## Table of Contents

Graduate Catalog ............................................................................................................. 7

Center for Food and Hospitality Management ................................................................. 7
  Culinary Arts and Science ............................................................................................... 7
  Food Science ................................................................................................................... 9
  Hospitality Management ................................................................................................. 10

Center for Sport Management ......................................................................................... 12
  Sport Management ......................................................................................................... 12

Close School of Entrepreneurship .................................................................................... 13
  Entrepreneurship and Innovation .................................................................................. 13

College of Computing & Informatics ............................................................................... 14
  Advanced Certificate in Information Studies and Technology .................................... 15
  Archives Specialist Certificate ....................................................................................... 15
  Certificate in Cybersecurity, Law and Policy ................................................................. 15
  Computer Science .......................................................................................................... 16
  Computer Science .......................................................................................................... 16
  Data Science ................................................................................................................... 21
  Graduate Minor in Applied Data Science ...................................................................... 21
  Graduate Minor in Computational Data Science .......................................................... 21
  Graduate Minor in Computer Science ......................................................................... 22
  Graduate Minor in Healthcare Informatics .................................................................. 22
  Health Informatics .......................................................................................................... 22
  Information Studies ........................................................................................................ 28

Information Systems ......................................................................................................... 32
  Library and Information Science .................................................................................... 38
  Library and Information Science / Information Systems Dual Degree ....................... 42

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Applied Data Science .................................................. 42
Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Computational Data Science .................................. 42
Software Engineering ........................................................................................................ 42
Youth Services Specialist Certificate ................................................................................ 47

College of Medicine: Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies .................................................................................................................. 47
  Academic Medicine ....................................................................................................... 49
  Biochemistry .................................................................................................................. 50
  Biomedical Studies ........................................................................................................ 53
  Biomedicine and Business .............................................................................................. 54
  Biomedicine and Digital Media ....................................................................................... 57
  Biomedicine and Entrepreneurship ................................................................................. 59
  Biomedicine and Law ....................................................................................................... 62

Biotechnology .................................................................................................................... 64
Cancer Biology .................................................................................................................... 65
Certificate in Clinical Research ........................................................................................ 67
Certificate in Drug Discovery and Development ............................................................. 68
Certificate in Medical and Healthcare Simulation ......................................................... 69
Certificate in Quantitative Principles for Clinical Research .......................................... 69
Clinical Research for Health Professionals ..................................................................... 69
Clinical Research Organization and Management ......................................................... 71
Criminalistic Science ......................................................................................................... 71
Drexel Pathway to Medical School .................................................................................. 72
Drug Discovery and Development ................................................................................... 73
Evening Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical Certificate Program ...................................... 75
Forensic Science ............................................................................................................... 76
Histotechnology ............................................................................................................... 79
Immunology ....................................................................................................................... 80
Infectious Disease ............................................................................................................. 82
Interdepartmental Medical Science ................................................................................. 84
Interdisciplinary Health Sciences ..................................................................................... 85
Laboratory Animal Science .............................................................................................. 86
Medical and Healthcare Simulation ................................................................................... 88
Medical Science ............................................................................................................... 89
Microbiology and Immunology ....................................................................................... 90
Molecular and Cell Biology and Genetics ....................................................................... 92
Molecular Medicine ......................................................................................................... 94
Neuroscience ..................................................................................................................... 95
Pathologists’ Assistant ..................................................................................................... 98
Pharmacology and Physiology ......................................................................................... 100
Pre-Veterinary Graduate Minor ...................................................................................... 103

College of Nursing and Health Professions .................................................................... 103
  Addictions Counseling .................................................................................................. 104
  Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate ................ 104
  Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate ............ 105
  Art Therapy and Counseling ......................................................................................... 106
  Certificate in Advanced Practice in Hand and Upper Quarter Rehabilitation ............... 108
  Certificate in Couple and Family Therapy .................................................................... 108
  Certificate in Forensic Trends and Issues in Contemporary Healthcare ....................... 109
  Certificate in Medical Family Therapy .......................................................................... 110
  Certificate in Neuroscience, Learning and Online Instruction ...................................... 110
<p>| Certificate in Nursing Education | 111 |
| Certificate in Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management | 111 |
| Certificate in Pediatric Rehabilitation | 112 |
| Certificate in Substance Use Disorder Treatment | 113 |
| Certificate Nursing Innovation | 113 |
| Certificate of Advanced Study in Complementary and Integrative Therapies | 114 |
| Certificate of Advanced Study in Holistic Hospice and Palliative Care | 115 |
| Certificate of Advanced Study in Integrative Addiction Therapies | 116 |
| Certificate of Advanced Study in Women's Integrative Health | 116 |
| Clinical Nurse Leader Post-Master's Certificate | 117 |
| Complementary and Integrative Health | 118 |
| Couple and Family Therapy | 120 |
| Couple and Family Therapy DCFT | 122 |
| Dance/Movement Therapy and Counseling | 122 |
| Doctor of Nursing Practice | 124 |
| Doctor of Physical Therapy | 126 |
| Family/Individual Across the Lifespan Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate | 129 |
| Graduate Minor in Addictions Counseling | 130 |
| Graduate Minor in Advanced Study in Complementary and Integrative Therapies | 130 |
| Graduate Minor in Advanced Study in Holistic Hospice and Palliative Care | 131 |
| Graduate Minor in Advanced Study in Integrative Addiction Therapies | 131 |
| Graduate Minor in Advanced Study in Women's Integrative Health | 132 |
| Graduate Minor in Integrated Nursing Care of Autism Spectrum Disorder | 132 |
| Graduate Minor in Neuroscience, Learning and Online Instruction | 133 |
| Graduate Minor in Nursing Education | 133 |
| Graduate Minor in Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management | 134 |
| Graduate Minor in Service to Veterans | 134 |
| Graduate Minor in Sexual Health and Wellness | 135 |
| Health Sciences DHSc | 135 |
| Human Nutrition | 135 |
| Issues in Human Trafficking Certificate | 139 |
| Master of Family Therapy | 140 |
| Master of Health Administration | 142 |
| MSN &quot;Bridge&quot; Program | 144 |
| MSN in Nurse Anesthesia | 145 |
| MSN: Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner | 146 |
| MSN: Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner | 146 |
| MSN: Clinical Nurse Leader Concentration | 147 |
| MSN: Clinical Trials Research Concentration | 153 |
| MSN: Family/Individual Across the Lifespan Nurse Practitioner | 159 |
| MSN: Nursing Education Concentration | 160 |
| MSN: Nursing Innovation Concentration | 162 |
| MSN: Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management Concentration | 165 |
| MSN: Pediatric Acute Care Nurse Practitioner | 168 |
| MSN: Pediatric Primary Care and Pediatric Acute Care Dual Option | 169 |
| MSN: Pediatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner | 170 |
| MSN: Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner | 171 |
| MSN: Women's Health/Gender Related Nurse Practitioner | 172 |
| Music Therapy and Counseling | 173 |
| Nursing: MSN-PhD Joint Degree Program | 174 |
| Nutrition Sciences | 174 |
| Pediatric Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate | 176 |
| Pediatric Primary Care and Pediatric Acute Care Dual Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate | 177 |
| Pediatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate | 178 |
| PhD in Creative Arts Therapies | 179 |
| PhD in Nursing | 183 |
| Physician Assistant (PA) | 184 |
| Physician Assistant Post-Professional Master's Program | 186 |
| Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Integrated Nursing Care of Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) | 187 |
| Post-Master's Certificate in Geriatrics | 188 |
| Post-Master's Certificate in Music Therapy | 189 |
| Post-Master's Certificate in Nurse Anesthesia | 190 |
| Post-Master's Certificate in Nursing Education | 191 |
| Post-Master's Certificate: Emergency/Trauma Nurse Practitioner | 191 |
| Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate | 192 |
| Quality, Safety and Risk Management in Healthcare | 193 |
| Rehabilitation Sciences | 195 |
| Rehabilitation Sciences | 198 |
| Service to Veterans | 201 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Technology Specialist Certificate</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-12 Virtual School Leadership Certificate</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Technologies</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Learning &amp; Teaching</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Bachelor's Certificate in Applied Behavior Analysis</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Bachelor's Certificate in Special Education Leadership</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Bachelor's Teaching Certificate: Elementary Education</td>
<td>497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-Bachelor's Teaching Certificate: Secondary Education</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Specialist Certificate</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Principal Certificate</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education 7-12 Post-Bachelor's Certificate</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education PreK-8 Post-Bachelor's Certificate</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Coaching Leadership</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM Education Certificate</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching English as a Second Language</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching, Learning and Curriculum</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas R. Kline School of Law</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Legal Practice</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Criminal Law</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Cybersecurity and Information Privacy Compliance</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Financial Regulatory Compliance</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Health Care Compliance</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Human Resources Compliance</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in NCAA Compliance</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Compliance</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Legal Studies</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The JD Program</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial Advocacy and Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Engineering</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts Administration</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering &amp; Science</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioscience &amp; Biotechnology</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Integrated Education</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil, Architectural &amp; Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication, Culture and Media</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health and Prevention</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complement &amp; Integrative Therapy</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing &amp; Security Technology</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Management</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple &amp; Family Therapy</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts in Therapy</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creativity Studies</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design and Merchandising</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Research</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Learning</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Human Resource Development</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Improvement &amp; Transformation</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Learning Technology</td>
<td>624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Lifelong Literacy</td>
<td>629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Policy</td>
<td>633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical &amp; Computer Engineering</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical &amp; Computer Engineering - Computers</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical &amp; Computer Engineering - Electroph</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical &amp; Computer Engineering - Power Engineering</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical &amp; Computer Engineering - Systems</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Geology</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Management</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Technology</td>
<td>653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering, General</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship and Innovation</td>
<td>654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental &amp; Occupational Health</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
<td>662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Design</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food</td>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography Education</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global &amp; International Education</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Management and Policy</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Administration</td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeland Security Management</td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel &amp; Restaurant Management</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science &amp; Systems</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Graduate Course</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intra Professional Studies</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Information Systems</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Engineering</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Education</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering &amp; Mechanics</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Family Therapy</td>
<td>745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum Education</td>
<td>746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum Leadership</td>
<td>747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Security Management</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroscience</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing and Health Professions</td>
<td>774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition &amp; Food Science</td>
<td>775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations Research</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace Engineering</td>
<td>780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapy Rehab Science</td>
<td>781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician Assistant</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics - Environmental Science</td>
<td>797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production Operations Management</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Studies</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Management</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation Sciences</td>
<td>818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail &amp; Merchandising</td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Technology and Society</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education</td>
<td>827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Coaching Leadership</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Management</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Engineering</td>
<td>838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television Management</td>
<td>852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Studies</td>
<td>854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westphal Studies</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Programs are taught by accomplished faculty with experience in all areas of the food industry. Coursework is offered in the science of food to include food chemistry, sensory and food microbiology and the culinary arts to include baking, beverage, gastronomy, food policy, sustainability and more. The programs are intended for students who plan to pursue careers as food scientists, as research chefs, in product development, quality assurance, food marketing, for food related non-profit sector, in academia and beyond.

**Majors**
- Culinary Arts and Science (MS) (p. 7)
- Food Science (MS) (p. 9)
- Hospitality Management (MS) (p. 10)

**Culinary Arts and Science**

Major: Culinary Arts and Science  
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)  
Calendar Type: Quarter  
Total Credit Hours: 45.0  
Co-op Option: None  
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 12.0509  
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9051; 19-1012

**About the Program**

The Culinary Arts and Science (CAS) program investigates the modern system of food production and consumption by combining critical, systems-thinking based scholarship and experiential, hands-on culinary learning. Faculty in the CAS program come from a mix of disciplinary backgrounds and contribute a range of perspectives and approaches that all converge in the object of study: food and the system in which it is produced. The CAS program focuses on three core pillars of study: culinary arts, food and culinary science, and food systems. Drexel University’s CAS program is unique, as it is the only program in which students can combine rigorous, academic studies with culinary-arts training. While all students will take courses in all three pillars, each individual will be able to focus his or her program through electives on the particular area of CAS that they wish to engage with. Students will work individually with faculty or staff advisors to develop an individual plan of study.

Students who will fit well within the CAS program are independent, rigorous thinkers who are first and foremost interested in effecting change within the food system. Students come from a variety of academic and professional backgrounds, but share a deep commitment to understanding and responding to the world’s food-related challenges. The CAS program at Drexel offers more than just critique and theory-development; classes emphasize the development of practical, real-world fixes to food-system problems. Students will have the opportunity to engage further with a required practicum course and the option for a research-based thesis project.

Students who are considering the CAS program see this degree as a dual opportunity: to gain the skills necessary to respond to the dilemmas facing the world’s food system and to advance their careers within the culinary world, food industry, and non-profits who share their goals. The program appreciates and welcomes a diversity of backgrounds, including students from the liberal arts and professional studies, the hard sciences, and professionals who are seeking to orient their career towards food-related work.
Admission Requirements

Applicants to the program must meet the general requirements for admission to graduate studies at Drexel University.

Prospective students must also submit a 500-word essay explaining why they want to enter the program and some of the issues related to food, cooking, and society that they would like to study. These statements are read carefully by the faculty screening committee to evaluate each applicant’s sense of purpose and fit for the program.

Visit the Graduate Admissions (http://drexel.edu/grad) website for more information about requirements and deadlines, as well as instructions for applying online.

This program has the following course requirements, which may be waived for equivalent professional/academic experience or taken as co-reqs in the first terms of the degree. Please contact the admissions coordinator or the Program Director for more information on possible equivalencies.

CUL 115 Culinary Fundamentals
FDSC 100 ServSafe
CULA 125 Foundations of Professional Baking
FDSC 154 Foods: Ingredients, Interactions, and Formulations

Degree Requirements

Basic Requirements (21 credits)

- FDSC 506 Food Composition & Behavior 3.0
- FDSC 550 Food Microbiology 3.0
- FOOD 503 Global Cuisine Studio 3.0
- FOOD 520 Culinary Studio 3.0
- FOOD 605 Culture and Gastronomy 3.0
- FOOD 606 The Contemporary Food System 3.0
- FOOD 801 Food Systems Practicum/Project 2.0
- FOOD 890 Seminar in Culinary Arts and Science 1.0

Advanced Requirements (9 credits)

- Culinary Arts (select at least 1 of the following)
  - FOOD 626 Kitchen Garden
  - HRM 501 Foundations of the Hospitality Industry
  - HRM 565 Culinary Tourism
- Food Science (select at least 1 of the following)
  - FDSC 557 Advanced Food Product Development
  - FDSC 568 Functional Foods
  - FDSC 577 Food Engineering
- Food Systems (select at least 1 of the following)
  - CCM 701 Contemporary Social Theory
  - COM 516 Campaigns for Health and Environment
  - SCTS 501 Introduction to Science, Technology and Society
  - SCTS 610 Material Culture

Thesis and Electives †

- FOOD 699 Thesis Research in Culinary Arts and Science
- Culinary Arts Electives ††
- FOOD 503 Global Cuisine Studio
- FOOD 525 Garde Manger Laboratory
- FOOD 530 Charcuterie
- FOOD 600 Advanced Studies with a Master Chef
- FOOD 612 Food Writing
- FOOD 626 Kitchen Garden
- HRM 501 Foundations of the Hospitality Industry
- HRM 565 Culinary Tourism

Food Science Electives ††

FDSC 501 Research Methods for Food Science
FDSC 557 Advanced Food Product Development
FDSC 568 Functional Foods
FDSC 577 Food Engineering
FDSC 662 Sensory Evaluation of Food

Food Systems Electives ††

COM 701 Contemporary Social Theory
COM 715 Media, Advocacy and Public Spaces
COM 735 Material Culture
COM 760 The Body Digital: Biopolitics and New Media
COM 516 Campaigns for Health and Environment
COM 520 Science Writing
COM 575 Grant Writing
PLCY 509 Sustainability & Public Policy
SCTS 501 Introduction to Science, Technology and Society
SCTS 502 Research Methods
SCTS 610 Material Culture
SCTS 615 The Biopolitics of Health
SCTS 660 Theoretical and Sociological Aspects of Measurement

Total Credits 45.0

* Nine (9.0) credits of courses taken in completion of the Advanced Requirements do not count towards the Thesis and Elective Requirement. For example, if FOOD 626 is the only course a student completes under the Culinary Arts Advanced Requirement, it cannot count towards the 15.0 credits of Electives. However, if a student takes both FOOD 626 and HRM 501, this will count as 3.0 credits towards Electives.

** Students who elect to pursue the Thesis option should plan to complete 9.0 credits of FOOD 699 Thesis Research in Culinary Arts and Science, and select 6.0 credits from the list of suggested electives.

† The presence of a course on this list does not guarantee that it will be offered during any particular term. Some courses are offered at faculty discretion or only once every several years.

†† Graduate students in the MS Culinary Arts and Science program may take other electives from across Drexel University with prior approval from the Director of the MS Program in Culinary Arts and Science. Unless otherwise noted, these courses may not be repeated for credit.

Sample Plan of Study

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOOD 605 Culture and Gastronomy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD 520 Culinary Studio</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Systems Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FDSC 506 Food Composition &amp; Behavior</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD 503 Global Cuisine Studio</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Systems Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOOD 606 The Contemporary Food System</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Systems or Culinary Arts Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOOD 699 Thesis Research in Culinary Arts and Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts Electives ††</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD 503 Global Cuisine Studio</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD 525 Garde Manger Laboratory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD 530 Charcuterie</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD 600 Advanced Studies with a Master Chef</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD 612 Food Writing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD 626 Kitchen Garden</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 501 Foundations of the Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 565 Culinary Tourism</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science Electives ††</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
students pursuing the Thesis option will generally take 6.0 credits of thesis research in the first quarter of their second year, and 3.0 credits the second quarter; however, if necessary in order to pursue desired electives this order can be modified by working with the Program Director or an advisor.

**Culinary Arts & Science Faculty**

Jonathan Deutsch, PhD (New York University), Professor. Social and cultural aspects of food, culinary education, culinary improvisation, recipe and product development; food sustainability.

Brandy-Joe Milliron, PhD (Arizona State University). Assistant Professor. Development and evaluation of modifications in the natural environment to promote healthier living; Farm to table school initiatives.

Michael Traud, JD (Villanova University) Program Director, Hospitality and Tourism Management. Assistant Clinical Professor. Implementation of Korean Cuisine in the United States; hospitality law; Italian cuisine.

Rosemary Trout, MS (Drexel University) Interim Program Director, Culinary Arts and Food Science. Instructor. Food labeling and regulations; food safety and sanitation in food service and food manufacturing; food processing; sensory evaluation.

Charles Ziccardi, MS (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Classic Italian cuisine, Italian culture, gardening for the kitchen, food sustainability, and professional hospitality management.

**Emeritus Faculty**

A. Philip Handel, PhD (University of Massachusetts). Professor Emeritus. Food science, especially lipid chemistry; food composition and functionality; evaluation and analysis of frying fats and fried foods.

**Food Science**

*Majors: Food Science*

*Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)*

*Calendar Type: Quarter*

*Total Credit Hours: 45.0*

*Co-op Option: Available for full-time on-campus master's-level students*

*Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 01.1001*

*Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-1012*

**About the Program**

Pushing the boundaries of food development through science is at the core of Drexel University's Master of Science in Food Science. The program offers dynamic, multidisciplinary education grounded in the latest research techniques and technological applications for those interested in applying science to meet an ever-growing demand for healthy, safe and nutritious foods. The Master of Science (MS) in Food Science is a unique program because we are housed with Culinary Arts. Because of collaborative opportunities to work with faculty and students who are pursuing the art and taste of good food, our MSFS students work on current and novel product development for companies looking for sustainable and interesting new products. Our students gain a comprehensive overview of the food industry. The curriculum includes both theoretical and applied aspects of the science, technology, sustainability, and safety of food. Food scientists learn to integrate and apply knowledge from the disciplines of chemistry, physics, engineering, microbiology, nutrition and culinary arts in order to preserve, process, package, and distribute foods that are safe, nutritious, enjoyable, and affordable.

The program provides a science-based professional education that encompasses classroom theory, practical research, and application. Food science is concerned with foods, ingredients, and their physicochemical and biochemical interactions at the molecular and cellular levels. Students in the food science program participate in research by completing a research project. They also have the option of designing and executing a thesis under faculty direction. Current research in food science includes:

- Food sustainability and reuse issues
- Food product development
- Food engineering
- Sensory analysis of foods

The program is designed for students who:

- are already working within the food industry and seeking professional advancement
- have an undergraduate degree in a general science-related area such as biology or chemistry, and would like to change fields or move into the more specialized field of food science

The MS in Food Science program offers students numerous opportunities for hands-on, real-world careers in applied science and technology. Potential employers include food product manufacturers, along with other companies providing services related to institutional feeding or supplying ingredients, processing equipment, and packaging materials. Technical and administrative positions are also available in various government agencies and with independent testing laboratories.

Food scientists are needed in the areas of:

- Food Product Development
- Food quality assessment and management
- Food processing and engineering
- Food product research and development
- Food sustainability and food waste reduction and practices
- Technical sales and support
- Sensory analysis

**Additional Information**

For additional information, view the Center for Hospitality and Sport Management's Master of Science in Food Science (http://drexel.edu/hsm/academics/Culinary-Arts-Food-Science/MS-in-Food-Science) web page.
Admission Requirements

In addition to the program's admission requirements, students are expected to demonstrate competency in the coursework or its equivalent listed in the following table. The graduate committee evaluates each applicant's transcripts at the time of application. In some cases, courses listed as prerequisites may be taken as co-requisites during the first year of graduate study if deemed appropriate by the graduate admissions committee.

- General chemistry - One year to include organic chemistry
- Biochemistry - One or two quarters or semesters to include structures and basic metabolism
- Biological Science - Three courses to include general biology, genetics, and microbiology
- Mathematics - One year to include calculus
- Statistics - One course to include hypothesis testing, correlation, and regression
- Physics - Two terms or one year (non-calculus based) to include mechanics, optics, electricity, and magnetism

For information about admission requirements and to apply to the MS in Food Science, please visit the Office of Graduate Admissions (http://drexel.edu/grad/programs/hsm/food-science).

Additional Information

For additional information, view the Center for Hospitality and Sport Management's Master of Science in Food Science (http://drexel.edu/hsm/academics/Culinary-Arts-Food-Science/MS-in-Food-Science) web page.

Degree Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Food Science Core Competency - Required</th>
<th>3.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 610 Biochemistry of Metabolism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NFS 530 Macronutrient Metabolism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NFS 531 Micronutrient Metabolism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDSC 550 Food Microbiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDSC 551 Food Microbiology Laboratory</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDSC 556 Food Preservation Processes</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDSC 560 Food Chemistry</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDSC 577 Food Engineering</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDSC 662 Sensory Evaluation of Food</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FDSC 890 Seminar in Food Science</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Food Science Electives 12.0

Select 12.0 credits from the following:
- COOP 601 Advanced Co-op Guidance for Master's Degree Students
- FDSC 506 Food Composition & Behavior
- FDSC 554 Microbiology & Chemistry of Food Safety I
- FDSC 558 Nutritional Impact of Food Processing Methods
- FDSC 561 Food Analysis
- FDSC 568 Functional Foods
- FDSC 654 Microbiology & Chemistry of Food Safety II
- FDSC 669 Readings in Food Science

Electives 12.0

Select 12.0 credits from the following:
- BIO 610 Biochemistry of Metabolism
- BIO 660 Microbial Physiology
- CHEM 753 Chemical Instrumentation
- ENVS 636 Principles of Toxicology I
- ENVS 637 Principles of Toxicology II
- NFS 530 Macronutrient Metabolism
- NFS 531 Micronutrient Metabolism

Food Science Faculty

Tali Gidalevitz, PhD (University of Chicago). Assistant Professor. Genetic and molecular pathways regulating protein folding homeostasis, and their role in protein conformation diseases, aging, and development.

Irene E. Olsen, PhD, RD, LDN (Tufts University) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Jennifer J. Quinlan, PhD (North Carolina State University). Associate Professor. Food microbiology; Microbiological quality and safety of produce, dairy and meat products in markets in high vs. low socioeconomics areas; Bacillus and Clostridium spores in food processing.

Vicki Schwartz, DCN, RD, LDN, CNSC, FAND (Drexel University) Nutrition and Foods. Assistant Clinical Professor. Standardized patients vs real patients in nutrition counseling

Emeritus Faculty

Donna H. Mueller, PhD, RD (Temple University). Associate Professor Emeritus. Clinical nutrition; Pediatric nutrition; Nutrition in pulmonary diseases, especially cystic fibrosis; Nutrition in developmental delay; Dental nutrition; Dietetic education and professional development.

Hospitality Management

Major: Hospitality Management
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.0904
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9051; 11-9071; 11-9081

Note: Effective Fall 2016, students will no longer be accepted into this program.

About the Program

This two-year online master’s program provides a solid education in management, travel and tourism and allows students to pursue elective coursework in global tourism or gaming and casino management. Career paths include senior management of hotels and resorts, convention services, strategic development for online distribution of travel services, real-estate development projects and business ownership.

Both at the national and international level, travel and hospitality have become primary industries that require increasing numbers of professionals at all skill levels. Additional educational opportunities at the graduate level will be required to fill the needs of the tourism industry. Top professionals with an MS degree have excellent prospects at home and in the global marketplace.

Drexel University has a professional and technological emphasis as well as a track record of supporting the relationship between academics and industry. The degree in hospitality management is designed to prepare graduates to be key decision makers in the hospitality industry.
Additional Information

For additional information, visit the Center for Hospitality & Sport Management's Master of Science in Hospitality Management (http://drexel.edu/hsm/academics/Hospitality-and-Tourism/MS-in-Hospitality-Management) page.

Admission Requirements

Classes start in the fall and spring terms. Applications are submitted throughout the year. Admission requirements include:

- a completed application form
- a Bachelor's degree from an accredited institution
- an undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher (graduate degree GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA)
- official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended. Applicants must supply transcripts regardless of the number of credits earned or the type of school attended. If an applicant does not list all post-secondary institutions on the application and these are listed on transcripts received from other institutions, processing of the application will be delayed until the remaining transcripts have been submitted.
- two letters of recommendation
- a personal essay
- a resume
- International students must submit a TOEFL score of 550 or higher. For more information regarding international applicant requirements, view the International Students Admissions Information (http://drexel.edu/isss/NewStudent.html) page.

Visit the Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/hsm/hospitality-management) website for more information about requirements and deadlines, as well as instructions for applying online.

Degree Requirements

The Master of Science in Hospitality Management program requires completion of 45.0 credit hours (quarter) of study. The curriculum includes a core of 12 required courses (36.0 credits), including three courses from the LeBow College of Business and a research course where students consult with a faculty advisor to identify a suitable problem area in hospitality management and develop and carry out appropriate methodology to address the problem. Students select three elective courses in areas such as global tourism, gaming and casino management, or custom options approved by the program director and academic advisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hospitality Management Required Courses (24 credits)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRM 501 Foundations of the Hospitality Industry</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 505 Customer Service for Professionals</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 515 Destination and Resort Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 555 Hospitality Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 610 The Global Tourism System</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 612 Tourism and Sustainability</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 650 Strategic Management &amp; Leadership in Hospitality</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 680 Research Methods for Hospitality and Tourism</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Core (9 credits)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 501 Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 595 Economics of Tourism</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 625 Leadership and Professional Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives (12.0 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRM 572</td>
<td>Gaming Information Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 575</td>
<td>Current Issues in Gaming</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 614</td>
<td>Tourism Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 616</td>
<td>Tourism Marketing and Branding</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 670</td>
<td>Casino Financial Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 672</td>
<td>Security and Risk Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 674</td>
<td>Tribal Gaming Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 676</td>
<td>Casino Marketing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 997</td>
<td>Research Project in Hospitality Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 48.0

Sample Plan of Study

First Year (Part-Time)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year (Part-Time)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 45.0

Hospitality Management Faculty

Linda Forristal, PhD (Purdue University). Associate Teaching Professor. Destination management, marketing, branding, communications, cultural heritage tourism including foodways, indigenous tourism.

Michael Traud, JD (Villanova University) Program Director, Hospitality and Tourism Management. Assistant Clinical Professor. Implementation of Korean Cuisine in the United States; hospitality law; Italian cuisine.
Center for Sport Management

Drexel University’s Center for Sport Management offers a master of science program in sport management. The program enables students to gain a deep understanding of business as it specifically applies to the sports industry.

The program is administered by an accomplished faculty with collective experience in all areas of sport business. Coursework is offered in areas such as sport marketing, media, management, economics, statistics, finance, leadership, and law. The program is intended for students who plan to pursue careers in sport-oriented organizations such as professional sports teams, collegiate athletic departments, sport media networks, sport marketing firms, recreational sport organizations, and more.

Upon graduation students will be prepared to:

- Apply business and economic fundamentals to the management of sport organizations.
- Apply the area of law and labor relations to the sports industry and agencies.
- Use existing technologies and be prepared for emerging technologies in the sport management field.
- Effectively organize, evaluate and improve and use new information in sports.
- Utilize the knowledge and skills learned with an experimental learning experience, to produce an applied project or a thesis.
- Understand the role of sport and sports organizations in the broader economy and society at large.

Major
Sport Management (MS) (p. 12)

Sport Management

Major: Sport Management
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.0299
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-1021

About the Program

The program is designed for individuals working in the sports industry and for those who are and looking to make a career change into the industry. Graduates of the MS program in Sport Management are familiarized with management skills suitable to the broad spectrum of organizations falling within the sport industry. These organizations include professional sports teams and leagues, intercollegiate athletics, sport governing bodies, sport agencies, sport marketing and promotions firms, and other corporate sport enterprises.

The program content provides an integrated educational experience directed toward developing the ability to apply knowledge and skills to the planning, design, implementation, and evaluation of sport programs, and to offer solutions to practical problems in the sport management field. Graduates are expected to be leaders in their chosen area of interest by incorporating the various perspectives from the multidisciplinary training and applying them to current issues in sport and society.

Program Goals

Graduates of the Master of Science in Sport Management will be able to:

- Apply business and economic fundamentals to the management of sport organizations.
- Apply the area of law and labor relations to the sports industry and agencies.
- Use existing technologies and be prepared for emerging technologies in the sport management field.
- Effectively organize, evaluate and improve and use new information in sports.
- Utilize the knowledge and skills learned with an experimental learning experience, an applied project or thesis.
- Understand the role of sport and sports organizations in the broader economy and society at large.

For additional information, view the Center for Sport Management’s Sport Management program (http://drexel.edu/sportmanagement) web page.

Degree Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Core</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 501</td>
<td>Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 601</td>
<td>Managing the Total Enterprise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ORGB 625</td>
<td>Leadership and Professional Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 601</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sport Business Core</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMT 601</td>
<td>Sports Industry Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 602</td>
<td>Sport Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 603</td>
<td>Sports Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MKTG 601</td>
<td>Marketing Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 604</td>
<td>Sport Media &amp; Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SMT 608</td>
<td>Sport Media &amp; Public Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 605</td>
<td>Sports Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 606</td>
<td>Social Issues in Sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 621</td>
<td>Leadership in Sport Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ORGB 640</td>
<td>Negotiations for Leaders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Experiential Component</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose from one of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 630</td>
<td>Sports Industry Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 699</td>
<td>Project/Research Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTB 790</td>
<td>Seminar in International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 699</td>
<td>Independent Study in SMT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sport Business Electives or Graduate Minor</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMT 609</td>
<td>Sports Ticket Sales &amp; Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 610</td>
<td>Seminar on Sports Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 611</td>
<td>Corporate Sponsorship Sales &amp; Strategies in Sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 612</td>
<td>Development &amp; Fundraising Strategies in Sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 618</td>
<td>NCAA Compliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 622</td>
<td>Labor Relations &amp; Collective Bargaining in Sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 623</td>
<td>Sports Facility Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 625</td>
<td>Sports Promotion and Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 627</td>
<td>Sports Tournaments &amp; Events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 633</td>
<td>Sport Tourism Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 635</td>
<td>Sport Facilities &amp; Event Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 640</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior in Sport</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Sample Plan of Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 501</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 601</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMT 603</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MKTG 601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 605</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMT 602</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 601</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMT 621</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ORGB 640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMT 604</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMT 606</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 601</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ORGB 625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 8</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMT 630, 699, I699,</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or INTB 790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 45.0

**Sport Management Faculty**

Lawrence Cohen, JD *(Temple University)*. Assistant Teaching Professor. Sports and antitrust law; tickets sales data analytics; sport sponsorship trends.

Jeffrey Levine, JD *(Tulane University, ABD Louisville)*. Assistant Clinical Professor. Expertise in sport, law and policy.

Joel Maxcy, PhD *(Washington State University)*. Director. Professor. Economics of sport; labor economics & policy; economics of antitrust & regulation.

Ellen Staurowsky, EdD *(Temple University)*. Program Director, *Athletic Administration Concentration*. Professor. Social justice issues in sport; gender equity in sport; Title IX pay equity and equal employment opportunity; athlete exploitation; college sport reform; and misappropriation of American Indian imagery in sport.

Karen Weaver, EdD *(University of Pennsylvania)*. Associate Clinical Professor. Sport marketing & promotions, public relations, media, and leadership in sport.

**Close School of Entrepreneurship**

In today's extremely competitive global workforce, there is an increased value and demand for initiative, independence, innovation, and the intellectual dexterity to rethink of old ways of doing things and invent new ones. The Charles D. Close School has pioneered an approach to entrepreneurship education that addresses this need by teaching students to be entrepreneurial thinkers and doers, preparing them to meet the world market on solid footing and to create their own opportunities.

The Close School defines entrepreneurship as more than starting a company or sparking innovation within established organizations. At the Close School, entrepreneurship is a habit of mind and attitude; a skill set applicable to pursuing innovation in business, personal and career contexts; we assist students in cultivating an approach to life build around innovative thinking, calculated daring and proactive behavior.

Within our unique curriculum, students learn skills such as resilience, collaboration, negotiation and communication. The Close School's academic programs prepare students to face the challenges of self-employment and new venture creation in an evolving 21st century workforce.

**Majors**

- Entrepreneurship and Innovation (MS) (p. 13)

**Minors**

- Entrepreneurship and Innovation (p. 14)

**Entrepreneurship and Innovation**

*Major: Entrepreneurship and Innovation*

*Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)*

*Calendar Type: Quarter*

*Total Credit Hours: 45.0*

*Co-op Option: None*

*Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.0701*

*Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-1011; 11-1021; 11-9199*

**About the Program**

The Charles D. Close School of Entrepreneurship is founded on the principle that entrepreneurship encompasses more than starting a new venture. Entrepreneurship is a habit of mind and an attitude; a
skill set applicable to pursuing innovation in business, personal, and career contexts; and an approach to life built around innovative thinking, calculated daring, and proactive behavior.

The MS in Entrepreneurship and Innovation is designed for recent graduates or working professionals who wish to increase their knowledge and experiences in innovation and entrepreneurship. The MS focuses on developing the entrepreneurial mindset and the skills associated with new venture creation and corporate innovation.

For additional information about the MS in Entrepreneurship and Innovation, please contact Ian Sladen at is27@drexel.edu.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 501</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship Essentials</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 501</td>
<td>Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 535</td>
<td>Social Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 540</td>
<td>Methods of Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 565</td>
<td>Franchising</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 611</td>
<td>Learning from Failure</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 641</td>
<td>Innovation in Established Companies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 651</td>
<td>Leading New Ventures</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLAW 646</td>
<td>Legal Issues in New Ventures</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 660</td>
<td>Early Stage Venture Funding</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 621</td>
<td>Innovation &amp; Ideation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 690</td>
<td>The Lean Launch</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 631</td>
<td>Building Internal &amp; External Relationships</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose two of the following graduate electives, OR two from other units (upon advisor approval):

- ENTP 555 Dynamics of the Family Firm
- ENTP 670 Clean Venture Lab
- ENTP T580 Special Topics in Entrepreneurship

Total Credits 45.0

Sample Plan of Study

Term 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 501</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship Essentials</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 611</td>
<td>Learning from Failure</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 501</td>
<td>Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 621</td>
<td>Innovation &amp; Ideation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 540</td>
<td>Methods of Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 631</td>
<td>Building Internal &amp; External Relationships</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 641</td>
<td>Innovation in Established Companies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 651</td>
<td>Leading New Ventures</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 535</td>
<td>Social Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 660</td>
<td>Early Stage Venture Funding</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 690</td>
<td>The Lean Launch</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 9.0

About the Graduate Minor

The Entrepreneurship and Innovation Graduate Minor is designed to enrich a graduate student’s program via rigorous and applied course work in the area of entrepreneurship. The skills of entrepreneurial thinking and doing are applicable to students in every Master’s degree program as these competencies resonate with student careers in established companies or new ventures. Students will learn how to learn from failure; how to communicate complex ideas; how to evaluate opportunities and how to implement innovations.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 501</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship Essentials</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 540</td>
<td>Methods of Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 641</td>
<td>Innovation in Established Companies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 690</td>
<td>The Lean Launch</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of Computing & Informatics

From our position on the leading edge of information and technology, Drexel University’s College of Computing & Informatics (CCI) instills the knowledge and skills necessary for our students to lead and innovate across industries in a rapidly evolving technological landscape.

Building on Drexel University’s exceptional foundation of entrepreneurship and cooperative education, we provide unparalleled professional experiences and the on-the-job training that is vital to preparing today’s students for tomorrow’s world. At CCI, our unique structure bringing computing and informatics together under one roof in a dynamic, collaborative college allows us to spot trends before they emerge, to solve problems before they occur, and to build a better tomorrow, starting today.

The College contributes to theory and practice along dimensions that include technical, human, organizational, policy and societal considerations. This broad perspective positions the College to address the complex, multi-disciplinary problems that are increasingly common as society becomes more dependent on information technology.

The academic programs of the College provide broad and deep coverage of computing & informatics. For more information about the College, please visit the College’s website (http://www.drexel.edu/cci).

Majors

- Computer Science (MSCS, PhD) (p. 16)
- Health Informatics (MSHI) (p. 22)
- Information Studies (PhD) (p. 28)
- Information Systems (MSIS) (p. 32)
- Library and Information Science (MSLIS) (p. 38)
- Software Engineering (MSSE) (p. 42)
Minors
- Computer Science (p. 19)
- NEW: Healthcare Informatics

Certificates
- Archives Specialist (p. 15)
- Computer Science (p. 16)
- Cybersecurity, Law and Policy (p. 15)
- Healthcare Informatics (p. 24)
- Information Studies and Technology (Advanced Certificate) (p. 15)
- Youth Services Specialist (p. 47)

Advanced Certificate in Information Studies and Technology
Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Master's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Master's
Number of Credits to Completion: 24.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 3 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 11.0401
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 15-1199

This non-degree program provides specialized training beyond the master's degree so that practitioners can update and extend their skills and knowledge by adding position-relevant coursework in order to meet their current employment requirements. It is not intended to provide coursework that can be applied to the College of Computing & Informatics' master's or doctoral degrees. The program leads to an Advanced Certificate in Information Studies and Technology awarded through the College of Computing & Informatics.

Admission Requirements
Applicants must have completed a master's degree in areas such as library science, computer or information science, information systems, instructional technology, software engineering, or other appropriate degrees from a suitable accredited program that has prepared them for advanced study in the area chosen for specialization. Applicants must meet all the general requirements for admission to graduate studies and the College of Computing & Informatics. Admissions requirements include: completed graduate application form, photocopies of transcripts from all colleges and/or universities attended, essay, resume and Graduate Record Examination (or equivalent), if required.

Requirements
The Advanced Certificate in Information Studies and Technology consists of a minimum of eight courses that must be completed within three calendar years. Students must take four INFO courses as well as complete the final independent study within the College. The three remaining courses may be taken from offerings within the College or from other programs in the University, based on consultation with the student's advisor and agreement of the faculty mentor.

More courses, including a practicum in place of the independent study, may be required for students holding a master's in library science who are seeking certification as School Library/Media specialists in Pennsylvania.

Additional Information
For additional information, view the College of Computing & Informatics Advanced Certificate in Information Studies and Technology (http://drexel.edu/cci/programs/professional-development-programs/advanced-certificate-in-information-studies-and-technology) web page.

Certificate in Cybersecurity, Law and Policy
Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's Degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 9.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 3 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 11.0003
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 15-1122

Note: Effective Fall 2016, students are no longer being accepted into this certificate program.

The certificate explores the vulnerabilities that arise from the use of cyberspace. The certificate coursework explores how the United States and the many other nations are responding to those vulnerabilities and how to analyze the policy and legal frameworks that are developing.

Students will examine issues relating to the organization of the Internet and cyberspace to understand how both governmental entities, and private parties, may – and do – respond to cyber threats under the current legal and policy frameworks. Students will be introduced to policy and legal concepts relating to the private sector and civilian government engagement in cyberspace. The program will also include an examination of the application of traditional laws of armed conflict to the new cyber domain.

Credits earned in the Certificate in Cybersecurity, Law & Policy program may not be transferred to the MS in National Security Management.

Computer Science

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 12.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 11.0701
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 15-1131

About the Program
The Post-Baccalaureate Certificate Program in Computer Science accepts applicants who hold Bachelor degrees in areas other than Computer Science and offers them opportunities to learn the fundamentals of programming and theory in computer science. The aim is to provide an efficient and systematic education on basics of computer science without any prerequisite knowledge. The certificate program may also serve as an on-ramp to a Master of Science in Computer Science (p. 16) or Software Engineering (p. 42), if completed with predetermined grade requirements.

Required Core Courses
- CS 520 Computer Science Foundations 3.0
- CS 570 Programming Foundations 3.0
- CS 571 Advanced Programming Techniques 3.0

Elective Courses 3.0
Complete 1 of the following courses:
- CS 500 Fundamentals of Databases
- CS 510 Introduction to Artificial Intelligence
- CS 521 Data Structures and Algorithms I
- CS 525 Theory of Computation
- CS 530 Developing User Interfaces
- CS 536 Computer Graphics
- CS 540 High Performance Computing
- CS 543 Operating Systems
- CS 544 Computer Networks
- CS 550 Programming Languages
- CS 575 Software Design
- CS 583 Introduction to Computer Vision

Total Credits 12.0

Additional Information
For more information about this certificate program, please visit the College of Computing & Informatics' website (http://drexel.edu/cci/academics/programs/professional-development-programs/post-baccalaureate-certificate-in-computer-science).

Computer Science

Major: Computer Science
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Computer Science (MSCS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MSCS); 90.0 (PhD)
Co-op Option: Available for full-time on-campus master's-level students
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 11.0701
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-3021; 15-1111; 15-1131; 15-1132; 15-1199

About the Program
The Department of Computer Science in the College of Computing & Informatics (http://drexel.edu/cci) houses research groups actively conducting research on a wide range of topics in Computer Science including artificial intelligence, algorithms, computer vision and graphics, programming languages, networks, privacy and security, high-performance computing, software engineering, computer algebra, and algorithms. The department emphasizes both interdisciplinary and applied research and is supported by major federal research grants from the National Science Foundation, Department of Defense, Department of Energy, and the National Institute of Standards and Technology, as well as by private sources.

Master of Science in Computer Science
The Master of Science in Computer Science program is designed to provide breadth of understanding in the core topics of computer science, in-depth advanced material, and a range of topics in the research areas of the faculty. A balance of theory and practice is presented, preparing students to perform cutting edge research as well as training students to become practicing computer scientists or software engineers in business, industry, or government. A thesis option is available to prepare students for doctoral studies or other research-oriented career paths.

A graduate co-op is available for the Master of Science program. For more information, visit the Steinbright Career Development Center's website (http://www.drexel.edu/scdc/co-op/graduate).

Doctorate in Computer Science
Students enrolled in the PhD in Computer Science program are expected to become an expert in a research area in computer science or its interdisciplinary field with other disciplines. They are expected to conduct research in considerable depth, and make substantial contributions through creative research and serious scholarship. The program is designed for students to ensure core knowledge of the fundamental computer science areas and to conduct bleeding edge research at the forefront of a selected area. Students are prepared for leadership careers in research and education in computer science and interdisciplinary work using computer science.

### Additional Information

For more information about these programs, visit the College of Computing & Informatics’ website (http://drexel.edu/cci).

### Master of Science in Computer Science

#### General Requirements

Students must complete a minimum of 45.0 graduate credits for the MS degree. All students are required to submit a plan of study form with a Graduate Advisor (http://drexel.edu/cci/resources/current-students/graduate-professional-development/advising) at the beginning of their studies. Significant changes to the plan of study should be discussed with a Graduate Advisor.

#### Core Requirements 18.0

Students must take 1 course marked "Core Candidate" from each of the 6 categories below. There are 2 Core Candidate courses in each category.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 521</td>
<td>Data Structures and Algorithms I (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 522</td>
<td>Data Structures and Algorithms II (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 525</td>
<td>Theory of Computation (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 620</td>
<td>Advanced Data Structure and Algorithms (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 621</td>
<td>Approximation Algorithms (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 623</td>
<td>Computational Geometry (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intelligent Systems</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 500</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Databases (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 510</td>
<td>Introduction to Artificial Intelligence (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 511</td>
<td>Robot Laboratory (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 610</td>
<td>Advanced Artificial Intelligence (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 611</td>
<td>Game Artificial Intelligence (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 612</td>
<td>Knowledge-based Agents (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 613</td>
<td>Machine Learning (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programming Systems</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 550</td>
<td>Programming Languages (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 575</td>
<td>Software Design (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 576</td>
<td>Dependable Software Systems (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 650</td>
<td>Program Generation and Optimization (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 675</td>
<td>Reverse Software Engineering (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 676</td>
<td>Parallel Programming (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Computer Systems</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 543</td>
<td>Operating Systems (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 544</td>
<td>Computer Networks (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 643</td>
<td>Advanced Operating Systems (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 645</td>
<td>Network Security (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 647</td>
<td>Distributed Systems Software (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vision and Graphics</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 536</td>
<td>Computer Graphics (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 537</td>
<td>Interactive Computer Graphics (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 556</td>
<td>Game Engine Programming (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 583</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Vision (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 634</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Vision (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applications</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 636</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Graphics (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Additional Graduate-Level Courses 6.0

### Depth Requirements

Students are required to complete at least 2 600- or 700-level Computer Science (CS) courses beyond the breadth requirement. The CS Independent Study course (CS 899, CS I699, CS I799) may be taken if approved by the College.

#### Additional Graduate-Level Courses 6.0

Two additional graduate level courses are required. These courses are typically 600- or 700-level Computer Science (CS) courses. Graduate courses may be taken from outside the department, if on the list of approved external courses, and may include CS Independent Study (CS 899, CS I699, CS I799) and CS 997 Research in Computer Science, if approved by the College.

Other courses, such as intermediate 500-level and special topics, may also qualify for fulfilling this requirement. Students must check with their advisor to see if this is the case, and have these courses approved by the College. Any course offered by another department that is not on the list of approved external courses must be approved by the College, or it will not count towards the degree.

#### Thesis or Non-Thesis Option 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thesis Option</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 598  Master's Thesis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Non-thesis Option</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The non-thesis option requires 2 additional 600- or 700-level Computer Science (CS) courses taken in place of the 6.0 thesis credits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PhD in Computer Science

#### Core Requirements 18.0

Students must take 1 course marked "Core Candidate" from each of the 6 categories below. There are 2 Core Candidate courses in each category.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theory</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 521</td>
<td>Data Structures and Algorithms I (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 525</td>
<td>Theory of Computation (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 522</td>
<td>Data Structures and Algorithms II (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 620</td>
<td>Advanced Data Structure and Algorithms (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 621</td>
<td>Approximation Algorithms (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 623</td>
<td>Computational Geometry (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intelligent Systems</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 500</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Databases (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 510</td>
<td>Introduction to Artificial Intelligence (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 511</td>
<td>Robot Laboratory (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 610</td>
<td>Advanced Artificial Intelligence (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 611</td>
<td>Game Artificial Intelligence (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 612</td>
<td>Knowledge-based Agents (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 613</td>
<td>Machine Learning (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programming Systems</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 550</td>
<td>Programming Languages (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 575</td>
<td>Software Design (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 576</td>
<td>Dependable Software Systems (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 650</td>
<td>Program Generation and Optimization (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 675</td>
<td>Reverse Software Engineering (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 676</td>
<td>Parallel Programming (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Computer Systems</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 543</td>
<td>Operating Systems (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 544</td>
<td>Computer Networks (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 643</td>
<td>Advanced Operating Systems (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 645</td>
<td>Network Security (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 647</td>
<td>Distributed Systems Software (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vision and Graphics</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 536</td>
<td>Computer Graphics (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 537</td>
<td>Interactive Computer Graphics (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 556</td>
<td>Game Engine Programming (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 583</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Vision (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 634</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Vision (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applications</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 636</td>
<td>Advanced Computer Graphics (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Additional Graduate-Level Courses 6.0

### Depth Requirements

Students are required to complete at least 2 600- or 700-level Computer Science (CS) courses beyond the breadth requirement. The CS Independent Study course (CS 899, CS I699, CS I799) may be taken if approved by the College.

Other courses, such as intermediate 500-level and special topics, may also qualify for fulfilling this requirement. Students must check with their advisor to see if this is the case, and have these courses approved by the College. Any course offered by another department that is not on the list of approved external courses must be approved by the College, or it will not count towards the degree.

#### Thesis Option

Usually students pursuing a Master's Thesis will first do 3.0 research credits (CS I599, CS I699, CS I799) to obtain background knowledge required by the thesis topic. It is the responsibility of the student to find a thesis supervisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CS 898  Master's Thesis</th>
<th>Core Candidate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Non-thesis Option

The non-thesis option requires 2 additional 600- or 700-level Computer Science (CS) courses taken in place of the 6.0 thesis credits.

### Total Credits 45.0

Drexel University
At this point the student is expected to be able to read, understand, and explain advanced technical results in a specialized area of computer science at an adequate level of detail. The candidacy examination will evaluate those abilities using a defined set of published manuscripts. The student will prepare a written summary of the contents of the material, present the summary orally, and answer questions about the material. The examination committee will evaluate the written summary, the oral presentation, and the student’s answers.

**Thesis Proposal**

After completing the candidacy examination successfully, the PhD candidate must prepare a thesis proposal that outlines, in detail, the specific problems that will be solved in the PhD dissertation. The quality of the research proposal should be at the level of, for example, a peer-reviewed proposal to a federal funding agency, or a publishable scientific paper. The candidate is responsible for sending the research proposal to the PhD committee two weeks before the oral presentation. The PhD committee need not be the same as the candidacy exam committee, but it follows the same requirements and must be approved by the Office of Graduate Studies. The oral presentation involves a 30-minute presentation by the candidate followed by an unspecified period during which the committee will ask questions. After the question and answer period, the candidate will be asked to leave the room and the committee will determine if the research proposal has been accepted. The research proposal can be repeated at most once.

**Thesis Defense**

After completing the research proposal successfully, the PhD candidate must conduct the necessary research and publish the results in a PhD dissertation. The dissertation must be submitted to the PhD committee two weeks prior to the oral defense. The oral presentation involves a 45-minute presentation by the candidate, open to the public, followed by an unspecified period during which the committee will ask questions. The question-and-answer period is not open to the public. After the question and answer period, the candidate will be asked to leave the room and the committee will determine if the candidate has passed or failed the examination. The candidate will be granted one more chance to pass the final defense if (s)he fails it the first time. Paperwork selecting the thesis and answering period, the candidate will be asked to leave the room and the committee or the candidate's dissertation. The dissertation must be submitted to the PhD committee two weeks before the oral presentation. The oral presentation involves a 30-minute presentation by the candidate followed by an unspecified period during which the committee will ask questions. After the question and answer period, the candidate will be asked to leave the room and the committee will determine if the research proposal has been accepted. The research proposal can be repeated at most once.

**Plan of Study**

Upon entering the PhD program, each student will be assigned an Graduate Advisor, and with the help of the Advisor will develop and file a plan of study (which can be brought up to date when necessary). The plan of study should be filed with the Graduate Advisor no later than the end of the first term.

**Qualifying Requirements**

PhD student must pass each of the six core courses selected as part of the “Core Requirements” (one “Core Candidate” course from each of the listed categories) with a grade B+ or higher. If a student fails to meet this minimum grade requirement, he or she may either (1) take the other “Core Candidate” course in the same category and obtain a grade of B + of higher; (2) retake the same course at the next offering; or (3) retake the final exam of the same course with permission by the instructor, if deemed appropriate by the instructor and the College. Normally, a student is expected to satisfy this requirement by the end of the student’s first year. These requirements, including the remedial actions, must be completed by the end of the student's second year. Transfer credits may count towards these requirements subject to course instructor approval of the syllabus for the transferred course.

**Candidacy Exam**

The Computer Science candidacy examination serves to define the student’s research domain and to evaluate the student’s knowledge and understanding of various fundamental and seminal results in that domain. At this point the student is expected to be able to read, understand,
Dual Degree Opportunities

Graduate students already enrolled in a master's degree program at Drexel have the opportunity, through the dual master's program, to work simultaneously on two CCI master's degrees and to receive both upon graduation. To be eligible, graduate students must be currently working on their first CCI master's degree when requesting admission to the second CCI master's degree. They must obtain approval from the graduate advisors of both programs and work out a plan of study encompassing coursework and/or research (thesis) credits for both degrees.

To satisfy dual degree requirements for the MSCS and another degree the plan of study must include the following: mandatory core, flexible core, breadth and one depth course for a total of 30.0 credits. To obtain a dual degree you must have a minimum of 60 credits, thesis and research credits will be in excess of the 30.0 credits required by MSCS. The dual degree for MSCS students is only available to on-campus students. Please contact your advisor (http://drexel.edu/cci/resources/current-students/graduate-professional-development/advising) for more information on program requirements as some CCI master's degree combinations may require additional prerequisites.

The dual master's student must complete the Change of Curriculum and Status form (http://drexel.edu/%7E/media/Files/graduatecollege/forms/Change_of_Curriculum_and_Status.ashx?la=en) and obtain approvals from both graduate advisors. Final approval is granted by the Graduate College (http://drexel.edu/graduatecollege). The student is then registered in both majors simultaneously. Upon graduation, the student must file two Application for Degree (http://drexel.edu/drexelcentral/graduation/information/applying-for-degree) forms.

About the Graduate Minor

The Graduate Minor Degree in Computer Science trains current Drexel graduate students either in an MS or a PhD program of their home departments other than the Computer Science Department to obtain fundamental computer science knowledge as well as an introduction to advanced topics in computer science that will be suitable for their own graduate studies. The aim is to provide a systematic and efficient education to Drexel graduate students interested in expanding their studies through integration of computing, including but not limited to rigorous algorithmic thinking and effective computational implementation, without any prerequisites on computer science knowledge.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Core Courses</th>
<th>3.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 520 Computer Science Foundations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 570 Programming Foundations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 571 Advanced Programming Techniques</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Courses</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete 2 courses selected from the Master of Science in Computer Science Core Requirements. One course must be a core candidate. If courses are taken from different Core Requirement categories, both courses must be a Core Candidate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 521 Data Structures and Algorithms I (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 522 Data Structures and Algorithms II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 525 Theory of Computation (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 620 Advanced Data Structure and Algorithms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 621 Approximation Algorithms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 623 Computational Geometry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intelligent Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 500 Fundamentals of Databases (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 510 Introduction to Artificial Intelligence (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 511 Robot Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 610 Advanced Artificial Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 611 Game Artificial Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 612 Knowledge-based Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 613 Machine Learning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programming Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 550 Programming Languages (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 575 Software Design (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 576 Dependable Software Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 650 Program Generation and Optimization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 675 Reverse Software Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 676 Parallel Programming</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Computer Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 543 Operating Systems (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 544 Computer Networks (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 643 Advanced Operating Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 645 Network Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 647 Distributed Systems Software</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vision and Graphics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 536 Computer Graphics (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 537 Interactive Computer Graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 558 Game Engine Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 583 Introduction to Computer Vision (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 634 Advanced Computer Vision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 636 Advanced Computer Graphics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 530 Developing User Interfaces (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 540 High Performance Computing (Core Candidate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 567 Applied Symbolic Computation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 590 Privacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 630 Cognitive Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 668 Computer Algebra I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 669 Computer Algebra II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15.0

Drexel University Libraries

Drexel University Libraries (http://www.library.drexel.edu) is a learning enterprise, advancing the University’s academic mission through serving as educators, supporting education and research, collaborating with researchers, and fostering intentional learning outside of the classroom. Drexel University Libraries engages with Drexel communities through four physical locations, including W. W. Hagerty Library, Hahnemann Library, Queen Lane Library and the Library Learning Terrace, as well as a vibrant online presence which sees, on average, over 8,000 visits per day. In the W.W. Hagerty Library location, College of Computing & Informatics students have access to private study rooms and nearly half a million books, periodicals, DVDs, videos and University Archives. All fields of inquiry are covered, including: library and information science,
computer science, software engineering, health informatics, information systems, and computing technology. Resources are available online at library.drexel.edu or in-person at W. W. Hagerty Library (http://www.library.drexel.edu/locations).

The Libraries also make available laptop and desktop PC and Mac computers, printers and scanners, spaces for quiet work or group projects and designated 24/7 spaces. Librarians and library staff—including a liaison librarian for computing and informatics—are available for individual research consultations and to answer questions about materials or services.

iCommons

Located in Room 106 of the Rush Building, the College’s iCommons is an open lab and collaborative work environment for students. It features desktop computers, a wireless/laptop area, free black and white printing, more collaborative space for its students and a furnished common area. There is a fully equipped conference room for student use with a 42” display and videoconferencing capabilities. The iCommons provides technical support to students, faculty, and administrative staff. In addition, the staff provides audio-visual support for all presentation classrooms within the Rush Building. Use of the iCommons is reserved for all students taking CCI courses.

The computers for general use are Microsoft Windows and Macintosh OSX machines with appropriate applications which include the Microsoft Office suite, various database management systems, modeling tools, and statistical analysis software. Library related resources may be accessed at the iCommons and through the W.W. Hagerty Library. The College is a member of the Rational SEED Program which provides cutting-edge software development and project management software for usage in the iCommons and CCI classrooms. The College is also a member of the Microsoft Academic Alliance known also as “DreamSpark” that allows students free access to a wide array of Microsoft software titles and operating systems.

The iCommons, student labs, and classrooms have access to networked databases, print and file resources within the College, and the Internet via the University’s network. Email accounts, Internet and BannerWeb access are available through the Office of Information Resources and Technology.

Rush Building

The Rush Building houses classrooms, CCI administrative offices (academic advising, graduate admissions, faculty, etc.) and the iCommons computer lab (open to all CCI students). The building holds 6 classrooms equipped for audio-visual presentation. These rooms typically contain a networked PC, HD video player, ceiling mounted projectors, and other equipment for presentations and demonstrations. Four of these classrooms are fully equipped to function as laptop computing labs for networking, programming and database-related projects.

The Information Technology Laboratory, located in the Rush Building, consists of enterprise class information technology hardware that students would encounter in industry positions. The hardware includes 20 high powered workstations that are available to students and specialized networking lab simulation software. The hardware is networked and reconfigurable utilizing multiple virtual technologies as needed for the various classes the laboratory supports. In addition, a special system has been built into the classroom to allow for conversion into a standard laptop computing lab utilizing motorized monitor lifts that allow the monitors and keyboards to recess into the desk.

University Crossings - Cyber Learning Center and Computer Lab

CCI also has classrooms, administrative office and faculty offices located in University Crossings, located at the corner of JFK Blvd. and Market Street. The building houses the Cyber Learning Center, a student computer lab, as well as several classrooms with video-conference enabled technology and media projection capabilities.

The Cyber Learning Center (CLC) provides consulting and other learning resources for students taking computer science classes. The CLC is staffed by graduate and undergraduate computer science students from the College of Computing & Informatics.

Both the CLC and UC Lab now serve as a central hub for small group work, student meetings, and TA assistance. The UC Lab is organized with desk space around the perimeter of the lab for individual or partner/pair-programmed student work, as well as with clusters of tables which can be connected as needed into pods to create workspaces for larger groups.

Research Laboratories

The College houses multiple research labs, led by CCI faculty, across Drexel’s main campus including: the Auerbach and Berger Families Cybersecurity Laboratory, Drexel Health and Risk Communication Lab, Socio-Technical Studies Group, Intelligent Information & Knowledge Computing Research Lab, Evidence-based Decision Making Lab, Applied Symbolic Computation Laboratory (ASYM), Geometric and Intelligent Computing Laboratory (GICL), High Performance Computing Laboratory (SPIRAL), Privacy, Security and Automation Laboratory (PSAL), Drexel Research on Play (RePlay) Laboratory, Software Engineering Research Group (SERG), Vision and Cognition Laboratory (VisCog) and the Vision and Graphics Laboratory. For more information on these laboratories, please visit the College’s research web page (http://cci.drexel.edu/research.aspx).

Alumni Garden

The Rush Building’s Alumni Garden provides additional collaborative space for students, faculty, professional staff and alumni. The Garden features wireless networking, tables with built-in power outlets, accessible covered patio and balconies and a bicycle rack. The Alumni Garden (http://cci.drexel.edu/about/our-facilities/rush-building/rush-alumni-garden-request-for-use.aspx) may be reserved for Drexel events.

3401 Market Street

3401 Market Street houses faculty offices and doctoral student workspaces. It also is home to College research groups such as University initiatives such as the Isaac L. Auerbach Cybersecurity Institute (http://cci.drexel.edu/cci/research/centers-institutes/Cybersecurity). The Institute’s Auerbach and Berger Families Cybersecurity Laboratory serves as University’s first training facility dedicated to identifying challenges and discovering solutions in the areas of cyber infrastructure protection and incident response.

Computer Science Faculty

Yuan An, PhD (University of Toronto, Canada), Associate Professor. Conceptual modeling, schema and ontology mapping, information
integration, knowledge representation, requirements engineering, healthcare information systems, semantic web.

David Augenblick, MS (University of Pennsylvania). Associate Teaching Professor. Introductory and object-oriented programming, data structures and database systems, computer application project management, application of computer programming principles and solutions to engineering problems.

M. Brian Blake, PhD (George Mason University) Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs and Provost; Distinguished Professor of Systems and Software Engineering; Joint Appointments with the College of Engineering and the College of Medicine. Software engineering approaches for integration of Web-based systems.

Mark Boady, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Computer Algebra, complex symbolic calculations, automation of computation problems

David E. Breen, PhD (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute). Associate Professor. Self-organization, biomedical image/video analysis, biological simulation, geometric modeling and visualization

Matthew Burlick, PhD (Stevens Institute of Technology). Assistant Teaching Professor. Image processing, machine learning, real-time video tracking, object detection and classification, statistics/probability, and acoustics

Yuanfang Cai, PhD (University of Virginia). Associate Professor. Formal software design modeling and analysis, software economics, software evolution and modularity.

Bruce W. Char, PhD (University of California-Berkeley). Professor. Symbolic mathematical computation, algorithms and systems for computer algebra, problem-solving environments parallel and distributed computation.

Colin Gordon, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Professor. Software reliability, program behavior, concurrent and systems-level code, formal assurance, programming models, distributed computing, even testing

Rachel Greenstadt, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Artificial intelligence, privacy, security, multi-agent systems, economics of electronic privacy and information security.

Jeremy R. Johnson, PhD (Ohio State University). Professor. Computer algebra; parallel computations; algebraic algorithms; scientific computing.

Constantine Katsinis, PhD (University of Rhode Island). Teaching Professor. High-performance computer networks, parallel computer architectures with sustained teraflops performance, computer security, image processing.

Geoffrey Mainland, PhD (Harvard University). Assistant Professor. High-level programming languages and runtime support for non-general purpose computation.

Spiros Mancoridis, PhD (University of Toronto). Professor. Software engineering; software security; code analysis; evolutionary computation.

Adelaida Alban Medlock, MS (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. Introductory programming; computer science education.

William Mongan, MS (Drexel University) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Affairs, Computer Science. Associate Teaching Professor. Service-oriented architectures, program comprehension, reverse engineering, software engineering, computer architecture, computer science education, engineering education outreach

Ko Nishino, PhD (University of Tokyo) Associate Department Head for Graduate Affairs, Computer Science. Professor. Computer vision, computer graphics, analysis and synthesis of visual appearance.

Krzysztof Nowak, PhD (Washington University). Associate Teaching Professor. Fourier analysis, partial differential equations, image processing, wavelets, asymptotic distribution of eigenvalues, numerical methods and algorithms, computer science education.

Santiago Ontañón, PhD (University of Barcelona). Assistant Professor. Game AI, computer games, artificial intelligence, machine learning, case-based reasoning

Jeffrey L. Popyack, PhD (University of Virginia). Professor. Operations research, stochastic optimization, computational methods of Markov decision processes; artificial intelligence, computer science education.

Jeffrey Salvage, MS (Drexel University). Teaching Professor. Object-oriented programming, multi-agent systems, software engineering, database theory, introductory programming, data structures.

Dario Salvucci, PhD (Carnegie Mellon University) Department Head, Computer Science. Professor. Human computer interaction, cognitive science, machine learning, applications for driving.

Kurt Schmidt, MS (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. Data structures, math foundations for computer science, programming tools, programming languages.

Ali Shokoufandeh, PhD (Rutgers University) Senior Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Theory of algorithms, graph theory, combinatorial optimization, computer vision.

Erin Solovey, PhD (Tufts University). Assistant Professor. Human-computer interaction, brain-computer interfaces, tangible interaction, machine learning, human interaction with complex and autonomous systems.

Julia Stoyanovich, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Data and knowledge management, big data, biological data management, search and ranking.

Brian Stuart, PhD (Purdue University). Associate Teaching Professor. Machine learning, networking, robotics, image processing, simulation, interpreters, data storage, operating systems, computer science, data communications, distributed/operating systems, accelerated computer programming, computer graphics.

Filippos Vokolos, PhD (Polytechnic University). Assistant Teaching Professor. System architecture, principles of software design and construction, verification and validation methods for the development of large software systems, foundations of software engineering, software verification & validation, software design, programming languages, dependable software systems.
Graduate Minor in Computer Science

About the Program

The Graduate Minor Degree in Computer Science trains current Drexel graduate students either in an MS or a PhD program of their home departments other than the Computer Science Department to obtain fundamental computer science knowledge as well as an introduction to advanced topics in computer science that will be suitable for their own graduate studies. The aim is to provide a systematic and efficient education to Drexel graduate students interested in expanding their studies through integration of computing, including but not limited to rigorous algorithmic thinking and effective computational implementation, without any prerequisites on computer science knowledge.

Required Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 520</td>
<td>Computer Science Foundations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 570</td>
<td>Programming Foundations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 571</td>
<td>Advanced Programming Techniques</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective Courses

Complete 2 courses selected from the Master of Science in Computer Science Core Requirements. One course must be a Core Candidate. If courses are taken from two different Core Requirement categories, both courses must be a Core Candidate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theory Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 522</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 621</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intell. Sys. Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 610</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 612</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prog. Sys. Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 676</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Comp. Sys. Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 543</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 645</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 647</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vision &amp; Graphics Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 636</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>App. Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Information

For more information, please visit the College of Computing & Informatics (http://drexel.edu/cci/programs/graduate-programs)’ website.

Graduate Minor in Healthcare Informatics

About the Minor

This graduate minor provides a basic acquaintance with health informatics principles and practices for students pursuing careers in a wide variety of health related professions. Healthcare informatics is defined here as the ability to generate data, information, and knowledge as well as to implement, adapt, and validate existing informatics approaches to solve healthcare problems. Healthcare informatics also concerns the management and sharing of healthcare data, the social and behavioral issues in healthcare, and the ethics, law, and socio-economic policy. Health informaticians also lead staff education and joint problem solving to promote implementation of healthcare information systems in practice and research settings.

Admission Requirements

Only for currently admitted and enrolled Drexel students in good standing. Students in Health Informatics Masters (MSHI) program are not eligible.

Program Requirements

Required Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 648</td>
<td>Healthcare Informatics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or INFO 733</td>
<td>Public Health Informatics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 731</td>
<td>Managing Health Informatics Projects</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 732</td>
<td>Healthcare Informatics: Planning &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives

Choose 2 of the following

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 517</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 659</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 712</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 584</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 553</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 15.0

Other electives may be approved by the Program Director.

Health Informatics

Major: Health Informatics

Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Health Informatics (MSHI)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 45.0

Co-op Option: None
About the Program

The Master of Science in Health Informatics (MSHI) at the College of Computing & Informatics prepares graduates to use data, information and knowledge for scientific inquiry and problem solving to improve health outcomes. The program addresses the challenges and opportunities encountered as healthcare transforms itself into a digital, patient-centered system. The interdisciplinary nature of the MSHI program brings clinicians and IT professionals together to analyze problems and develop solutions through the application of advanced information technology.

Students in this program complete their required courses in the College of Computing & Informatics and choose from a group of approved electives drawn from the College of Nursing and Health Professions, the Dornsife School of Public Health and the LeBow College of Business. All courses are delivered online and students are encouraged to enroll in approved experiential learning programs. Under the guidance of skilled faculty, students engage in a variety of learning activities, develop their organizational leadership skills and develop an appreciation of the varied perspectives in today’s healthcare world.

Drexel’s MSHI degree program is in Candidacy Status, pending accreditation review by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM). Drexel University’s educational programs are accredited by MSCHE (Middle States Commission on Higher Education).

Additional Information

For more information about this program, visit the College of Computing & Informatics’ MS in Health Informatics (http://drexel.edu/cci/academics/programs/graduate-programs/ms-in-health-informatics) web page.

Degree Requirements

The curriculum is based around contemporary health issues and has been designed to help students understand the current landscape of health informatics and how information, technology and people relate and intersect in healthcare environments. Because health informatics is an interdisciplinary field, all students will complete a common core of 10 courses (30 quarter hours) from the College of Computing & Informatics before choosing from a suite of specialized electives offered by the College of Computing & Informatics or other Colleges at Drexel University.

The College recommends that all students take INFO 648 in their first term, if possible. Students wishing to take two classes their first term should consider enrolling in INFO 530 as well.

Students are strongly encouraged to consult with their graduate advisor when registering for courses.

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 540 Perspectives on Information Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 648 Healthcare Informatics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 600 Web Systems &amp; Architecture</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 608 Human-Computer Interaction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 659 Introduction to Data Analytics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 731 Managing Health Informatics Projects</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 605 Database Management Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 620 Information Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 732 Healthcare Informatics: Planning &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Free electives 3.0

Total Credits 45.0

* Students who are new to computing may take INFO 517 as an elective prior to registering for INFO 712.

NOTE: After completing 6 courses, students must file a statement of intent and a proposal with the Program Director regarding INFO 896.

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.2706
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 15-1111
Students who are new to computing may take INFO 517 as an elective prior to registering for INFO 712.

NOTE: After completing 6 courses, students must file a statement of intent and a proposal with the Program Director regarding INFO 896 Health Informatics Experience.

**Dual Degree Opportunities**

Graduate students already enrolled in a master's degree program at Drexel have the opportunity, through the dual master's program, to work simultaneously on two CCI master's degrees and to receive both upon graduation. To be eligible, graduate students must be currently working on their first CCI master's degree when requesting admission to the second CCI master's degree. They must obtain approval from the graduate advisors of both programs and work out a plan of study encompassing coursework and/or research (thesis) credits for both degrees. Please contact your advisor (http://drexel.edu/cci/resources/current-students/graduate-professional-development/advising) for more information on program requirements as some CCI master's degree combinations may require additional pre-requisites.

The dual master's student must complete the Change of Curriculum and Status form (http://drexel.edu/%7E/media/Files/graduatecollege/forms/Change_of_Curriculum_and_Status.aspx?la=en) and obtain approvals from both graduate advisors. Final approval is granted by the Graduate College (http://drexel.edu/graduatecollege). The student is then registered in both majors simultaneously. Upon graduation, the student must file two Application for Degree (http://drexel.edu/drexelcentral/graduation/information/applying-for-degree) forms.

**Evaluations**

The College of Computing & Informatics works continually to improve its degree programs. As part of this effort, the Health Informatics degree is evaluated relative to the following Learning Objectives:

Specific learning outcomes for program graduates include the following:

- Articulate the ways in which data, information, and knowledge are used to solve health problems from the individual to the population level.
- Apply theories, methods, and processes for the generation, storage, retrieval, use, management, and sharing of healthcare data, information, and knowledge.
- Apply, adapt, and validate informatics concepts and approaches as they relate to specific biomedical and healthcare problems.
- Select relevant concepts and techniques from the social sciences to solve problems in health informatics.
- Work collaboratively across disciplines to define, discuss, and resolve health problems.
- Analyze the ethical and policy issues related to biomedical and healthcare informatics.

**Certificate in Healthcare Informatics**

**About the Program**

This online certificate program is designed for working professionals who want to increase their knowledge of how health information technology can be deployed to improve health outcomes. Clinicians and information professionals gain a broad knowledge of contemporary health informatics, and the complex social and organizational issues surrounding this major change in healthcare. Students also acquire skills in planning and evaluation.

Graduates of the program may advance their careers in health IT-related responsibilities or explore new opportunities in this growing field. Students enrolled in any master's program in the College of Computing & Informatics may also complete the certificate in healthcare informatics.

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 648 Healthcare Informatics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 731 Managing Health Informatics Projects</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 732 Healthcare Informatics: Planning &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Information**

For additional information about this program, visit the Certificate in Healthcare Informatics (http://www.drexel.com/online-degrees/information-sciences-degrees/cert-hci) page at Drexel University Online.

**Facilities**

**Drexel University Libraries**

Drexel University Libraries (http://www.library.drexel.edu) is a learning enterprise, advancing the University’s academic mission through serving as educators, supporting education and research, collaborating with researchers, and fostering intentional learning outside of the classroom. Drexel University Libraries engages with Drexel communities through four physical locations, including W. W. Hagerty Library, Hahnemann Library, Queen Lane Library and the Library Learning Terrace, as well as a vibrant online presence which sees, on average, over 8,000 visits per day. In the W.W. Hagerty Library location, College of Computing & Informatics students have access to private study rooms and nearly half a million books, periodicals, DVDs, videos and University Archives. All fields of inquiry are covered, including; library and information science,
computer science, software engineering, health informatics, information systems, and computing technology. Resources are available online at library.drexel.edu or in-person at W. W. Hagerty Library (http://www.library.drexel.edu/locations).

The Libraries also make available laptop and desktop PC and Mac computers, printers and scanners, spaces for quiet work or group projects and designated 24/7 spaces. Librarians and library staff—including a liaison librarian for computing and informatics—are available for individual research consultations and to answer questions about materials or services.

**iCommons**

Located in Room 106 of the Rush Building, the College’s iCommons is an open lab and collaborative work environment for students. It features desktop computers, a wireless/laptop area, free black and white printing, more collaborative space for its students and a furnished common area. There is a fully equipped conference room for student use with a 42” display and videoconferencing capabilities. The iCommons provides technical support to students, faculty, and administrative staff. In addition, the staff provides audio-visual support for all presentation classrooms within the Rush Building. Use of the iCommons is reserved for all students taking CCI courses.

The computers for general use are Microsoft Windows and Macintosh OSX machines with appropriate applications which include the Microsoft Office suite, various database management systems, modeling tools, and statistical analysis software. Library related resources may be accessed at the iCommons and through the W. W. Hagerty Library. The College is a member of the Rational SEED Program which provides cutting-edge software development and project management software for usage in the iCommons and CCI classrooms. The College is also a member of the Microsoft Academic Alliance known also as “DreamSpark” that allows students free access to a wide array of Microsoft software titles and operating systems.

The iCommons, student labs, and classrooms have access to networked databases, print and file resources within the College, and the Internet via the University’s network. Email accounts, Internet and BannerWeb access are available through the Office of Information Resources and Technology.

**Rush Building**

The Rush Building houses classrooms, CCI administrative offices (academic advising, graduate admissions, faculty, etc.) and the iCommons computer lab (open to all CCI students). The building holds 6 classrooms equipped for audio-visual presentation. These rooms typically contain a networked PC, HD video player, ceiling mounted projectors, and other equipment for presentations and demonstrations. Four of these classrooms are fully equipped to function as laptop computing labs for networking, programming and database-related projects.

The Information Technology Laboratory, located in the Rush Building, consists of enterprise class information technology hardware that students would encounter in industry positions. The hardware includes 20 high powered workstations that are available to students and specialized networking lab simulation software. The hardware is networked and reconfigurable utilizing multiple virtual technologies as needed for the various classes the laboratory supports. In addition, a special system has been built into to the classroom to allow for conversion into a standard laptop computing lab utilizing motorized monitor lifts that allow the monitors and keyboards to recess into the desk.

**University Crossings - Cyber Learning Center and Computer Lab**

CCI also has classrooms, administrative office and faculty offices located in University Crossings, located at the corner of JFK Blvd. and Market Street. The building houses the Cyber Learning Center, a student computer lab, as well as several classrooms with video-conference enabled technology and media projection capabilities.

The Cyber Learning Center (CLC) provides consulting and other learning resources for students taking computer science classes. The CLC is staffed by graduate and undergraduate computer science students from the College of Computing & Informatics.

Both the CLC and UC Lab now serve as a central hub for small group work, student meetings, and TA assistance. The UC Lab is organized with desk space around the perimeter of the lab for individual or partner/pair-programmed student work, as well as with clusters of tables which can be connected as needed into pods to create workspaces for larger groups.

**Research Laboratories**

The College houses multiple research labs, led by CCI faculty, across Drexel’s main campus including; the Auerbach and Berger Families Cybersecurity Laboratory, Drexel Health and Risk Communication Lab, Socio-Technical Studies Group, Intelligent Information & Knowledge Computing Research Lab, Evidence-based Decision Making Lab, Applied Symbolic Computation Laboratory (ASYM), Geometric and Intelligent Computing Laboratory (GICL), High Performance Computing Laboratory (SPIRAL), Privacy, Security and Automation Laboratory (PSAL), Drexel Research on Play (RePlay) Laboratory, Software Engineering Research Group (SERG), Vision and Cognition Laboratory (VisCog) and the Vision and Graphics Laboratory. For more information on these laboratories, please visit the College’s research web page (http://cci.drexel.edu/research.aspx).

**Alumni Garden**

The Rush Building’s Alumni Garden provides additional collaborative space for students, faculty, professional staff and alumni. The Garden features wireless networking, tables with built-in power outlets, accessible covered patio and balconies and a bicycle rack. The Alumni Garden (http://cci.drexel.edu/about/our-facilities/rush-building/rush-alumni-garden-request-for-use.aspx) may be reserved for Drexel events.

**3401 Market Street**

3401 Market Street houses faculty offices and doctoral student workspaces. It also is home to College research groups such and University initiatives such as the Isaac L. Auerbach Cybersecurity Institute (http://cci.drexel.edu/cciresearch/centers-institutes/Cybersecurity). The Institute’s Auerbach and Berger Families Cybersecurity Laboratory serves as University’s first training facility dedicated to identifying challenges and discovering solutions in the areas of cyber infrastructure protection and incident response.

**Computing & Informatics Faculty**

Yuan An, PhD (University of Toronto, Canada). Associate Professor. Conceptual modeling, schema and ontology mapping, information integration, knowledge representation, requirements engineering, healthcare information systems, semantic web.

David Augenblick, MS (University of Pennsylvania). Associate Teaching Professor. Introductory and object-oriented programming, data structures and database systems, computer application project management, application of computer programming principles and solutions to engineering problems.

Ellen Bass, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology) Head of Department of Information Science; Joint Appointment with the College of Nursing and Health Professions. Professor. Characterizing human judgement and decision making, modeling human judgement when supported by information automation, computational models of human-human and human-computer coordination.

Mark Boady, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Computer Algebra, complex symbolic calculations, automation of computation problems

David E. Breen, PhD (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute). Associate Professor. Self-organization, biomedical image/video analysis, biological simulation, geometric modeling and visualization

Matthew Burlick, PhD (Stevens Institute of Technology). Assistant Teaching Professor. Image processing, machine learning, real-time video tracking, object detection and classification, statistics/probability, and acoustics

Yuanfang Cai, PhD (University of Virginia). Associate Professor. Formal software design modeling and analysis, software economics, software evolution and modularity.

Christopher Carroll, MS (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Information technology within healthcare companies, computer networking and design, IT infrastructure, server technology, information security, virtualization and cloud computing.

Bruce W. Char, PhD (University of California-Berkeley). Professor. Symbolic mathematical computation, algorithms and systems for computer algebra, problem-solving environments parallel and distributed computation.

Chaomei Chen, PhD (University of Liverpool). Professor. Information visualization, visual analytics, knowledge domain visualization, network analysis and modeling, scientific discovery, science mapping, scientometrics, citation analysis, human-computer interaction.

Michael Chu, MSE (University of Pennsylvania). Associate Teaching Professor. System, server, computer networking and design; IT Infrastructure; information technology management and security; Web system programming; database and mobile application development

Catherine D. Collins, MLIS (Indiana University). Associate Teaching Professor. Knowledge management, collection development, management of information organizations, information sources and services, international development.

M. Carl Drott, PhD (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Systems analysis techniques, web usage, competitive intelligence.

Andrea Forte, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology) PhD in Information Studied Program Director. Associate Professor. Social computing, human-computer interaction, computer-supported cooperative work, computer-supported collaborative learning, information literacy.

Susan Gasson, PhD (University of Warwick). Associate Professor. The co-design of business and IT-systems, distributed cognition & knowledge management in boundary-spanning groups, human-centered design, social informatics, online learning communities, grounded theory.

Colin Gordon, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Professor. Software reliability, program behavior, concurrent and systems-level code, formal assurance, programming models, distributed computing, even testing

Jane Greenberg, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Alice B. Kroeger Professor; Director, Metadata Research Center. Metadata, ontological engineering, data science, knowledge organization, information retrieval.

Rachel Greenstadt, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Artificial intelligence, privacy, security, multi-agent systems, economics of electronic privacy and information security.

Peter Grillo, PhD (Temple University) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Affairs, Information Science. Teaching Professor. Strategic applications of technology within organizations.

Gregory W. Hislop, PhD (Drexel University) Senior Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Information technology for teaching and learning, online education, structure and organization of the information disciplines, computing education research, software evaluation and characterization.

Xiaohua Tony Hu, PhD (University of Regina, Canada). Professor. Data mining, text mining, Web searching and mining, information retrieval, bioinformatics and healthcare informatics.

Jeremy R. Johnson, PhD (Ohio State University). Professor. Computer algebra; parallel computations; algebraic algorithms; scientific computing.

Weimao Ke, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Information retrieval (IR), distributed systems, intelligent filtering/recommendation, information visualization, network science, complex systems, machine learning, text/data mining, multi-agent systems, the notion of information.

Xia Lin, PhD (University of Maryland) Department Head, Information Science; Director of International Programs. Professor. Digital libraries, information visualization, visual interface design, knowledge mapping, human-computer interaction, object-oriented programming, information retrieval, information architecture, information-seeking behaviors in digital environments.

Geoffrey Mainland, PhD (Harvard University). Assistant Professor. High-level programming languages and runtime support for non-general purpose computation.

Spiros Mancoridis, PhD (University of Toronto). Professor. Software engineering; software security; code analysis; evolutionary computation.

Gabriela Marcu, PhD (Carnegie Mellon University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Human-computer interaction, health informatics, action research, ethnography, user experience design, designing for social change, organizational information systems, ubiquitous computing, knowledge management.
Adelaida Alban Medlock, MS (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. Introductory programming; computer science education.

William Mongan, MS (Drexel University) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Affairs, Computer Science. Associate Teaching Professor. Service-oriented architectures, program comprehension, reverse engineering, software engineering, computer architecture, computer science education, engineering education outreach

Gaurav Naik, MS (Drexel University). Assistant Research Professor. Computer networking and cybersecurity

Ko Nishino, PhD (University of Tokyo) Associate Department Head for Graduate Affairs, Computer Science. Professor. Computer vision, computer graphics, analysis and synthesis of visual appearance.

Danuta A. Nitecki, PhD (University of Maryland at College Park) Dean of Libraries. Professor. Library metrics and use in management, library as place, and academic library service models.

Krzysztof Nowak, PhD (Washington University). Associate Teaching Professor. Fourier analysis, partial differential equations, image processing, wavelets, asymptotic distribution of eigenvalues, numerical methods and algorithms, computer science education.

Santiago Ontañón, PhD (University of Barcelona). Assistant Professor. Game AI, computer games, artificial intelligence, machine learning, case-based reasoning

Jung-ran Park, PhD (University of Hawaii at Manoa). Associate Professor. Knowledge organization and representation, metadata, computer-mediated communication, cross-cultural communication, multilingual information access.

Alex Poole, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Professor. Archives and records, digital humanities, digital curation, pedagogy, diversity and inclusivity in the LIS profession

Jeffrey L. Popyack, PhD (University of Virginia). Professor. Operations research, stochastic optimization, computational methods of Markov decision processes; artificial intelligence, computer science education.

Lori Richards, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Professor. Archives, digital curation, electronic records management, information technology and digital collections, cloud computing and record keeping, management of information organizations.

Michelle L. Rogers, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison). Associate Professor. Human-computer interaction, healthcare informatics, human factors engineering, socio-technical systems, health services research, patient safety.

Jeffrey Salvage, MS (Drexel University). Teaching Professor. Object-oriented programming, multi-agent systems, software engineering, database theory, introductory programming, data structures.

Dario Salvucci, PhD (Carnegie Mellon University) Department Head, Computer Science. Professor. Human computer interaction, cognitive science, machine learning, applications for driving.

Kurt Schmidt, MS (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. Data structures, math foundations for computer science, programming tools, programming languages.

Ali Shokoufandeh, PhD (Rutgers University) Senior Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Theory of algorithms, graph theory, combinatorial optimization, computer vision.

Erin Solovey, PhD (Tufts University). Assistant Professor. Human-computer interaction, brain-computer interfaces, tangible interaction, machine learning, human interaction with complex and autonomous systems.

Il-Yeol Song, PhD (Louisiana State University) PhD in Information Studies Program Director. Professor. Conceptual modeling, ontology and patterns, data warehouse and OLAP, object-oriented analysis and design with UML, medical and bioinformatics data modeling & integration.

Julia Stoyanovich, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Data and knowledge management, big data, biological data management, search and ranking.

Brian Stuart, PhD (Purdue University). Associate Teaching Professor. Machine learning, networking, robotics, image processing, simulation, interpreters, data storage, operating systems, computer science, data communications, distributed/operating systems, accelerated computer programming, computer graphics.

Filippos Vokolos, PhD (Polytechnic University). Assistant Teaching Professor. System architecture, principles of software design and construction, verification and validation methods for the development of large software systems, foundations of software engineering, software verification & validation, software design, programming languages, dependable software systems.

Rosina Weber, PhD (Federal University of Santa Catarina). Associate Professor.

Jake Williams, PhD (University of Vermont). Assistant Professor. Data science, scientific programming, computational social science, computational linguistics and natural language processing, mathematics, machine learning, algorithms and scalability

Erija Yan, PhD (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. Network Science, information analysis and retrieval, scholarly communication methods and applications.

Christopher C. Yang, PhD (University of Arizona, Tucson). Associate Professor. Web search and mining, security informatics, knowledge management, social media analytics, cross-lingual information retrieval, text summarization, multimedia retrieval, information visualization, information sharing and privacy, artificial intelligence, digital library, and electronic commerce.

Emeritus Faculty

Michael E. Atwood, PhD (University of Colorado) Associate Dean for Research and for Undergraduate Education. Professor Emeritus. Human-computer interaction, computer-supported cooperative work, organizational memory.

Thomas A. Childers, PhD (Rutgers University). Professor Emeritus. Measurement, evaluation, and planning of information and library services, the effectiveness of information organizations.

Prudence W. Dalrymple, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison) Director, Institute for Healthcare Informatics. Professor Emeritus. User-centered information behaviors, particularly in the health arena, health informatics,
evidence based practice, education for the information professions and
evaluation, and translation of research into practice.

David E. Fenske, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison). Dean Emeritus
and Professor. Digital libraries, informatics, knowledge management and
information technologies.

John B. Hall, PhD (Florida State University). Professor Emeritus.
Academic library service, library administration, organization of materials.

Linda S. Marion, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus. Formal and
informal communication, bibliometric studies of scholarly communication,
diffusion of information, information use in the social sciences, academic
and public libraries, information science education.

Katherine W. McCain, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus.
Scholarly communication, information production and use in the research
process, development and structure of scientific specialties, diffusion of
innovation, bibliometrics, evaluation of information retrieval systems.

Carol Hansen Montgomery, PhD (Drexel University) Dean of Libraries
Emeritus. Research Professor. Selection and use of electronic collections,
evaluation of library and information systems, digital libraries, economics
of libraries and digital collections.

Delia Neuman, PhD (The Ohio State University). Professor Emeritus.
Learning in information-rich environments, instructional systems design,
the use of media for learning, and school library media.

Gerry Stahl, PhD (University of Colorado, Northwestern University).
Professor Emeritus. Human-computer interaction, computer-supported
collaborative work, computer-supported collaborative learning, theory of
collaboration.

Howard D. White, PhD (University of California at Berkeley). Professor
Emeritus. Literature information systems, bibliometrics, research methods,
collection development, online searching.

Susan Wiedenbeck, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Professor Emeritus.
Human-computer interaction, end-user programming/end-user
development, empirical studies of programmers, interface design and
evaluation.

Valerie Ann Yonker, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus. Human
service information systems, systems analysis and design, measurement
in software evaluation, knowledge engineering.

Information Studies

Major: Information Studies
Degree Awarded: Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 90.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 11.0401
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 15-1111

About the Program

The College of Computing & Informatics' on-campus PhD in Information
Studies program prepares students to become creative, interdisciplinary
researchers with foundations in information science, data science,
and human-centered computing. The main focus of the program is on
research with applications that benefit all sectors of society.

Purpose and Scope

The program is designed to support all students in attaining a high level
of scholarly achievement in both supervised and independent study and
research. There are few fixed program requirements, and the master's
degree is not a prerequisite for the PhD. The doctoral program has two
major goals: acquisition of in-depth knowledge in a specialized research
area and the kind of interdisciplinary breadth that is required to support
creative scholarship. The degree prepares students for leadership
research careers in academia, industry, administration, and policy-setting.

Opportunities

Most graduates move into academic or research and development (R&D)
careers.

Additional Information

For more information about this program, visit the College of Computing
& Informatics' Doctoral Program in Information Studies (http://drexel.edu/
cci/academics/programs/graduate-programs/phd-information-studies) web
page.

Degree Requirements

Coursework

A PhD student is required to complete an approved plan of study consisting
of a total of 45.0 credits beyond the master's degree including at least
24.0 credit hours of courses (8 courses), 5.0 credit hours of seminars,
and 16.0 credit hours of research. Students entering without a master's
degree need to complete the course credits associated with the master's
degree in addition to the 45.0 credits discussed here, which is a total of
90.0 credits.

PhD students are required to earn 24 post-master's course credits, broken
down as follows:

- 3 research methods courses
- 3 foundations courses
- 2 specialization courses
- 3 seminar credits for the PhD Process and Practice (PPP)
- 2 seminar credits for two selected Special Topics Seminars (each
  seminar is 1.0 credit)

Admission to Candidacy

It is expected that a PhD student should complete the comprehensive
exam at the end of the second year. The exam assesses expertise in
the major area in which the student intends to perform research. The
examination itself consists of two parts, written and oral, and both parts
must be passed to enter candidacy.

Dissertation

The student should produce an original piece of research as partial
fulfillment for earning the doctorate. The dissertation, committee activity,
and protocol must comply with Drexel University's policy on "Doctoral
Candidacy and Dissertation Committees."

Required Research Methods Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 812</td>
<td>Research Statistics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 813</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 816</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Foundations Courses
### Specialization Courses

Students should select two specialization courses from any of those listed below; other IS courses and courses from other academic units can also be taken with approval from the PhD program director.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IS courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 517 Principles of Cybersecurity</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 622 Content Representation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 624 Information Retrieval Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 633 Information Visualization</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 648 Healthcare Informatics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 653 Digital Libraries</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 662 Metadata and Resource Description</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 679 Information Ethics</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 725 Information Policy</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 732 Healthcare Informatics: Planning &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 750 Archival Access Systems</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 753 Introduction to Digital Curation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 756 Digital Preservation</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HCC Courses

| CS 530 Developing User Interfaces               | 3.0     |
| CS 630 Cognitive Systems                        | 3.0     |
| INFO 608 Human-Computer Interaction             | 3.0     |
| INFO 610 Analysis of Interactive Systems        | 3.0     |
| INFO 611 Design of Interactive Systems          | 3.0     |
| INFO 616 Social and Collaborative Computing     | 3.0     |

### DS Courses

| CS 521 Data Structures and Algorithms I         | 3.0     |
| CS 613 Machine Learning                         | 3.0     |
| INFO 607 Applied Database Technologies          | 3.0     |
| INFO 612 Knowledge Base Systems                 | 3.0     |
| INFO 624 Information Retrieval Systems          | 3.0     |
| INFO 629 Concepts in Artificial Intelligence    | 3.0     |
| INFO 633 Information Visualization              | 3.0     |
| INFO 634 Data Mining                            | 3.0     |

### Seminars

| INFO 871 PhD Process and Practice (One credit course taken 3 times.) | 3.0     |
| INFO 873 Special Topics Seminar                    | 1.0     |
| INFO 873 Special Topics Seminar                    | 1.0     |

### Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sample Plan of Study

#### First Year

**Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 812 Research Statistics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 821 Foundations in Information Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 871 PhD Process and Practice</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 996 Ph.D. Dissertation</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 813 Quantitative Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 823 Foundations in Human-Centered Computing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 871 PhD Process and Practice</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 996 Ph.D. Dissertation</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 816 Qualitative Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

**Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 873 Special Topics Seminar</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 996 Ph.D. Dissertation</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO specialization course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 873 Special Topics Seminar</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 996 Ph.D. Dissertation</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO Specialization Course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit**: 45.0

* Number of credits taken each quarter is variable depending on stage of the project and other credit load. May be taken for additional credits if necessary.

### Facilities

#### Drexel University Libraries

Drexel University Libraries (http://www.library.drexel.edu) is a learning enterprise, advancing the University’s academic mission through serving as educators, supporting education and research, collaborating with researchers, and fostering intentional learning outside of the classroom. Drexel University Libraries engages with Drexel communities through four physical locations, including W. W. Hagerty Library, Hahnemann Library, Queen Lane Library and the Library Learning Terrace, as well as a vibrant online presence which sees, on average, over 8,000 visits per day. In the W.W. Hagerty Library location, College of Computing & Informatics students have access to private study rooms and nearly half a million books, periodicals, DVDs, videos and University Archives. All fields of inquiry are covered, including: library and information science, computer science, software engineering, health informatics, information systems, and computing technology. Resources are available online at library.drexel.edu or in-person at W. W. Hagerty Library (http://www.library.drexel.edu/locations).

The Libraries also make available laptop and desktop PC and Mac computers, printers and scanners, spaces for quiet work or group projects and designated 24/7 spaces. Librarians and library staff—including a liaison librarian for computing and informatics—are available for individual research consultations and to answer questions about materials or services.

#### iCommons

Located in Room 106 of the Rush Building, the College’s iCommons is an open lab and collaborative work environment for students. It features desktop computers, a wireless/laptop area, free black and white printing, more collaborative space for its students and a furnished common area. There is a fully equipped conference room for student use with a 42” display and videoconferencing capabilities. The iCommons provides technical support to students, faculty, and administrative staff. In addition, the staff provides audio-visual support for all presentation classrooms within the Rush Building. Use of the iCommons is reserved for all students taking CCI courses.
The computers for general use are Microsoft Windows and Macintosh OSX machines with appropriate applications which include the Microsoft Office suite, various database management systems, modeling tools, and statistical analysis software. Library related resources may be accessed at the iCommons and through the W.W. Hagerty Library. The College is a member of the Rational SEED Program which provides cutting-edge software development and project management software for usage in the iCommons and CCI classrooms. The College is also a member of the Microsoft Academic Alliance known also as “DreamSpark” that allows students free access to a wide array of Microsoft software titles and operating systems.

The iCommons, student labs, and classrooms have access to networked databases, print and file resources within the College, and the Internet via the University’s network. Email accounts, Internet and BannerWeb access are available through the Office of Information Resources and Technology.

**Rush Building**

The Rush Building houses classrooms, CCI administrative offices (academic advising, graduate admissions, faculty, etc.) and the iCommons computer lab (open to all CCI students). The building holds 6 classrooms equipped for audio-visual presentation. These rooms typically contain a networked PC, HD video player, ceiling mounted projectors, and other equipment for presentations and demonstrations. Four of these classrooms are fully equipped to function as laptop computing labs for networking, programming and database-related projects.

The Information Technology Laboratory, located in the Rush Building, consists of enterprise class information technology hardware that students would encounter in industry positions. The hardware includes 20 high powered workstations that are available to students and specialized networking lab simulation software. The hardware is networked and reconfigurable utilizing multiple virtual technologies as needed for the various classes the laboratory supports. In addition, a special system has been built into the classroom to allow for conversion into a standard laptop computing lab utilizing motorized monitor lifts that allow the monitors and keyboards to recess into the desk.

**University Crossings - Cyber Learning Center and Computer Lab**

CCI also has classrooms, administrative office and faculty offices located in University Crossings, located at the corner of JFK Blvd. and Market Street. The building houses the Cyber Learning Center, a student computer lab, as well as several classrooms with video-conference enabled technology and media projection capabilities.

The Cyber Learning Center (CLC) provides consulting and other learning resources for students taking computer science classes. The CLC is staffed by graduate and undergraduate computer science students from the College of Computing & Informatics.

Both the CLC and UC Lab now serve as a central hub for small group work, student meetings, and TA assistance. The UC Lab is organized with desk space around the perimeter of the lab for individual or partner/pair-programmed student work, as well as with clusters of tables which can be connected as needed into pods to create workspaces for larger groups.

**Research Laboratories**

The College houses multiple research labs, led by CCI faculty, across Drexel’s main campus including: the Auerbach and Berger Families Cybersecurity Laboratory, Drexel Health and Risk Communication Lab, Socio-Technical Studies Group, Intelligent Information & Knowledge Computing Research Lab, Evidence-based Decision Making Lab, Applied Symbolic Computation Laboratory (ASYM), Geometric and Intelligent Computing Laboratory (GICL), High Performance Computing Laboratory (SPIRAL), Privacy, Security and Automation Laboratory (PSAL), Drexel Research on Play (RePlay) Laboratory, Software Engineering Research Group (SERG), Vision and Cognition Laboratory (VisCog) and the Vision and Graphics Laboratory. For more information on these laboratories, please visit the College’s research web page (http://cci.drexel.edu/research.aspx).

**Alumni Garden**

The Rush Building’s Alumni Garden provides additional collaborative space for students, faculty, professional staff and alumni. The Garden features wireless networking, tables with built-in power outlets, accessible covered patio and balconies and a bicycle rack. The Alumni Garden (http://cci.drexel.edu/about/our-facilities/rush-building/rush-alumni-garden-request-for-use.aspx) may be reserved for Drexel events.

**3401 Market Street**

3401 Market Street houses faculty offices and doctoral student workspaces. It also is home to College research groups such as the University initiatives such as the Isaac L. Auerbach Cybersecurity Institute (http://cci.drexel.edu/cci/research/centers-institutes/Cybersecurity). The Institute’s Auerbach and Berger Families Cybersecurity Laboratory serves as University’s first training facility dedicated to identifying challenges and discovering solutions in the areas of cyber infrastructure protection and incident response.

**Information Science Faculty**


Yuan An, PhD (University of Toronto, Canada). Associate Professor. Conceptual modeling, schema and ontology mapping, information integration, knowledge representation, requirements engineering, healthcare information systems, semantic web.

Ellen Bass, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology) Head of Department of Information Science; Joint Appointment with the College of Nursing and Health Professions. Professor. Characterizing human judgement and decision making, modeling human judgement when supported by information automation, computational models of human-human and human-automation coordination.

Christopher Carroll, MS (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Information technology within healthcare companies, computer networking and design, IT infrastructure, server technology, information security, virtualization and cloud computing.

Chaomei Chen, PhD (University of Liverpool). Professor. Information visualization, visual analytics, knowledge domain visualization, network analysis and modeling, scientific discovery, science mapping, scientometrics, citation analysis, human-computer interaction.

Catherine D. Collins, MLIS (Indiana University). Associate Teaching Professor. Knowledge management, collection development, management of information organizations, information sources and services, international development.
M. Carl Drott, PhD (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Systems analysis techniques, web usage, competitive intelligence.

Andrea Forte, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology) PhD in Information Studies Program Director. Associate Professor. Social computing, human-computer interaction, computer-supported cooperative work, computer-supported collaborative learning, information literacy.

Susan Gasson, PhD (University of Warwick). Associate Professor. The co-design of business and IT systems, distributed cognition & knowledge management in boundary-spanning groups, human-centered design, social informatics, online learning communities, grounded theory.

Jane Greenberg, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Alice B. Kroeger Professor; Director, Metadata Research Center. Metadata, ontological engineering, data science, knowledge organization, information retrieval

Peter Grillo, PhD (Temple University) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Affairs, Information Science. Teaching Professor. Strategic applications of technology within organizations.

Gregory W. Hislop, PhD (Drexel University) Senior Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Information technology for teaching and learning, online education, structure and organization of the information disciplines, computing education research, software evaluation and characterization.

Xiaohua Tony Hu, PhD (University of Regina, Canada). Professor. Data mining, text mining, Web searching and mining, information retrieval, bioinformatics and healthcare informatics.

Weimao Ke, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Information retrieval (IR), distributed systems, intelligent filtering/recommendation, information visualization, network science, complex systems, machine learning, text/data mining, multi-agent systems, the notion of information.

Xia Lin, PhD (University of Maryland) Department Head, Information Science; Director of International Programs. Professor. Digital libraries, information visualization, visual interface design, knowledge mapping, human-computer interaction, object-oriented programming, information retrieval, information architecture, information-seeking behaviors in digital environments.

Danuta A. Nitecki, PhD (University of Maryland at College Park) Dean of Libraries. Professor. Library metrics and use in management, library as place, and academic library service models.

Jung-ran Park, PhD (University of Hawaii at Manoa). Associate Professor. Knowledge organization and representation, metadata, computer-mediated communication, cross-cultural communication, multilingual information access.

Alex Poole, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Professor. Archives and records, digital humanities, digital curation, pedagogy, diversity and inclusivity in the LIS profession.

Lori Richards, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Professor. Archives, digital curation, electronic records management, information technology and digital collections, cloud computing and record keeping, management of information organizations.

Michelle L. Rogers, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison). Associate Professor. Human-computer interaction, healthcare informatics, human factors engineering, socio-technical systems, health services research, patient safety.

Aleksandra Sarcevic, PhD (Rutgers University). Assistant Professor. Computer-supported cooperative work, human-computer interaction, healthcare informatics, crisis informatics, social analysis of information and communications technology (ICT).

Il-Yeol Song, PhD (Louisiana State University) PhD in Information Studies Program Director. Professor. Conceptual modeling, ontology and patterns, data warehouse and OLAP, object-oriented analysis and design with UML, medical and bioinformatics data modeling & integration.

Rosina Weber, PhD (Federal University of Santa Catarina). Associate Professor.

Jake Williams, PhD (University of Vermont). Assistant Professor. Data science, scientific programming, computational social science, computational linguistics and natural language processing, mathematics, machine learning, algorithms and scalability.

Christopher C. Yang, PhD (University of Arizona, Tucson). Associate Professor. Web search and mining, security informatics, knowledge management, social media analytics, cross-lingual information retrieval, text summarization, multimedia retrieval, information visualization, information sharing and privacy, artificial intelligence, digital library, and electronic commerce.

Emeritus Faculty

Michael E. Atwood, PhD (University of Colorado) Associate Dean for Research and for Undergraduate Education. Professor Emeritus. Human-computer interaction, computer-supported cooperative work, organizational memory.

Thomas A. Childers, PhD (Rutgers University). Professor Emeritus. Measurement, evaluation, and planning of information and library services, the effectiveness of information organizations.

Prudence W. Dalrymple, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison) Director, Institute for Healthcare Informatics. Professor Emeritus. User-centered information behaviors, particularly in the health arena, health informatics, evidence based practice, education for the information professions and evaluation, and translation of research into practice.

David E. Fenske, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison). Dean Emeritus and Professor. Digital libraries, informatics, knowledge management and information technologies.

Linda S. Marion, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus. Formal and informal communication, bibliometric studies of scholarly communication, diffusion of information, information use in the social sciences, academic and public libraries, information science education.

Katherine W. McCain, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus. Scholarly communication, information production and use in the research process, development and structure of scientific specialties, diffusion of innovation, bibliometrics, evaluation of information retrieval systems.

Carol Hansen Montgomery, PhD (Drexel University) Dean of Libraries Emeritus. Research Professor. Selection and use of electronic collections, evaluation of library and information systems, digital libraries, economics of libraries and digital collections.
Information Systems

Major: Information Systems

Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Information Systems (MSIS)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 45.0

Co-op Option: Available for full-time on-campus master’s-level students

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 11.0401

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-3021

About the Program

The College of Computing & Informatics’ Master of Science in Information Systems (MSIS) prepares students for both the technical and real-world aspects of creating and managing information systems. The program, which is offered both online and on campus, part-time and full-time, aims to develop professionals who are able to understand, participate in, develop, and lead information technology change.

The MSIS is an interdisciplinary program that prepares students with both the domain knowledge and practical competencies to compete in the ever-changing technical landscape of information system business requirements, software design and management, data-oriented informatics and user experience design. The program is designed for students with no prior background in information systems who would like an education in the latest innovative methods in data analysis, human-centered computing, and information systems, or those with experience in information systems development who wish to refresh and update their technical design and analysis skills. Courses integrate the business, organizational, information, and technical aspects of computer-based information systems, while offering the chance to develop expertise in three specialist areas:

1. Software and systems development, such as organizational information system design, requirements analysis, software project management, modern systems development and implementation.
2. Data analytics, information, and knowledge management, such as organizational data management, data mining, natural language processing, intelligent systems, and competitive intelligence.
3. Human-centered computing, such as human-computer interaction, user-experience design, social computing, collaboration systems, and online community support.

A graduate co-op is available for this program. For more information, visit the Steinbright Career Development Center's website (http://www.drexel.edu/scdc/co-op/graduate).

Additional Information

For more information about this program, visit the College of Computing & Informatics’ MS in Information Systems (http://drexel.edu/cci/programs/graduate-programs/ms-in-information-systems) web page.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 532</td>
<td>Software Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 540</td>
<td>Perspectives on Information Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 600</td>
<td>Web Systems &amp; Architecture</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 605</td>
<td>Database Management Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 608</td>
<td>Human-Computer Interaction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 620</td>
<td>Information Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 627</td>
<td>Requirements Engineering and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 638</td>
<td>Software Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 646</td>
<td>Information Systems Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Distribution Requirements

Select four of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 520</td>
<td>Computer Science Foundations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 570</td>
<td>Programming Foundations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 571</td>
<td>Advanced Programming Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 517</td>
<td>Principles of Cybersecurity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 604</td>
<td>Object-Oriented Programming for Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 606</td>
<td>Advanced Database Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 610</td>
<td>Analysis of Interactive Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 611</td>
<td>Design of Interactive Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 622</td>
<td>Content Representation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 624</td>
<td>Information Retrieval Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 630</td>
<td>Evaluation of Information Systems or SE 630</td>
<td>Software Engineering Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 633</td>
<td>Information Visualization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 634</td>
<td>Data Mining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 648</td>
<td>Healthcare Informatics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 655</td>
<td>Intro to Web Programming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 659</td>
<td>Introduction to Data Analytics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 710</td>
<td>Information Forensics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 712</td>
<td>Information Assurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 731</td>
<td>Managing Health Informatics Projects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE 576</td>
<td>Software Reliability and Testing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE 636</td>
<td>Software Engineering Process</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 45.0

Courses in the distribution course set that students do not take to meet the distribution requirement may be taken as free electives. All other masters-level INFO courses may be taken as free electives. MSIS students may not take courses designated as doctoral-level courses.

Dual Degree Opportunities

Graduate students already enrolled in a master’s degree program at Drexel have the opportunity, through the dual master’s program to work simultaneously on two master’s degrees and to receive both upon graduation. To be eligible, graduate students must be currently working on their first degree when requesting admission to the second. They must obtain approval from the graduate advisors of both programs and work...
out a plan of study encompassing coursework and/or research (thesis) credits for both degrees. Please contact your advisor (http://drexel.edu/cci/resources/current-students/graduate-professional-development/advising) for more information on program requirements as some CCI master's degree combinations may require additional pre-requisites.

The dual master's student must complete the Change of Curriculum and Status form (http://drexel.edu/%7E/media/Files/graduatecollege/forms/Change_of_Curriculum_and_Status.pdf) and obtain approvals from both graduate advisors. Final approval is granted by the Graduate College (http://drexel.edu/graduatecollege). The student is then registered in both majors simultaneously. Upon graduation, the student must file two Application for Degree (http://drexel.edu/drexelcentral/graduation/information/applying-for-degree) forms.

**Dual MSIS and MSLIS Option**

**63.0 Quarter credits**

**About the Program**

The dual master's degree program, consisting of a Master of Science in Library and Information Science (MSLIS) and a Master of Science in Information Systems (MSIS), combines the Library and Information Science program focus on selecting, organizing, managing and accessing information resources to meet user information needs with the MS in Information System program skills in creating and managing the databases, interfaces, and information systems that connect users with the information they are seeking.

**Learning Objectives**

Graduates of the dual program are prepared to assume leadership and management positions designing, developing, and delivering innovative technological solutions to information problems in a variety of contexts; evaluating information services and products; and managing organizations that facilitate access to recorded knowledge. Students who pursue this path greatly increase their ability to compete in today's cutting-edge information marketplace, where the importance of digitized information resources and the needs of organizations and companies to provide networked access to these resources via intranet gateways and knowledge management systems is steadily increasing. Their preparation embraces the knowledge and abilities required to:

- Explain the foundational principles, professional ethics and values, and social context within which various information professionals work.
- Design and deliver library and information services and/or products using appropriate resources in libraries, archives and/or other information organizations.
- Analyze the structure, description, and bibliographic control of literatures.
- Develop appropriate information-seeking strategies to select information resources for given audiences.
- Retrieve information in various formats and from various technologies/platforms.
- Communicate knowledge and skills related to accessing, evaluating and using information, information resources and/or information technology.
- Manage information organizations using appropriate strategies and approaches.
- Use a human-centered approach to analyze information needs and design solutions to meet those needs.
- Lead or contribute substantially to a team in developing information technology products and services.
- Evaluate, compare, and select from alternative and emerging information technologies.
- Communicate with technical and non-technical audiences about information technology concepts and stakeholder needs.
- Contribute substantially to an information technology plan for an organization.
- Explain information technology uses, benefits, and ethical and global issues for individuals and organizations.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 530</td>
<td>Foundations of Information Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 515</td>
<td>Introduction to Research in Information Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 520</td>
<td>Social Context of Information Professions</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 522</td>
<td>Information Access &amp; Resources</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 521</td>
<td>Information Users and Services</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 640</td>
<td>Managing Information Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSIS Required Courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 532</td>
<td>Software Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 600</td>
<td>Web Systems &amp; Architecture</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 605</td>
<td>Introduction to Database Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 608</td>
<td>Human-Computer Interaction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 620</td>
<td>Information Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 630</td>
<td>Evaluation of Information Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 638</td>
<td>Software Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 646</td>
<td>Information Systems Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Distribution Requirements**

Completion of at least four of the following courses is required for the degree. Additional courses from this list may be taken as electives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 540</td>
<td>Perspectives on Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 606</td>
<td>Advanced Database Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 607</td>
<td>Applied Database Technologies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 610</td>
<td>Analysis of Interactive Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 611</td>
<td>Design of Interactive Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 612</td>
<td>Knowledge Base Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 613</td>
<td>XML and Databases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 616</td>
<td>Social and Collaborative Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 622</td>
<td>Content Representation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 624</td>
<td>Information Retrieval Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 625</td>
<td>Cognition and Information Retrieval</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 627</td>
<td>Requirements Engineering and Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 633</td>
<td>Information Visualization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 634</td>
<td>Data Mining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 636</td>
<td>Software Engineering Process I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 637</td>
<td>Software Engineering Process II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 648</td>
<td>Healthcare Informatics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 653</td>
<td>Digital Libraries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 655</td>
<td>Intro to Web Programming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 657</td>
<td>Digital Library Technologies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 658</td>
<td>Information Architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 710</td>
<td>Information Forensics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 712</td>
<td>Information Assurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 731</td>
<td>Managing Health Informatics Projects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 755</td>
<td>Electronic Records Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 782</td>
<td>Issues in Informatics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Drexel University Libraries

Drexel University Libraries (http://www.library.drexel.edu) is a learning enterprise, advancing the University’s academic mission through serving as educators, supporting education and research, collaborating with researchers, and fostering intentional learning outside of the classroom. Drexel University Libraries engages with Drexel communities through four physical locations, including W. W. Hagerty Library, Hahnemann Library, Queen Lane Library and the Library Learning Terrace, as well as a vibrant online presence which sees, on average, over 8,000 visits per day. In the W.W. Hagerty Library location, College of Computing & Informatics students have access to private study rooms and nearly half a million books, periodicals, DVDs, videos and University Archives. All fields of inquiry are covered, including: library and information science, computer science, software engineering, health informatics, information systems, and computing technology. Resources are available online at library.drexel.edu or in-person at W. W. Hagerty Library (http://library.drexel.edu/locations).

The Libraries also make available laptop and desktop PC and Mac computers, printers and scanners, spaces for quiet work or group projects and designated 24/7 spaces. Librarians and library staff—including a liaison librarian for computing and informatics—are available for individual research consultations and to answer questions about materials or services.

iCommons

Located in Room 106 of the Rush Building, the College’s iCommons is an open lab and collaborative work environment for students. It features desktop computers, a wireless/laptop area, free black and white printing, more collaborative space for its students and a furnished common area. There is a fully equipped conference room for student use with a 42” display and videoconferencing capabilities. The iCommons provides technical support to students, faculty, and administrative staff. In addition, the staff provides audio-visual support for all presentation classrooms within the Rush Building. Use of the iCommons is reserved for all students taking CCI courses.

The computers for general use are Microsoft Windows and Macintosh OSX machines with appropriate applications which include the Microsoft Office suite, various database management systems, modeling tools, and statistical analysis software. Library related resources may be accessed at the iCommons and through the W.W. Hagerty Library. The College is a member of the Rational SEED Program which provides cutting-edge software development and project management software for usage in the iCommons and CCI classrooms. The College is also a member of the Microsoft Academic Alliance known also as “DreamSpark” that allows students free access to a wide array of Microsoft software titles and operating systems.

The iCommons, student labs, and classrooms have access to networked databases, print and file resources within the College, and the Internet via the University’s network. Email accounts, Internet and BannerWeb access are available through the Office of Information Resources and Technology.

Rush Building

The Rush Building houses classrooms, CCI administrative offices (academic advising, graduate admissions, faculty, etc.) and the iCommons computer lab (open to all CCI students). The building holds 6 classrooms equipped for audio-visual presentation. These rooms typically contain a networked PC, HD video player, ceiling mounted projectors, and other equipment for presentations and demonstrations. Four of these classrooms are fully equipped to function as laptop computing labs for networking, programming and database-related projects.

The Information Technology Laboratory, located in the Rush Building, consists of enterprise class information technology hardware that students would encounter in industry positions. The hardware includes 20 high powered workstations that are available to students and specialized networking lab simulation software. The hardware is networked and reconfigurable utilizing multiple virtual technologies as needed for the various classes the laboratory supports. In addition, a special system has been built into to the classroom to allow for conversion into a standard laptop computing lab utilizing motorized monitor lifts that allow the monitors and keyboards to recess into the desk.

University Crossings - Cyber Learning Center and Computer Lab

CCI also has classrooms, administrative office and faculty offices located in University Crossings, located at the corner of JFK Blvd. and Market Street. The building houses the Cyber Learning Center, a student computer lab, as well as several classrooms with video-conference enabled technology and media projection capabilities.

The Cyber Learning Center (CLC) provides consulting and other learning resources for students taking computer science classes. The CLC is staffed by graduate and undergraduate computer science students from the College of Computing & Informatics.

Both the CLC and UC Lab now serve as a central hub for small group work, student meetings, and TA assistance. The UC Lab is organized with desk space around the perimeter of the lab for individual or partner/pair-programmed student work, as well as with clusters of tables which can be connected as needed into pods to create workspaces for larger groups.

Research Laboratories

The College houses multiple research labs, led by CCI faculty, across Drexel’s main campus including: the Auerbach and Berger Families Cybersecurity Laboratory, Drexel Health and Risk Communication Lab, Socio-Technical Studies Group, Intelligent Information & Knowledge Computing Research Lab, Evidence-based Decision Making Lab, Applied Symbolic Computation Laboratory (ASYM), Geometric and Intelligent Computing Laboratory (GICL), High Performance Computing Laboratory (SPIRAL), Privacy, Security and Automation Laboratory (PSAL), Drexel Research on Play (RePlay) Laboratory, Software Engineering Research Group (SERG), Vision and Cognition Laboratory (VisCog) and the Vision and Graphics Laboratory. For more information on these laboratories, please visit the College’s research web page (http://cci.drexel.edu/research.aspx).
Alumni Garden

The Rush Building’s Alumni Garden provides additional collaborative space for students, faculty, professional staff and alumni. The Garden features wireless networking, tables with built-in power outlets, accessible covered patio and balconies and a bicycle rack. The Alumni Garden (http://cci.drexel.edu/about/our-facilities/rush-building/rush-alumni-garden-request-for-use.aspx) may be reserved for Drexel events.

3401 Market Street

3401 Market Street houses faculty offices and doctoral student workspaces. It also is home to College research groups such and University initiatives such as the Isaac L. Auerbach Cybersecurity Institute (http://drexel.edu/cci/research/centers-institutes/Cybersecurity). The Institute’s Auerbach and Berger Families Cybersecurity Laboratory serves as University’s first training facility dedicated to identifying challenges and discovering solutions in the areas of cyber infrastructure protection and incident response.

Evaluations

The College of Computing & Informatics works continually to improve its degree programs. As part of this effort, the Information Systems degree is evaluated relative to the following Learning Objectives:

Graduates of the MS in Information Systems program are prepared to assume leadership and management positions designing, developing, and delivering innovative technological solutions to information problems in a variety of contexts. Their preparation encompasses the knowledge and abilities required to:

- Use a human-centered approach to analyze information needs and design solutions to meet those needs.
- Lead or contribute substantially to a team in developing information technology products and services.
- Evaluate, compare, and select from alternative and emerging information technologies.
- Communicate with technical and non-technical audiences about information technology concepts and stakeholder needs.
- Contribute substantially to an information technology plan for an organization.
- Explain information technology uses, benefits, and ethical and global issues for individuals and organizations.

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 532 Software Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 540 Perspectives on Information Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 600 Web Systems &amp; Architecture</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 605 Database Management Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 608 Human-Computer Interaction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 620 Information Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 627 Requirements Engineering and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 638 Software Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 646 Information Systems Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 8</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit: 45.0**

Computing & Informatics Faculty


Yuan An, PhD (University of Toronto, Canada). Associate Professor. Conceptual modeling, schema and ontology mapping, information integration, knowledge representation, requirements engineering, healthcare information systems, semantic web.

David Augenblick, MS (University of Pennsylvania). Associate Teaching Professor. Introductory and object-oriented programming, data structures and database systems, computer application project management, application of computer programming principles and solutions to engineering problems.

Ellen Bass, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology) Head of Department of Information Science; Joint Appointment with the College of Nursing and Health Professions. Professor. Characterizing human judgement and decision making, modeling human judgement when supported by information automation, computational models of human-human and human-automation coordination.

Mark Boady, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Computer Algebra, complex symbolic calculations, automation of computation problems.

David E. Breen, PhD (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute). Associate Professor. Self-organization, biomedical image/video analysis, biological simulation, genetic modeling and visualization.

Matthew Burlick, PhD (Stevens Institute of Technology). Assistant Teaching Professor. Image processing, machine learning, real-time video tracking, object detection and classification, statistics/probability, and acoustics.

Yuanfang Cai, PhD (University of Virginia). Associate Professor. Formal software design modeling and analysis, software economics, software evolution and modularity.

Christopher Carroll, MS (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Information technology within healthcare companies, computer networking and design, IT infrastructure, server technology, information security, virtualization and cloud computing.
Bruce W. Char, PhD (University of California-Berkeley). Professor. Symbolic mathematical computation, algorithms and systems for computer algebra, problem-solving environments parallel and distributed computation.

Chaomei Chen, PhD (University of Liverpool). Professor. Information visualization, visual analytics, knowledge domain visualization, network analysis and modeling, scientific discovery, science mapping, scientometrics, citation analysis, human-computer interaction.

Michael Chu, MSE (University of Pennsylvania). Associate Teaching Professor. System, server, computer networking and design; IT Infrastructure; information technology management and security; Web system programming; database and mobile application development.

Catherine D. Collins, MLIS (Indiana University). Associate Teaching Professor. Knowledge management, collection development, management of information organizations, information sources and services, international development.

M. Carl Drott, PhD (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Systems analysis techniques, web usage, competitive intelligence.

Andrea Forte, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology) PhD in Information Studied Program Director. Associate Professor. Social computing, human-computer interaction, computer-supported cooperative work, computer-supported collaborative learning, information literacy.

Susan Gasson, PhD (University of Warwick). Associate Professor. The co-design of business and IT-systems, distributed cognition & knowledge management in boundary-spanning groups, human-centered design, social informatics, online learning communities, grounded theory.

Colin Gordon, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Professor. Software reliability, program behavior, concurrent and systems-level code, formal assurance, programming models, distributed computing, even testing.

Jane Greenberg, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Alice B. Kroeger Professor; Director, Metadata Research Center. Metadata, ontological engineering, data science, knowledge organization, information retrieval.

Rachel Greenstadt, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Artificial intelligence, privacy, security, multi-agent systems, economics of electronic privacy and information security.

Peter Grillo, PhD (Temple University) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Affairs, Information Science. Teaching Professor. Strategic applications of technology within organizations.

Gregory W. Hislop, PhD (Drexel University) Senior Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Information technology for teaching and learning, online education, structure and organization of the information disciplines, computing education research, software evaluation and characterization.

Xiaohua Tony Hu, PhD (University of Regina, Canada). Professor. Data mining, text mining, Web searching and mining, information retrieval, bioinformatics and healthcare informatics.

Jeremy R. Johnson, PhD (Ohio State University). Professor. Computer algebra; parallel computations; algebraic algorithms; scientific computing.

Weimao Ke, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Information retrieval (IR), distributed systems, intelligent filtering/recommendation, information visualization, network science, complex systems, machine learning, text/data mining, multi-agent systems, the notion of information.

Xia Lin, PhD (University of Maryland) Department Head, Information Science; Director of International Programs. Professor. Digital libraries, information visualization, visual interface design, knowledge mapping, human-computer interaction, object-oriented programming, information retrieval, information architecture, information-seeking behaviors in digital environments.

Geoffrey Mainland, PhD (Harvard University). Assistant Professor. High-level programming languages and runtime support for non-general purpose computation.

Spiros Mancoridis, PhD (University of Toronto). Professor. Software engineering; software security; code analysis; evolutionary computation.

Gabriela Marcu, PhD (Carnegie Mellon University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Human-computer interaction, health informatics, action research, ethnography, user experience design, designing for social change, organizational information systems, ubiquitous computing, knowledge management.

Adelaide Alban Medlock, MS (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. Introductory programming; computer science education.

William Mongan, MS (Drexel University) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Affairs, Computer Science. Associate Teaching Professor. Service-oriented architectures, program comprehension, reverse engineering, software engineering, computer architecture, computer science education, engineering education outreach.

Gaurav Naik, MS (Drexel University). Assistant Research Professor. Computer networking and cybersecurity.

Ko Nishino, PhD (University of Tokyo) Associate Department Head for Graduate Affairs, Computer Science. Professor. Computer vision, computer graphics, analysis and synthesis of visual appearance.

Danuta A. Nitecki, PhD (University of Maryland at College Park) Dean of Libraries. Professor. Library metrics and use in management, library as place, and academic library service models.

Krzysztof Nowak, PhD (Washington University). Associate Teaching Professor. Fourier analysis, partial differential equations, image processing, wavelets, asymptotic distribution of eigenvalues, numerical methods and algorithms, computer science education.

Santiago Ontañón, PhD (University of Barcelona). Assistant Professor. Game AI, computer games, artificial intelligence, machine learning, case-based reasoning.

Jung-ran Park, PhD (University of Hawaii at Manoa). Associate Professor. Knowledge organization and representation, metadata, computer-mediated communication, cross-cultural communication, multilingual information access.

Alex Poole, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Professor. Archives and records, digital humanities, digital curation, pedagogy, diversity and inclusivity in the LIS profession.

Jeffrey L. Popyack, PhD (University of Virginia). Professor. Operations research, stochastic optimization, computational methods of Markov decision processes; artificial intelligence, computer science education.
Lori Richards, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Professor. Archives, digital curation, electronic records management, information technology and digital collections, cloud computing and record keeping, management of information organizations.

Michelle L. Rogers, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison). Associate Professor. Human-computer interaction, healthcare informatics, human factors engineering, socio-technical systems, health services research, patient safety.

Jeffrey Salvage, MS (Drexel University). Teaching Professor. Object-oriented programming, multi-agent systems, software engineering, database theory, introductory programming, data structures.

Dario Salvucci, PhD (Carnegie Mellon University) Department Head, Computer Science. Professor. Human computer interaction, cognitive science, machine learning, applications for driving.

Kurt Schmidt, MS (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. Data structures, math foundations for computer science, programming tools, programming languages.

Ali Shokoufandeh, PhD (Rutgers University) Senior Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Theory of algorithms, graph theory, combinational optimization, computer vision.

Erin Solovey, PhD (Tufts University). Assistant Professor. Human-computer interaction, brain-computer interfaces, tangible interaction, machine learning, human interaction with complex and autonomous systems.

Il-Yeol Song, PhD (Louisiana State University) PhD in Information Studies Program Director. Professor. Conceptual modeling, ontology and patterns, data warehouse and OLAP, object-oriented analysis and design with UML, medical and bioinformatics data modeling & integration.

Julia Stoyanovich, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Data and knowledge management, big data, biological data management, search and ranking.

Brian Stuart, PhD (Purdue University). Associate Teaching Professor. Machine learning, networking, robotics, image processing, simulation, interpreters, data storage, operating systems, computer science, data communications, distributed/operating systems, accelerated computer programming, computer graphics.

Filippos Vokolos, PhD (Polytechnic University). Assistant Teaching Professor. System architecture, principles of software design and construction, verification and validation methods for the development of large software systems, foundations of software engineering, software verification & validation, software design, programming languages, dependable software systems.

Rosina Weber, PhD (Federal University of Santa Catarina). Associate Professor.

Jake Williams, PhD (University of Vermont). Assistant Professor. Data science, scientific programming, computational social science, computational linguistics and natural language processing, mathematics, machine learning, algorithms and scalability

Erija Yan, PhD (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. Network Science, information analysis and retrieval, scholarly communication methods and applications.

Christopher C. Yang, PhD (University of Arizona, Tucson). Associate Professor. Web search and mining, security informatics, knowledge management, social media analytics, cross-lingual information retrieval, text summarization, multimedia retrieval, information visualization, information sharing and privacy, artificial intelligence, digital library, and electronic commerce.

Emeritus Faculty

Michael E. Atwood, PhD (University of Colorado) Associate Dean for Research and for Undergraduate Education. Professor Emeritus. Human-computer interaction, computer-supported cooperative work, organizational memory.

Thomas A. Childers, PhD (Rutgers University). Professor Emeritus. Measurement, evaluation, and planning of information and library services, the effectiveness of information organizations.

Prudence W. Dalrymple, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison) Director, Institute for Healthcare Informatics. Professor Emeritus. User-centered information behaviors, particularly in the health arena, health informatics, evidence based practice, education for the information professions and evaluation, and translation of research into practice.

David E. Fenske, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison). Dean Emeritus and Professor. Digital libraries, informatics, knowledge management and information technologies.

John B. Hall, PhD (Florida State University). Professor Emeritus. Academic library service, library administration, organization of materials.

Linda S. Marion, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus. Formal and informal communication, bibliometric studies of scholarly communication, diffusion of information, information use in the social sciences, academic and public libraries, information science education.

Katherine W. McCain, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus. Scholarly communication, information production and use in the research process, development and structure of scientific specialties, diffusion of innovation, bibliometrics, evaluation of information retrieval systems.

Carol Hansen Montgomery, PhD (Drexel University) Dean of Libraries Emeritus. Research Professor. Selection and use of electronic collections, evaluation of library and information systems, digital libraries, economics of libraries and digital collections.

Delia Neuman, PhD (The Ohio State University). Professor Emeritus. Learning in information-rich environments, instructional systems design, the use of media for learning, and school library media.

Gerry Stahl, PhD (University of Colorado, Northwestern University). Professor Emeritus. Human-computer interaction, computer-supported cooperative work, computer-supported collaborative learning, theory of collaboration.

Howard D. White, PhD (University of California at Berkeley). Professor Emeritus. Literature information systems, bibliometrics, research methods, collection development, online searching.

Susan Wiedenbeck, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Professor Emeritus. Human-computer interaction, end-user programming/end-user development, empirical studies of programmers, interface design and evaluation.
Valerie Ann Yonker, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus. Human service information systems, systems analysis and design, measurement in software evaluation, knowledge engineering.

Library and Information Science

Major: Library and Information Science
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Library and Information Science (MSLIS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 25.0101
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 25-4021

About the Program

The College of Computing & Informatics' Master of Science in Library and Information Science (MSLIS) provides students with a foundation in a wide variety of information professions. The program addresses the contexts in which librarians and other information professionals work, the systems and services they provide, and the uses of new and emerging technologies in the field.

The library and information science program assures students of a solid introduction to the field, a logical progression of coursework, and a wide variety of electives. All students are required to complete the six core courses, including a Capstone Project, totaling 27.0 credits. The Capstone Project provides a closer connection to information work to ensure that students have practical work experience by the time they graduate and are prepared to enter the workforce at a professional level. Completion of the MSLIS program requires a total of 45.0 credits. Students may take any available INFO subject electives to complete their required number of credits in the program.

Accreditation

The College of Computing & Informatics is a member of the Association for Library and Information Science Education. In 2010, the MS program in Library and Information Science was fully reaccredited with "continuous accreditation" status until 2017. The program presentation for reaccreditation is scheduled to occur in October 2017.

Professional Affiliation for MS Students

Student groups include student chapters of the American Library Association, the Association for Information Science & Technology, the Progressive Librarians Guild, the Society of American Archivists, and the Special Libraries Association.

Additional Information

For more information about this program, visit the College of Computing & Informatics’ MS in Library and Information Science (http://drexel.edu/cci/programs/graduate-programs/ms-in-library-and-information-science) web page.

Degree Requirements

- 15 courses total (45.0 credits) - 6 required courses plus electives (see Specializations below)
- Students culminate their studies with a Capstone Project, allowing them to gain practical work experience in the field before graduation
- Program can be completed through a broad range of electives in the LIS program and/or drawn from the strengths of other CCI information science course offerings
- Average time to complete an MSLIS: 1.5 years of full-time study or 2.5 years of part-time study

Specializations (INFO Courses)

Students may customize their degree toward their areas of professional practice by completing specializations in the following domain areas:

Digital Technology Services
Introduces collaborative technologies that enable the design and implementation of digital services. Focuses on data analytics, content description technologies (such as XML), systems technologies, and user interface technologies.

- Professional Interests: Data Analytics/Service Specialist; Digital Services Specialist; Digital Stewardship/Data Specialist; User Experience Specialist
- Sample courses:
  - INFO 552: Introduction to Web Design
  - INFO 605: Introduction to Data Management
  - INFO 657: Digital Library Technology
  - INFO 659: Introduction to Data Analytics
  - INFO 608: Human Computer Interaction
  - INFO 633: Information Visualization
  - INFO 658: Information Architecture

Information and Data Services
Focuses on the developments of information and data service functions and products, such as intellectual access to physical and digital information resources, searching and resource organizing, knowledge representations and discovery, metadata schemas and tools, intellectual property rights and electronic publishing.

- Professional Interests: Archival Specialist; Knowledge Organization/Metadata Specialist; Scholarly Communications Specialist; Subject Specialist
- Sample courses:
  - INFO 560: Introduction to Archives I
  - INFO 622: Content Representation
  - INFO 660: Cataloging and Classification
  - INFO 662: Metadata and Resource Description
  - INFO 750: Archival Access Systems
  - INFO 753: Introduction to Digital Curation
  - INFO 755: Electronic Records Management

User and Community Services

- Select from available INFO courses
Analyzes the resources necessary to support diverse users across many types of information organizations in public and/or private settings. Surveys problems solved by project management, design, and customer service to support a variety of community information resource needs.

- **Professional Interests**: Academic Library Specialist; Community Engagement, Education, and Outreach Specialist; Information Literacy Specialist; Health Informatics Specialist; Public Library Specialist; User Services Specialist; Youth Services Specialist
- **Sample courses**:
  - INFO 552: Introduction to Web Design
  - INFO 649: Library Programming
  - INFO 650: Public Library Service
  - INFO 651: Academic Library Service
  - INFO 665: Collection Development
  - INFO 682: Storytelling
  - INFO 683: Resources for Children

### Dual Degrees

Graduate students already enrolled in a master's degree program at Drexel have the opportunity, through the dual master's program to work simultaneously on two master's degrees and to receive both upon graduation. To be eligible, graduate students must be currently working on their first degree when requesting admission to the second. They must obtain approval from the graduate advisors of both programs and work out a plan of study encompassing coursework and/or research (thesis) credits for both degrees. Please contact your advisor (http://drexel.edu/ccis/resources/current-students/graduate-professional-development/advising) for more information on program requirements as some CCI master's degree combinations may require additional pre-requisites.

The dual master's student must complete the Change of Curriculum and Status form (http://drexel.edu/%7E/media/Files/graduatecollege/forms/Change_of_Curriculum_and_Status.ashx?la=en) and obtain approvals from both graduate advisors. Final approval is granted by the Graduate College (http://drexel.edu/graduatecollege). The student is then registered in both majors simultaneously. Upon graduation, the student must file two Application for Degree (http://drexel.edu/drexelcentral/graduation/information/applying-for-degree) forms.

### Dual MSIS and MSLIS Option

**63.0 quarter credits**

### About the Program

The dual master's degree program, consisting of a Master of Science in Library and Information Science MSLIS and a Master of Science in Information Systems (MSIS), combines the Library and Information Science program focus on selecting, organizing, managing and accessing information resources to meet user information needs with the MS in Information System program skills in creating and managing the databases, interfaces, and information systems that connect users with the information they are seeking.

### Learning Objectives

Graduates of the dual program are prepared to assume leadership and management positions designing, developing, and delivering innovative technological solutions to information problems in a variety of contexts; evaluating information services and products; and managing organizations that facilitate access to recorded knowledge. Students who pursue this path greatly increase their ability to compete in today's cutting-edge information marketplace, where the importance of digitized information resources and the needs of organizations and companies to provide networked access to these resources via intranet gateways and knowledge management systems is steadily increasing. Their preparation encompasses the knowledge and abilities required to:

- Explain the foundational principles, professional ethics and values, and social context within which various information professionals work.
- Design and deliver library and information services and/or products using appropriate resources in libraries, archives and/or other information organizations.
- Analyze the structure, description, and bibliographic control of literatures.
- Develop appropriate information-seeking strategies to select information resources for given audiences.
- Retrieve information in various formats and from various technologies/platforms.
- Communicate knowledge and skills related to accessing, evaluating and using information, information resources and/or information technology.
- Manage information organizations using appropriate strategies and approaches.
- Use a human-centered approach to analyze information needs and design solutions to meet those needs.
- Lead or contribute substantially to a team in developing information technology products and services.
- Evaluate, compare, and select from alternative and emerging information technologies.
- Communicate with technical and non-technical audiences about information technology concepts and stakeholder needs.
- Contribute substantially to an information technology plan for an organization.
- Explain information technology uses, benefits, and ethical and global issues for individuals and organizations.

### Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 530</td>
<td>Foundations of Information Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MS(LIS) Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 515</td>
<td>Introduction to Research in Information Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 520</td>
<td>Social Context of Information Professions</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 522</td>
<td>Information Access &amp; Resources</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 521</td>
<td>Information Users and Services</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 640</td>
<td>Managing Information Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MSIS Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 532</td>
<td>Software Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 600</td>
<td>Web Systems &amp; Architecture</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 605</td>
<td>Introduction to Database Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 608</td>
<td>Human-Computer Interaction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 620</td>
<td>Information Systems Analysis and Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 630</td>
<td>Evaluation of Information Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 638</td>
<td>Software Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 646</td>
<td>Information Systems Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Distribution Requirements

Completion of at least four of the following courses is required for the degree. Additional courses from this list may be taken as electives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 540</td>
<td>Perspectives on Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 606</td>
<td>Advanced Database Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 607</td>
<td>Applied Database Technologies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Facilities

Drexel University Libraries

Drexel University Libraries (http://www.library.drexel.edu) is a learning enterprise, advancing the University’s academic mission through serving as educators, supporting education and research, collaborating with researchers, and fostering intentional learning outside of the classroom. Drexel University Libraries engages with Drexel communities through four physical locations, including W. W. Hagerty Library, Hahnemann Library, Queen Lane Library and the Library Learning Terrace, as well as a vibrant online presence which sees, on average, over 8,000 visits per day. In the W.W. Hagerty Library location, College of Computing & Informatics students have access to private study rooms and nearly half a million books, periodicals, DVDs, videos and University Archives. All fields of inquiry are covered, including: library and information science, computer science, software engineering, health informatics, information systems, and computing technology. Resources are available online at library.drexel.edu or in-person at W. W. Hagerty Library (http://www.library.drexel.edu/locations).

The Libraries also make available laptop and desktop PC and Mac computers, printers and scanners, spaces for quiet work or group projects and designated 24/7 spaces. Librarians and library staff—including a liaison librarian for computing and informatics—are available for individual research consultations and to answer questions about materials or services.

iCommons

Located in Room 106 of the Rush Building, the College’s iCommons is an open lab and collaborative work environment for students. It features desktop computers, a wireless/laptop area, free black and white printing, more collaborative space for its students and a furnished common area. There is a fully equipped conference room for student use with a 42” display and videoconferencing capabilities. The iCommons provides technical support to students, faculty, and administrative staff. In addition, the staff provides audio-visual support for all presentation classrooms within the Rush Building. Use of the iCommons is reserved for all students taking CCI courses.

The computers for general use are Microsoft Windows and Macintosh OSX machines with appropriate applications which include the Microsoft Office suite, various database management systems, modeling tools, and statistical analysis software. Library related resources may be accessed at the iCommons and through the W.W. Hagerty Library. The College is a member of the Rational SEED Program which provides cutting-edge software development and project management software for usage in the iCommons and CCI classrooms. The College is also a member of the Microsoft Academic Alliance known also as “DreamSpark” that allows students free access to a wide array of Microsoft software titles and operating systems.

The iCommons, student labs, and classrooms have access to networked databases, print and file resources within the College, and the Internet via the University’s network. Email accounts, Internet and BannerWeb access are available through the Office of Information Resources and Technology.

Rush Building

The Rush Building houses classrooms, CCI administrative offices (academic advising, graduate admissions, faculty, etc.) and the iCommons computer lab (open to all CCI students). The building holds 6 classrooms equipped for audio-visual presentation. These rooms typically contain a networked PC, HD video player, ceiling mounted projectors, and other equipment for presentations and demonstrations. Four of these classrooms are fully equipped to function as laptop computing labs for networking, programming and database-related projects.

The Information Technology Laboratory, located in the Rush Building, consists of enterprise class information technology hardware that students would encounter in industry positions. The hardware includes 20 high powered workstations that are available to students and specialized networking lab simulation software. The hardware is networked and reconfigurable utilizing multiple virtual technologies as needed for the various classes the laboratory supports. In addition, a special system has been built into to the classroom to allow for conversion into a standard laptop computing lab utilizing motorized monitor lifts that allow the monitors and keyboards to recess into the desk.

University Crossings - Cyber Learning Center and Computer Lab

CCI also has classrooms, administrative office and faculty offices located in University Crossings, located at the corner of JFK Blvd. and Market Street. The building houses the Cyber Learning Center, a student computer lab, as well as several classrooms with video-conference enabled technology and media projection capabilities.

The Cyber Learning Center (CLC) provides consulting and other learning resources for students taking computer science classes. The CLC is
staffed by graduate and undergraduate computer science students from the College of Computing & Informatics.

Both the CLC and UC Lab now serve as a central hub for small group work, student meetings, and TA assistance. The UC Lab is organized with desk space around the perimeter of the lab for individual or partner/pair-programmed student work, as well as with clusters of tables which can be connected as needed into pods to create workspaces for larger groups.

Research Laboratories

The College houses multiple research labs, led by CCI faculty, across Drexel’s main campus including: the Auerbach and Berger Families Cybersecurity Laboratory, Drexel Health and Risk Communication Lab, Socio-Technical Studies Group, Intelligent Information & Knowledge Computing Research Lab, Evidence-based Decision Making Lab, Applied Symbolic Computation Laboratory (ASYM), Geometric and Intelligent Computing Laboratory (GICL), High Performance Computing Laboratory (SPIRAL), Privacy, Security and Automation Laboratory (PSAL), Drexel Research on Play (RePlay) Laboratory, Software Engineering Research Group (SERG), Vision and Cognition Laboratory (VisCog) and the Vision and Graphics Laboratory. For more information on these laboratories, please visit the College’s research web page (http://cci.drexel.edu/research.aspx).

Alumni Garden

The Rush Building’s Alumni Garden provides additional collaborative space for students, faculty, professional staff and alumni. The Garden features wireless networking, tables with built-in power outlets, accessible covered patio and balconies and a bicycle rack. The Alumni Garden (http://cci.drexel.edu/about/our-facilities/rush-building/rush-alumni-garden-request-for-use.aspx) may be reserved for Drexel events.

3401 Market Street

3401 Market Street houses faculty offices and doctoral student workspaces. It also is home to College research groups such and University initiatives such as the Isaac L. Auerbach Cybersecurity Institute (http://drexel.edu/cci/research/centers-institutes/Cybersecurity). The Institute’s Auerbach and Berger Families Cybersecurity Laboratory serves as University’s first training facility dedicated to identifying challenges and discovering solutions in the areas of cyber infrastructure protection and incident response.

Evaluations

The College of Computing & Informatics works continually to improve its degree programs. As part of this effort, the Library and Information Science degree is evaluated relative to the following Learning Objectives:

Graduates of the MSLIS program are prepared to assume leadership positions in designing, executing, and evaluating information services and products and in managing organizations that facilitate access to recorded knowledge. Their preparation enables them to gain the knowledge and abilities required to:

- Explain the foundational principles, professional ethics and values, and social and technological contexts within which various information professionals work.
- Identify and analyze the information needs of various communities (e.g., academic institutions, local neighborhoods, workplaces, schools) and design and implement library/information programs and services to meet those needs.
- Analyze and apply information policies and information-related laws (including the standards and guidelines of pertinent professional organizations) that advance the creative and ethical applications of information technologies and the delivery of information resources throughout society.
- Foster the core values of the profession (e.g., access, equity, intellectual freedom, privacy, social justice) in all programs and services offered in these communities.
- Encourage the development of information literacy in support of all areas of individuals’ and communities’ needs (e.g., in formal and informal education, career development, healthcare and financial planning, research innovation, political and social engagement, etc.).
- Lead and manage information agencies, projects, and people through creative and effective approaches to planning, budgeting, policy making, fundraising, communication, and advocacy.
- Use research and data in sophisticated ways to demonstrate the value of the library and to help individuals and communities address community challenges (e.g., poverty and hunger, population shifts, economic development, preservation of cultural heritage, etc.).
- Help individuals and communities to understand, appraise, organize, manage, and preserve digital assets available through a variety of formal and informal sources and to create and manage their own digital identities and materials effectively.

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 505</td>
<td>Information Professions and Professionals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 506</td>
<td>Users, Services, &amp; Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 507</td>
<td>Leading and Managing Information Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 590</td>
<td>Organization of Data and Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 591</td>
<td>Data and Digital Stewardship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 6</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 7</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 8</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 890</td>
<td>Capstone Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 45.0
Library & Information Science Faculty


Chao-mei Chen, PhD (University of Liverpool). Professor. Information visualization, visual analytics, knowledge domain visualization, network analysis and modeling, scientific discovery, science mapping, scientometrics, citation analysis, human-computer interaction.

Catherine D. Collins, MLIS (Indiana University). Associate Teaching Professor. Knowledge management, collection development, management of information organizations, information sources and services, international development.

Susan Gasson, PhD (University of Warwick). Associate Professor. The co-design of business and IT-systems, distributed cognition & knowledge management in boundary-spanning groups, human-centered design, social informatics, online learning communities, grounded theory.

Jane Greenberg, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Alice B. Kroeger Professor; Director, Metadata Research Center. Metadata, ontological engineering, data science, knowledge organization, information retrieval.

Xia Lin, PhD (University of Maryland) Department Head, Information Science; Director of International Programs. Professor. Digital libraries, information visualization, visual interface design, knowledge mapping, human-computer interaction, object-oriented programming, information retrieval, information architecture, information-seeking behaviors in digital environments.

Gabriela Marcu, PhD (Carnegie Mellon University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Human-computer interaction, health informatics, action research, ethnography, user experience design, designing for social change, organizational information systems, ubiquitous computing, knowledge management.

Jung-ran Park, PhD (University of Hawaii at Manoa). Associate Professor. Knowledge organization and representation, metadata, computer-mediated communication, cross-cultural communication, multilingual information access.

Lori Richards, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Professor. Archives, digital curation, electronic records management, information technology and digital collections, cloud computing and record keeping, management of information organizations.

Erija Yan, PhD (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. Network Science, information analysis and retrieval, scholarly communication methods and applications.

Emeritus Faculty

Thomas A. Childers, PhD (Rutgers University). Professor Emeritus. Measurement, evaluation, and planning of information and library services, the effectiveness of information organizations.

Prudence W. Dalrymple, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison) Director, Institute for Healthcare Informatics. Professor Emeritus. User-centered information behaviors, particularly in the health arena, health informatics, evidence based practice, education for the information professions and evaluation, and translation of research into practice.

David E. Fenske, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison). Dean Emeritus and Professor. Digital libraries, informatics, knowledge management and information technologies.

John B. Hall, PhD (Florida State University). Professor Emeritus. Academic library service, library administration, organization of materials.

Linda S. Marion, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus. Formal and informal communication, bibliometric studies of scholarly communication, diffusion of information, information use in the social sciences, academic and public libraries, information science education.

Katherine W. McCain, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus. Scholarly communication, information production and use in the research process, development and structure of scientific specialties, diffusion of innovation, bibliometrics, evaluation of information retrieval systems.

Delia Neuman, PhD (The Ohio State University). Professor Emeritus. Learning in information-rich environments, instructional systems design, the use of media for learning, and school library media.

Howard D. White, PhD (University of California at Berkeley). Professor Emeritus. Literature information systems, bibliometrics, research methods, collection development, online searching.

Valerie Ann Yonker, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus. Human service information systems, systems analysis and design, measurement in software evaluation, knowledge engineering.

Software Engineering

Major: Software Engineering
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Software Engineering (MSSE)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 14.0903
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 15-1132; 15-1133

About the Program

The College of Computing & Informatics' Master of Science in Software Engineering (MSSE) program was created in response to the growing importance of software in modern society and the rapid rise in demand for professional software engineers.

The MS in Software Engineering program draws on the broad strengths of the College of Computing & Informatics to provide a curriculum that encompasses behavioral, managerial, and technical aspects of software engineering. The program is appropriate for students interested in technical and managerial software work across a wide range of application domains.

All students in the program take a core curriculum that provides a foundation spanning key software engineering topics and providing an integrative software studio experience. Students also take electives allowing them to specialize and gain in-depth knowledge according to their individual interests and career goals.

Additional Information

For more information about this program, please visit the College of Computing & Informatics' MS in Software Engineering (http://drexel.edu/)
Degree Requirements

Software Engineering Core Courses

Core Courses
- SE 575 Software Design 3.0
- SE 576 Software Reliability and Testing 3.0
- SE 577 Software Architecture 3.0
- SE 578 Security Engineering 3.0
- SE 627 Requirements Engineering and Management 3.0
- SE 630 Software Engineering Economics 3.0
- SE 636 Software Engineering Process 3.0

Breadth Courses
Choose 12 credits from the following:
- CS 500 Fundamentals of Databases
- CS 530 Developing User Interfaces
- CS 645 Network Security
- CS 647 Distributed Systems Software
- INFO 608 Human-Computer Interaction
- INFO 633 Information Visualization
- SE 610 Open Source Software Engineering
- SE 672 Web Services and Mobile Architectures
- SE 638 Software Project Management

Depth and Software Studio Courses
12.0
At least 12 total credits, including at least 6 and up to 9 Software Studio credits, are required

Choose 1 or 2 of the following to fulfill the depth requirement:
Any graduate CS course not required for the core or counted as a breadth course

ECEC 500 Fundamentals Of Computer Hardware
ECEC 622 Parallel Programming
ECEC 641 Web Security I
ECEC 642 Performance Analysis of Computer Networks
ECEC 643 Web Security II
ECEC 643 Web Security III
INFO 517 Principles of Cybersecurity
INFO 555 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
INFO 605 Database Management Systems
INFO 606 Advanced Database Management
INFO 607 Applied Database Technologies
INFO 610 Analysis of Interactive Systems
INFO 611 Design of Interactive Systems
INFO 634 Data Mining
INFO 648 Healthcare Informatics
INFO 679 Information Ethics
INFO 710 Information Forensics
INFO 712 Information Assurance
INFO 725 Information Policy

Complete 2 or 3 software studio courses:
- SE 691 Software Studio

Total Credits 45.0

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE 575 Software Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE 627 Requirements Engineering and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE 576 Software Reliability and Testing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dual Degree Opportunities

Graduate students already enrolled in a master's degree program at Drexel have the opportunity, through the dual master's program, to work simultaneously on two CCI master's degrees and to receive both upon graduation. To be eligible, graduate students must be currently working on their first CCI master's degree when requesting admission to the second CCI master's degree. They must obtain approval from the graduate advisors of both programs and work out a plan of study encompassing coursework and/or research (thesis) credits for both degrees. Please contact your advisor (http://drexel.edu/cci/resources/current-students/graduate-professional-development/advising) for more information on program requirements as some CCI master's degree combinations may require additional pre-requisites.

The dual master's student must complete the Change of Curriculum and Status form (http://drexel.edu/%7E/media/Files/graduatetcollege/forms/Change_of_Curriculum_and_Status.ashx?la=en) and obtain approvals from both graduate advisors. Final approval is granted by the Graduate College (http://drexel.edu/graduatecollege). The student is then registered in both majors simultaneously. Upon graduation, the student must file two Application for Degree (http://drexel.edu/drexelcentral/graduation/information/applying-for-degree) forms.

Facilities

Drexel University Libraries

Drexel University Libraries (http://www.library.drexel.edu) is a learning enterprise, advancing the University’s academic mission through serving as educators, supporting education and research, collaborating with researchers, and fostering intentional learning outside of the classroom. Drexel University Libraries engages with Drexel communities through four physical locations, including W. W. Hagerty Library, Hahnemann Library, Queen Lane Library and the Library Learning Terrace, as well as a vibrant online presence which sees, on average, over 8,000 visits per day. Contact us at (215) 895-8135 or visit our website at http://library.drexel.edu for more information.
per day. In the W.W. Hagerty location, College of Computing & Informatics students have access to private study rooms and nearly half a million books, periodicals, DVDs, videos and University Archives. All fields of inquiry are covered, including: library and information science, computer science, software engineering, health informatics, information systems, and computing technology. Resources are available online at library.drexel.edu or in-person at W. W. Hagerty Library (http://www.library.drexel.edu/locations).

The Libraries also make available laptop and desktop PC and Mac computers, printers and scanners, spaces for quiet work or group projects and designated 24/7 spaces. Librarians and library staff—including a liaison librarian for computing and informatics—are available for individual research consultations and to answer questions about materials or services.

**iCommons**

Located in Room 106 of the Rush Building, the College’s iCommons is an open lab and collaborative work environment for students. It features desktop computers, a wireless/laptop area, free black and white printing, more collaborative space for its students and a furnished common area. There is a fully equipped conference room for student use with a 42” display and videoconferencing capabilities. The iCommons provides technical support to students, faculty, and administrative staff. In addition, the staff provides audio-visual support for all presentation classrooms within the Rush Building. Use of the iCommons is reserved for all students taking CCI courses.

The computers for general use are Microsoft Windows and Macintosh OSX machines with appropriate applications which include the Microsoft Office suite, various database management systems, modeling tools, and statistical analysis software. Library related resources may be accessed at the iCommons and through the W.W. Hagerty Library. The College is a member of the Rational SEED Program which provides cutting-edge software development and project management software for usage in the iCommons and CCI classrooms. The College is also a member of the Microsoft Academic Alliance known also as “DreamSpark” that allows students free access to a wide array of Microsoft software titles and operating systems.

The iCommons, student labs, and classrooms have access to networked databases, print and file resources within the College, and the Internet via the University’s network. Email accounts, Internet and BannerWeb access are available through the Office of Information Resources and Technology.

**Rush Building**

The Rush Building houses classrooms, CCI administrative offices (academic advising, graduate admissions, faculty, etc.) and the iCommons computer lab (open to all CCI students). The building holds 6 classrooms equipped for audio-visual presentation. These rooms typically contain a networked PC, HD video player, ceiling mounted projectors, and other equipment for presentations and demonstrations. Four of these classrooms are fully equipped to function as laptop computing labs for networking, programming and database-related projects.

The Information Technology Laboratory, located in the Rush Building, consists of enterprise class information technology hardware that students would encounter in industry positions. The hardware includes 20 high powered workstations that are available to students and specialized networking lab simulation software. The hardware is networked and reconfigurable utilizing multiple virtual technologies as needed for the various classes the laboratory supports. In addition, a special system has been built into to the classroom to allow for conversion into a standard laptop computing lab utilizing motorized monitor lifts that allow the monitors and keyboards to recess into the desk.

**University Crossings - Cyber Learning Center and Computer Lab**

CCI also has classrooms, administrative office and faculty offices located in University Crossings, located at the corner of JFK Blvd. and Market Street. The building houses the Cyber Learning Center, a student computer lab, as well as several classrooms with video-conference enabled technology and media projection capabilities.

The Cyber Learning Center (CLC) provides consulting and other learning resources for students taking computer science classes. The CLC is staffed by graduate and undergraduate computer science students from the College of Computing & Informatics.

Both the CLC and UC Lab now serve as a central hub for small group work, student meetings, and TA assistance. The UC Lab is organized with desk space around the perimeter of the lab for individual or partner/peer-programmed student work, as well as with clusters of tables which can be connected as needed into pods to create workspaces for larger groups.

**Research Laboratories**

The College houses multiple research labs, led by CCI faculty, across Drexel’s main campus including: the Auerbach and Berger Families Cybersecurity Laboratory, Drexel Health and Risk Communication Lab, Socio-Technical Studies Group, Intelligent Information & Knowledge Computing Research Lab, Evidence-based Decision Making Lab, Applied Symbolic Computation Laboratory (ASYM), Geometric and Intelligent Computing Laboratory (GICL), High Performance Computing Laboratory (SPIRAL), Privacy, Security and Automation Laboratory (PSAL), Drexel Research on Play (RePlay) Laboratory, Software Engineering Research Group (SERG), Vision and Cognition Laboratory (VisCog) and the Vision and Graphics Laboratory. For more information on these laboratories, please visit the College’s research web page (http://cci.drexel.edu/research.aspx).

**Alumni Garden**

The Rush Building’s Alumni Garden provides additional collaborative space for students, faculty, professional staff and alumni. The Garden features wireless networking, tables with built-in power outlets, accessible covered patio and balconies and a bicycle rack. The Alumni Garden (http://cci.drexel.edu/about/our-facilities/rush-building/rush-alumni-garden-request-for-use.aspx) may be reserved for Drexel events.

**3401 Market Street**

3401 Market Street houses faculty offices and doctoral student workspaces. It also is home to College research groups such as University initiatives such as the Isaac L. Auerbach Cybersecurity Institute (http://cci.drexel.edu/cci/research/centers-institutes/Cybersecurity). The Institute’s Auerbach and Berger Families Cybersecurity Laboratory serves as University’s first training facility dedicated to identifying challenges and discovering solutions in the areas of cyber infrastructure protection and incident response.
Computing & Informatics Faculty


Yuan An, PhD (University of Toronto, Canada). Associate Professor. Conceptual modeling, schema and ontology mapping, information integration, knowledge representation, requirements engineering, healthcare information systems, semantic web.

David Augenblick, MS (University of Pennsylvania). Associate Teaching Professor. Introductory and object-oriented programming, data structures and database systems, computer application project management, application of computer programming principles and solutions to engineering problems.

Ellen Bass, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology) Head of Department of Information Science; Joint Appointment with the College of Nursing and Health Professions. Professor. Characterizing human judgement and decision making, modeling human judgement when supported by information automation, computational models of human-human and human-automation coordination.

Mark Boday, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Computer Algebra, complex symbolic calculations, automation of computation problems.

David E. Breen, PhD (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute). Associate Professor. Self-organization, biomedical image/video analysis, biological simulation, geometric modeling and visualization.

Matthew Burlick, PhD (Stevens Institute of Technology). Assistant Teaching Professor. Image processing, machine learning, real-time video tracking, object detection and classification, statistics/probability, and acoustics.

Yuanfang Cai, PhD (University of Virginia). Associate Professor. Formal software design modeling and analysis, software economics, software evolution and modularity.

Christopher Carroll, MS (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Information technology within healthcare companies, computer networking and design, IT infrastructure, server technology, information security, virtualization and cloud computing.

Bruce W. Char, PhD (University of California-Berkeley). Professor. Symbolic mathematical computation, algorithms and systems for computer algebra, problem-solving environments parallel and distributed computation.

Chaomei Chen, PhD (University of Liverpool). Professor. Information visualization, visual analytics, knowledge domain visualization, network analysis and modeling, scientific discovery, science mapping, scientometrics, citation analysis, human-computer interaction.

Michael Chu, MSE (University of Pennsylvania). Associate Teaching Professor. System, server, computer networking and design; IT Infrastructure; information technology management and security; Web system programming; database and mobile application development.

Catherine D. Collins, MLIS (Indiana University). Associate Teaching Professor. Knowledge management, collection development, management of information organizations, information sources and services, international development.

M. Carl Drott, PhD (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Systems analysis techniques, web usage, competitive intelligence.

Andrea Forte, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology) PhD in Information Studied Program Director. Associate Professor. Social computing, human-computer interaction, computer-supported cooperative work, computer-supported collaborative learning, information literacy.

Susan Gasson, PhD (University of Warwick). Associate Professor. The co-design of business and IT-systems, distributed cognition & knowledge management in boundary-spanning groups, human-centered design, social informatics, online learning communities, grounded theory.

Colin Gordon, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Professor. Software reliability, program behavior, concurrent and systems-level code, formal assurance, programming models, distributed computing, even testing.

Jane Greenberg, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Alice B. Kroeger Professor; Director, Metadata Research Center. Metadata engineering, data science, knowledge organization, information retrieval.

Rachel Greenstadt, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Artificial intelligence, privacy, security, multi-agent systems, economics of electronic privacy and information security.

Peter Grillo, PhD (Temple University) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Affairs, Information Science. Teaching Professor. Strategic applications of technology within organizations.

Gregory W. Hislop, PhD (Drexel University) Senior Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Information technology for teaching and learning, online education, structure and organization of the information disciplines, computing education research, software evaluation and characterization.

Xiaohua Tony Hu, PhD (University of Regina, Canada). Professor. Data mining, text mining, Web searching and mining, information retrieval, bioinformatics and healthcare informatics.

Jeremy R. Johnson, PhD (Ohio State University). Professor. Computer algebra; parallel computations; algebraic algorithms; scientific computing.

Weimao Ke, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Information retrieval (IR), distributed systems, intelligent filtering/recommendation, information visualization, network science, complex systems, machine learning, text/data mining, multi-agent systems, the notion of information.

Xia Lin, PhD (University of Maryland) Department Head, Information Science; Director of International Programs. Professor. Digital libraries, information visualization, visual interface design, knowledge mapping, human-computer interaction, object-oriented programming, information retrieval, information architecture, information-seeking behaviors in digital environments.

Geoffrey Mainland, PhD (Harvard University). Assistant Professor. High-level programming languages and runtime support for non-general purpose computation.

Spiros Mancoridis, PhD (University of Toronto). Professor. Software engineering; software security; code analysis; evolutionary computation.
Gabriela Marcu, PhD (Carnegie Mellon University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Human-computer interaction, health informatics, action research, ethnography, user experience design, designing for social change, organizational information systems, ubiquitous computing, knowledge management.

Adelaide Alban Medlock, MS (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. Introductory programming; computer science education.

William Mongan, MS (Drexel University) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Affairs, Computer Science. Associate Teaching Professor. Service-oriented architectures, program comprehension, reverse engineering, software engineering, computer architecture, computer science education, engineering education outreach.

Gaurav Naik, MS (Drexel University). Assistant Research Professor. Computer networking and cybersecurity.

Ko Nishino, PhD (University of Tokyo) Associate Department Head for Graduate Affairs, Computer Science. Professor. Computer vision, computer graphics, analysis and synthesis of visual appearance.

Danuta A. Nitecki, PhD (University of Maryland at College Park) Dean of Libraries. Professor. Library metrics and use in management, library as place, and academic library service models.

Krzysztof Nowak, PhD (Washington University). Associate Teaching Professor. Fourier analysis, partial differential equations, image processing, wavelets, asymptotic distribution of eigenvalues, numerical methods and algorithms, computer science education.

Santiago Ontañón, PhD (University of Barcelona). Assistant Professor. Game AI, computer games, artificial intelligence, machine learning, case-based reasoning.

Jung-ran Park, PhD (University of Hawaii at Manoa). Associate Professor. Knowledge organization and representation, metadata, computer-mediated communication, cross-cultural communication, multilingual information access.

Alex Poole, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Professor. Archives and records, digital humanities, digital curation, pedagogy, diversity and inclusivity in the LIS profession.

Jeffrey L. Popvack, PhD (University of Virginia). Professor. Operations research, stochastic optimization, computational methods of Markov decision processes; artificial intelligence, computer science education.

Lori Richards, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Professor. Archives, digital curation, electronic records management, information technology and digital collections, cloud computing and record keeping, management of information organizations.

Michelle L. Rogers, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison). Associate Professor. Human-computer interaction, healthcare informatics, human factors engineering, socio-technical systems, health services research, patient safety.

Jeffrey Salvage, MS (Drexel University). Teaching Professor. Object-oriented programming, multi-agent systems, software engineering, database theory, introductory programming, data structures.

Dario Salvucci, PhD (Carnegie Mellon University) Department Head, Computer Science. Professor. Human computer interaction, cognitive science, machine learning, applications for driving.

Kurt Schmidt, MS (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. Data structures, math foundations for computer science, programming tools, programming languages.

Ali Shokoufandeh, PhD (Rutgers University) Senior Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Theory of algorithms, graph theory, combinational optimization, computer vision.

Erin Solovey, PhD (Tufts University). Assistant Professor. Human-computer interaction, brain-computer interfaces, tangible interaction, machine learning, human interaction with complex and autonomous systems.

Il-Yeol Song, PhD (Louisiana State University) PhD in Information Studies Program Director. Professor. Conceptual modeling, ontology and patterns, data warehouse and OLAP, object-oriented analysis and design with UML, medical and bioinformatics data modeling & integration.

Julia Stoyanovich, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Data and knowledge management, big data, biological data management, search and ranking.

Brian Stuart, PhD (Purdue University). Associate Teaching Professor. Machine learning, networking, robotics, image processing, simulation, interpreters, data storage, operating systems, computer science, data communications, distributed/operating systems, accelerated computer programming, computer graphics.

Filippos Vokolos, PhD (Polytechnic University). Assistant Teaching Professor. System architecture, principles of software design and construction, verification and validation methods for the development of large software systems, foundations of software engineering, software verification & validation, software design, programming languages, dependable software systems.

Rosina Weber, PhD (Federal University of Santa Catarina). Associate Professor.

Jake Williams, PhD (University of Vermont). Assistant Professor. Data science, scientific programming, computational social science, computational linguistics and natural language processing, mathematics, machine learning, algorithms and scalability.

Erija Yan, PhD (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. Network Science, information analysis and retrieval, scholarly communication methods and applications.

Christopher C. Yang, PhD (University of Arizona, Tucson). Associate Professor. Web search and mining, security informatics, knowledge management, social media analytics, cross-lingual information retrieval, text summarization, multimedia retrieval, information visualization, information sharing and privacy, artificial intelligence, digital library, and electronic commerce.

Emeritus Faculty

Michael E. Atwood, PhD (University of Colorado) Associate Dean for Research and for Undergraduate Education. Professor Emeritus. Human-computer interaction, computer-supported cooperative work, organizational memory.

Thomas A. Childers, PhD (Rutgers University). Professor Emeritus. Measurement, evaluation, and planning of information and library services, the effectiveness of information organizations.
Prudence W. Dalrymple, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison) Director, Institute for Healthcare Informatics. Professor Emeritus. User-centered information behaviors, particularly in the health arena, health informatics, evidence based practice, education for the information professions and evaluation, and translation of research into practice.

David E. Fenske, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison). Dean Emeritus and Professor. Digital libraries, informatics, knowledge management and information technologies.

John B. Hall, PhD (Florida State University). Professor Emeritus. Academic library service, library administration, organization of materials.

Linda S. Marion, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus. Formal and informal communication, bibliometric studies of scholarly communication, diffusion of information, information use in the social sciences, academic and public libraries, information science education.

Katherine W. McCain, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus. Scholarly communication, information production and use in the research process, development and structure of scientific specialties, diffusion of innovation, bibliometrics, evaluation of information retrieval systems.

Carol Hansen Montgomery, PhD (Drexel University) Dean of Libraries Emeritus. Research Professor. Selection and use of electronic collections, evaluation of library and information systems, digital libraries, economics of libraries and digital collections.

Delia Neuman, PhD (The Ohio State University). Professor Emeritus. Learning in information-rich environments, instructional systems design, the use of media for learning, and school library media.

Gerry Stahl, PhD (University of Colorado, Northwestern University). Professor Emeritus. Human-computer interaction, computer-supported cooperative work, computer-supported collaborative learning, theory of collaboration.

Howard D. White, PhD (University of California at Berkeley). Professor Emeritus. Literature information systems, bibliometrics, research methods, collection development, online searching.

Susan Wiedenbeck, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Professor Emeritus. Human-computer interaction, end-user programming/end-user development, empirical studies of programmers, interface design and evaluation.

Valerie Ann Yonker, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus. Human service information systems, systems analysis and design, measurement in software evaluation, knowledge engineering.

### Youth Services Specialist Certificate

**Certificate Level:** Graduate  
**Admission Requirements:** Master’s degree  
**Certificate Type:** Post-Master's  
**Number of Credits to Completion:** 15.0  
**Instructional Delivery:** Online  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Expected Time to Completion:** 3 years  
**Financial Aid Eligibility:** Not aid eligible  
**Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code:** 25.9999  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code:** 25-4021

**NOTE:** Effective Fall 2017, students are no longer being accepted into the Youth Services Specialist certificate program. Prospective students are encouraged to explore the Advanced Certificate in Information Studies and Technology (p. 15) which provides specialized, customized training beyond the master’s degree.

This certificate is designed for professionals already holding a master’s degree from an ALA-accredited program or a graduate degree closely related to this specialization. This program meets the interests of students planning public library careers with a focus on youth populations.

The program must be completed within five years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Total Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 650</td>
<td>Public Library Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 683</td>
<td>Resources for Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 684</td>
<td>Resources for Young Adults</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select two of the following:</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 649</td>
<td>Library Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 552</td>
<td>Introduction to Web Design for Information Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 665</td>
<td>Collection Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### College of Medicine: Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies

#### Overview

Renowned for its innovative, student-centered educational programs, the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies in the College of Medicine at Drexel University provides regionally unique PhD and Master’s level academic offerings that attract the brightest, most ambitious and entrepreneurial applicants. With a strong emphasis on job placement in different scientific and health related career fields as well as academic rigor to prepare students for medical and health-related professional schools, Drexel students are at the forefront of their selected disciplines and emerge as graduates as the next generation of leaders.

Today, there are more than 950 students pursuing doctoral or master’s degrees within the Graduate School in the College of Medicine.

The collaborative nature of the new Graduate School with other Drexel schools (Engineering and College of Arts and Sciences, among others) provides students with a multidisciplinary advantage. Coupled with the solid foundation afforded by a Drexel education, innovation-driven programming offers students a unique experience to launch their careers in the chosen field of study.

The Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies is committed to supporting and promoting an academic “success-network” that propels the transition from training in different disciplines to becoming leaders in solving global problems.

More information is available on the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies website (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/Academics/Graduate-School) website.

#### Majors

- Academic Medicine (MS) (p. 49)
- Biochemistry (MS, PhD) (p. 50)
• Biomedical Studies (MS) (p. 53)
• Biomedicine and Business (MS) (p. 54)
• Biomedicine and Digital Media (MS) (p. 57)
• Biomedicine and Entrepreneurship (MS) (p. 59)
• Biomedicine and Law (MS) (p. 62)
• Biotechnology (MS) (p. 64)
• Cancer Biology (MS) (p. 65)
• Clinical Research for Health Professionals (MS) (p. 69)
• Clinical Research Organization & Management (MS) (p. 71)
• Criminalistic Science (MS) (p. 71)
• Drexel Pathway to Medical School (MS) (p. 72)
• Drug Discovery and Development (MS) (p. 73)
• Forensic Science (MS) (p. 76)
• Histotechnology (MS) (p. 79)
• Immunology (MS) (p. 80)
• Infectious Disease (MS) (p. 82)
• Interdepartmental Medical Science (MS) (p. 84)
• Interdisciplinary Health Sciences (MS) (p. 85)
• Laboratory Animal Science (MLAS) (p. 86)
• Medical and Healthcare Simulation (MS) (p. 88)
• Medical Science (MS) (p. 89)
• Microbiology and Immunology (MS, PhD) (p. 90)
• Molecular Cell Biology and Genetics (MS, PhD) (p. 92)
• Molecular Medicine (MS) (p. 94)
• Neuroscience (MS, PhD) (p. 95)
• Pathologists’ Assistant (MS) (p. 98)
• Pharmacology & Physiology (MS, PhD) (p. 100)

NEW: Minors
• Drug Discovery and Development (p. 75)
• Pre-veterinary (p. 103)

Certificates
• Clinical Research (p. 67)
• NEW: Drug Discovery and Development
• Medical and Healthcare Simulation (p. 69)
• Pre-Medical, Evening Program (p. 75)
• Quantitative Principles for Clinical Research (p. 69)

Mission Statement
Drexel University College of Medicine excels and innovates in education, research, and delivery of compassionate care in our culture of diversity, spirited inquiry, collaboration, and opportunity.

About the College
The College of Medicine’s main campus, Queen Lane, is in a suburban-like setting in the East Falls section of Philadelphia. Additional facilities are located at the Center City campus, next to Hahnemann University Hospital. Our Pediatrics Department is at St. Christopher’s Hospital for Children, and the Psychiatry Department is based at Friends Hospital. Students can receive clinical education at more than 20 affiliated hospitals and ambulatory sites chosen for their commitment to teaching as well as medical excellence. The College of Medicine is renowned for its innovative educational programs, enhanced by the use of technology that permeates all components of the curriculum.

The College’s medical practice, Drexel Medicine®, is a patient-focused practice emphasizing quality, innovation and community service, and enhanced by physician involvement in the research and educational programs.

Collaborative projects leveraging Drexel University’s technological expertise continue to push the frontiers of nanomedicine and neuroengineering. The College of Medicine is a major regional center for spinal cord research, and has developed one of the leading centers for malaria study in the nation. Additionally, the College is home to a memory disorders center dedicated to ground-breaking research in Alzheimer’s and related dementias.

Drexel University College of Medicine houses one of eight National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) Centers of Excellence for Physician Information, one of 21 National Centers of Excellence in Women’s Health designated by the Department of Health & Human Services, the Executive Leadership in Academic Medicine (ELAM) program, and the Archives and Special Collections on Women in Medicine. It has developed the largest HIV/AIDS primary care practice in the Mid-Atlantic region, with extensive NIH-funded research in prevention and therapeutic intervention. Faculty clinicians are highly respected in numerous other specialties, including cardiology and pain management.

Facilities
Drexel University College of Medicine (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine) is a living laboratory, giving students a broad variety of hands-on experience, enhanced by clinical rotations in hospitals, practicums, and external research opportunities, depending on their program of study. Students in all programs benefit from the College’s physical plant, which offers some of the most advanced facilities in biomedical, health sciences, and healthcare education. The Queen Lane campus is designed for the purpose of teaching basic sciences and clinical skills in lecture halls, classrooms, small group rooms and a variety of laboratories. The College of Medicine provides wireless Internet access to curricular resources from anywhere on campus. Computers, multimedia technology, and the Internet augment the information and skills students learn from classes, print materials, and on clinical rotations. College of Medicine faculty members have been leaders in developing interactive computer-based learning tools, ranging from biochemical exercises to simulated patients presenting ethical dilemmas. Comprehensive curriculum websites, streaming videos of lectures, and online slide atlases for histology and pathology are all available.

Some of the College’s key facilities and their features include:

Queen Lane Student Activities Center
A 17,700-square-foot student activity center was completed in 2006 at the Queen Lane Campus. The Student Activities Center occupies 2 floors and houses a full line of exercise equipment, a bookstore, student government offices and flexible space for events and lectures. The facility is available to students, staff and groups.

Queen Lane Medical Simulation Center
The College opened a state-of-the-art simulation center for medical education in 2010. Part of a new 25,000-square-foot addition, the center allows students to learn in simulated operating room and patient room settings.

Clinical Education Assessment Center
Ten examination rooms with digital capture that simulate physicians’ offices are linked to control and observation rooms for faculty. Students work with standardized patients to enhance their abilities in medical interviewing, physical examination skills, and patient counseling.

**Multidisciplinary Laboratories**
- Forty-two tables with microscopes for teaching neuroanatomy, microbiology, and pathology are available.
- Microscopes are equipped with a networked video system so that all students in a class can look at a single slide under the microscope through monitors on their lab tables or on a projection screen and can retrieve microscopic images via computer.

**New College Building**
The New College Building at the Center City Hahnemann campus is designed for the purpose of teaching basic and clinical sciences, with auditoriums, classrooms, laboratories and offices. The lecture halls are designed to accommodate a variety of educational methodologies, spanning from the basic lecture format to the enriched laboratory setting where courses such as Anatomy, Pathology, Microbiology, Histology and Applied Anatomic Pathology can be taught.

**Libraries**
Drexel University has four libraries (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/About/Libraries) to serve the needs of students, faculty and staff. The collections of two libraries – one at Queen Lane and one at Center City – emphasize subjects relevant to the health sciences, with print resources distributed to meet the needs of the programs and departments at each campus, and free document delivery service between the locations.

Computers in the reference areas of each library, and the Microcomputer Centers, provide access to the Libraries’ online catalog; to databases (indexes) including MEDLINE, CINAHL, and PsycINFO; to more than 2000 full-text electronic journals, and to online reference resources such as MD Consult and Harrison’s Online. Full Internet access is provided for reference and research purposes.

All online resources (databases, electronic journals, etc.) are available to students, staff and faculty who are registered Library users, and can be accessed from off-campus locations. In addition to Internet access, computers in the Microcomputer Centers also provide a broad range of software including word processing, spreadsheet, communications, graphics, and statistics. Computer-assisted instruction and tutorials are available for many curricula-related topics. A plotter and scanner are also available at some locations.

The Library staff is dedicated to providing assistance to students and other library users through on-the-spot reference help, mediated literature searches, and instructional sessions. Guides are available online to help with the use of Library services and resources.

**Videoconferencing**
Drexel University College of Medicine makes extensive use of videoconferencing between Philadelphia campuses and clinical teaching sites, and the Sacramento campus. There are videoconferencing classrooms with split screen to allow for speakers in different locations.

**Web-Based Instruction**
Uses of web-based instruction range from providing a supplement to classroom instruction to teaching a whole course remotely. Many instructors post their syllabi on the web, distribute supplementary readings via the web, and set up electronic discussion lists for their students. Having students submit assignments electronically is common practice.

Unique faculty-developed tools, including doc.com, a web-based set of video encounters between physician and patient, help medical students improve their communication skills. DxR, a web-based patient simulation program, trains students in clinical reasoning; and MedEthEx provides an online series of exercises in medical ethics and communication. The recently implemented Web-OSCE, closely linked to doc.com, allows medical trainees to interview standardized patients remotely and receive performance feedback.

**Academic Medicine**

**Major:** Academic Medicine  
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science  
**Calendar Type:** Semester  
**Total Credit Hours:** 36.0 + research based publication; Additional 25.0 credits for concentration in otolaryngology  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 51.1199  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 25-1071

**Note:** This program is currently not accepting students.

**About the Program**
Exceptional residents often pursue scholarly activities in addition to fulfilling their other residency requirements. This program is designed for those residents who publish research and pursue scholarly activities in addition to their typical residency training, and who desire to pursue careers in clinical education in their field of interest.

Students pursuing an MS in Academic Medicine must designate a concentration. At this time the first available concentration is the field of otolaryngology.

The MS in Academic Medicine is designed to address topics of value to the academic physician, including training in leadership, education, ethics, professionalism, public health, health accreditation, statistics, bioepidemiology, research techniques, medical writing and editing, grant writing, research regulations, public speaking and academic health center management. These are topics typically important to educators, but not covered in depth during residency training.

**Goals and Objectives**
The MS in academic medicine provides a structured pathway for physicians planning careers as clinical educators to acquire specialized knowledge and to demonstrate a special expertise in teaching. The objectives of the MS in Academic Medicine include:
- training young physicians to be skilled clinical educators;  
- providing students with core knowledge about academic medicine that is not included systematically in residency training programs;  
- encouraging research;  
- exposing students to the process of supervising and mentoring research;  
- encouraging life-long continued study of materials and methods for clinical education.

**Examinations**
All residents are required to take in-service training examinations annually. This is a national, standardized test provided for each clinical
specialty. Performance at the 70th percentile or better in this examination is considered a passing grade for the MS. Alternatively, board certification would be sufficient to acknowledge that the student has mastered a body of knowledge suitable for the MS degree. Each clinical specialty has its own (very rigorous) requirements for board certification, supervised by the American Board of Medical Specialties.

Admission Requirements

Applications are reviewed by the department in which the degree is offered (for example: otolaryngology - head and neck surgery).

Recommendations for acceptance are presented to the Biomedical Graduate Education Committee of the College of Medicine for final approval. The requirements for admission include but are not limited to:

- enrollment in an ACGME approved residency program;
- satisfactory completion of at least one year of residency;
- a letter of recommendation from the applicant’s Department Chair or Program Director;
- an interview in person;
- medical school transcript.

Visit the Office of Biomedical Graduate Studies Admissions website for more detailed information about applying to the program, including important application dates.

Degree Requirements

A minimum of thirty-six semester credits are required with a B average or better. Thus, the course of study for the MS in Academic Medicine will be in addition to the standard curriculum for residents plus the requirement of a research based, first authored publication.

Research Requirements

Each candidate for the MS will conduct a research project under the guidance of his/her advisory committee. In most cases this project will encompass clinical or bench research that will result in a first author publication in a peer-reviewed journal. (Case reports are not sufficient for fulfilling this requirement.) However if the student is involved in scholarly activity of another nature that is deemed sufficiently rigorous by the advisory committee, flexibility to recognize and accept other activities is intended. For example, such activities might include writing a book or developing the curriculum for a new academic program.

Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACMD 600S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACMD 601S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACMD 602S</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 600S</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional didactic courses included in the Associated Residency Program</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>36.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required courses for concentration in Otolaryngology

25.0 semester credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTO 600S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 601S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 602S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 603S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 604S</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select two Otolaryngology electives from the following: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTO 605S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 606S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 607S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 608S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 609S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 610S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 611S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 612S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 613S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 614S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 615S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 616S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 617S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 618S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 619S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 620S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 622S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one Otolaryngology surgery elective from the following: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OTO 700S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 701S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 702S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 703S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 704S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 705S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 706S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 707S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 708S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTO 709S</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 25.0

Biochemistry

Major: Biochemistry

Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Calendar Type: Semester

Total Credit Hours: 37.5 (non-thesis MS) 64.5 (thesis MS) or 96.0 (PhD)

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 26.0202

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-1021

About the Program

The graduate program in biochemistry offers a challenging and broad-based graduate program of research and coursework leading to the MS or PhD degree. The aim of the graduate program is to train scientists to identify, address, and solve biomedical problems at the molecular level. The themes of molecular structure, molecular mechanisms, and molecular regulation are recurrent throughout the diverse research areas represented by the biochemistry faculty.

MS in Biochemistry (Thesis or Non-Thesis options)

A minimum of two years of full-time study is required for an MS degree. Master’s graduates typically look forward to careers in clinical biochemistry, in pharmaceuticals and medical research equipment sales, or as research technicians in university and industrial laboratories.
PhD in Biochemistry

The average duration of study for a PhD degree is 5-6 years. Graduates are well-rounded, independent scientists qualified to pursue careers in research in universities, the pharmaceutical and biotech industries, and government. In addition, PhD scientists may choose to focus on college teaching, research administration, science policy, or patent law.

About the Curriculum

Background courses in biochemistry, molecular and cell biology, and integrative biology are taken during the first academic year. In addition, every student carries out short research projects in three different laboratories chosen by the student. This exposure to research not only gives the student broad research training, but also helps the student to select a thesis advisor at the end of the first academic year. In the second year, the student begins thesis research and takes several advanced courses, tailored to the student’s individual interests. All students participate in student seminars and are encouraged to attend seminars in the department and University.

Courses Repeatable for Credit

As well as taking all required courses, MS and PhD students may re-enroll in courses having the status “repeatable for credit” (such as journal club, seminar and research courses) for the duration of their program in order to meet the total number of credits required for graduation.

Additional Information

For more information about this program, including scheduling a plan of study, visit the College of Medicine’s Biomedical Graduate Studies (http://www.drexelmed.edu/Home/AcademicPrograms/BiomedicalGraduateStudies.aspx) website.

MS Degree Requirements (Thesis)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 502S  Biochemistry 1st Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S  Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S  Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S  Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 511S  Communication for Researchers</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 600S  Biochemistry Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 603S  Advanced Topics in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S  Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S  Biostatistics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S  Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S  Cells to Systems</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 506S  Advanced Cell Biology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 507S  Macromolecular Structure &amp; Function</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Advanced Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 510S  Cancer Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 625S  Advanced Molecular Virology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 630S  Advanced Molecular Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 609S  Graduate Neuroscience II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH 601S  CELL MOL PATHBIO CANCER ANGIOG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHGY 503S  Graduate Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 512S  Graduate Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 525S  Drug Discovery and Development I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 64.5-66.5

* This 1.0 credit course is taken 4 times.
** This 9.0 credit course is taken 3 times.

Approved Electives

Students may opt to take additional approved electives from the list below in consultation with their advisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 503S  Biochemistry 2nd Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 504S  Biochemistry 3rd Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 507S  Teaching Practicum I</td>
<td>1.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 508S  Teaching Practicum II</td>
<td>1.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 509S  Teaching Practicum III</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 600S  Thesis Defense</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MS Sample Plan of Study (Thesis)

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 502S  Biochemistry 1st Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S  Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S  Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S  Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S  Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S  Biostatistics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S  Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S  Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 600S  Biochemistry Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S  Cells to Systems</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Elective</td>
<td>2.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>18.0-20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S  Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S  Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S  Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 600S  Biochemistry Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S  Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S  Biostatistics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S  Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S  Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 511S  Communication for Researchers</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 600S  Biochemistry Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 506S  Advanced Cell Biology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 507S  Macromolecular Structure &amp; Function</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 64.5-66.5

MS Degree Requirements (Non-Thesis)

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S  Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S  Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S  Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 511S  Communication for Researchers</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 603S  Advanced Topics in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S  Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S  Biostatistics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 64.5-66.5
Degree Requirements (PhD)

The program requires the completion of 96.0 semester credits. During the third year, students develop a plan for their doctoral research in conjunction with their thesis advisor. A formal, written thesis proposal is then presented to the student’s Thesis Advisory Committee. Acceptance of this proposal after oral examination by the Committee leads to the final stage of doctoral training. PhD candidates then spend the majority of their time on thesis research. After concluding their research, they must submit and publicly defend their thesis before the Thesis-Examination Committee.

Required Courses

- BIOC 502S Biochemistry 1st Lab Rotation 4.0
- BIOC 503S Biochemistry 2nd Lab Rotation 4.0
- BIOC 504S Biochemistry 3rd Lab Rotation 4.0
- BIOC 506S Biochemistry Journal Club 9.0
- BIOC 507S Biochemistry Seminar Series 9.0
- BIOC 510S Cancer Biology
- BIOC 603S Advanced Topics in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology 1.5
- IDPT 500S Responsible Conduct of Research 2.0
- IDPT 501S Biostatistics I 2.0
- IDPT 521S Molecular Structure and Metabolism 5.0
- IDPT 526S Cells to Systems 5.0
- IDPT 600S Thesis Defense 9.0
- MCBG 506S Advanced Cell Biology 2.0
- MCBG 507S Macromolecular Structure & Function 2.0
- BIOC 508S Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems 3.0
- BIOC 511S Communication for Researchers 1.0
- BIOC 600S Biochemistry Thesis Research 63.0
- MCBG 506S Advanced Cell Biology 2.0
- MCBG 507S Macromolecular Structure & Function 2.0
- IDPT 507S Teaching Practicum I * 1.0-4.0
- IDPT 508S Teaching Practicum II * 1.0-4.0
- IDPT 509S Teaching Practicum III * 1.0-4.0
- IDPT 526S Drug Discovery and Development I
- IDPT 600S Thesis Defense
- MCBG 506S Advanced Cell Biology
- MCBG 507S Macromolecular Structure & Function

** Taken each semester starting in Year 2, with the exception of the last semester when only Thesis Defense is taken.

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Fall Credits</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S</td>
<td>Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Fall Credits</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 511S</td>
<td>Communication for Researchers</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 850S</td>
<td>Literature Review Non-Thesis MS</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Taken each semester with the exception of the last, when only Thesis Defense is taken.
## Biomedical Studies

**Major: Biomedical Studies**  
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science (MS)  
**Calendar Type:** Semester  
**Total Credit Hours:** 56.0  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 26.0102  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 19-1042

### About the Program

This two-year special Master's degree program is designed for students who have completed the all health professional school prerequisites and may need to strengthen their science background and/or MCAT score before applying to medical or other health professional schools. The program combines the former one-year Medical Science Preparatory (MSP) program curriculum with the former Master of Science in Biological Science (MBS) program curriculum into a two-year Master’s program.

In the first year, students take advanced undergraduate courses in physics and chemistry, graduate courses in biochemistry, physiology, anatomy, psychology/sociology and laboratory techniques, and a year-long dedicated MCAT preparation course. At the end of the year, students sit for the MCAT and complete a summer research project. Students transition into the second year of the program after successful completion of the first year curriculum (passing all courses with a minimum cumulative graduate GPA of 3.0). During the second year, students take rigorous coursework in biochemistry, physiology, cell biology & histology and neuroanatomy, utilizing the IMS curriculum medical school-equivalent lectures and laboratory materials, as well as an ethics and a professionalism course, to complete the MS degree.

### Admission Requirements

Applicants to the MBS program must have fulfilled undergraduate pre-medical requirements and demonstrated mastery of the material at a minimum grade of C. These requirements include a year of biology, chemistry, physics and organic chemistry, including respective laboratory sections. Applicants are required to submit official MCAT scores if the exam was taken, or general GRE scores in lieu of the MCAT. The following credentials are competitive for application to the MBS program:

- An minimum undergraduate math/science and cumulative GPA of 2.9
- All premedical prerequisite courses at a grade of C or better
- Minimum MCAT scores of 21 (pre-2015 MCAT), or 35th percentile (2015 MCAT), or minimum GRE scores of 50th percentile

Applicants with lower scores may be considered, if they can demonstrate a marked improvement in their academic history. Health care–related experiences, community service, research, leadership and extracurricular activities are also taken into consideration.

### Degree Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 400S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Chemistry I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 401S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Chemistry II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 402S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physics I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 403S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physics II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 404S</td>
<td>Concepts in Science and Verbal Reasoning I</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 405S</td>
<td>Concepts in Science and Verbal Reasoning II</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Required Undergraduate Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 603S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 503S</td>
<td>Biochemistry 2nd Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 504S</td>
<td>Biochemistry 3rd Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
<td>Cells to Systems</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S</td>
<td>Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 509S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 600S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S</td>
<td>Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 509S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 511S</td>
<td>Communication for Researchers</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 506S</td>
<td>Advanced Cell Biology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 507S</td>
<td>Macromolecular Structure &amp; Function</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 600S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S</td>
<td>Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 600S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 600S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 600S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 600S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 600S</td>
<td>Thesis Defense</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 600S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 506S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 600S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 600S</td>
<td>Thesis Defense</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit: 129.5**
### Sample Plan of Study

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 402S Advanced Topics in Physics I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 400S Advanced Topics in Chemistry I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 404S Concepts in Science and Verbal Reasoning I</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Graduate Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 511S Concepts in Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 512S Psychosocial and Behavioral Factors in Health and Medicine</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 525S Community Dimensions of Medicine</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 505S Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry &amp; Molecular Biology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>25.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Undergraduate Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 403S Advanced Topics in Physics II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 401S Advanced Topics in Chemistry II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 405S Concepts in Science and Verbal Reasoning II</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required MS Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 513S Advanced Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 515S Advanced Human Physiology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>22.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 550S Research Project</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 513S Medical Biochemistry</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 522S Medical Physiology I</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 542S Medical Microanatomy I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 502S Medicine and Society I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 554S Medical Immunology I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>21.5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 506S Medical Professionalism and Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 523S Medical Physiology II</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 543S Medical Microanatomy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 562S Medical Neuroanatomy</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 545S Medical Immunology II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>21.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### About the Program

**Mission Statement**

The MS in Biomedicine and Business degree program provides comprehensive training in fundamental aspects of scientific discovery, technology commercialization and business. The program prepares graduates for management positions in scientifically oriented organizations in the public or private sector (e.g., biotechnology and pharmaceutical industry, academics, government, non-profit organizations). Students develop broad core knowledge in biological sciences and biomedical technology development and commercialization plus finance, economics, and organizational leadership. The program features a non-thesis, hybrid format with biomedical science courses taught fully online, and business courses conducted on campus in the evenings.

**Curriculum**

This is an interdisciplinary hybrid (blended) program offered by the College of Medicine. It is taught by faculty from Drexel University College of Medicine’s Department of Microbiology and Immunology, Institute for Molecular Medicine and Infectious Disease teach the science courses in this program, which are offered online (certain elective courses are available face-to-face). Faculty from Drexel University’s LeBow College of Business teach the business courses, which are offered face-to-face (select courses may be offered online).

This non-thesis program consists of required and elective courses in science and business and a flexible internship or experiential learning component. Students can customize their plan of study by selecting from a list of advanced science or business elective courses. Students must complete a minimum total of 36.0 semester credits to graduate.

### Full-time and Part-Time Options

Students may meet the degree requirements in either a full-time (at least 9.0 credits per semester) or part-time basis. Full-time students generally complete the program in 2 years. Part time students must complete the program within six years. Students must enroll in at least 4.5 semester credits of College of Medicine courses to qualify for financial aid. For information regarding financial aid, please visit Drexel Central (http://www.drexel.edu/drexelcentral).

### Program Contact Information

For questions about the curriculum and program goals, please contact:

Sandra Urdaneta-Hartmann, MD, PhD, MBA
Online applications
evaluation by World Education Services (WES) is required for transcripts (TOEFL). IELTS scores may be submitted in lieu of TOEFL scores. An acceptable score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language ability to speak, write, and understand the English language by submitting. Applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate the same requirements for admission as students from the United States.

International applicants (non-United States citizens) must meet the Admission Test (MCAT), are optional but highly desirable. Applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate the ability to speak, write, and understand the English language by submitting an acceptable score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). IELTS scores may be submitted in lieu of TOEFL scores. An evaluation by World Education Services (WES) is required for transcripts from institutions outside the United States.

Online applications (https://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/biomedical-degrees/ms-biomedicine-business/#apply) are accepted all year round, but all admitted students initiate their studies in the following fall semester. Students are encouraged to apply no later than July 1 for consideration for admission the following fall semester. Students may defer admission by one year.

Program Contact Information
For questions about the curriculum and program goals, please contact one of the Program Directors:
Sandra Urdaneta-Hartmann, MD, PhD, MBA
Email: slu22@drexel.edu
Sandhya Kortagere, PhD
Email: sandhya.kortagere@drexelmed.edu
For questions about how to apply to the program, please contact an enrollment counselor at duonline@drexel.edu or visit the Drexel University Online MS in Biomedicine and Business web page (https://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/biomedical-degrees/ms-biomedicine-business).

Degree Requirements
Courses with the MIIM or IDPT designations are offered by Drexel University College of Medicine and are taught in semester terms (fall and spring). These courses are available in a traditional (face-to-face), hybrid, and/or online formats. Most of these traditional courses and hybrid courses are offered in the evenings at either the Center City Campus or the Queen Lane Campus (http://www.drexel.edu/about/directions).

Courses offered by LeBow College of Business are designated as BUSN. They are taught face-to-face in quarter terms (fall, winter, spring and summer) at the University City Campus (Building No. 61 in the University City Campus map (http://drexel.edu/about/directions/university-city-map)). The University City campus is a 10-minute walk from Center City, the core of Philadelphia's (http://www.drexel.edu/about/philadelphia) commercial and business district. Shuttle service is available between campuses.

There are several ways to customize the internship or experiential learning component (2.0 - 6.0 semester credits) so that it satisfies both the degree requirements and, especially, the student’s own personal needs and career aspirations. The duration of the internship may vary. Shorter rotations may require that the student enroll in elective courses to meet the semester credit requirements for degree.

Please note that the credits for the BUSN courses shown below are shown in quarter credits. Three (3.0) credit quarter courses confer the equivalent of 2.0 semester credits. The program required the completion of 36.0 semester credits for graduation. Semesters and quarters overlap sufficiently to allow full-time students to meet the degree requirements for this program in two years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Science Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S or MIIM 503S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MIIM 503S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 515S or MIIM 530S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 516S or MIIM 531S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 535S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 536S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 550S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 605S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 631S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 645S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select a minimum of 8 credits from the following electives:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S or MIIM 517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 521S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 533S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 534S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 540S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 541S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 542S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 543S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sample Plan of Study

Below is a sample full-time plan of study that can be completed in two years. Students may also opt to enroll part-time. Part-time students must complete the program within six years. To learn more about part-time options, please contact the Program Director, Sandra Urdaneta-Hartmann, MD, PhD, MBA at slu@drexel.edu for more information.

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>MIIM 515S</td>
<td>Concepts in Biomedicine I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or 530S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIIM 550S</td>
<td>Biomedicine Seminar</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IDPT 505S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or MIIM 503S</td>
<td>Biomedical Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUSN 501†</td>
<td>Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Term Credits</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 10.0

* Business requirements are listed in quarter credits. However, 2.0 semester credits will be awarded for 3.0 quarter credits. Total semester credits for first year, fall semester = 9.0

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>MIIM 536S</td>
<td>Biomedical Technology Commercialization II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIIM 605S</td>
<td>Experiential Learning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ORGB 625†</td>
<td>Leadership and Professional Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Term Credits</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 8.0

* Business requirements are listed in quarter credits. However, 2.0 semester credits will be awarded for 3.0 quarter credits. Total semester credits for first year, spring semester = 9.0

Program Goals

Upon completion of the degree requirements of this program students would have achieved the following program-level goals:

1. Develop core knowledge in biological sciences, technology development and commercialization
2. Gain understanding of finance, economics, management and organization leadership
3. Apply business expertise to evaluate the process of delivering biomedical products to market
4. Develop skills to identify and evaluate professional ethical dilemmas and appropriate solutions
5. Strengthen communication, leadership, and soft-skills (e.g., teamwork, problem-solving, knowledge of career opportunities, networking)

Drexel Student Learning Priorities (DSLPS)

In the course of meeting these program-level goals, students would have also made progress in all of Drexel’s Student Learning Priorities (DSLPS) (http://drexel.edu/provost/assessment/outcomes/dslp) to help them build their future:

Core Intellectual and Practical Skills:

- Communication
- Creative and critical thinking
- Ethical reasoning
- Information literacy
- Self-directed learning

Experiential and Applied Learning:
About the Program

The MS in Biomedicine and Digital Media program intersects science, technology, entrepreneurship, and interactive digital art design and animation. This skills-based program is for individuals interested in media design and production careers with an emphasis in health and science.

Graduates of this program will be prepared to progress into more advanced graduate studies in science or digital media and/or careers in scientifically oriented media/communication jobs in the public or private sector (e.g., academic, scientific publishing and media companies), or lead their new ventures in digital imaging.

Curriculum

This is an interdisciplinary hybrid (blended) program offered by the College of Medicine. The science courses, which are offered online are taught by faculty from Drexel University College of Medicine’s Department of Microbiology and Immunology, Institute for Molecular Medicine and Infectious Disease. Certain elective courses are available face-to-face. Faculty from Drexel University’s College of Media Arts and Design teach the digital media courses which are offered face-to-face.

This non-thesis program consists of required and elective courses in science and digital media and a flexible internship or experiential learning component. Students can customize their plan of study by selecting from a list of advanced science or digital media elective courses. Students must complete a minimum of 36.0 semester credits to graduate.

Please view the Degree Requirements and Sample Plan of Study for more details.

Full-time and Part-Time Options

Students may meet the degree requirements in either a full-time (at least 9.0 credits per semester) or part-time basis. Full-time students generally complete the program in 2 years. Part-time students must complete the program within six years. Students must enroll in at least 4.5 semester credits of College of Medicine courses to qualify for financial aid. For information regarding financial aid, please visit Drexel Central (http://www.drexel.edu/drexelcentral).

Program Contact Information

For questions about the curriculum and program goals, please contact one of the Program Directors:

Sandra Urdaneta-Hartmann, MD, PhD, MBA

Program Director
Email: slu22@drexel.edu

Sandhya Kortagere, PhD
Email: sandhya.kortagere@drexelmed.edu
(sandhya.kortagere@drexelmed.edu)

For questions about how to apply to the program, please contact an enrollment counselor at duonline@drexel.edu and provide your contact information and someone will follow up with you.

Admission Requirements

For acceptance into the MS in Biomedicine and Digital Media program, post-college applicants must have completed a four-year degree program. An undergraduate degree in digital media, biology, chemistry-based bachelor’s degree program, or equivalent is preferred but not required. Although a minimum of cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 is strongly desired, an applicant with a lower cumulative GPA will be considered if other strengths are apparent in the application.

Applicants must also fulfill the following requirements for consideration as defined by the Program Advisory Committee and the Graduate Program Committee (Curriculum & Evaluation Subcommittee) within the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies at the College of Medicine:

- Official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended
- Essay/personal statement
- Resume
- References from at least three instructors or professionals

Official test scores from graduate admission exams, such as the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), are optional but highly desirable.

International applicants (non-United States citizens) must meet the same requirements for admission as students from the United States. Applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate the ability to speak, write, and understand the English language by submitting an acceptable score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). IELTS scores may be submitted in lieu of TOEFL scores. An evaluation by World Education Services (WES) is required for transcripts from institutions outside the United States.

Online applications (https://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/biomedical-degrees/ms-biomedicine-business/#apply) are accepted all year round, but all admitted students initiate their studies in the following fall semester. Students are encouraged to apply no later than July 1 for consideration for admission the following fall semester. Students may defer admission by one year.

Program Contact Information

For questions about how to apply to the program, please contact an enrollment counselor at duonline@drexel.edu.

Degree Requirements

Courses with the MIIM or IDPT designation are offered by Drexel University College of Medicine and are taught in semester terms (fall and spring). These courses are available in a traditional (face-to-face), hybrid, and/or online formats. Most of these traditional courses and hybrid courses are offered in the evenings at either the Center City Campus or the Queen Lane Campus (http://www.drexel.edu/about/directions).
Courses offered by Westphal College of Media Arts and Design are designated as DIGM. They are taught face-to-face in quarter terms (fall, winter, spring and summer) at the University City Campus (Building No. 71 in the University City Campus map (http://drexel.edu/about/directions/ university-city-map)). The University City campus is a 10-minute walk from Center City, the core of Philadelphia's (http://www.drexel.edu/about/philadelphia) commercial and business district. Shuttle service is available between campuses.

There are several ways to customize the experiential learning component (2.0 - 6.0 semester credits) so that it satisfies both the degree requirements and, especially, the student's own personal situation. The duration of the internship may vary. Shorter rotations may require that the student enroll in elective courses to meet the semester credit requirements for degree.

Please note that the credits for the DIGM courses shown below are shown in quarter credits. Three (3.0) credit quarter courses confer the equivalent of 2.0 semester credits. The program required the completion of 36.0 semester credits for graduation. Semesters and quarters overlap sufficiently to allow full-time students to meet the degree requirements for this program in two years.

### Required Courses

- **Science Requirements**
  - IDPT 500S or MIIM 503S: Responsible Conduct of Research
  - MIIM 510S: Concepts in Biomedicine I 2.0
  - or MIIM 503S: Biomedical Ethics
  - MIIM 516S: Concepts in Biomedicine II 2.0
  - or MIIM 531S: Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine II
  - MIIM 533S: Biomedical Technology Commercialization I 1.0
  - MIIM 536S: Biomedical Technology Commercialization II 1.0
  - MIIM 550S: Biomedicine Seminar 2.0
  - MIIM 605S: Experiential Learning 3.0
  - MIIM 631S: Biomedical Innovation Development and Management 4.0
  - MIIM 645S: Biomedical Career Explorations 1.0

- **Digital Media Requirements**
  - DIGM 505: Design and Interactivity Bootcamp 3.0
  - DIGM 506: Animation and Game Design Bootcamp 3.0
  - DIGM 520: Interactivity I 3.0
  - DIGM 521: Interactivity II 3.0
  - DIGM 525: Animation I 3.0
  - DIGM 530: Game Design I 3.0

- **Electives**
  - Students must select a minimum of 5 credits from the following: 5.0
    - IDPT 501S: Biostatistics I
    - or MIIM 517S: Applied Statistics for Biomedical Sciences
    - MIIM 521S: Biotechniques I: Molecular and Genomic Methods
    - MIIM 533S: Molecular Medicine Journal Club II
    - MIIM 534S: Molecular Medicine Journal Club I
    - MIIM 540S: Viruses and Viral Infections
    - MIIM 541S: Bacteria and Bacterial Infections
    - MIIM 542S: Mycology and Fungal Infections
    - MIIM 543S: Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases
    - MIIM 545S: Introduction to Infectious Diseases
    - MIIM 546S: Introduction to Immunology
    - MIIM 606S: Microbiology and Immunology Seminar
    - MIIM 613S: Emerging Infectious Diseases
    - MIIM 653S: Clinical Correlations in Infectious Disease
    - DIGM 526: Animation II

**DIGM 531** Game Design II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Credits</th>
<th>42.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

* Science courses are offered on a semester basis, and digital media courses are offered on a quarter basis. Semesters and quarters overlap sufficiently to allow students to meet the degree requirements in 2.5 years. The formula to convert quarter credit hours to semester credit hours is: Number of quarter credit hours x 0.6667 = Number of semester credit hours. Therefore a 3.0 quarter credit course will convert to 2.0 semester credits. This program requires a minimum of 36.0 semester credits to meet the degree requirements.

### Sample Plan of Study

Below is a sample full-time plan of study that can be completed in two years. Students may also opt to enroll part-time. Part-time students must complete the program within six years. To learn more about part-time options, please contact the Program Director, Sandra Urdaneta-Hartmann, MD, PhD, MBA at slu@drexel.edu for more information.

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 515S or 530S</td>
<td>Concepts in Biomedicine I 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 550S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine I 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 525</td>
<td>Animation I 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 520</td>
<td>Interactivity I 3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit: 11.0**

* Digital Media courses are listed in quarter credits. However, 2.0 semester credits will be awarded for 3.0 quarter credits. Total semester credits for first year, fall semester = 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 516S or 531S</td>
<td>Concepts in Biomedicine II 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 533S</td>
<td>Biological Technology Commercialization II 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MIIM 503S</td>
<td>Biomedical Ethics 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 530</td>
<td>Game Design I 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 521</td>
<td>Interactivity II 3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit: 11.0**

* Digital Media courses are listed in quarter credits. However, 2.0 semester credits will be awarded for 3.0 quarter credits. Total semester credits for first year, spring semester = 9.0

#### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 536S</td>
<td>Biomedical Technology Commercialization II 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 605S</td>
<td>Experiential Learning 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 540S or 533S</td>
<td>Viruses and Viral Infections (or other elective) 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 653S or 530S</td>
<td>Clinical Correlations in Infectious Disease (or other elective) 3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit: 9.0**
** Other electives are as follows: IDPT 500S, IDPT 501S, MIIM 521S, MIIM 530S, MIIM 531S, MIIM 533S, MIIM 541S, MIIM 542S, MIIM 543S, MIIM 545S, MIIM 555S, MIIM 606S, MIIM 613S, DIGM 526, DIGM 531

** Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 631S Biomedical Innovation Development and Management</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 645S Biomedical Career Explorations</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 526 Animation II (or other elective)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 531 Game Design II (or other elective)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Term Credits ** 11.0

* Digital Media courses are listed in quarter credits. However, 2.0 semester credits will be awarded for 3.0 quarter credits. Total semester credits for second year, spring semester = 9.0

** Other electives are as follows: IDPT 500S, IDPT 501S, MIIM 521S, MIIM 530S, MIIM 531S, MIIM 533S, MIIM 541S, MIIM 542S, MIIM 543S, MIIM 545S, MIIM 555S, MIIM 606S, MIIM 613S, MIIM 653S

** Program Goals**

Upon completion of the degree requirements of this program students would have developed:

- A broad core knowledge in interactive digital media development for application in biomedical science and innovative technologies
- More in-depth analytical, research, and critical thinking skills applicable to the process of biomedical technology development
- Skills to identify professional ethical dilemmas and evaluate appropriate solutions
- Graduate-level communication and leadership skills
- Additional professional soft skills (e.g., teamwork, problem-solving, knowledge of career opportunities, networking)

** Drexel Student Learning Priorities (DSLPs)**

In the course of meeting these program-level goals, students would have also made progress in all of Drexel's Student Learning Priorities (DSLPs) (http://www.drexel.edu/provost/irae/assessment/outcomes/ds lp) to help them build their future:

** Core Intellectual and Practical Skills:**

- Communication
- Creative and critical thinking
- Ethical reasoning
- Information literacy
- Self-directed learning

** Experiential and Applied Learning:**

- Global competence
- Leadership
- Professional practice
- Research, scholarship and creative expression
- Responsible citizenship

** Biomedicine and Entrepreneurship**

** Major: Biomedicine and Entrepreneurship**

** Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)**

** Calendar Type: Semester**

** Total Credit Hours: 36.0**

** Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.0701; 26.1201**

** Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-1020; 19-1042; 11-1011**

** About the Program**

** Mission Statement**

The MS in Biomedicine and Entrepreneurship program integrates training in technical and practical aspects of science, research and entrepreneurship for individuals interested in pursuing innovation-driven careers in the life sciences. The program helps develop individual initiative and entrepreneurial thinking around scientific discoveries and innovation. The program is designed to facilitate not only new venture creation but also individual initiative and entrepreneurial thinking.

Graduates of the program will be prepared to progress into more advanced graduate studies in science or entrepreneurship and/or careers in scientifically oriented management jobs in the public or private sector. These graduates will especially be equipped to lead or have top management roles in new biomedical or life sciences ventures.

** Curriculum**

This is an interdisciplinary online program offered by the College of Medicine. Faculty from Drexel University College of Medicine's Department of Microbiology and Immunology, Institute for Molecular Medicine and Infectious Disease teach the science courses in this program which are offered online (certain elective courses are available face-to-face). Faculty from Drexel University’s Charles D. Close School of Entrepreneurship (http://drexel.edu/close) teach the entrepreneurship courses.

This non-thesis program consists of required and elective courses in science and entrepreneurship and a flexible experiential learning component. Students can customize their plan of study depending on each individual's academic and professional aspirations.

Students must complete a minimum total of 36.0 semester credits to graduate.

Please view the Degree Requirements and Sample Plan of Study for more details.

** Full-time and Part-Time Options**

Students may meet the degree requirements in either a full-time (at least 9.0 credits per semester) or part-time basis. Full-time students generally complete the program in two years. Part-time students must complete the program within six years. Students must enroll in at least 4.5 semester credits of College of Medicine courses to qualify for financial aid. For additional information regarding financial aid, please visit Drexel Central (http://drexel.edu/drexelcentral).
Program Contact Information

For questions about the curriculum and program goals, please contact one of the Program Directors:

Sandra Urdaneta-Hartmann, MD, PhD, MBA
Program Director
Email: slu22@drexel.edu

Sandhya Kortagere, PhD
Email: sandhya.kortagere@drexelmed.edu

For questions about how to apply to the program, please contact an enrollment counselor at duneonline@drexel.edu

Additional information can be found of the College of Medicine’s website (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/Academics/Graduate-School/Biomedicine-Entrepreneurship).

Admission Requirements

For acceptance into the MS in Biomedicine and Entrepreneurship program, post-college applicants must have completed a four-year degree program in business, biology, chemistry-based bachelor's degree program, or equivalent, with at least a 3.0 GPA.

Applicants must also fulfill the following requirements for consideration as defined by the Program Advisory Committee and the Graduate Program Committee (Curriculum & Evaluation Subcommittee) within the requirements for admission to the College of Medicine:

• Official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended;
• Official test scores from graduate and professional admission exams are highly desirable, such as the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT), Law School Admission Test (LSAT), or Medical College Admission Test (MCAT); and
• References from at least three instructors or professionals.

International applicants (non-United States citizens) must meet the same requirements for admission as students from the United States. Applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate the ability to speak, write, and understand the English language by submitting an acceptable score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). IELTS scores may be submitted in lieu of TOEFL scores. An evaluation by World Education Services (WES) is required for transcripts from institutions outside the United States.

Online applications (https://banner.drexel.edu/pls/duprod/bwskalog_P_disploginnon) are accepted all year round, but all admitted students initiate their studies in the following fall semester. Students are encouraged to apply no later than July 1 for consideration for admission the following fall semester. Students may defer admission by one year.

Program Contact Information

For questions about how to apply to the program, please contact:

Stephanie Schleidt
Academic Administrator
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies
245 North 15th Street, Mail Stop 344sds
Philadelphia, PA 19110

Email: stephanie.schleidt@drexelmed.edu

Degree Requirements

Courses with the MIIM or IDPT designation are offered by Drexel University College of Medicine and are taught in semester terms (fall and spring). These courses are available in a traditional (face-to-face), hybrid, and/or online formats. Some of these traditional courses and hybrid courses are offered in the evenings at either the Center City Campus or the Queen Lane Campus (http://www.drexel.edu/about/directions).

Courses offered by the Close School of Entrepreneurship are designated as ENTP. They are taught mostly online in quarter terms (fall, winter, spring and summer).

There are several ways to customize the experiential learning component (2.0 - 6.0 semester credits) so that it satisfies both the degree requirements and, especially, the student's own personal situation. The duration of the internship may vary. Shorter rotations may require that the student enroll in elective courses to meet the semester credit requirements for degree.

Please note that the credits for the ENTP courses shown below are shown in quarter credits. Three (3.0) credit quarter courses confer the equivalent of 2.0 semester credits. The program required the completion of 36.0 semester credits for graduation. Semesters and quarters overlap sufficiently to allow full-time students to meet the degree requirements for this program in 2 years.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MIIM 503S</td>
<td>Biomedical Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 515S</td>
<td>Concepts in Biomedicine I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 521S</td>
<td>Concepts in Biomedicine II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 530S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 531S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 535S</td>
<td>Biomedical Technology Commercialization I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 536S</td>
<td>Biomedical Technology Commercialization II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 550S</td>
<td>Biomedicine Seminar</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 605S</td>
<td>Experiential Learning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 631S</td>
<td>Biomedical Innovation Development and Management</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 645S</td>
<td>Biomedical Career Explorations</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 501</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship Essentials</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 585</td>
<td>Innovation in Established Companies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 640</td>
<td>Methods of Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 690</td>
<td>The Lean Launch</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Entrepreneurship Requirements

Select a minimum of 6 credits from the following electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MIIM 517S</td>
<td>Applied Statistics for Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 521S</td>
<td>Biotechniques I: Molecular and Genomic Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 533S</td>
<td>Molecular Medicine Journal Club II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 534S</td>
<td>Molecular Medicine Journal Club I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 540S</td>
<td>Viruses and Viral Infections</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 541S</td>
<td>Bacteria and Bacterial Infections</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 542S</td>
<td>Mycology and Fungal Infections</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 543S</td>
<td>Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 545S</td>
<td>Introduction to Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 546S</td>
<td>Introduction to Immunology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 606S</td>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology Seminar</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 613S</td>
<td>Emerging Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sample Plan of Study

Below is a sample full-time plan of study that can be completed in two years. Students may also opt to enroll part-time. Part-time students must complete the program within four years. To learn more about part-time options, please contact the Program Director, Sandra Urdaneta-Hartmann, MD, PhD, MBA at slu@drexel.edu for more information.

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>MIIM 515S Concepts in Biomedicine I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or 530S Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIIM 550S Biomedicine Seminar</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IDPT 500S Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or MIIM 503S Biomedical Ethics</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENTP 501 Entrepreneurship Essentials</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>MIIM 516S Concepts in Biomedicine II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or 531S Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIIM 535S Biomedical Technology Commercialization I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENTP 586 Innovation in Established Companies</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIIM 541S Bacteria and Bacterial Infections (or other elective)</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIIM 543S Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases (or other elective)</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Entrepreneurship requirements are listed in quarter credits. However, 2.0 semester credits will be awarded for 3.0 quarter credits. Total semester credits for first year, fall semester = 9.0

- Entrepreneurship requirements are listed in quarter credits. However, 2.0 semester credits will be awarded for 3.0 quarter credits. Total semester credits for second year, fall semester = 9.0

**Other electives are as follows:** MIIM 521S, MIIM 530S, MIIM 531S, MIIM 533S, MIIM 534S, MIIM 540S, MIIM 541S, MIIM 542S, MIIM 543S, MIIM 545S, MIIM 546S, MIIM 606S, MIIM 613S, MIIM 653S

**Program Goals**

Upon completion of the degree requirements for this MS program, students would have achieved the following program-level goals:

1. **Develop broad core knowledge in biological sciences, entrepreneurship and biomedical innovation**
   - Be proficient in fundamental concepts in molecular and cellular biology, and other major areas within the biological sciences
   - Be proficient in fundamental concepts in entrepreneurship
   - Be proficient in the process of biomedical innovation development and commercialization

2. **Develop analytical and critical thinking skills**
   - Be able to critically analyze the ideas and concepts related to science and entrepreneurship presented written or orally by others (e.g., textbooks, journals, mass media, presentations by peers and subject matter experts)
   - Be able to identify, analyze, and evaluate the need for innovative solutions to problems or challenges in biomedicine and innovation management
   - Be able to identify and analyze challenges faced in biomedical innovation development and management
   - Be able to discuss the commercial viability of innovative biomedical products (e.g., drugs, devices, diagnostics, digital media content)
   - Be able to draft and analyze strategic and tactical plans to deliver a biomedical product to the market
   - Be able to articulate and defend their analysis

3. **Develop research skills**
   - Be proficient at conducting primary research
   - Be proficient in collecting data from electronic databases, the World Wide Web, the library, and other sources
   - Be able to interpret data

4. **Develop professional ethics**
   - Be able to identify and evaluate professional ethical dilemmas, and discuss appropriate resolutions
   - Apply professional ethical standards such as appropriate attribution of ideas, good recordkeeping, and truthful presentation of data/facts and conclusions
• Be able identify and evaluate the economic and social impact of strategic decisions

5. Develop communication and leadership skills
• Be proficient at developing oral and/or written comprehensive reports, presenting facts, analysis, and conclusions
• Be proficient at using appropriate technologies for communication
• Be able to interact and work effectively with others in work settings involving cultural and demographic diversity

6. Develop other “work readiness” soft skills (e.g., teamwork, problem-solving, knowledge of career opportunities, networking)
• Be knowledgeable of career opportunities in their desired field
• Be proficient at presenting a professional profile of oneself
• Be proficient at time-management
• Be able to work in teams
• Begin to develop problem-solving skills for use in the workplace
• Begin to develop a professional network

Drexel Student Learning Priorities (DSLPs)

In the course of meeting these program-level goals, students would have also made progress in all of (https://www.drexel.edu/provost/learningpriorities) Drexel’s Student Learning Priorities (DSLPs (http://drexel.edu/provost/assessment/outcomes/dslp) (http://www.drexel.edu/provost/ira/assessment/outcomes/dslp)to help them build their future:

Core Intellectual and Practical Skills:
• Communication
• Creative and critical thinking
• Ethical reasoning
• Information literacy
• Self-directed learning

Experiential and Applied Learning:
• Global competence
• Leadership
• Professional practice
• Research, scholarship and creative expression
• Responsible citizenship

Biomedicine and Law

Major: Biomedicine and Law
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 36.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 26.1201; 22.0000
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-1020; 23-2000

About the Program

The Masters of Science in Biomedicine and Law degree program comprehensive training in technical and practical aspects of science and innovation, as well as in the legal aspects related to new biomedical product development, entrepreneurship and regulatory compliance. This program is geared to individuals interested in careers focused in technology development.

Graduates of this program will be prepared to progress into more advanced graduate studies in science and/or careers in scientifically oriented management jobs in the public or private sector (e.g., technology commercialization offices, patent agencies). These individuals will also be competitive Law School applicants, if they so chose to continue their professional studies, even though credits for their legal coursework in this program will not be transferable for Law School credits.

Curriculum

This is an interdisciplinary online program offered by the College of Medicine. It is taught by faculty from Drexel University College of Medicine’s Department of Microbiology and Immunology, Institute for Molecular Medicine and Infectious Disease teach the science courses in this program, which are offered online (certain elective courses are available face-to-face), Faculty from Drexel University’s Kline School of Law teach the entrepreneurship courses.

This non-thesis program consists of required and elective courses in science and law and a flexible experiential learning component or internship. Students can customize their plan of study depending on each individual’s academic and professional aspirations.

Students must complete a minimum total of 36.0 semester credits to graduate.

Full-time and Part-Time Options

Students may meet the degree requirements in either a full-time (at least 9.0 credits per semester) or part-time basis. Full-time students generally complete the program in 2 years. Part-time students must complete the program within six years. Students must enroll in at least 4.5 semester credits of College of Medicine courses to qualify for financial aid. For information regarding financial aid, please visit Drexel Central (http://drexel.edu/drexelcentral).

Program Contact Information

For questions about the curriculum and program goals, please contact one of the Program Directors:
Sandra Urdaneta-Hartmann, MD, PhD, MBA
Email: slu22@drexel.edu
Sandhya Kortagere, PhD
Email: sandhya.kortagere@drexelmed.edu

For questions about how to apply to the program, please contact an enrollment counselor at DUonline@drexel.edu (duonline@drexel.edu) or provide your contact information and someone will follow up with you.

Program Goals

Upon completion of the degree requirements for this MS program, students would have developed:

1. A broad core knowledge in biological sciences and legal aspects of biomedical innovation

2. More in-depth analytical, research, and critical thinking skills

3. An advanced understanding of professional ethics

4. Graduate-level communication and leadership skills

5. Other “work readiness” soft skills such as teamwork, problem-solving, knowledge of career opportunities, and networking.
Drexel Student Learning Priorities (DSLPS)

In the course of meeting these program-level goals, students would have also made progress in all of Drexel’s Student Learning Priorities (DSLPS) (http://www.drexel.edu/provost/irae/assessment/outcomes/dslp) to help them build their future:

Core Intellectual and Practical Skills:
- Communication
- Creative and critical thinking
- Ethical reasoning
- Information literacy
- Self-directed learning

Experiential and Applied Learning:
- Global competence
- Leadership
- Professional practice
- Research, scholarship and creative expression
- Responsible citizenship

Admission Requirements

For acceptance into the MS in Biomedicine and Law program, post-college applicants must have completed a four-year degree program. A degree in biology, chemistry-based bachelor’s degree program, or equivalent, is preferred but not required. A minimum GPA of 3.0 is strongly preferred.

Applicants must also fulfill the following requirements for consideration as defined by the Program Advisory Committee and the Graduate Program Committee (Curriculum & Evaluation Subcommittee) within the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies at the College of Medicine:

- Official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended;
- Essay/Personal statement
- Resume; and
- References from at least three instructors or professionals.

Official test scores from graduate admission exams, such as the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), are optional but highly desirable.

International applicants (non-United States citizens) must meet the same requirements for admission as students from the United States. Applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate the ability to speak, write, and understand the English language by submitting an acceptable score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). IELTS scores may be submitted in lieu of TOEFL scores. An evaluation by World Education Services (WES) is required for transcripts from institutions outside the United States.

Online applications (https://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/biomedical-degrees/ms-biomedicine-business/#apply) are accepted all year round, but all admitted students initiate their studies in the following fall semester. Students are encouraged to apply no later than July 1 for consideration for admission the following fall semester. Students may defer admission by one year.

Program Contact Information

For questions about how to apply to the program, please contact an enrollment counselor at DUonline@drexel.edu (duonline@drexel.edu).

Degree Requirements

Courses with the MIIM or IDPT designation are offered by Drexel University College of Medicine and are taught in semester terms (fall and spring). These courses are available in a traditional (face-to-face), hybrid, and/or online formats. Most of these traditional courses and hybrid courses are offered in the evenings at either the Center City Campus or the Queen Lane Campus (http://www.drexel.edu/about/directions).

Courses offered by the Kline School of Law are designated as LSTU. They are taught mostly online in semester terms (fall and spring).

There are several ways to customize the experiential learning component (2.0 - 6.0 semester credits) so that it satisfies both the degree requirements and, especially, the student’s own personal situation. The duration of the internship may vary. Shorter rotations may require that the student enroll in elective courses to meet the semester credit requirements for degree.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Science Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 515S Concepts in Biomedicine I 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MIIM 530S Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 516S Concepts in Biomedicine II 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MIIM 531S Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 533S Biomedical Technology Commercialization I 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 536S Biomedical Technology Commercialization II 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 550S Biomedicine Seminar 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 605S Experiential Learning 4.0-6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 631S Biomedical Innovation Development and Management 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 645S Biomedical Career Explorations 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 783S Bioethics 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IDPT 500S Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MIIM 503S Biomedical Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 500S Introduction to the Legal System 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 506S Patients and Privacy: HIPAA and Related Regulations 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select a minimum of 4 credits from the following Science electives: 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 517S Applied Statistics for Biomedical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 521S Biotechniques I: Molecular and Genomic Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 533S Molecular Medicine Journal Club II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 534S Molecular Medicine Journal Club I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 540S Viruses and Vical Infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 541S Bacteria and Bacterial Infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 542S Mycology and Fungal Infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 543S Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 545S Introduction to Infectious Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 546S Introduction to Immunology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 606S Microbiology and Immunology Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 613S Emerging Infectious Diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 653S Clinical Correlations in Infectious Disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select a minimum of 6 credits from the following Law electives: 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 610S Reproductive Rights Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 674S Health Care Fraud and Abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 703S Law and Entrepreneurship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 780S Health Law I: Reg Qual Access</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Below is a sample full-time plan of study that can be completed in two years. Students may also opt to enroll part-time. Part-time students must complete the program within four years. To learn more about part-time options, please contact the Program Director, Sandra Urdaneta-Hartmann, MD, PhD, MBA at slu@drexel.edu for more information.

### About the Program

The MS in Biotechnology program is designed to train laboratory personnel in the theory and practice of state-of-the-art technologies for biochemical analysis. The program is targeted to individuals who will be seeking employment in biotechnology/pharmaceutical firms or academic laboratories and is appropriate for recent college graduates or experienced technicians. Graduates of this program will possess a set of technical skills that will make them very competitive for laboratory jobs in the academic or industrial sectors, or, if they are already employed, enhance their potential for advancement.

The program length is three semesters plus one summer session and includes both classes and hands-on practica.

### Admission Requirements

For acceptance to the program, the applicant must have completed a four-year biology or chemistry-based bachelor’s degree program, or equivalent, with at least a 3.0 GPA. Students must fulfill all requirements for applying to the College of Medicine as well as important requirements for consideration as defined by the Drexel University College of Medicine Biomedical Graduate Education Committee:

- official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended;
- official copies of entrance test scores and official test scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE);
- references from at least three instructors or professionals;
- an application fee, made payable to Drexel University is required for application processing (online application is free);
- International applicants (non-United States citizens) must meet the same requirements for admission as students from the United States. Applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate the ability to speak, write, and understand the English language by submitting an acceptable score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), or IELTS.

Students applying to the program will be expected to have undergraduate experience in chemistry, cell biology, biochemistry, and mathematics—including, at a minimum—two semesters each of inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry, physics, calculus and biology.

Visit Drexel University’s Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/ducom) site for additional information regarding specific requirements for applying to the College of Medicine as well as important application dates.

### About the Curriculum

The program consists of two parts:

1. A set of required didactic courses designed to provide students with the theoretical underpinnings of modern Biochemistry and Biotechnology. This knowledge will form a foundation for the hands-on aspects of the second portion of the curriculum.

### Sample Plan of Study

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Credits</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 780S</td>
<td>Bioethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MIM 530S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 500S</td>
<td>Introduction to the Legal System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM 515S</td>
<td>Concepts in Biomedicine I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 10.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Credits</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 503S</td>
<td>Legal Research and Analysis (or other law elective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 506S</td>
<td>Patients and Privacy: HIPAA and Related Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM 516S</td>
<td>Concepts in Biomedicine II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 530S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM 550S</td>
<td>Biomedicine Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 9.0

#### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall Credits</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 501S</td>
<td>Compliance Skills: Auditing, Investigation &amp; Reporting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM 536S</td>
<td>Biomedical Technology Commercialization II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM 540S</td>
<td>Viruses and Viral Infections (or other science elective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM 605S</td>
<td>Experiential Learning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring Credits</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 792S</td>
<td>Food and Drug Law (or other law elective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM 521S</td>
<td>Biotechniques I: Molecular and Genomic Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM 631S</td>
<td>Biomedical Innovation Development and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM 645S</td>
<td>Biomedical Career Explorations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 10.0

### Notes

- Other law electives are as follows: LAW 610S, LAW 613S, LAW 674S, LAW 703S, LAW 780S, LAW 781S, LAW 782S, LAW 784S, LAW 872S, LAW 878S, LSTU 501S, LSTU 504S, LSTU 505S, LSTU 507S
- Other science electives are as follows: MIM 521S, MIM 530S, MIM 531S, MIM 533S, MIM 534S, MIM 541S, MIM 542S, MIM 543S, MIM 545S, MIM 606S, MIM 613S, MIM 653S
2. A set of four hands-on practica providing detailed exposure and experience in four different aspects of biochemistry/biotechnology. Each practica will be conducted under the close supervision of a faculty member with expertise in the area, and will progress from an initial set of experiments in which the results are already known (allowing students to become familiar with techniques) then progressing to a project tightly associated with the ongoing research in the mentor’s laboratory.

Practica during the fall and spring semesters will be 4.0 semester credit hours. The summer practicum will be 8.0 semester credit hours, and will include preparation of a scholarly paper that reviews a topic related to the techniques associated with that particular practicum. Possible practica themes include: protein expression and purification; crystallography; gene expression and manipulation; protein-protein and protein-ligand interaction with SPR; and imaging/microscopy.

**Program Requirements**

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>Biochemistry Seminar Series</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S</td>
<td>Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 603S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
<td>Cells to Systems</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Practica**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 513S</td>
<td>Biotechnology Practicum I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 514S</td>
<td>Biotechnology Practicum II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 515S</td>
<td>Biotechnology Practicum III</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 516S</td>
<td>Biotechnology Practicum IV</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 40.5

* Taken each semester for one credit.

**Sample Plan of Study**

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 513S</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>10.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 514S</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>10.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 515S</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>11.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 507S</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 516S</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 603S</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit**: 40.5

---

**Cancer Biology**

**Major**: Cancer Biology

**Degree Awarded**: Master of Science (MS)

**Calendar Type**: Semester

**Total Credit Hours**: 40.0-43.0

**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code**: 26.0911

**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code**: 19-1042

**About the Program**

The goal of the MS in Cancer Biology program is to provide a master’s degree focused on the fundamentals of cancer from an interdisciplinary perspective, including:

- biology and molecular biology of cancer initiation;
- metastasis;
- treatment; and
- bioinformatics/systems biology.

The program is designed to meet the needs of two groups of individuals: (1) new or recent college graduates who wish to increase their marketability for jobs in academic or industrial laboratories through the acquisition of knowledge and skills more developed than obtained through a standard college curriculum; and (2) currently employed technical staff in the pharmaceutical or biotechnology industry (or academia) who wish to advance their position.

Consisting of both classroom and laboratory instruction, the program fills a need to train laboratory personnel in cancer theory and research. Graduates of this program will possess knowledge in both the theoretical as well as the practical level.

**Additional Information**

Mauricio Reginato, PhD
Program Director
Department of Biochemistry + Molecular Biology
Drexel University College of Medicine
mauricio.reginato@drexelmed.edu

**Admission Requirements**

For acceptance to the program, the applicant must have completed a four-year biology or chemistry-based bachelor’s degree program, or equivalent, with at least a 3.0 GPA. Students must fulfill all requirements for consideration as defined by the Drexel University College of Medicine Biomedical Graduate Education Committee:

- official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended;
- official copies of entrance test scores and official test scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE);
- references from at least three instructors or professionals;
- an application fee, made payable to Drexel University is required for application processing (online application is free);
- International applicants (non-United States citizens) must meet the same requirements for admission as students from the United States. Applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate the ability to speak, write, and understand the English language by submitting an acceptable score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), or IELTS.
Students applying to the program will be expected to have undergraduate experience in chemistry, cell biology, biochemistry, and mathematics—including, at a minimum—two semesters each of inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry, physics, calculus and biology.

Visit Drexel University’s Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/ducom) site for additional information regarding specific requirements for applying to the College of Medicine as well as important application dates.

Degree Requirements

Thesis Option

53.0 semester credits

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 510S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 512S</td>
<td>Advanced Cancer Biology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 503S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Journal Club</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 504S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology 1st Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 505S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology 2nd Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 506S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Thesis Research</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
<td>Cells to Systems</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
<td>Molec &amp; Cell Biology Seminar</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Approved Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S</td>
<td>Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 603S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 501S</td>
<td>Infection, Inflammation and Cancer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 508S</td>
<td>Cancer Biomarkers and Therapeutics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 551</td>
<td>Epidemiology of Cancer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 507S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 508S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 509S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 600S</td>
<td>Thesis Defense</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 506S</td>
<td>Advanced Cell Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 514S</td>
<td>Cell Cycle and Apoptosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 525S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
<td>Molec &amp; Cell Biology Seminar</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 53.0

* Taken every semester
** Note that this is a three credit quarter course which converts to two semester credits

Non-Thesis Option

44.0 semester credits

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 510S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 512S</td>
<td>Advanced Cancer Biology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 503S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Journal Club</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 504S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology 1st Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 505S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology 2nd Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
<td>Cells to Systems</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 505S</td>
<td>Literature Review Non-Thesis MS</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
<td>Molec &amp; Cell Biology Seminar</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S</td>
<td>Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 603S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 501S</td>
<td>Infection, Inflammation and Cancer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 508S</td>
<td>Cancer Biomarkers and Therapeutics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 506S</td>
<td>Advanced Cell Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 514S</td>
<td>Cell Cycle and Apoptosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 525S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 551</td>
<td>Epidemiology of Cancer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select a minimum of five credits of Advanced Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S</td>
<td>Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 603S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 501S</td>
<td>Infection, Inflammation and Cancer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 508S</td>
<td>Cancer Biomarkers and Therapeutics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 506S</td>
<td>Advanced Cell Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 514S</td>
<td>Cell Cycle and Apoptosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 525S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 551</td>
<td>Epidemiology of Cancer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 506S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Thesis Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 507S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 508S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 509S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 44.0

* Taken every semester
** Note that this is a three credit quarter course which converts to two semester credits

Sample Plan of Study

Plan of Study: Thesis Option

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 503S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Journal Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 504S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology 1st Lab Rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
<td>Molec &amp; Cell Biology Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits:</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 503S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Journal Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 505S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology 2nd Lab Rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
<td>Cells to Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
<td>Molec &amp; Cell Biology Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits:</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 510S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 503S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Journal Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 506S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Thesis Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
<td>Molec &amp; Cell Biology Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits:</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 512S</td>
<td>Advanced Cancer Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 503S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Journal Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 506S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Thesis Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
<td>Molec &amp; Cell Biology Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits:</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plan of Study: Non-Thesis Option

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 503S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Journal Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 504S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology 1st Lab Rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
<td>Molec &amp; Cell Biology Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credit:</td>
<td>53.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 512S</td>
<td>Advanced Cancer Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 503S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Journal Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 506S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Thesis Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
<td>Molec &amp; Cell Biology Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits:</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Plan of Study: Non-Thesis Option

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 503S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Journal Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 504S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology 1st Lab Rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
<td>Molec &amp; Cell Biology Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credit:</td>
<td>53.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 512S</td>
<td>Advanced Cancer Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 503S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Journal Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBIO 506S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology Thesis Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
<td>Molec &amp; Cell Biology Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits:</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Certificate in Clinical Research

**Certificate Level:** Graduate  
**Admissions Requirements:** Bachelor's degree or higher  
**Certificate Type:** Post-Baccalaureate  
**Number of Credits to Completion:** 15.0  
**Instructional Delivery:** Online  
**Calendar Type:** Semester  
**Expected Time to Completion:** 1.5 years  
**Financial Aid Eligibility:** Not aid eligible  
**Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code:** 51.0719  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code:** 11-9111  

This part-time certificate program is a valuable professional resource for today’s busy physicians, physician assistants, nurses, clinical fellows, research coordinators, and other individuals working in the clinical arena who want in-depth exposure to the skills and knowledge needed in the evolving clinical research field without having to commit to an entire master’s program. All courses are conducted online to accommodate the needs of working professionals.

This program requires the successful completion of five graduate courses. Credits earned in the certificate program are recognized towards the Master of Science in Clinical Research Organization and Management. ([http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/biomedical-degrees/ms-crom](http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/biomedical-degrees/ms-crom))

### Admission Requirements

A bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited institution in the United States or an equivalent international institution.

Cumulative GPA of 3.0 (graduate degree GPA will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA).

### Required documents:

- A completed application
- Official transcripts from all universities of colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended  
- Two letters of recommendation  
- Essay on your past successes, goals and objectives for pursuing this program  
- Resume  
- Additional requirements for international students

A telephone interview may be requested

### Additional Information

Richard Mangano, PhD  
Director, Graduate Programs in Clinical Research  
richard.mangano@drexelmed.edu  
215-762-3812

Visit the Drexel University Online web site for additional program information and to apply to the certificate ([http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/biomedical-degrees/cert-cr](http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/biomedical-degrees/cert-cr)) program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CR 515S Intro to Clinical Trials</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 545S Pharmaceutical Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 612S Fundamentals of Compliance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select two of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 500S Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 501S Emerging Trends in Medical Device History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 505S Ethical Issues in Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 510S Sponsored Projects Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 511S The History of Misconduct in Biomedical Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 512S Fundamentals of Academic Research Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 513S Business Processes and Contemporary Concerns in Pharmaceutical R &amp; D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 514S World Wide Regulatory Submissions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 520S Applications of Clinical Research Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 525S Scientific Writing and Medical Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 530S Tech Transfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 535S Current Federal Regulatory Issues in Biomedical Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 550S Leadership Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 555S Compliance &amp; Monitoring Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 565S Contemporary Issues in Human Research Protection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 570S Principles and Practice of Pharmacovigilance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 600S Designing the Clinical Trial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 609S Innovative Product Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 614S Introduction to Clinical Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 616S Intro to Therapeutic Products</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 617S Informatics in Pharm Res &amp; Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 620S BiotechResearch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 625S Health Policy and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 630S Trans Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 633S Quality Assurance Audits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 635S Strategic Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR T780S Special Topics in Clinical Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15.0

*Courses not listed above may be taken as electives only with the approval of the program director.*
Certificate in Drug Discovery and Development

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admissions Requirements: Bachelor's degree or higher
Certificate Type: Post-baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 15.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Semester
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 26.1001
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 19-1042

The Certificate in Drug Discovery and Development program provides in-depth exposure to the multiple elements involved in drug discovery and development. This program has been designed to help students establish an enduring and productive career within the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industry. It covers all aspects of drug discovery and development ranging from the discovery and characterization of drug targets through to regulatory approval and commercialization. Students will also be exposed to business aspects as well as to other areas of biotechnology and to the basic sciences of pharmacology and physiology.

The Certificate in Drug Discovery and Development is available to individuals who have already obtained a BS or BA degree in some field of the biomedical or health sciences who may wish to pursue an industry-focused training. This includes individuals who wish to have a broader base of information about drug discovery and development, those who may wish to transition into the industry, or those who are already active in the industry and seek to increase their knowledge. The curriculum has been designed with the recognition that the complex pharmaceutical and biotechnical industries require a diversity of personnel experience.

Admission Requirements

Students must meet all entrance requirements of the MS program. The applicant must have completed a four-year bachelor’s degree, nursing degree or equivalent program in a relevant subject area with a preferred GPA of at least 3.0. All students must submit two confidential letters of recommendation, a personal statement explaining their interest in the program and all previous official educational transcripts. No standardized test is required for admission but if one has been taken, such as the GRE and MCAT, the scores must be submitted for review. The merit of each applicant will be evaluated by the admissions committee of the program.

Program Requirements

Required Semester Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 525S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 526S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 510S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 500S</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 505S</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 513S</td>
<td>Business Processes and Contemporary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Concerns in Pharmaceutical R &amp; D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 514S</td>
<td>World Wide Regulatory Submissions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 515S</td>
<td>Intro to Clinical Trials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 520S</td>
<td>Applications of Clinical Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 525S</td>
<td>Scientific Writing and Medical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 530S</td>
<td>Tech Transfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 535S</td>
<td>Current Federal Regulatory Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CR 545S</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 550S</td>
<td>Leadership Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 555S</td>
<td>Compliance &amp; Monitoring Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 570S</td>
<td>Principles and Practice of Pharmacovigilance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 600S</td>
<td>Designing the Clinical Trial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 609S</td>
<td>Innovative Product Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 612S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Compliance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 614S</td>
<td>Introduction to Clinical Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 616S</td>
<td>Intro to Therapeutic Products</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 617S</td>
<td>Informatics in Pharm Res &amp; Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 620S</td>
<td>BiotechResearch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 625S</td>
<td>Health Policy and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 635S</td>
<td>Strategic Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR T905S</td>
<td>Special Topics in Clinical Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM 508S</td>
<td>Immunology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM 521S</td>
<td>Biotechniques I: Molecular and Genomic Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM 524S</td>
<td>Vaccines and Vaccine Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM 530S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIM 531S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 536S</td>
<td>Animal Models for Biomedical Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 500S</td>
<td>Statistics for Neuropsychopharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 508S</td>
<td>Graduate Neuroscience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHGY 503S</td>
<td>Graduate Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 502S</td>
<td>Current Topics in Pharmacology &amp; Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 503S</td>
<td>Pharm &amp; Phys 1st Lab Rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 507S</td>
<td>Principles of Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 512S</td>
<td>Graduate Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 516S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 517S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 518S</td>
<td>New Frontiers in Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 519S</td>
<td>Methods in Biomedical Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 520S</td>
<td>Internship in Drug Discovery &amp; Developement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 521S</td>
<td>Intensive Internship in Drug Discovery &amp; Developement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 605S</td>
<td>Research in Drug Discovery &amp; Developement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 999S</td>
<td>Special Topics in Pharmacology &amp; Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15.0

* Courses not listed below may be taken as electives only with the approval of the Program Director.
** Available online

Sample Plan of Study

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 525S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 526S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 1</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 1</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective 2</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 15.0
Certificate in Medical and Healthcare Simulation

Certificate Level: Graduate  
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate  
Number of Credits to Completion: 19.0  
Instructional Delivery: Online, Campus  
Calendar Type: Semester  
Expected Time to Completion: 1.5 years

The Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Medical and Healthcare Simulation offers a sample of courses from the Master of Science in Medical Science (MSMS) degree program. A minimum of 19.0 credits must be completed over the part time curriculum. The 19.0 credits toward the certificate requirement must be completed within three years. Individuals who later decide to matriculate in the full MSMS program will be given MSMS degree credit for courses successfully completed.

Program Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 501S</td>
<td>Simulation Curriculum and Design I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 504S</td>
<td>Principles of Assessment: Measurement Theory, Assessment Principles &amp; Tools</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 505S</td>
<td>Standardized Patient Course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 507S</td>
<td>High Fidelity, Low Fidelity and Task Trainers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 508S</td>
<td>Interprofessional Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 511S</td>
<td>Patient Safety and Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 600S</td>
<td>Adult Learning in Healthcare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 801S</td>
<td>Capstone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 802S</td>
<td>Capstone Project Implementation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 899S</td>
<td>MSMS Independent Study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 19.0

Sample Plan of Study

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MSMS 501S</td>
<td>Simulation Curriculum and Design I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSMS 504S</td>
<td>Principles of Assessment: Measurement Theory, Assessment Principles &amp; Tools</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSMS 505S</td>
<td>Standardized Patient Course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSMS 507S</td>
<td>High Fidelity, Low Fidelity and Task Trainers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSMS 508S</td>
<td>Interprofessional Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSMS 511S</td>
<td>Patient Safety and Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSMS 600S</td>
<td>Adult Learning in Healthcare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSMS 701S</td>
<td>Simulation Laboratory Practicum I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 13.0

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MSMS 511S</td>
<td>Patient Safety and Simulation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSMS 801S</td>
<td>Capstone</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSMS 802S</td>
<td>Capstone Project Implementation</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 6.0

Total Credit: 19.0

Certificate in Quantitative Principles for Clinical Research

Certificate Level: Graduate  
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate  
Number of Credits to Completion: 9.0  
Instructional Delivery: Online  
Calendar Type: Semester  
Expected Time to Completed: 1.5 years

This certificate of study addresses the needs of residents and fellows to attain knowledge in the basic principles of clinical research - analyzing data, understanding medical literature, and communicating results. All coursework is online, providing flexibility for the trainees and training programs.

Students completing this certificate can then apply to either the Clinical Research Organization and Management (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/biomedical-degrees/ms-crom) or the Clinical Research for Health Professionals (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/biomedical-degrees/ms-crhp) program to obtain an MS degree.

Admissions Requirements

A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution in the United States or an equivalent international institution.

Required Documents

- A completed application
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended
- Additional requirements for International Students

Additional Information

Richard Mangano, PhD  
Director, Graduate Programs in Clinical Research  
richard.mangano@drexelmed.edu  
215-762-3812

Visit the Drexel University Online web site for additional information and to apply to the Quantitative Principles for Clinical Research (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/biomedical-degrees/qpcr) program.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CR 500S</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 520S</td>
<td>Applications of Clinical Research Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 525S</td>
<td>Scientific Writing and Medical Literature</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 9.0

Clinical Research for Health Professionals

Major: Clinical Research for Health Professionals  
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)  
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 36.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.0000
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9199

About the Program

The MS in Clinical Research for Health Professionals program is a non-thesis curriculum designed for residents, fellows, and clinicians seeking knowledge in the conduct of translational and investigator-initiated research. The degree often acts as an advanced preparation for independent investigators and other practicing researchers familiar with clinical research, while developing their clinical careers.

The program is also available to other clinical health professionals such as nurses (with a minimum of a bachelor’s degree required), medical technologists, etc., to help these individuals advance their professional opportunities.

Online course work coupled with supervised independent research activities will allow health care professionals in any academic hospital setting throughout the US to receive an MS degree from Drexel University College of Medicine (DUCoM).

Research Project

While the MS in Clinical Research for Health Professionals program does not require a thesis, the program is consistent with a master’s level education that challenges students to clearly express well-organized thoughts in written form. The collection, analysis and refinement of scientific information to produce a professional-level written document are crucial skills for those in the health professions. This requirement will expose students to the entire process of developing an independent research project and reporting on that research project up to and including experiencing a facsimile of the peer review and re-submission process.

The research project will provide students with the opportunity to develop, test and report on research hypotheses.

It is anticipated that each student will conduct a minimum of nine hours research per week for 3.0 credits per semester. Research may include a broad spectrum of clinical studies such as: retrospective studies; bench-top studies in conjunction or not with pharmaceutical companies; development of new clinical methodologies/techniques; or, development/evaluation of new medical devices. Research mentors must be established researchers with a doctoral degree. A curriculum vitae of the proposed research mentor must be submitted with the student’s application for evaluation by the admissions committee and the program director. The appropriateness of the mentor will be evaluated by an ad hoc committee whose members come from the Graduate School faculty. The student must submit a 7-10 page journal-format paper at the end of each semester documenting their research and demonstrating that each successive semester’s work builds upon their prior work.

For more information about the program and to apply, visit the Drexel University Online (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/biomedical-degrees/ms-crhp) web site.

Degree Requirements

The MS in Clinical Research for Health Professionals program requires completing a minimum of 15.0 semester credits, composed of three required courses and two clinical research electives. In addition, students will register for a total of 21.0 research credits.

Curriculum

Select three of the following: 9.0
- CR 500S Epidemiology
- CR 511S The History of Misconduct in Biomedical Research
- CR 512S Fundamentals of Academic Research Administration
- CR 515S Intro to Clinical Trials
- CR 520S Applications of Clinical Research Biostatistics
- CR 525S Scientific Writing and Medical Literature
- CR 535S Current Federal Regulatory Issues in Biomedical Research
- CR 545S Pharmaceutical Law
- CR 565S Contemporary Issues in Human Research Protection
- CR 570S Principles and Practice of Pharmacovigilance
- CR 600S Designing the Clinical Trial
- CR 609S Innovative Product Development
- CR 612S Fundamentals of Compliance
- CR 614S Introduction to Clinical Pharmacology
- CR 615S Intro to Therapeutic Products
- CR 617S Informatics in Pharm Res & Development
- CR 620S Biotech/Research
- CR 625S Health Policy and Economics
- CR T980S Special Topics in Clinical Research

Select two of the following: 6.0
- CR 501S Emerging Trends in Medical Device History
- CR 520S Applications of Clinical Research Biostatistics
- CR 525S Scientific Writing and Medical Literature
- CR 545S Pharmaceutical Law
- CR 550S Emerging Trends in Medical Device History
- CR 555S The History of Misconduct in Biomedical Research
- CR 565S Contemporary Issues in Human Research Protection
- CR 570S Principles and Practice of Pharmacovigilance
- CR 600S Designing the Clinical Trial
- CR 609S Innovative Product Development
- CR 612S Fundamentals of Compliance
- CR 614S Introduction to Clinical Pharmacology
- CR 615S Intro to Therapeutic Products
- CR 617S Informatics in Pharm Res & Development
- CR 620S Biotech/Research
- CR 625S Health Policy and Economics
- CR T980S Special Topics in Clinical Research

Research Journal-type paper requirement (min 21.0 credits)
Each student conducts a minimum of 9 hours research/week for 3 credits per semester *
- CRHP 501S Research Health Professions I 3.0
- CRHP 502S Research Health Professions II 3.0
- CRHP 503S Research Health Professions III 3.0
- CRHP 504S Research Health Professions IV 3.0
- CRHP 505S Research Health Professions V 3.0
- CRHP 506S Research Health Professions VI 3.0
- CRHP 507S Research Health Professions VII 3.0

Total Credits 36.0

* Research may include a broad spectrum of clinical studies such as: retrospective studies; bench-top studies in conjunction or not with pharmaceutical companies; development of new clinical methodologies/techniques; or, development/evaluation of new clinical devices.

Research mentors must be established researchers with a doctoral degree. A curriculum vitae of the proposed research mentor must be submitted with the student’s application. The appropriateness of the mentor will be evaluated by an ad hoc committee whose members come from the Graduate School faculty.

The student must submit a 7-10 page journal-format paper at the end of each semester documenting their research and demonstrating that each

Additional Information

Richard Mangano, PhD
Director, Graduate Programs in Clinical Research
richard.mangano@drexelmed.edu
215-762-3812
successive semester’s work builds upon their prior work. Contact the program director for additional requirements.

Clinical Research Organization and Management

Major: Clinical Research Organization and Management
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 36.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.0000
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9199

About the Program

The Master of Science in Clinical Research Organization and Management is an online program designed both for individuals already trained in the area of clinical sciences, as well as for others who desire a focused education in the proper conduct of clinical research.

The Master of Science in Clinical Research Organization and Management program offers students a rigorous graduate education taught by leaders from the pharmaceutical, biotechnology and medical device industries, as well as from academic research centers. The program provides online courses that include scientific rationale related to the design and analysis of clinical trials, epidemiology and biostatistics, ethics-based reasoning for the conduct of research, clinical trial management and monitoring processes, and federal regulatory rules and policies essential to the development of a broadly-educated and well-prepared professional in clinical research and new therapeutic product investigation.

The program is designed so that graduates will be able to:

• Successfully apply the framework and philosophies of research to the management of clinical trials, employing quality principles of current good clinical practice to produce valid and useful data;
• Ensure that sound ethical principles and values are always recognized and upheld in research involving a human population;
• Use current statistical knowledge and methods in the design, implementation, conduct, and assessment of clinical trial programs; and
• Describe the scientific and clinical research literature to effectively interpret the results of clinical research, thereby enhancing the decision-making process.

Students work with advisors to customize their course plans to meet their career goals.

Program Delivery Options

All Clinical Research (CR) courses are offered solely online. Visit Drexel University Online for details.

Additional Information

Richard Mangano, PhD
Director, Graduate Programs in Clinical Research
richard.mangano@drexelmed.edu
215-762-3812

For more information about the program, visit the Master of Science in Clinical Research Organization and Management (http://online.drexel.edu/crom) page on the Drexel University Online site.

For information about applying to the program, visit the Drexel University Online Admissions Criteria (http://www.drexel.com/online(degrees/biomedical(degrees/ms-crom/admissions.aspx) web page.

Degree Requirements

The Master of Science in Clinical Research Organization and Management program consists of 12 courses (36.0 credits). Any courses offered by the Clinical Research Organization Management program (Subject code “CR”) may be applied to fulfill the requirements of this major. No master’s thesis is required.

The program is organized into five areas of study devoted to clinical research and related administrative and regulatory issues. Students may take courses within their preferred area of study, a cross-section of courses within other areas of study, or any other Clinical Research (CR) courses being offered.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Product Research and Development</th>
<th>36.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CR 513S Business Processes and Contemporary Concerns in Pharmaceutical R &amp; D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 514S World Wide Regulatory Submissions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 515S Intro to Clinical Trials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 609S Innovative Product Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 620S BiotechResearch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Regulatory Compliance, Ethics and Law     |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| CR 505S Ethical Issues in Research        |
| CR 511S The History of Misconduct in Biomedical Research |
| CR 535S Current Federal Regulatory Issues in Biomedical Research |
| CR 545S Pharmaceutical Law                |
| CR 555S Compliance & Monitoring Issues    |
| CR 565S Contemporary Issues in Human Research Protection |
| CR 633S Quality Assurance Audits          |
| CR 612S Fundamentals of Compliance        |

| Biostatistics and Data Management         |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| CR 500S Epidemiology                     |
| CR 520S Applications of Clinical Research Biostatistics |
| CR 600S Designing the Clinical Trial      |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clinical Research Management and Safety Surveillance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CR 512S Fundamentals of Academic Research Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 525S Scientific Writing and Medical Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 625S Health Policy and Economics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Therapeutic Product Business and Strategic Planning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CR 530S Tech Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 550S Leadership Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 635S Strategic Planning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 36.0

Criminalistic Science

Major: Criminalistic Science
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 44.5
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 43.0111
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-4092; 33-3021
About the Program

The School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies offers the Master of Science in Criminalistic Science. The Master of Science in Criminalistic Science is designed to introduce students to the basic principles of Criminalistic Science while also providing opportunities to pursue either more traditional and/or more innovative concentrations of study.

Criminalistics is defined as the scientific study and analysis of crime scenes and the evidence within those scenes to solve a crime and apprehend the perpetrator of the crime. The disciplines within criminalistics are science based, with most using multiple combinations of the natural sciences to conduct examinations and analysis of evidence and crime scenes.

In addition to required courses in criminal law, trial process and the use of evidence, the Master of Science in Criminalistic Science program offers courses in fingerprint science, forensic engineering, motor vehicle crash reconstruction, firearms and tool mark analysis, fire and explosion analysis, footwear and tire track analysis, bloodstain pattern analysis, trace materials and forensic geology and botany, and nuclear, biological, chemical terrorism/mass disaster management.

Admission Requirements

Applicants must have a bachelor’s degree from an accredited US college or university or its equivalent. Official general GRE scores are required for admission. Typical applicants would have a minimum 3.0 GPA.

Selection is based upon academic qualifications, standardized test scores, references, an evaluation of the candidate’s goals and commitment, and a telephone interview.

Each applicant’s academic record will be evaluated based upon its individual merits. Since consideration for employment within the field of criminalistics science necessitates the absence of a criminal background, it is expected that all individuals applying to this program will have no history of criminal behavior, including prior illicit drug and/or prescription drug abuse.

For additional information on how to apply for this program, contact:

Ms. Safia Dias
215.762.4283
safia.dias@drexelmed.edu

Drexel University College of Medicine
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies
Master of Criminalistic Science Program
Mail Stop 344, 245 North 15th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102-1192

Degree Requirements

Required Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 505S</td>
<td>Professional Courtroom Testimony &amp; Moot Court</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 562S</td>
<td>Introduction to Scientific Writing</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 560S</td>
<td>Criminal Law and the Court: Use of Evidence II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 562S</td>
<td>Arson and Explosive Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 602S</td>
<td>Professional Courtroom Testimony &amp; Moot Court</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Plan of Study

First Year

Fall Credits

1. Introduction to Scientific Writing: 2.0

Spring Credits

1. Introduction to Criminal Law and Trial Process: 3.0

Second Year

Fall Credits

1. Biological Aspects of the Forensic Sciences: 3.0

Spring Credits

1. Ethics for the Forensic Scientist: 2.0

Total Credit: 44.5

Drexel Pathway to Medical School

Major: Drexel Pathway to Medical School
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 47.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 26.9999
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-1029
About the Program

This intensive, one-year master’s degree program provides qualifying candidates a conditional acceptance for matriculation into Drexel University’s College of Medicine following successful completion of the program. Small-group instruction is provided during the intensive introductory summer enrichment portion of the curriculum and individual counseling with an administrative advocate is available throughout the program.

More information:
Drexel University College of Medicine
Division of Pre-medical and Pre-health Programs
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies
New College Building, Room 4104
245 North 15th Street, Mail Stop 344
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Phone: 215-762-4692
Email: medicalsciences@drexelmed.edu

Visit the Drexel University College of Medicine’s website: Drexel Pathway to Medical School Program (http://www.drexelmed.edu/Home/AcademicPrograms/GraduateSchoolofBiomedSciencesProfStudies/DrexelPathwaytoMedicalSchool.aspx).

Admission Requirements

The program is open to all premedical students who have successfully completed the prerequisite coursework for medical school with a grade of C or better. A minimum 2.90 cumulative and sciences undergraduate GPA is required for application to the program, as well as a total MCAT score of 25 (former exam format) with no score in any section less than 8, or a total 45% percentile (new MCAT format) with no subsection less than 45%, subject to change. Applicants who meet these requirements are considered for an interview by the admissions committee of the College of Medicine.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPMS 500S Medical Science Preparation</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPMS 501S Critical Thinking and Scientific Communication Seminar</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPMS 502S Accelerated Introductory Medical Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 522S Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 504S Medical Physiology I</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 523S Medical Physiology II</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 544S Medical Microanatomy I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 513S Advanced Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPMS 503S Neurobiology of Mental Illness</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPMS 504S Functional Neuroanatomy</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 544S Medical Immunology I</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 500S Concepts in Science and Verbal Reasoning I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 47.0

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPMS 500S Medical Science Preparation</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPMS 501S Critical Thinking and Scientific Communication Seminar</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPMS 502S Accelerated Introductory Medical Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 520S Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 513S Medical Biochemistry</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 522S Medical Physiology I</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 542S Medical Microanatomy I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives: select from list below</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPMS 503S Neurobiology of Mental Illness</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 544S Medical Immunology I</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 404S Concepts in Science and Verbal Reasoning I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 506S Medical Professionalism and Leadership</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 523S Medical Physiology II</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 513S Advanced Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives: select from list below</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPMS 504S Functional Neuroanatomy</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 545S Medical Immunology II</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 405S Concepts in Science and Verbal Reasoning II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 47.0

Drug Discovery and Development

Major: Drug Discovery and Development
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 38.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 26.1001
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-1029

About the Program

The MS in Drug Discovery and Development program provides in-depth exposure to the multiple elements involved in drug discovery and development. This unique program provides the rigorous scientific and technical training necessary to succeed in the complex and multidisciplinary field of drug discovery. It has been designed to prepare students for a smooth transition into an enduring and productive career within the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industry. It covers all aspects of drug discovery and development beginning with the identification of a drug target and proceeding through to clinical trials, regulatory approval and commercialization. Students will also be introduced to business aspects as well as to other areas of biotechnology and to the basic sciences of pharmacology and physiology.

The MS in Drug Discovery and Development is available to individuals who have already obtained a BS or BA degree in the biomedical sciences, health sciences or related fields who wish to pursue an industry-focused master’s-level degree. This includes individuals who plan to pursue a career in the pharmaceutical or biotechnical industries.

This program is also intended for individuals from other disciplines who wish to have a broader base of information about drug discovery and development, those who may wish to transition into the industry, or those who are already active in the industry and seek to increase their
knowledge. The curriculum has been designed with the recognition that
the pharmaceutical and biotechnical industries require a diversity of
personnel experience and expertise.

For more information about this program, visit the College of Medicine’s
Biomedical Graduate Studies (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/
Academics/Graduate-School/Drug-Discovery-Development) page.

Admission Requirements

For acceptance to the program, the applicant must have completed a
four-year biology or chemistry-based bachelor’s degree program, or
equivalent, with at least a 3.0 GPA. Students must fulfill all requirements
for consideration as defined by the Drexel University College of Medicine
Biomedical Graduate Education Committee:

- official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended;
- official copies of entrance test scores and official test scores from the
  Graduate Record Examination (GRE) for applicants to the full-time
  program;
- references from at least three instructors or professionals;
- an application fee is required for the full-time program;
- International applicants (non-United States citizens) must meet the
  same requirements for admission as students from the United States.
  Applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate
  the ability to speak, write, and understand the English language by
  submitting an acceptable score on the Test of English as a Foreign
  Language (TOEFL), or IELTS.

Students applying to the program will be expected to have undergraduate
experience in chemistry, cell biology, biochemistry, and mathematics and
are encouraged to have training in inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry,
physics, calculus and biology.

Visit Drexel University's Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/
grad/programs/ducson) site for additional information regarding specific
requirements for applying to the Graduate School of Biomedical Science
and Professional Studies in the College of Medicine as well as important
application dates.

For additional information on how to apply, visit Drexel's Admissions page
for Biomedical Graduate Studies (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/
ducson/apply).

Degree Requirements

The curriculum is designed to provide students with a detailed core
focusing on the many facets of the drug discovery and development
process, while simultaneously providing students with multiple options to
pursue related areas of interest.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0-3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CR 512S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Compliance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 500S</td>
<td>Statistics for Neuro/Pharm Research</td>
<td>2.0-3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CR 520S</td>
<td>Applications of Clinical Research Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 502S</td>
<td>Current Topics in Pharmacology &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 512S</td>
<td>Graduate Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 517S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Pharmacology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 525S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 526S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 605S</td>
<td>Research in Drug Discovery and Development</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 510S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 500S</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 505S</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 511S</td>
<td>The History of Misconduct in Biomedical Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 513S</td>
<td>Business Processes and Contemporary Concerns in Pharmaceutical R &amp; D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 514S</td>
<td>World Wide Regulatory Submissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 515S</td>
<td>Intro to Clinical Trials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 520S</td>
<td>Applications of Clinical Research Biostatistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 525S</td>
<td>Scientific Writing and Medical Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 530S</td>
<td>Tech Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 535S</td>
<td>Current Federal Regulatory Issues in Biomedical Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 545S</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 550S</td>
<td>Leadership Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 555S</td>
<td>Compliance &amp; Monitoring Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 570S</td>
<td>Principles and Practice of Pharmacovigilance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR TS80S</td>
<td>Special Topics in Clinical Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 600S</td>
<td>Designing the Clinical Trial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 609S</td>
<td>Innovative Product Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 612S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Compliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 614S</td>
<td>Introduction to Clinical Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 616S</td>
<td>Intro to Therapeutic Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 617S</td>
<td>Informatics in Pharm Res &amp; Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 620S</td>
<td>Biotech/Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 625S</td>
<td>Health Policy and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 635S</td>
<td>Strategic Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 508S</td>
<td>Immunology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 521S</td>
<td>Biotechniques I: Molecular and Genomic Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 524S</td>
<td>Vaccines and Vaccine Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 530S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 531S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 536S</td>
<td>Animal Models for Biomedical Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 508S</td>
<td>Graduate Neuroscience I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH 601S</td>
<td>CELL MOL PATHBIO CANCER ANGIOG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHGY 503S</td>
<td>Graduate Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 503S</td>
<td>Pharm &amp; Phys 1st Lab Rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 507S</td>
<td>Prin of Neuropsycharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 516S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 518S</td>
<td>New Frontiers in Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 519S</td>
<td>Methods in Biomedical Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 520S</td>
<td>Internship in Drug Discovery and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 521S</td>
<td>Intensive Internship in Drug Discovery and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 999S</td>
<td>Special Topics in Pharmacology &amp; Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter Elective Course Options (must be approved by advisor)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 631</td>
<td>Bioinformatics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 604</td>
<td>Pharmacogenomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 685</td>
<td>Implementing Strategies Using Project Teams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 910</td>
<td>Readings in Strategic Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 940</td>
<td>Seminar in Organizational Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 625</td>
<td>Leadership and Professional Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 530</td>
<td>Principles of Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 535</td>
<td>International Project Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 38.0-42.0

- Courses that are not listed above may be taken as electives only with
the approval of the program director.
Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 502S Current Topics in Pharmacology &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 525S Drug Discovery and Development I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 526S Drug Discovery and Development II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 605S Research in Drug Discovery and Development</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 500S Statistics for Neuro/Pharm Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 512S Graduate Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 517S Advanced Topics in Pharmacology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electives or Thesis</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credit:</td>
<td>38.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* In place of Elective 1, 2, and 3

About the Graduate Minor

The Graduate Minor in Drug Discovery and Development provides exposure to the multiple elements involved in drug discovery and development. This program has been designed to help students transition to a productive career within the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industry. It covers all aspects of drug discovery and development ranging from the discovery and characterization of drug targets through to regulatory approval and commercialization. Students will also be exposed to business aspects as well as to other areas of biotechnology and to the basic sciences of pharmacology and physiology.

Admission Requirements

Requirements for admission are enrollment in a biomedical science, biomedical engineering or biology graduate program and the approval of the program director.

Program Requirements

Required Semester Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 525S Drug Discovery and Development I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 526S Drug Discovery and Development II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 510S Cancer Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 500S Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 513S Business Processes and Contemporary Concerns in Pharmaceutical R &amp; D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 514S World Wide Regulatory Submissions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 515S Intro to Clinical Trials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 530S Tech Transfer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 535S Current Federal Regulatory Issues in Biomedical Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 545S Pharmaceutical Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 550S Leadership Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 555S Compliance &amp; Monitoring Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR T965S Special Topics in Clinical Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 570S Principles and Practice of Pharmacovigilance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 600S Designing the Clinical Trial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 609S Innovative Product Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 612S Fundamentals of Compliance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 614S Introduction to Clinical Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 616S Intro to Therapeutic Products</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 617S Informatics in Pharm Res &amp; Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 620S BiotechResearch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 625S Health Policy and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 635S Strategic Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 524S Vaccines and Vaccine Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 507S Prin of Neuropharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 512S Graduate Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 517S Advanced Topics in Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 605S Research in Drug Discovery and Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 999S Special Topics in Pharmacology &amp; Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 9.0

* Available online
** Courses not listed above may be taken as electives only with the approval of the program director.

Evening Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical Certificate Program

Certificate Level: Undergraduate
Admissions Requirements: Bachelor’s degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 32.0
Instructional Delivery: Campus
Calendar Type: Semester
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.1199
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 11-9121

The School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies at Drexel University’s College of Medicine offers the part-time Evening Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical certificate (PMED). This program gives individuals who hold a non-science baccalaureate degree the opportunity to continue working while they take courses in the evening to prepare themselves for medical, veterinary, dental, podiatric, chiropractic, or other allied health professional schools. This program also affords the individual who took science courses many years ago the opportunity to revisit the sciences. The structured program is the equivalent of five semesters completed in succession.

Linkage and affiliation agreements have been established for successful students upon completion of the PMED program. These schools include Drexel University College of Medicine, Edward Via College of Osteopathic Medicine, Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, and the Robert Wood Johnson School of Medicine.

The program consists of 5 semesters parsed out over 2 years. The curriculum offers the prerequisite science courses required by most health professional schools. During the first year, general chemistry and general physics with laboratories are offered. During the second year, students take organic chemistry and general biology in the summer and fall semesters. During the final semester, a formal MCAT review course is offered to students, expense free. In addition, two elective courses
are offered including Molecular Biology & Biochemistry and Sociology & Psychology.

Admission Requirements

Students applying to the program must have a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution in the United States. Admission into the program is competitive because of the limited number of seats. Applicants are accepted on a rolling admissions basis.

An applicant should have a minimum combined SAT score of 1000 or ACT score of 21 and a minimum undergraduate grade point average of 3.00. For those individuals far removed from the college years, additional factors, or other more recent coursework, will be considered.

Applicants to the program should have at least 6.0 semester credits of coursework in English literature and the behavioral sciences (psychology, sociology, or philosophy), as that is a requirement for admission into most health professional schools. The opportunity exists within the program to acquire these courses if a student without these courses is accepted. A strong understanding of algebra and trigonometry is a prerequisite for the program. Calculus will also be beneficial.

The program's application can be found on the College of Medicine’s Evening Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Med Certificate Admissions (http://www.drexelmed.edu/Home/Admissions/ProfessionalStudiesintheHealthSciences/EveningPostBaccalaureatePremedical.aspx) web page.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMED 111S General Chemistry I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 112S General Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 121S General Physics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 122S General Physics I Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 131S General Chemistry II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 132S General Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 141S General Physics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 142S General Physics II Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 211S General Biology I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 212S General Biology I Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 221S Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 222S Organic Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 231S General Biology II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 232S General Biology II Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 241S Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMED 242S Organic Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optional

| PMED 151S College Algebra & Trigonometry                                         |         |
| PMED 240S Conceptual Reviews in General and Organic Chemistry                   |         |
| PMED 800S Registered for Degree Only                                            |         |
| PMED T180S Special Topics in Pre-Medical                                        |         |
| PMED T280S Special Topics in Pre-Medical                                        |         |

Total Credits: 32.0

Additional Information

For more information, visit Drexel's College of Medicine Evening Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical Certificate Program (http://www.drexelmed.edu/Home/AcademicPrograms/ProfessionalStudiesintheHealthSciences/PremedicalPrograms/EveningPostBaccalaureatePreMedical.aspx) web page.

Forensic Science

Major: Forensic Science
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 43.0106
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-4092

About the Program

The Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies offers the Master of Science in Forensic Science. The curriculum is designed to provide students with a set of core courses that serve as an introduction to the many facets of forensic science as well as an essential foundation for several more specialized disciplines in the field. There are multiple options for specialization, and courses required for each of the concentrations enable students to acquire specialized knowledge on topics that are directly related to their specific areas of interest and career goals.

For more information about this program, visit the College of Medicine's Master of Science in Forensic Science (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/Academics/Graduate-School/Forensic-Science) web page.

Admission Requirements

The forensic program is limited to those students whose undergraduate degree contains a strong background in the natural sciences. The program is designed to attract students at a multidisciplinary level. Students are required to have an undergraduate degree in the natural sciences. A minimum of 3.0 GPA on a 4.0 system is desired; however, supplemental materials and overall experience are factored into the acceptance process. The following must be submitted for consideration:

- Application with $75.00 fee
- Official transcripts from each college and/or university attended
- Three letters of recommendation (two must be academic)
- Official MCAT or GRE test scores

Contact Information

For additional information on how to apply for this program, contact:

Ms. Amanda Mangano
215.762.8217
amangano@drexelmed.edu (thelia.hill@drexel.edu)

Division of Interdisciplinary and Career-Oriented Programs
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies
Drexel University College of Medicine
Forensic Science Program
245 North 15th Street, Mail Stop 344
New College Building, Room 4104
Philadelphia, PA 19102-1192

Degree Requirements

Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Core Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 540S Basic Laboratory Techniques and Quality Assurance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 550S Biological Aspects of the Forensic Sciences</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MFSP 557S Drug Chemistry 2.0
MFSP 561S Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation 3.0
MFSP 564S Forensic Comparative Science 3.0
MFSP 572S Forensic Research Project I 3.0
MFSP 573S Forensic Research Project II 1.5
MFSP 574S Forensic Research Paper 1.0
MFSP 575S Introduction to Criminal Law and Trial Process 3.0
MFSP 576S Ethics for the Forensic Scientist 2.0
MFSP 592S Forensic Graduate Seminar 1.5
MFSP 602S Professional Courtroom Testimony & Moot Court 3.0

Concentrations and electives 17.0

Complete one concentration and free electives for a total of 17.0 credits

Criminalistic Concentration (14.0 credits):
- MFSP 562S Arson and Explosive Analysis
- MFSP 563S Latent Fingerprint Analysis
- MFSP 571S Bloodstain Pattern Analysis
- MFSP 565S Firearms and Tool Mark Analysis
- MFSP 578S Forensic Photography

Molecular Biology Concentration (14.0 credits):
- IDPT 501S Biostatistics I
- IHS 514S Molecular Biology & Biochemistry of the Cell
- MFSP 577S Genetics for the Forensic Scientist
- MFSP 589S Forensic DNA Analysis
- MFSP 597S Forensic Serology

Forensic Medicine Concentration (13.0 credits):
- MFSP 551S Human Function
- MFSP 552S Structure of the Human Body
- MFSP 553S Human Structure Lab
- MFSP 583S The Autopsy in Clinical Forensic Medicine
- MFSP 584S Introduction to Forensic Radiology
- MFSP 585S Clinical Forensic Emergency Medicine and Traumatology

Chemistry (12.0 credits):
- CHEM 530 Analytical Chemistry I
- CHEM 531 Analytical Chemistry II
- CHEM 541 Organic Chemistry I
- CHEM 755 Mass Spectrometry
- CHEM 789 Experimental Design and Statistics in Chemistry
- MFSP 558S Instrumental Analysis

Elective Courses:
- IHS 513S Scientific Writing for Healthcare Professionals
- MFSP 554S Principles of Forensic Pathology
- MFSP 555S Forensic Sciences Summer Practicum
- MFSP 556S Forensic Anthropology and Topics in Human Identification
- MFSP 566S Techniques of interview and interrogation
- MFSP 568S Vehicle Accident Reconstruction and Analysis
- MFSP 569S Footwear and Tire Track Analysis
- MFSP 570S Nuclear/Biological/Chemical Terrorism
- MFSP 579S Forensic Microbiology
- MFSP 580S Principles of Immunology
- MFSP 581S Human Osteology and Calcified Tissue Biology I
- MFSP 582S Human Osteology and Calcified Tissue Biology II
- MFSP 586S Introduction to Forensic Pediatrics
- MFSP 587S Introduction to Forensic Psychology
- MFSP 588S Advanced Topics in Cell Biology
- MFSP 590S Homicide Investigation
- MFSP 591S Criminal Investigative Analysis I
- MFSP 593S Cyber Crime
- MFSP 595S Criminal Investigative Analysis II

MFSP 599S Special Topics

Total Credits 45.0

* May be listed as IHS 999S
** Course numbers that do not have an S suffix are quarter courses but the credits have been converted to semester values.

Sample Plan of Study

General Plan of Study

First Year

Fall Credits
- MFSP 540S Basic Laboratory Techniques and Quality Assurance/Quality Control 3.0
- MFSP 550S Biological Aspects of the Forensic Sciences 2.0
- MFSP 561S Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation 3.0
- MFSP 575S Introduction to Criminal Law and Trial Process 3.0
- Concentration or Elective 2.0

Term Credits 13.0

Spring

- MFSP 557S Drug Chemistry 2.0
- MFSP 564S Forensic Comparative Science 3.0
- MFSP 576S Ethics for the Forensic Scientist 2.0
- MFSP 572S Forensic Research Project I 3.0
- MFSP 578S Forensic Photography 3.0
- Concentration or Elective 3.0

Term Credits 13.0

Second Year

Fall

- MFSP 573S Forensic Research Project II 1.5
- MFSP 592S Forensic Graduate Seminar 1.5
- Concentration or Elective 7.0

Term Credits 10.0

Spring

- MFSP 574S Forensic Research Paper 1.0
- MFSP 602S Professional Courtroom Testimony & Moot Court 3.0
- Concentration or Elective 6.0

Term Credits 10.0

Total Credit: 46.0

Specific Plans of Study for Concentrations

Molecular Biology Concentration

First Year

Fall Credits
- MFSP 540S Basic Laboratory Techniques and Quality Assurance/Quality Control 3.0
- MFSP 550S Biological Aspects of the Forensic Sciences 2.0
- MFSP 561S Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation 3.0
- MFSP 575S Introduction to Criminal Law and Trial Process 3.0
- Elective 2.0

Term Credits 13.0

Spring

- MFSP 557S Drug Chemistry 2.0
- MFSP 564S Forensic Comparative Science 3.0
- MFSP 576S Ethics for the Forensic Scientist 2.0
- MFSP 572S Forensic Research Project I 3.0
- IHS 514S Molecular Biology & Biochemistry of the Cell 3.0

Term Credits 13.0

Second Year

Fall

- IDPT 501S Biostatistics I 2.0

Term Credits 2.0
Chemistry Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 540S</td>
<td>Basic Laboratory Techniques and Quality Assurance/Quality Control</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 550S</td>
<td>Biological Aspects of the Forensic Sciences</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 561S</td>
<td>Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 575S</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Law and Trial Process</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 557S</td>
<td>Drug Chemistry</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 564S</td>
<td>Forensic Comparative Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 576S</td>
<td>Ethics for the Forensic Scientist</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 578S</td>
<td>Forensic Photography</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 47.0

* May be listed as IHS 999S

Forensic Medicine Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 540S</td>
<td>Basic Laboratory Techniques and Quality Assurance/Quality Control</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 550S</td>
<td>Biological Aspects of the Forensic Sciences</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 552S</td>
<td>Structure of the Human Body</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 553S</td>
<td>Human Structure Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 561S</td>
<td>Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 575S</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Law and Trial Process</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>15.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 562S</td>
<td>Arson and Explosive Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 563S</td>
<td>Latent Fingerprint Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 573S</td>
<td>Forensic Research Project II</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 592S</td>
<td>Forensic Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>11.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 46.0

Criminalistics Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 540S</td>
<td>Basic Laboratory Techniques and Quality Assurance/Quality Control</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 550S</td>
<td>Biological Aspects of the Forensic Sciences</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 561S</td>
<td>Techniques of Crime Scene Investigation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 575S</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Law and Trial Process</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 562S</td>
<td>Forensic Research Project II</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 592S</td>
<td>Forensic Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 551S</td>
<td>Human Function</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 583S</td>
<td>The Autopsy in Clinical Forensic Medicine</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 46.0
Histotechnology

Major: Histotechnology
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 47.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.1007
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-2011; 29-2012

About the Program

The Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies offers the Master of Science in Histotechnology program. This one-year (12-month) program combines academic studies with a clinical practicum to prepare the students to perform complex tissue specimen preparations in the histology laboratory. The program provides advanced training and is designed to enable graduates to work as highly qualified histotechnologists under the supervision of pathologists.

Coursework includes histology, biochemistry, advanced histotechnology, anatomy, physiology, microbiology, medical ethics, laboratory management and leadership skills. In addition to the course work, students complete a three-month practicum designed to allow students to apply the knowledge and techniques learned during their didactic courses in a clinical hospital setting. The practicum allows the student the opportunity to perform routine as well as specialized, histotechnology techniques under the supervision of a qualified histotechnologist.

Program Accreditation

The National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS) has established national standards for Histotechnology training programs. The standards include both didactic course work and clinical experiences necessary to properly educate a Histotechnologist. The Master of Histotechnology program at Drexel University College of Medicine is accredited by NAACLS. Visit the NAACLS (http://www.naacls.org) website for more information about the professional activities of this organization.

Professional Certification

The American Society for Clinical Pathology Board of Certification (ASCP BOC) has established a national certification program for Histotechnologists. Graduates of the Master of Histotechnology program are eligible to sit for the national certification examination for Histotechnology. Visit the ASCP BOC (http://www.ascp.org/Board-of-Certification) website to read more about the certification program and the professional activities of this organization.

Professional Affiliation

The National Society for Histotechnology (NSH) is a non-profit organization, committed to the advancement of Histotechnology, its practitioners and quality standards of practice through leadership, education and advocacy. Visit the NSH website to read more about the professional activities of this organization.

Career Opportunities

Histotechnologists are employed in community hospitals, academic centers such as medical schools and university hospitals, private pathology laboratories, medical research centers, government hospitals. Additional opportunities are available in clinical and industrial research, veterinary pathology, marine biology and forensic pathology.

For more information about this program, visit the College of Medicine’s Master of Science in Histotechnology (http://www.drexelmed.edu/Home/AcademicPrograms/ProfessionalStudiesintheHealthSciences/ AlliedHealthProfessionPrograms/HistotechnologyProgram.aspx) page.

Admission Requirements

A bachelor’s degree in a biological or allied health science, with a cumulative GPA of approximately 2.75, is the minimum requirement for acceptance into the Master’s Degree Program. Prerequisite course work includes mathematics, English composition, general chemistry, organic and/or biochemistry and biological science. Microbiology, anatomy and histology are recommended but not required.

All candidates will be required to have a formal interview with one of the program director’s prior to final acceptance. Deadline for submission of the application is the second Friday in June of the year in which the students plan to enroll.

Candidates for admission must provide the following credentials:

- Completed application form
- Resume
- Official Transcripts from all schools attended or where coursework was attempted or taken
- Official General Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores
- Three letters of evaluation
- Self-assessment essays:
  A. Discuss personal goals, conditions, or career aspirations that motivate you to pursue graduate study at Drexel University.
  B. What are your most important accomplishments?
  C. What do you expect to achieve through this program?

The application and supporting material must be received no later than the program deadline date.

For further information, contact:
Tina Rader, MHS, PA(ASCP)CM
Co-Director Pathologists’ Assistant and Histotechnology Programs
Drexel University College of Medicine
New College Building, NCB4313
245 N. 15th Street, Mail Stop 344
Philadelphia, PA 19102-1192
215-762-4113
tina.rader@drexelmed.edu

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 551S</td>
<td>Human Function</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 552S</td>
<td>Structure of the Human Body</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 553S</td>
<td>Human Structure Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHPP 500S</td>
<td>Advanced Histotechnology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHPP 502S</td>
<td>Histotechnology Capstone Project</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHPP 503S</td>
<td>Histotechnology Practicum</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 545S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Histology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 510S</td>
<td>Laboratory Management</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 520S</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 540S</td>
<td>Histotechnology I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 560S</td>
<td>Medical Ethics</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 580S</td>
<td>Medical Microbiology I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 590S</td>
<td>Leadership Skills for the Medical Profession</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sample Plan of Study

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>MLAS 545S Fundamentals of Histology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MSPA 520S Medical Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MSPA 540S Histotechnology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MSPA 590S Leadership Skills for the Medical Profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MSPP 511S Concepts in Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>MFSP 551S Human Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MFSP 552S Structure of the Human Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MFSP 553S Human Structure Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MHPP 500S Advanced Histotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MHPP 502S Histotechnology Capstone Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MSPA 580S Medical Microbiology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>MHPP 503S Histotechnology Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MSPA 510S Laboratory Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MSPA 560S Medical Ethics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 47.0

Immunology

Major: Immunology
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 36.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 26.0507
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9121

About the Program

Mission Statement
The Master of Science in Immunology, offered by the Department of Microbiology and Immunology and the Institute for Molecular Medicine and Infectious Disease (IIMMID), provides education and training in areas of research in basic and clinical immunology and immunologically based diseases. Students in this program acquire theoretical and practical knowledge about the normal functions of the immune system and disease pathogenesis associated with immunological dysfunction. Students also learn how this knowledge is applied to develop tools for diagnosis, treatment, prognosis, and prevention of immunologically based diseases. Graduates from this program will be ready to enter the biotechnology workforce and are attractive candidates for doctoral programs in science and medicine.

The Master of Science in Immunology program is designed to provide academic and practical biotechnical knowledge in translational research, particularly in the areas of immunotherapeutic and vaccine development.

Curriculum
The two year non-thesis program encompasses fundamental requirements to establish a sound grounding in immunology, biochemistry, genetics, cellular and molecular biology. The program is typically completed in two full-time years (four semesters of at least nine credits) of required and elective graduate courses, and one or more experiential research components in the first or second year. The flexibility of the curriculum enables students to complete the degree requirement within 18 months on an accelerated basis, and up to 4 years on a part-time basis. The successful completion of the degree will be determined by grades obtained in the graduate courses, participation in seminars and journal clubs, and performance in the research component. A minimum of 36.0 credits is required to graduate, with at least 6 of those earned as research credits.

The experiential research component of the curriculum can be fulfilled by two alternative approaches. Most students choose to engage in an intensive 6.0 credit hands-on research internship in which a 12-16 week research program will be undertaken in a laboratory at Drexel University, another academic institution, or at a biotechnology or biopharmaceutical company. Alternatively, students may choose to engage in a less intensive experience spanning two semesters, or conduct an independent research project, with the approval and supervision of Program Directors.

Traditional (Face-to-Face), Hybrid, or Online Learning Options
Classes can be attended at any of Drexel College of Medicine locations: Center City and Queen Lane campuses in Philadelphia. State-of-the-art video conferencing provides real-time interactive learning at these locations. Most classes are held in the late afternoon/early evening to facilitate participation of working professionals. The program may also be completed fully online, offered through Drexel University Online (https://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/biomedical-degrees/ms-immunology). All required courses and most electives have online sections and online students experience the same curriculum as face-to-face or hybrid students. Online sections are designed to maximize interactions among students and faculty, and may include live web sessions. Individual students also may choose a mix of traditional and online (hybrid) courses. The goal is to provide maximum scheduling flexibility.

Program Contact information
For more detailed information about the curriculum and program goals, please contact either:
Stephen Jennings, PhD
Email: stephen.jennings@drexelmed.edu
or
Pooja Jain, PhD
Email: pooja.jain@drexelmed.edu

Program Goals
Over the course of completing the program, students will develop

1. Core knowledge of molecular and cellular disciplines that constitute biomedical sciences
2. Working knowledge of normal functions of the immune system at the cellular and molecular level and how immunological dysfunction contributes to immunologically based disease
3. Practical knowledge and skills that help identify gaps in the biomedical field for the development of molecular diagnostic and therapeutic tools.
4. Skills in basic, translational, or clinical research
5. Professional ethics necessary for the responsible conduct of research
6. Communication and leadership skills
7. Other soft skills (e.g., collaboration, problem solving, career planning, networking) that facilitate career advancement and promotion

In the course of meeting these program-level goals, students will have also made progress in all of the Drexel Student Learning Priorities (DSLPs) to help them build their futures.

Core Intellectual and Practical Skills:
- Communication
- Critical and creative thinking
- Ethical reasoning
- Information literacy
- Self-directed learning
- Technology use

Experiential and Applied Learning:
- Global competence
- Leadership
- Professional practice
- Research, scholarship and creative expression
- Responsible citizenship

Admission Requirements
For acceptance into the Master of Science in Immunology program, the applicant must have completed a four-year biology or chemistry-based BA or BS degree program with undergraduate coursework in biology, microbiology, immunology, chemistry, biochemistry, mathematics, and/or other related subjects. Although a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.00 is strongly desired, an applicant with a lower cumulative GPA will be considered if other strengths are apparent in the application.

To be considered for acceptance, an applicant must provide the following as part of a complete online application for admission:
- Official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended
- A current curriculum vitae (CV) or resume
- References from at least three instructors or professionals

Although standardized test scores are not required for admission, official copies of scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) will be considered if submitted as part of the application.

International applicants (non-United States citizens) must meet the same requirements for admission as students from the United States. In addition to the above requirements, applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate the ability to speak, write, and understand the English language by submitting an acceptable score from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or International English Language Testing System (IELTS). Acceptance into the program will be decided by considering the sum of the applicant’s undergraduate curriculum, cumulative GPA, GRE/MCAT scores, recommendation letters, and relevant research and professional experience.

Online applications are considered year round. Potential students are encouraged to apply no later than July 1 for Fall admission, or December 1 for Spring admission.

For additional information about the program and to access the online application, view the Master of Science in Immunology (http://drexel.edu/medicine/academics/Graduate-School/immunology) page on the College of Medicine’s website.

Degree Requirements
About the Curriculum
Through the combination of required and elective courses, a total of 36.0 credits is required to successfully obtain the degree of Masters of Science in Molecular Medicine. In order to maintain full-time student status, a minimum of 9.0 credits must be taken in any given academic semester. In most cases, there are both traditional (face-to-face) and online sections for each course. Students should work with their program advisors to plan their course of study.

Research Requirements
The research component of the curriculum can be fulfilled by two alternative approaches. Most student choose to engage in a hands-on research internship in which a 12 week research program will be undertaken in a laboratory at Drexel, another academic institution, or at a biotechnology or biopharmaceutical company. Alternatively, students may choose to engage in an independent research project, with the approval and supervision of Program Directors.

For an individualized plan of study listing the sequence of courses to be completed, students should work with their program advisor.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MIIM 500S</td>
<td>Biomedical Ethics 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MIIM 517S</td>
<td>Applied Statistics for Biomedical Sciences 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 527S</td>
<td>Immunology, Immunopathology and Infectious Diseases 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 530S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine I 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 531S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine II 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 532S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine III 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 533S</td>
<td>Molecular Medicine Journal Club I 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 534S</td>
<td>Molecular Medicine Journal Club II 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 535S</td>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology Seminar 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 546S</td>
<td>Introduction to Immunology 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 645S</td>
<td>Clinical Correlations in Immunology 3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To complete the MS in Immunology degree, 36.0 credits must be accrued. Students may choose from a menu of additional electives, depending on their academic goals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Possible Electives</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 502S</td>
<td>Micro &amp; Immuno. Journal Club 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 521S</td>
<td>Biotechniques I: Molecular and Genomic Methods 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 522S</td>
<td>Biotechniques II: Immunological Methods 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 524S</td>
<td>Vaccines and Vaccine Development 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 525S</td>
<td>Principles of Bicointainment 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 526S</td>
<td>Animal Models in Biotechnology 2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Infectious Disease

Major: Infectious Disease

Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)

Total Credit Hours: 36.0

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 26.0508

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-1022; 19-1029

About the Program

Mission Statement

The Master of Science in Infectious Disease (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/Academics/Graduate-School/Infectious-Disease) program, offered by the Department of Microbiology and Immunology (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/About/Departments/Microbiology-Immunology) and by the Institute for Molecular Medicine and Infectious Disease (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/About/Departments/Institute-for-Molecular-Medicine-Infectious-Disease) (IMMID), provides graduate-level training in the area of infectious disease. Classroom activities, online learning, and research experiences cover fundamentals of molecular biology, cell biology, and immunology, as well as basic, translational, and clinical aspects of diseases caused by important infectious pathogens, including HIV, methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), malarial parasites, influenza virus, and Zika virus. Elective courses offer highly focused studies of topics relevant to infectious disease, including: vaccines and vaccine development; viral, bacterial, parasitic, and fungal pathogens; emerging pathogens; principles of biocontainment; and experimental therapeutics.

The program is designed to prepare students for careers in infectious disease in government, industry, and academic environments. The program is ideally suited for enhancing the scientific credentials of recent college graduates, early career scientists, premedical students, industrial employees, and clinical laboratory technicians.

Curriculum

This non-thesis degree program comprises numerous required and elective graduate courses, as well as an elective research internship that can be completed during the course of the training program. Although most learners will complete the program in two years (four semesters) as full-time students, some may opt to enroll on a part-time basis, taking up to six years to complete the degree program. Elective courses available to students in the program provide knowledge and expertise in areas relevant to infectious disease research, such as emerging infectious diseases, vaccines and vaccine development, biotechniques and laboratory research, and principles of biocontainment. The successful completion of the degree will be determined by grades obtained in the graduate courses, participation in seminars and journal clubs, and (if applicable) performance in the experiential learning component. The degree is conferred upon successful completion of a minimum of 36.0 credits of course work.

Learning Options

The Master of Science in Infectious Disease Program is available in two learning formats. Students can enroll in the face-to-face/hybrid program and attend classes at the Center City and Queen Lane campuses of the Drexel University College of Medicine in Philadelphia. Most classes are held in the late afternoon/early evening to facilitate participation of working professionals. All required and most elective courses are offered both live and online, providing the student the flexibility to formulate a hybrid plan of study that includes a mix of traditional, face-to-face courses and online courses.

The online degree program which is offered through Drexel University Online, features the same curriculum as the face-to-face/hybrid program, including the experiential research internship. Online courses are designed in a way to maximize interactions among students and faculty, including live web sessions with faculty and guest speakers.

These different program formats students with maximum flexibility to meet their schedule demands and accommodate their learning preferences.

Experiential Learning

A signature element of the Program is the Research Internship in Infectious Disease. The internship encompasses one of three specific areas of research in the field of infectious disease:

- basic discovery involving infectious bacterial, viral, fungal, or parasitic pathogens that cause human disease;
- translational research focused on the development of new approaches to diagnose, prevent, or treat infectious diseases; and
- clinical infectious disease research focused on infectious diseases in humans.

Most students choose to engage in a hands-on research internship consisting of an 18-week research project in a laboratory at Drexel University, another academic institution, or at a biotechnology or biopharmaceutical company. Students in the online program can make arrangements with academic or industrial institutions in their home regions rather than in the Greater Philadelphia region. Alternatively, traditional and online students may choose to engage in independent research projects with the approval and supervision of the Program Director.

Program Contact Information

For more detailed information about the curriculum and program goals, please contact:

Fred Krebs, Ph.D. (Director)
Email: fred.krebs@drexelmed.edu

Visit the websites for the face-to-face/hybrid and online Master of Science in Infectious Disease programs for more detailed information. For additional information regarding application deadlines, the online application process, and specific requirements for applying to the College
of Medicine, visit Drexel University’s Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/ducom/infectious-disease) site.

Program Goals

Upon completion of the Master of Science in Infectious Disease Program, students will have achieved the following program-level goals:

1. Develop broad core knowledge in the biological sciences.
   - Demonstrate proficiency in fundamental concepts in molecular biology, biochemistry, and cell biology.
   - Demonstrate proficiency in these areas as they are described and applied in the primary scientific literature.

2. Develop a working knowledge of infectious disease pathogens and the diseases that they cause.
   - Demonstrate basic science knowledge of pathogens that cause human disease in the fields of virology, parasitology, bacteriology, mycology, and others.
   - Identify diseases caused by these pathogens and the mechanisms of pathogenesis.
   - Be able to critically analyze and evaluate publications in the primary literature that describe basic, translational, and clinical infectious disease research.

3. Develop skills in analytical and critical thinking.
   - Develop proficiency in critical analyses of ideas and concepts related to infectious disease research documented in the primary literature.
   - Use critical thinking skills in collegial presentations and discussions of research focused on infectious diseases and the pathogens that cause them.

4. Develop skills in basic, translational, or clinical research.
   - Develop new laboratory skills or enhance pre-existing skills.
   - Be proficient in collecting information and data from electronic source material and databases.
   - Apply analytical skills and critical thinking to data analyses.

5. Develop professional ethics necessary for the responsible conduct of research.
   - Be able to identify and evaluate professional ethical dilemmas, and discuss appropriate resolutions.
   - Apply professional ethical standards such as appropriate attribution of ideas, good recordkeeping, and truthful presentation of data/facts and conclusions.

6. Develop communication and leadership skills.
   - Be proficient at developing oral and/or written comprehensive reports, presenting facts, analysis, and conclusions.
   - Be proficient at using appropriate technologies for communication.
   - Be able to interact and work effectively with others in work settings involving cultural and demographic diversity.

7. Develop other soft skills (e.g. collaboration, problem solving, career planning, networking) that facilitate career advancement and promotion.
   - Develop a working knowledge of career opportunities in the desired field.
   - Effectively present a professional profile of oneself.
   - Be proficient at time and task management.
   - Be able to work effectively in collaborative and team-driven settings.

   - Begin the development of problem-solving skills to be used in the workplace.
   - Begin to establish a professional network.

Drexel Student Learning Priorities (DSLPs)

In the course of meeting these program-level goals, students will have also made progress in all of the Drexel Student Learning Priorities (DSLPs) (http://www.drexel.edu/provost/irae/assessment/outcomes/dslp) to help them build their futures:

Core Intellectual and Practical Skills

- Communication
- Critical and creative thinking
- Ethical reasoning
- Information literacy
- Self-directed learning
- Technology use

Experiential and Applied Learning

- Global competence
- Leadership
- Professional practice
- Research, scholarship, and creative expression
- Responsible citizenship

Admission Requirements

For acceptance into the Master of Science in Infectious Disease program, the applicant must have completed a four-year biology or chemistry-related BA or BS degree program with undergraduate coursework in biology, microbiology, immunology, chemistry, biochemistry, mathematics, and/or other related subjects. Although a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.00 is strongly desired, an applicant with a lower cumulative GPA will be considered if other strengths are apparent in the application.

To be considered for acceptance, an applicant must provide the following as part of a complete online application for admission:

- Official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended
- A current curriculum vitae (cv) or resume
- References from at least three instructors or professionals

Although standardized test scores are not required for admission, official copies of scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) will be considered if submitted as part of the application.

International applicants (non-United States citizens) must meet the same requirements for admission as students from the United States. In addition to the above requirements, applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate the ability to speak, write, and understand the English language by submitting an acceptable score from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or International English Language Testing System (IELTS).

Acceptance into the program will be decided by considering the sum of the applicant’s undergraduate curriculum, cumulative GPA, GRE/MCAT
scores, recommendation letters, and relevant research or professional experiences.

Visit the websites for the face-to-face/hybrid and online Masters of Science in Infectious Disease programs for more detailed information. For additional information regarding application deadlines, the online application process, and specific requirements for applying to the College of Medicine, visit Drexel University’s Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/ducom/infectious-disease) site.

Degree Requirements

Courses with an MIIM or IDPT designation are offered by the Drexel University College of Medicine and are taught on a semester schedule (fall and spring). These courses are available in traditional (face-to-face), hybrid, and/or online formats. Some of these traditional courses and hybrid courses are offered as evening classes at locations on either the Center City Campus or the Queen Lane Campus.

At least 36.0 credits are required to complete the program and earn a Master's Degree in Infectious Disease.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MIIM 503S</td>
<td>Biomedical Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MIIM 517S</td>
<td>Applied Statistics for Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 527S</td>
<td>Immunology, Immunopathology and Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 530S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 531S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 532S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 533S</td>
<td>Molecular Medicine Journal Club I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 534S</td>
<td>Molecular Medicine Journal Club I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 545S</td>
<td>Introduction to Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 552S</td>
<td>Medical Nutrition</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 553S</td>
<td>Clinical Correlations in Infectious Disease</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 521S</td>
<td>Biotechniques I: Molecular and Genomic Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 522S</td>
<td>Biotechniques II: Immunological Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 523S</td>
<td>Molecular Virology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 524S</td>
<td>Vaccines and Vaccine Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 525S</td>
<td>Principles of Biocontainment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 526S</td>
<td>Animal Models in Biotechnology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 529S</td>
<td>Molecular Genetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 540S</td>
<td>Viruses and Viral Infections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 541S</td>
<td>Bacteria and Bacterial Infections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 542S</td>
<td>Mycology and Fungal Infections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 543S</td>
<td>Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 613S</td>
<td>Emerging Infectious Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 615S</td>
<td>Experimental Therapeutics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 621S</td>
<td>Biomedical Research I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 622S</td>
<td>Biomedical Research II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 625S</td>
<td>Advanced Molecular Virology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 652S</td>
<td>Research Internship in Infectious Disease</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits** 36.0-39.0

Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 39.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 26.9999
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9121

**About the Program**

The Interdepartmental Medical Sciences (IMS) program is a one-year Master of Science degree program that combines challenging graduate science coursework and personalized advising to guide students through the medical school application process. Students take courses equivalent to first-year medical school courses, including: Medical Biochemistry; Medical Physiology; Medical Microanatomy; Medical Immunology; Medical Neuroanatomy, and Medical Nutrition. Students who complete the coursework successfully are guaranteed an interview with Drexel University College of Medicine's MD program through our linkage agreement.

**Admission Requirements**

Students with an undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher can be considered for this program. In addition, applicants must have a minimum MCAT score of 27 (with no section less than 8), under the old system, or a composite score at the 75 percentile or better in the 2015 MCAT in order to be considered for admission to the program.

**Degree Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 502S</td>
<td>Medicine and Society I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 506S</td>
<td>Medical Professionalism and Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 513S</td>
<td>Medical Biochemistry</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 522S</td>
<td>Medical Physiology I</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 523S</td>
<td>Medical Physiology II</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 542S</td>
<td>Medical Microanatomy I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 543S</td>
<td>Medical Microanatomy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 544S</td>
<td>Medical Immunology I</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 545S</td>
<td>Medical Immunology II</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 552S</td>
<td>Medical Nutrition</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 562S</td>
<td>Medical Neuroanatomy</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits** 39.0

**Sample Plan of Study**

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 502S</td>
<td>Medicine and Society I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 513S</td>
<td>Medical Biochemistry</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 522S</td>
<td>Medical Physiology I</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 542S</td>
<td>Medical Microanatomy I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 544S</td>
<td>Medical Immunology I</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 21.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 506S</td>
<td>Medical Professionalism and Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 523S</td>
<td>Medical Physiology II</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 543S</td>
<td>Medical Microanatomy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 545S</td>
<td>Medical Immunology II</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 552S</td>
<td>Medical Nutrition</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 562S</td>
<td>Medical Neuroanatomy</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 18.0

**Total Credit** 39.0

**Interdepartmental Medical Science**

**Major:** Interdepartmental Medical Science
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science
Interdisciplinary Health Sciences

Major: Interdisciplinary Health Sciences
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 48.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.1099
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-2011; 29-2012

About the Program

The School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies, Division of Pre-Medical and Pre-Health (PMPH) Programs, offers the Master of Science degree in Interdisciplinary Health Sciences (IHS). Students matriculating in this program are provided an opportunity to enhance their academic credentials and demonstrate an ability to succeed in biomedical science courses with content relevant to their chosen healthcare profession. Students are offered personalized guidance as they select from a broad range of course options.

IHS students complete multiple required courses throughout their first and second years. These courses are designed to provide general knowledge and skills essential for a career in the health sciences. Elective courses are selected with a program advisor to best suit the needs and interests of each student. Students entering their second year in IHS must decide upon a concentration track, and complete a specified number of courses within that concentration track prior to graduation. In this way, the IHS curriculum is both structured and flexible. The goal is to reinforce the healthcare career interests of each student.

During the second year of IHS, students complete a rigorous research project. These projects teach students to communicate complex scientific information, while honing their critical thinking and analysis skills. Students may choose to complete a one-year mentored research project, which may be laboratory or clinically-oriented. This option is offered to students who have a dedicated interest in biomedical research. Alternately, a literature analysis project is offered for those who wish to pursue independent research on a biomedical topic of their choice.

Upon completion of IHS, students will have a strong, integrated view of the biomedical sciences - providing numerous advantages to graduates, whether using the degree as a springboard for further professional education or for direct entry into the healthcare workforce.

Students must complete a minimum of 48.0 credits to graduate, and must complete all required courses. The Master of Science degree will be awarded contingent upon satisfactory completion of all program requirements, including an earned GPA of no less than 3.0.

For more information about the program, visit the College of Medicine’s MS in Interdisciplinary Health Science Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/Academics/Graduate-School/Interdisciplinary-Health-Sciences) web page.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IHS 500S</td>
<td>Career Development in the Health Sciences Seminar I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 501S</td>
<td>Career Development in the Health Sciences Seminar II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 507S</td>
<td>Initiating Biomedical Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 508S</td>
<td>MIHS Research Project</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 509S</td>
<td>MIHS Research Paper</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 525S</td>
<td>Community Dimensions of Medicine</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 510S</td>
<td>Introductory Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Introduction to Scientific Writing **

Concentration Courses and Electives *

Total Credits 48.0

* Number of elective credits may vary depending on concentration selected.
** Introduction to Scientific Writing will be offered as a Special Topics Course, IHS T580S, during the 2017-2018 academic year.

Concentrations:

Biochemical and Pharmacologic Principles

Select six of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CR 614S</td>
<td>Introduction to Clinical Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 557S</td>
<td>Drug Chemistry</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 551S</td>
<td>Human Function</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 580S</td>
<td>Principles of Immunology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 529S</td>
<td>Molecular Genetics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 580S</td>
<td>Medical Microbiology I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 581S</td>
<td>Medical Microbiology II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 515S</td>
<td>Advanced Human Physiology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 511S</td>
<td>Concepts in Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 512S</td>
<td>Graduate Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 502S</td>
<td>Neuropharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 514S</td>
<td>Molecular Biology &amp; Biochemistry of the Cell</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 525S</td>
<td>Human Nutrition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS T580S</td>
<td>Special Topics in Interdisciplinary Health Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Concepts in Anatomy and Pathology

Select six of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CR 500S</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 551S</td>
<td>Human Function</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 554S</td>
<td>Principles of Forensic Pathology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 556S</td>
<td>Forensic Anthropology and Topics in Human Identification</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 580S</td>
<td>Principles of Immunology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 584S</td>
<td>Introduction to Forensic Radiology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 531S</td>
<td>Embryology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 536S</td>
<td>Animal Models for Biomedical Research</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 545S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Histology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 515S</td>
<td>Advanced Human Physiology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Qualifying students participating in other PMPH Master of Science programs may have the option to transition into IHS, if healthcare career goals deem the transfer appropriate.

Applicants with lower scores may be considered if they can demonstrate recent upward academic trends, or exemplary healthcare experience or community service activities.

For more information about applying to the program, visit the College of Medicine’s MS in Interdisciplinary Health Science Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/Academics/Graduate-School/Interdisciplinary-Health-Sciences) web page.

Admission Requirements

Applicants to the IHS program must meet the following criteria:

- Earned a minimum undergraduate math/science GPA of 2.5
- Successfully completed all pre-medical prerequisite courses
- Received MCAT scores in the 20th-50th percentile range, or minimum GRE – 50th percentile
Sample Plan of Study

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 500S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 510S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 520S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 501S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 525S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum of 6.0 additional credits selected from list of electives in conjunction with program director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 506S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional credits selected from list of electives in conjunction with program director, with at least 5.0 credits coming from concentration track†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 508S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional credits selected from list of electives in conjunction with program director, with at least 5.0 credits coming from concentration track†</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 48.0

* Students taking the Medical Sciences track are also required to take all IMS fall courses except for Basic Immunology I, Basic Immunology II, and Fundamentals of Nutrition and Diet.

** Please see your advisor for acceptable course numbers.

*** Students may also take this course in the Fall of Year two with approval of the Program Director.

† Number of credits is only a suggestion and may be split differently between Semesters.

Laboratory Animal Science

Major: Laboratory Animal Science

Degree Awarded: Master of Laboratory Animal Science (MLAS)

Calendar Type: Semester

Total Credit Hours: 49.0

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 01.0999

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-1011

About the Program

The Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies offers the Master of Laboratory Animal Science (MLAS) degree. The MLAS program is designed for individuals who have a bachelor's degree in animal science or a related field and who are seeking advanced career positions in laboratory animal science and laboratory animal facility management. Alternatively, the MLAS degree is also a powerful means to enhance students' credentials for admission to veterinary medical school.

The MLAS program is a full-time, two-year program that begins in August of each year. The first two years of the program consists primarily of classroom instruction, while the last semester is reserved for experiential
learning. The program is flexible for traditional and non-traditional students alike due to the availability of evening courses.

**Available Online**

For individuals who are currently working in the laboratory animal science field, the MLAS program is available online as well. Please review our website (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/Academics/Graduate-School/Master-of-Laboratory-Animal-Science/Online-MLAScience) for specific details about the online program.

**Curriculum**

The MLAS curriculum consists of basic science courses, laboratory animal science courses, and a practicum. The basic science courses were designed to build a solid foundation required for a successful career in laboratory animal science. The laboratory animal science courses focus on all aspects of laboratory animal science, including facility management. The practicum provides the student with the opportunity to apply the theoretical knowledge they have learned to the field of Laboratory Animal Science. The outcome is a highly trained laboratory animal science professional with a solid foundation in the sciences.

**Practicum**

MLAS faculty and administration assist the students in identifying and securing practicum sites at universities, biotechnology organizations, and pharmaceutical companies. Practicum sites are available in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Delaware, Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, and Texas. The list expands every year. In many instances, the practicum sites have offered our students a permanent position within their organization upon completion of the MLAS degree.

**Career Opportunities**

MLAS graduates hold positions in laboratory animal facilities of universities, biotechnology companies, government agencies, and pharmaceutical companies. There they serve as veterinarians, supervisors, managers, IACUC administrators, trainers, educators, consultants, and sales representatives.

**Veterinary Medical School**

Successful completion of the MLAS program can also significantly improve a student’s academic credentials for application to veterinary medical school. Please review our website (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/Academics/Graduate-School/Master-of-Laboratory-Animal-Science) for a comprehensive list of veterinary medical schools that have been attended by MLAS alumni.

**Additional Information**

Erin Vogelsong  
Program Director, MLAS  
Assistant Professor  
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies  
College of Medicine  
Drexel University  
245 N. 15th St., Room 15305  
Philadelphia, PA 19102  
Tel. 215.762.7968 | Fax: 215-762-7961  
Erin.Vogelsong@DrexelMed.edu | drexel.edu/medicine

**Admission Requirements**

Students will be selected on the basis of adequate educational background and veterinary/ research/ animal care experience.  
Prerequisite coursework includes: chemistry, biology, organic chemistry, and physics.

Candidates for admission must provide the following credentials:

- Bachelor's degree from an accredited U.S. college or university  
- Cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher  
- General Graduate Record Exam (GRE) scores at or above the 50th percentile in all areas obtained within the last 5 years  
- Official transcript from all post-secondary institutions attended  
- Three letters of reference, two must be from science professors  
- Personal statement stating the applicant's academic and professional goals

The deadline for submission of applications is the second Friday in July of the year the student seeks admission.

**Contact Information:**

Erin Vogelsong  
Program Director, MLAS  
Assistant Professor  
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies  
College of Medicine  
Drexel University  
245 N. 15th St., Room 15305  
Philadelphia, PA 19102  
Tel. 215.762.7968 | Fax: 215-762-7961  
Erin.Vogelsong@DrexelMed.edu | drexel.edu/medicine

**Degree Requirements**

The MLAS degree can be completed full-time in two years and one summer practicum, or part-time in three or less years. Students must successfully complete a minimum of 49.0 credit hours for graduation. A minimum grade point average of 3.0 is required for graduation as well as grades of "C" or better.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 501S</td>
<td>Laboratory Animal Seminar</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 510S</td>
<td>Clinical Orientation In Laboratory Animal Facilities</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 520S</td>
<td>Financial Mgmt In Lab Anim Sci</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 521S</td>
<td>Arch Eng &amp; Plan For Anim Fac</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 523S</td>
<td>Organizational Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 525S</td>
<td>Animal Anatomy</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 530S</td>
<td>Biostats In Vet Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 535S</td>
<td>Biology &amp; Care Of Lab Animals</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 536S</td>
<td>Animal Models for Biomedical Research</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 606S</td>
<td>Clinical Laboratory Techniques and Concepts</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 610S</td>
<td>Diseases of Laboratory Animals</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 801S</td>
<td>Laboratory Animal Practicum</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

Students must select a minimum of 6.0 credits from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IHS 514S</td>
<td>Molecular Biology &amp; Biochemistry of the Cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 500S</td>
<td>Animal Nutrition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee’s (IACUC) High Fidelity, Low Fidelity and Task Trainers

MSMS Independent Study

3.0

Embryology

4.0

12.0

Capstone Project Implementation

4.0

Simulation Laboratory Practicum I

59.0

39.0

7.0

Graduate Pharmacology

Simulation Curriculum and Design I

6.0

2.0

Adult Learning in Healthcare

Strategic Planning

Capstone Project Implementation

6.0

2.0

Principles of Assessment: Measurement Theory, Assessment Principles & Tools

2.0

Debriefing in Simulation

3.0

Simulation Curriculum and Design I

7.0

3.0

Scientific Writing and Medical Literature

Hematopoiesis (Upenn)

3.0

Concepts in Biochemistry and Cell Biology

6.0

Simulation Laboratory Practicum III

Fundamentals of Simulation Program Administration

3.0

MLAS 513S Hematopoiesis (Upenn)

MLAS 529S Molecular Genetics

MLAS 531S Embryology

MLAS 545S Fundamentals of Histology

MSPP 511S Concepts in Biochemistry and Cell Biology

PHGY 503S Graduate Physiology

PHRM 512S Graduate Pharmacology

Total Credits 49.0

Medical and Healthcare Simulation

Major: Medical Healthcare Simulation
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 39.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.1199
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9121

About the Program

The goal of the MS in Medical Healthcare Simulation program is to educate healthcare professionals using simulation based methodology to bring a new level of standards and rigor in addition to creating new leaders to help shape the future of simulation education. The MS in Medical Healthcare Simulation program is a combination of both required and elective graduate courses, together with an intensive immersive educational experience. The majority of the educational experience will occur via an e-learning experience with three one-week mandatory in person simulation laboratory experiences.

Program Delivery

The curriculum is planned for a two-year time frame with each group to complete the curriculum as a cohort. However, the program may be extended, if appropriate, to accommodate part-time students or potential conflicts that might arise. These decisions will be determined by the program directors and in consultation with the student's mentor/advisor.

Admission Requirements

For acceptance into the MS in Medical and Healthcare Simulation program, the applicant must have, at a minimum, completed a four-year bachelor's degree, nursing degree program or equivalent, with a preferred GPA of 3.0 and must also have fulfilled all of the requirements for consideration as defined by the program committee. All students must submit three confidential letters of evaluation and all previous official educational transcripts. If you have taken any standardized test, such as GRE and MCAT, the scores must be submitted for review. No standardized test is required for admission at this time. Each student will be assessed holistically based on the requirements by the program's committee.

As the degree program is directed toward medical simulation the background in medical care is required. The applicant must have graduated from medical school, or have a nursing or Bachelor's Degree or other health professional training (approved by the program director on individual basis) with an interest in simulation. A record of achievement in medical education, as provided by letters of reference, publications, teaching evaluations, or prior specialized training or experience in medical education is desired, but not required.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 501S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 503S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 504S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 506S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 701S</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 702S</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 703S</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 801S</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 802S</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective Courses

Students must select a minimum of 12 credits from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CR 510S</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 520S</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 530S</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR 630S</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 505S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 507S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 508S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 509S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 600S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 800S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Plan of Study

First Year (Part-Time)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 701S</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 501S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 504S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 506S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 503S</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 801S</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 802S</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year (Part-Time)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 702S</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS Simulation in Healthcare Electives</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS 703S</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSMS Simulation in Healthcare Electives</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MSMS Simulation in Healthcare Electives  6.0

Term Credits  6.0

Total Credit: 39.0

* For a list of Medical and Healthcare Simulation electives, view the program's degree requirements.

**Medical Science**

Major: Medical Science
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 62.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 26.9999
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9121

**About the Program**

The Master of Science in Medical Science (MMS) program is a rigorous, direct-entry two-year degree program that couples a challenging and rich curriculum with engaged and personalized student advisement. The program is designed to provide talented students with both medical knowledge and research competencies.

The first and second years of study focus on honing different skill sets. This sequence allows students to develop strong, well-rounded academic portfolios and become competitive candidates for seats in medical school or as they continue their graduate medical education.

**Additional Information**

Drexel University College of Medicine
Office of Professional Studies in the Health Sciences
245 North 15th Street, Mail Stop 344, Room 4104 NCB
Philadelphia, PA 19102
215.762.4692
medicalsciences@drexelmed.edu

**Degree Requirements**

Students must satisfactorily complete all coursework and conduct a full year of either bench-top or clinical research with a Primary Investigator. Successful completion of the program requires a minimum GPA of 3.0.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 513S</td>
<td>Medical Biochemistry</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 522S</td>
<td>Medical Physiology I</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 523S</td>
<td>Medical Physiology II</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 542S</td>
<td>Medical Microanatomy I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 543S</td>
<td>Medical Microanatomy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 562S</td>
<td>Medical Neuroanatomy</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMSP 503S</td>
<td>Research Seminar I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMSP 504S</td>
<td>Research Seminar II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMSP 501S</td>
<td>Research in Medical Science I</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMSP 502S</td>
<td>Research in Medical Science II</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one statistics course from the following: 3.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CR 520S</td>
<td>Applications of Clinical Research Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 530S</td>
<td>Biostats In Vet Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 510S</td>
<td>Introductory Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optional  3.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 544S</td>
<td>Medical Immunology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sample Plan of Study**

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 513S</td>
<td>Medical Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 522S</td>
<td>Medical Physiology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 542S</td>
<td>Medical Microanatomy I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 543S</td>
<td>Medical Microanatomy II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 562S</td>
<td>Medical Neuroanatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMSP 503S</td>
<td>Research Seminar I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMSP 504S</td>
<td>Research Seminar II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMSP 501S</td>
<td>Research in Medical Science I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMSP 502S</td>
<td>Research in Medical Science II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one statistics course from the following: 3.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CR 520S</td>
<td>Applications of Clinical Research Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 530S</td>
<td>Biostats In Vet Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS 510S</td>
<td>Introductory Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optional  3.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 544S</td>
<td>Medical Immunology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**  19.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 523S</td>
<td>Medical Physiology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 543S</td>
<td>Medical Microanatomy I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 506S</td>
<td>Medical Professionalism and Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 562S</td>
<td>Medical Neuroanatomy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optional  6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 552S</td>
<td>Medical Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMSP 545S</td>
<td>Medical Immunology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**  15.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMSP 503S</td>
<td>Research Seminar I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMSP 501S</td>
<td>Research in Medical Science I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**  9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMSP 504S</td>
<td>Research Seminar II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMSP 502S</td>
<td>Research in Medical Science II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A statistics course*  3.0
About the Program

The Department of Microbiology and Immunology offers students the MS and PhD degrees. The programs are designed to promote understanding of the molecular mechanisms of infectious diseases. The department has research programs in the areas of parasitic, viral, and opportunistic infections; bacterial pathogenesis and genomics; immunology; and drug development driven by investigators with national and international reputations and with extended histories of extramural funding with the NIH, as well as other sources of funding.

In the first year, students complete both required courses in the core curriculum, and research laboratory rotation requirements. All students must pass an examination at the end of the first year, while also attending seminars and journal clubs.

MS in Microbiology and Immunology

MS students are required to successfully complete the core curriculum and the first year program-specific course work (Molecular Pathogenesis I and II and Immunology). The preliminary examination, taken at the end of the first year, involves a proposal describing the research to be undertaken towards completion of the MS degree. In all semesters, MS students must attend seminars and journal clubs.

PhD in Microbiology and Immunology

PhD students are required to successfully complete the core curriculum and the first year program-specific course work (Molecular Pathogenesis I and II and Immunology). The preliminary examination, taken at the end of the first year, involves a research proposal written in response to a question submitted by a committee of the Program's faculty. Advanced level courses in immunology, virology, advanced molecular biology, microbial pathogenesis, experimental therapeutics and emerging infectious diseases are offered to interested students in the second year and PhD students are required to enroll for credit for at least two advanced courses.

PhD candidates must pass a qualifying examination in the middle of their third year. In all semesters, PhD students must attend seminars and journal clubs. PhD students are also required to submit a minimum of two manuscripts (publications from their research) during the course of the program. The average amount of time required to complete the PhD requirements is five years.

Courses Repeatable for Credit

As well as taking all required courses, MS and PhD students may re-enroll in courses having the status "repeatable for credit" (such as journal club, seminar and research courses) for the duration of their program in order to meet the total number of credits required for graduation.

For more information, including scheduling a plan of study, visit the College of Medicine's Microbiology and Immunology Program (http://www.drexelmed.edu/Home/AcademicPrograms/BiomedicalGraduateStudies/Programs/MastersDoctoralPrograms/MicrobiologyImmunology.aspx) website.

Non-Thesis Option

44.0 credits

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
<td>Cells to Systems</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 850S</td>
<td>Literature Review Non-Thesis MS</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 502S</td>
<td>Micro &amp; Immun. Journal Club</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 508S</td>
<td>Immunology I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 512S</td>
<td>Molecular Pathogenesis I (Viral Pathogenesis)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 513S</td>
<td>Molecular Pathogenesis II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 606S</td>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology Seminar</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Electives

9.0 credits

Select a minimum of nine credits of Advanced Electives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 504S</td>
<td>Micro. &amp; Immun. 1st Rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 524S</td>
<td>Vaccines and Vaccine Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 528S</td>
<td>Structural Bioinformatics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 607S</td>
<td>IMMUNOLOGY II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 613S</td>
<td>Emerging Infectious Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 615S</td>
<td>Experimental Therapeutics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 625S</td>
<td>Advanced Molecular Virology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 630S</td>
<td>Advanced Molecular Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 507S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 508S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 509S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 505S</td>
<td>Micro. &amp; Immun. 2nd Rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 506S</td>
<td>Micro. &amp; Immun. 3rd Rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 600S</td>
<td>Micro.&amp;Immuno Thesis Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: **44.0**

* Can be taken in either the fall or spring semester of second year

Thesis Option

53.0 semester credits

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
<td>Cells to Systems</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 502S</td>
<td>Micro &amp; Immun. Journal Club</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 504S</td>
<td>Micro. &amp; Immun. 1st Rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 508S</td>
<td>Immunology I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 512S</td>
<td>Molecular Pathogenesis I (Viral Pathogenesis)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 513S</td>
<td>Molecular Pathogenesis II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 600S</td>
<td>Micro.&amp;Immuno Thesis Research</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 606S</td>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology Seminar</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Sample Plan of Study (PhD)**

### Required Courses
- **IDPT 500S** Responsible Conduct of Research 2.0
- **IDPT 501S** Biostatistics I 2.0
- **IDPT 521S** Molecular Structure and Metabolism 5.0
- **IDPT 526S** Cells to Systems 5.0
- **IDPT 600S** Thesis Defense 9.0
- **MIIM 502S** Micro & Immuno. Journal Club 1.0
- **MIIM 504S** Micro. & Immuno. 1st Rotation 4.0
- **MIIM 505S** Micro. & Immuno. 2nd Rotation 4.0
- **MIIM 506S** Micro. & Immuno. 3rd Rotation 4.0
- **MIIM 512S** Molecular Pathogenesis I (Viral Pathogenesis) 3.0
- **MIIM 513S** Molecular Pathogenesis II 3.0
- **MIIM 600S** Micro.&Immuno Thesis Research 9.0
- **MIIM 606S** Microbiology and Immunology Seminar 1.0
- **MIIM 606S** Advanced Elective(s) 2.0-3.0

### Advanced Electives
Choose at least two Advanced Electives for a minimum of four credits 4.0-6.0
- **MIIM 528S** Structural Bioinformatics
- **MIIM 555S** Molec. Mech. Of Micro. Path
- **MIIM 607S** IMMUNOLOGY II
- **MIIM 612S** MOLEC MECH OF VIRAL PATHOGENSI
- **MIIM 613S** Emerging Infectious Diseases
- **MIIM 615S** Experimental Therapeutics
- **MIIM 625S** Advanced Molecular Virology
- **MIIM 630S** Advanced Molecular Biology

### Total Credits
53.0

* Taken each semester.
** Taken each semester starting in the Second Year, until Thesis Defense

---

**PhD Degree Requirements**

### First Year

#### Fall
- **IDPT 521S** Molecular Structure and Metabolism 5.0
- **MIIM 502S** Micro & Immuno. Journal Club 1.0
- **MIIM 600S** Micro.&Immuno Thesis Research 9.0
- **MIIM 606S** Microbiology and Immunology Seminar 1.0
- **MIIM 606S** Advanced Elective(s) 2.0-3.0

#### Term Credits 15.0-16.0

---

**Second Year**

#### Fall
- **IDPT 501S** Biostatistics I 2.0
- **MIIM 502S** Micro & Immuno. Journal Club 1.0
- **MIIM 600S** Micro.&Immuno Thesis Research 9.0
- **MIIM 606S** Microbiology and Immunology Seminar 1.0
- **MIIM 606S** Advanced Elective(s) 2.0-3.0

#### Term Credits 15.0-16.0

---

**Third Year**

#### Fall
- **MIIM 502S** Micro & Immuno. Journal Club 1.0
- **MIIM 600S** Micro.&Immuno Thesis Research 9.0
- **MIIM 606S** Microbiology and Immunology Seminar 1.0

#### Term Credits 11.0

---

**Fourth Year**

#### Fall
- **MIIM 502S** Micro & Immuno. Journal Club 1.0
- **MIIM 600S** Micro.&Immuno Thesis Research 9.0
- **MIIM 606S** Microbiology and Immunology Seminar 1.0

#### Term Credits 11.0

---

**Fifth Year**

#### Fall
- **MIIM 502S** Micro & Immuno. Journal Club 1.0
- **MIIM 600S** Micro.&Immuno Thesis Research 9.0

#### Term Credits 11.0
Molecular and Cell Biology and Genetics

About the Program
The interdisciplinary, research-oriented Molecular and Cell Biology and Genetics program offers both MS and PhD degrees. Its strength is derived from the combined research expertise of the faculty in various departments, including Neurobiology and Anatomy, Biochemistry and Molecular biology, Microbiology and Immunology, Medicine, Pathology, and Pharmacology and Physiology. Faculty members conduct research on a broad array of topics, including cell, molecular, and cancer biology as well as genetics, infectious diseases and immunology.

About the MS Program
In the MS program, the focus is on strengthening the student's grasp of molecular biology and biotechnology and on providing a knowledge of research methods available in this fast-expanding field.

About the PhD Program
This program is research focused, with the ultimate goal of training students to become leaders of scientific research in academics and industry. In addition to completing the curriculum requirements, PhD students must pass a qualifying exam at the end of their second year.

Additional Information
For more information about the program, contact:

Amanda Mangano
Academic Coordinator
Biomedical Graduate and Postgraduate Studies
Drexel University College of Medicine
2900 Queen Lane Suite G24
Philadelphia, PA 19129-1096
215.991.8146
amanda.mangano@drexelmed.edu

Admission Requirements
Drexel University College of Medicine has a rolling admissions policy, which means that complete applications are reviewed as they are received. Applicants are therefore advised to apply early, as decisions to accept or deny admission may be made before the official deadlines.

To learn more about applying to Drexel College of Medicine programs visit the Drexel College of Medicine's Biomedical Studies Admissions website.

Courses Repeatable for Credit
As well as taking all required courses, MS and PhD students may re-enroll in courses having the status "repeatable for credit" (such as journal club, seminar and research courses) for the duration of their program in order to meet the total number of credits required for graduation.

For more information, including scheduling a plan of study, visit the College of Medicine's Molecular and Cell Biology and Genetics Program website.

Thesis Option
61.5 semester credits

About the Curriculum
Background courses in biochemistry, molecular and cell biology, and integrative biology are taken during the first academic year. In addition, every student carries out short research projects in three different laboratories during the first year. This exposure to research not only gives the student broad research training, but also helps the student to select a thesis advisor at the end of the first academic year. In the second year, the student begins thesis research and takes several advanced courses, tailored to the student's individual interests.

The program offers a weekly seminar series with invited external and intramural speakers who address the program's broad research interests. Journal Club members meet weekly in their own informal setting to present results of interest from the current literature.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 507S</td>
<td>Prin of Neuropharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 512S</td>
<td>Graduate Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 525S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 526S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 602S</td>
<td>Research Methods in Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 507S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 508S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 509S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 600S</td>
<td>Thesis Defense</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 502S</td>
<td>MCBG 2nd Lab Rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 503S</td>
<td>MCBG 3rd Lab Rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 501S</td>
<td>MCBG 1st Lab Rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 502S</td>
<td>MCBG 2nd Lab Rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 503S</td>
<td>MCBG 3rd Lab Rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 600S</td>
<td>MCBG Thesis Research</td>
<td>36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 507S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum I</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 508S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 509S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 600S</td>
<td>Thesis Defense</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
<td>Cells to Systems</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 600S</td>
<td>Thesis Defense</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 501S</td>
<td>MCBG 1st Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 502S</td>
<td>MCBG 2nd Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 503S</td>
<td>MCBG 3rd Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 506S</td>
<td>Advanced Cell Biology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 512S</td>
<td>MCBG Journal Club</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
<td>Molec &amp; Cell Biology Seminar</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 600S</td>
<td>MCBG Thesis Research</td>
<td>63.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 600S</td>
<td>MCBG Thesis Research</td>
<td>63.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S</td>
<td>Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 510S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 511S</td>
<td>Communication for Researchers</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 512S</td>
<td>Advanced Cancer Biology</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 507S</td>
<td>Macromolecular Structure &amp; Function</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 514S</td>
<td>Cell Cycle and Apoptosis</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 508S</td>
<td>Immunology I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 555S</td>
<td>Molec. Mech. Of Micro. Path</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 607S</td>
<td>IMMUNOLOGY II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 613S</td>
<td>Emerging Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 615S</td>
<td>Experimental Therapeutics</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 630S</td>
<td>Advanced Molecular Biology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 508S</td>
<td>Graduate Neuroscience I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 511S</td>
<td>Advanced Cellular and Developmental Neuroscience</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 512S</td>
<td>Advanced Systems and Behavioral Neuroscience</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 507S</td>
<td>Prin of Neuropharmacology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 512S</td>
<td>Graduate Pharmacology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 525S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 526S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 602S</td>
<td>Research Methods in Pharmacology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 507S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum I</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 508S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum II</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 509S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum III</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 501S</td>
<td>MCBG 1st Lab Rotation</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 502S</td>
<td>MCBG 2nd Lab Rotation</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 503S</td>
<td>MCBG 3rd Lab Rotation</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 600S</td>
<td>MCBG Thesis Research</td>
<td>63.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 36.5

* Taken each semester in the two year program.

** Taken each semester starting in the spring semester of year one.

## Non-Thesis Option

### 36.5 semester credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 603S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 850S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 506S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 512S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 600S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advanced Electives:** 7.0

Select at least three Advanced Electives for a minimum of seven credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S</td>
<td>Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 510S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 511S</td>
<td>Communication for Researchers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 512S</td>
<td>Advanced Cancer Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 511S</td>
<td>Communication for Researchers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 512S</td>
<td>Advanced Cancer Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 512S</td>
<td>Advanced Cancer Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 507S</td>
<td>Macromolecular Structure &amp; Function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 514S</td>
<td>Cell Cycle and Apoptosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 512S</td>
<td>MCBG Journal Club</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
<td>Molec &amp; Cell Biology Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 600S</td>
<td>MCBG Thesis Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 600S</td>
<td>MCBG Thesis Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 126.5

* Taken each semester with the exception of the last, when only Thesis Defense is taken.

## PhD Degree Requirements

During the third year, students develop a plan for their doctoral research in conjunction with their thesis advisor. A formal, written thesis proposal is then presented to the student’s Thesis Advisory Committee. Acceptance of this proposal after oral examination by the Committee leads to the final stage of doctoral training. PhD candidates then spend the majority of their time on thesis research. After concluding their research, they must submit and publicly defend their thesis before the Thesis-Examination Committee.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 603S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 600S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 501S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 502S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 503S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 506S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 512S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 513S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 600S</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advanced Electives:** 7.0

Select at least three Advanced Electives for a minimum of seven credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 508S</td>
<td>Experimental Approaches to Biochemical Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 510S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 511S</td>
<td>Communication for Researchers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC 512S</td>
<td>Advanced Cancer Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 507S</td>
<td>Macromolecular Structure &amp; Function</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 514S</td>
<td>Cell Cycle and Apoptosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 508S</td>
<td>Immunology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 607S</td>
<td>IMMUNOLOGY II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 613S</td>
<td>Emerging Infectious Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 615S</td>
<td>Experimental Therapeutics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 630S</td>
<td>Advanced Molecular Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 508S</td>
<td>Graduate Neuroscience I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 511S</td>
<td>Advanced Cellular and Developmental Neuroscience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 512S</td>
<td>Advanced Systems and Behavioral Neuroscience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFRM 507S</td>
<td>Prin of Neuropharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFRM 512S</td>
<td>Graduate Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFRM 525S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFRM 526S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFRM 602S</td>
<td>Research Methods in Pharmacology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 126.5

* Taken each semester in the two year program.
Molecular Medicine

Major: Molecular Medicine
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 36.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 26.0204
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-1029

About the Program

Mission Statement
The Master of Science in Molecular Medicine program, offered by the Department of Microbiology and Immunology and by the Institute for Molecular Medicine and Infectious Disease (IMMID), provides education and training in areas of research in human health at the molecular level. Students in this program acquire theoretical and practical knowledge about normal body functions and disease pathogenesis at the molecular level. Students also learn how this knowledge is applied to develop novel tools for diagnosis, treatment, prognosis, and prevention of disease. Graduates from this program will be ready to enter the biotechnology workforce, and are attractive candidates for doctoral programs in science and medicine.

The Master of Science in Molecular Medicine program is designed to provide academic and practical biotechnological knowledge in translational research, particularly in the areas of molecular therapeutics and vaccine development.

Curriculum
The two year non-thesis program encompasses fundamental requirements to establish a sound grounding in microbiology, biochemistry, genetics, and molecular biology. The program is typically completed in two full-time years (four semesters of at least nine credits) of required and elective graduate courses, and one or more experiential research components in the first or second year. The flexibility of the curriculum enables students to complete the degree requirement within 18 months on an accelerated basis, and up to 4 years on a part-time basis. The successful completion of the degree will be determined by grades obtained in the graduate courses, participation in seminars and journal clubs, and performance in the research component. A minimum of 36.0 credit hours is required to graduate, with at least 6.0 of those earned as research credits.

The experiential research component of the curriculum can be fulfilled by two alternative approaches. Most students choose to engage in an intensive 6.0 credit hands-on research internship in which a 12-16 week research program will be undertaken in a laboratory at Drexel, another academic institution, or at a biotechnology or biopharmaceutical company. Alternatively, students may choose to engage in a less intensive experience spanning two semesters, or conduct an independent research project, with the approval and supervision of Program Directors.

Traditional (Face-to-Face), Hybrid, or Online Learning Options
Classes can be attended at any of Drexel College of Medicine locations: Center City and Queen Lane campuses in Philadelphia. State-of-the-art video conferencing provides real-time interactive learning at these locations. Most classes are held in the late afternoon/early evening to facilitate participation of working professionals. The program may also be completed fully online, offered through Drexel University Online. All required courses and most electives have online sections and online students experience the same curriculum as face-to-face or hybrid students. Online sections are designed to maximize interactions among students and faculty and may include live web sessions. Individual students also may choose a mix of traditional and online courses (hybrid). The goal is to provide maximum scheduling flexibility.

Program Contact information
For more detailed information about the curriculum and program goals, please contact either:

Pamela Norton, PhD
Email: pamela.norton@drexelmed.edu

or

Stephen Jennings, PhD
Email: stephen.jennings@drexelmed.edu

Program Goals
Over the course of completing the program, students will develop:

1. Core knowledge of molecular and cellular disciplines that constitute biomedical sciences
2. Working knowledge of normal body functions at the molecular level and how these are altered in states of disease
3. Practical knowledge and skills that help identify gaps in the biomedical field for the development of molecular diagnostic and therapeutic tools
4. Skills in basic, translational, or clinical research
5. Professional ethics necessary for the responsible conduct of research
6. Communication and leadership skills
7. Other soft skills (e.g. collaboration, problem solving, career planning, networking) that facilitate career advancement and promotion

In the course of meeting these program-level goals, students will have also made progress in all of the Drexel Student Learning Priorities (DSLPS) to help them build their futures.

Core Intellectual and Practical Skills:
- Communication
- Critical and creative thinking
- Ethical reasoning
- Information literacy
- Self-directed learning
- Technology use

Experiential and Applied Learning:
- Global competence
- Leadership
- Professional practice
• Research, scholarship and creative expression
• Responsible citizenship

Admission Requirements

For acceptance into the Master of Science in Molecular Medicine program, the applicant must have completed a four-year biology or chemistry-based BA or BS degree program with undergraduate coursework in biology, microbiology, immunology, chemistry, biochemistry, mathematics, and/or other related subjects. Although a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.00 is strongly desired, an applicant with a lower cumulative GPA may be considered if other strengths are apparent in the application.

To be considered for acceptance, an applicant must provide the following as part of a complete online application for admission:

• Official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended
• A current curriculum vitae (CV) or resume
• References from at least three instructors or professionals

Although standardized test scores are not required for admission, official copies of scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) will be considered if submitted as part of the application.

International applicants (non-United States citizens) must meet the same requirements for admission as students from the United States. In addition to the above requirements, applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate the ability to speak, write, and understand the English language by submitting an acceptable score from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or International English Language Testing System (IELTS).

Acceptance into the program will be decided by considering the sum of the applicant’s undergraduate curriculum, cumulative GPA, GRE/MCAT scores, recommendation letters, and relevant research or professional experiences.

Online applications are considered year-round. Potential students are encouraged to apply no later that July 1 for Fall admission, or December 1 for Spring admission.

For additional information about the program and to access the online application, view the MS in Molecular Medicine (http://www.drexelmed.edu/Home/AcademicPrograms/BiomedicalGraduateStudies/Programs/MastersDoctoralPrograms/MolecularMedicine.aspx) page on the College of Medicine’s website.

Degree Requirements

About the Curriculum

Through the combination of required and elective courses, a total of 36.0 credits is required to successfully obtain the degree of Masters of Science in Molecular Medicine. In order to maintain full-time student status, a minimum of 9.0 credits must be taken in any given academic semester. In most cases, there are both traditional (face-to-face) and online sections for each course). Students should work with their program advisors to plan their course of study.

Research Requirements

The research component of the curriculum can be fulfilled by two alternative approaches. Most student choose to engage in a hands-on research internship in which a 12 week research program will be undertaken in a laboratory at Drexel, another academic institution, or at a biotechnology or biopharmaceutical company. Alternatively, students may choose to engage in an independent research project, with the approval and supervision of Program Directors.

For an individualized plan of study listing the sequence of courses to be completed, students should work with their program advisor.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MIIM 500S</td>
<td>Biomedical Ethics</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MIIM 517S</td>
<td>Applied Statistics for Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 540S</td>
<td>Viruses and Viral Infections</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 541S</td>
<td>Bacteria and Bacterial Infections</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 542S</td>
<td>Mycology and Fungal Infections</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 543S</td>
<td>Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 527S</td>
<td>Immunology, Immunopathology and Infectious Diseases</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 530S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 531S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 532S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Molecular Medicine III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 533S</td>
<td>Molecular Medicine Journal Club II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 534S</td>
<td>Molecular Medicine Journal Club I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 606S</td>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology Seminar</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives

To complete the 36.0 credits total, students select from a menu of additional electives, and complete their required research component.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 521S</td>
<td>Biotechniques I: Molecular and Genomic Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 522S</td>
<td>Biotechniques II: Immunological Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 523S</td>
<td>Molecular Virology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 524S</td>
<td>Vaccines and Vaccine Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 525S</td>
<td>Principles of Bioccontainment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 526S</td>
<td>Animal Models in Biotechnology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 613S</td>
<td>Emerging Infectious Diseases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 615S</td>
<td>Experimental Therapeutics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 621S</td>
<td>Biomedical Research I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 622S</td>
<td>Biomedical Research II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 625S</td>
<td>Advanced Molecular Virology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 650S</td>
<td>Research Internship in Molecular Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 529S</td>
<td>Molecular Genetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 36.0

Neuroscience

Major: Neuroscience

Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Calendar Type: Semester

Total Credit Hours: 36.0 - 48.0 (MS); 96.0 (PhD)

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 26.1501

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9121

About the Program

The College of Medicine School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies offers an interdepartmental and multidisciplinary graduate program in Neuroscience leading to MS and PhD degrees. The program provides a vibrant research component for both MS and PhD degrees leading to published scientific work in reputable journals, as well as training in the panoply of research and presentation skills required to conduct and disseminate the research. Students are provided with a curriculum of integrated courses that include the essentials for biomedical...
research as well as courses that span cellular, developmental, systems, and behavioral neurosciences, as well as neuroanatomy and injury and disease of the nervous system. Upon completing these programs, students pursue careers in academic, governmental, or industrial settings.

The MS in Neuroscience Program

The MS program provides students a broad background in neuroscience and the techniques used in neuroscience research. In addition to the thesis-based MS program, Drexel offers a non-thesis degree program in which students can earn the degree without a research project by taking additional classes and writing a literature review paper. Students who wish to continue their graduate training after the MS degree may apply to the PhD program, and their credits may be applied to the doctoral program.

The PhD in Neuroscience Program

The PhD program trains individuals to conduct independent hypothesis-driven research and to teach in the neurosciences. The program includes two years of coursework as well as original research leading to published thesis work. Laboratory rotations begin in the fall of the first year.

Additional Information

For more information, visit the College of Medicine's Neuroscience Program (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/Academics/Graduate-School/Neuroscience) website.

Admission Requirements

Students interested in cellular, systems (including neuro-engineering) and behavioral neuroscience are encouraged to apply. There are no minimal requirements but applicants should be competitive with regard to grades, GRE scores, research experience, and letters of recommendation. Applicants are encouraged to use email to contact any of the faculty of the program with whom they may share scientific interests to discuss their suitability to the program and/or potential projects in relevant laboratories.

The Drexel University College of Medicine: School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies has a rolling admissions policy, which means that complete applications are reviewed as they are received. Applicants are therefore advised to apply early, as decisions to accept or deny admission may be made before the official deadlines.

To learn more about applying to Drexel College of Medicine programs visit the College of Medicine’s Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/Academics/Graduate-School) website.

About the Curriculum

Students in both the PhD and MS programs begin their coursework with a core curriculum. The curriculum consists of a series of core courses that are shared by all of the biomedical graduate programs in the medical school, and a series of programmatic courses. All students in the Neuroscience Program must take the core curriculum, although the possibility exists for students to be excused from a particular course if they are able to prove that they already have the necessary knowledge required of the particular course. During the second year, students select elective courses and begin their thesis research in consultation with the Advisory-Examination Committee. At the end of the second year, students take a comprehensive examination to qualify for PhD candidacy.

There are three rotations in the curriculum for which the student will be assigned a grade. The purpose of these rotations is to enable the student to select the most appropriate Graduate Advisor to supervise the research project for the student. The Neuroscience Program Director and Steering Committee will advise each student on the selection of rotations, as well as on the progress and outcome of rotations. Flexibility will be afforded in certain situations in which the student may be able to select an advisor before completing all three rotations, or in situations wherein it is advisable to terminate a particular rotation early in favor of another choice.

Courses Repeatable for Credit

As well as taking all required courses, MS and PhD students may re-enroll in courses having the status “repeatable for credit” (such as journal club, seminar and research courses) for the duration of their program in order to meet the total number of credits required for graduation.

MS Degree Requirements: Non-Thesis Option

MS without thesis: 36.0 semester credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>IDPT 500S Responsible Conduct of Research 2.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IDPT 521S Molecular Structure and Metabolism 5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IDPT 526S Cells to Systems 5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IDPT 855S Literature Review Non-Thesis MS 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEUR 500S Statistics for Neuro-Pharm Research 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEUR 501S Neuroscience 1st Lab Rotation 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEUR 508S Graduate Neuroscience I 2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEUR 520S Neurobiology Topics I * 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEUR 521S Neurobiology Topics II * 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Electives</td>
<td>NEUR 602S Medical Neuroscience 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEUR 609S Graduate Neuroscience II 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved Electives</td>
<td>NEU 634S Motor Systems 4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 43.5-46.5

* Taken twice in the two year program.

Approved Electives

Students may opt to take additional approved electives in consultation with their advisor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Electives</th>
<th>MCBG 506S Advanced Cell Biology 2.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHRM 507S Prin of Neuropharmacology 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHRM 512S Graduate Pharmacology 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Electives</td>
<td>IDPT 507S Teaching Practicum I 1.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IDPT 508S Teaching Practicum II 1.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IDPT 509S Teaching Practicum III 1.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEUR 502S Neuroscience 2nd Lab Rotation 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEUR 503S Neuroscience 3rd Lab Rotatin 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEUR 600S Neuroscience Thesis Research 9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Additional courses from the Biograduate Medical programs may be taken as electives. Students should check with the College of Medicine's Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies (http://www.drexelmed.edu/Home/AcademicPrograms/BiomedicalGraduateStudies.aspx) programs.

Sample Plan of Study (MS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 501S</td>
<td>Neuroscience 1st Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 508S</td>
<td>Graduate Neuroscience I</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 520S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>13.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
<td>Cells to Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 521S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 609S</td>
<td>Graduate Neuroscience II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 520S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 602S</td>
<td>Medical Neuroscience</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 505S</td>
<td>Literature Review Non-Thesis MS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 500S</td>
<td>Statistics for Neuro/Pharm Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 521S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 43.5-46.5

MS Degree Requirements: Thesis Option

MS with thesis: 48.0 minimum semester credits

Required Courses

| IDPT 500S  | Responsible Conduct of Research | 2.0     |
| IDPT 521S  | Molecular Structure and Metabolism | 5.0     |
| or IDPT 550S | Biochemistry and Biophysics | |
| IDPT 526S  | Cells to Systems | 5.0     |
| NEUR 500S  | Statistics for Neuro/Pharm Research | 2.0     |
| NEUR 501S  | Neuroscience 1st Lab Rotation | 4.0     |
| NEUR 508S  | Graduate Neuroscience I | 2.5     |
| NEUR 520S  | Neurobiology Topics I | 2.0     |
| NEUR 521S  | Neurobiology Topics II | 2.0     |
| NEUR 600S  | Neuroscience Thesis Research | 18.0    |
| NEUR 602S  | Medical Neuroscience | 6.0     |
| NEUR 609S  | Graduate Neuroscience II | 4.0     |
| Advanced Electives | | 1.0-4.0 |

Total Credits: 53.5-56.5

Approved Electives

Students may opt to take additional approved electives in consultation with their advisor.

Suggested Electives

| IDPT 600S | Thesis Defense | 9.0     |
| MCBG 506S | Advanced Cell Biology | 2.0     |
| NEUR 502S | Neuroscience 2nd Lab Rotation | 4.0     |
| PHRM 507S | Prin of Neuropharmacology | 3.0     |
| PHRM 512S | Graduate Pharmacology | 3.0     |

General Electives

| IDPT 507S | Teaching Practicum I | 1.0-4.0 |
| IDPT 508S | Teaching Practicum II | 1.0-4.0 |
| IDPT 509S | Teaching Practicum III | 1.0-4.0 |
| NEUR 503S | Neuroscience 3rd Lab Rotation | 4.0     |

* Additional courses from the Biograduate Medical programs may be taken as electives. Students should check with the College of Medicine's Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies (http://www.drexelmed.edu/Home/AcademicPrograms/BiomedicalGraduateStudies.aspx) programs.

Sample Plan of Study (MS) Thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 501S</td>
<td>Neuroscience 1st Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 508S</td>
<td>Graduate Neuroscience I</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
<td>Cells to Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 602S</td>
<td>Medical Neuroscience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 520S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 600S</td>
<td>Neuroscience Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 609S</td>
<td>Graduate Neuroscience II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 500S</td>
<td>Statistics for Neuro/Pharm Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 521S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 600S</td>
<td>Neuroscience Thesis Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 53.5-56.5

PhD Degree Requirements

Students are required to complete 96.0 credits; for additional graduation requirements, refer to the School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies Handbook and the Neuroscience Program Policies and Procedures (http://www.drexelmed.edu/Home/AcademicPrograms/BiomedicalGraduateStudies/Programs/MastersDoctoralPrograms/Neuroscience.aspx).

During the third year, students develop a plan for their doctoral research in conjunction with their thesis advisor. A formal, written thesis proposal is then presented to the student’s Thesis Advisory Committee. Acceptance of this proposal after oral examination by the Committee leads to the final evaluation of the candidate's candidacy for the doctoral degree.
stage of doctoral training. PhD candidates then spend the majority of their time on thesis research. After concluding their research, they must submit and publicly defend their thesis before the Thesis-Examination Committee.

PhD students may enroll in courses having the status “repeatable for credit” (such as journal club, seminar and research courses) for the duration of their program in order to meet the degree completion requirement of 96.0 credits.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
<td>Cells to Systems</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 600S</td>
<td>Thesis Defense</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 500S</td>
<td>Statistics for Neuro/Pharm Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 501S</td>
<td>Neuroscience 1st Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 502S</td>
<td>Neuroscience 2nd Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 508S</td>
<td>Graduate Neuroscience I</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 520S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics I</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 521S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics II</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 600S</td>
<td>Neuroscience Thesis Research</td>
<td>63.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 602S</td>
<td>Medical Neuroscience</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 609S</td>
<td>Graduate Neuroscience II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advanced Electives**

1.0-4.0

Select at least one of the following Advanced Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 511S</td>
<td>Advanced Cellular and Developmental Neurosciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 512S</td>
<td>Advanced Systems and Behavioral Neurosciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 634S</td>
<td>Motor Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 507S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MCBG 506S</td>
<td>Advanced Cell Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 503S</td>
<td>Neuroscience 3rd Lab Rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 507S</td>
<td>Prin of Neuroparmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 512S</td>
<td>Graduate Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 508S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 509S</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 121.5-124.5

* Taken each Fall semester starting in the Second Year, until Thesis Defense

** Taken each Spring semester starting in the Second Year, until Thesis Defense

*** Taken each semester starting the Second Year, until Thesis Defense

* Additional courses from the Biomedical Graduate programs may be taken as electives. Students should check with the College of Medicine’s School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies (http://www.drexelmed.edu/Home/AcademicPrograms/BiomedicalGraduateStudies.aspx) programs.

### Sample Plan of Study (PhD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 501S</td>
<td>Neuroscience 1st Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 508S</td>
<td>Graduate Neuroscience I</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring**

Term Credits 11.5

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 520S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 600S</td>
<td>Neuroscience Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 609S</td>
<td>Graduate Neuroscience II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits 17.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 500S</td>
<td>Statistics for Neuro/Pharm Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 521S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 600S</td>
<td>Neuroscience Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Elective 1.0-4.0

Term Credits 14.0-17.0

**Third Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 520S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 600S</td>
<td>Neuroscience Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits 11.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 521S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 600S</td>
<td>Neuroscience Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits 11.0

**Fourth Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 520S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 600S</td>
<td>Neuroscience Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits 11.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 521S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 600S</td>
<td>Neuroscience Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits 11.0

**Fifth Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 520S</td>
<td>Neurobiology Topics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 600S</td>
<td>Neuroscience Thesis Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits 11.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 600S</td>
<td>Thesis Defense</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits 9.0

Total Credit: 121.5-124.5

### Pathologists’ Assistant

**Major:** Pathologists’ Assistant  
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science (MS)  
**Calendar Type:** Semester  
**Total Credit Hours:** 91.0  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 51.0811  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 29-2055

### About the Program

The School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies offers the Master of Science in Pathologists’ Assistant (PathA). The pathologists’ assistant is an intensely trained allied health professional who provides anatomic pathology services under the direction and supervision of a pathologist. Pathologists’ assistants interact with pathologists in the
same manner that physicians' assistants carry out their duties under the
direction of physicians in surgical and medical practice.

The PathA program offers students the opportunity to train in the highly
specialized field of anatomic pathology. This two-year, full-time program
begins in May of each year. The first year is comprised of the instructional
portion of the program supplemented by pathology laboratory exposure.
The second year of the program is composed of several hospital-based
clinical rotations offering progressively responsible experience in autopsy
and surgical pathology. These rotations are supplemented with informal
classroom education.

Program Accreditation

The National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences
(NAACLS): NAACLS, in conjunction with the AAPA, has established
national standards for Pathologists' Assistant training programs. The
standards include both didactic course work and clinical experiences
necessary to properly educate a pathologists' assistant. The Master
of Pathologists' Assistant program at the Drexel University College
of Medicine is accredited by NAACLS. Visit the NAACLS (http://www.naacls.org) website for more information about the professional
activities of this organization.

Professional Certification

The American Society for Clinical Pathology Board of Registry (ASCP
BOC): The ASCP BOC, in conjunction with the AAPA, has established
a national certification program for Pathologists' Assistants. In 2005,
the ASCP BOC first offered a national certification examination for
Pathologists' Assistants. In order to be eligible for the BOC examination,
applicants must be graduates of a pathologists' assistant educational
program accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical
Laboratory Science (NAACLS). Visit the ASCP BOC (http://www.ascp.org/
Board-of-Certification) website to read more about the certification
program and the professional activities of this organization.

Professional Affiliation

The American Association of Pathologists' Assistants (AAPA): The AAPA
is the only national professional organization for pathologists' assistants.
The AAPA:

- is a not-for-profit, volunteer organization dedicated to advancing
  the pathologists' assistant profession by providing its members with
  education, networking, and professional support;
- supports professional competency through program accreditation and
  individual certification;
- promotes public and professional awareness of the pathologist's
  assistant as an integral member of the healthcare team.

Visit the AAPA (http://www.pathassist.org) website for more additional
information about this association.

Career Opportunities

Pathologists' assistants are employed in community hospitals, academic
centers such as medical schools and university hospitals, private
pathology laboratories, medical research centers, government hospitals and
medical examiner offices.

For more information about this program, visit the College of Medicine's
Master of Science in Pathologists' Assistant (http://www.drexelmed.edu/
Home/AcademicPrograms/ProfessionalStudiesintheHealthSciences/
AlliedHealthProfessionPrograms/
PathologistsAssistantPathAProgram.aspx) program's web page.

Admission Requirements

A pathologist’s assistant is someone who has the ability to relate
to people, the capacity for calm and reasoned judgment and who
demonstrates a commitment to quality patient care.
The program’s courses and content are ideal for:

- Recent graduates with a degree in a biological or allied health
  science, with exposure to anatomy, physiology, chemistry and
  microbiology. Previous exposure to pathology is recommended.
- Allied health professionals, in particular cytotechnologists,
  histotechnologists and medical technologists.

Admission requirements

Students will be selected on the basis of adequate educational
background and medical experience. A bachelor's degree in a biological
or allied health science with a cumulative GPA of at least 3.0 is the
minimum requirement for acceptance into the program. Prerequisite
course work will include microbiology, human anatomy, physiology,
mathematics, English composition, general chemistry, organic and/or
biochemistry and biological science.

All candidates will be required to have a formal interview with the
Selection Committee prior to final acceptance. Deadline for submission of
the application is the second Friday in February of the year in which the
students plan to enroll.

Candidates for admission must provide the following credentials:

- Completed application form
- Resume
- Official transcripts from all college or university attended or where
coursework was attempted or taken
- Official General Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores
- Three letters of evaluation
- Self-assessment essays:
  A. Discuss personal goals, conditions, or career aspirations that
     motivate you to pursue graduate study at Drexel University.
  B. What are your most important accomplishments?
  C. What do you expect to achieve through this program?

Additional Information

For further information, contact:

Tina Rader, MHS, PA (ASCP)
Program Co-Director
Drexel University College of Medicine
Office of Professional Studies in the Health Sciences
245 N. 15th Street, Mail Stop 344
Philadelphia, PA 19102-1192
215-762-4692
tina.rader@drexelmed.edu

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 551S</td>
<td>Human Function</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sample Plan of Study

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 531S Embryology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 545S Fundamentals of Histology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 500S Gross Anatomy</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 510S Laboratory Management</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 520S Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 530S Biomedical Photography</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 540S Histotechnology I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 541S Histotechnology II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 550S Applied Anatomic Pathology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 560S Medical Ethics</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 570S Medical Pathology I</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 571S Medical Pathology II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 580S Medical Microbiology I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 581S Medical Microbiology II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 590S Leadership Skills for the Medical Profession</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 600S Surgical Pathology I</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 601S Surgical Pathology II</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 602S Surgical Pathology III</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 610S Autopsy Pathology I</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 611S Autopsy Pathology II</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 612S Autopsy Pathology III</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>16.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 530S Biomedical Photography</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 540S Histotechnology I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 570S Medical Pathology I</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 580S Medical Microbiology I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 590S Leadership Skills for the Medical Profession</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>20.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MFSP 551S Human Function</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 541S Histotechnology II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 550S Applied Anatomic Pathology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 571S Medical Pathology II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 581S Medical Microbiology II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>17.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 560S Medical Ethics</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 600S Surgical Pathology I</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 610S Autopsy Pathology I</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>14.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 601S Surgical Pathology II</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 611S Autopsy Pathology II</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>12.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSPA 602S Surgical Pathology III</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pharmacology and Physiology

**Major:** Pharmacology and Physiology  
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science (MS) and Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)  
**Calendar Type:** Semester  
**Total Credit Hours:** 43.0-60.0 (MS); 96.0 (PhD)  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 26.1002  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 19-1042

#### About the Programs

The Department of Pharmacology and Physiology offers graduate programs leading to the MS and the PhD degrees. The programs require independent research under the direction of departmental faculty members who are engaged in highly active research programs involving molecular, cellular, and behavioral approaches to experimental pharmacology and physiology in a strongly collaborative environment.

Students in both the PhD and MS programs begin their coursework with a core curriculum in biomedical sciences, and immediately start laboratory rotations. Intensive graduate level pharmacology, physiology and neuropharmacology courses round out the core programmatic courses. Specialization in ion channel physiology, smooth muscle physiology, behavioral pharmacology and signal transduction processes may involve the taking of several elective courses. Each program requires the defense of a thesis based on original research.

#### About the MS Program

The MS program, requiring two years of full-time study, provides a broad knowledge and technical expertise in pharmacology and physiology, allowing graduates to become partners in research in either an academic or an industrial environment. Students who wish to continue their graduate
About the PhD Program

PhD candidates must pass a qualifying examination by November of their third year and they must have one accepted co-author manuscript and one submitted first-author manuscript in peer-reviewed journals during the course of the program.

Admission Requirements

Drexel University College of Medicine has a rolling admissions policy, which means that complete applications are reviewed as they are received. Applicants are therefore advised to apply early, as decisions to accept or deny admission may be made before the official deadlines.

To learn more about applying to Drexel College of Medicine programs visit the Drexel College of Medicine’s Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine/Academics/Graduate-School) website.

Degree Requirements (MS)

About the Curriculum

The core curriculum is a comprehensive interdisciplinary program of study for all first-year research master’s students in the Biomedical Graduate Studies programs. The goal of the core curriculum is to provide a broad foundation in biomedical sciences and serve as a framework for advanced study in more specialized areas.

Courses Repeatable for Credit

As well as taking all required courses, students may re-enroll in courses having the status “repeatable for credit” (such as journal club, seminar and research courses) for the duration of their program in order to meet the total number of credits required for graduation.

Additional Information

For more information about scheduling and developing a plan of study, visit the College of Medicine’s Pharmacology and Physiology (http://www.drexelmed.edu/Home/AcademicPrograms/BiomedicalGraduateStudies/Programs/MastersDoctoralPrograms/PharmacologyPhysiology.aspx) web page.

Program Requirements

Non-Thesis Option

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NEUR 500S</td>
<td>Statistics for Neuro/Pharm Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
<td>Cells to Systems</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 850S</td>
<td>Literature Review Non-Thesis MS</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 502S</td>
<td>Current Topics in Pharmacology &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 507S</td>
<td>Prin of Neuropharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 512S</td>
<td>Graduate Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 516S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physiology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 517S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Pharmacology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHGY 503S</td>
<td>Graduate Physiology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Electives

Select at least three Advanced Electives for a minimum of nine credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 510S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 508S</td>
<td>Immunology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 521S</td>
<td>Biotechniques I: Molecular and Genomic Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIAS 536S</td>
<td>Animal Models for Biomedical Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 508S</td>
<td>Graduate Neuroscience I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 518S</td>
<td>New Frontiers in Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 525S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 43.0

* Taken each semester.

Thesis Option

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 500S</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 501S</td>
<td>Biostatistics I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NEUR 500S</td>
<td>Statistics for Neuro/Pharm Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 521S</td>
<td>Molecular Structure and Metabolism</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDPT 526S</td>
<td>Cells to Systems</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 502S</td>
<td>Current Topics in Pharmacology &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 503S</td>
<td>Pharm &amp; Phys 1st Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 504S</td>
<td>Pharm &amp; Phys 2nd Lab Rotation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 507S</td>
<td>Prin of Neuropharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 512S</td>
<td>Graduate Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 516S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Physiology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 517S</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Pharmacology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 600S</td>
<td>Pharmacology Thesis Research</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHGY 503S</td>
<td>Graduate Physiology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Electives

Select at least two Advanced Electives for a minimum of eight credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 510S</td>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 508S</td>
<td>Immunology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIIM 521S</td>
<td>Biotechniques I: Molecular and Genomic Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIAS 536S</td>
<td>Animal Models for Biomedical Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 508S</td>
<td>Graduate Neuroscience I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 518S</td>
<td>New Frontiers in Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 519S</td>
<td>Methods in Biomedical Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 525S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 526S</td>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General Electives

- IDPT 507S Teaching Practicum I 1.0-4.0
- IDPT 508S Teaching Practicum II 1.0-4.0
- IDPT 509S Teaching Practicum III 1.0-4.0
- IDPT 521S Molecular Structure and Metabolism 5.0
- IDPT 526S Cells to Systems 5.0
- IDPT 600S Thesis Defense 9.0
- PHRM 502S Current Topics in Pharmacology & Physiology 9.0
- PHRM 503S Pharm & Phys 1st Lab Rotation 4.0
- PHRM 504S Pharm & Phys 2nd Lab Rotation 4.0
- PHRM 505S Pharm & Phys 3rd Lab Rotation 4.0
- PHRM 507S Principles of Neuropharmacology 3.0
- PHRM 512S Graduate Pharmacology 3.0
- PHRM 516S Advanced Topics in Pharmacology 1.0
- PHRM 517S Advanced Topics in Pharmacology 1.0
- PHRM 600S Pharmacology Thesis Research 63.0
- PHGY 503S Graduate Physiology 4.0

### Advanced Electives

Choose at least two Advanced Electives for a minimum of eight credits.

- PHRM 518S New Frontiers in Therapy
- PHRM 519S Methods in Biomedical Research
- PHRM 522S Drug Discovery and Development I
- PHRM 526S Drug Discovery and Development II
- BIOC 510S Cancer Biology
- MIIM 508S Immunology I
- MIIM 521S Biotechniques I: Molecular and Genomic Methods
- MLAS 536S Animal Models for Biomedical Research
- NEUR 507 Neuroscience I

### Total Credits

- 64.0

* Taken each semester.

** Taken each semester starting in the second year.

### Degree Requirements (PhD)

#### About the Curriculum

The core curriculum is a comprehensive interdisciplinary program of study for all PhD students in the Biomedical Graduate Studies programs. The goal of the core curriculum is to provide a broad foundation in biomedical sciences and serve as a framework for advanced study in more specialized areas.

### Courses Repeatable for Credit

As well as taking all required courses, students may re-enroll in courses having the status “repeatable for credit” (such as journal club, seminar and research courses) for the duration of their program in order to meet the total number of credits required for graduation.

### Additional Information

For more information about scheduling and developing a plan of study, visit the College of Medicine's Pharmacology and Physiology [web page](http://www.drexelmed.edu/Home/AcademicPrograms/BiomedicalGraduateStudies/Programs/MastersDoctoralPrograms/PharmacologyPhysiology.aspx).

### Program Requirements

#### Required Courses

- IDPT 500S Responsible Conduct of Research 2.0
- IDPT 501S Biostatistics I 2.0

or NEUR 500S Statistics for Neuro/Pharm Research

#### Total Credits

- 130.0-139.0

* Taken each semester with the exception of the last when only Thesis Defense is taken.

** Taken each semester starting in year 2, with the exception of the last semester when only Thesis Defense is taken.
Pre-Veterinary Graduate Minor

About the Graduate Minor

Students desiring to attend veterinary medical school will have the option to elect to complete a pre-vet minor within the Master of Laboratory Animal Science (MLAS) program (p. 86). The addition of these courses to the MLAS program will help to further enhance the student’s application to veterinary medical school by providing additional rigorous and relevant graduate level coursework.

Admission Requirements

Students will be selected on the basis of adequate educational background and veterinary/ research/ animal care experience.

Prerequisite coursework includes: chemistry, biology, organic chemistry, and physics.

Admission into the PVET minor is primarily open to MLAS students. Admission into the minor by other program students is at the discretion of the MLAS program director in concert with the director/ academic advisor of the potential applicant.

Program Requirements

Choose 9.0 credits from the list below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IHS 514S</td>
<td>Molecular Biology &amp; Biochemistry of the Cell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 500S</td>
<td>Animal Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLAS 545S</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Histology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSPP 511S</td>
<td>Concepts in Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHGY 503S</td>
<td>Graduate Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHRM 512S</td>
<td>Graduate Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 9.0

College of Nursing and Health Professions

The College of Nursing and Health Professions offers a wide range of graduate programs. Many programs offer flexible scheduling, making it possible for students to continue their education with night and weekend courses. Others are web-based programs available online.

Majors

- Art Therapy and Counseling (MA) (p. 106)
- Creative Arts Therapies (PhD) (p. 179)
- NEW: Complementary and Integrative Health (MS)
- Couple and Family Therapy (PhD) (p. 120)
- Dance/Movement Therapy and Counseling (MA) (p. 122)
- Family Therapy (MFT) (p. 140)
- Health Administration (MHA) (p. 142)
- Human Nutrition (MS) (p. 135)
- Music Therapy and Counseling (MA) (p. 173)
- Nurse Anesthesia (MSN) (p. 145)
- Nursing (PhD) (p. 183)
- Nursing Practice (DNP) (p. 124)

NEW: Advanced Role (MSN)

- Clinical Nurse Leader (p. 147)
- Clinical Trials Research (p. 153)
- Nursing Education (p. 160)
- Nursing Innovation (p. 162)
- Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management (p. 165)
- MSN-Bridge Program (p. 144)

NEW: Nurse Practitioner (MSN)

- Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner
- Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner (p. 146)
- Family/Individual Across the Lifespan Nurse Practitioner (p. 159)
- Pediatric Acute Care Nurse Practitioner (p. 168)
- Pediatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner (p. 170)
- Pediatric Primary Care and Pediatric Acute Care Dual Option Nurse Practitioner (p. 169)
- Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (p. 171)
- Women's Heath/Gender Related Nurse Practitioner (p. 172)
- Nutrition Sciences (PhD) (p. 174)
- Physical Therapy (DPT) (p. 126)
- Physician Assistant (MHS) (p. 184)
- Physician Assistant Post-Professional Master's Program (p. 186)
- NEW: Quality, Safety and Risk Management in Healthcare (MS, MSN)
- Rehabilitation Sciences (DHS) (p. 198)
- Rehabilitation Sciences (MHS, PhD) (p. 195)

NEW: Graduate Minors

- Advanced Study in Complementary and Integrative Therapies (p. 130)
- Advanced Study in Holistic Hospice and Palliative Care (p. 131)
- Advanced Study in Integrative Addiction Therapies (p. 131)
- Advanced Study in Women's Integrative Health (p. 132)
- Health Administration (p. 144)
- Integrated Nursing Care of Autism Spectrum Disorder (p. 132)
- Neuroscience, Learning and Online Instruction (p. 133)
- Nursing Education (p. 133)
- Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management (p. 134)
- Service to Veterans (p. 134)
- Sexual Health and Wellness (p. 135)

Certificates

- Complementary and Integrative Therapies (p. 114)
- Couple and Family Therapy (p. 108)
- Forensic Trends and Issues in Contemporary Healthcare (p. 109)
- Geriatrics (p. 188)
- Hand and Upper Quarter Rehabilitation (p. 108)
- Holistic Hospice and Palliative Care (p. 115)
- Integrative Addiction Therapies (p. 116)
- Issues in Human Trafficking (p. 139)
- Medical Family Therapy (p. 110)
- Music Therapy (p. 189)
- Neuroscience, Learning and Online Instruction (p. 110)
- Nurse Anesthesia (p. 190)
- Nursing Certificates - Advanced Role
  - Clinical Nurse Leader Post-Master’s Certificate (p. 117)
  - Nursing Innovation (p. 113)
• Integrated Nursing Care of Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) (p. 187)
• Nursing Education Post-Bachelor’s Certificate (p. 111)
• Nursing Education Post-Master’s Certificate (p. 191)
• Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management (p. 111)

• Nursing Certificates - Nurse Practitioner
  • Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master’s Certificate
  • Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master’s Certificate (p. 105)
  • NEW: Emergency/Trauma Nurse Practitioner
  • Family/Individual Across the Lifespan Nurse Practitioner Post-Master’s Certificate (p. 129)
  • Pediatric Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master’s Certificate (p. 176)
  • Pediatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master’s Certificate (p. 178)
  • Pediatric Primary Care and Pediatric Acute Care Dual Nurse Practitioner Post-Master’s Certificate (p. 177)
  • Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Post-Master’s Certificate (p. 192)
  • Women’s Health/Gender Related Nurse Practitioner Post-Master’s Certificate (p. 202)
  • Pediatric Rehabilitation (p. 112)
  • Service to Veterans (p. 201)
  • Sexual Health and Wellness (p. 201)
  • Substance Use Disorder Treatment (p. 113)
  • Women’s Integrative Health (Advanced Study) (p. 116)

About the College

As the practice of medicine has become more complex with the advent of technology and new drug therapies, so has the provision of health services. An increasingly diverse, aging US population experiencing higher rates of chronic illness is demanding more service and culturally competent care. While technology improvements help provide the means to deliver safer, high-quality care, our society is facing shortages in health professionals such as nurses, mental health workers, nurse anesthetists, physician assistants, and rehabilitation science professionals. The demand for these and other skilled professionals continues to increase and is expected to remain steady well into the 21st century. There is no more vibrant a place to prepare for these kinds of meaningful, rewarding careers than at Drexel University’s College of Nursing and Health Professions. Founded in 1969 as the College of Allied Health Professions with just three degree programs and a faculty of five, the college has undergone a remarkable evolution. Today it serves over 3,000 students, with a broad array of contemporary program offerings. Along the way, it has earned widespread recognition and accreditation for the education of health professionals.

Just as the health profession disciplines have come of age, so has the College of Nursing and Health Professions. Founded in 1969 as the College of Allied Health Professions with just three degree programs and a faculty of five, the college has undergone a remarkable evolution. Today it serves over 3,000 students, with a broad array of contemporary program offerings. Along the way, it has earned widespread recognition and accreditation for the education of health professionals. In addition to providing a broad-based education that balances academic learning with clinical training, the University promotes collaboration among students in our College of Nursing and Health Professions, our School of Public Health, and the College of Medicine, which draws from the rich traditions of predecessors Hahnemann University and the Medical College of Pennsylvania.

Teamwork is as important in academics as it is in health care. The College of Nursing and Health Professions’ dedicated and knowledgeable faculty members work closely with students, providing a supportive and creative learning environment. Graduates from the College possess a wide range of experiences and the knowledge, compassion, and lifelong learning skills needed to become accomplished health care professionals.

The student body, which is diverse in age and culture, reflects Drexel University’s commitment to provide qualified students with an opportunity for advanced education. Drexel welcomes nontraditional applicants and especially encourages applications from underrepresented minorities and those interested in practicing in underserved areas.

Many of Drexel’s College of Nursing and Health Professions programs offer flexible scheduling, making it possible for students to continue their education through part-time, online, night, or weekend study.

Accreditation

Nursing programs are accredited by the CCNE (Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education), and the PA State Board of Nursing.

The Couple and Family Therapy MFT degree and Post-Master’s Certificates are accredited by COAMFTE (Commission on Accreditation of Marriage and Family Therapy Education).

The Creative Arts in Therapy MA degrees in Dance/Movement Therapy, Music Therapy, and Art Therapy are approved by the ADTA (American Dance Therapy Association), the AMTA (American Music Therapy Association), and the AATA (American Art Therapy Association), respectively.

The Didactic Program in Nutrition is accredited by ACEND (Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics).

The Health Services Administration program is certified by AUPHA (Association of University Programs in Health Administration).

The Nurse Anesthesia program is accredited by the Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs.

The Professional Physical Therapy (DPT) program is accredited by CAPTE (Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education).

The Physician Assistant program is accredited by ARC-PA (Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant).

Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Master's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Master's
Number of Credits to Completion: 39.0; 800 clinical hours
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
**Program Requirements**

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 554</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 570</td>
<td>Adult Gerontology Acute Care NP I: Introduction to Adult Gerontology Acute Care Medicine</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 571</td>
<td>Adult Gerontology Acute Care Practitioner II: Mgmt/Care of Patients in Acute/Crit Care Med Set</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 572</td>
<td>Adult Gerontology Acute Care Practitioner III: Mgmt/Care of Patients in Acute Surgical Setting</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 573</td>
<td>Adult Gerontology Acute Care NP IV: Management of Care of Patients in Critical Care Settings</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 580</td>
<td>Adult Gerontology Acute Care NP V: Mgmt/Care of Clients in Acute, Critical Care, Med or Surg Settings</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 664</td>
<td>Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits** 39.0

**Certificate Level:** Graduate

**Sample Plan of Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 664</td>
<td>Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 7.0
### Additional Information

For more information about this program, visit Drexel's MSN Nurse Practitioner Programs (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nurse-Practitioner-Adult-Gerontology-Acute-Care) web page.

### Art Therapy and Counseling

**Major:** Art Therapy and Counseling  
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Arts (MA)  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Total Credit Hours:** 90.0  
**Co-op Option:** None  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 51.2301  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 29-1129

### About the Program

The graduate Art Therapy and Counseling program offers a progressive curriculum that integrates didactic, experiential, supervisory, and clinical experiences to prepare students for providing art therapy and counseling services in a range of settings. Students learn theories applied to art therapy practice and contemporary approaches that support their understanding of the healing aspects of the creative process. Emphasis is placed on the complex interactions among the client, the therapist, and the art process that promote therapeutic change. Students apply this knowledge in practicum and internship experiences offered in a variety of behavioral health and community settings, such as psychiatric hospitals, medical facilities, schools, forensic settings, and shelters.

We provide educational experiences to promote professional development and multicultural competence conducive to the ethical, reflective, and socially-aware practice of art therapy. Our aim is to prepare professional art therapists capable of critical thinking with regard to the therapeutic use of art and the creative process while promoting respect for the diversity of human experiences.

### Degree Requirements

#### Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 502</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 504</td>
<td>Human Psychological Development I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 509</td>
<td>Human Psychological Development II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 555</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis of Psychopathology I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 513</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis of Psychopathology II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 506</td>
<td>Professional Orientation and Ethics I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 606</td>
<td>Professional Orientation and Ethics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 507</td>
<td>Group Dynamics in Counseling and Psychotherapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 508</td>
<td>Introduction to Behavioral Research I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 515</td>
<td>Introduction to Behavioral Research II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 601</td>
<td>Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 604</td>
<td>Career Counseling</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 605</td>
<td>Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 602</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Foundations in Counseling and Psychotherapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 603</td>
<td>Clinical Appraisal and Assessment I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 607</td>
<td>Clinical Appraisal and Assessment II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Art Therapy Track Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 531</td>
<td>Art Therapy Assessment and Treatment for Adults I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 532</td>
<td>Art Therapy Assessment and Treatment for Adults II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 533</td>
<td>Art Therapy Assessment and Treatment for Children I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 534</td>
<td>Art Therapy Assessment and Treatment for Children II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 535</td>
<td>Art Therapy Theory and Symbolism I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 536</td>
<td>Art Therapy Theory and Symbolism II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 537</td>
<td>Art Therapy Group Supervision I</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 538</td>
<td>Art Therapy Group Supervision II</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 539</td>
<td>Art Therapy Group Supervision III</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 540</td>
<td>Art Therapy Literature and Research</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 541</td>
<td>Jungian Psychology for Art Therapists</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 542</td>
<td>Group Dynamics: Art Therapy</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 631</td>
<td>Processes and Materials in Art Therapy &amp; Counseling</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 634</td>
<td>Art Therapy Family Assessment</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 635</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Foundations in Art Therapy and Counseling</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 636</td>
<td>Studio Art for Art Therapists</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 644</td>
<td>Art Therapy Approaches to Trauma Treatment</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 645</td>
<td>Professional Identity in Art Therapy and Counseling</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 647</td>
<td>Art Therapy and Counseling Adv Group Supervision I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 648</td>
<td>Art Therapy and Counseling Adv Group Supervision II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 649</td>
<td>Art Therapy and Counseling Adv Group Supervision III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Art Therapy Electives

Select one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 640</td>
<td>Medical Art Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 641</td>
<td>Forensic Art Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 642</td>
<td>Art Therapy in an Education Setting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Clinical Education Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 510</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum I: Observation</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 511</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 512</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 610</td>
<td>Clinical Internship I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 611</td>
<td>Clinical Internship II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 612</td>
<td>Clinical Internship III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 621</td>
<td>Thesis I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sample Plan of Study

**Term 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 504</td>
<td>Human Psychological Development I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 505</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis of Psychopathology I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 510</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum I: Observation</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 506</td>
<td>Professional Orientation and Ethics I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 531</td>
<td>Art Therapy Assessment and Treatment for Adults I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 533</td>
<td>Art Therapy Assessment and Treatment for Children I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 535</td>
<td>Art Therapy Theory and Symbolism I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 537</td>
<td>Art Therapy Group Supervision I</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 502</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 507</td>
<td>Group Dynamics in Counseling and Psychotherapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 508</td>
<td>Introduction to Behavioral Research I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 511</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 513</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis of Psychopathology II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 532</td>
<td>Art Therapy Assessment and Treatment for Adults II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 534</td>
<td>Art Therapy Assessment and Treatment for Children II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 536</td>
<td>Art Therapy Theory and Symbolism II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 538</td>
<td>Art Therapy Group Supervision II</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 509</td>
<td>Human Psychological Development II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 512</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 515</td>
<td>Introduction to Behavioral Research II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 539</td>
<td>Art Therapy Group Supervision III</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 540</td>
<td>Art Therapy Literature and Research</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 541</td>
<td>Jungian Psychology for Art Therapists</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 542</td>
<td>Group Dynamics: Art Therapy</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 636</td>
<td>Studio Art for Art Therapists</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>13.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 604</td>
<td>Career Counseling</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 621</td>
<td>Thesis I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choose Art Therapy Elective</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 641</td>
<td>Forensic Art Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>5.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 601</td>
<td>Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 602</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Foundations in Counseling and Psychotherapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 610</td>
<td>Clinical Internship I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 622</td>
<td>Thesis II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 631</td>
<td>Processes and Materials in Art Therapy &amp; Counseling</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 644</td>
<td>Art Therapy Approaches to Trauma Treatment</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 647</td>
<td>Art Therapy and Counseling Adv Group Supervision I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choose Art Therapy Elective</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 640</td>
<td>Medical Art Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 642</td>
<td>Art Therapy in an Education Setting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 6**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 603</td>
<td>Clinical Appraisal and Assessment I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 605</td>
<td>Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 611</td>
<td>Clinical Internship II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 623</td>
<td>Thesis III</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 634</td>
<td>Art Therapy Family Assessment</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 635</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Foundations in Art Therapy and Counseling</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 645</td>
<td>Professional Identity in Art Therapy and Counseling</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 648</td>
<td>Art Therapy and Counseling Adv Group Supervision II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>14.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 90.0

**Creative Arts Therapies Department Faculty**

Yasmine Awais, MAAT, ATR-BC, ATCS, LCAT, LPC (Art Institute of Chicago). Clinical Professor. Art therapy with diverse populations, art therapy in non-profit settings, clinical supervision.

Joke Bradt, PhD, MT-BC (Temple University). Associate Professor. Research in music therapy, chronic pain, systematic reviews.

Natalie Rae Carlton, PhD, ATR-BC, LPCC (Leslie University) Director, Art Therapy MA Program. Associate Clinical Professor. New media and art therapy, social justice in art activities, transgender and LGBTQ identity.

Nancy Gerber, PhD, ATR-BC (Union Institute and University) Director, PhD Program in Creative Arts Therapies. Associate Clinical Professor. Art therapy assessment and treatment of adolescents and adults; modern psychoanalysis and art therapy; arts therapy education and doctoral education; arts based research and mixed methods research.

Sharon W. Goodell, PhD, BC-DMT, NCC, LPC (Union Institute and University) Chair, Department of Creative Arts Therapies. Clinical Professor. Medical dance/movement, mind/body studies, movement assessment for DMT, CAT research and leadership.

Scott Horowitz, MA, MT-BC, LPC (Drexel University) Director of Field Education. Clinical Instructor. Interdisciplinary practice and education, developmental models of clinical and practicum supervision, music therapy and neurodevelopmental populations.

Florence Ierardi, MM, MT-BC, LPC (Temple University) Director, Music Therapy and Counseling MA Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Clinical improvisation, trauma-informed music therapy, multicultural music therapy perspectives.

Girija Kaimal, EdD, MA (Harvard University). Assistant Professor. Art therapy, educational research, program evaluation, art therapy.

Dawn Morningstar, MCAT, VC-DMT, LP (Hahnemann University). Associate Clinical Professor. Specialty in working with children and adolescents, Dance/movement therapist at Drexel's Parkway Health and Wellness faculty practice outpatient clinic.

Michele D. Rattigan, MA, ATR-BC, NCC, LPC (MCP Hahnemann University) Coordinator of CAT Clinical Services. Assistant Clinical Professor.
Certificate in Advanced Practice in Hand and Upper Quarter Rehabilitation

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 16.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible

Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.2308
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1123

Note: Effective Fall 2016, students will no longer be accepted into this certificate program.

The curriculum is based on the most recent hand therapy practice analysis conducted by the Hand Therapy Certification Commission (HTCC). The HTCC oversees the certification process for qualifying occupational and physical therapists as "certified hand therapists" or CHTs. This Certificate of Advanced Practice in Hand and Upper Quarter Rehabilitation is recognized by HTCC as a resource to assist with preparation for the CHT examination.

After successfully completing the four required courses, students receive a post-professional certificate of completion. The credits may be transferred into degree programs within Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 767</td>
<td>Foundations in Hand Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 768</td>
<td>Upper Quarter Joint Pathology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 769</td>
<td>Nerve Injuries of the Upper Quarter</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 770</td>
<td>Diseases That Affect the Hand</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Information


Certificate in Couple and Family Therapy

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Master's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Master's Certificate
Number of Credits to Completion: 43.0
Instructional Delivery: Campus
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible

Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.1505
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 21-1013
Gainful Employment Disclosure (http://deptapp08.drexel.edu/gainfulemployment/Couple-Family-Therapy/51.1505-Gedt.html)

Note: Effective Fall 2016, students will no longer be accepted into this program.

About the Program

Drexel University offers a post-master’s program leading to a certificate in couple and family therapy. The program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Marriage and Family Therapy Education (COAMFTE) of the American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy (AAMFT). The post-master’s certificate in couple and family therapy can be expected to lead towards licensure as a Marriage and Family Therapist, meets the foundational educational and clinical to become credentialed as an Emotionally Focused Therapist and satisfies the Pre-Clinical Membership requirements for AAMFT.

Clinical Practicum Experience

PMC students are enrolled in practicum for 4 consecutive quarters. Interns generally participate in one practicum site during their tenure in the PMC. All interns must complete a continuous 12-month calendar year at one practicum site prior to graduation. Interns will work scheduled specific times will be negotiated by the intern, on-site supervisor and CFT Director of Clinical Training. Interns will receive supervision from AAMFT Approved Supervisors/Equivalent and Credentialed Emotionally Focused Therapist Supervisors. The practicum schedule must not conflict with class schedule. Interns are expected to average 13-15 client contact hours per week in order to achieve the 350 clinical hour requirement by the end of the program. Case loads usually consist of more than 14 clients to ensure that the intern will average 13-15 client contact hours per week.

Curriculum

The curriculum assists students in integrating theory and practice. Issues of race, ethnicity, culture, class, gender, sexual orientation, spirituality, religion, age, ability, power, and privilege are addressed throughout the program. Students are fully trained to assume clinical practice in couple and family therapy.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GFTP 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Family Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFTP 503</td>
<td>Historical and Sociocultural Influences</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFTP 508</td>
<td>Structural Family Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual Development and Family Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Certificate in Forensic Trends and Issues in Contemporary Healthcare

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 9.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 43.0106
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 19-4092

The certificate program examines contemporary trends and issues related to the wide range of interpersonal violence, crime and sudden violent death that may be encountered in a variety of healthcare settings. Theoretical tenets, methods for assessment and related implications for intervention and/or referral will be examined from a multifaceted perspective—including that of the offender, crime victim, families, and the healthcare community-at-large.

Program Goals

- Examine social attitudes and perceptions toward victimization and offending behavior;
- Identify the psychological, physical and legal aspects of victimization;
- Assess victim trauma and identify appropriate interventions for victimized clients;
- Assess the motivational intent and behavior patterns of offenders who commit aggressive crimes;
- Analyze institutional approaches and subsequent response patterns to victims and offenders in a variety of settings (e.g., inpatient, outpatient, primary care settings, academic, etc.);
- Assess ethical dimensions of healthcare issues relative to the role and scope of practice and healthcare providers;
- Examine healthcare policy assessment, development and/or modification to enhance health promotion of offenders and victims across the lifespan.

Admission Requirements

Admission to this program requires completion of a BS/BA degree. The program is intended for providers and educators in the healthcare sciences, as well as professionals who have direct contact with victims and/or offenders across disciplines and areas of practice (e.g. social workers, criminal justice, police, high school teachers, etc). The program is open to practitioners, graduate student and healthcare educators across the continuum of specialties and agencies.

TOEFL Requirement

International applicants, as well as immigrants to the United States and US permanent residents whose native language is not English and who have not received a bachelor's degree or higher in the United States, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, or the United Kingdom, must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing, and reading. American citizens born on US military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirements after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

- If you take the TOEFL exam, you must have a minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher.
- If you take the TOEFLiBT exam, you must have a minimum combined score for the listening, writing, and reading sections of 79 plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 519</td>
<td>Forensic Science Foundations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 528</td>
<td>Victimology – Contemporary Trend</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 533</td>
<td>Forensic Mental Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 9.0

Additional Information

For more information about this program, contact:

Ms. Jillian Randall
Academic Advisor
jn56@drexel.edu
267.359.5692

Certificate in Medical Family Therapy

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Master’s degree
Certificate Type: Post-Master’s
Number of Credits to Completion: 14.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.1505
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 21-1013

This certificate program is offered to those individuals who have earned a master’s degree and seek further education. The program, offered online, is designed to introduce a variety of currently practicing health care professionals to the ways acute and chronic medical illnesses and conditions influence and are influenced by psychosocial, relational, and family conditions and environments. Additionally, couple and family therapists and other professionals trained in the sub-specialty of medical family therapy (or collaborative healthcare) will learn to work cooperatively to bridge gaps in the health care systems, and provide comprehensive and culturally congruent family focused services.

Required Courses
MFTP 518 Medical Family Therapy 3.0
MFTP 537 Multicultural & Family Systems Approach to Healthcare 4.0
MFTP 538 Issues and Trends in Health Policy for Families 3.0
Select one of the following: 4.0
CFTP 500 Introduction to Systems Theory
CFTP 501 Introduction to Family Therapy
CFTP 503 Historical and Sociocultural Influences
CFTP 505 Bowen Theory
CFTP 508 Structural Family Therapy
CFTP 510 Sex Therapy
CFTP 517 Addictions in the Family
CFTP 519 Family Violence
CFTP 520 Family Life Cycle
CFTP 537 Nosology & Couple and Family Therapy Practice

Total Credits 14.0

Certificate in Neuroscience, Learning and Online Instruction

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor’s degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 12.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.3817
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 25-1072

The Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Neuroscience, Learning & Online Instruction marks achievement of advanced understanding, comprehension, and application of principles of neuroanatomy, neuroscience, cognitive processing, and learning theory to online instruction. This interdisciplinary four-course certificate includes three core courses and one discipline specific elective course. The program provides knowledge and skills to post-baccalaureate professionals and graduate students enrolled at Drexel University who seek a certificate to instruct courses in online and/or blended environments across multiple fields of study utilizing methodological approaches related to neuroscience, the brain’s memory systems, the learning process, and the impact of health and emotions on learning.

Each course may be taken alone or as part of the four-course post-baccalaureate certificate. Certificate completion is only awarded if all four courses are taken and completed with a grade of B or higher. Graduate students at Drexel University may take any course regardless of discipline major and may consider pursuing this concentration as a graduate minor. Drexel undergraduate students may apply to take these courses with approval of course instructor and senior level standing at the University.

The discipline-specific elective course must be related to the learner’s professional subject domain. This credit must be at the graduate level and may be transferred in and applied to certificate requirements. For more information, please contact Ms. Jillian Randall at 267-359-5692 or jnr56@drexel.edu.

Admission Requirements
• Bachelor’s Degree from a fully accredited program
• 3.0 GPA or above on all previous coursework or last 60.0 credits completed
• Official transcripts from all previous educational institutions required
• Personal statement describing interest in certificate program
• Curriculum Vitae or Resume
• One professional letter of recommendation

TOEFL Requirement
International applicants, as well as immigrants to the United States and US permanent residents whose native language is not English and who have not received a bachelor’s degree in higher in the United States, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, or the United Kingdom, must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing, and reading. American citizens born on US military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

If you take the TOEFLiBT exam, you must have a minimum combined score for the listening, writing, and reading sections of 79 plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.

If you take the TOEFL, you must have a minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher.

Program Requirements

Core Courses
IP553 Neuroscience of Learning 3.0
IP554 Online Neuropedagogy, Regulations & Online Instruction 3.0
IP560 Capstone: Applying Neurobiology to Online Instruction 3.0
Select one of the following: 3.0
EDLT 550 Introduction to Instructional Design
ELL 503 Teaching and Learning Issues in E-Learning
NURS 606 Curriculum Design for Higher Level Cognition
Certificate in Nursing Education

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's Degree
Certificate Type: Post Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 12.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.3817
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 25-1072

This certificate program provides a four-course grouping of classes that focus on knowledge and skills required for nurse educator roles. Courses are chosen from the MSN in Nursing Education curriculum. Upon completion of this certificate program, the student will have 12.0 graduate credits from an NLN/CCNE-approved master's in nursing program.

Admission Requirements

- Bachelor's Degree from a fully accredited program.
- 3.0 GPA or above on all previous coursework or last 60 credits completed.
- Official transcripts from all previous educational institutions required.
- Personal statement describing interest in certificate program.
- Curriculum Vitae or Resume.
- One professional letter of recommendation

TOEFL Requirement

International applicants, as well as immigrants to the United States and U.S. permanent residents whose native language is not English and who have not received a bachelor's degree or higher in the United States, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, or the United Kingdom, must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing, and reading. American citizens born on U.S. military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

- If you take the TOEFLIBT exam, you must have a minimum combined score for the listening, writing, and reading sections of 79 plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.

Program Requirements

- NURS 591 Foundations of Nursing Education 3.0
- NURS 606 Curriculum Design for Higher Level Cognition 3.0
- NURS 613 The Role and Responsibility of the Nursing Professor 3.0 or NURS 616 Teaching Methods in Nursing Education
- NURS 615 Assessment, Measurement and Evaluation 3.0

Total Credits 12.0

Additional Information

For more information about this program, contact:
Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu
267.359.5691

Certificate in Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 12.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.3817
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 25-1072

This certificate program focuses on development of a leadership style and skills set essential for individuals in or seeking administrative roles. The program provides a four-course grouping of classes from the MSN in Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management curriculum. Selected classes provide essential skills for supervisory and management positions that help professionals perform in their expanded roles and grow as emerging leaders.

Emphasis will be placed on fiscal and organizational management, strategic planning, integrated quality outcomes measurement, organizational structures, marketing, and management of human resources within organizations. The program provides the student with information and strategies to problem solve, make decisions, resolve conflict and operationalize the mission and goals of the healthcare delivery organization.
Admission Requirements

- Bachelor's Degree from a fully accredited program.
- 3.0 GPA or above on all previous coursework or last 60 credits completed.
- Official transcripts from all previous educational institutions required.
- Personal statement describing interest in certificate program.
- Curriculum Vitae or Resume.
- One professional letter of recommendation

TOEFL Requirement

International applicants, as well as immigrants to the United States and US permanent residents whose native language is not English and who have not received a bachelor's degree or higher in the United States, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, or the United Kingdom, must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing, and reading. American citizens born on US military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

- If you take the TOEFLIBT exam, you must have a minimum combined score for the listening, writing, and reading sections of 79 plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.
- If you take the TOEFL, you must have a minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 557 Leadership and Stewardship in the Health Professions</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 558 Economics of Healthcare Management &amp; Policy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 559 Operations Management in Contemporary Healthcare Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one of the following:</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 562 Workforce Management in Healthcare Organizations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 564 The Business of Healthcare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 567 Strategic Management: Power, Politics and Influence in Healthcare Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 557 Leadership and Stewardship in the Health Professions</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 558 Economics of Healthcare Management &amp; Policy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 559 Operations Management in Contemporary Healthcare Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One of the following courses:</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 561 Spirituality, Health and Healing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 562 Workforce Management in Healthcare Organizations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 567 Strategic Management: Power, Politics and Influence in Healthcare Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 12.0

Additional Information

For more information about this program, contact:

Ms. Jillian Randall
Academic Advisor
jn56@drexel.edu
267.359.5692


Certificate in Pediatric Rehabilitation

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 12.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.2308
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1123

Note: Effective Spring 2017, students will no longer be accepted into this program.

This program is for licensed physical and occupational therapists who work or aspire to work in early intervention, school-based therapy or other pediatric services and who seek to develop expertise in this field.

Graduates of the program will be prepared to enhance activity, participation and measurable outcomes for children and their families through the application of research, theory, and emergent knowledge to practice. Issues across the spectrum of care, for ages from birth to 21, are addressed and practitioners have the opportunity to enhance their comprehension of family and client-centered practice in a diversity of settings. The program incorporates philosophies of practice, issues of advanced clinical decision making, intervention and service delivery approaches, advocacy, and clinical leadership.

Students can tailor their studies and assignments to meet personal needs. Individualized assignments allow them to apply key themes and issues to practice. The program provides physical and occupational therapists with advanced knowledge and skills to develop expertise in the field of pediatric rehabilitation.

After successfully completing the required credits, students receive a post-professional certificate of completion. The credits may be transferred into degree programs within Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences.
Certificate in Substance Use Disorder Treatment

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 34.0104
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 21-1011

This certificate is designed for individuals with bachelor's degrees in psychology, social work, nursing, or other allied health professions who want to advance their knowledge of substance use disorders treatment and supervision practices. It is offered through the Counseling and Family Therapy Department's Behavioral Health Counseling Program within the College of Nursing and Health Professions of Drexel University, and is designed for individuals working in health care settings serving people with substance use disorders. The certificate requires the completion of six online courses for a total of 18.0 quarter credits. Completion of this certificate does not in and of itself certify clinical expertise. The required coursework can also be applied toward a specialty focus area for students in the Innovations and Intra/Entrepreneurship Advanced Practice Nursing Track.

Each course focuses on a core competency needed to facilitate recovery from substance abuse. Students will acquire knowledge concerning the etiology of substance use behavior; the bio-psycho-social nature of addiction; substance use patterns across the lifespan and; recovery and relapse prevention. Students will also develop skills related to motivational enhancement, cognitive / behavioral change and workforce supervision.

Program goals
The goal of this certificate program is for students to:

- Gain an understanding of the bio-psycho-social dynamics of substance use;
- Develop evidence-based treatment competencies;
- Gain educational training hours to either obtain or maintain a credential as a drug/alcohol counseling professional.

In and of itself, this certificate does not take the place of supervised, clinical training, but rather serves as one of several possible components required to obtain a professional certification or clinical license to practice.

Program Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACS 534</td>
<td>Approaches to Substance Use Disorders</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACS 535</td>
<td>Motivational Enhancement Skills</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACS 540</td>
<td>Treatment Planning and Relapse Prevention</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACS 568</td>
<td>Substance Use Counseling with Special Populations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACS 560</td>
<td>Preventing Substance Use Disorders</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACS 570</td>
<td>Clinical Supervision Skills</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 18.0

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACS 534</td>
<td>Approaches to Substance Use Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACS 535</td>
<td>Motivational Enhancement Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACS 540</td>
<td>Treatment Planning and Relapse Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACS 568</td>
<td>Substance Use Counseling with Special Populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACS 560</td>
<td>Preventing Substance Use Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACS 570</td>
<td>Clinical Supervision Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 18.0

Certificate Nursing Innovation

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.3801
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29.1141

This Nursing Innovation Certificate program is for individuals who want to understand the theories of innovation, examine some successful and failed innovations, as well as learn what it takes to be a successful intra/entrepreneur. This program is ideal for the student who seeks to re-invent and innovate in nursing practice in a variety of roles, as clinician,
This program provides a five-course grouping of classes focusing on re-inventing and promoting innovative nursing practice in a variety of roles, as clinician, educator, administrator, clinical scientist or in the business environment of healthcare. Courses are chosen from the MSN in Nursing Innovation. It is designed to emphasize entrepreneurial and intrapreneurial approaches to advanced nursing practice.

Certificate of Advanced Study in Complementary and Integrative Therapies

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 12.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.3300
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1199

The Certificate of Advanced Study in Complementary and Integrative Therapies (CIT) program is designed to provide practicing healthcare professionals with an “evidence-based program” in complementary and integrative therapies. This knowledge will allow them to assess, guide and evaluate patient use and to integrate CIT into their professional practice. The program provides students with the cultural and theoretical basis for applying complementary and integrative therapies while focusing on the skills and techniques of specific therapies.

This program is applicable to a wide range of healthcare professionals including nurses, nurse practitioners, physician’s assistants, creative arts therapists, couple and family therapists, women’s health practitioners, members of oncology organizations, members of AHNA and more. Admission requires a minimum of a bachelor’s degree from an accredited college or university.

The program content is congruent with the educational standards set forth by the American Association of Holistic Nurses (AHNA) and the Foundations in Clinical Aromatherapy course adheres to the educational standards (level one) set forth by the National Association for Holistic Aromatherapy (NAHA).

Features and Benefits:
- Embraces the foundational principles of holistic Integrative care, focusing on the mind, body, spirit approach to achieve optimal health and healing within the framework of conventional healthcare.
- Courses are taught by internationally-recognized leaders in Complementary and Integrative Therapies and faculty trained in both conventional healthcare and integrative therapies.
- Program is taught wholly online in a highly dynamic learning format that engages students.

Admission Requirements:
Individuals submitting an application must fulfill the following:
- 2.75 GPA or above on all previous coursework
- Minimum of a bachelor’s degree from an accredited college or university
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges attended
- Nurse, physician assistants, and other healthcare professionals who hold licensure or a certificate: copy of license, eligibility for licensure, or certificate
- Current resume
- Completed application form
- Two letters of recommendation
- Personal statement (no more than two pages and no less than one page double-spaced) that will give the admissions committee a better understanding of the followings:
  - Why you are choosing this particular program of study
  - Your plans upon completion of the certificate
  - How your current work experience will enhance your experience in this program
- International students will need to meet university international student admissions guidelines, including TOEFL Program Requirements.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT 501 Foundations of Phytotherapy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 502 Foundations of Complementary and Integrative Therapies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 503 Holistic Living For The Caregiver</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 511 Spirituality, Health and Healing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 512 Body Movement Therapies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 513 Yoga for the Enlightened Practitioner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 552 Integrative Advanced Relaxation Techniques (I-ART)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 600 Foundations in Clinical Aromatherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 602 Women’s Integrative Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 617 Qigong: Bio-energy Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 618 Principles of Holistic Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 619 Principles of Bioenergy Therapies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 620 Integrative Meditation: Where East Meets West</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 628 Special Topics in Complementary and Integrative Therapies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 690 Independent Study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 12.0

Additional Information
For more information about this program, contact:
Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Certificate of Advanced Study in Holistic Hospice and Palliative Care

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 12.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.3306
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1199

The Certificate of Advanced Study in Holistic Hospice and Palliative Care provides students with a mind-body-spirit approach to end-of-life care. Graduates of the program develop mastery in providing compassionate spiritual care to patients and their families.

The use of Complementary and Integrative Therapies (CIT) within the scope of end-of-life care provides practitioners the tools needed to treat the holistic spectrum of the patient and their family, while integrating an effective and efficient delivery of care. The program's curriculum focuses on evidenced-based complementary and integrative therapy approaches that can be integrated within the framework of conventional healthcare practice.

**Features and Benefits:**

- This holistic program is driven by the principle of patient-centered care that provides compassionate and supportive integrative care to both the patient and their family.
- Courses are taught by internationally recognized leaders in Complementary and Integrative Therapies and faculty trained in both conventional healthcare and integrative therapies.
- Courses are offered wholly online in a highly dynamic learning format that engages students.

**Admission Requirements:**

- 2.75 GPA or above on all previous coursework
- A baccalaureate degree with a major in a health-related field from an accredited college or university
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges attended
- A completed application form
- Nurse, nurse practitioner, physician assistants, and other healthcare professionals who hold licensure or a certificate: copy of license, eligibility for licensure, or certificate
- Current resume
- Two letters of recommendation
- Personal statement (no more than two pages and no less than one page double-spaced) that will give the admissions committee a better understanding of the followings:
  - Why you are choosing this particular program of study
  - Your plans upon completion of the certificate
  - How your current work experience will enhance your experience in this program
- International students will need to meet university international student admissions guidelines, including TOEFL Program Requirements.

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT 503 Holistic Living For The Caregiver</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 539 Holistic Living for the Caregiver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 621 Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 635 Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 622 Holistic Therapies in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 622 Holistic Therapies in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 623 Cultural Perspectives in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 623 Cultural Perspectives in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sample Plan of Study**

**First Year**

**Term 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT 503 Holistic Living For The Caregiver</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT 621 Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT 622 Holistic Therapies in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT 623 Cultural Perspectives in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 12.0

**Additional Information**

For more information about this program, contact:

Ms. Amy Pelak Rothstein
Student Services Manager
ajp347@drexel.edu
267.359.5692

Additional information is also available on the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions Holistic Hospice and Palliative Care (http://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/post-baccalaureate/Certificate-PB-Advanced-Study-Holistic-Hospice-and-Palliative-Care) web page and the Drexel University Online Holistic Hospice and Palliative Care (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/cert-hospice) web page.
Certificate of Advanced Study in Integrative Addiction Therapies

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor’s degree
Certificate Type: Post-Bacaleaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 12.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.3300
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1199

The Certificate of Advanced Study in Integrative Addiction Therapies prepares healthcare professionals to treat patients suffering from substance use disorders within the holistic spectrum by healing the body, mind, and spirit. Students will learn to integrate evidence-based complementary and integrative therapies (CIT) such as nutritional neuroscience, neurofeedback, meditation, auricular acupuncture, and Qigong bioenergy therapies within the framework of conventional healthcare. These integrative therapies will enable healthcare practitioners to incorporate innovative, caring and holistic methods to an underserved population.

Substance use disorders are among this country’s most ubiquitous health and social issues. This cutting edge program is designed to empower practitioners to utilize complementary and integrative therapies within the scope of conventional healthcare practice to treat substance use disorders and enhance patient outcomes. It will provide practitioners the tools needed to treat the substance use disorder patient (and their family) within the holistic spectrum, healing body, mind and spirit.

A holistic, integrative treatment program for addiction requires combining nonmedical treatment with other facets (bio, psycho, social, spiritual, economic), including counseling and education to support lifestyle change.

Features and Benefits:
- This ground-breaking Integrative Addiction Therapies program is the first program of its kind worldwide.
- It is the first program to offer future addiction healthcare professionals the skills needed to help their patients achieve health and recovery within the holistic spectrum healing mind, body and spirit, using natural and integrative methods.
- Courses are taught by internationally recognized leaders in Complementary and Integrative Therapies and distinguished psychotherapists in the field of Integrative Addiction Therapies.
- Courses are offered wholly online in a dynamic and interactive learning environment.

Admission Requirements:
- 2.75 GPA or above on all previous coursework
- A baccalaureate degree with a major in a health-related field from an accredited college or university
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges attended
- A completed application form
- Nurse, nurse practitioner, physician assistants, and other healthcare professionals who hold licensure or a certificate: copy of license, eligibility for licensure, or certificate
- Current resume
- Two letters of recommendation
- Personal statement (no more than two pages and no less than one page double-spaced) that will give the admissions committee a better understanding of the followings:
  - Why you are choosing this particular program of study
  - Your plans upon completion of the certificate
  - How your current work experience will enhance your experience in this program
- International students will need to meet university international student admissions guidelines, including TOEFL Program Requirements.

Program Requirements

Required courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT 503</td>
<td>Holistic Living For The Caregiver</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 624</td>
<td>Foundations of Integrative Addiction Therapy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 625</td>
<td>Spirituality, Empowerment, and Transformation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 631</td>
<td>Introduction To Nutritional Neuroscience</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 12.0

Additional Information

For more information about this program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu
267.359.5691

Additional information is also available on the Drexel’s College of Nursing and Health Professions Integrative Addiction Therapies (http://drexel.edu/cnh/academics/post-baccalaureate/Certificate-PB-Advanced-Study-Integrative-Addiction-Therapies) web page and the Drexel University Online Integrative Addiction Therapies (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/cert-asiat) web page.

Certificate of Advanced Study in Women’s Integrative Health

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor’s degree
Certificate Type: Post-Bacaleaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 12.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.3300
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1199

The Certificate of Advanced Study in Women’s Integrative Health provides healthcare professionals with a mind-body-spirit approach to care. Studies have shown that women desire a broader, integrative approach to their healthcare and share a philosophical congruence with Complementary and Integrative Health (CIH) core values. In this program, students learn to integrate evidence-based complementary and integrative health therapies such as phytomedicine, nutrition, mind/body, and energy...
therapy modalities within the framework of conventional healthcare practice.

Integrative healthcare reaffirms the importance of the relationship between practitioner and patient, focuses on the whole person, and utilizes all appropriate therapeutic approaches, both conventional biomedicine and CIH practices to achieve optimal health and healing. Women's Integrative Health provides a model of care that is most compatible and reflective of women's emotional and psychological needs in the health care relationship and prepares students to incorporate an innovative, caring and holistic spectrum of treatment. Students learn to explore the fullness of women's lives, taking into account a woman's beliefs, intuitions, and preferences for care which allows them to form a healing partnership, while providing their patients with the finest possible healthcare.

Features & Benefits:
• This pioneering program in Women's Integrative Health provides healthcare professionals evidenced based integrative treatment protocols that are holistic, addressing the mind, body, spirit complex that are inherently personalized and individualized.
• Courses are taught by leading Women's Integrative Health Practitioners and internationally-recognized experts in complementary and integrative therapies.
• Courses are offered entirely online in a dynamic and interactive learning environment.

Admission Requirements:
• 2.75 GPA or above on all previous coursework
• A baccalaureate degree with a major in a health-related field from an accredited college or university
• Official transcripts from all universities or colleges attended
• A completed application form
• Nurse, nurse practitioner, physician assistants, and other healthcare professionals who hold licensure or a certificate: copy of license, eligibility for licensure, or certificate
• Current resume/cv
• Two letters of recommendation
• Personal statement (no more than two pages and no less than one page double-spaced) that will give the admissions committee a better understanding of the followings:
  • Why you are choosing this particular program of study
  • Your plans upon completion of the certificate
  • How your current work experience will enhance your experience in this program
• International students will need to meet university international student admissions guidelines, including TOEFL Program Requirements.

TOEFL Requirement:
International applicants, as well as immigrants to the United States and U.S. permanent residents whose native language is not English and who have not received a bachelor's degree or higher in the United States, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, or the United Kingdom, must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing, and reading. American citizens born on U.S. military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:
• If you take the TOEFLiBT exam, you must have a minimum combined score for the listening, writing, and reading sections of 79 plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.
• If you take the TOEFL, you must have a minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher.

Program Requirements
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT 503</td>
<td>Holistic Living For The Caregiver</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 534</td>
<td>Witches, Wise Women and Women Healers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 602</td>
<td>Women's Integrative Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 658</td>
<td>Advanced Women's Integrative Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Information
For more information about this program, contact:
Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu
267.359.5691

Additional information is also available on the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions Women's Integrative Health (http://drexel.edu/crhp/academics/post-baccalaureate/Certificate-PB-Advanced-Study-Womens-Integrative-Health) web page and the Drexel University Online Women's Integrative Health (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/cert-aswih) web page.

Clinical Nurse Leader Post-Master's Certificate

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Master's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Master's Certificate
Number of Credits to Completion: 30.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.3801
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1141

About the Program
The Clinical Nurse Leader (CNL) oversees care coordination of a distinct group of patients, is a resource for clinical decision making, and serves as a lateral integrator of care. This clinical leader puts evidence-based practice into action to ensure that patients benefit from the latest innovations in care delivery. The CNL collects and evaluates patient outcomes, assesses cohort risk, and has the decision-making authority to change care plans when necessary. This clinician functions as part of an interdisciplinary team by communicating, planning, and implementing care directly with other health care professionals including physicians, pharmacists, social workers, therapists, clinical nurse specialists, and nurse practitioners. The CNL is a leader in the health care delivery system across all setting in which health care is delivered.
Students in this certificate program have the opportunity to learn about healthcare management, policy and quality improvement at the point of care with individuals seeking health care, while obtaining knowledge of healthcare systems, finance and economics. In addition, students will be given the opportunity to learn about advanced clinical assessment, pathophysiology, and advanced pharmacology, if not taken as part of their original MSN.

Students will also learn about designing and redesigning client care based on evidence-based knowledge and analysis of outcomes, as well as gain knowledge of healthcare reimbursement and issues in planning care across the lifespan, as well as the following:

- Application of tools for risk analysis
- Utilize epidemiological methodology to collect data and knowledge acquisition in planning quality improvement programs
- Manage and develop therapeutic partnerships
- Develop, monitor disease management programs to support improved outcomes

Admission Requirements

- Masters degree (MSN) from a program fully accredited by NLN and/or CCNE
- Official transcripts from all previous educational institutions required
- Personal statement describing interest in certificate program and particular specialty
- Curriculum Vitae or resume
- GPA of 2.75 or above on all previous coursework or last 60.0 credits completed

TOEFL Requirements

International applicants, as well as immigrants to the United States and US permanent residents whose native language is not English and who have not received a bachelor’s degree or higher in the United States, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, or the United Kingdom, must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing, and reading. American citizens born on U.S. military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

- If you take the TOEFLIBT exam, you must have a minimum combined score for the listening, writing, and reading sections of 77 plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.
- If you take the TOEFL, you must have a minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher.

The 3 P’s (Advanced Pharm, Advanced Pathophysiology and Advanced Clinical Physical Assessment) may be waived if taken within 5 years.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 531</td>
<td>Epidemiology in Action: Tracking Health &amp; Disease</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 532</td>
<td>Evaluation of Health Outcomes</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 602</td>
<td>Foundations for Clinical Nurse Leader</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 603</td>
<td>Clinical Nurse Leader Capstone Immersion I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 604</td>
<td>Clinical Nurse Leader Capstone Immersion II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Information

For more information about this program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu
267.359.5691

Additional information is also available on the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions MSN in Clinical Nurse Leader (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Clinical-Nurse-Leader) and on the Drexel University Online MSN Clinical Nurse Leader (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/msn-clinical) web page.

Complementary and Integrative Health

Major: Complementary and Integrative Health
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.3306
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-1129

About the Program

The Masters in Science in Complementary and Integrative Health (CIH) is designed to provide practicing healthcare professionals with an evidenced-based program in complementary and integrative health practices. Students will be taught to assess, guide and evaluate patient use of alternative modalities and to integrate CIH into one’s own professional practice. The program provides core competencies in complementary and integrative health and, a selection of specialty concentrations that include holistic, hospice and palliative care, integrative addiction therapies, women’s integrative health or a select plan of concentrated study. This program provides the theoretical basis for applying complementary and integrative health practices and emphasizes the integration of evidence-based CIH therapies such as phytomedicine, functional nutrition, and mind/body modalities within the framework of conventional healthcare practice.

A foundational principle of this program is interdisciplinary practice and collaboration with the goal of improving health outcomes. In addition, students will be introduced to historical, indigenous healthcare practices and upon graduation may seek further training to build expertise in a particular modality (e.g. yoga, nutrition, Raiki, etc.) which may lead to additional credentialing or licensing.

Program Mission and Values

The program mission is to develop leaders in complementary and integrative healthcare. We are committed to developing competent practitioners through exemplary and rigorous training in the clinical applications of complementary and integrative health; comprehensive curricula incorporating theoretical foundations, research and evidence-based practice; and provision of extensive support and mentorship to advance the integrative healthcare professional role. All efforts in the
program are designed to build knowledge, enhance practice, foster professional integrity, promote innovation, engage in interdisciplinary collaboration, and ultimately improve the health outcomes of patients and families from diverse communities across the continuum of care.

Program Outcomes
The graduate of the Master of Science in Complementary and Integrative Health:

- Practices within a legal and ethical framework of health care delivery and scope of practice.
- Advances the role of advanced practice in the health care system through scholarship, clinical experience, advocacy and political involvement.
- Demonstrates critical thinking and diagnostic reasoning skills in clinical decision-making.
- Integrates multiple technologies and relevant theories into the organization and synthesis of health data required to develop plans of care for patients, families and communities.
- Integrates culturally sensitive health promotion activities that contribute to the health and wellness of the community into clinical practice.
- Demonstrates leadership in health care through involvement in the development of outcome-based standards of care and practice-based health policy issues.
- Evaluates and modify the quality and effectiveness of clinical practice based on current research findings, standards of care and patient outcomes.
- Contributes to the advancement of complementary and integrative health and humanity through communication, collaboration and education.

Intended Audience
This program is applicable to a wide range of healthcare professionals including nurses, advanced practice nurses, nurse practitioners, physician’s assistants, psychologists, women’s health practitioners, members of oncology organizations, clinical nutritionists, psych/mental health nurse practitioners and couple and family therapists.

This program is congruent with the educational standards set forth by the American Holistic Nurses Association (AHNA) and meets the core competencies of the Academic Consortium for Integrative Medicine & Health.

For more information, contact:
Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu
267.359.5691

Admission Requirements

- Licensed healthcare professional within a scope of practice from a variety of disciplines including nurses, advanced practice nurses, nurse practitioners, physician’s assistants, psychologists, women’s health practitioners, members of oncology organizations, clinical nutritionists, psych/mental health nurse practitioners and couple and family therapists
- A baccalaureate degree with a major in a health related field from an accredited university
- GPA of 3.0 or above on all previous course work
- A completed application
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary
- Two professional letters of recommendation from either previous or immediate supervisors or former faculty members who can attest to your clinical knowledge, skill and potential aptitude for graduate study
- Personal statement
- Resume including specific details of your responsibilities and job experiences

International students will need to meet university international student admissions guidelines including TOEFL.

TOEFL Requirement:
International Applicants, as well as Immigrants to the US and US Permanent Residents, whose native language is not English, and who have not received a Bachelor’s degree or higher in the US, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand or the United Kingdom, must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing and reading. US citizens born on US military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

If the TOEFLiBT exam is taken, students are required to have a minimum combined score for the listening, writing and reading sections of 79 Plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.

If the TOEFL is taken, students are required to have a minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher.

Degree Requirements

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT 503</td>
<td>Holistic Living For The Caregiver</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 539</td>
<td>Holistic Living for the Caregiver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 502</td>
<td>Foundations of Complementary and Integrative Therapies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 529</td>
<td>Foundations of Complementary and Integrative Therapies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 501</td>
<td>Foundations of Phytotherapy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 551</td>
<td>Foundations of Phytotherapy: Clinical Applications of Herbal Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 511</td>
<td>Spirituality, Health and Healing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 561</td>
<td>Spirituality, Health and Healing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 552</td>
<td>Integrative Advanced Relaxation Techniques (I-ART)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 552</td>
<td>Integrative Advanced Relaxation Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 619</td>
<td>Principles of Bioenergy Therapies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 619</td>
<td>Principles of Bioenergy Therapies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 626</td>
<td>Translational Research in Complementary and Integrative Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 656</td>
<td>Traditional Healing Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 656</td>
<td>Traditional Healing Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 657</td>
<td>Functional Approach to Clinical Nutrition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 657</td>
<td>Functional Approach to Clinical Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 696</td>
<td>Integrative Health Strategies I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 697</td>
<td>Integrative Health Strategies II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 698</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 621</td>
<td>Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 621</td>
<td>Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 622</td>
<td>Holistic Therapies in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 622</td>
<td>Holistic Therapies in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 623</td>
<td>Cultural Perspectives in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Concentrations Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT 621</td>
<td>Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 621</td>
<td>Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 622</td>
<td>Holistic Therapies in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 622</td>
<td>Holistic Therapies in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 623</td>
<td>Cultural Perspectives in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Health and Rehabilitation Sciences PhD Faculty

Lisa Ann Chiarello, PT, PhD, FAPTA (Hahnemann University) Director, PhD and Doctor of Health Science in Rehabilitation Sciences and Associate Director of Center for Family Intervention Science. Professor. Pediatric community-based practice; family-centered care; determinants of outcomes; and participation of children with physical disabilities.

David Ebaugh, PT, PhD (Drexel University). Clinical Professor. Identification and treatment of neuromusculoskeletal impairments associated with shoulder pain and dysfunction; differential diagnosis of shoulder problems; orthopedic examinations and interventions

Margaret Finley, PT, PhD (University of Maryland). Associate Professor. Upper extremity movement patters in persons with chronic neuromuscular disorders.

Clare Milner, PhD, FACSM (University of Leeds) Research Lab Coordinator. Associate Professor. Biomechanics of lower extremity injury, injury prevention, and rehabilitation; overuse injuries in runners; gait in people with knee pathology

Margaret O’Neil, PT, PhD, MPH (MCP Hahnemann University; Duke University; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill), Associate Professor. Identification of psychometrically sound objective physical activity measures for use as outcomes in activity-based physical therapy interventions for children with chronic conditions (obesity) and those with physical disabilities (especially cerebral palsy) and designing flexible active video games to improve access and participation and increase fitness, physical activity, and functional mobility in youth with physical disabilities.

Robert J. Palisano, PT, ScD, FAPTA (Boston University) Associate Dean for Research, College of Nursing and Health Professions. Distinguished University Professor. Classification and prognosis for gross motor function in children and youth with cerebral palsy; interventions to improve activity and participation in children with physical disabilities; transition to adulthood for youth with disabilities.

Sheri Silfies, PT, PhD (MCP Hahnemann University). Associate Professor. Identification and treatment of impairments in neuromuscular control of trunk mobility and stability in patients with low back pain, focusing on mechanism of recurrent low back pain; core control in athletes.

Glenn Williams, PT, PhD, ATC (University of Delaware) Chair, Department of Physical Therapy & Rehabilitation Sciences. Associate Professor. Neuromuscular plasticity after joint injury, orthopaedic-sports rehabilitation, human performance, post-traumatic osteoarthritis.

Emeritus Faculty

Susan Smith, PT, PhD (University of Connecticut, Texas Woman’s University). Associate Professor and Dean Emerita, College of Nursing and Health Professions. Geriatrics: health promotion and interventions for manifestations of low bone mass; assessment of fall risk and fall prevention interventions for older adults.

Couple and Family Therapy

Major: Couple and Family Therapy

Degree Awarded: Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 118.0

Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.1505

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 21-1013

About the Program

The PhD program in Couple and Family Therapy (CFT) aims to develop the next generation of couple and family therapy scholars with a particular

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 502</td>
<td>Foundations of Complementary and Integrative Therapies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 503</td>
<td>Holistic Living For The Caregiver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 501</td>
<td>Foundations of Phytotherapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 656</td>
<td>Traditional Healing Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 511</td>
<td>Spirituality, Health and Healing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 657</td>
<td>Functional Approach to Clinical Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 552</td>
<td>Integrative Advanced Relaxation Techniques (I-ART)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 619</td>
<td>Principles of Bioenergy Therapies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 626</td>
<td>Translational Research in Complementary and Integrative Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 621</td>
<td>Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 622</td>
<td>Holistic Therapies in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 696</td>
<td>Integrative Health Strategies I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 623</td>
<td>Cultural Perspectives in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 697</td>
<td>Integrative Health Strategies II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 698</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 45.0

CIT 624 Cultural Perspectives in Hospice and Palliative Care

CIT 501 Foundations of Complementary and Integrative Therapies

CIT 503 Holistic Living For The Caregiver

CIT 501 Foundations of Phytotherapy

CIT 656 Traditional Healing Systems

CIT 511 Spirituality, Health and Healing

CIT 657 Functional Approach to Clinical Nutrition

CIT 552 Integrative Advanced Relaxation Techniques (I-ART)

CIT 619 Principles of Bioenergy Therapies

CIT 626 Translational Research in Complementary and Integrative Health

CIT 621 Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care

CIT 622 Holistic Therapies in Hospice and Palliative Care

CIT 696 Integrative Health Strategies I

CIT 623 Cultural Perspectives in Hospice and Palliative Care

CIT 697 Integrative Health Strategies II

CIT 698 Graduate Seminar

or NURS 624 Foundations of Integrative Addiction Therapy

or NURS 625 Spirituality, Empowerment, and Transformation

or NURS 626 Introduction to Nutritional Neuroscience

or NURS 627 Witches, Wise Women and Women Healers

or NURS 631 Women’s Integrative Health

or NURS 644 Women’s Integrative Health

or NURS 658 Women’s Integrative Health

or NURS 602 Women’s Integrative Health

or NURS 631 Women’s Integrative Health

or NURS 624 Women’s Integrative Health

or NURS 623 Women’s Integrative Health

or NURS 622 Women’s Integrative Health

or NURS 621 Women’s Integrative Health

or NURS 619 Women’s Integrative Health

or NURS 619 Women’s Integrative Health

or NURS 602 Women’s Integrative Health
focus on research related to family based psychotherapy, families and health and health disparities. Students are trained to advance the knowledge base of couple and family therapy through education, research and clinical services with a particular emphasis on evidenced informed treatment modalities.

Graduates of the Couple and Family Therapy PhD program will serve as researchers in public and private institutions, faculty in graduate programs of couple and family therapy, psychology, social work or medical schools, and as clinicians in mental health agencies or private practice.

The PhD program in Couple and Family Therapy is rooted in relational and systems theories and therapies. Emphasis is on specialized training in couple and family therapy theories such as Attachment-based Family Therapy and Emotionally Focused Family Therapy and Medical Family Therapy approaches. Students are expected to demonstrate critical and analytical thinking with respect to the broad areas of systems theory and therapy, and have a primary interest in research and scholarship. The Couple and Family Therapy Department is committed to attracting minority scholars as well as training students to be aware and sensitive to contextual issues such as race, class, gender, spirituality and sexual orientation, as well as power and privilege.

For additional information about the PhD in Couple and Family Therapy, visit the program's Couple and Family Therapy Department (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/departments/Couple-and-Family-Therapy) web site.

**Degree Requirements**

Students are required to complete the standard curriculum in couple and family therapy before pursuing the doctoral curriculum. The standard curriculum is offered in the COAMFTE accredited Master of Family Therapy (p. 140) and Post-Master's Certificate programs at the University.

The curriculum includes study in the following areas:

- Theory and research in couple and family therapy
- Research methodology, including statistics, research design, and computer applications
- Evidenced informed and specialized instruction in couple and family therapy
- Diverse family structures,
- Supervised clinical experience

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 712 Family Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 713 Introduction to CFT Clinical Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 720 Couple Therapy Theory &amp; Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 729 Diverse Families and Communities: Intervention Strategies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 735 Family Healthcare Policy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 752 Independent Study in Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 757 Attachment, Emotions and Psychotherapy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 758 Dyadic Analysis and Longitudinal Causal Modeling in CFT</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 759 Psychotherapy Outcome and Process Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 760 Practicum</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 762 Health Professional Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 714 Qualitative Research Methods I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 759 Foundations of Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 770 Foundations in Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 811 Intermediate Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 815 Scientific Inquiry and Writing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 811</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 759</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Internship - Minimum of 27 credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 801 Couple and Family Therapy Internship</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 802 Couple and Family Therapy Dissertation</td>
<td>37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 803 Couple and Family Therapy Dissertation Defense</td>
<td>37.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dissertation**

* Internship (CFTP 801): Students are required to complete at least three terms of internship during the third or fourth year of the program. They must register for 9.0 credits per quarter to cover this activity. Most internships will be done in 3 quarters (27.0 credits), but the expectation has been set that the internship will be completed after 4 quarters (36.0 credits) to give the student some flexibility.

* Dissertation (CFTP 802): Students should begin their dissertation in year three or four of the program. This project is expected to take four quarters (36.0 credits). For each of those quarters the student must register for 9.0 credits of CFTP 802. If the project takes longer than four quarters, the student may continue to sign up for 9.0 credits of CFTP 802 each quarter. It is anticipated, however, that all students will complete their dissertations after 8 quarters (2 years, 72.0 credits).

Dissertation Defense (CFTP 803): Students are required to defend their dissertations when they are complete. To defend, a student must register and pay for one credit of CFTP 803.

Students must be actively engaged in clinical practice throughout the program. Before graduating from the PhD program, all students are encouraged to complete at least 1,000 direct client contact hours.

**Internship**

All students are required to do an internship. Internship supervisors must be clearly senior in experience to the student intern. The purpose of the internship is to provide students with a supervised full-time clinical, research, academic or administrative experience of at least nine months duration. Clinical and alternate internships must emphasize relationally focused practice and research. For the clinical internship, it is to ensure that students meet the 1,000 direct client contact hour standard.

Students should contact the Couple and Family Therapy Department (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/departments/Couple-and-Family-Therapy) for additional information about the qualifying exam and the dissertation.

**Sample Plan of Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 712 Family Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 713 Introduction to CFT Clinical Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 759 Foundations of Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 720 Couple Therapy Theory &amp; Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 770 Foundations in Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 811 Intermediate Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 757 Attachment, Emotions and Psychotherapy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 714 Qualitative Research Methods I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 762 Health Professional Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 735 Family Healthcare Policy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CFTP 759  Psychotherapy Outcome and Process Research  3.0
Elective  3.0-4.0

**Term 5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 752</td>
<td>Independent Study in Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 758</td>
<td>Dyadic Analysis and Longitudinal Causal Modeling in CFT</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 815</td>
<td>Scientific Inquiry and Writing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 9.0-10.0

**Term 6**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 729</td>
<td>Diverse Families and Communities: Intervention Strategies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 752</td>
<td>Independent Study in Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 760</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 9.0

**Term 7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 801 or 802</td>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy Internship or Dissertation</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 9.0

**Term 8**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 801 or 802</td>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy Internship or Dissertation</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 9.0

**Term 9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 801 or 802</td>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy Internship or Dissertation</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 9.0

**Term 10**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 801 or 802</td>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy Internship or Dissertation</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 9.0

**Term 11**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 801 or 802</td>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy Internship or Dissertation</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 9.0

**Term 12**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 801 or 802</td>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy Internship or Dissertation</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 9.0

**Term 13**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 801 or 802</td>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy Internship or Dissertation</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 9.0

**Term 14**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 803</td>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy Dissertation Defense</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 1.0

**Total Credits**: 118.0-119.0

**Couple and Family Therapy Faculty**

Stephanie Brooks, PhD, LCSW, LMFT (Drexel University). Associate Dean for Health Professionals, Interim Program Director PhD in Couple and Family Therapy. Clinical Professor. Forensic family therapy, couple and family therapy supervision and training, person of the therapist, racism and stress, couples living with ADHD, trauma and violence, and sex therapy.

Maureen Davey, MFT, PhD, LMFT (Syracuse University). Associate Professor. Development of culturally sensitive family-based interventions for historically under-served populations.

Stephanie Krauthamer Ewing, PhD, MPH (University of Delaware). Assistant Professor. Promoting healthy emotional development and resilience in children and adolescents, attachment and caregiving relationships, impact of trauma on parenting and attachment, developmental and contextual risk factors for depression and suicide risk in youth, evidence based treatments for depression and suicide risk, research methodology.

Kenneth Hardy, PhD (Florida State University). Professor. Challenging society to think critically about the hidden but significant connections that often exist between trauma and issues of oppression.

Christian Jordal, PhD, LMFT (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University) Program Director, Master of Family Therapy; Coordinator of Student Experiential Learning. Associate Clinical Professor. LGBT and mixed orientation relationships, marital commitment, program outcome measurement, sex therapy.

Laura L. Lynch, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Medical family therapy, collaborative and family-centered healthcare, experiences of couples and families coping with chronic illness, resident physician wellness.

Marlene F. Watson, PhD, LMFT (Virginia Polytechnic and State University). Associate Professor. Forensic family therapy, siblings, race, class, gender and health policy issues.

Ebony White, PhD, LPC, NCC, ACS (Montclair State). Assistant Clinical Professor. Multicultural Counseling & Development, Adolescents with Behavioral Diagnoses, Supervision & Training.

Erica Wilkins, PhD, MFT (Texas Tech University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Clinical Coordinator. Residual effects of slavery on African Americans, HIV/AIDS, treatment of post-traumatic stress, grief counseling, substance abuse and the family, culturally competent services, and contextual therapy.

**Dance/Movement Therapy and Counseling**

Major: Dance/Movement Therapy and Counseling

Degree Awarded: Master of Arts (MA)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 90.0

Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.2302

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-1129

**About the Program**

Dance/movement therapy (DMT) is a body/mind-integrated approach to mental health counseling, in which movement is an essential medium. In this two-year curriculum, students learn to creatively and effectively engage in therapy relationships that support the emotional, cognitive, social and physical integration and functioning of the clients with whom they will work.

The curriculum involves students in experiential and reflective learning processes as well as more traditional discussion, lecture, and clinical education formats. Through a balance of classroom education and clinically supervised practicum and internship experiences, students develop a strong foundation for skilled practice. Program coursework addresses human development, psychopathology, the therapy relationship, and therapeutic change processes through a bio-psycho-sociocultural lens. Students apply this understanding and observational skills based in Laban Movement Analysis (LMA) to assess client strengths and limitations to inform therapy goals. Improvisational processes support...
the design of relevant movement and verbal therapy interventions in both individual and group therapy. The curriculum includes specialized approaches with adult and child clinical populations. Attention to professional identity and ethics further prepares students for entry into the profession.

For additional information about the program, visit the College of Nursing and Health Professions’ Dance/Movement Therapy (https://www.drexel.edu/chnp/academics/graduate/MA-Dance-Movement-Therapy) web site.

**Degree Requirements**

**Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 502</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 504</td>
<td>Human Psychological Development I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 505</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis of Psychopathology I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 506</td>
<td>Professional Orientation and Ethics I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 507</td>
<td>Group Dynamics in Counseling and Psychotherapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 508</td>
<td>Introduction to Behavioral Research I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 509</td>
<td>Human Psychological Development II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 513</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis of Psychopathology II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 515</td>
<td>Introduction to Behavioral Research II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 601</td>
<td>Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 602</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Foundations in Counseling and</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Psychotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 603</td>
<td>Clinical Appraisal and Assessment I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 604</td>
<td>Career Counseling</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 605</td>
<td>Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 606</td>
<td>Professional Orientation and Ethics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 607</td>
<td>Clinical Appraisal and Assessment II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dance/Movement Therapy Track Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 519</td>
<td>Neuroscience: Concepts and Applications for Creative</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arts Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 552</td>
<td>Therapy Relationship Skills I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 553</td>
<td>Therapy Relationship Skills II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 554</td>
<td>Movement Observation I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 555</td>
<td>Laban Movement Analysis Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 556</td>
<td>Movement Observation II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 557</td>
<td>Theory and Practice I- Children</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 558</td>
<td>Theory and Practice II- Children</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 559</td>
<td>Introduction to Dance/Movement Therapy History and</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 563</td>
<td>Movement Perspectives in Human Development</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 564</td>
<td>Group Dynamics II: Counseling and Dance/Movement Therapy</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 654</td>
<td>Theory and Practice III- Adults</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 655</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Foundations II: Counseling and</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dance/Movement Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 656</td>
<td>Mental Health Applications of Movement Analysis I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 657</td>
<td>Mental Health Applications of Movement Analysis II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 661</td>
<td>Family Dance/Movement Therapy: A Systems Approach</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 662</td>
<td>Advanced Group Dance/Movement Therapy Skills I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 663</td>
<td>Advanced Group Dance/Movement Therapy Skills II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical Education Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 510</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum I- Observation</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 511</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 512</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 610</td>
<td>Clinical Internship I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 611</td>
<td>Clinical Internship II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 612</td>
<td>Clinical Internship II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 658</td>
<td>Advanced Group Supervision I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 659</td>
<td>Advanced Group Supervision II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Drexel University**

**Thesis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 621</td>
<td>Thesis I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 622</td>
<td>Thesis II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 623</td>
<td>Thesis III</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 624</td>
<td>Thesis IV</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Select one of the following:**

- ARTS 551 Introduction to Anatomy and Kinesiology for Dance/Movement Therapy
- ARTS 651 Medical Dance/Movement Therapy
- ARTS 652 The Kestenberg Movement Profile

**Additional Electives**

As needed, in consultation with the program director students can select the following electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 625</td>
<td>For Thesis Only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sample Plan of Study**

**Term 1 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 504</td>
<td>Human Psychological Development I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 505</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis of Psychopathology I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 506</td>
<td>Professional Orientation and Ethics I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 507</td>
<td>Group Dynamics in Counseling and Psychotherapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 508</td>
<td>Introduction to Behavioral Research I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 509</td>
<td>Human Psychological Development II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 513</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis of Psychopathology II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 515</td>
<td>Introduction to Behavioral Research II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 563</td>
<td>Movement Perspectives in Human Development</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 564</td>
<td>Group Dynamics II: Counseling and Dance/Movement Therapy</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 565</td>
<td>Theory and Practice III- Adults</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 566</td>
<td>Therapy Relationship Skills II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 567</td>
<td>Theory and Practice II- Children</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 568</td>
<td>Advanced Group Dance/Movement Therapy Skills I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 569</td>
<td>Advanced Group Dance/Movement Therapy Skills II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 2 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 502</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 507</td>
<td>Group Dynamics in Counseling and Psychotherapy II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 508</td>
<td>Introduction to Behavioral Research I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 511</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 513</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis of Psychopathology II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 552</td>
<td>Therapy Relationship Skills I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 553</td>
<td>Therapy Relationship Skills II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 554</td>
<td>Movement Observation I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 555</td>
<td>Laban Movement Analysis Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 556</td>
<td>Movement Observation II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 557</td>
<td>Theory and Practice I- Children</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 558</td>
<td>Theory and Practice II- Children</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 559</td>
<td>Introduction to Dance/Movement Therapy History and</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Literature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 563</td>
<td>Movement Perspectives in Human Development</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 564</td>
<td>Group Dynamics II: Counseling and Dance/Movement Therapy</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 565</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Foundations II: Counseling and</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dance/Movement Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 654</td>
<td>Theory and Practice III- Adults</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 655</td>
<td>Mental Health Applications of Movement Analysis I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 656</td>
<td>Mental Health Applications of Movement Analysis II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 661</td>
<td>Family Dance/Movement Therapy: A Systems Approach</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 662</td>
<td>Advanced Group Dance/Movement Therapy Skills I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 663</td>
<td>Advanced Group Dance/Movement Therapy Skills II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 3 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 509</td>
<td>Human Psychological Development II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 512</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 515</td>
<td>Introduction to Behavioral Research II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 555</td>
<td>Laban Movement Analysis Lab</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 558</td>
<td>Theory and Practice II- Children</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 564</td>
<td>Group Dynamics II: Counseling and Dance/Movement Therapy</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 534</td>
<td>Neuroscience</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 4 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 604</td>
<td>Career Counseling</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 621</td>
<td>Thesis I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 5 Credits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 601</td>
<td>Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 602</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Foundations in Counseling and Psychotherapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 610</td>
<td>Clinical Internship I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 622</td>
<td>Thesis II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Creative Arts Therapies Department Faculty

Yasmine Awaï, MAAT, ATR-BC, ATCS, LCAT, LPC (Art Institute of Chicago), Clinical Professor. Art therapy with diverse populations, art therapy in non-profit settings, clinical supervision.

Joke Bradt, PhD, MT-BC (Temple University), Associate Professor. Research in music therapy, chronic pain, systematic reviews.

Natalie Rae Carlton, PhD, ATR-BC, LPCC (Leslie University) Director, Art Therapy MA Program. Associate Clinical Professor. New media and art therapy, social justice in art activities, transgender and LGBTQ identity.

Nancy Gerber, PhD, ATR-BC (Union Institute and University) Director, PhD Program in Creative Arts Therapies. Associate Clinical Professor. Art therapy assessment and treatment of adolescents and adults; modern psychoanalysis and art therapy; arts therapy education and doctoral education; arts based research and mixed methods research.

Sharon W. Goodill, PhD, BC-DMT, NCC, LPC (Union Institute and University) Chair, Department of Creative Arts Therapies. Clinical Professor. Medical dance/movement, mind/body studies, movement assessment for DMT, CAT research and leadership.

Scott Horowitz, MA, MT-BC, LPC (Drexel University) Director of Field Education. Clinical Instructor. Interdisciplinary practice and education, developmental models of clinical and practicum supervision, music therapy and neurodevelopmental populations.

Doctor of Nursing Practice

About the Program

The Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) at Drexel University is designed for nurses seeking a terminal degree in nursing practice and offers an alternative to research-focused doctoral programs. The mission of the DNP program is to prepare individuals to assume leadership roles as executives or practitioners and to apply evidence-based practice to improve individual, family, and community health outcomes.

Nurses graduating in Drexel’s DNP program are well-equipped to fully implement the science developed by nurse researchers in PhD, DNSc, and other research-focused nursing doctorates.

Program Objectives

The objectives are focused in two areas: leadership in an executive role and a practitioner role. Graduates of the DNP degree will be prepared to:

- Demonstrate sensitivity to diversity in patients and providers.
- Use principles of business, finance, economics, and health policy to develop and implement plans to improve the quality of healthcare delivery.
- Demonstrate sensitivity to diversity in patients and providers.

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.381
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9111
• Evaluate effective strategies for the management of ethical dilemmas that can occur in the course of healthcare delivery.

Admission Requirements
Applicants must have a bachelor of science in nursing or advanced practice masters’ degree in nursing. In addition, applicants must have a current, active US license to practice nursing. Applicants would complete a standard graduate application including submission of the following:
• Copy of professional license, nurse executive advanced (NEA) certificate and advanced practice license(s)
• University/college transcripts (except for graduates of Drexel)
• Two letters of recommendation from advisors, supervisors, professors or mentors
• CV
• Personal statement on reasons for their interest in the DNP and career plan

Degree Requirements
Curriculum
The sequence of the doctoral program of study is organized to integrate the core courses while at the same time prepare students for immersion in research courses. The clinical and role practica provide students with opportunity to enhance their leadership skills in clinical practice and executive roles in service delivery.

The program offers two tracks:
• The Practitioner Track: for the student who wants to remain in clinical practice post-graduation.
• The Executive Track: for graduates who want careers in executive nursing and health care management, but who still prefer a nursing doctorate with a connection to clinical practice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 703 Health Policy and Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 706 Applied Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 713 Human Responses to Altered Function in Health and Illness</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 714 Introduction to Qualitative Methods in Nursing Inquiry</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 716 Scientific Foundation of Nursing Knowledge Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 718 Quantitative Methods for Practice-based Nursing Inquiry</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 719 Leadership in Organizations and Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 720 Health Information Technology and Information Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 830 Doctoral Nursing Practice Clinical Praction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 835 Doctoral Nursing Practice Role Praction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 836 Clinical and Applied Nursing Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 837 Translating Evidence into Clinical Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 840 DNP Project Seminar</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 841 DNP Project Advisement</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 891 Doctoral Nursing Special Topics for the Nurse Executive</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 519 Introduction to Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 46.0

Program Delivery
The DNP program is an online program that includes program orientation and didactic instructions on information and technology and a residency requirement. The program orientation and didactic instructions on information and technology occurs before the fall session.

The residency requirement occurs during the first year summer session when the student is enrolled in 2 didactic courses on campus. The student is expected to develop and implement a DNP project. The proposal defense maybe done virtually or in person. During the defense, the student will demonstrate effective verbal communication skills and knowledge in the area of interest to the DNP Project Committee (Faculty Chair and 1 doctorally prepared member selected by the student), and finalize plans for implementation of the DNP project. The final oral defense of the DNP project denotes the culmination of the degree program. Students who successfully defended their DNP projects must sign a IDEA distribution license Form granting permission to share their projects in the repository.

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 519</td>
<td>Introduction to Biostatistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 716</td>
<td>Scientific Foundation of Nursing Knowledge Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 706</td>
<td>Applied Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 713</td>
<td>Human Responses to Altered Function in Health and Illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 714</td>
<td>Introduction to Qualitative Methods in Nursing Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 718</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods for Practice-based Nursing Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 720</td>
<td>Health Information Technology and Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 719</td>
<td>Leadership in Organizations and Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 830</td>
<td>Doctoral Nursing Practice Clinical Praction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 703</td>
<td>Health Policy and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 835</td>
<td>Doctoral Nursing Practice Role Praction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 836</td>
<td>Clinical and Applied Nursing Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 837</td>
<td>Translating Evidence into Clinical Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 891</td>
<td>Doctoral Nursing Special Topics for the Nurse Executive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 840</td>
<td>DNP Project Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 841</td>
<td>DNP Project Advisement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 46.0
Doctor of Nursing Practice Faculty
Katherine Kaby Anselmi, PhD, JD, FNP-BC, WHNP-BC (University of Pennsylvania) Assistant Dean of Accreditation/Regulatory Affairs & Online Innovation. Associate Clinical Professor. Nursing, law, family nurse practitioner, women’s health nurse practitioner.

Joan Rosen Bloch, PhD, CRNP (University of Pennsylvania). Associate Professor. Maternal and infant health outcomes with a particular focus on racial and ethnic perinatal health disparities.

Kathleen Fisher, PhD, CRNP (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Health care for vulnerable populations, decision making in vulnerable populations (i.e. individuals with intellectual disability.)

Mary Gallagher-Gordon, PhD, MSN, RN, CNE (Drexel University) Senior Director of Contracts, Compliance and Academic Community Initiatives. Assistant Clinical Professor. Informatics, patient safety and nursing education, NCLEX review.


Elizabeth Gonzalez, PhD, MSN, PMHCNS-BC (New York University) Department Chair, Doctoral Nursing. Associate Clinical Professor. Chronic stress, geropsychiatry, depression among the elderly, minority health issues and cross-cultural research among family caregivers of persons with dementia.

Loretta Jemmott, PhD, RN, FAAN (University of Pennsylvania). HIV/AIDS prevention, health promotion and translational research.


Sally K. Miller, PhD, CRNP (Walden University). Clinical Professor. Adult-gerontology primary and acute care nurse practitioner, family nurse practitioner, advanced pathophysiology, advanced pharmacology.

Bobbie Posmontier, PhD, CNM, PMHNP-BC (University of Pennsylvania). Associate Professor. Labor and delivery, midwifery, postpartum care, neonatal intensive care, improving access to care for women with postpartum depression, family psychiatric nurse practitioner.

Albert Rundio, Jr., PhD, DNP, RN, APRN, NEA, BC, FAAN (University of Pennsylvania) Associate Dean for Post Licensure and Graduate Nursing Programs. Clinical Professor. Nursing graduate leadership and management track.

Jaime Slaughter-Acey, PhD, MPH (University of Illinois at Chicago). Assistant Professor. The access and utilization of perinatal health services such as prenatal case management (PCM) and prenatal care; adverse perinatal health outcomes fetal growth, preterm birth, and cerebral palsy; and the interaction of social, psychosocial, behavioral, and biological determinants of racial/ethnic health disparities in perinatal health.

Robert Waite, EdD, MSN, PMHCNS-BS (Widener University) Assistant Dean of Academic Integration and Evaluation of Community Programs. Associate Professor. Psychiatric nursing; depression and ADHD in minority adults, and the effects of adverse childhood experiences on adult health in minority adults.

Linda Wilson, PhD, RN, CPAN, CAPA, BC, CNE, CHSE (Rutgers University) Assistant Dean for Special Projects, Simulation & CNE Accreditation. Associate Clinical Professor. Simulation informatics and technology, perianesthesia, pain management, critical care, trauma, emergency preparedness.

Patti Rager Zuzelo, EdD, RN, ACNS-BC, ANP-BC, CRNP, FAAN (Widener University). Clinical Professor. Advanced practice nursing, leadership and management, nursing education, clinical nurse specialist (adult health) and adult nurse practitioner.

Doctor of Physical Therapy
Major: Physical Therapy
Degree Awarded: Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 128.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.2308
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-1123

About the Program
The Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT) curriculum produces broadly educated physical therapists, while being sensitive to the needs of the health care community and the students’ interests. The program strives to foster both intellectual and professional growth in students and is reflective of contemporary practice to prepare graduates for the ongoing changes in health care delivery.

The Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT) program prepares students for autonomous practice in physical therapy. As a science, physical therapy examines human motion at the tissue, organ, and systems levels. In the clinical environment, physical therapists (PTs) examine and evaluate patients/clients and implement procedural interventions that restore physical function for all people across the life span. As essential practitioners in the health care delivery system, PTs assume roles in rehabilitation services, prevention and health maintenance programs, and professional and community programs. As professional members of the health care team, PTs supervise support personnel, serve as consultants to other health care personnel, serve as consultants to families and caregivers, participate in administrative services, and conduct clinical research. PTs also serve as advocates for health policy and standards of care that help ensure optimum care for their patients/clients.

Graduates of the Doctor of Physical Therapy program are prepared to fulfill their professional obligations, provide leadership to the profession, and use their knowledge and skills to contribute to the health care of society.

The program is just under 3 years in length and spans eleven academic quarters. The curriculum consists of integrated didactic and clinical study with an emphasis on adult learning methodology. Foundational courses are emphasized during the first year, with subsequent quarters sequenced to progress through the hierarchy of educational objectives from simple to complex. All didactic material is organized for synthesis and application to professional practice.

For more information visit the Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Science (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/docto
Degree Requirements

The DPT curriculum occurs in a 10-week quarter format over eleven quarters: fall, winter, spring, and summer I; fall, winter, spring, and summer II; and fall, winter and spring III. Classes begin in late September for first-year students. The curriculum is subject to modification.

### Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 530</td>
<td>Kinesiology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 532</td>
<td>Human Gross Anatomy I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 534</td>
<td>Physical Therapy Exam &amp; Intervention I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 600</td>
<td>Clinical Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 613</td>
<td>Integrated Clinical Experience I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>15.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 531</td>
<td>Kinesiology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 533</td>
<td>Human Gross Anatomy II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 535</td>
<td>Physical Therapy Exam &amp; Intervention II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 539</td>
<td>Topics in Pathophysiology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 614</td>
<td>Integrated Clinical Experience II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 751</td>
<td>Evidence-Based Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>15.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 507</td>
<td>Neuroscience I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 615</td>
<td>Integrated Clinical Experience III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 620</td>
<td>Orthopedic Physical Therapy: Upper Extremity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 623</td>
<td>Physical Agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 624</td>
<td>Functional Mobility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 629</td>
<td>Motor Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>16.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEUR 508</td>
<td>Neuroscience II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 616</td>
<td>Integrated Clinical Experience IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 621</td>
<td>Orthopedic Physical Therapy: Lower Extremity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 627</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 641</td>
<td>Neurological Exam and Intervention I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>14.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 610</td>
<td>Issues in Pharmacotherapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 794</td>
<td>Clinical Experience I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 622</td>
<td>Orthopedic Physical Therapy: Spine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 630</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 639</td>
<td>Motor Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 641</td>
<td>Neurological Exam and Intervention II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 642</td>
<td>Neurological Exam and Intervention II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 643</td>
<td>Applied Biomechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 644</td>
<td>Integumentary Physical Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 648</td>
<td>Prosthetics and Orthotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>14.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 540</td>
<td>Topics in Pathophysiology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 642</td>
<td>Neurological Exam and Intervention II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 656</td>
<td>Motor Control and Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 675</td>
<td>Life Span Development I: Birth to Adolescence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>15.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 8</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 664</td>
<td>Pediatric Physical Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 676</td>
<td>Life Span Development II: Young Adulthood to Older Adulthood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 733</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 752</td>
<td>Research and Measurement in Physical Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>11.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 9</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 643</td>
<td>Applied Biomechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 654</td>
<td>Topics in Health Policy &amp; Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRS 660</td>
<td>The Human Experience in Healthcare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>12.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 128.0
Clinical Education

A strong history of comprehensive clinical education exists for our professional students. The clinical education for the DPT program is integrated into the didactic portions of the curriculum so that knowledge obtained in the classroom is readily put into practice. The DPT program has contracts with hundreds of clinical sites across the nation, representing all facets of professional practice. Students build confidence by participating in part-time integrated clinical experiences (ICEs) during the first year of the program and 32-33 weeks of full-time clinical experiences that offer various levels of acuity in different clinical environments.

Students may select from clinical sites that offer experiences with all ages across the life span and in a variety of environments including, but not limited to acute care, pediatrics, adult rehabilitation, geriatrics, orthopedics, sports medicine, and industrial and occupational rehabilitation.

For more information visit the Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences Overview (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/doctoral/ DPT-Doctor-Physical-Therapy) page on the College of Nursing and Health Professions web site.

Facilities

Teaching Facilities

Most classes are held in lecture halls, classrooms, or laboratories on the Center City (Health Sciences) Campus of Drexel University. The entire campus has wireless capability for easy internet access. The Department of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences has two state-of-the-art dedicated laboratories where the clinical components of the professional curriculum are taught. In these laboratories equipment reflects current physical therapy practice and is part of a multi-disciplinary clinical learning and resource center. Included as part of the resource center is a standardized patient lab that utilizes paid actors to simulate various clinical situations while students’ interactions with those “patients” are monitored by supervising faculty. This center provides a rich environment for student learning.

The department also utilizes an anatomy lab where dissection of human cadavers occurs during the first two terms of the program. The anatomy course work focuses on the areas most relevant to physical therapy making connections to clinical practice.

Our teaching resources also include supported distance learning technology. Instructional materials are provided through text, graphics, audio and video formats and are available online through a course management system 24 hours a day. Our online courses are highly interactive through the use of web discussion boards and audio chat tools.

Additionally, the Professional DPT program uses its own faculty-staffed clinical sites as well as various clinical sites in the area to enhance the educational experience of the student. The department operates outpatient physical therapy sites in the Drexel Recreation Center on the University City campus, a multidisciplinary Parkway Health and Wellness Center on the Center City campus and a pro-bono practice in the 11th Street Family Health Center. Students rotate through these facilities getting individualized mentoring while connecting classroom content with clinical practice. These experiences are in addition to the 32-33 weeks of full-time clinical education the student will experience throughout the curriculum.

Research Facilities

The Department conducts hypothesis-driven research in human movement, biomechanics, motor control, community-based practice and family-centered care. Some of this research is conducted in a 23,000 square foot multidisciplinary center on the Center City Campus. The center has a gait and motion analysis lab containing a video-based motion analysis system with in-floor force plates, and neuromuscular performance labs equipped with custom-built force measuring systems, 16-channel EMG system and electromagnetic tracking systems. Other research is conducted via partnerships with organizations locally, nationally, and internationally. Other departments involved in the research center include Nutrition Sciences and Nursing which provides fertile ground for collaboration. Professional DPT students have the opportunity to work with faculty and PhD students on ongoing laboratory projects through optional research practica.

Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences Faculty

Maria Benedetto, DPT (University of Puerto Rico; Columbia University). Associate Clinical Professor. Pediatrics, Motor learning and motor control; yoga for children; dance prevention and injury rehabilitation.

Lisa Ann Chiarello, PT, PhD, FAPTA (Hahnemann University) Director, PhD and Doctor of Health Science in Rehabilitation Sciences and Associate Director of Center for Family Intervention Science. Professor. Pediatric community-based practice; family-centered care; determinants of outcomes; and participation of children with physical disabilities.

David Ebaugh, PT, PhD (Drexel University). Clinical Professor. Identification and treatment of neuromusculoskeletal impairments associated with shoulder pain and dysfunction; differential diagnosis of shoulder problems; orthopedic examinations and interventions.

Margaret Finley, PT, PhD (University of Maryland). Associate Professor. Upper extremity movement patterns in persons with chronic neuromuscular disorders.

Kevin E. Gard, PT, DPT, OCS (Temple University) Vice-Chair, Department of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences and Director, Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy Program. Clinical Professor. Orthopedics; sports medicine.

Noel Goodstadt, PT, DPT, OCS, CSCS (MCP Hahnemann University; Temple University) Director of Residency Programs. Associate Clinical Professor. Orthopedic care of shoulder, knee and spine, residency training.
Margery A. Lockard, PT, PhD (Hahnemann University). Clinical Professor. Orthopedic/musculoskeletal physical therapy; management of patients using prosthetic and orthotic devices; and anatomy and physiology.

Robert Maschi, PT, DPT, OCS, CSCS (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Orthopedics, musculoskeletal disorders, lower extremity biomechanics and movement analysis

Clare Milner, PhD, FACSM (University of Leeds) Research Lab Coordinator. Associate Professor. Biomechanics of lower extremity injury, injury prevention, and rehabilitation; overuse injuries in runners; gait in people with knee pathology

Kathryn D. Mitchell, PT, DPT, NCS (Temple University) Assistant Director of Clinical Education. Associate Clinical Professor. Adult neurologic rehabilitation; vestibular rehabilitation/concussion; balance and falls in Multiple Sclerosis.

Margaret O'Neil, PT, PhD, MPH (MCP Hahnemann University; Duke University; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Identification of psychometrically sound objective physical activity measures for use as outcomes in activity-based physical therapy interventions for children with chronic conditions (obesity) and those with physical disabilities (especially cerebral palsy) and designing flexible active video games to improve access and participation and increase fitness, physical activity, and functional mobility in youth with physical disabilities.

Robert J. Palisano, PT, ScD, FAPTA (Boston University) Associate Dean for Research, College of Nursing and Health Professions. Distinguished University Professor. Classification and prognosis for gross motor function in children and youth with cerebral palsy; interventions to improve activity and participation in children with physical disabilities; transition to adulthood for youth with disabilities.

Sheri Silfies, PT, PhD (MCP Hahnemann University). Associate Professor. Identification and treatment of impairments in neuromuscular control of trunk mobility and stability in patients with low back pain, focusing on mechanism of recurrent low back pain; core control in athletes.

Sinclair A. Smith, MS, DSc (Boston University) Chair, Health Sciences. Professor. The use of magnetic resonance spectroscopy and near infrared spectroscopy to non-invasively study neuromuscular metabolism in humans; creatine supplementation on mitochondrial respiration; weight training studies.

Sara Tomaszewski, PT, DPT, OCS (Duke University). Clinical Instructor. Orthopedics and sports physical therapy, injury prevention, and return-to-sport decision making.

Sarah Wenger, PT, DPT, OCS (Arcadia University; Temple University) Coordinator, Professional Practice Lab. Associate Clinical Professor. Health and wellness in underserved populations, chronic care management, chronic pain.

Annette Willgens, PT, EdD, PCS (Northcentral University) Director of Clinical Education. Associate Clinical Professor. Qualitative and mixed methods research focus using survey data, phenomenology, and grounded theory to explore issues in clinical education including self-care and stress management. She is a yoga, mindfulness, and reiki practitioner. She teaches in the pediatrics and functional mobility courses as well as developing integrated clinical experiences during each term.

Glenn Williams, PT, PhD, ATC (University of Delaware) Chair, Department of Physical Therapy & Rehabilitation Sciences. Associate Professor. Neuromuscular plasticity after joint injury, orthopaedic-sports rehabilitation, human performance, post-traumatic osteoarthritis.

Emeritus Faculty

Margo Orlin, PT, PhD, FAPTA (Drexel University). Associate Professor Emeritus. Walking and running biomechanics and participation in children with developmental disabilities, evaluation of enhancing participation for children and adolescents with cerebral palsy.

Patricia Rubertone, PT, MPT, MSW, EdD (Widener University). Associate Professor Emeritus. Student learning; course design; judgment of physical therapy student clinic performance by novice vs. experienced clinical instructors.

Susan Smith, PT, PhD (University of Connecticut, Texas Woman's University). Associate Professor and Dean Emerita, College of Nursing and Health Professions. Geriatrics: health promotion and interventions for manifestations of low bone mass; assessment of fall risk and fall prevention interventions for older adults

Family/Individual Across the Lifespan Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Master's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Master's
Number of Credits to Completion: 38.0 quarter credits; 720 clinical hours
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.3805
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1171

The Family/Individual Across the Lifespan Nurse Practitioner (FNP) online program focuses on the application of advanced-practice nursing knowledge -- including physical, psychosocial, and environmental assessment skills -- to manage common health and illness problems of clients of all ages and their families. This certificate is offered to those individuals who have earned a master's degree in nursing and seek further preparation to become a Family/Individual Across the Lifespan Nurse Practitioner (FNP). Graduates will be eligible to sit for the ANAP's Family/Individual Across the Lifespan Nurse Practitioner Certification Examination and/or the ANCC's Family/Individual Across the Lifespan Nurse Practitioner Certification Examination.

The nurse practitioner faculty is committed to quality and excellence in the nurse practitioner (NP) programs. Students meet on campus for mandatory On-Campus Intensive (OCI) learning experiences, simulation, and evaluation. Mandatory on-campus visits are essential to students transitioning into the NP role.

During the On-Campus Intensives, students engage in simulated clinical learning experiences conducted in the College of Nursing and Health Professions' state-of-the-art, multidisciplinary patient simulation lab.
These visits provide direct guidance and mentoring from faculty, as well as the opportunity to collaborate with peers.

For more information about this program, visit Drexel's MSN Nurse Practitioner Programs (http://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nurse-Practitioner-Family-Individual-Across-Lifespan) web page.

Program Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548 Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550 Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Concentration Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 534 FNP I: Primary Care of the Emerging Family</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 535 FNP II: Primary and Episodic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 536 FNP III: Primary Care of Adults and Older Adults Across the Adult Age Spectrum I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 537 FNP IV: Primary Care of Adults and Older Adults Across the Adult Age Spectrum II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 538 FNP V: Integrative Practicum in Family Practice Across the Lifespan</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 38.0

Sample Plan of Study

First Year

Term 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548 Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 664 Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 7.0

Term 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 556 Pharmacology for Family Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 3.0

Term 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550 Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 4.0

Term 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 534 FNP I: Primary Care of the Emerging Family</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 5.0

Term 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 535 FNP II: Primary and Episodic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 5.0

Term 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 536 FNP III: Primary Care of Adults and Older Adults Across the Adult Age Spectrum I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 5.0

Term 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 537 FNP IV: Primary Care of Adults and Older Adults Across the Adult Age Spectrum II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 5.0

Term 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 538 FNP V: Integrative Practicum in Family Practice Across the Lifespan</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 4.0

Total Credit: 38.0
Graduate Minor in Advanced Study in Holistic Hospice and Palliative Care

About the Graduate Minor

The graduate minor in Advanced Study in Holistic Hospice and Palliative Care provides students with a mind-body-spirit approach to end-of-life care. Graduates develop mastery in providing compassionate spiritual care to patients and their families.

The use of Complementary and Integrative Health (CIH) therapies within the scope of end-of-life care provides practitioners the tools needed to treat the holistic spectrum of the patient and their family, while integrating an effective and efficient delivery of care.

This approach to end-of-life care is driven by the principle of patient-centered care that eliminates unnecessary hospital re-admission and costly medical treatments, while alleviating pain and suffering.

Admission Requirement

- Current enrollment in a master's program at Drexel University.
- GPA of 3.0 and above
- Standardized Tests: None
- Transcripts: Not required.
- Prerequisites: N/A
- References: Not required.
- Personal Statement/ Essay: Personal statement describing interest minor and relevance to career goals.
- Interview/Portfolio: Not required.
- CV/Resume: Required.

Tuition and Fee Rates

Please visit Drexel University Online (https://online.drexel.edu/financing/tuition.aspx).

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT 503 Holistic Living For The Caregiver</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 621 Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 622 Holistic Therapies in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 623 Cultural Perspectives in Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 12.0

Additional Information

For more information, contact:
Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu
Graduate Minor in Advanced Study in Women’s Integrative Health

About the Graduate Minor

The graduate minor in Advanced Study in Women’s Integrative Health provides healthcare professionals with a mind-body-spirit approach to care. Studies have shown that women desire a broader, integrative approach to their healthcare and share a philosophical congruence with Complementary and Integrative Health core values. In this program, students learn to integrate evidence-based complementary and integrative therapies such as phytomedicine, nutrition, mind/body, and energy therapy modalities within the framework of conventional healthcare practice.

Integrative healthcare reaffirms the importance of the relationship between practitioner and patient, focuses on the whole person, and utilizes all appropriate therapeutic approaches, both conventional biomedicine and complementary and integrative health practices to achieve optimal health and healing. Women’s Integrative Health provides a model of care that is most compatible and reflective of women’s emotional and psychological needs in the health care relationship and prepares students to incorporate an innovative, caring and holistic spectrum of treatment. Students learn to explore the fullness of women’s lives, taking into account a woman’s beliefs, intuitions, and preferences for care which allows them to form a healing partnership, while providing their patients with the finest possible healthcare.

Admission Requirement

- Current enrollment in a master's program at Drexel University
- GPA of 3.0 and above
- Standardized Tests: None
- Transcripts: Not required
- Prerequisites: N/A
- References: Not required
- Personal Statement/ Essay: Personal statement describing interest minor and relevance to career goals
- Interview/Portfolio: Not required
- CV/Resume: Required

Tuition and Fee Rates

Please visit Drexel University Online (https://online.drexel.edu/financing/tuition.aspx).

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIT 503</td>
<td>Holistic Living For The Caregiver</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 534</td>
<td>Witches, Wise Women and Women Healers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 602</td>
<td>Women's Integrative Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIT 658</td>
<td>Advanced Women's Integrative Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Information

For more information, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu
267.359.5691

Graduate Minor in Integrated Nursing Care of Autism Spectrum Disorder

About the Graduate Minor

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD) is a condition that has significant health implications across the lifespan for affected people and their family members.

This graduate minor focuses specifically on the integrated care of the complex health problems of people affected by autism spectrum disorder, as well as the collaborations among patients, families, and healthcare providers. The program prepares students to pursue a highly innovative role in an area of practice in which the value of nursing care needs to be developed.

The graduate minor in Integrated Nursing Care of Autism Spectrum Disorder prepares nurses to understand and deliver lifelong care to people with ASD.

This 12.0 credit online minor provides students with opportunities to specialize in across the life-span ASD nursing care. Students will learn how to integrate core ASD characteristics and features with nursing care and to serve patients and their families in a variety of service settings.

Students will develop their skill as members of a treatment team that includes patients, families, and other healthcare providers. Courses will instruct students to provide appropriate, responsive, collaborative, and professional service to this unique population of patients. The program helps students to develop a practice philosophy and long-term professional agenda in ASD care to include practice, education, and research.

Admission Requirement

- Current enrollment in a master's program at Drexel University.
- GPA of 3.0 and above
- Standardized Tests: None
- Transcripts: Not required
- Prerequisites: N/A
- References: Not required
- Personal Statement/ Essay: Personal statement describing interest minor and relevance to career goals.
- Interview/Portfolio: Not required.
- CV/Resume: Required.

Tuition and Fee Rates

Please visit Drexel University Online (https://online.drexel.edu/financing/tuition.aspx).

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 540</td>
<td>ASD I: Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorder</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 541</td>
<td>ASD II: Health and Behavioral Care Planning and Intervention for Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate Minor in Neuroscience, Learning and Online Instruction

About the Graduate Minor

This six-course graduate minor includes three interdisciplinary core courses and three discipline specific elective courses. The program provides knowledge and skills to health professions graduate students enrolled at Drexel University who seek to build the skills and competencies essential to instruct courses in online and/or blended environments across multiple fields of study utilizing methodological approaches related to neuroscience, the brain's memory systems, the learning process, and the impact of health and emotions on learning.

Students currently enrolled in a masters program may use required courses in their masters program to meet the 9.0 credit electives requirement. Please contact Ms. Jillian Randall (contact info below) for more information.

Admission Requirement

- Current enrollment in a master's program at Drexel University
- GPA of 3.0 and above
- Standardized Tests: None
- Transcripts: Not required
- Prerequisites: N/A
- References: Not required
- Personal Statement/ Essay: Personal statement describing interest minor and relevance to career goals
- Interview/Portfolio: Not required
- CV/Resume: Required

Tuition and Fee Rates

Please visit Drexel University Online (https://online.drexel.edu-financing/tuition.aspx).

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IPS 553</td>
<td>Neuroscience of Learning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 554</td>
<td>Online Neuropedagogy, Regulations &amp; Online Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 600</td>
<td>Capstone: Applying Neurobiology to Online Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Designing Virtual Communities for Staff Development - Non-Field Experience</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Minor in Nursing Education

About the Graduate Minor

The graduate minor in Nursing Education prepares students to work as nursing educators, nursing faculty, or nursing professors in all types of programs, at all levels, in a variety of settings. This program has a special focus on preparing students with the required competencies to be successful on the nurse educator certification exam.

Currently, there is a severe and critical nursing faculty shortage in the United States. This program will prepare graduates fill these faculty positions and educator positions in healthcare organizations through cutting-edge content and learning experiences that build the skills and competencies essential for today's nurse educators.

The program integrates theories specific to adult learning, curriculum design, evaluation of courses and program evaluation of courses and programs, critical thinking, both clinical and classroom techniques, and the preparation for the role of the nursing professor. The program also includes opportunities to explore contemporary and leading-edge educational modalities. Knowledge and skills gained through this program are applicable in a variety of settings.

This unique program even instructs students on how to teach online and use technology to teach nursing in innovative ways. The culminating practicum, which runs over two terms, provides students with opportunities to put what has been learned into practice. Participants complete a role practicum experience in teaching, providing ample opportunity to apply theory to practice. In addition, students are required to attend an immersive on-campus intensive (OCI) simulation residency when taking practicum. The OCI hours will count as part of the required 160 total practicum hours (24 practicum hours earned). The OCI is offered biannually in January or July.

Admission Requirement

- Current enrollment in a masters program at Drexel University.
- GPA of 3.0 and above
- Standardized Tests: None
- Transcripts: Not required
- Prerequisites: N/A
- References: Not required

Additional Information

For more information, contact:

Ms. Jillian Randall
Academic Advisor
jnr56@drexel.edu
267.359.5692
• Personal Statement/ Essay: Personal statement describing interest minor and relevance to career goals
• Interview/Portfolio: Not required
• CV/Resume: Required

**Tuition and Fee Rates**

Please visit Drexel University Online (https://online.drexel.edu/financing/ tuition.aspx).

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 591 Foundations of Nursing Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 606 Curriculum Design for Higher Level Cognition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 613 The Role and Responsibility of the Nursing Professor or NURS 616 Teaching Methods in Nursing Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 615 Assessment, Measurement and Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 632 Nurse Educator and Faculty Role Practicum</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Information**

For more information, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu
267.359.5691

**Graduate Minor in Service to Veterans**

The graduate minor in Service to Veterans marks achievement of advanced understanding, comprehension and application of the issues surrounding the veteran who has returned from military service and is entering or has entered civilian life. This combination of six courses provides the learner with the necessary knowledge to identify specific health and learning needs of veterans, and to provide advocacy resources to help meet those needs.

These courses will all be delivered through online instruction. By completing this minor, the learner will be able to identify, refer and advocate for the veteran and veteran family members with necessary specialized skills and knowledge, to address many health and educational needs of this unique group.

Students currently enrolled in a masters program may use required courses in their masters program to meet the 6.0 credit concentration requirement. Please contact Ms. Jillian Randall (contact info below) for more information.

**Admission Requirement**

• Current enrollment in a masters program at Drexel University
• GPA of 3.0 and above
• Standardized Tests: None
• Transcripts: Not required
• Prerequisites: N/A
• References: Not required
• Personal Statement/ Essay: Personal statement describing interest minor and relevance to career goals
• Interview/Portfolio: Not required
• CV/Resume: Required
• Interview/Portfolio: Not required
• CV/Resume: Required

**Tuition and Fee Rates**

Please visit Drexel University Online (https://online.drexel.edu/financing/tuition.aspx).

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IPS 548</td>
<td>Foundations in Transdisciplinary Professional Collaboration</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 549</td>
<td>The Military and Veteran Culture</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 551</td>
<td>Veteran Advocacy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 553</td>
<td>Neuroscience of Learning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one concentration from the list below (6.0 credits)

**Health Professions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IPS 552</td>
<td>Veteran Healthcare Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 550</td>
<td>The Unique Health Care Needs of our Military and Veterans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Substance Use Disorders (select 2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACS 534</td>
<td>Approaches to Substance Use Disorders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACS 535</td>
<td>Motivational Enhancement Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACS 540</td>
<td>Treatment Planning and Relapse Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Education**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAE 601</td>
<td>Foundations of Adult Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 660</td>
<td>Principles of Adult Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Legal Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 502S</td>
<td>Ethics and Professional Standards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business (select 2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 625</td>
<td>Leadership and Professional Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 631</td>
<td>Leading Effective Organizations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 640</td>
<td>Negotiations for Leaders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 505S</td>
<td>Health Care Quality, Patient Safety and Risk Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Public Health (select 6.0 credits with advisor approval)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Total Credits** 18.0

**Additional Information**

For more information, contact:

Ms. Jillian Randall
Academic Advisor
jr56@drexel.edu
267.359.5692

**Graduate Minor in Sexual Health and Wellness**

**About the Graduate Minor**

The graduate minor in Sexual Health and Wellness provides the healthcare professional with the knowledge, skills, and attitudes required to provide comprehensive and sensitive sexual health care to patients and their partners. Graduates will be able to discuss a wide range of patient sexual health issues, promote sexual wellness, diagnose and treat sexual problems, and provide patient education on various sexual health topics.

Upon completing the program, graduates be able to:

• Collaborate with other appropriate health care team members to improve patient sexual health
• Conduct age-appropriate sexual health screenings, in-depth sexual history interviews, and sexual health counseling
• Demonstrate an understanding of healthy sexual function, sexual response cycles, sexual orientation, gender identity, and human sexual behavior
• Design individualized, comprehensive, culturally appropriate plans of care to help patients achieve their sexual health goals
• Develop specific ways to act as an ally to patients who may experience discrimination and marginalization due to their sexual and gender identity, behaviors, or history
• Provide age-appropriate, culturally-competent, and comprehensive patient education on a wide variety of sexuality topics
• Reflect on the importance of sexual wellness as part of the overall health of patients, with a deep understanding of the potential biological, psychological, social, cultural, and religious influencing factors

**Admission Requirement**

• Current enrollment in a master's program at Drexel University
• GPA of 3.0 and above
• Standardized Tests: None
• Transcripts: Not required
• Prerequisites: N/A
• References: Not required
• Personal Statement/ Essay: Personal statement describing interest minor and relevance to career goals
• Interview/Portfolio: Not required
• CV/Resume: Required

**Tuition and Fee Rates**

Please visit Drexel University Online (https://online.drexel.edu/financing/tuition.aspx).

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IPS 534</td>
<td>Introduction to Patient Sexuality</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 535</td>
<td>Sexual Function and Dysfunction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 536</td>
<td>Sexuality Counseling &amp; Interviewing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following (3.0 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IPS 537</td>
<td>Medical Management of Sexual Health and Wellness Across the Continuum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 538</td>
<td>Foundations of Sexuality Education and Health Promotion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits** 12.0

**Additional Information**

For more information, contact:

Ms. Jillian Randall
Academic Advisor
jr56@drexel.edu
267.359.5692

**Human Nutrition**

**Major:** Human Nutrition  
**Degree Awarded:** Master's of Science (MS)  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Total Credit Hours:** 45.0  
**Co-op Option:** None  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 30.1901  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 29-1031
About the Program

The Human Nutrition major is designed to provide the didactic coursework necessary to prepare students to address the nutrition needs of individuals or groups, through prevention or management of illness or chronic disease. This major also encompasses nutrition science, the application of the principles of biochemistry, physiology, and biology to human nutritional needs. The major includes two tracks; the Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) track leading to becoming a Registered Dietitian/Nutritionist (RDN), and the Nutrition Sciences track leading to application in research or industry. Applicants to the program should indicate to which track they are applying.

Current research in human nutrition includes: the prevention of obesity and diabetes across the lifespan; community engagement to improve healthful food access, availability, and exposure in school and clinic-based settings; nutrition misinformation in the areas of diabetes, oncology and weight control; and effectiveness of nutrition education (particularly by the use of multimedia) on health and eating habits.

Current research in nutrition science includes: dopamine-mediated mechanisms of food intake regulation in humans and its impact on metabolic homeostasis, especially as it applies to obesity, eating disorders and aging; the relationship between human exposure to pesticides and oxidative stress by measuring biomarkers of oxidative stress in biological fluids and DNA damage in human cells; identifying potential unique food safety risks for minority racial/ethnic and low income populations; and, understanding whether novel dietary interventions can influence bone-regulating hormones, bone mineral density, pro-inflammatory cytokines and energy metabolism.

Graduate study in human nutrition is offered on both a full-time and part-time basis. Students are admitted only in the Fall or Winter terms. Students in the DPD track are required to complete a comprehensive exam at the end of the first year of study, and have the option to complete a research thesis. Students in the Nutrition Sciences track are required to complete a research thesis. In addition to the core curriculum, students select specialty courses relating to their major, as well as electives.

Mission, Goals, and Outcome Measures

Drexel University's Department of Nutrition Sciences, Nutrition and Dietetics Program integrates a foundation in the nutrition sciences with courses in the social sciences to provide the knowledge, skills, and professional values needed for successful entry into dietetic internships, graduate school, or dietetics employment. The learning environment is structured to allow students and interns to use current technology, to participate in conducting research, and to engage in experiential learning, including co-operative education for undergraduates.

Goal 1

To provide quality didactic instruction and learning experiences to prepare graduates to be accepted into dietetic internships and graduate schools, or work in the field of dietetics.

Objective #1: Eighty percent of graduating BS students and 90% of graduating MS students will apply to an accredited dietetic internship.

Objective #2: Eighty percent of students who apply to dietetic internships or Individualized Supervised Practice Pathways (ISPPs) are accepted.

Objective #3: Seventy-five percent of students who apply to graduate school are accepted.

Objective #4: Eighty percent of graduates of the Drexel University ISPP who seek employment will be employed within six months of program completion.

Objective #5: Graduates of the didactic program in dietetics (DPD) will rate 10 aspects of their didactic and learning experiences and average of "4" or better, on a scale of 1=poor to 5=excellent.

Objective #6: At least 90% of students will complete the program within 150% of the expected time frame for the program (BS-DPD full-time = 4 years; BS-DPD part-time = 5 to 7 years; Masters of Science [MS]-DPD full-time = 2 years; MS-DPD part-time = 4 years; ISPP full-time = 3 quarters or 1 year; ISPP part-time = 6 quarters or 2 years).

Goal 2

To prepare graduates to become competent entry-level dietitians.

Objective #1: The program's first time pass rate on the entry exam for all tracks (BS-DPD, MS-DPD, and ISPP) will be 80% or higher.

Objective #2: Internship directors of graduates of the DPD will rate 10 aspects of the students' preparation for internship an average "4" or better, on a scale of 1=poor to 5=excellent.

Objective #3: Employers of alumni of the ISPP will rate 10 aspects of the employees' preparation for entry-level practice an average of "4" or better, on a scale of 1=poor to 5=excellent.

Goal 3

To increase diversity in the profession by recruiting and retaining students from under-represented groups and facilitating their success in the program.

Objective #1: At least 10% of students in all tracks (BS-DPD, MS-DPD, and ISPP) will be from under-represented groups.

Objective #2: Internship Directors of MS-DPD students will rate 10 aspects of the students' preparation for internship an average "4" or better, on a scale of 1=poor to 5=excellent.

Program Prerequisites

The Human Nutrition program builds on a fundamental background in human behavior, written communication, and the sciences of biology, chemistry, physiology and nutrition.

Applicants may apply to the program at any point in time while completing prerequisites. However, if they are accepted, all prerequisite courses must be completed with a grade of B or better before students may enroll in the program.

- 1 year of English composition and/or literature
- 1 semester of general biology with lab to include cells and genetics
- 2 semesters of general chemistry with lab, OR, 1 semester of general chemistry with lab AND 1 semester of organic chemistry with lab
- 1 semester of upper-level (300 to 400 level) biochemistry
- 1 semester of human physiology, OR, 2 semesters of anatomy & physiology with lab
- 1 semester of general psychology
- 1 semester of statistics
- 1 semester of nutrition

In addition, students completing the DPD track will be required to complete the following two courses either before entry to the program or while completing the degree program to receive a DPD Verification Statement.

1 semester of basic and quantity food preparation (DPD track only), OR 1 semester of basic food preparation and 1 semester quantity food (DPD track only)

**Degree Requirements - Nutrition Sciences Track**

Students are required to complete 21.0 credits of CORE courses and then select 24.0 credits of electives chosen from courses currently offered in Biology, Nutrition, Food Science, Environmental Science or Public Health after consulting with their advisor.

**DPD Track:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FDSC 506</td>
<td>Food Composition &amp; Behavior</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 510</td>
<td>Profession of Dietetics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 525</td>
<td>Nutritional Assessment Through the Life Cycle</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 530</td>
<td>Macronutrient Metabolism</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 531</td>
<td>Micronutrient Metabolism</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 543</td>
<td>Medical Nutrition Therapy I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 544</td>
<td>Medical Nutrition Therapy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 545</td>
<td>Nutrition in Critical Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 546</td>
<td>World Nutrition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 550</td>
<td>Foodservice Systems Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 601</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 630</td>
<td>Nutrition Counseling</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 690</td>
<td>Community Nutrition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 849</td>
<td>Readings in Therapeutic Nutrition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>45.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sample Plan of Study - Nutrition Sciences Track**

**DPD Track:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>FDSC 506 Food Composition &amp; Behavior</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NFS 510 Profession of Dietetics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NFS 531 Micronutrient Metabolism</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>NFS 525 Nutritional Assessment Through the Life Cycle</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NFS 530 Macronutrient Metabolism</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>NFS 546 World Nutrition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NFS 550 Foodservice Systems Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>NFS 543 Medical Nutrition Therapy I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NFS 630 Nutrition Counseling</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NFS 544 Medical Nutrition Therapy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NFS 690 Community Nutrition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>NFS 545 Nutrition in Critical Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NFS 550 Foodservice Systems Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NFS 849 Readings in Therapeutic Nutrition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credit</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>45.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics (https://www.cdrnet.org) is the nation's largest organization of food and nutrition professionals, most of whom are Registered Dietitians (RD) or Registered Dietitians/Nutritionists (RDN). Note that the "RD" and "RDN" credential are the same credential. The Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics included the "RDN" to reflect that "all registered dietitians are nutritionists, but not all nutritionists are registered dietitians." In addition, the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics states that adding the word to "nutritionist" to the RD credential allows for a broader notion of wellness.

To become an RD/RDN, students must complete a:

- Minimum of a bachelor's degree with course work approved by ACEND. Coursework typically includes food and nutrition sciences, chemistry, biochemistry, physiology, microbiology, community nutrition, nutrition counseling, basic and quantity food preparation, foodservice systems management and medical nutrition therapy.
- NOTE: As of January 1, 2024, the minimum of a Master's degree will be required to be able to take the RDN exam.
- An accredited, supervised practice program, also called a dietetic internship (DI), at health-care facilities, community agencies and in foodservice operations. The internship must provide a minimum of 1200 hours of hands-on training.
- Pass a national examination administered by the Commission on Dietetic Registration.

Students who already have a bachelor's degree and want to become an RD/RDN, may complete coursework approved by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND) at the master's degree level. Drexel University was one of the first universities in the country to offer the DPD program on the graduate level.

The MS in Human Nutrition with the DPD option is a full- or part-time program with courses offered in the evening. The program is 45.0 credits with a written comprehensive exam and may be completed in 18 months to two years with full-time study. Students who enroll part-time typically complete the program in three to four years. After completing the MS in Human Nutrition, students participating in this program will also receive a Verification Statement that shows successful completion of the DPD program and allows them to apply for an accredited supervised practice experience (dietetic internship).

**Degree Requirements - Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) Track**

The Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MS-Human-Nutrition) provides the coursework that is required to become a Registered Dietitian/Nutritionist (RD/RDN). Dietetics is the practical application of nutrition in the prevention and treatment of disease. Dietetics is an exciting and challenging profession because there are many diseases that are related to nutrition, such as heart disease, high blood pressure, stroke, cancer, diabetes and obesity.

The Drexel University Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) provides classroom training for students who want to become Registered Dietitians/Nutritionists (RD/RDN). Our Didactic Program in Dietetics is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND) of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics:

**Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics**

120 South Riverside Plaza
Suite 2000
Chicago, IL 60606
800-877-1600 x5400
www.eatright.org (http://www.eatright.org)

The Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics (https://www.cdrnet.org) is the nation's largest organization of food and nutrition professionals, most of whom are Registered Dietitians (RD) or Registered Dietitians/Nutritionists (RDN). Note that the "RD" and "RDN" credential are the same credential. The Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics included the "RDN" to reflect that "all registered dietitians are nutritionists, but not all nutritionists are registered dietitians." In addition, the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics states that adding the word to "nutritionist" to the RD credential allows for a broader notion of wellness.

To become an RD/RDN, students must complete a:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>NFS 602 Methods of Nutrition Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NFS Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FDSC Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>NFS 525 Nutritional Assessment Through the Life Cycle</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 NFS Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>NFS 601 Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NFS 680 Special Topics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>NFS 997 Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 NFS Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td>NFS 997 Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 NFS Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 6</td>
<td>NFS 997 Research</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NFS Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 45.0

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FDSC 506</td>
<td>Food Composition &amp; Behavior</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 510</td>
<td>Profession of Dietetics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 525</td>
<td>Nutritional Assessment Through the Life Cycle</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 530</td>
<td>Macronutrient Metabolism</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 531</td>
<td>Micronutrient Metabolism</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 543</td>
<td>Medical Nutrition Therapy I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 544</td>
<td>Medical Nutrition Therapy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 545</td>
<td>Nutrition in Critical Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 546</td>
<td>World Nutrition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 601</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 630</td>
<td>Nutrition Counseling</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 550</td>
<td>Foodservice Systems Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 690</td>
<td>Community Nutrition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFS 849</td>
<td>Readings in Therapeutic Nutrition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 45.0

**Nutrition Sciences Faculty**

Joseph I. Boullata, PharmD, RPh, BCSNP, FAPSN, VACN (University of Maryland). Clinical Professor. Nutrition-medications interactions; Vitamin D metabolism; Nutrition support.

Elizabeth Brooks, JD, IBCLC (George Washington University) Human Lactation Program. Instructor.

Charlene Compher, PhD, RD, CNSC, LDN, FAND, FASPEN (Drexel University) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Nyree Dardarian, MS, RDN, LDN, CSSD, FAND (Drexel University) Director, Center for Nutrition & Performance. Clinical Assistant Professor. Energy expenditure; Sports nutrition.
Instructions: Human Lactation Certificate Program

Francesco De Luca, MD (Catholic University of Sacred Heart, Rome, Italy) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Angelo Del Parigi, MD (University of Bari, Italy) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Garrison L. Draper, MSc, CSCS, USAW, ISPAS (Edith Cowan University, Perth, WA) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Instructor

Susan Ettinger, PhD, RD, DABN, CDN (Columbia University) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Instructor.


Susan Fuchs, IBCLC (Drexel University). Instructor. Human Lactation Certificate Program


Joseph Kehayias, PhD (Indiana University). Professor. Body composition analyses; Measurement of sarcopenia; Osteoporosis; Energy expenditure.

Tanya V.E. Kral, PhD (Pennsylvania State University) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Beth L. Leonberg, MS, MA, RDN, FAND (Colorado State University, Rowan University) Director, Didactic Program in Dietetics. Assistant Clinical Professor. Pediatric nutrition.

Rachelle Lessen, MS, RD, IBCLC, LDN (Arcadia University). Instructor. Human Lactation Certificate Program

Brandy-Joe Milliron, PhD (Arizona State University). Assistant Professor. Development and evaluation of modifications in the natural environment to promote healthier living; Farm to table school initiatives

Juan Muniz, PhD (Oregon State University) Director, Nutritional Biochemistry Laboratory. Assistant Clinical Professor. Food microbiology; Community-based research to assess pesticide levels in homes; Prevention of health effects of pesticides for indigenous farmworkers.

Jennifer A. Nasser, PhD, RD, FTOS (Rutgers University). Associate Professor. Dopamine-mediated mechanisms of food intake regulation in humans and its impact on metabolic homeostasis, especially as it applies to obesity, eating disorders and aging.

Irene E. Olsen, PhD, RD, LDN (Tufts University) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Jennifer J. Quinlan, PhD (North Carolina State University). Associate Professor. Food microbiology; Microbiological quality and safety of produce, dairy and meat products in markets in high vs. low socioeconomics areas; Bacillus and Clostridium spores in food processing.

Sobhana Ranjan, PhD, RD (University of Delhi, India) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Barry Ritz, PhD (Drexel University) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Vicki Schwartz, DCN, RD, LDN, CNSC, FAND (Drexel University) Nutrition and Foods. Assistant Clinical Professor. Standardized patients vs real patients in nutrition counseling

Patricia A. Shewokis, PhD (University of Georgia). Professor. Roles of cognition and motor function during motor skill learning; role of information feedback frequency on the memory of motor skills, noninvasive neural imaging techniques of functional near infrared spectroscopy (fNIR) and electroencephalography (EEG) and methodology and research design.

Deeptha Sukumar, PhD (Rutgers University). Assistant Professor. Vitamin D and magnesium and bone mineral density; Obesity and bone mineral density.

Alison Ventura, PhD (Pennsylvania State University) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor. Factors that contribute to the development of eating behaviors and dietary preferences during infancy and early childhood.

Stella L. Volpe, PhD, RDN, LDN, ACSM-CEP, FACSM (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University) Chair, Nutrition Sciences. Professor. Prevention of obesity and diabetes across the lifespan; Mineral metabolism and exercise; Energy balance; Sports nutrition.

Emeritus Faculty

Donna H. Mueller, PhD, RD (Temple University). Associate Professor Emeritus. Clinical nutrition; Pediatric nutrition; Nutrition in pulmonary diseases, especially cystic fibrosis; Nutrition in developmental delay; Dental nutrition; Dietetic education and professional development.

Issues in Human Trafficking Certificate

Certificate Level: Graduate

Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree

Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate

Number of Credits to Completion: 9.0

Instructional Delivery: Online

Calendar Type: Quarter

Expected Time to Completion: 2 years

Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible

Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 34.0199

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 21.1019

NOTE: This certificate program is not accepting applicants.

Human Trafficking is an issue of academic and professional importance. A number of organizations, academic and otherwise, are taking the initiative to provide students, service providers, and those working in this area, with a variety of trainings, some of which are general and others more specific to the participants' professional backgrounds and needs. Aside from law enforcement and social service disciplines, the medical and healthcare fields are incorporating a variety of courses and trainings into their curriculum, particularly those with an interest in service learning and social justice issues.

This certificate, which consists of three courses, will provide students with the knowledge and foundation regarding the who, what, when, where, why and how of human trafficking, the role they can play in identifying and supporting victims and what they can do to combat this growing and global phenomenon.
Admission Requirements

- Bachelor's degree from a fully accredited program.
- 3.0 GPA or above on all previous coursework or last 60 credits completed.
- Official transcripts from all previous educational institutions required.
- Personal statement describing interest in certificate program.
- Curriculum Vitae or Resume.
- One professional letter of recommendation.

TOEFL Requirements

International applicants, as well as immigrants to the United States and US permanent residents whose native language is not English and who have not received a bachelor's degree or higher in the US, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, or the United Kingdom, must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing, and reading. American citizens born on US military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

- If the TOEFL exam is taken, a minimum combined score for the listening, writing, and reading sections of 79 plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher must be obtained.
- If the TOEFL is taken, a minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher must be obtained.

Program Requirements

Required Courses

- IPS 545 Introduction to Human Trafficking 3.0
- IPS 546 Psychosocial Dimensions of Human Trafficking 3.0
- IPS 547 Human Trafficking: Domestic and Global Trends 3.0

Total Credits: 9.0

Additional Information

For more information about this program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu (fr53@drexel.edu)
267.359.5691

Additional information is also available on the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions Issues in Human Trafficking web page and on the Drexel University Online Issues in Human Trafficking web page.

Master of Family Therapy

Major: Family Therapy
Degree Awarded: Master of Family Therapy (MFT)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 90.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.1505
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 21.1013

About the Program

The Master of Family Therapy Program prepares couple and family therapy practitioners for clinical practice and is designed to meet the educational requirements for license eligibility in the state of Pennsylvania. It is a two-year full-time degree program and offers part-time options accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Marriage and Family Therapy Education (COAMFTE).

The program prepares students for the profession of couple and family therapy through academic and clinical training. It exposes students to broad areas of theory and practice and provides an intensive, supervised clinical experience. The program emphasizes the interdependence of individual experience and the relational context, extending from family of origin (including traditional and nontraditional families) to the global community. The program is committed to training students to be aware of and sensitive to cultural diversity. In addition, the person of the therapist, including the student’s own culture, is a major aspect of the clinical training.

For more information, visit Drexel's College of Nursing and Health Professions Couple and Family Therapy Department (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/Couple-and-Family-Therapy) web page.

Degree Requirements

The MFT curriculum assists students in integrating theory and practice. Issues of cultural diversity such as race, class, gender, sexual orientation, and ethnicity and power and privilege are addressed throughout the program. Students are fully trained to assume clinical practice in couple and family therapy and meet the educational requirements for Clinical Fellow membership in the AAMFT.

Required Courses

- GFTP 500 Introduction to Systems Theory 4.0
- GFTP 501 Introduction to Family Therapy 4.0
- GFTP 502 Introduction to Family Therapy II 3.0
- GFTP 506 Contextual Theory and Therapy 4.0
- GFTP 509 Couples Therapy 4.0
- GFTP 510 Sex Therapy 4.0
- GFTP 540 Child Therapy in Couple and Family Therapy 3.0
- GFTP 503 Historical and Sociocultural Influences 4.0
- GFTP 504 Sociocultural Influences II 3.0
- GFTP 524 Research I: Family Evaluation 3.0
- GFTP 525 Research in Couple and Family Therapy 4.0
- GFTP 522 Legal and Ethical Implications in Couple and Family Therapy Practice 4.0
- GFTP 526 Person of the Therapist Experience I 2.0
- GFTP 527 Person of the Therapist Experience II 2.0
- GFTP 528 Person of the Therapist Experience III 2.0
- GFTP 542 Professional Development Seminar 1.0
- GFTP 520 Family Life Cycle 4.0
- GFTP 521 Human Development 4.0
- GFTP 513 DSM I: Adult Psychopathology 3.0
- GFTP 514 DSM II: Child Psychopathology 3.0
Clinical Practicum Experience
All interns must complete two practicum experiences continuously prior to graduation: 9 month and 12 month. Interns will be expected to spend 16-20 hours per week working at the approved program practicum site. The intern, site supervisor, and CFT Director of Clinical Training negotiate practicum schedules. The practicum schedule cannot conflict with program class schedule.

Clinical practicum sites are located primarily in Philadelphia, Delaware, and New Jersey. Settings include addictions facilities, schools, family based and forensic family therapy treatment programs, hospitals, community health centers, juvenile justice treatment systems, and inpatient and outpatient behavioral health agencies. Students should expect to travel up to 30 miles to their practicum site or for related supervision. Transportation, therein is the responsibility of the student.

For additional information, students should contact the Couple and Family Therapy Department (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/departments/Couple-and-Family-Therapy).

Sample Plan of Study

Full-time:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 500 Introduction to Systems Theory</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 522 Legal and Ethical Implications in Couple and Family Therapy Practice</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 539 Clinical Readiness Seminar</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 526 Person of the Therapist Experience I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 530 Clinical Practicum/Supervision I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 501 Introduction to Family Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 503 Historical and Sociocultural Influences</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 513 DSM I: Adult Psychopathology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 527 Person of the Therapist Experience II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 531 Clinical Practicum/Supervision II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 502 Introduction to Family Therapy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 514 DSM II: Child Psychopathology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 521 Human Development</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 528 Person of the Therapist Experience III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| CFTP 532 Clinical Practicum/Supervision III | 1.0 |
| Term Credits | 13.0 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 520 Family Life Cycle</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 533 Clinical Practicum/Supervision IV</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 540 Child Therapy in Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 506 Contextual Theory and Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 518 Medical Family Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 524 Research I: Family Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 534 Clinical Practicum/Supervision V</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 541 Live Supervision Group</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 509 Couples Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 525 Research in Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 529 Family Policy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 535 Clinical Practicum/Supervision VI</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 542 Professional Development Seminar</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 504 Sociocultural Influences II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 510 Sex Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 536 Clinical Practicum/Supervision VII</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 543 Capstone Project</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 725 Trauma and Families</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Credit: 90.0 |

Part-time:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 500 Introduction to Systems Theory</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 522 Legal and Ethical Implications in Couple and Family Therapy Practice</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 524 Research I: Family Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 501 Introduction to Family Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 503 Historical and Sociocultural Influences</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 525 Research in Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 502 Introduction to Family Therapy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 504 Sociocultural Influences II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 521 Human Development</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 520 Family Life Cycle</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 540 Child Therapy in Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 506 Contextual Theory and Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 518 Medical Family Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 509 Couples Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 529 Family Policy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CFTP 510 Sex Therapy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mixed orientation relationships, marital commitment, program outcome measurement, sex therapy.

Laura L. Lynch, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Medical family therapy, collaborative and family-centered healthcare, experiences of couples and families coping with chronic illness, resident physician wellness.

Marlene F. Watson, PhD, LMFT (Virginia Polytechnic and State University). Associate Professor. Forensic family therapy, siblings, race, class, gender and health policy issues.

Ebony White, PhD, LPC, NCC, ACS (Montclair State). Assistant Clinical Professor. Multicultural Counseling & Development, Adolescents with Behavioral Diagnoses, Supervision & Training.

Erica Wilkins, PhD, MFT (Texas Tech University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Clinical Coordinator. Residual effects of slavery on African Americans, HIV/AIDS, treatment of post-traumatic stress, grief counseling, substance abuse and the family, culturally competent services, and contextual therapy.

Master of Health Administration

Major: Health Administration

Degree Awarded: Master of Health Administration (MHA)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 45.0

Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.0701

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9111

About the Program

The Master of Health Administration program consists of 10 core courses, one on-site residency, and one elective course, for a total of 45.0 credits. All courses, except for the residency, will be conducted online through Drexel University Online (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/mha). The residency is designed to provide students with a full master’s level collaborative experience, with on-campus and/or community activities, and the experience of working directly with health care or public health service organizations to improve the planning, delivery and evaluation of these services.

Students will learn the extent of health disparities in urban areas based on current health indices, such as infant mortality rates, life expectancy and violence, and the policy, systems management, and epidemiological tools for addressing these.

The curriculum includes community orientation, financial skills, analytical thinking, and strategic orientation. The community orientation is expressed in the public health approach in courses such as the Introduction to Descriptive Epidemiology and Biostatistics, which is based in the tradition of social epidemiology.

Students collaborate to produce an Applied Management Project which will be assigned in groups as a culminating project for the program. In this project, students will apply management tools and/or research tools to address particular administrative challenges, assuring that students think at an organizational level and use particular strategies to respond to change.

In addition to the content of the workforce course, self-confidence and self-development are integrated in the management courses and the
on-campus portion of the program, which encourages self-reflection, application of theoretical perspectives, and synthesis of data and management tools. In the online portion of the course, students engage in threaded discussions with classmates about their completed projects.

The curriculum is designed to allow a student to graduate in two academic years, by taking two courses in the fall, winter, spring of year one; one course in the fall, two courses winter and spring terms of year two; and one five-day on-site residency. Students can also complete the program in three years by taking one course per term, including the summer term in Year 1 and Year 2. In this option, the five-day residency is in the summer of Year 2. For students who enter during Spring term, two courses a term can be taken with graduation occurring the following term.

Additional Information

The contact for this program is:
Melissa Aliulis, BS
Administrative Coordinator
Health Administration Department
267-359-5859
maa46@drexel.edu

Degree Requirements

The Master of Health Administration program consists of 10 core courses (37.0 credits), one on-site residency (4.0 credits), and one elective course (4.0 credits), for a total of 45.0 credits.

REQUIRED COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EPI 570</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IPS 564</td>
<td>The Business of Healthcare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 500</td>
<td>Historical Influences on the US Healthcare System</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 505</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues in Healthcare Management and Policy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 515</td>
<td>Practice issues in Healthcare Management</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 522</td>
<td>Applied Management Project</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 525</td>
<td>National Health Expenditures</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 530</td>
<td>Politics and Policy of Healthcare Resources</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 540</td>
<td>Resources, Recruitment and Retention in Healthcare</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 550</td>
<td>Planning in the Era of the Affordable Care Act</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 519</td>
<td>Introduction to Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTIVE COURSES (4 credits from the following list)

- HSAD 560  Advanced Healthcare Marketing
- HSAD 561  Risk Management
- HSAD 562  Group Dynamics & Leadership in Health Care Management
- HSAD 565  Global Health and Management Issues
- IPS 562  Comparative Health Systems

Total Credits: 45.0

* HSAD 522 is taken during the first week of Summer term.

Sample Plan of Study

Two Year Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 500</td>
<td>Historical Influences on the US Healthcare System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 519</td>
<td>Introduction to Biostatistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 505</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues in Healthcare Management and Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Three Year Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 500</td>
<td>Historical Influences on the US Healthcare System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 505</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues in Healthcare Management and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 540</td>
<td>Resources, Recruitment and Retention in Healthcare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 550</td>
<td>Planning in the Era of the Affordable Care Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 500</td>
<td>Historical Influences on the US Healthcare System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 505</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues in Healthcare Management and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 522</td>
<td>Applied Management Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 8</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 550</td>
<td>Planning in the Era of the Affordable Care Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 9</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 530</td>
<td>Politics and Policy of Healthcare Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 10</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 525</td>
<td>National Health Expenditures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
About the Graduate Minor

This graduate minor is designed for those pursuing graduate studies who are interested in finding a place in management in the health care industry, health policy, health care advocacy, non-profit organizations or other leadership roles in health care services or human services.

Admission Requirements

Students must be currently enrolled in a graduate program at Drexel University, be ready for the rigors of online coursework, receive approval from your program in which are enrolled, and receive approval from the Health Administration Department, since enrollment size is limited.

Program Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 505</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues in Healthcare Management and Policy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 530</td>
<td>Politics and Policy of Healthcare Resources</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 540</td>
<td>Resources, Recruitment and Retention in Healthcare</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 of the following courses: 3.0-4.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 525</td>
<td>National Health Expenditures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 550</td>
<td>Planning in the Era of the Affordable Care Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 562</td>
<td>Group Dynamics &amp; Leadership in Health Care Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 564</td>
<td>The Business of Healthcare</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 15.0-16.0

Health Services Administration Faculty

Jesse Ballenger, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Teaching Professor. Healthcare, medicine and ethics; aging and neurodegenerative diseases; Science and Technology Studies.

Merritt Brockman, DHA, FACHE (Medical University of South Carolina). Assistant Professor. Patient Centered Medical Home, Improvements in Health Care Delivery.

Chalmers Clark, PhD (Graduate Center of the City University of New York). Associate Professor. Wittgenstein (the contextual grounds of human language), Holism in the Naturalized Epistemology of WV Quine, Trust relations in the medical profession (physician-patient, biomedical research, and public health), the professions and public trusts.

Fred DiCostanzo, EdD (Rutgers University). Assistant Professor. Organizational leadership, Healthcare Management, Human resources and team effectiveness

Stephen F. Gambescia, PhD, MEd, MBA (Temple University). Professor. Health care policy, nonprofits and health care, and health care management and leadership.

Kevin Mitchell, PhD, MBA (Walden University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities in vulnerable populations, strategic healthcare management, evidenced based medicine and clinical pharmacology and therapeutics.

Kristine A. Mulhern, PhD (University of Delaware) Chair, Department of Health Administration. Professor. Disability and aging; cross-national methods of functioning.

Constance Karin Perry, PhD, EMT (University of Buffalo). Associate Professor. Biomedical ethics and ethical theory. Research interests include autonomy, personhood, feminist ethics, the ethics of animal experimentation, and ethical issues in reproduction and pregnancy.

Spencer R. Ward, PhD (University of Nebraska). Assistant Professor. The use of behavioral techniques to reduce performance anxiety, improve the knowledge acquisition process and promote distance-learning models.

Emeritus Faculty

David Flood, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Professor Emeritus. Medical humanities: an examination of topics in medicine and health care from the perspectives of literature, the arts, and medical ethics.

MSN "Bridge" Program

Bridge to the Master of Science in Nursing (MSN): 3.0 quarter credits (no degree awarded at this time)

MSN for Nurses with a Non-Nursing BA or BS

About the Program

Drexel University's RN-MSN "bridge" program is available for nurses who have a bachelor's degree in a field other than nursing and now wish to pursue an MSN degree. Applicants to this program must complete the admission process to the MSN program and seek initial advisement from the MSN program academic advisors. The bridge program is available only to students applying for the MSN Advance Role programs. It is not available for students wishing to pursue an MSN Nurse Practitioner degree. To learn more about alternative pathways to becoming a nurse practitioner, contact Ms. Jillian Randall or Mr. Redian Furxhiu (see contact information below).

The graduate program department chair reviews the applicant's file for program eligibility and prerequisites are established on an individual basis.

The "bridge" consists of one undergraduate course. Individuals with extensive professional experience may request to waive the bridge course. Contact Mr. Redian Furxhiu (rf53@drexel.edu) or Ms. Jillian Randall (jn56@drexel.edu) for more information. The required "bridge course" in the MSN Advance Role Track is NURS 335 Genetics and Genomics: Application to Nursing Practice (3.0 quarter credits). This class is available entirely online, is delivered in 10-week, quarter term session. This course is offered in every term, and includes mandatory synchronous class meetings.

After successfully completing all requirements and admission to the MSN program, students progress directly into graduate-level courses. (Note: The BSN is not awarded in this program.)

Bridge to MSN Requirements

NURS 335 Genetics and Genomics: Application to Nursing Practice 3.0

See the College's Nursing: MSN-Bridge Program (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Bridge) web page for more details about the program, and visit the Drexel University Online MSN Bridge Program (http://www.drexel.com/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/rn-msn-bridge) web page for information about the online delivery format. If you are interested in earning both a BSN and MSN, consider enrollment in the
Accelerated RN/BSN/MSN (http://catalog.drexel.edu/undergraduate/collegeofnursingandhealthprofessions/nursingrnbsnmsn) program.

Additional Information
For more information about MSN Advance Roles Track program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu (fr53@drexel.edu)
267.359.5691

or

Ms. Jillian Randall
Academic Advisor
jrn56@drexel.edu (jrn56@drexel.edu)
267.359.5692

MSN in Nurse Anesthesia
Major: Nurse Anesthesia
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 89.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.3804
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29.1151

About the Program
The Master of Science in Nursing in nurse anesthesia is a 28-month, 89.0 quarter credit, full-time program. The program offers 18 theoretical nursing and research credits, a 15.0 quarter credit basic science component, a 31.0 quarter credits didactic anesthesia component and a 25.0 credit clinical component. Upon successful completion of the program’s outcomes the student is awarded an MSN in nurse anesthesia and is eligible to take the national certification examination offered by the NBCRNA Council on Certification of Nurse Anesthetists.

The Nurse Anesthesia Program is accredited by the: Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs
222 South Prospect Avenue, Suite 304
Park Ridge, IL 60068
847.692.7050

PMC in Nurse Anesthesia
The College of Nursing and Health Professions also offers a post-master’s certificate in nurse anesthesia (p. 190) option. Upon successful completion of the program’s outcomes the student is awarded a certificate in nurse anesthesia and is eligible to take the national certification examination offered by the NBCRNA Council on Certification of Nurse Anesthetists.

Additional Information
For more information, contact the Academic Advisor of the Nurse Anesthesia Program:
MSN Programs Academic Advisor
1601 Cherry Street
267.359.5786

Additional information is also available on Drexel’s College of Nursing and Health Professions Nurse Anesthesia Program (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nursing-Nurse-Anesthesia) web page.

Admission Requirements
The nurse anesthesia program begins annually in January. Applications are reviewed continually. Applications should be made 12-18 months in advance of the anticipated January start date. Interviews are conducted throughout the year.
Prospective applicants must demonstrate their ability to pursue graduate work, as exemplified by high scholastic achievement, high aptitude test scores, and letters of recommendation. Applicants for the nurse anesthesia programs may submit scores from the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) in lieu of the GRE.

For detailed admission requirements, visit the College’s MSN in Nurse Anesthesia Admission Requirements (http://www.drexel.edu/gradnursing/msn/nurseAnesthesia/admissions) web page.

An application form and additional requirements and deadline information is available on the the Nurse Anesthesia (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/cnhp/nurse-anesthesia) page of Drexel Admissions website.

Degree Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MSN Core Courses</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 500 [WI]</td>
<td>Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 502</td>
<td>Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 526</td>
<td>Information, Innovation &amp; Technology in Advanced Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 527</td>
<td>Evidence Based Approaches to Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 519</td>
<td>Introduction to Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 523</td>
<td>Methods for Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nurse Anesthesia Core</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 503</td>
<td>Basic Principles of Nurse Anesthesia</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 504</td>
<td>Overview of Nurse Anesthesia</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 505</td>
<td>Chemistry and Physics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 507</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Pharmacology I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 510</td>
<td>Advanced Principles of Nurse Anesthesia I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 511</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Pharmacology II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 515</td>
<td>Advanced Principles of Nurse Anesthesia II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 518</td>
<td>Advanced Principles of Nurse Anesthesia III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 530</td>
<td>Anesthesia Seminar</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 659</td>
<td>Advanced Principles of Nurse Anesthesia IV</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 688</td>
<td>Clinical Correlative Seminars</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 508</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 512</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 516</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 517</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum IV</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 683</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum V</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 684</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum VI</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 687</td>
<td>Clinical Residency I</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 689</td>
<td>Clinical Residency II</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physiological Science Courses</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 520</td>
<td>Advanced Physiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 521</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 522</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 523</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 89.0
Nurse Anesthesia Faculty

Suzanne Ariza, CRNA, MSN (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor.

Lew Bennett, DNP, CRNA (Chatham University) Chair, Nurse Anesthesia Department. Assistant Clinical Professor. Clinical and didactic education of nurse anesthesia students.

Ferne Cohen, CRNA, EdD (Drexel University) Associate Chair, Nurse Anesthesia Department. Assistant Clinical Professor. Clinical and didactic education of nurse anesthesia students.

MSN: Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner

Major: Nurse Practitioner, Adult-Gerontology Acute Care
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 57.0 quarter credits; 800 clinical hours
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.3801
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-1171

About the Program

The online Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner (AGACNP) program is designed to prepare practitioners for professional practice in the management of medical, surgical, and critical-care adult patient populations. Concurrent theory and clinical courses provide a knowledge base for the management of adult complex acute, critical, and chronic health care conditions. Clinical practicum rotations allow students to put the principles they have learned into practice in medical, surgical, and critical care settings. Upon completing the program, graduates pursue practice roles across the continuum of acute care services ranging from high-acuity hospital based emergency or intensive care settings to specialty based practices. Graduates are eligible to sit for the AACN and/or ANCC’s Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Certification Examination.

The nurse practitioner faculty is committed to quality and excellence in the nurse practitioner (NP) programs. Students meet on campus for mandatory On Campus Intensive (OCI) learning experiences, simulation, and evaluation. OCI visits occur 2-4 times during the clinical portion of the program and range from 2-3 days. Mandatory on-campus visits are essential to students transitioning into the NP role.

During the On-Campus Intensives, students engage in simulated clinical learning experiences conducted in the College of Nursing and Health Professions’ state-of-the-art, multidisciplinary patient simulation lab. These visits provide direct guidance and mentoring from faculty, as well as the opportunity to collaborate with peers.

For more information about this program, visit Drexel’s MSN Nurse Practitioner Programs (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nurse-Practitioner-Adult-Gerontology-Acute-Care) web page.

Degree Requirements

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 500 [WI]</td>
<td>Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 502</td>
<td>Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544</td>
<td>Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Support Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 554</td>
<td>Pharmacology for Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 664</td>
<td>Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 570</td>
<td>Adult Gerontology Acute Care NP I: Introduction to Adult Gerontology Acute Care Medicine</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 571</td>
<td>Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner II: Management of Care of Patients in Acute/Crit Care Med Set</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 572</td>
<td>Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner III: Management of Care of Patients in Acute Surgical Setting</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 573</td>
<td>Adult Gerontology Acute Care NP IV: Management of Care of Patients in Critical Care Settings</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 580</td>
<td>Adult Gerontological Care NP V: Management of Care of Clients in Acute, Critical Care, Med or Surg Settings</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 503</td>
<td>Research Methods and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 504</td>
<td>Evaluation and Translation of Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Plan of Study

MSN: Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner

Major: Nurse Practitioner, Adult-Gerontology Primary Care
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 52.0 quarter credits; 640 clinical hours
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) code: 51.3822
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-1171

About the Program

One of the major healthcare challenges of the 21st century will include the delivery of quality, comprehensive, cost effective care for a rapidly increasing number of older adults. With the elderly population in the U.S. expected to double, if not triple, by 2030 it is imperative that there is an educated workforce of health professionals able to deliver high-quality and appropriate care to the adult and older-adult population. In response to this need, Drexel University has developed an Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner (AGPC) program. The AGPC cares for individuals (aged 13 years and above) across the lifespan to promote maximal health, reduce risks and manage acute, chronic and complex health conditions. The AGPC is specifically trained to focus on health and wellness, disease prevention, and quality of life in the aging population. The purpose of our AGPC program is to educate and prepare competent and compassionate AGPC graduates to provide comprehensive, quality and cost effective care founded in evidence-based practice to adults across the lifespan on the continuum of health and illness. All graduates will be eligible to sit for the AANP and/or ANCC Adult Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Board Certification examination.

The nurse practitioner faculty is committed to quality and excellence in the nurse practitioner (NP) programs. Students meet on campus for mandatory On Campus Intensive (OCI) learning experiences, simulation, and evaluation. OCI visits occur 2-4 times during the clinical portion of...
the program and range from 2-3 days. Mandatory on-campus visits are essential to students transitioning into the NP role.

During the On-Campus Intensives, students engage in simulated clinical learning experiences conducted in the College of Nursing and Health Professions’ state-of-the-art, multidisciplinary patient simulation lab. These visits provide direct guidance and mentoring from faculty, as well as the opportunity to collaborate with peers.

For more information about this program, visit Drexel's MSN Nurse Practitioner Programs (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nurse-Practitioner-Adult-Gerontology-Primary-Care) web page.

### Degree Requirements

**Core Courses**

- **NURS 500 [WI]** Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments 3.0
- **NURS 502** Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care 3.0
- **NURS 544** Quality and Safety in Healthcare 3.0
- **RSCH 503** Research Methods and Biostatistics 3.0
- **RSCH 504** Evaluation and Translation of Health Research 3.0

**Support Courses**

- **NURS 548** Advanced Pathophysiology 3.0
- **NURS 549** Advanced Pharmacology 3.0
- **NURS 550** Advanced Health Assessment & Diagnostic Reasoning 4.0
- **NURS 641** Advanced Pharmacology for Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioners 3.0
- **NURS 664** Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners 1.0

**Clinical Courses**

- **NURS 660** Adult-Gero Primary Care I: Introduction to Adult-Gero Primary Care and Care of the Young-Adult 5.0
- **NURS 661** Adult-Gerontology Primary Care II: Management and Care of Adult Patients in Primary Care 5.0
- **NURS 662** Adult-Gerontology Primary Care III: Management of the Older Adult Patient in Primary Care 5.0
- **NURS 663** Adult-Gerontology Primary Care IV: Gerontology Management and Care 5.0

**Elective**

- **NURS 641** Advanced Pharmacology for Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioners 3.0
- **NURS 550** Advanced Health Assessment & Diagnostic Reasoning 4.0
- **NURS 660** Adult-Gero Primary Care I: Introduction to Adult-Gero Primary Care and Care of the Young-Adult 5.0
- **NURS 661** Adult-Gerontology Primary Care II: Management and Care of Adult Patients in Primary Care 5.0
- **NURS 662** Adult-Gerontology Primary Care III: Management of the Older Adult Patient in Primary Care 5.0
- **NURS 663** Adult-Gerontology Primary Care IV: Gerontology Management and Care 5.0

**Total Credit:** 52.0

### Sample Plan of Study

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MSN: Clinical Nurse Leader Concentration**

Major: Nursing: Clinical Nurse Leader Concentration  
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)  
Calendar Type: Quarter  
Total Credit Hours: 48.0  
Co-op Option: None  
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.3801  
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-1141

**About the Program**

The MSN Clinical Nurse Leader (CNL) track is designed to prepare nurses for an evolving advanced generalist role which incorporates advanced knowledge, skill, and clinical expertise in an evidence-and-quality-driven context. The CNL oversees care coordination of a distinct group of patients, is a resource for clinical decision making, and serves as lateral integrator of care. This clinical leader puts evidence-based practice into action to ensure that patients benefit from the latest innovations in care delivery. The CNL collects and evaluates patient outcomes, assesses cohort risk, and has the decision-making authority to change care plans when necessary. This clinician functions as part of an interdisciplinary team by communicating, planning, and implementing care directly with other health care professionals including physicians, pharmacists, social workers, therapists, clinical nurse specialists, and nurse practitioners. The CNL is a leader in the health care delivery system across all settings in which health care is delivered. The program emphasizes the development of competencies related to the use of technology, evidence-based practice, customization of care, health team and interdisciplinary leadership, and outcome and risk assessment.

This online masters program prepares nurses to function effectively in a quickly changing, increasingly complex clinical care environment. Students have the opportunity to develop advanced competencies and depth of knowledge as clinical nurse leaders. The program emphasizes evidence-based approaches to solve clinical problems, assessment and evaluation of nursing and health care outcomes, clinical decision-making,
lateral care integration, clinically-based leadership and the design of nursing care for clinical populations at the clinical unit or similar small system level.

Clinical practicum experiences include development and management of a data driven project which provides opportunities for students to deepen evidenced base practice competencies in the management of clients’ health care needs at the point-of-care. Precepted clinical experiences will include activities such as modeling of care, assessment and evaluation of aggregate patient outcomes, case management and service integration, unit and interdisciplinary team leadership, as well as teaching and mentoring of staff.

Full- and part-time enrollment options are available.

The program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education.

**Additional Information**

For more information about this program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu  
Student Services Manager  
rf53@drexel.edu  
267.359.5691

Additional information is also available on Drexel’s College of Nursing and Health Professions MSN in Clinical Nurse Leader (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Clinical-Nurse-Leader) web page and on the Drexel University Online MSN Clinical Nurse Leader (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/msn-clinical) web page.

**Admission Requirements**

- BSN from a program fully accredited by NLN and or CCNE.
- 3.0 or above on all previous coursework or the last 60 credits completed. Applications from RN’s with GPA < 3.0 may be considered on an individual basis.
- Official transcripts from all previous educational institutions are required.
- Two professional references required from colleagues or supervisors who can attest to the applicant’s knowledge, skill, and potential aptitude for graduate study.
- Personal Statement describing why the student is interested in this MSN Degree.
- Curriculum Vitae or Resume.
- Copy of Current US RN license required.
- Copies of any Advanced Practice Nursing Licensure and Certification Documents.
- While specific experience is not required for applicants to the track, previous related work experience may make an applicant more competitive.

International applicants must possess a BSN (or its equivalent) and current US RN license.

**TOEFL Requirement**

International Applicants, as well as Immigrants to the US and US Permanent Residents, whose native language is not English, and who have not received a Bachelor’s degree or higher in the US, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand or the United Kingdom, and must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing and reading. US citizens born on US military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

If you take the TOEFL exam, you are required to have a minimum combined score for the listening, writing and reading sections of 79 Plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.

If you take the TOEFL, you are required to have a minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher.

**Degree Requirements**

**MSN Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550 [WI]</td>
<td>Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 552</td>
<td>Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544</td>
<td>Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 553</td>
<td>Research Methods and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 504</td>
<td>Evaluation and Translation of Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Support Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 564</td>
<td>The Business of Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Track Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 531</td>
<td>Epidemiology in Action: Tracking Health &amp; Disease</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 532</td>
<td>Evaluation of Health Outcomes</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 602</td>
<td>Foundations for Clinical Nurse Leader</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 603</td>
<td>Clinical Nurse Leader Capstone Immersion I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 604</td>
<td>Clinical Nurse Leader Capstone Immersion II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**

48.0

**Additional Information**

For more information about this program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu  
Student Services Manager  
rf53@drexel.edu  
267.359.5691

Additional information is also available on Drexel University's College of Nursing and Health Professions MSN in Clinical Nurse Leader web page (http://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Clinical-Nurse-Leader) and on Drexel University Online's MSN Clinical Nurse Leader web page (https://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/msn-clinical).
Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 500 [WI]</td>
<td>Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 502</td>
<td>Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 503</td>
<td>Research Methods and Biostatistics 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544</td>
<td>Quality and Safety in Healthcare 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 504</td>
<td>Evaluation and Translation of Health Research 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 531</td>
<td>Epidemiology in Action: Tracking Health &amp; Disease 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 532</td>
<td>Evaluation of Health Outcomes 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 564</td>
<td>The Business of Healthcare 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 602</td>
<td>Foundations for Clinical Nurse Leader 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 603</td>
<td>Clinical Nurse Leader Capstone Immersion I 5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 604</td>
<td>Clinical Nurse Leader Capstone Immersion II 5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credit: 48.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Global Studies / Public Health Faculty

Amy Auchincloss, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of health and the health effects of air pollution; contribution of resources in residential environments to health behaviors, obesity, diabetes and cardiovascular disease; the use of spatial analysis methods and agent-based mode

Sharrelle Barber, ScD, MPH (Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health). Assistant Research Professor. Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Social Determinants of Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Community-Engaged Research; Geography and Health; Multilevel Analysis; Spatial Analysis and GIS; Global Health; Urban Health

Scarlett Bellamy, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Clinical Trials; Data Analysis Methods; Health Disparities; Infectious Disease; Mental health and Behavioral health; Reproductive or Sexual Health

Zekarias Berhane, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Modeling time-to-event data with single and multiple outcomes, mixed effect models and regression diagnostics.

Debjani Bhattacharyya, PhD (Emory University). Assistant Professor. Modern South Asian history; urban environmental history; history of economic thought; and post-colonial theory.

Bridget Sweeney Blakely, PhD (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Consultation; positive behavior interventions and supports (PBIS), response to intervention (RTI), systems-level change and performance feedback.

Sandra L. Bloom, MD (Temple University School of Medicine). Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Psychological trauma and organizational stress.

Sherry Brand-Rauf, MPhil, JD (Columbia University). Associate Teaching Professor. Health Policy; Occupational Health; Environmental Exposures; Health Disparities; Public Health Law

Jennifer Breaux, DrPH, MPH, CHES (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Maternal and child health, Child and maternal health, Community health, Human rights.

Darryl Brown, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care research and planning; patient outcomes and applied health economic methods.

Robert J. Bruile, PhD (George Washington University). Professor. Environmental policy and politics, critical theory, marine risk, social movements, environmental sociology.


Igor Burstyn, PhD (Utrecht University). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental epidemiology, industrial hygiene, endocrine disruptors, environmental exposures, biomarkers, air quality, gene-environmental interaction, maternal and child health, Bayesian statistics, statistical modeling, etiology of autism.

Amy Carroll-Scott, PhD, MPH, FACP (University of California at Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Asset mapping, Built environment, Chronic diseases, Community capacity building, Community health, Community health worker/promoters models, Community-based participatory research, Community resilience, Demography, Health disparities, Mixed methods, Neighborhood context, Obesity, School health, Social capital/social cohesion, Social determinants of health, Social epidemiology, Spatial data and analysis, Youth leadership development.

Esther Chernak, MD, MPH, FACP (UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School) Director of the Center for Public Health Readiness and Communication; Director of Joint Degree Programs. Associate Research Professor. Emergency preparedness, infectious disease, public health practice, crisis and emergency risk communication, medicine and public health.
Mariana Chilton, PhD, MPH (University of Pennsylvania) Director, Center for Hunger-Free Communities. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Nutrition, housing and health; chronic diseases; human rights, chronic diseases, community health, human rights and hunger.

Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

Theodore Corbin, MD, MPP (Drexel University) Joint Appointment between Dornsife School of Public Health and Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health policy; design of care systems; high risk youth; violence; healthcare services; injury prevention.

Anneclaire De Roos, PhD, MPH (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational epidemiology, exposure assessment, pesticides, persistent organic pollutants, drinking water quality, air pollution, urban environments, chemical risk assessment.

Ana Diez Roux, MD, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Dean, Dornsife School of Public Health. Distinguished Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Social determinants of health; neighborhoods and health; psychosocial factors; air pollution, cardiovascular disease epidemiology; multilevel and systems methods; urban health and health in Latin America.

Vincent Duclos, PhD (University of Montreal). Assistant Professor. Digital spaces/technologies; global health; development; and relations between India and Africa.

Mary Duden, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care for the underserved and health disparities.

Jerome Dugan, PhD (Rice University) Primary appointment in Health Economics at the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions. Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Insurance markets and healthcare regulation.

Mary Ebeling, PhD (University of Surrey) Director, Women's and Gender Studies. Associate Professor. Science and technology studies; emerging technologies and biocapital; media and democratic cultures; radical social movements; sociology of markets; political sociology; and ethnographic methodologies.


Alison A. Evans, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of infectious diseases and cancer; cohort studies; minority and immigrant health; chronic viral infections; hepatitis b; elimination of viral hepatitis; immunization; perinatal transmission.

Jerry Fagliano, MPH, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Chair, Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Associate Clinical Professor. Children's health and environmental exposures; health impacts of climate change; inequities in environmental exposure and disease; risks from transportation of hazardous materials; spatial distribution and clustering of disease.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University) Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics.

Janet Fleetwood, PhD, MPH (University of Southern California). Professor. Philosophy, bioethics, public health ethics, research ethics, social justice, ethical theory.

Dennis Gallagher, MA, MPA (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health department structure and financing; health policy and law; Medicare/Medicaid and public health infrastructure.

Maria Gold, MD (University of Medicine and Dentistry-New Jersey Medical School) Dean Emerita. Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Design of HIV/AIDS care systems, treatment protocols, resource utilization, and epidemiology; CQI, managed care and systems of health care, health administration, behavioral health care and substance abuse treatment systems.

Neil Goldstein, PhD, MBI (Drexel University, Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) School of Medicine). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; eHealth or mHealth; Infectious Disease; Maternal and Child Health; Reproductive or Sexual health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Vaccines and vaccinations; Electronic medical records/informatics; Translational epidemiology.

Edward J. Gracely, PhD (Temple University) Joint Appointment in Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, experimental design/research methods and statistical analysis, clinical trials.

Ali Groves, PhD, MHS (University of North Carolina; Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Reproductive and Sexual Health, Maternal and Child Health, Global Health, Data Analysis Methods.

Jana A. Hirsch, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Research Professor. Health and place or built environment; health disparities; mental and behavioral health; urban health; active aging; age-friendly neighborhoods.

Mary E. Hovinga, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Cancer, cognitive disabilities; PCBs and DDT, lead exposure; neurological disorders, environmental hazards, epidemiologic study design.

Tran Huynh, PhD, MPH, CIH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community Engaged Research; Cardiovascular Disease; Statistical Modeling; Immigrant Health; Health Disparities; Occupational Health; Workplace Health Interventions; Industrial Hygiene; Bayesian Statistics; Exposure Assessment, Epidemiology.

Gabriella Ibieta, PhD (City University of New York). Associate Professor. Comparative literature; Cuban and Latin American fiction.

Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Jessie Kemmick Pintor, PhD, MPH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community-based participatory research; Immigrant health; Health disparities; Health services research; Health policy; Maternal & child health; Mixed methods; Immigration policy.
Ann Klassen, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Food safety, Excess burden intervention, GIS-based and spatial analysis, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods, Social sciences.

Jennifer Kolker, MPH (University of Michigan) Associate Dean for Public Health Practice. Associate Clinical Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Maternal and child health; federally qualified health center program; urban health issues; health department structure and financing; health policy and law; legislative advocacy; Medicare/Medicaid; preterm birth; public health education and training; public health infrastructure; welfare economics; women's health.

Hiromi Koyama, MA (Okayama University). Teaching Instructor. Japanese language and literature; teaching writing; business Japanese; classical and modern Japanese literature

Shiriki Kumanyika, PhD, MS, MPH (Cornell University; Columbia University; Johns Hopkins University). Research Professor. Solutions to obesity and diet-related diseases in black Americans, ‘Culture of health’ approaches in black communities, Assessment of food environments, Environmental influences on lifestyle changes, Targeted marketing of unhealthy foods and beverages, Food and nutrition policy. Evidence-based public health, Nutrition epidemiologic methods, Social determinants of health and health equity. Systems science applications in public health.

Christopher A. Laincz, PhD (Duke University) Director, LeBow College of Business PhD program. Associate Professor. Economic development, technological change, and growth, industrial organization, macroeconomics and monetary economics.

Brent Langellier, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health and health care disparities, Latino health, complex systems, quantitative methods, GIS.

Stephen E. Lankena, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Overdose prevention, Prescription drug misuse, Medical marijuana, Injection drug use, High risk youth, Homeless, Qualitative research.

Felice Le-Scherban, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Life course approaches to socioeconomic, racial, and ethnic health disparities; social determinants of health among immigrants; causal links between education and health; analytic methods in social epidemiology.

Brian K. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants and epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders; perinatal epidemiology; child and material health; neuropsychiatric epidemiology, causal inference; machine learning.

Nora L. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Research Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Perinatal epidemiology; preterm birth; infant mortality; autism spectrum disorders; maternal and child health; racial and ethnic health disparities; secondhand smoke; tobacco control; environmental exposures.

Longjian Liu, MD, PhD, MSc, FAHA (The University of Hong Kong). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Pharmacoepidemiology; cardiovascular disease and diabetes epidemiology; drug-lifestyle interaction; environmental and global health disparities; hospital electronic health records for cardiovascular and diabetes risk assessment and prediction.

Gina Lovasi, PhD (University of Washington) Co-Director of the Urban Health Collaborative. Associate Professor. Cardiovascular Disease; Data Analysis Methods; Health and Place or Build Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Urban trees and greenspace; Local retail and urban design; Transportation, infrastructure and policies

Brent Luvaas, PhD (UCLA). Associate Professor. DIY and independent media production; transnational consumer culture; popular music; new media and mediated subjectivities; youth culture in the US and Indonesia.

Ilana Margolis Adjunct Professor.

Shannon Marquez, MEng, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Director, Office of Global Health. Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Global health; water sanitation and hygiene; health disparities; environmental health.

Ana Martinez-Donate, PhD (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain). Associate Professor. HIV prevention, Tobacco control, Obesity prevention, Access to health services.


Nada Matta, PhD (New York University). Assistant Professor. Middle East Studies; political economy; social movements; gender studies; revolutions; inequality

Maria delaluz Matus-Mendoza, PhD (Temple University) Director of Modern Languages. Associate Professor. Spanish Linguistic variation in the US; the relationship between language variation and mobility (social and geographical) among the Mexican communities in Mexico and in the United States; second language acquisition; language variation in media.

Leslie McClure, PhD, MS (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Professor. Design, management and analysis of randomized clinical trials; issues of multiplicity in clinical trials; environmental risk factors for cardiovascular disease and stroke; geographic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease and stroke.

Ryan McKenna, PhD (Stonybrook University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities; Health economics; Health policy; Data analysis and methods; Statistical modeling; Health services research; Mental health and behavioral health

Usha Menon, PhD (University of Chicago). Professor. Self, identity & personhood, emotional functioning, Hindu morality, gender relations in Hindu society, adult development, popular Hinduism, post-colonial feminism, Hindu religious nationalism and Islamic radicalism.

Janel L. Mensinger, PhD (City University of New York) Director, Biostatistics Service Center. Associate Research Professor. Behavioral health promotion strategies, treating obesity, clinical research methods, statistics. Body perception, obesity and eating disorders.

Yvonne Michael, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health) Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of aging, social epidemiology, women's health, community-based participatory research; health disparities.
Amel Mili, PhD, JD (Rutgers University, the University of Tunis). Assistant Teaching Professor. The intersection between religion and law; gender and politics; constitutional transition; language education

Rogelio Minana, PhD (Penn State) Department Head, Global Studies and Modern Languages. Professor. The role of classic cultural icons, particularly Don Quixote, in 21st century political and social justice discourse; the interplay between the traditional humanities, youth organizations, and digital storytelling.

Craig J. Newschaffer, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Director, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute; Associate Dean for Research, Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of autism spectrum disorders; gene-environment interaction; neurological disorders.

Joel E. Oestreiche, PhD (Brown University) Director of the Global Studies major. Associate Professor. International organizations, international finance, development, and human rights.

Sunmi Oh, MA (Graduate School of Hyosung Women’s University). Instructor.

Alex Ortega, PhD (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Health Management and Policy; Director, Center for Population Health and Community Impact. Professor. Epidemiological methods in health services research; health needs of Latino children and families; health disparities intervention research; youth engagement in community interventions.

Ni Ou, MS (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Teaching Professor. Chinese language grammar and writing; Chinese language pedagogy; intercultural communication

Jonathan Purtle, DRPH, MPH, MSC (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Mental health policy and services research; policy dissemination and implementation research; traumatic stress in urban areas; trauma-informed system design; violence prevention; political institutions and health.

Harrison Quick, PhD (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Occupational Health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Urban Health; Bayesian Inference; Data Confidentiality

Alex Quistberg, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; Global Health or International Health; Health and Place or Built Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Intentional/Violent Injury and Trauma; Unintentional Injury and Trauma

Rachel R. Reynolds, PhD (University of Illinois at Chicago). Associate Professor. Sociolinguistics, ethnography of communication, intercultural communication, globalization and the rhetoric of community, political economy of immigration, race and ethnicity, new African immigrants in the United States, Igbo studies.

John A. Rich, MD, MPH (Duke University Medical School) Director, Center for Nonviolence and Social Justice. Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health disparities; men’s health; violence; urban health issues; primary care.

Lucy Robinson, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, modeling and analysis of neuroimaging and CT image data, network modeling, spatio-temporal data, computational statistics, and functional data analysis.

John Rossi, VMD, MBE (University of Pennsylvania) Director, M.S. in Public Health Ethics. Assistant Professor. Public health ethics, research ethics, ethical theory, animal and environmental ethics, risk assessment and communication, public health history.

Alexis Roth, PhD, MPH (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. mHealth, Substance use, Reproductive or sexual health, Community engaged research, Infectious diseases, Health disparities, Urban health, Mixed methods, Women’s health, Social determinants of health.

Leah Schinasi, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Research Professor. Environmental Exposures; Cancer; Health and Place or Built Environment; Occupational Health; Urban Health; Community Based Participatory Research; Environmental Justice; Environmental Epidemiology; Climate Change

Simone Schlichting-Artur, EdD (University of Pennsylvania) Senior Assistant Dean of Global Initiatives. Teaching Professor. International business communication (Germany and the U.S.), public health policy and languages, German post-war history through film and literature, development of writing assessment tools for German minor.

Randall L. Sell, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Health Disparities, Experimental design/research methods, Gender and health, LGBT issues, Program evaluation, Survey methods.


David Smith, PhD (University of Michigan). Research Professor. Health Administration and Management; Health Disparities; History of Public Health; Health Services Research; Health Policy; Spatial Analysis or GIS

Suruchi Sood, PhD (University of New Mexico). Associate Professor. Human rights and health, Nutrition, Poverty, Health Disparities, Innovation Diffusion, HIV/AIDS, Violence, Community-based participatory research, Application of statistics to behavioral, biological and medical sciences, Adolescent health, Child and maternal health, International health, Program evaluation, Women’s health, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods.

Mark Stehr, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

Theresa Sweet, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Molecular and infectious disease epidemiology, including virology, cancer biology, hospital infection control and prevention; epidemiologic studies involving HIV risk in sexual minorities.

Loni Philip Tabb, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Methods for categorical, missing and hierarchical data, spatial epidemiology/statistics.


Renee M. Turchi, MD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University) Joint appointment in the Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Health
care for children and youth with special health care needs, Child and maternal health.

Steve Vasquez Dolph, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Teaching Professor. Early modern cultural production; ecology and representation; history and sociology of science; historical bibliography; politics and poetics of translation.

Nicole A. Vaughn, PhD (Uniformed Services University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Racial/ethnic disparities in health and care; nutrition and chronic disease; community-based participatory research, community engagement dissemination and implementation research.

Augusta M. Villanueva, PhD (University of Texas at Austin). Associate Professor. Poverty, Health care for the underserved, Health Disparities, High risk youth, Urban health issues, Racial and ethnic disparities in health and health care, Community-based participatory research. Behavioral health, Community health, Immigrant communities, LGBT issues, Public health infrastructure, Qualitative research.

Sheldon Watts, PhD (New York University). Clinical Research Professor. Behavioral health; community engagement; community-based participatory research; chronic disease risk management; faith-based partnerships; health disparities; minority health; nutrition education; overweight/obesity prevention; participatory action research

Seth Welles, PhD, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Impact of HIV phenotypic and genotypic antiretroviral drug resistance on HIV disease progression and transmission; psychosocial risk for HIV infection and STDs among sexual minority adults and adolescents; correction of misclassification of sexuality and its impact on HIV/STI risk; surveys of sexual minority adults at community festivals and at health-clinics to assess demographic and psychosocial determinants of sexual risk-taking and HIV/STD infections; LGBT health disparities including excess risk for HIV and STIs, CVD and cancer; early life physical and sexual trauma, violence, mental health conditions and substance abuse.

Alden Young, PhD (Princeton University) Director, Africana Studies. Assistant Professor. African history; economic history and the history of Arab and African interactions.

Michael Yudell, MPH, PhD, MPhil (Columbia University) Chair, Department of Community Health and Prevention. Associate Professor. Public health genomics; bioethics; history of public health; addiction.

Issa Zakeri, PhD (University of Illinois and Urbana-Champaign). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Biostatistics, functional data analysis, longitudinal data analysis, multivariate analysis, statistical learning.

**Emeritus Faculty**

Raymond K. Lum, MPhil, MS (University of Pennsylvania) Director of E-Learning. Associate Teaching Professor Emeritus. Department of Health Management and Policy. Asian health; change management; e-health; health disparities; innovation diffusion; organization learning theory.

Marcia Polansky, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health). Associate Professor Emeritus. Statistics; Clinical trials; Chronic diseases; Epidemiology; Social and Psychiatric

---

**MSN: Clinical Trials Research Concentration**

**Major: Clinical Trials Research**

**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)

**Calendar Type:** Quarter

**Total Credit Hours:** 45.0

**Co-op Option:** None

**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 51.3801

**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 29-1141

---

**About the Program**

The Online Clinical Trials Research Program is designed for nurses who wish to be involved in clinical trials and research in a variety of roles and settings. Graduates of this program will be qualified to assume roles such as research coordinator, clinical scientist, developer and clinical trials manager or coordinator.

The program provides knowledge and skills in several critical areas:

- Applying Federal Drug Administration rules and regulations
- Phases of clinical research investigation
- New drug-approval processes
- Drug protocol development
- Budgeting for clinical trials
- Informed consent
- Patient and family issues
- Business management and marketing for clinical trials

The clinical trials field is a hot field for nursing employment — especially seasoned nurses who have expertise in one or more clinical areas. Many potential employers exist outside the hospital environment — in the community or private practices, with the pharmaceutical and other scientific companies that produce, test, and market new products.

Full- and part-time enrollment options are available. The program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE).

**Additional Information**

For more information about this program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu (rf53@drexel.edu)
267.359.5691

Additional information is also available on Drexel's College of Nursing and Health Professions MSN in Clinical Trials Research (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Clinical-Trials-Research) web page and on the Drexel University Online MSN in Clinical Trials Research (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/msn-trials) web page.

**Admission Requirements**

- BSN from a program fully accredited by NLN and or CCNE.
- 3.0 or above on all previous coursework or the last 60 credits completed. Applications from RN’s with GPA < 3.0 may be considered on an individual basis.
• Official transcripts from all previous educational institutions are required.
• Two professional references required from colleagues or supervisors who can attest to the applicant's knowledge, skill, and potential aptitude for graduate study.
• Personal Statement describing why the student is interested in this MSN Degree.
• Curriculum Vitae or Resume.
• Copy of Current US RN license required.
• Copies of any Advanced Practice Nursing Licensure and Certification Documents.
• While specific experience is not required for applicants to the track, previous related work experience may make an applicant more competitive.

International applicants must possess a BSN (or its equivalent) and current US RN license.

TOEFL Requirement

International Applicants, as well as Immigrants to the US and US Permanent Residents, whose native language is not English, and who have not received a Bachelor’s degree or higher in the US, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand or the United Kingdom, and must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing and reading. US citizens born on US military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

If you take the TOEFLiBT exam, you are required to have a minimum combined score for the listening, writing and reading sections of 79 Plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.

If you take the TOEFL, you are required to have a minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher.

Additional Information

For more information about this program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu (fr53@drexel.edu)
267.359.5691

Additional information is also available on Drexel’s College of Nursing and Health Professions MSN in Clinical Trials Research (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Clinical-Trials-Research) web page and on Drexel University Online’s MSN in Clinical Trials Research (http://www.drexel.com/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/msn-trials) web page.

Sample Plan of Study

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 500 [WI] Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 557 Leadership and Stewardship in the Health Professions</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 502 Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548 Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544 Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550 Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 582 Foundation of Good Clinical Practice in Clinical Trials Mgmt</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Degree Requirements

The curriculum is based on the following principles:

• All areas of specialization have in common a core of advanced nursing knowledge.
• Every graduate must have knowledge and skill in research and the ability to evaluate and apply research findings.
• The nursing profession anticipates and responds to changing societal, health care and professional needs.

• The foundation for specialization in professional nursing practice is graduate-level education that builds on undergraduate education.

Support Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548 Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550 Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 557 Leadership and Stewardship in the Health Professions</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 45.0
Jennifer Breaux, DrPH, MPH, CHES (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Maternal and child health, Child and maternal health, Community health, Human rights.

Darryl Brown, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care research and planning; patient outcomes and applied health economic methods.


Igor Burstyn, PhD (Utrecht University). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Occupational and environmental epidemiology, industrial hygiene, endocrine disruptors, environmental exposures, biomarkers, air quality, gene-environmental interaction, maternal and child health, Bayesian statistics, statistical modeling, etiology of autism.

Amy Carroll-Scott, PhD, MPH (Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health). Associate Professor. Department of Health Policy and Management. Health policy; design of care systems; high risk youth; violence; human rights, chronic diseases, community health, human rights and hunger.

Theodore Corbin, MD, MPP (Drexel University) Joint Appointment between Dornsife School of Public Health and Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health policy; design of care systems; high risk youth; violence; healthcare services; injury prevention.

Lauren D'Innocenzo, PhD (University of Connecticut). Assistant Professor. Groups/Teams; Multi-Level Modeling; Shared Leadership.

Anneclaire De Roos, PhD, MPH (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational epidemiology, exposure assessment, pesticides, persistent organic pollutants, drinking water quality, air pollution, urban environments, chemical risk assessment.
MSN: Clinical Trials Research Concentration

Pia DiGirolamo, PhD (Purdue University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Macroeconomics, international finance.

Ana Diez Roux, MD, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Dean, Dornsife School of Public Health. Distinguished Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Social determinants of health; neighborhoods and health; psychosocial factors; air pollution, cardiovascular disease epidemiology; multilevel and systems methods; urban health and health in Latin America.

Boryana Dimitrova, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Global marketing, inter-organizational, marketing channels, retailing and retail management.

Mary Duden, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care for the underserved and health disparities.

Jerome Dugan, PhD (Rice University) Primary appointment in Health Economics at the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions. Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Insurance markets and healthcare regulation.


Alison A. Evans, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of infectious diseases and cancer; cohort studies; minority and immigrant health; chronic viral infections; hepatitis b; elimination of viral hepatitis; immunization; perinatal transmission.

Jerry Faglyano, MPH, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Chair, Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Associate Clinical Professor. Children's health and environmental exposures; health impacts of climate change; inequities in environmental exposure and disease; risks from transportation of hazardous materials; spatial distribution and clustering of disease.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University) Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics.

Janet Fleetwood, PhD, MPH (University of Southern California). Professor. Philosophy, bioethics, public health ethics, research ethics, social justice, ethical theory.

Arthur L. Frank, MD, PhD (City University of New York) Chair Emeritus. Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational health, agricultural safety and health, pneumoconiosis, occupational toxicology, environmental pollution.

Christopher Gaffney, PhD (Rutgers University, New Brunswick). Assistant Clinical Professor. Applied Probability, Decision Theory, Risk Analysis

Dennis Gallagher, MA, MPA (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health department structure and financing; health policy and law; Medicare/Medicaid and public health infrastructure.

Pamela Geller, PhD (Kent State University). Associate Professor. Stressful life events and physical and mental health outcomes, particularly in the area of women's reproductive health (e.g. pregnancy, pregnancy loss, infertility, medical education).


Neil Goldstein, PhD, MBI (Drexel University, Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) School of Medicine). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; eHealth or mHealth; Infectious Disease; Maternal and Child Health; Reproductive or Sexual health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Vaccines and vaccinations; Electronic medical records/informatics; Translational epidemiology.

Cuneyt Gozu, PhD (University of Albany). Associate Clinical Professor. Attitudes; Groups/Teams; Leadership; Motivation; Power and Influence.

Edward J. Gracely, PhD (Temple University) Joint Appointment in Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, experimental design/research methods and statistical analysis, clinical trials.

Ali Groves, PhD, MHS (University of North Carolina; Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Reproductive and Sexual Health, Maternal and Child Health, Global Health, Data Analysis Methods.

Jana A. Hirsch, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Research Professor. Health and place or built environment; health disparities; mental and behavioral health; urban health; active aging; age-friendly neighborhoods.

Mary E. Hovinga, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Cancer, cognitive disabilities; PCBs and DDT, lead exposure; neurological disorders, environmental hazards, epidemiologic study design.

Michael Howley, PhD (Arizona State University). Clinical Professor. Investments in dissatisfied customers, service recovery, health-care marketing, marketing of service organizations, financial consequences of marketing actions.

Tran Huynh, PhD, MPH, CIH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community Engaged Research; Cardiovascular Disease; Statistical Modeling; Immigrant Health; Health Disparities; Occupational Health; Workplace Health Interventions; Industrial Hygiene; Bayesian Statistics; Exposure Assessment; Epidemiology.

Jessie Kemmick Pintor, PhD, MPH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community-based participatory research; Immigrant health; Health disparities; Health services research; Health policy; Maternal & child health; Mixed methods; Immigration policy.

Natalya V. Khimich, PhD (University of California at Berkeley). Assistant Professor. Equity valuation, earnings quality, and accounting for innovation and intangible assets.

Ann Klassen, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Food safety, Excess burden intervention, GIS-based and spatial analysis, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods, Social sciences.

Jennifer Kolker, MPH (University of Michigan) Associate Dean for Public Health Practice. Associate Clinical Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Maternal and child health; federally qualified health center program; urban health issues; health department structure and financing; health policy and law; legislative advocacy; Medicare/
Medicaid; preterm birth; public health education and training; public health infrastructure; welfare economics; women's health.

Shiriki Kumanyika, PhD, MS, MPH (Cornell University; Columbia University; Johns Hopkins University). Research Professor. Solutions to obesity and diet-related diseases in black Americans; Culture of health approaches in black communities; Assessment of food environments; Environmental influences on lifestyle changes; Targeted marketing of unhealthy foods and beverages; Food and nutrition policy; Evidence-based public health; Nutrition epidemiologic methods; Social determinants of health and health equity; Systems science applications in public health.

David Kurz, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Business Education; Groups/Teams; Leadership; Supply Chain Leadership.

Brent Langellier, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health and health disparities; Latino health; complex systems; quantitative methods; GIS.

Stephen E. Lankenau, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. HIV/AIDS; Overdose prevention; Prescription drug misuse; Medical marijuana; Injection drug use; High risk youth; Homeless; Qualitative research.

Felice Le-Scherban, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Life course approaches to socioeconomic, racial, and ethnic health disparities; social determinants of health among immigrants; causal links between education and health; analytic methods in social epidemiology.

Brian K. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants and epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders; perinatal epidemiology; child and material health; neuropsychiatric epidemiology; causal inference; machine learning.

Nora L. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Research Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Perinatal epidemiology; preterm birth; infant mortality; autism spectrum disorders; maternal and child health; racial and ethnic health disparities; secondhand smoke; tobacco control; environmental exposures.

Johnny Lee, PhD (University of Utah). Associate Clinical Professor. Accounting information systems; E-business; Managerial accounting; Supply chain management.

Benjamin Lev, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Trustee Professor. Inventory Control; Mathematical Programming; Operations Planning and Scheduling.

Merrill W. Liechty, PhD (Duke University). Clinical Professor. Bayesian statistics; portfolio selection; higher moment estimation; higher moment estimation; Markov Chain Monte Carlo.

Longjian Liu, MD, PhD, MSc, FAHA (The University of Hong Kong). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Pharmacoepidemiology; cardiovascular disease and diabetes epidemiology; drug-lifestyle interaction; environmental and global health disparities; hospital electronic health records for cardiovascular and diabetes risk assessment and prediction.

Gina Lovasi, PhD (University of Washington). Co-Director of the Urban Health Collaborative. Associate Professor. Cardiovascular Disease; Data Analysis Methods; Health and Place or Build Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Urban trees and greenspace; Local retail and urban design; Transportation, infrastructure and policies.

Dali Ma, PhD (University of Chicago). Associate Professor. Social hierarchy; Social networks; Sociology of entrepreneurship; Sociology of transitional China.

Shannon Marquez, MEng, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Director, Office of Global Health. Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Global health; water sanitation and hygiene; health disparities; environmental health.

Ana Martinez-Donate, PhD (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain). Associate Professor. HIV prevention; Tobacco control; Obesity prevention; Access to health services.

Philip Massey, PhD, MPH (University of California, Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Digital Technologies in Public Health; Health Literacy; Health Communication; Global Health; Health Disparities; Health Promotion.

Leslie McClure, PhD, MS (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Professor. Design, management and analysis of randomized clinical trials; issues of multiplicity in clinical trials; environmental risk factors for cardiovascular disease and stroke; geographic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease and stroke.

Bruce D. McCullough, PhD (University of Texas Austin). Professor. Applied Econometrics; Data Mining; Econometric Techniques; Reliability of Statistical and Econometric Software.

Ryan McKenna, PhD (Stonybrook University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities; Health economics; Health policy; Data analysis and methods; Statistical modeling; Health services research; Mental health and behavioral health.

Janell L. Mensinger, PhD (City University of New York) Director, Biostatistics Service Center. Associate Research Professor. Behavioral health promotion strategies; treating obesity; clinical research methods; statistics. Body perception, obesity and eating disorders.

Yvonne Michael, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health) Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of aging, social epidemiology, women's health, community-based participatory research; health disparities.

Jana M. Mossey, PhD, MPH, MSN (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiological methods; research design and methods including observational and clinical trials research; psychosocial aspects of health; epidemiology of aging and pain, psychiatric epidemiology including major depression; sub-threshold and minor depression.

Vadake Narayanan, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Deloitte Touche Jones Stubs Professor. Cognition and Strategy; Corporate Entrepreneurship; Organization design.


Craig J. Newschaffer, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Director, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute; Associate Dean for Research. Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental
determinants of autism spectrum disorders; gene-environment interaction; neurological disorders.

Alex Ortega, PhD (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Health Management and Policy; Director, Center for Population Health and Community Impact. Professor. Epidemiological methods in health services research; health needs of Latino children and families; health disparities intervention research; youth engagement in community interventions.

Jonathan Purtle, DRPH, MPH, MSC (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Mental health policy and services research; policy dissemination and implementation research; traumatic stress in urban areas; trauma-informed system design; violence prevention; political institutions and health.

Harrison Quick, PhD (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Occupational Health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Urban Health; Bayesian Inference; Data Confidentiality

Alex Quistberg, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; Global Health or International Health; Health and Place or Built Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Intentional/Violent Injury and Trauma; Unintentional Injury and Trauma

Matthew Reindorp, PhD (University of Maryland). Associate Clinical Professor. Supply Chain Finance; Supply Chain Management; Stochastic Processes; Simulation; Real options

Christian Resick, PhD (Wayne State University). Associate Professor. Groups/Teams; Leadership; Organizational Culture and Fit; Personality.

John A. Rich, MD, MPH (Duke University Medical School) Director, Center for Nonviolence and Social Justice. Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health disparities; men’s health; violence; urban health issues; primary care.

Lucy Robinson, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, modeling and analysis of neuroimaging and CT image data, network modeling, spatio-temporal data, computational statistics, and functional data analysis.

John Rossi, VMD, MBE (University of Pennsylvania) Director, M.S. in Public Health Ethics. Assistant Professor. Public health ethics, research ethics, ethical theory, animal and environmental ethics, risk assessment and communication, public health history.

Alexis Roth, PhD, MPH (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. mHealth, Substance use, Reproductive or sexual health, Community engaged research, Infectious diseases, Health disparities, Urban health, Mixed methods, Women’s health, Social determinants of health.

Leah Schinasi, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Research Professor. Environmental Exposures; Cancer; Health and Place or Built Environment; Occupational Health; Urban Health; Community Based Participatory Research; Environmental Justice; Environmental Epidemiology; Climate Change

Randall L. Sell, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Health Disparities, Experimental design/research methods, Gender and health, LGBT issues, Program evaluation, Survey methods.

Paul Shattuck, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison) Director, Life Course Outcomes Research Program at the A.J. Drexel Autism Institute.

Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Design and evaluation of services for people with disabilities; autism.

Wenjing Shen, PhD (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. The interface of operations management and marketing; inventory management; supply chain management.

David Smith, PhD (University of Michigan). Research Professor. Health Administration and Management; Health Disparities; History of Public Health; Health Services Research; Health Policy; Spatial Analysis or GIS

Suruchi Sood, PhD (University of New Mexico). Associate Professor. Human rights and health, Nutrition, Poverty, Health Disparities, Innovation Diffusion, HIV/AIDS, Violence, Community-based participatory research, Application of statistics to behavioral, biological and medical sciences, Adolescent health, Child and maternal health, International health, Program evaluation, Women’s health, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods.

Prashant Srivastava, PhD (Oklahoma State University) Department of Marketing. Associate Clinical Professor. New product development, supply chain management, B2B marketing, sales, strategic alliances, organizational learning, market orientation, healthcare marketing, and database marketing.

Mark Stehr, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

Thersa Sweet, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Molecular and infectious disease epidemiology, including virology, cancer biology, hospital infection control and prevention; epidemiologic studies involving HIV risk in sexual minorities.

Loni Philip Tabb, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Methods for categorical, missing and hierarchical data, spatial epidemiology/statistics.


Renee M. Turchi, MD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University) Joint appointment in the Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Health care for children and youth with special health care needs, Child and maternal health.

Daniel Tzabar, PhD (University of Toronto). Associate Professor. Accessing and managing knowledge; Associations; Human Capital; Organizational learning and change; Social Capital; Technology Entrepreneurship; Technology Innovation

Nicole A. Vaughn, PhD (Uniformed Services University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Racial/ethnic disparities in health and health care; nutrition and chronic disease; community-based participatory research, community engagement dissemination and implementation research.

Augusta M. Villanueva, PhD (University of Texas at Austin). Associate Professor. Poverty, Health care for the underserved, Health Disparities, High risk youth, Urban health issues, Racial and ethnic disparities in health and health care, Community-based participatory research,
Behavioral health, Community health, Immigrant communities, LGBT issues, Public health infrastructure, Qualitative research.

Sheldon Watts, PhD (New York University). Clinical Research Professor. Behavioral health; community engagement; community-based participatory research; chronic disease management; faith-based partnerships; health disparities; minority health; nutrition education; overweight/obesity prevention; participatory action research

Seth Welles, PhD, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Impact of HIV phenotypic and genotypic antiretroviral drug resistance on HIV disease progression and transmission; psychosocial risk for HIV infection and STDs among sexual minority adults and adolescents; correction of misclassification of sexuality and its impact on HIV/STI risk; surveys of sexual minority adults at community festivals and at health-clinics to assess demographic and psychosocial determinants of sexual risk-taking and HIV/STD infections; LGBT health disparities including excess risk for HIV and STIs, CVD and cancer; early life physical and sexual trauma, violence, mental health conditions and substance abuse.

Issa Zakeri, PhD (University of Illinois and Urbana-Champaign). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Biostatistics, functional data analysis, longitudinal data analysis, multivariate analysis, statistical learning.

Emeritus Faculty

Raymond K. Lum, MPhil, MS (University of Pennsylvania) Director of E-Learning. Associate Teaching Professor Emeritus. Department of Health Management and Policy. Asian health; change management; e-health; health disparities; innovation diffusion; organization learning theory.

Marcia Polansky, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health). Associate Professor Emeritus. Statistics; Clinical trials; Chronic diseases; Epidemiology; Social and Psychiatric

**MSN: Family/Individual Across the Lifespan Nurse Practitioner**

Major: Nurse Practitioner, Family/Individual Across the Lifespan

Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 56.0 quarter credits; 720 clinical hours

Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional (CIP) code: 51.3801

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-1171

**About the Program**

The Family/Individual Across the Lifespan Nurse Practitioner (FNP) online program focuses on the application of advanced-practice nursing knowledge—including physical, psychosocial, and environmental assessment skills—to manage common health and illness problems of clients of all ages and their families. It emphasizes health promotion and disease prevention. Family nurse practitioners primarily practice in ambulatory-care settings, such as primary care clinics, physician offices, HMOs, outpatient clinics, schools, nursing centers, emergency departments, long-term care facilities, industry, the armed services, public health departments, correctional institutions, and home health agencies. Graduates of the program are eligible to sit for the ANCC’s Family Nurse Practitioner Examination and/or the AANP’s Family Nurse Practitioner Examination.

The nurse practitioner faculty is committed to quality and excellence in the nurse practitioner (NP) programs. Students meet on campus for mandatory On Campus Intensive (OCI) learning experiences, simulation, and evaluation. Mandatory on-campus visits are essential to students transitioning into the NP role.

During the On-Campus Intensives, students engage in simulated clinical learning experiences conducted in the College of Nursing and Health Professions’ state-of-the-art, multidisciplinary patient simulation lab. These visits provide direct guidance and mentoring from faculty, as well as the opportunity to collaborate with peers.

For more information about this program, visit Drexel’s MSN Nurse Practitioner Programs (http://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nurse-Practitioner-Family-Individual-Across-Lifespan) web page.

**Degree Requirements**

**Master of Science in Nursing (MSN): 56.0 quarter credits; 720 clinical hours**

**MSN - Family Nurse Practitioner Track**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 500 [WI] Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 502 Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544 Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 503 Research Methods and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 504 Evaluation and Translation of Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Support Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548 Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550 Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 556 Pharmacology for Family Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 664 Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clinical Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 534 FNP I: Primary Care of the Emerging Family</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 535 FNP II: Primary and Episodic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 536 FNP III: Primary Care of Adults and Older Adults Across the Adult Age Spectrum I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 537 FNP IV: Primary Care of Adults and Older Adults Across the Adult Age Spectrum II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 538 FNP V: Integrative Practicum in Family Practice Across the Lifespan</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**

56.0

**Sample Plan of Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 500 [WI] Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 503 Research Methods and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 502 Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 504 Evaluation and Translation of Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544 Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NURS 548 Advanced Pathophysiology 3.0
NURS 664 Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners 1.0
Term 6
NURS 556 Pharmacology for Family Nurse Practitioners 3.0
Term 7
NURS 550 Advanced Health Assessment & Diagnostic Reasoning 4.0
Term 8
NURS 534 FNP I: Primary Care of the Emerging Family 5.0
Term 9
NURS 535 FNP II: Primary and Episodic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents 5.0
Term 10
NURS 536 FNP III: Primary Care of Adults and Older Adults Across the Adult Age Spectrum I 5.0
Term 11
NURS 537 FNP IV: Primary Care of Adults and Older Adults Across the Adult Age Spectrum II 5.0
Term 12
NURS 538 FNP V: Integrative Practicum in Family Practice Across the Lifespan 4.0

Total Credit: 56.0

**MSN: Nursing Education Concentration**

**Major:** Nursing Education  
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Total Credit Hours:** 46.0  
**Co-op Option:** None  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 51.3817  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 25-1072

### About the Program

The MSN: Nursing Education program prepares students to work as nursing educators, nursing faculty, or nursing professors in all types of programs, at all levels, in a variety of settings. This program has a special focus on preparing students with the required competencies to be successful on the nurse educator certification exam.

Currently, there is a severe and critical nursing faculty shortage in the United States. This program will prepare graduates to fill these faculty and educator positions in healthcare organizations through cutting-edge content and learning experiences that build the skills and competencies essential for today's nurse educators.

The program integrates theories specific to adult learning, curriculum design, evaluation of courses and programs, critical thinking, both clinical and classroom techniques, and the preparation for the role of the nursing professor. The program also includes opportunities to explore contemporary and leading-edge educational modalities. Knowledge and skills gained through this program are applicable in a variety of settings.

This unique program even instructs students on how to teach online and use technology to teach nursing in innovative ways. The culminating practicum, which runs over two terms, provides students with opportunities to put what has been learned into practice. Participants complete a role practicum experience in teaching, providing ample opportunity to apply theory to practice. In addition, students are required to attend an immersive on-campus intensive (OCI) simulation residency when taking practicum. The OCI hours will count as part of the required 160 total practicum hours (24 practicum hours earned). The OCI is offered biannually in January or July.

Full- and part-time enrollment options are available. The program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE).

### Additional Information

For more information about this program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu  
Student Services Manager  
rf53@drexel.edu  
267.359.5691

Additional information is also available on the Drexel's College of Nursing and Health Professions MSN in Nursing Education (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nursing-Education-Faculty-Role) web page and on the Drexel University Online MSN in Nursing Education (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/msn-ed) web page.

### Admission Requirements

- BSN from a program fully accredited by NLN and or CCNE.
- 3.0 or above on all previous coursework or the last 60 credits completed. Applications from RN’s with GPA < 3.0 may be considered on an individual basis.
- Official transcripts from all previous educational institutions are required.
- Two professional references required from colleagues or supervisors who can attest to the applicant’s knowledge, skill, and potential aptitude for graduate study.
- Personal Statement describing why the student is interested in this MSN Degree.
- Curriculum Vitae or Resume.
- Copy of Current US RN license required.
- Copies of any Advanced Practice Nursing Licensure and Certification Documents.
- While specific experience is not required for applicants to the track, previous related work experience may make an applicant more competitive.

International applicants must possess a BSN (or its equivalent) and current US RN license.

### TOEFL Requirement

International Applicants, as well as Immigrants to the US and US Permanent Residents, whose native language is not English, and who have not received a Bachelor's degree or higher in the US, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand or the United Kingdom, and must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing and reading. US citizens born on US military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

If you take the TOEFLiBT exam, you are required to have a minimum combined score for the listening, writing and reading sections of 79 Plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.

If you take the TOEFL, you are required to have a minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher.
**Additional Information**

For more information about this program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu  
Student Services Manager  
rf53@drexel.edu  
267-359-5691

Additional information is available on the Drexel University College of Nursing and Health Professions MSN in Nursing Education [web page](https://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nursing-Education-Faculty-Role) and on the Drexel University Online MSN Nursing Education [web page](https://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/msn-ed).

**Degree Requirements**

**About the Curriculum**

The program integrates theories specific to adult learning, curriculum design, evaluation of courses and programs, both clinical and classroom techniques, and the preparation for the role of the nursing professor. It combines theory, research and practice from the disciplines of education, management and leadership. Knowledge and skills gained through this program are applicable in both the academic and clinical arenas. Please note: NURS 632 runs over two quarters.

**Required Courses**

**Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 500 [WI]</td>
<td>Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 502</td>
<td>Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544</td>
<td>Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 503</td>
<td>Research Methods and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 504</td>
<td>Evaluation and Translation of Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Track Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 591</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 606</td>
<td>Curriculum Design for Higher Level Cognition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 613</td>
<td>The Role and Responsibility of the Nursing Professor</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 615</td>
<td>Assessment, Measurement and Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 616</td>
<td>Teaching Methods in Nursing Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Practicum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 632</td>
<td>Nurse Educator and Faculty Role Practicum</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Support Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Total Credits | 46.0 |

**Sample Plan of Study**

**Term 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 500 [WI]</td>
<td>Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 591</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 502</td>
<td>Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 606</td>
<td>Curriculum Design for Higher Level Cognition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 503</td>
<td>Research Methods and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 613</td>
<td>The Role and Responsibility of the Nursing Professor</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 615</td>
<td>Assessment, Measurement and Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544</td>
<td>Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 6**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 504</td>
<td>Evaluation and Translation of Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 616</td>
<td>Teaching Methods in Nursing Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 8**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 632</td>
<td>Nurse Educator and Faculty Role Practicum</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Information

For more information about this program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu  
Student Services Manager  
rf53@drexel.edu  
267-359-5691

Additional information is also available on Drexel’s College of Nursing and Health Professions MSN in Nursing Education [web page](https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nursing-Education-Faculty-Role) and on Drexel University Online’s MSN in Nursing Education [web page](https://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/msn-ed).

**Data Science MS Faculty**

Yuan An, PhD (University of Toronto, Canada). Associate Professor. Conceptual modeling, schema and ontology mapping, information integration, knowledge representation, requirements engineering, healthcare information systems, semantic web.

Mark Boady, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Computer Algebra, complex symbolic calculations, automation of computation problems.

David E. Breen, PhD (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute). Associate Professor. Self-organization, biomedical image/video analysis, biological simulation, geometric modeling and visualization.

Matthew Burlick, PhD (Stevens Institute of Technology). Assistant Teaching Professor. Image processing, machine learning, real-time video tracking, object detection and classification, statistics/probability, and acoustics.

Chaomei Chen, PhD (University of Liverpool). Professor. Information visualization, visual analytics, knowledge domain visualization, network analysis and modeling, scientific discovery, science mapping, scientometrics, citation analysis, human-computer interaction.
Jane Greenberg, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Alice B. Kroeger
Professor; Director, Metadata Research Center. Metadata, ontological engineering, data science, knowledge organization, information retrieval

Xiaohua Tony Hu, PhD (University of Regina, Canada). Professor. Data mining, text mining, Web searching and mining, information retrieval, bioinformatics and healthcare informatics.

Jeremy R. Johnson, PhD (Ohio State University). Professor. Computer algebra; parallel computations; algebraic algorithms; scientific computing.

Constantine Katsinis, PhD (University of Rhode Island). Teaching Professor. High-performance computer networks, parallel computer architectures with sustained teraflops performance, computer security, image processing.

Weimao Ke, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Information retrieval (IR), distributed systems, intelligent filtering/recommendation, information visualization, network science, complex systems, machine learning, text/data mining, multi-agent systems, the notion of information.

Xia Lin, PhD (University of Maryland) Department Head, Information Science; Director of International Programs. Professor. Digital libraries, information visualization, visual interface design, knowledge mapping, human-computer interaction, object-oriented programming, information retrieval, information architecture, information-seeking behaviors in digital environments.

Geoffrey Mainland, PhD (Harvard University). Assistant Professor. High-level programming languages and runtime support for non-general purpose computation.

Spiros Mancoridis, PhD (University of Toronto). Professor. Software engineering; software security; code analysis; evolutionary computation.

William Mongan, MS (Drexel University) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Affairs, Computer Science. Associate Teaching Professor. Service-oriented architectures, program comprehension, reverse engineering, software engineering, computer architecture, computer science education, engineering education outreach

Santiago Ontañón, PhD (University of Barcelona). Assistant Professor. Game AI, computer games, artificial intelligence, machine learning, case-based reasoning

Jung-ran Park, PhD (University of Hawaii at Manoa). Associate Professor. Knowledge organization and representation, metadata, computer-mediated communication, cross-cultural communication, multilingual information access.

Alex Poole, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Professor. Archives and records, digital humanities, digital curation, pedagogy, diversity and inclusivity in the LIS profession

Jeffrey L. Popyack, PhD (University of Virginia). Professor. Operations research, stochastic optimization, computational methods of Markov decision processes; artificial intelligence, computer science education.

Lori Richards, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Professor. Archives, digital curation, electronic records management, information technology and digital collections, cloud computing and record keeping, management of information organizations.

Ali Shokoufandeh, PhD (Rutgers University) Senior Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Theory of algorithms, graph theory, combinational optimization, computer vision.

Il-Yeol Song, PhD (Louisiana State University) PhD in Information Studies Program Director. Professor. Conceptual modeling, ontology and patterns, data warehouse and OLAP, object-oriented analysis and design with UML, medical and bioinformatics data modeling & integration.

Julia Stoyanovich, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Data and knowledge management, big data, biological data management, search and ranking.

Brian Stuart, PhD (Purdue University). Associate Teaching Professor. Machine learning, networking, robotics, image processing, simulation, interpreters, data storage, operating systems, computer science, data communications, distributed/operating systems, accelerated computer programming, computer graphics.

Jake Williams, PhD (University of Vermont). Assistant Professor. Data science, scientific programming, computational social science, computational linguistics and natural language processing, mathematics, machine learning, algorithms and scalability

Christopher C. Yang, PhD (University of Arizona, Tucson). Associate Professor. Web search and mining, security informatics, knowledge management, social media analytics, cross-lingual information retrieval, text summarization, multimedia retrieval, information visualization, information sharing and privacy, artificial intelligence, digital library, and electronic commerce.

MSN: Nursing Innovation Concentration

Major: Nursing Innovation
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 minimum
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.3801
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-1141

About the Program

The online MSN in Nursing Innovation is designed for the graduate nursing student who seeks to re-invent and transform nursing practice in today's tumultuous health care system. Graduates of this accredited program fill innovative and problem-solving roles as clinicians, educators, administrators and clinical scientists; some students choose to move toward and succeed in the business environment of healthcare.

This pioneering masters degree emphasizes problem-solving and creative approaches to advance nursing practice, improve and change healthcare delivery and focuses on models, methods, environments and processes that will give students the tools to transform ideas into reality. It offers a flexible, but rigorous, curriculum including a substantial capstone project that demonstrates innovation and pushing the creative boundaries to promote real and substantive change.

This program:

- Gives students the ability to make ideas a reality.
- Teaches students new skills to support changing ideas into reality.
• Develops students as creative and inventive nurses who can make meaningful and unique contributions to the healthcare industry.
• Is a good fit for students whose career objectives may not be met by a traditional graduate nursing curriculum or career paths.

Students may elect to use the 4-5 electives to obtain a post-baccalaureate certificate in a specialty area of interest including but not limited to the list below. Or may, with approval, design an individualized plan of study to meet the program requirements.

• Forensic Trends and Issues in Contemporary Healthcare
• Leadership in Health Systems Management
• Nursing Education
• Issues in Human Trafficking
• Substance Use Disorders Counseling
• Veterans’ Healthcare
• Project Management
• Healthcare Informatics

Full- and part-time enrollment options are available. The program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE).

Additional Information
For more information about this program, contact:

Jillian Randall
Academic Advisor
jr56@drexel.edu
267.359.5692

Additional information is also available on the Drexel University College of Nursing and Health Professions Nursing Innovation (http://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nursing-Innovation-Concentration) and the Drexel University Online Nursing Innovation (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/msn-innov) web page.

Degree Requirements

Core MSN Courses
- NURS 500 [WI] Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments 3.0
- NURS 552 Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care 3.0
- NURS 544 Quality and Safety in Healthcare 3.0
- Rsch 503 Research Methods and Biostatistics 3.0
- Rsch 504 Evaluation and Translation of Health Research 3.0

Required Track Courses
- NURS 586 Innovation in Advanced Nursing Practice: Theory and Application 3.0
- NURS 587 Case Studies in Intra/Entrepreneurship and Innovation in Nursing 3.0

Support Courses
- NURS 564 The Business of Healthcare 3.0
- PROJ 501 Introduction to Project Management 3.0

Practicum/Capstone Projects
- NURS 652 Innovation Capstone Project 6.0

Electives (by advisement with track coordinator or selected from concentrations listed below) 12.0-15.0

Total Credits 45.0-48.0

Healthcare Informatics Concentration
- PROJ 502 Project Planning & Scheduling 3.0
- INFO 648 Healthcare Informatics 3.0
- INFO 731 Managing Health Informatics Projects 3.0

International applicants must possess a BSN (or its equivalent) and current US RN license.

TOEFL Requirement
International Applicants, as well as Immigrants to the US and US Permanent Residents, whose native language is not English, and who have not received a Bachelor’s degree or higher in the US, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand or the United Kingdom, and must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing and reading. US citizens born on US military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

If you take the TOEFLiBT exam, you are required to have a minimum combined score for the listening, writing and reading sections of 79 Plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.

If you take the TOEFL, you are required to have a minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher.

Additional Information
For more information about this program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu
267-359-5691

Additional information is also available on the Drexel University College of Nursing and Health Professions Nursing Innovation (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Innovation-and-Intra-Entrepreneurship-Nursing-Practice) web page and the Drexel University Online Nursing Innovation (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/msn-innov) web page.
MSN: Nursing Innovation Concentration

INFO 732 Healthcare Informatics: Planning & Evaluation 3.0

Total Credits 12.0

Service to Veterans Concentration

IPS 549 The Military and Veteran Culture 3.0
IPS 550 The Unique Health Care Needs of our Military and Veterans 3.0
IPS 551 Veteran Advocacy 3.0
IPS 552 Veteran Healthcare Policy 3.0

Total Credits 12.0

Complementary & Integrative Therapies Concentration

CIT 501 Foundations of Phytotherapy 3.0
CIT 502 Foundations of Complementary and Integrative Therapies 3.0
CIT 503 Holistic Living For The Caregiver 3.0
CIT Elective * 3.0

Total Credits 12.0

* One CIT 500 or 600 level course

Holistic Hospice & Palliative Care Concentration

CIT 503 Holistic Living For The Caregiver 3.0
CIT 621 Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care 3.0
CIT 622 Holistic Therapies in Hospice and Palliative Care 3.0
CIT 623 Cultural Perspectives in Hospice and Palliative Care 3.0

Total Credits 12.0

Leadership in Health Systems Management Concentration

NURS 557 Leadership and Stewardship in the Health Professions 3.0
NURS 558 Economics of Healthcare Management & Policy 3.0
NURS 559 Operations Management in Contemporary Healthcare Organizations 3.0
NURS 562 Workforce Management in Healthcare Organizations 3.0
or NURS 564 The Business of Healthcare
or NURS 567 Strategic Management: Power, Politics and Influence in Healthcare Systems

Total Credits 12.0

Forensic Trends & Issues in Contemporary Healthcare Concentration

PROJ 502 Project Planning & Scheduling 3.0
NURS 519 Forensic Science Foundations 3.0
NURS 528 Victimology – Contemporary Trend 3.0
NURS 533 Forensic Mental Health 3.0

Total Credits 12.0

Integrative Addiction Therapies

CIT 503 Holistic Living For The Caregiver 3.0
CIT 624 Foundations of Integrative Addiction Therapy 3.0
CIT 625 Spirituality, Empowerment, and Transformation 3.0
CIT 631 Introduction to Nutritional Neuroscience 3.0

Total Credits 12.0

Substance Use Disorder Concentration

BACS 534 Approaches to Substance Use Disorders 3.0
BACS 535 Motivational Enhancement Skills 3.0
BACS 540 Treatment Planning and Relapse Prevention 3.0
BACS 560 Preventing Substance Use Disorders 3.0
BACS 568 Substance Use Counseling with Special Populations 3.0
BACS 570 Clinical Supervision Skills 3.0

Total Credits 18.0

Health Care Compliance Concentration (Law School Semester Courses*)

LSTU 501S Compliance Skills: Auditing, Investigation & Reporting 4.5
LSTU 504S Health Care Rules and Regulations 4.5
LSTU 505S Health Care Quality, Patient Safety and Risk Management 4.5
LSTU 506S Patients and Privacy: HIPAA and Related Regulations 4.5

Total Credits 18.0

Note: Law School Courses are offered on a semester calendar. Course credits listed above have been converted to quarter credits to more accurately present the credits earned.

Global Health Concentration

PBHL 704 Proseminar in Global Health Ethics * 3.0
PBHL 705 Public Health in Developing Countries 3.0
PBHL 706 Globalization, Development and Comparative Health Systems 3.0
PBHL 707 Monitoring and Evaluation in Global Health 3.0

Total Credits 12.0

* This course is a 1 credit seminar that is taken over three terms to afford maximum in-depth learning opportunities for global health ethics

Additional Information

For more information about this program, contact:

Ms. Jillian Randall
Academic Advisor
jn56@drexel.edu
267.359.5692

Additional information is also available on the Drexel University College of Nursing and Health Professions Nursing Innovation (http://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nursing-Innovation-Concentration) (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Innovation-and-Intra-Entrepreneurship-Nursing-Practice) web page and the Drexel University Online Nursing Innovation (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/msn-innov) web page.

Sample Plan of Study

First Year

Term 1
NURS 550 [WI] Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments 3.0
NURS 586 Innovation in Advanced Nursing Practice: Theory and Application 3.0

Term Credits 6.0

Term 2
RSCH 503 Research Methods and Biostatistics 3.0
NURS 587 Case Studies in Intra/Entrepreneurship and Innovation in Nursing 3.0

Term Credits 6.0

Term 3
RSCH 504 Evaluation and Translation of Health Research 3.0
NURS 564 The Business of Healthcare 3.0

Term Credits 6.0

Term 4
NURS 544 Quality and Safety in Healthcare 3.0
INFO 648 Healthcare Informatics 3.0

Term Credits 6.0

Term 5
PROJ 501 Introduction to Project Management 3.0
INFO 731 Managing Health Informatics Projects 3.0

Term Credits 6.0

Term 6
PROJ 502 Project Planning & Scheduling 3.0
NURS 652 [WI] Project Planning & Scheduling 3.0

Innovation Capstone Project 6.0

Term Credits 9.0
Arts Administration and Museum Leadership Faculty

Thomas Borrup, MA (GolIard College). Adjunct Instructor. The integration of the arts, economic development, urban planning and design, civic engagement, and animation of public space.

Jean Brody, DFA (Yale School of Drama) Program Director, Online MS in Arts Administration. Associate Teaching Professor. Arts administration.

Kimberly Camp, MS (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor. Strategic planning, board development, architectural program planning, infrastructure planning and implementation, pro forma development, fundraising strategies, policy development and relationship building for non-profits.

Bettie-Ann Candelora, MA (Goucher College). Adjunct Instructor. Arts education

Lindsey Crane, MS (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor. Promoting peace and social change through the arts

Mare Emery Adjunct Instructor.

Sharon Erwin, JD (Temple University School of Law). Adjunct Instructor. Copyright and insurance advice and litigation, contract drafting and negotiation, employment-related counseling, litigation and dispute resolution, issues of public art, cultural heritage, web site and database development, and licensing.

Derek Gillman, LLM (University of East Anglia) Senior Advisor to the President for University Collections. Distinguished Teaching Professor.

Julie Goodman, MFA (Temple University) Program Director, MS in Arts Administration. Associate Professor. Cultural policy, political activism in the arts, changes in economic and social policy, arts sector changes.

Catherine Hernandez, MS (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor.

Jonathan Hummel, MS (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor.

Jessica Jenkins

Susan Matyas, MS (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor. Capacity building issues including strategic planning, board development, organizational development, donor development, marketing, and institutional relations.


Rachel Olenick Adjunct Instructor.

Richard Perkins Adjunct Instructor.

Jeffrey Ray, MAs (University of Pennsylvania). Adjunct Instructor.

Danielle Rice, PhD (Yale University) Program Director, Museum Leadership. Teaching Professor. Museum Studies.


Neville Vakharia, MS (Drexel University) Research Director. Associate Professor. Technology in the arts, strategic planning and evaluation, management and leadership, innovation and entrepreneurship.

John Walp, BS (Cornell University). Adjunct Instructor.

Brent Woods, MS (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor.

Pamela Yau, MA (City University, London). Adjunct Instructor. Digital marketing of the arts

Andrew Zitcer, PhD (Rutgers University) Program Director, Urban Strategy. Assistant Professor. Arts and community development, community based organizations, governance modes, organizational planning, narrative and social theory.

MSN: Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management Concentration

Major: Nursing: Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management Concentration

Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 48.0

Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.3801

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-1141

About the Program

The MSN in Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management program, designed for part-time attendance by working nurses, prepares students to become nursing leaders in today’s rapidly changing health care environment. This online master’s degree program will prepare students for a senior role in a dynamic and increasingly demanding healthcare environment.

The MSN program focuses on the development of a leadership style and the skill set essential for individuals in or seeking administrative roles, including:

- fiscal and organizational management,
- strategic planning,
- integrated quality outcomes measurement,
- organizational structures,
- marketing, and
- management of human resources within organizations.

The program also provides the student with information and strategies to problem solve, make decisions, resolve conflict, address legal/ethical issues and operationalize the mission and goals of the health care delivery organization.

Coursework for the MSN program is completed online. The MSN also requires two practicum experiences that provide opportunities for students
to further develop leadership skills for complex healthcare organizations. Students will also have the option for an international study abroad experience in Costa Rica where they will explore the Costa Rican Health Care System through a series of site visits to health care facilities and meeting with health care professionals to learn firsthand about the success and challenges of delivery health care in Costa Rica.

Full and part-time enrollment options are available. The program is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE).

**Additional Information**
For more information about this program, contact:

Ms. Jillian Randall
Academic Advisor
jr56@drexel.edu
267.359.5692

Additional information is also available on the Drexel's College of Nursing and Health Professions Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nursing-Leadership-in-Health-Systems-Management) web page and the Drexel University Online Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/msn-lead) web page.

**Admission Requirements**
- BSN from a program fully accredited by NLN and or CCNE.
- 3.0 or above on all previous coursework or the last 60 credits completed. Applications from RN’s with GPA < 3.0 may be considered on an individual basis.
- Official transcripts from all previous educational institutions are required.
- Two professional references required from colleagues or supervisors who can attest to the applicant’s knowledge, skill, and potential aptitude for graduate study.
- Personal Statement describing why the student is interested in this MSN Degree.
- Curriculum Vitae or Resume.
- Copy of Current US RN license required.
- Copies of any Advanced Practice Nursing Licensure and Certification Documents.
- While specific experience is not required for applicants to the track, previous related work experience may make an applicant more competitive.

International applicants must possess a BSN (or its equivalent) and current US RN license.

**TOEFL Requirement**
International Applicants, as well as Immigrants to the US and US Permanent Residents, whose native language is not English, and who have not received a Bachelor’s degree or higher in the US, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand or the United Kingdom, and must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing and reading. US citizens born on US military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

If you take the TOEFLIBT exam, you are required to have a minimum combined score for the listening, writing and reading sections of 79 Plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.

If you take the TOEFL, you are required to have a minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher.

**Additional Information**
For more information about this program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu
267-359-5691

Additional information is also available on the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions’ Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management web page (http://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nursing-Leadership-in-Health-Systems-Management) and the Drexel University Online Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management web page (https://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/msn-lead).

**Degree Requirements**
The program content addresses the four key areas of organizations: leading the human side of the enterprise, managing resources, managing operations, and managing information. Two threads are incorporated throughout all courses: the importance of professional image in written and live presentations and the use of technology to support and enhance management and care delivery outcomes.

**MSN Core Courses**
- NURS 550 [WI] Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments 3.0
- NURS 552 Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care 3.0
- NURS 544 Quality and Safety in Healthcare 3.0
- RSCH 503 Research Methods and Biostatistics 3.0
- RSCH 504 Evaluation and Translation of Health Research 3.0

**Support Course**

**Major Courses**
- INFO 526 Information, Innovation & Technology in Advanced Nursing Practice 3.0
- or NURS 553 Data Analysis for Decision-Making in HC Management
- NURS 557 Leadership and Stewardship in the Health Professions 3.0
- NURS 558 Economics of Healthcare Management & Policy 3.0
- NURS 547 Communication and Self-Awareness for Leading and Managing in Healthcare 3.0
- NURS 564 The Business of Healthcare 3.0
- NURS 562 Workforce Management in Healthcare Organizations 3.0
- NURS 559 Operations Management in Contemporary Healthcare Organizations 3.0
- NURS 567 Strategic Management: Power, Politics and Influence in Healthcare Systems 3.0
- Elective 3.0

**Practicum Courses**
- NURS 568 Practicum and Symposium in Healthcare Operations Management 3.0
- NURS 569 Practicum and Symposium in Technology and Management of Information in Healthcare Organizations 3.0

**Total Credits** 48.0

**Additional Information**
For more information about this program, contact:
Architecture Faculty

David Ade, AIA, LEED A.P., NCARB, BArch (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor. Principal, SMP Architects, sustainable design.

Joanne Aitken, FAIA, LEED, AP, MArch (University of Pennsylvania). Adjunct Instructor. Senior associate, Kiernan Timberlake; adaptive reuse, climate responsive design, civic engagement.

Ulrike Altenmuller-Lewis, AIA, Dr.-Ing. (Bauhaus Universitat Weimar) Architecture Program Director. Associate Professor. Research on educational environments; translations of architectural theory texts.

David Beker, RA, MArch (University of Pennsylvania). Adjunct Instructor. Principal, Bekerwerks Design, LLC; furniture design, product design.

Mark Brack, PhD (University of California at Berkeley). Associate Professor. British and American architecture from 1700 to the present; Hispanic colonial architecture in the American Southwest; vernacular architecture; historic preservation.

Katie Broh, AIA, MArch (University of Pennsylvania). Adjunct Instructor. Partner, MGA; performing arts and educational facilities.

Charles Capaldi, AIA, LEED, AP, MArch (Colombia University). Adjunct Instructor. Partner at CaVa Architects.

Daniel Chung, RA, PE, MArch, MSE (Yale University, Princeton University). Assistant Professor. Building performance and exterior envelope systems.

Jon Coddington, AIA, MArch (University of Pennsylvania). Professor. Architecture, urban design and planning.

Bradford Crowley, PE, LEED, AP, Master of Engineering (Cornell University). Adjunct Instructor. Associate Principal, Ballinger; campus infrastructure planning, life cycle cost analysis, HVAC design and energy analysis.

John DeFazio, AIA, BArch (New York Institute of Technology). Adjunct Instructor. Architecture in film. Partner at John DeFazio, AIA, NYC, Co-Director of Raymond Farm Center for Living Arts & Design.

Dyer Alfred "Lyndsay" Falck, RA, ARCUK, ARIBA, NCARB, MURP (University of Capetown, South Africa). Adjunct Instructor. Building technology.

Alexandra Fazio, MArch (University of Pennsylvania). Adjunct Instructor. COO, Preminent College Counseling Owner at A. Fazio Design & Consulting.

Stephanie Feldman, AIA, MArch (University of Pennsylvania). Adjunct Instructor. Partner, ScF Designs.


Adam Hayes, RA NCARB, LEED AP, MArch (Colombia University). Adjunct Instructor. Project Architect, HDR.

Don Jones, FAIA, LEED DD+C, MArch (University of Pennsylvania). Adjunct Instructor. Principal, Director of Sustainable Design, Ewing Cole; sports venues.

Uk Jung, RA; LEED AP, BArch (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor. Architectural representation, digital explorations.

Tim Kearney, AIA, MArch (University of Pennsylvania). Adjunct Instructor. Principal, Cueto KEARNEY design; sustainable design.

Marc Krawitz, BArch (Temple University). Adjunct Instructor. Designer, Ballinger.


Joshua T. Lessard, BArch (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor. Architectural and Exhibit Designer, University of Pennsylvania Museum; vernacular architecture.

Robert Nalls, AIA, NCARB, MArch (University of Pennsylvania). Adjunct Instructor. Owner/Partner, Nalls Architecture Inc.; institutional and educational buildings.

Jacklynn Niemiec, LEED BD+C, MArch (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Teaching Professor. Graphic representation.

Robert Piasecki, AIA, LEED AP, BArch (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor. Project Manager, Design and Construction at University of Pennsylvania.

James Rowe, AIA, MArch (University of Pennsylvania). Adjunct Instructor. Principal, Studio Agoos Lovera; institutional, recreation, corporate, civic and residential design.

Paul Salvaggio, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, BArch, BS Arch (Pennsylvania State University). Adjunct Instructor. Principal, Arcus Design Group; residential architecture.

Rachel Schade, AIA, MArch (University of Pennsylvania) Program, Architecture, Associate Director for Student Placement. Associate Teaching Professor. Principal, Rachel Simmons Schade Architect. Work-study placement; residential, graphic representation.

Alexander Stadel, MS (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor. Structural Designer II at Keast & Hood Co., Philadelphia.

Simon Tickell, AIA, MArch (University of Pennsylvania). Associate Teaching Professor. Principal, Simon J Tickell Architect; educational and museum buildings, residential design Associate Teaching Professor (Full-Time), AIA, LEED AP, Principal at Simon J. Tickell, Architect.
Nancy Trainer, FAIA, AICP, LEED, AFAAR, MArch (University of Pennsylvania) Associate Vice President of Design & Planning at Drexel. Adjunct Instructor. Planning, institutional design.

Kelly Vresilovic, AIA, LEED AP, . Adjunct Instructor. Partner at CaVa Architects, Philadelphia

Adrienne Yancone, RA, LEED AP, . Adjunct Instructor. Project Designer at Eimer Design, Philadelphia

Michael Ytterberg, PhD, AIA. Adjunct Instructor. Owner at MY Architecture, Philadelphia

Max Zahniser, LEED AP, . Assistant Professor. Owner, Praxis - Building Solutions, Philadelphia

## MSN: Pediatric Acute Care Nurse Practitioner

**Major:** Nurse Practitioner, Pediatric Acute Care  
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Total Credit Hours:** 57.0; 800 clinical hours  
**Co-op Option:** None  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 51.3809  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 29-1171

### About the Program

The online Pediatric Acute Nurse Practitioner (PNP-AC) program is designed to prepare practitioners for professional practice in the management of medical, surgical, and critical-care pediatric patient populations. Concurrent theory and clinical courses provide a knowledge base for the management of pediatric complex acute, critical, and chronic health care conditions. Clinical practicum rotations allow students to put the principles they have learned into practice in medical, surgical, and critical care settings. Upon completing the program, graduates pursue practice roles across the continuum of acute care services ranging from high-acuity hospital based emergency or intensive care settings to specialty based practices. Graduates are eligible to sit for the PNCB's Pediatric Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Certification Examination.

The nurse practitioner faculty is committed to quality and excellence in the nurse practitioner (NP) programs. Students meet on campus for mandatory On Campus Intensive (OCI) learning experiences, simulation, and evaluation. OCI visits occur 2-4 times during the clinical portion of the program and range from 2-3 days. Mandatory on-campus visits are essential to students transitioning into the NP role.

During the On-Campus Intensives, students engage in simulated clinical learning experiences conducted in the College of Nursing and Health Professions' state-of-the-art, multidisciplinary patient simulation lab. These visits provide direct guidance and mentoring from faculty, as well as the opportunity to collaborate with peers.

For more information about this program, visit Drexel's MSN Nurse Practitioner Programs (http://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nurse-Practitioner-Pediatric-Acute-Care) web page.

### Degree Requirements

#### Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 500 [WI]</td>
<td>Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 502</td>
<td>Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Support Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544</td>
<td>Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 503</td>
<td>Research Methods and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 504</td>
<td>Evaluation and Translation of Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Clinical Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 642</td>
<td>PNP I: Primary Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 643</td>
<td>PNP II: Episodic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents in Primary Care</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 649</td>
<td>Ped Nurse Pract AC I:Acute-Chronic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents Management</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 650</td>
<td>Ped Nurse Pract AC II:Acute-Chronic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents Management</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 651</td>
<td>PNP Management of the Medically Fragile and Technology Dependent Child in the Community</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Elective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits** 57.0

### Sample Plan of Study

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>NURS 500 [WI] Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>RSCH 503 Research Methods and Biostatistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>NURS 544 Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>NURS 548 Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>NURS 664 Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>NURS 664 Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>NURS 646 Pharmacology for the Pediatric Nurse Practitioner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>NURS 642 PNP I: Primary Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents in Primary Care</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MSN: Pediatric Primary Care and Pediatric Acute Care Dual Option

**Major:** Nurse Practitioner, Pediatric Primary Care and Pediatric Acute Care  
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Total Credit Hours:** 62.0; 1000 clinical hours  
**Co-op Option:** None  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 51.3809  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 29-1171

### About the Program

The Pediatric Primary Care and Pediatric Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Program at Drexel University will prepare the Pediatric Nurse Practitioner to perform acts of medical diagnosis and treatment through didactic lectures, problem-based learning, clinical practice hours, standardized patient experiences and high-fidelity simulation.

This innovative dual option track coincides with the new models of healthcare delivery and the increasing demand for PNPs to provide care for children and their families across the entire continuum of health and illness, including acute critical conditions. The clinical practice settings for the dual certification track options provides students with a mixed inpatient/outpatient experience ranging from specialty clinics and primary care settings. Diverse clinical settings provide supervised clinical hours to allow the student advance practitioner to perform advance physical assessment, critical thinking, diagnostic reasoning and management of care in collaboration with licensed physician and APN's in accredited institutions. Students graduating from this track will be eligible to sit for both the Pediatric Primary Care and the Pediatric Acute Care Board Certifications through the PNGB.

The nurse practitioner faculty is committed to quality and excellence in the nurse practitioner (NP) programs. Students meet on campus for mandatory On Campus Intensive (OCI) learning experiences, simulation, and evaluation. OCI visits occur 2-4 times during the clinical portion of the program and range from 2-3 days. Mandatory on-campus visits each quarter are essential to students transitioning into the NP role.

During the On-Campus Intensives, students engage in simulated clinical learning experiences conducted in the College of Nursing and Health Professions' state-of-the-art, multidisciplinary patient simulation lab. These visits provide direct guidance and mentoring from faculty, as well as the opportunity to collaborate with peers.

For more information about this program, visit Drexel's MSN Nurse Practitioner Programs ([http://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nurse-Practitioner-Pediatric-Dual-Program](http://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nurse-Practitioner-Pediatric-Dual-Program) web page.

### Sample Plan of Study

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 500 [WI] Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSCH 503 Research Methods and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 502 Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RSCH 504 Evaluation and Translation of Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 544 Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 548 Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 664 Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NURS 664 Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# MSN: Pediatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner

**Major:** Nurse Practitioner, Pediatric Primary Care  
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Total Credit Hours:** 52.0 quarter credits; 640 clinical hours  
**Co-op Option:** None  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 51.3809  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 29-1171

## About the Program

The online Pediatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner (PNP) program is directed toward preparing nurse practitioners who will take advanced nursing roles as clinicians, educators, researchers, and leaders in the rapidly changing, evidence-driven health care environment. The program emphasizes evidence-based practice, interdisciplinary collaboration, and critical use of evolving technology in the care of children and their families. While most pediatric nurse practitioners practice in primary care settings, the continuum of child healthcare spans the geographic settings of home care, ambulatory care, specialty care, urgent care, and rehabilitative care.

Pediatric primary care nurse practitioners provide advanced nursing care across the continuum of healthcare services to meet the specialized physiologic and psychological needs of patients from infancy through adolescence, and have competencies to manage well-child care as well as complex, acute, and chronic healthcare conditions within a family-centered healthcare model. Graduates are eligible to sit for the ANCC's Pediatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Examination and/or the PNCB's Pediatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Examination.

The nurse practitioner faculty is committed to quality and excellence in the nurse practitioner (NP) programs. Students meet on campus for mandatory On Campus Intensive (OCI) learning experiences, simulations and evaluations. OCI visits occur 2-4 times during the clinical portion of the program and range from 2-3 days. **Mandatory on-campus visits are essential to students transitioning into the NP role.**

During the On-Campus Intensives, students engage in simulated clinical learning experiences conducted in the College of Nursing and Health Professions’ state-of-the-art, multidisciplinary patient simulation lab. These visits provide direct guidance and mentoring from faculty, as well as the opportunity to collaborate with peers.

For more information about this program, visit Drexel's MSN Nurse Practitioner Programs ([https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nurse-Practitioner-Pediatric-Primary-Care](https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nurse-Practitioner-Pediatric-Primary-Care)) web page.

## Degree Requirements

### Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 500 [WI]</td>
<td>Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 502</td>
<td>Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544</td>
<td>Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 503</td>
<td>Research Methods and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 504</td>
<td>Evaluation and Translation of Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Support Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 646</td>
<td>Pharmacology for the Pediatric Nurse Practitioner</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 664</td>
<td>Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Clinical Concentration Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 642</td>
<td>PNP I: Primary Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 643</td>
<td>PNP II: Episodic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents in Primary Care</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 647</td>
<td>PNP III: Management and Care of Adolescents in the Primary Care Setting</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 648</td>
<td>PNP IV: Primary Care of Children with Special Health Care Needs</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Elective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Total Credits

52.0

## Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 500 [WI]</td>
<td>Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 503</td>
<td>Research Methods and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 502</td>
<td>Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 504</td>
<td>Evaluation and Translation of Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544</td>
<td>Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The online Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (PMHNP) program prepares practitioners to provide a wide range of services to patients across the lifespan and their families. The program of study is based on a biopsychosocial model of care and includes the study and application of diagnostic and treatment modalities, and theories and approaches to practice. Graduates of this program practice in a wide variety of settings as this program enables them to provide direct (assessment, intervention) and indirect (consultation, case management, and supervision) advanced practice services to individuals who are at risk and those who need mental health services. Graduates are eligible to sit for the ANCC’s Psychiatric Mental Health Certification Examination.

The nurse practitioner faculty is committed to quality and excellence in the nurse practitioner (NP) programs. Students meet on campus for mandatory On-Campus Intensive (OCI) learning experiences, simulation, and evaluation. OCI visits occur 2-4 times during the clinical portion of the program and range from 2-3 days. Mandatory on-campus visits each quarter are essential to students transitioning into the NP role.

During the On-Campus Intensives, students engage in simulated clinical learning experiences conducted in the College of Nursing and Health Professions' state-of-the-art, multidisciplinary patient simulation lab. These visits provide direct guidance and mentoring from faculty, as well as the opportunity to collaborate with peers.

For more information about this program, visit Drexel's MSN Nurse Practitioner Programs (http://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/departments/Nursing-Graduate) web page.

Degree Requirements

**Master of Science in Nursing (MSN): 52.0 quarter credits; 640 clinical hours**

**Core Courses**

- NURS 500 [WI] Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments 3.0
- NURS 502 Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care 3.0
- NURS 544 Quality and Safety in Healthcare 3.0
- RSCH 503 Research Methods and Biostatistics 3.0
- RSCH 504 Evaluation and Translation of Health Research 3.0

**Support Courses**

- NURS 548 Advanced Pathophysiology 3.0
- NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology 3.0
- NURS 550 Advanced Health Assessment & Diagnostic Reasoning 4.0
- NURS 555 Psychopharmacology Across the Lifespan 3.0
- NURS 664 Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners 1.0

**Clinical Courses**

- NURS 592 PMHNP I: Advanced Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Theoretical Foundations and Psychopathology I 5.0
- NURS 593 PMHNP II: Advanced Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Theoretical Foundations and Psychopathology II 5.0
- NURS 594 PMHNP III: Advanced Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Theoretical Foundations and Psychopathology III 5.0
- NURS 595 PMHNP IV: Adv Mental Hlth NP Management and Care of Clients in Diverse Pop Across the Lifespan 5.0

**Elective**

3.0

**Total Credits**

52.0

Sample Plan of Study

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 500 [WI]</td>
<td>Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 502</td>
<td>Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544</td>
<td>Quality and Safety in Healthcare 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 503</td>
<td>Research Methods and Biostatistics 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 504</td>
<td>Evaluation and Translation of Health Research 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 555</td>
<td>Psychopharmacology Across the Lifespan 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For more information about this program, visit Drexel’s MSN Nurse Practitioner Programs (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nurse-Practitioner-Womens-Health-Gender-Related) web page.

### Degree Requirements

#### Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550 [WI]</td>
<td>Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 552</td>
<td>Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544</td>
<td>Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 503</td>
<td>Research Methods and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 504</td>
<td>Evaluation and Translation of Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Support Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 664</td>
<td>Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 680</td>
<td>Primary Care for Women's Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 682</td>
<td>Pharmacology for the Women's Health Nurse Practitioner</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Clinical Concentration Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 690</td>
<td>WHNP I: Mngmt &amp; Care of the Common Gyn and Gender Related Issues throughout the Lifespan</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 691</td>
<td>WHNP II: Mngmt &amp; Care of the Complex Gyn and Gender Related Issues of Women throughout the Lifespan</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 692</td>
<td>WHNP III: Management &amp; Care of the Low Risk Obstetrical and Post Partum Needs of Women and Families</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 693</td>
<td>WHNP IV: Mngmt &amp; Care of the High Risk Obstetrical and Post Partum Needs of Women and Families</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Elective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sample Plan of Study

#### Term 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550 [WI]</td>
<td>Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 503</td>
<td>Research Methods and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Term 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 552</td>
<td>Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 504</td>
<td>Evaluation and Translation of Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Term 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544</td>
<td>Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Term 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Term 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 664</td>
<td>Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Term 6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 680</td>
<td>Primary Care for Women's Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 682</td>
<td>Pharmacology for the Women's Health Nurse Practitioner</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Term 7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Term 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 690</td>
<td>WHNP I: Mngmt &amp; Care of the Common Gyn and Gender Related Issues throughout the Lifespan</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### About the Program

The online Women’s Health/Gender Related Nurse Practitioner track offers didactic and clinical education via distance learning and concurrent clinical preceptorships. The courses offered throughout the track reflect the competencies and skill sets required for today’s women’s health nurse practitioner as knowledge expands, health care systems evolve, technology advances and practice changes in response to current needs and evidence-based research. Additionally, this track offers the opportunity for students to work in transdisciplinary simulated scenarios to promote a better understanding and respect of discipline-specific roles, improve existing communication and collaboration within disciplines, and initiate teamwork development in order to promote patient safety and high-quality patient care. Graduates are eligible to sit for the NCC’s Women’s Health/Gender Related Nurse Practitioner Examination.

The nurse practitioner faculty is committed to quality and excellence in the nurse practitioner (NP) programs. Students meet on campus for mandatory On Campus Intensive (OCI) learning experiences, simulation, and evaluation. OCI visits occur 2-4 times during the clinical portion of the program and range from 2-3 days. *Mandatory on-campus visits are essential to students transitioning into the NP role.*

During the On-Campus Intensives, students engage in simulated clinical learning experiences conducted in the College of Nursing and Health Professions’ state-of-the-art, multidisciplinary patient simulation lab. These visits provide direct guidance and mentoring from faculty, as well as the opportunity to collaborate with peers.
Music Therapy and Counseling

Major: Music Therapy and Counseling
Degree Awarded: Master of Arts (MA)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 90.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.2305
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-1129

About the Program
The two-year Music Therapy and Counseling program consists of a 90.0 quarter-credit curriculum that combines didactic, experiential and clinical learning experiences. Students develop advanced music therapy competencies based upon theoretical knowledge, practical skills and self-reflective processes within a framework of multicultural perspectives.

Music therapy students study alongside those in the art therapy and dance/movement therapy programs in counseling and psychotherapy core courses. Clinical training occurs in a variety of settings and integrates music therapy with current developmental, neuroscience, mental health and medical foundations. Theoretical and experiential music therapy draws upon current evidence-based literature for the development of foundational and advanced methods and techniques. All coursework is designed to assist students in cultivating awareness of the use of the self within the music therapy and counseling relationship.

The Music Therapy and Counseling Curriculum is approved by the American Music Therapy Association. Upon completion of the program, students are eligible to sit for the exam of the Certification Board for Music Therapists, to earn the MT-BC credential.

For additional information about program, visit the College of Nursing and Health Professions’ Music Therapy (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MA-Music-Therapy-Counseling) web site.

Degree Requirements

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 502</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 504</td>
<td>Human Psychological Development I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 505</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis of Psychopathology I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 506</td>
<td>Professional Orientation and Ethics I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 509</td>
<td>Human Psychological Development II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 513</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis of Psychopathology II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 519</td>
<td>Neuroscience: Concepts and Applications for Creative Arts Therapy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 604</td>
<td>Career Counseling</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Electives
As needed, in consultation with the program director students can select the following electives:
ARTS 625 For Thesis Only 0.0

Total Credits 90.0

Sample Plan of Study

Term 1 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 504</td>
<td>Human Psychological Development I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 505</td>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis of Psychopathology I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 506</td>
<td>Professional Orientation and Ethics I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 510</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum I: Observation</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ARTS 570 Clinical Musicianship I

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 573 Clinical Musical Improvisation I

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 575 Theories in Music Therapy and Counseling I: Musical Development in Children

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 577 Music Therapy and Counseling Approaches for Adult Populations

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 581 Music Therapy Group Supervision I

| Credits | 1.0 |

### ARTS 502 Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy II

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 512 Clinical Practicum III

| Credits | 1.0 |

### ARTS 580 Psychology of Music

| Credits | 1.0 |

### ARTS 582 Music Therapy Group Supervision II

| Credits | 1.0 |

### Term 3

### ARTS 509 Human Psychological Development II

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 515 Introduction to Behavioral Research II

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 572 Clinical Musicianship III

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 573 Clinical Medical Improvisation II

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 574 Music Therapy Skills and Counseling Approaches for Child and Adolescent Populations

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 580 Music Therapy Group Supervision III

| Credits | 1.0 |

### Term 4

### ARTS 604 Career Counseling

| Credits | 4.0 |

### ARTS 621 Thesis I

| Credits | 1.0 |

### Term 5

### ARTS 601 Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy I

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 602 Social and Cultural Foundations in Counseling and Psychotherapy I

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 603 Clinical Internship I

| Credits | 3.0 |

### ARTS 604 Thesis II

| Credits | 1.0 |

### ARTS 605 Advanced Music Therapy and Counseling Skills I: Music and Imagery Approaches

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 606 Theories in Music Therapy and Counseling II: Theoretical Models

| Credits | 2.0 |

### Term 6

### ARTS 603 Clinical Appraisal and Assessment I

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 604 Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy II

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 605 Clinical Internship II

| Credits | 3.0 |

### ARTS 606 Thesis III

| Credits | 1.0 |

### ARTS 607 Advanced Music Therapy and Counseling Skills II: Group Processes

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 608 Multicultural Perspectives in Music Therapy and Counseling

| Credits | 2.0 |

### Term 7

### ARTS 606 Professional Orientation and Ethics II

| Credits | 3.0 |

### ARTS 607 Clinical Appraisal and Assessment II

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 612 Clinical Internship III

| Credits | 3.0 |

### ARTS 624 Thesis IV

| Credits | 1.0 |

### ARTS 677 Advanced Music Therapy Skills III: Wellness and Mind/Body Approaches

| Credits | 2.0 |

### ARTS 678 Clinical Internship Laboratory: Musical Analysis

| Credits | 2.0 |

### Total Credit: 90.0

### Creative Arts Therapies Department Faculty

**Yasmine Awais, MAAT, ATR-BC, ATCS, LCAT, LPC (Art Institute of Chicago)**. Clinical Professor. Art therapy with diverse populations, art therapy in non-profit settings, clinical supervision.

**Joke Bradt, PhD, MT-BC (Temple University)**. Associate Professor. Research in music therapy, chronic pain, systematic reviews.

**Natalie Rae Carlton, PhD, ATR-BC, LPCC (Leslie University) Director, Art Therapy MA Program**. Associate Clinical Professor. New media and art therapy, social justice in art activities, transgender and LGBTQ identity.

**Nancy Gerber, PhD, ATR-BC (Union Institute and University) Director, PhD Program in Creative Arts Therapies**. Associate Clinical Professor. Art therapy assessment and treatment of adolescents and adults; modern psychoanalysis and art therapy; arts therapy education and doctoral education; arts based research and mixed methods research.

**Sharon W. Goodill, PhD, BC-DMT, NCC, LPC (Union Institute and University) Chair, Department of Creative Arts Therapies**. Clinical Professor. Medical dance/movement, mind/body studies, movement assessment for DMT, CAT research and leadership.

**Scott Horowitz, MA, MT-BC, LPC (Drexel University) Director of Field Education**. Clinical Instructor. Interdisciplinary practice and education, developmental models of clinical and practicum supervision, music therapy and neurodevelopmental populations.

**Florence Ierardi, MM, MT-BC, LPC (Temple University) Director, Music Therapy and Counseling MA Program**. Associate Clinical Professor. Clinical improvisation, trauma-informed music therapy, multicultural music therapy perspectives.

**Girija Kaimal, EdD, MA (Harvard University)**. Assistant Professor. Art therapy, educational research, program evaluation, art therapy.

**Dawn Morningstar, MCAT, VC-DMT, LP (Hahnemann University)**. Associate Clinical Professor. Specialty in working with children and adolescents, Dance/movement therapist at Drexel's Parkway Health and Wellness faculty practice outpatient clinic.

**Michele D. Rattigan, MA, ATR-BC, NCC, LPC (Leslie University)** Director, Art Therapy MA Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Medical dance/movement, mind/body studies, movement assessment for DMT, CAT research and leadership.

**Ellen Schelly-Hill, MMT, BC-DMT, NCC, LPC (Antioch NE Graduate School) Director of Dance/Movement Therapy and Counseling MA Program**. Associate Clinical Professor. Adults diagnosed with mood disorders, anxiety, chronic pain and with histories of trauma; clinical supervision; ethics.

### Nutrition Sciences

**Major:** Nutrition Sciences  
**Degree Awarded:** Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Total Credit Hours:** 90.0  
**Co-op Option:** None  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 30.1901  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 11-9121; 29-1031
About the Program
The program mission is to develop scientists who are able to contribute to the scholarly generation of nutrition science knowledge, spanning the overlapping disciplines of human nutrition, nutritional biochemistry, food safety, human physiology, exercise physiology and community nutrition; and the translation of this knowledge with respect to health, disease prevention and treatment.

Nutrition scientists who have a PhD can be involved in research, education, industry, community health, and/or clinical practice. With the current epidemic of obesity and type 2 diabetes mellitus, the need for PhD-educated nutritionists who can discover and design new treatment interventions is of major public health interest.

Admission Requirements
Applicants must possess a minimum of a Bachelor's of Science degree in biology, chemistry, nutrition, exercise physiology, food science or a similar area with a strong science base, and have taken an advanced undergraduate course in biochemistry, as well as a course in human nutrition and a course in basic statistics.

- College/University transcripts with a minimal overall grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale)
- Graduate Record Exam (GRE): minimum combined score of 308 on the Verbal and Math sections
- Two letters of recommendation from advisors, supervisors, professors, and/or mentors
- Curriculum vitae
- Personal statement outlining career plan, topic of research interest and preferred Nutrition Sciences faculty mentor with whom he/she would like to work

Degree Requirements
The PhD program consists of 90.0 quarter credits. The 90 credits include 45.0 credits of course work, 45.0 credits of research, as well as a research dissertation. Additionally, all PhD students will be required to obtain a minimum of 10 contact hours of nutrition-related teaching experience.

Required Nutrition Courses (18 credits):
- NFS 525 Nutritional Assessment Through the Life Cycle 3.0
- NFS 601 Research Methods 3.0
- NFS 602 Methods of Nutrition Research 3.0
- NFS 680 Special Topics 3.0
- NFS 810 Topics in Metabolic Nutrition 3.0
- NFS 811 Topics in Community Nutrition 3.0

Required Statistics Courses (9 credits):
- R SCH 759 Foundations of Biostatistics 3.0
- R SCH 811 Intermediate Biostatistics 3.0
- R SCH 812 Interpretation of Data 3.0

Required Professional Skills Courses (9 credits):
- R SCH 770 Foundations in Research Methods 3.0
- R SCH 813 Measurement Theory in Healthcare 3.0
- R SCH 815 Scientific Inquiry and Writing 3.0

Electives:
12.0 credits chosen from graduate nutrition, basic science or other courses, as determined by the faculty mentor and/or dissertation committee

Independent Research (30 credits):
- NFS 997 Research 30.0

Dissertation Research (12 credits):
- NFS 999 Dissertation Research 12.0

Nutrition Sciences Faculty
Joseph I. Boullata, PharmD, RPh, BCSNP, FASPEN, FACP (University of Maryland). Clinical Professor. Nutrition-medicine interactions; Vitamin D metabolism; Nutrition support.

Elizabeth Brooks, JD, IBCLC (George Washington University) Human Lactation Program. Instructor.

Charlene Compfer, PhD, RD, CNSC, LDN, FAND, FASPEN (Drexel University) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Nyree Dardarian, MS, RDN, LDN, CSSD, FAND (Drexel University) Director, Center for Nutrition & Performance. Clinical Assistant Professor. Energy expenditure; Sports nutrition

Francesco De Luca, MD (Catholic University of Sacred Heart, Rome, Italy) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Angelo Del Parigi, MD (University of Bari, Italy) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Garrison L. Draper, MSc, CSCS, USAW, ISPAS (Edith Cowan University, Perth, WA) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting instructor

Susan Ettinger, PhD, RD, DABN, CDN (Columbia University) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Debi Page Ferrarello, RN, MSN, MS, IBCLC, RLC (Jefferson University, Arcadia University). Instructor. Human Lactation Certificate Program

Susan Fuchs, IBCLC (Drexel University). Instructor. Human Lactation Certificate Program


Joseph Kehayias, PhD (Indiana University). Professor. Body composition analyses; Measurement of sarcopenia; Osteoporosis; Energy expenditure.

Tanya V.E. Kral, PhD (Pennsylvania State University) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Beth L. Leonberg, MS, MA, RDN, FAND (Colorado State University, Rowan University) Director, Didactic Program in Dietetics. Assistant Clinical Professor. Pediatric nutrition.

Rachelle Lessen, MS, RD, IBCLC, LDN (Arcadia University). Instructor. Human Lactation Certificate Program

Brandy-Joe Milliron, PhD (Arizona State University). Assistant Professor. Development and evaluation of modifications in the natural environment to promote healthier living; Farm to table school initiatives

Juan Muniz, PhD (Oregon State University) Director, Nutritional Biochemistry Laboratory. Assistant Clinical Professor. Food microbiology; Community-based research to assess pesticide levels in homes; Prevention of health effects of pesticides for indigenous farmworkers.

Jennifer A. Nasser, PhD, RD, FTOS (Rutgers University). Associate Professor. Dopamine-mediated mechanisms of food intake regulation in humans and its impact on metabolic homeostasis, especially as it applies to obesity, eating disorders and aging.
Irene E. Olsen, PhD, RD, LDN (Tufts University) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Jennifer J. Quinlan, PhD (North Carolina State University), Associate Professor. Food microbiology; Microbiological quality and safety of produce, dairy and meat products in markets in high vs. low socioeconomics areas; Bacillus and Clostridium spores in food processing.

Sebahna Ranjan, PhD, RD (University of Delhi, India) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Barry Ritz, PhD (Drexel University) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor.

Vicki Schwartz, DCN, RD, LDN, CNSC, FAND (Drexel University) Nutrition and Foods. Assistant Clinical Professor. Standardized patients vs real patients in nutrition counseling

Patricia A. Shewokis, PhD (University of Georgia). Professor. Roles of cognition and motor function during motor skill learning; role of information feedback frequency on the memory of motor skills, noninvasive neural imaging techniques of functional near infrared spectroscopy (fNIR) and electroencephalography (EEG) and methodology and research design.

Deeptha Sukumar, PhD (Rutgers University). Assistant Professor. Vitamin D and magnesium and bone mineral density; Obesity and bone mineral density.

Alison Ventura, PhD (Pennsylvania State University) Courtesy Appointment. Visiting Research Professor. Factors that contribute to the development of eating behaviors and dietary preferences during infancy and early childhood.

Stella L. Volpe, PhD, RDN, LDN, ACSM-CEP, FAND (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University) Chair, Nutrition Sciences. Professor. Prevention of obesity and diabetes across the lifespan; Mineral metabolism and exercise; Energy balance; Sports nutrition.

Emeritus Faculty

Donna H. Mueller, PhD, RD (Temple University). Associate Professor Emeritus. Clinical nutrition; Pediatric nutrition; Nutrition in pulmonary diseases, especially cystic fibrosis; Nutrition in developmental delay; Dental nutrition; Dietetic education and professional development.

Pediatric Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master’s Certificate

The Pediatric Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Certificate is an elite post-graduate program that prepares students to deliver advanced care to infants, children and adolescents with acute, critical, and complex health conditions. Students will build upon primary care experience through courses that emphasize evidence-based practice, interdisciplinary collaboration, and the critical use of new technology. The program’s curriculum was developed and is taught by Drexel University’s renowned faculty from the nationally ranked College of Nursing and Health Professions. Upon completing the program, graduates pursue practice roles across the continuum of acute care services ranging from high-acuity hospital based emergency or intensive care settings to specialty based practices. Graduates are eligible to sit for the PNCB’s Pediatric Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Certification Examination.

The nurse practitioner faculty is committed to quality and excellence in the nurse practitioner (NP) programs. Students meet on campus for mandatory On Campus Intensive (OCI) learning experiences, simulation, and evaluation. OCI visits occur 2-4 times during the clinical portion of the program and range from 2-3 days. Mandatory on-campus visits are essential to students transitioning into the NP role.

During the On-Campus Intensives, students engage in simulated clinical learning experiences conducted in the College of Nursing and Health Professions’ state-of-the-art, multidisciplinary patient simulation lab. These visits provide guidance and mentoring from faculty, as well as the opportunity to collaborate with peers.

Program Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 646</td>
<td>Pharmacology for the Pediatric Nurse Practitioner</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 664</td>
<td>Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 642</td>
<td>PNP I: Primary Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 643</td>
<td>PNP II: Episodic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents in Primary Care</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 649</td>
<td>Ped Nurse Pract AC I: Acute-Chronic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents Management</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 650</td>
<td>Ped Nurse Pract AC II: Acute-Chronic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents Management</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 651</td>
<td>PNP Management of the Medically Fragile and Technology Dependent Child in the Community</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 39.0

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Term 2 |         |
| NURS 646 | Pharmacology for the Pediatric Nurse Practitioner | 3.0 |
| Total Credits | 3.0 |

| Term 3 |         |
| NURS 550 | Advanced Health Assessment & Diagnostic Reasoning | 4.0 |
| NURS 664 | Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners | 1.0 |
| Total Credits | 5.0 |

| Term 4 |         |
| Total Credits |      |
The nurse practitioner faculty is committed to quality and excellence in the nurse practitioner (NP) programs. Students meet on campus for mandatory On Campus Intensive (OCI) learning experiences, simulations and evaluation. Mandatory on-campus visits are essential to students transitioning into the NP role. These mandatory on-campus visits occur during the following times:

- **2nd Year, Summer Term** – students come in during the first clinical course for 2-3 days for the On-Campus Intensives (OCI).
- **3rd Year, Fall Term** – students come in during the second clinical course for 2-3 days for the On-Campus Intensives (OCI).
- **3rd Year, Spring Term** – students come in during the fourth clinical course for 2-3 days for the On-Campus Intensives (OCI).

For more information about this program, visit Drexel's MSN Nurse Practitioner Programs (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nurse-Practitioner-Pediatric-Primary-Care) web page.

### Admission Requirements

- A completed application
- A masters degree in nursing from a CCNE or NLN accredited program with a Graduate GPA of 3.0 or above
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended. Transcripts must be supplied regardless of the number of credits earned or the type of school attended. Instead of hard copy transcripts, post-secondary institutions can supply official electronic transcripts directly to Drexel University Online through a password secured link or website (use our email address, customerservice@drexel.com (customerservice@drexel.com)). If all post-secondary institutions are not listed on the application and these appear on transcripts received from other institutions, applications will not be reviewed until the remaining transcripts have been submitted.
- Use Drexel’s Transcript Lookup Tool to assist with contacting your previous institutions.
- Two letters of recommendation. Use Drexel's electronic letter of recommendation service. If a recommender prefers to submit an original, hard copy letter, it must include an ink signature and be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- Personal statement (800 - 1600 words) that will give the admissions committee a better understanding of:
  - Why this particular program of study is being chosen
  - Plans upon completion of the certificate
  - How current work experience will enhance program experience
  - Resume/CV
- A copy of your current, unrestricted United States RN license or equivalency for licensure as a registered nurse and any advanced practice nursing licensure and certification documents. License verification from your nursing license registry website is acceptable.
- A copy of your current PALS certification
- Additional requirements for International Students

### Program Requirements

- **NURS 548** Advanced Pathophysiology 3.0
- **NURS 549** Advanced Pharmacology 3.0
- **NURS 550** Advanced Health Assessment & Diagnostic Reasoning 4.0
- **NURS 642** PNP I: Primary Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents 5.0

The online Pediatric Primary Care and Pediatric Acute Care Dual Nurse Practitioner Post Master's Certificate program prepares students for advanced nursing roles as clinicians, educators, researchers, and leaders in pediatric health and wellness. Students will also become experts in delivering care to infants, children, and adolescents with acute and complex health disorders. The program’s curriculum was developed and is taught by Drexel University’s renowned faculty from the nationally ranked College of Nursing and Health Professions (http://drexel.edu/cnhp).

The certificate’s curriculum emphasizes evidence-based practice, interdisciplinary collaboration, and the critical use of new technology. Nurse practitioners specializing in pediatric primary and acute care will be able to meet the health care needs required by children and families with acute and chronic, complex care with a promotion of optimal wellness.
Pediatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Master's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Master's
Number of Credits to Completion: 34.0; 640 clinical hours
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter

Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.3809
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1171

The online Pediatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner (PNP) program is directed toward preparing nurse practitioners who will take advanced nursing roles as clinicians, educators, researchers, and leaders in the rapidly changing, evidence-driven health care environment. This certificate is offered to those individuals who have earned a master's degree in nursing and seek further preparation to become a Pediatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner. Graduates will be eligible to sit for the ANCC's Pediatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Certification Examination and/or for the PNCB's Pediatric Primary Care Certification Examination.

The nurse practitioner faculty is committed to quality and excellence in the nurse practitioner (NP) programs. Students meet on campus for mandatory On Campus Intensive (OCI) learning experiences, simulations and evaluation. OCI visits occur 2-4 times during the clinical portion of the program and range from 2-3 days. Mandatory on-campus visits are essential to students transitioning into the NP role.

Program Requirements

Required Courses
- NURS 548 Advanced Pathophysiology 3.0
- NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology 3.0
- NURS 664 Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners 1.0

Support Courses
- NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology 3.0
- NURS 550 Advanced Health Assessment & Diagnostic Reasoning 4.0

Concentration Courses
- NURS 646 Pharmacology for the Pediatric Nurse Practitioner 3.0
- NURS 642 PNP I: Primary Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents 5.0
- NURS 643 PNP II: Episodic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents in Primary Care 5.0
- NURS 647 PNP III: Management and Care of Adolescents in the Primary Care Setting 5.0
- NURS 649 PNP IV: Primary Care of Children with Special Health Care Needs 5.0
- NURS 664 Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners 1.0

Total Credits 34.0

Sample Plan of Study

First Year

Term 1
- NURS 548 Advanced Pathophysiology 3.0
- NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology 3.0

Term 2
- NURS 646 Pharmacology for the Pediatric Nurse Practitioner 3.0

Term 3
- NURS 550 Advanced Health Assessment & Diagnostic Reasoning 4.0
- NURS 664 Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners 1.0

Term 4
- NURS 642 PNP I: Primary Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents 5.0

Total Credits 16.0

Second Year

Term 1
- NURS 642 PNP I: Primary Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents 5.0

Total Credits 5.0
The PhD in Creative Arts Therapies is a research degree program for art therapists, dance/movement therapists, and music therapists who are interested in pursuing advanced scholarship and assuming academic leadership in their discipline. The primary mission of the program is the cultivation of scholars and academic leaders in the creative arts therapies who can: 1) generate and disseminate relevant, robust rigorous research; 2) contribute to theory evaluation and building; 3) develop evidence-based best clinical practices; and 4) cultivate academic proficiency in educating the next generation of art therapists, dance/movement therapists and music therapists.

The PhD program consists of four interactive learning modules.

- **Interdisciplinary** - The Interdisciplinary Seminars challenge students to study, explore, critically evaluate and synthesize areas of interdisciplinary knowledge relative to creative arts therapies origins, philosophy, and theory.
- **Research** - The research module includes intensive study of multiple approaches to research. The purpose of the research module is to cultivate students’ philosophical perspectives and develop research skill along a spectrum of traditional and innovative approaches. The research curriculum contributes to the generation and dissemination of robust and relevant research in the students’ respective fields.
- **Self/Other Artistic Knowledge** - The self/other artistic learning module introduces a laboratory based pedagogical model in which students explore the intrinsic arts therapies intersubjective processes and transformative mechanisms that emerge through artistic inquiry and which parallels the actual arts therapies experience.
- **Practicum** - The Practicum emphasizes the transformation of theoretical knowledge to practical application and specialization. All students are required to complete a teaching practicum for one term.

Beyond that students select and complete two terms of a practicum of their choice in: 1) academia/teaching; 2) research; or 3) applied clinical practice. The practicum helps students position themselves as they prepare for graduation.

- **Dissertation** - The dissertation is an original robust research project that directly relates to the development of and contribution to the theory and practice of the student’s creative arts therapy specialization. The dissertation is the culmination and representation of the students’ doctoral work that not only advances knowledge in their field, but also positions them for career opportunities in academia and research.

Research

The professions of art therapy, dance/movement therapy, and music therapy have grown and have become increasingly integrated as interventions in healthcare, education, and human services. Implicit in the emergent growth and integration of these professions is our responsibility to evaluate existing and develop new evidence-based theories and clinical practices. The mission of the PhD Program in Creative Arts Therapies is to generate, critically evaluate, and disseminate research to address this need and ultimately to advance the knowledge and evidence bases for these professions. Consequently, we have identified the following core values central to our research agenda.

Stewardship and scholarship in the Creative Arts Therapies Includes:

1. Critical evaluation of the philosophical assumptions inherent in and essential to the understanding, preservation and advancement of theory and practice of the CATs.
2. Critical evaluation of the research approaches and methods best suited for the investigation of theories, processes, and mechanisms in the creative arts therapies.
4. Translation, dissemination and application of rigorous research that contributes to the preservation and advancement of our fields and the health of society.

PhD in Creative Arts Therapies Admission Requirements

Applicants for the Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) program in Creative Arts Therapies are screened based upon the required application documents plus a personal interview by the faculty. The application documents and interview are designed to assess the applicant’s aptitudes in scholarship and commitment to advanced academic achievement and the development. Admission into the PhD program includes both firm and malleable requirements. The firm requirements include a Master’s degree in Art, Dance/Movement, Music or Expressive Therapy, a minimum of three years post master’s clinical experience, certification in the creative arts therapies field, and at least one research course. We encourage prospective students to inquire about applying to the PhD program even if they are uncertain that they meet all of the admission requirements. In many cases applicants are considered on a very individual basis and assessment. For this reason we look forward to speaking with applicants regarding eligibility and answering any questions.
Degree Requirements

Master's Degree in Art Therapy, Dance/Movement Therapy, Music Therapy, or Expressive Therapies.

Prerequisites (in addition to or included in Master's degree)

- 6.0 semester (9.0 quarter) credits equivalent in graduate level research coursework.
- 3.0 semester (4.0 quarter) credits equivalent of graduate coursework in multiculturalism, anthropology, or sociology.

Research Education and Training

The PhD in Creative Arts Therapies is a research degree. Consequently it is essential that those entering the program demonstrate foundational education and experience in research.

- Documented research courses with a grade of no less than a 'B'.
- Documentation of having conducted one research project. This can be a master’s thesis project or post-master’s research.

Scores and GPA

- MGPA of 3.5 or above from the master's degree education
- GRE's are not required but recommended on a case-by-case basis at the discretion of the PhD Program

Clinical Experience and Credentials

- A minimum of 2 years full-time equivalent post-master’s degree creative arts therapies clinical practice.
- Professional credentials including board certification and/or registration in the applicant’s Creative Arts Therapies discipline. A professional license is preferred but not required.

Academic Writing Proficiency

Central to success in the PhD program is the ability to write at a professional scholarly level. Even though this ability will develop as a result of being a doctoral student, it is essential that the applicant demonstrate an interest in, commitment to, and aptitude for scholarly writing. Academic Writing Proficiency is evaluated based upon the following criteria and documentation:

- **Academic Writing Sample:** Demonstration of scholarly writing proficiency from an academic writing sample. This could be a graded graduate writing sample or an independently authored publication. Applicants are also invited to generate a new writing sample specifically for this application. All scholarly writing samples should be selected to best represent the applicant’s scholarly accomplishments and potential.

- **Publication or manuscript for submission:** Documentation of having submitted an article for a peer reviewed publication. The documentation should be in the form of a manuscript that was submitted to a journal or as a chapter in an edited book. This manuscript can also be used for the academic writing sample if it was authored solely by the applicant. If it was co-authored, an additional independently authored sample is required to fulfill the requirement for demonstration of scholarly writing proficiency.

- **Admissions Essay:** The admissions essay is an important part of the application and writing proficiency assessment process. Since the PhD is the highest level of scholarly education, the expectation is for incoming students to possess and demonstrate competency in this area as reflected in their writing. The scholarly writing not only requires writing skill but also represents a thought process—the ability to review, organize, select and synthesize ideas of self and other. In addition, scholarly competence requires familiarity with acceptable writing styles. For those reasons we require an admissions essay which is in three parts:
  - **Reasons for Application:** In this section briefly describe your professional background, your clinical practice and interests and how these experiences coalesced in your decision to apply to the PhD Program (1 page).
  - **Research Interests:** In this section describe 1) two areas of interest for your own research; 2) a summary of current research in these areas; and, 3) the direction you hope to take your research (3 pages).
  - **Academic and Career Goals:** Conclude your essay with a summary of your academic and career goals (1 page).

- All writing samples should be submitted in APA format.

Letters of Recommendation

Three letters of recommendation are required as a part of the application process. The letters should be from individuals who can knowledgeably address the applicant’s aptitudes for scholarship and teaching. Recommenders should also address the applicant’s maturity, initiative, self-directed motivation, and commitment to higher education.

Interview

When the application is completed it will be reviewed by the faculty admissions committee to determine if the applicant meets the admission criteria. Following the initial screening, a determination is made of whether or not the applicant meets the admission criteria. If the determination is made that the applicant does meet the admission criteria, the applicant is scheduled for an interview with the faculty in the PhD program in Creative Arts Therapies. The interview protocol includes:

- Review of application materials and associated questions to address scholarly competencies for the program.
- Discussion regarding the theory and practice of the creative arts therapies and the applicant’s specific discipline.
- Discussion of the applicant’s research interests, competencies, and ideas.
- Discussion of the applicant’s reasons and motivation for applying for doctoral education.
- An on-site writing assignment may be included as part of the interview, on a case-by-case basis.

Please contact Ms. Kristen Scatton, Admissions Coordinator, for additional information about the admission requirements and the application process at kms558@drexel.edu or 267-359-5511.

Note: Admissions Schedule

The early priority deadline is January 15th, with rolling admissions through July 1st.
Degree Requirements

The mission of the PhD in Creative Arts Therapies program is to cultivate stewards of the professions who can preserve the traditions of the disciplines, promote scholarly and clinical advancement, and contribute to the evidence base of the fields. In pursuit of the program mission, the curriculum includes four interactive learning modules and a dissertation research project that comprise a full-time degree program:

- Interdisciplinary module
- Research module
- Self/other artistic module
- Practicum module

Located within these four learning modules and within the dissertation research are the following educational constructs and objectives:

1. Learning Culture: To creative an innovative learning culture in which students can become advanced, critical, and creative thinkers, scholars and leaders in their field.

2. Epistemological Integrity: To cultivate a learning culture respectful of the epistemology of the creative arts therapy disciplines and resulting in the generation of an indigenous to the Creative Arts Therapies disciplines.

3. Philosophy and Theory: To identify and articulate the interdisciplinary philosophical assumptions which contribute to the worldview, indigenous epistemology, theory, and practice in the arts therapies.

4. Theory and Practice: To systematically examine and assess existing theory, propose revisions as necessary, and develop new theoretical constructs that contribute to the evidence base for the creative arts therapy disciplines.

5. Research: To expand the quality and quantity of original research while systematically and critically evaluating the traditional or innovative research paradigms most compatible with the epistemology, knowledge gaps, and research questions in the Creative Arts Therapies.

6. Research and Evidence Base: To generate and disseminate research contributing to theory building and critical evaluation of epistemologically relevant evidence based practice in the fields of art therapy, dance/movement therapy, and music therapy.

7. Dissemination and Translation: To expand the dissemination of knowledge and arts therapies services to both professional and public communities.

8. Leadership and Advocacy: To prepare scholarly leaders, researchers and advocates in the professions of art therapy, dance/movement therapy and music therapy.

For additional information about the program, visit the College of Nursing and Health Professions’ PhD in Creative Arts Therapies web site.

General Requirements

The following general requirements must be satisfied in order to complete the PhD in Creative Arts Therapies:

- 48.0 quarter credits of required and elective courses as designated
- Passage of the Candidacy/Qualifying exam (administered after the completion of one year)
- Approval of dissertation proposal
- Completion of one quarter of a Teaching Practicum and two quarters of additional Practicum of the student’s choice in one of the following areas: teaching, research, or advanced clinical practice
- Completion and passage of the dissertation
- Passage of final oral exam/oral defense of dissertation

The required courses in the curriculum are organized into four essential learning modules: 1) interdisciplinary; 2) research; 3) self/other and artistic knowledge; and 4) practical application. These courses comprise the key components of the doctoral program, along with the dissertation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interdisciplinary Seminars</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 706</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research Specialization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select one of the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 733</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Self/Other Artistic Knowledge Studio Labs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 718</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Practical Application Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 810</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dissertation Research - Minimum of 4 credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 807</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select one of the following:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 807</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 48.0-62.0

The dissertation is an original research project, the content of which directly relates to the epistemology, theory, and/or practice of the student’s creative arts therapy specialization.

All electives must be graduate courses and can be selected from those courses offered at Drexel University. In particular, doctoral level courses in the College of Nursing and Health Professions, School of Public Health, College of Arts and Sciences, and/or the School of Education may be the most relevant to students in this program. (The Creative Arts Therapies PhD program director will obtain permission for the student to take the...
elective from the relevant Dean of the College or School, and the relevant program director and course instructor.)

Content areas that are acceptable for electives include the following: anthropology, biology, creativity, culture and communication, ethics, health psychology, literature, neuroanatomy, neuropsychology, philosophy, psychology, psychoanalysis, sociology, advanced statistics. Additional content areas may be added by special request as approved by the supervising faculty advisor and program director.

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 703</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Seminar I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 712</td>
<td>Research I: Philosophy &amp; Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 716</td>
<td>Studio Based Artistic Inquiry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 704</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Seminar II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 717</td>
<td>Studio Based Artistic Inquiry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 770</td>
<td>Foundations in Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 706</td>
<td>Interdisciplinary Seminar IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 718</td>
<td>Studio Based Artistic Inquiry III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 714</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Methods I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 715</td>
<td>Innovative and Emergent Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 759</td>
<td>Foundations of Biostatistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research Specialization - Choose one of the following:</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 732</td>
<td>Advanced Quantitative Research Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 734</td>
<td>Innovative and Emergent Research Methods II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 733</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Methods II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 804</td>
<td>Dissertation Research I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0-12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 805</td>
<td>Dissertation Research II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>1.0-9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 8</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 806</td>
<td>Dissertation Research III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 812</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>5.0-13.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 9</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 809</td>
<td>Practicum II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>2.0-9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 10</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 810</td>
<td>Practicum III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 807</td>
<td>Dissertation Research IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0-18.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 48.0-94.0

* The dissertation is an original research project, the content of which directly relates to the epistemology, theory, and/or practice of the student’s creative arts therapy specialization.

Nanomaterials MS Faculty

Nicolas Alvarez, PhD (Carnegie Mellon University). Assistant Professor. Photonic crystal defect chromatography; extensional rheology of polymer/polymer composites; surfactant/polymer transport to fluid and solid interfaces; aqueous lubrication; interfacial instabilities.

Michel Barsoum, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Distinguished Professor. Processing and characterization of novel ceramics and ternary compounds, especially the MAX and 2-D MXene phases.

Jason Baxter, PhD (University of California, Santa Barbara). Professor. Solar cells; semiconductor nanomaterials and thin films; ultrafast spectroscopy.

Hao Cheng, PhD (Northwestern University). Assistant Professor. Drug delivery, molecular self-assembly, cell-nanomaterial interactions, regenerative medicine and cell membrane engineering.

Aaron Fafarman, PhD (Stanford University). Assistant Professor. Photovoltaic energy conversion; solution-based semiconductor synthesis; colloidal nanocrystals; electrical and optical spectroscopies.

Yury Gogotsi, PhD (Kiev Polytechnic Institute) Director, A. J. Drexel Nanotechnology Institute. Distinguished University & Charles T. and Ruth M. Bach Professor. Nanomaterials; carbon nanotubes; nanodiamond; graphene; MXene; materials for energy storage, supercapacitors, and batteries.

Lin Han, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Assistant Professor. Nanoscale structure-property relationships of biological materials, genetic and molecular origins soft joint tissue diseases, biomaterials under extreme conditions, coupling between stimulus responsiveness and geometry.

Maher Harb, PhD (University of Toronto). Assistant Professor. Solid state physics, ultrafast electron diffraction, time-resolved X-ray diffraction, ultrafast lasers, nanofabrication, nano/microfluidics, instrument development, vacuum technologies.

Vibha Kalra, PhD (Cornell University). Associate Professor. Nanomaterials for energy storage devices; electrospinning of nanofibers; in-situ spectroscopy to understand energy storage mechanisms; molecular dynamics simulations.

Goran Karapetrov, PhD (Oregon State University). Associate Professor. Experimental solid state physics, scanning probe microscopy, nanoscale catalysis, mesoscopic superconductivity.

Richard Knight, PhD (Loughborough University) Associate Department Head and Undergraduate Advisor. Teaching Professor. Thermal plasma technology; thermal spray coatings and education; plasma chemistry and synthesis.

Kenneth K.S. Lau, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Polymer thin films and devices; solar cells, supercapacitors and batteries; superhydrophobic and superhydrophilic surfaces; surface science and engineering; chemical vapor deposition.

Christopher Y. Li, PhD (University of Akron). Professor. Soft and hybrid materials for optical, energy, and bio applications; polymeric materials, nanocomposites, structure and properties.
Andrew Magenau, PhD (University of Southern Mississippi). Assistant Professor. Structurally complex materials exhibiting unique physical properties designed and fabricated using an assortment of methodologies involving directed self-assembly, externally applied stimuli, structure-function correlation, and applied engineering principles suited for technologies in regenerative medicine, biological interfacing, catalytic, electronic, and optical applications.

Michele Marcolongo, PhD, PE (University of Pennsylvania) Department Head. Professor. Orthopedic biomaterials; acellular regenerative medicine, biomimetic proteoglycans; hydrogels.

Steven May, PhD (Northwestern University), Associate Professor and Graduate Advisor. Synthesis of complex oxide films, superlattices, and devices; materials for energy conversion and storage; magnetic and electronic materials; x-ray and neutron scattering.

Ekaterina Pomerantseva, PhD (Moscow State University, Russia). Anne Stevens Assistant Professor. Solid state chemistry; electrochemical characterization, lithium-ion batteries, energy generation and storage; development and characterization of novel nanostructured materials, systems and architectures for batteries, supercapsacitors and fuel cells.

Caroline L. Schauer, PhD (SUNY Stony Brook). Associate Professor. Polysaccharide thin films and nanofibers.

Wei-Heng Shih, PhD (Ohio State University). Professor. Colloidal ceramics and sol-gel processing; piezoelectric biosensors, optoelectronics, and energy harvesting devices; nanocrystalline quantum dots for bioimaging, lighting, and solar cells.

Joshua Snyder, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Electrocatalysis (energy conversion/storage); heterogeneous catalysis corrosion (dealloying nanoporous metals); interfacial electrochemical phenomena in nanostructured materials; colloidal synthesis.

Jonathan E. Spanier, PhD (Colombia University) Associate Dean, Strategic Planning, College of Engineering. Professor. Light-matter interactions in electronic materials, including ferroelectric semiconductors, complex oxide thin film science; laser spectroscopy including Raman scattering.

Kara Spiller, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Macrophage-biometarial interactions, drug delivery systems, and chronic wound healing. Cell-biometarial interactions, biomaterial design, and international engineering education.

Ying Sun, PhD (University of Iowa). Associate Professor. Transport processes in multi-component systems with fluid flow; heat and mass transfer; phase change; pattern formation.

Mitra Taheri, PhD (Carnegie Mellon University) Hoeganesa Associate Professor of Metallurgy. Associate Professor. Development of the ultrafast Dynamic Transmission Electron Microscope (DTEM) for the study of laser-induced microstructural evolution/phase transformations in nanostructured materials; use of various Transmission Electron Microscopy techniques

Maureen Tang, PhD (University of California, Berkeley). Assistant Professor. Electrochemistry and electrochemical engineering; lithium-ion and beyond-Li batteries; electrocatalysis; passivation and charge transport.

Christopher Weyant, PhD (Northwestern University). Associate Teaching Professor.

Antonios Zavaliangos, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology) A.W. Grosvenor Professor. Professor. Constitutive modeling; powder compaction and sintering; pharmaceutical tableting, X-ray tomography.

PhD in Nursing

Major: Nursing
Degree Awarded: Doctor of Philosophy
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 49.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.3801
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-1141

About the Program

The College of Nursing and Health Professions (CNHP) offers a Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing Science, a research-based program, which aims to prepare nurse researchers to design, conduct and lead research studies as emerging nurse scientists. The objective of the PhD in Nursing is to prepare professional nurses as scholars and researchers who will make a substantive contribution to the body of knowledge for the discipline of nursing and thereby improve health services for those who receive nursing care. Graduates are expected to plan and launch an independent program of research, seek needed support for initial phases of the research program, and begin to involve others (i.e., students, clinicians, and other researchers) in their activities.

The program of study builds on advanced preparation in nursing at the master’s level (MSN to PhD). In addition to structured coursework, the program builds upon a research mentorship model which recognizes that research skills are learned most effectively by working with a faculty mentor, who provides opportunities to use the tools to conduct research and design, and execute an original research within a focused program of study.

Innovation, leadership, and interdisciplinary collaboration are strong educational values which are reflected in the Drexel University emerging strategic plan. The PhD in nursing program represents leadership in the fields, with interdisciplinary collaboration as core administrative and curricular values basic to its philosophy and epistemology. Innovation is also central to this doctoral program as evidenced in its curriculum and research philosophy.

The College of Nursing and Health Professions (CNHP), Graduate Nursing Division in which the Doctoral Nursing Program is housed, is regarded as a forward thinking, progressive, and interdisciplinary healthcare school within the university as well as in the larger context of advanced healthcare education.

Admission Requirements

Applicants must possess a master’s degree in nursing for admission consideration. Criteria for admission include:

- GPA of 3.5
- GRE scores
- OREs (and TOEFLs, if international)
- Letters of recommendation (3)
• Articulation of research interests, career goals and insight into important issues in the profession in essays
• Professional accomplishments
• Fit with faculty research interests and expertise

Degree Requirements

The PhD curriculum requires 49.0 quarter credits of course work plus comprehensive examination and dissertation completion. Of the 49.0 credits, 15.0 credits are required interdisciplinary courses, and 21.0 credits in nursing science. In addition, there are three elective courses that form the student’s field of concentration related to their dissertation research. These elective courses can be taken anywhere within the university but must be approved by the student’s advisor and the Doctoral Curriculum Committee in advance of taking these courses. The student files a plan of Study outlining these courses in the winter of the first year which is approved by the Curriculum Committee.

Required Courses
- NURS 800 Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Inquiry I 3.0
- NURS 801 Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Inquiry II 3.0
- NURS 802 Doctoral Seminar: Scientific Integrity 1.0
- NURS 803 Doctoral Seminar: Creating Intellectual Community 1.0
- NURS 804 Doctoral Seminar: Grantsmanship 1.0
- NURS 805 Scientific Appraisal and Knowledge Development 3.0
- NURS 806 Interpretation of Data 3.0
- NURS 807 Research Methods in Nursing Inquiry 3.0
- NURS 808 The Science of Therapeutics 3.0
- RSCH 759 Foundations of Biostatistics 3.0
- RSCH 770 Foundations in Research Methods 3.0
- RSCH 811 Intermediate Biostatistics 3.0
- RSCH 812 Interpretation of Data 3.0
- RSCH 813 Measurement Theory in Healthcare 3.0

Required Research Apprenticeship (total of 3 credits)
- NURS 850 Research Apprenticeship (Must be repeated 2 times)

Dissertation Research (minimum of 4 credits)
- NURS 988 Dissertation (May be repeated up to 7 times)

Electives
- NURS 860 Integration of Genetics/Genomics in a Research Agenda
- NURS 862 Interdisciplinary Approaches in Aging Research
- NURS 863 Reproductive Epidemiology
- NURS 869 Mixed-Methods Research
- NURS 899 Independent Study in Nursing

Total Credits 49.0

Physician Assistant (PA)

Major: Physician Assistant
Degree Awarded: Master of Health Sciences (MHS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 117.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.0912
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-1071

About the Program
The Drexel University Physician Assistant Program provides graduates with a Master of Health Science degree and eligibility to sit for the PANCE (Physician Assistant National Certifying Examination).

Physician Assistant (PA) is a primary health care provider who, when graduated from an accredited program and national certified and state-licensed, is eligible to practice medicine with the legal supervision of a physician.

PAs perform many duties including, but not limited to, physical examinations, diagnosis and treatment of illnesses, ordering and interpretation of lab tests, assist in surgery, perform procedures, perform hospital rounds, prescribe medicines and provide patient education.

The mission of this program is to:
• Educate qualified primary care physician assistants
• Improve health care delivery in rural and urban medically under served areas
• Promote the physician assistant profession

Additional Information
For more information about this program, contact:
paadmissions@drexel.edu
For more details about the program, visit the College of Nursing and Health Professions Physician Assistant (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MHS-Physician-Assistant) page.

Degree Requirements
The intensive curriculum consists of professionally related coursework taken during a continuous period (the part-time option requires an additional calendar year) and gives students an understanding of both the health care system within which they will work and the functions appropriate to the role of the physician assistant. The curriculum is divided into a full year of didactic courses followed by an additional 15 months of supervised clinical practice.

Training begins with four quarters of didactic education which integrates patient interaction throughout. The clinical training phase consists of six (6) five-credit, five week clinical rotations in medicine, surgery, women’s health, pediatrics, emergency medicine, and psychiatry. The clinical phase of the curriculum is completed on a full-time basis for both full and part-time students.

The final portion of the curriculum consists of two, 10-credit quarter-long, primary care practica (preceptorships). During the preceptorship phase, each student is assigned to two primary care sites for individualized clinical training with physician preceptors. Training sites during the clinical year are located throughout Pennsylvania and in other states. Students are expected to relocate during the clinical phase and are responsible for all associated financial costs, including transportation and living expenses.

The program is intensely challenging, both intellectually and physically, and requires stamina as well as personal and financial sacrifice on the part of the students. The program demands a high degree of integrity, self-sufficiency, motivation, and self-discipline, and highly developed study skills.

The Physician Assistant program utilizes electronic documentation and communications. Therefore, all students are required to have laptop computers with Web access capability.

Contact the Physician Assistant Program (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MHS-Physician-Assistant) for more information on the sequencing for the part-time option.
# Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 540</td>
<td>Clinical Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 545</td>
<td>Physician Assistant Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 543</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Physician Assistant Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 542</td>
<td>Patient Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 544</td>
<td>Clinical Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In this quarter, part-time students may take PA 546 Health Policy for Physician Assistant Practice and/or an elective in addition to the required courses. This will enable them to take the first summer quarter off, addition to the required courses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 548</td>
<td>Principles of Medical Science I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 556</td>
<td>Clinical Medicine I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 551</td>
<td>Pharmacology and Therapeutics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 559</td>
<td>Clinical Skills I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 547</td>
<td>Evidence Based Medicine for Physician Assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 549</td>
<td>Principles of Medical Science II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 557</td>
<td>Clinical Medicine II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 552</td>
<td>Pharmacology and Therapeutics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 560</td>
<td>Clinical Skills II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 554</td>
<td>Biopsychosocial Issues in Patient Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In this quarter, part-time students may take PA 546 Health Policy for Physician Assistant Practice plus an elective if they wish to attend during the summer quarter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 550</td>
<td>Principles of Medical Science III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 558</td>
<td>Topics in Clinical Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 553</td>
<td>Pharmacology and Therapeutics III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 561</td>
<td>Clinical Skills III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 546</td>
<td>Health Policy for Physician Assistant Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Year</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Clinical Phase (Full-time for all students, 5 quarters)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotation I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotation II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotation III</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotation IV</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Project I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotation V</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotation VI</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Year</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Summer</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 635</td>
<td>Primary Care Practicum I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 638</td>
<td>Graduate Project II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>13.0-16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fourth Year</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 637</td>
<td>Primary Care Practicum II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Clinical Year Rotation Courses
The sequencing of the six clinical rotations will vary for individual students, but all students must take all six rotations.

PA 629 Medicine Rotation | 5.0
PA 630 Pediatrics Rotation | 5.0
PA 631 Obstetrics and Gynecology Rotation | 5.0
PA 632 Psychiatry and Behavioral Health Rotation | 5.0
PA 633 Surgery Rotation | 5.0
PA 634 Emergency Medicine Rotation | 5.0

## Admission Requirements

The Drexel University Physician Assistant Program utilizes the Central Application Service for Physician Assistants (CASPA). All applicants must complete the CASPA application process no later than October 1st of the year prior to expected date of matriculation. Applications must be e-submitted, complete (including the receipt by CASPA of all transcripts, reference forms, and other supporting documentation such as foreign transcript evaluations and TOEFL score) and verified by CASPA by the October 1st deadline. Applicants may not apply directly to the Drexel University Physician Assistant Program. Applications made directly to the Office of Enrollment Management (Admissions) of Drexel University will not be processed.

- For the 2016-2017 admissions cycle, applications must be verified by CASPA no later than October 1st, 2016.
- Applications remaining unverified by CASPA for any reason after the October 1st deadline will not be processed.
- Effective with the 2017-2018 admissions cycle, all applications must be verified by CASPA no later than September 1st.
- Beginning with the 2017-2018 application cycle (open mid-April - October 1, 2017) all prerequisites must be completed at time of application.

For additional details about the application process, visit the Physician Assistant Program's Admissions (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MHS-Physician-Assistant) web page.

## Application Prerequisites

- A minimum grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 grading scale from all colleges and universities attended is required for the following three (3) categories: non-science courses, natural science courses, and combined overall courses. Applications will not be reviewed unless the applicant has attained these minimum requirements at time of application.
- Meet the technical standards for admission, progression, and graduation from the Physician Assistant Program. Each applicant is expected to review completely the “Technical Standards for PA Program” PDF at the end of this page. Individuals unable to meet these technical standards, with or without reasonable accommodation, are counseled to pursue alternate careers.
- Official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended sent directly to CASPA.
- Non-United States-based educational institutional transcripts must be evaluated by an approved agency (see the listing of acceptable agencies on the CASPA website at https://portal.caspaonline.org/faq/foreign_transcripts.htm). Evaluation fees are the responsibility of the applicant. Evaluations must be sent directly to CASPA.
• Three completed reference forms with accompanying letters of recommendation attached and submitted as part of the official CASPA application. Preferred references are from individuals who have interacted with the applicant in a supervisory capacity or academic instructors who have personal knowledge of the applicant. Submission of references from friends, relatives, personal physicians, or instructors who do not possess a personal, supervisory knowledge of the applicants is discouraged.

• A personal statement recorded as part of the CASPA application.

• An applicant whose native language is not English must submit scores from the TOEFL iBT examination unless the applicant has graduated with a bachelor’s degree from a U.S. college or university. The minimum required score for the iBT (Internet Based Testing) is 79 and a minimum score of 26 is required for the speaking component. Find more detailed information at http://www.toeflgoanywhere.org/. Scores must be submitted directly to CASPA.

• Meet the minimum prerequisite coursework as detailed in the “Admission Requirements and Process” PDF below.

A minimum of 500 hours of clearly documented volunteer/paid direct hands-on patient contact accrued by the time of application and recorded as part of the official CASPA application is required. Ensure that all hours are accurately reported. Applicants may list the same position in multiple sections in order to account for multiple experiences (patient contact, related health care, research, shadowing, etc.) accrued in the same position as long as each hour is not reported in more than one experience category. Please review the “Patient Contact” PDF below for more information regarding acceptable forms of patient contact.

• Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores are not required.

• The Physician Assistant Program does not grant advanced standing.

Physician Assistant Faculty

Patrick C. Auth, PhD, PA-C (Drexel University) Department Chair, Physician Assistant Department. Clinical Professor. Clinical reasoning of physician assistant students.

Adrian Banning, MMS, PA-C (Arcadia University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Research Coordinator, Primary care and evidence-based medicine.

Geraldine A. Buck, DrPH, MHS, PA-C (Drexel University) Director, Physician Assistant Post-Professional Master’s Program. Associate Teaching Professor. Public health.


Ellen D. Feld, MD, FACP (University of Cincinnati, College of Medicine). Clinical Professor. Clinical medicine and ethical issues.

Gretchen L. Fox, MMSc, PA-C (St. Francis College) Associate Program Director. Associate Clinical Professor. Internal medicine/family practice.


Daniela C. Livingston, PA-C, MD (Medical School, Bucharest, Romania; University of Washington, Seattle). Assistant Clinical Professor. Pediatrics, primary care and working with underserved populations, with a special emphasis on preventative pediatrics.

Ann McDonough Madden, MHS, BS, PA-C (Drexel University). Associate Clinical Professor. Primary care, behavioral health, urban health and health equity.

Nina Multak, MPAS, PA-C (University of Nebraska) Director, Primary Care Practicum. Associate Clinical Professor. Human patient simulators, standardized patients and healthcare informatics.

Catherine Nowak, MS, PA-C (Mercy College) Director of Clinical Education. Assistant Clinical Professor. Clinical education, primary care medicine, emergency medicine.

Clare Pisoni, MPAS, PA-C (University of Nebraska). Clinical Instructor. Critical Care Medicine, Surgery, Simulation.


Megan Schneider, MMS, MSPH, PA-C (Arcadia University). Clinical Instructor. Emergency medicine, pathophysiology, clinical medicine.

Diana D. Smith, MHS, PA-C (Drexel University) Director, didactic curriculum. Assistant Clinical Professor. Primary care, global health care; distance education.

Charles Stream, MPH, PA-C (George Washington University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Primary care, evidenced based medicine.


Physician Assistant Post-Professional Master’s Program

Major: Physician Assistant, Post-Professional Degree Awarded: Master of Health Sciences (MHS) Calendar Type: Quarter Total Credit Hours: 45.0 Co-op Option: None Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.0912 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-1071

About the Program

The Master of Health Science (MHS) degree is awarded by the University through the College of Nursing and Health Professions’ Physician Assistant Post-Professional Master’s program. This program builds upon knowledge and skills learned in the PA professional training programs in areas of health policy, evidence-based practice, and leadership. The program is available totally online, and it may be completed on a part-time basis.

The Physician Assistant Post-Professional Master’s program provides graduate education courses as a basis for personalized, professional development within the student’s selected area of study. The goal of the program is to enhance basic physician assistant skills and to mentor students in areas of study beyond what is offered by entry-level physician assistant programs. The individually selected study concentration is
augmented by the expertise of seasoned faculty and the vast resources of the University.

Specifically, the Physician Assistant Post-Professional Master's program seeks to:

• Broaden the base and depth of analytical thinking by providing a foundation for scholarly inquiry
• Mentor physician assistants in personalized, professional development to enhance the PA profession, its members, and the communities they serve

Additional Information
For more information about this program, contact the Business Manager:

Denise Mielechowski
PA Post-Professional Master's Program
College of Nursing and Health Professions
dmm58@drexel.edu

For more details, visit Drexel’s College of Nursing and Health Professions Physician Assistant Post-Professional Master's (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MHS-Physician-Assistant-Post-Professional-Masters-Program) web page.

Degree Requirements
All students in this program complete a total of 45.0 quarter credits for graduation. The program requires completion of 5 core courses (25.0 quarter credits). The cognate courses, 15.0 quarter credits, are courses in a student’s area of interest, and 5.0 quarter credits for the capstone experience that deepens a student’s understanding of chosen areas.

For the exceptional graduate student with significant professional credentials achieved as a physician assistant, preparation and presentation of the professional portfolio to a university-based multidisciplinary committee may substitute for all or portions of the credits required for the two graduate project courses.

Required Core Courses
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA 581</td>
<td>Research Methods and Designs</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 582</td>
<td>Principles of Evidence-Based Practice</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 583</td>
<td>Clinical Application of Epidemiology</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 584</td>
<td>Health Policy</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 585</td>
<td>Leadership and Stewardship</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Study Concentration Courses

**Cognate 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cognate 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cognate 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PA 698** Capstone Project 5.0

Total Credits 45.0

* Students may select Cognate courses related to their areas of interest from one of the Study Tracks (http://www.drexel.edu/catalog/masters/adv-pa.html#studytracks) listed below.

Study Tracks

Clinical Practice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA 641</td>
<td>Clinical Update</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 642</td>
<td>Clinical Colloquium</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

or PA 640 Clinical Practicum 5.0

Health Promotion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA 661</td>
<td>Tenets of Health Promotion</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 662</td>
<td>Health Promotion Materials</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 663</td>
<td>Health Promotion Research</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 698</td>
<td>Capstone Project</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Drexel e-Learning Certificate Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate Type</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Complementary and Integrative Therapies Certificate</td>
<td>PA 697</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PA 698</td>
<td>Capstone Project</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthcare Informatics Certificate</td>
<td>PA 697</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PA 698</td>
<td>Capstone Project</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidemiology and Biostatistics Certificate</td>
<td>PA 697</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PA 698</td>
<td>Capstone Project</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxicology and Industrial Hygiene Certificate</td>
<td>PA 697</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PA 698</td>
<td>Capstone Project</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Study in Clinical Research</td>
<td>PA 698</td>
<td>Capstone Project</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* PA 698 Capstone Project will be fulfilled with the completion of either CR 600S Designing the Clinical Trial or CR 609S Innovative Product Development.

Alternate Pathway

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cognate 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognate 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 695</td>
<td>Portfolio Preparation</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 696</td>
<td>Portfolio Review</td>
<td>5.0-10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 15.0-21.0

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Integrated Nursing Care of Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD)

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 9.0 - 12.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.3801
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1141
Autism spectrum disorder (ASD) is a condition that has significant health implications across the lifespan for affected people and for family members.

This certificate program focuses specifically on the integrated care of the complex health problems of people affected by autism spectrum disorder, as well as the collaborations among patients, families, and healthcare providers. The program prepares students to pursue a highly innovative role in an area of practice in which the value of nursing care needs to be developed. Graduates of the certificate program will reshape how care is provided to people with ASD in multiple settings across the lifespan.

This post-baccalaureate certificate is designed for nurses already working in fields such as pediatrics, family practice, mental health, and school nursing. Students in master's programs may pursue this certificate as a graduate minor to achieve a specialization in autism spectrum disorder nursing care. Students in the master's programs may also take courses to fulfill elective requirements.

Goals and Objectives

• To provide nurses with information on the nursing care across the lifespan of people with autism spectrum disorders.
• To examine the prevalence, etiology, and clinical characteristics of autism spectrum disorder in the context of the family and team approach to care.
• To integrate scientific and evidence based knowledge of autism spectrum disorder with the clinical skills of the registered nurse working with this population across the lifespan.
• To integrate scientific and evidence based knowledge of autism spectrum disorder with the clinical skills of the registered nurse who specialized in the adult population.
• To formulate a practice philosophy and long term professional agenda in ASD care to include practice, education, and research.

Curriculum

Required course work for the Certificate in Integrated Nursing Care of Autism Spectrum Disorder is dependent upon the desired focus of study.

Admission Requirements

• Bachelor's Degree from a fully accredited program.
• 3.0 GPA or above on all previous coursework or last 60 credits completed.
• Official transcripts from all previous educational institutions required.
• Personal statement describing interest in certificate program.
• Curriculum Vitae or Resume.
• One professional letter of recommendation

TOEFL Requirement

International applicants, as well as immigrants to the United States and U.S. permanent residents whose native language is not English and who have not received a bachelor’s degree or higher in the United States, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, or the United Kingdom, must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing, and reading. American citizens born on U.S. military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

• If you take the TOEFL iBT exam, you must have a minimum combined score for the listening, writing, and reading sections of 79 plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.
• If you take the TOEFL, you must have a minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher.

Program Requirements

Select one Spectrum Disorder Focus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Across the Lifespan</th>
<th>12.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 540 ASD I: Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 541 ASD II: Health and Behavioral Care Planning and Intervention for Children and Adolescents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 542 ASD III: Health and Behavioral Care Planning and Intervention for Adults with ASD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 543 ASD IV: Nursing Leadership and Advocacy for ASD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pediatric Focus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pediatric Focus</th>
<th>9.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 540 ASD I: Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 541 ASD II: Health and Behavioral Care Planning and Intervention for Children and Adolescents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 543 ASD IV: Nursing Leadership and Advocacy for ASD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adult Focus

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adult Focus</th>
<th>9.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 540 ASD I: Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 542 ASD III: Health and Behavioral Care Planning and Intervention for Adults with ASD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 543 ASD IV: Nursing Leadership and Advocacy for ASD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Information

For more information about this program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu
267.359.5691


Post-Master's Certificate in Geriatrics

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Master's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Master's Certificate
Number of Credits to Completion: 20.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.0912
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1071

About the Program

The PA Post-Master’s Certificate in Geriatrics consists of three didactic courses and one clinical practicum (20.0 quarter credit hours). The certificate program is offered part-time for working professionals and is one year in length; the program begins in the Winter Term of each
year (January), and runs through the Fall term of the following year (December).

The three didactic courses are offered online, and the clinical practicum in geriatrics is a supervised clinical practice experience. For students who desire more than one term of supervised clinical practice, the clinical practicum course may be taken (optionally) for an additional one or two terms.

The PA Post-Master’s Certificate in Geriatrics program is designed to

• enhance the knowledge and skills of Physician Assistants in clinical geriatrics
• build competencies in patient-centered, evidence-based clinical practice
• improve access to high-quality geriatric care

Admission Requirements
Applicants to the PA Post-Master’s Certificate (PMC) program in geriatrics must be/have:

• Master’s degree (minimum GPA 3.0)
• Graduate of an ARC-PA accredited PA Program
• Current NCCPA certificate
• Active, unrestricted license for clinical practice as a Physician Assistant
• Minimum of one year of clinical practice as a PA
• Transcripts from all universities, colleges, post-secondary educational institutions
• Personal statement describing reasons for pursuing the PMC and professional goals/plans
• Two letters of reference

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA 810</td>
<td>Clinical Applications of Geriatric Physiology</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 811</td>
<td>Geriatrics I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 812</td>
<td>Geriatrics II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 819</td>
<td>Geriatrics Clinical Practicum</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 20.0

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>PA 819</td>
<td>Geriatrics Clinical Practicum</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>PA 810</td>
<td>Clinical Applications of Geriatric Physiology</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>PA 811</td>
<td>Geriatrics I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>PA 812</td>
<td>Geriatrics II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 20.0

Additional information is available on the Drexel University Online (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/certificateprograms.aspx) website or the College of Nursing and Health Professions (http://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/post-masters) website.

Post-Master's Certificate in Music Therapy

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admissions Requirements: Master’s degree
Certificate Type: Post-Master's Certificate
Number of Credits to Completion: 48.0
Instructional Delivery: Campus
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 3 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.2305
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1129
Gainful Employment Disclosure (http://deptapp08.drexel.edu/gainfulemployment/Music-Therapy/51.2305-Gedt.html)

About the Program
The Post-Master’s Certificate in Music Therapy combines didactic, experiential and clinical learning experiences. Students develop advanced music therapy competencies based upon theoretical knowledge, practical skills and self-reflective processes within a framework of multicultural perspectives. Music therapy students study alongside those in the art therapy and dance/movement therapy programs in counseling and psychotherapy core courses. Clinical training occurs in a variety of settings and integrates music therapy with current developmental, neuroscience, mental health and medical foundations. Theoretical and experiential music therapy courses draw upon current evidence-based literature for the development of foundational and advanced methods and techniques. All coursework is designed to assist students in cultivating awareness of the use of the self within the music therapy and counseling relationship.

About the Certificate
The certificate program is a 48.0 quarter credit course of study designed to meet the needs of qualified individuals who seek to become eligible to sit for the Board Certification Exam from the Certification Board for Music Therapists (http://www.cbmt.org) (CBMT). The Post-Master’s Certificate in Music Therapy is designed for those with a Master’s degree in another clinical mental health specialty who wish to add a specialization in music therapy with eligibility to sit for the exam of the Certification Board for Music Therapists, to earn the MT-BC credential. Each of the following courses addresses one or more competency areas delineated by the American Music Therapy Association. All are taught at the graduate level.

Admissions
Admission requirements for the certificate program are similar to those for the MA program in Music Therapy (p. 173). For additional information about admission to the program, visit the College of Nursing and Health Professions’ Creative Arts Therapies (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/departments/Creative-Arts-Therapies) web site.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 502</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 510</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum I: Observation</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 511</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS 512</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ARTS 519  Neuroscience: Concepts and Applications for Creative Arts Therapy 3.0
ARTS 573  Clinical Musical Improvisation I 2.0
ARTS 574  Clinical Musical Improvisation II 2.0
ARTS 575  Theories in Music Therapy and Counseling I: Musical Development in Children 2.0
ARTS 577  Music Therapy and Counseling Approaches for Adult Populations 2.0
ARTS 578  Music Therapy Skills and Counseling Approaches for Child and Adolescent Populations 2.0
ARTS 579  Music Therapy Skills III: Technological Applications 2.0
ARTS 580  Psychology of Music 2.0
ARTS 581  Music Therapy Group Supervision I 1.0
ARTS 582  Music Therapy Group Supervision II 1.0
ARTS 583  Music Therapy Group Supervision III 1.0
ARTS 610  Clinical Internship I 3.0
ARTS 611  Clinical Internship II 3.0
ARTS 612  Clinical Internship III 3.0
ARTS 670  Advanced Music Therapy and Counseling Skills I: Music and Imagery Approaches 2.0
ARTS 671  Advanced Music Therapy and Counseling Skills II: Group Processes 2.0
ARTS 672  Multicultural Perspectives in Music Therapy and Counseling 2.0
ARTS 676  Theories in Music Therapy and Counseling II: Theoretical Models 2.0
ARTS 677  Advanced Music Therapy Skills III: Wellness and Mind/Body Approaches 2.0
ARTS 678  Clinical Internship Laboratory: Musical Analysis 2.0
Total Credits 48.0

**Post-Master's Certificate in Nurse Anesthesia**

**Certificate Level:** Graduate

**Admission Requirements:** Master's degree

**Certificate Type:** Post-Master's Certificate

**Number of Credits to Completion:** 72.0

**Instructional Delivery:** Campus

**Calendar Type:** Quarter

**Expected Time to Completion:** 3 years

**Financial Aid Eligibility:** Aid eligible

**Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code:** 51.3804

**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code:** 29-1151

**Gainful Employment Disclosure:**

The Post Master's Certificate (PMC) in Nurse Anesthesia program is a full-time program that offers 7.0 theoretical nursing and research credits, 9.0 quarter credit basic science component, 31.0 quarter credits of a didactic anesthesia component and a 25.0 credits in a clinical component. Upon successful completion program outcomes student is awarded a post master's certificate in nurse anesthesia and is eligible to take the national certification examination offered by the NBCRNA - Council on Certification of Nurse Anesthetists.

The nurse anesthesia program is accredited by the:

Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs
222 S. Prospect Ave, Suite 304
Park Ridge, IL 60068
847-692-7050

**Admission Requirements**

This certificate program is offered to those individuals who have earned a master's degree in nursing and seek further preparation in nurse anesthesia. Transcripts are reviewed and course work is determined on an individual basis. Contact the College of Nursing for more specific admission requirements (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/post-masters/Certificate-PM-Nurse-Anesthesia).

**Curriculum/Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 503</td>
<td>Basic Principles of Nurse Anesthesia 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 504</td>
<td>Overview of Nurse Anesthesia 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550*</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 508</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum I 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 505</td>
<td>Chemistry and Physics 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 507</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Pharmacology I 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 510</td>
<td>Advanced Principles of Nurse Anesthesia I 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 511</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Pharmacology II 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 512</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum II 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 521</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology I 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 515</td>
<td>Advanced Principles of Nurse Anesthesia II 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 516</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum III 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 522</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology II 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 5</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 517</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum IV 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 518</td>
<td>Advanced Principles of Nurse Anesthesia III 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 523</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology III 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 530</td>
<td>Anesthesia Seminar 1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 6</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 659</td>
<td>Advanced Principles of Nurse Anesthesia IV 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 683</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum V 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 7</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 684</td>
<td>Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum VI 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 8</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 527</td>
<td>Evidence Based Approaches to Practice 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 687</td>
<td>Clinical Residency I 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Post-Master's Certificate in Nursing Education

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Master's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Master's
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0
Instructional Delivery: Online, Campus
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51-3817
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1171

The Graduate Certificate in Nursing Education program is offered to those individuals who have already earned a master's degree in nursing and seek further preparation in nursing education. The program can be completed through part-time study. Transcripts will be reviewed and course work will be determined on an individual basis.

The program prepares students to work as nursing educators, nursing faculty, or nursing professors in all types of programs, at all levels, in a variety of settings. This program has a special focus on preparing students with the required competencies to be successful on the new certified nursing educator exam. With such a severe and critical nursing faculty shortage in the United States (and even globally)—this program provides students with cutting-edge content essential for today's contemporary nurse educator.

The program integrates theories specific to adult learning, curriculum design and evaluation of courses and programs, critical thinking, both clinical and classroom techniques, and the preparation for the role of the nursing professor. This unique program even instructs students on how to teach online and use technology to teach nursing in innovative ways. The culminating practicum provides students with opportunities to put what has been learned into practice. Participants complete role practicum experiences in teaching, providing ample opportunity to apply theory to practice. In addition, students are required to attend an immersive on-campus simulation residency when taking Practicum. The residency hours will count as part of the required 160 total practicum hours (24 practicum hours earned). The residency is offered biannually in January or July.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 591</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 606</td>
<td>Curriculum Design for Higher Level Cognition</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 613</td>
<td>The Role and Responsibility of the Nursing Professor</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or NURS 616</td>
<td>Teaching Methods in Nursing Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 615</td>
<td>Assessment, Measurement and Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 632</td>
<td>Nurse Educator and Faculty Role Practicum</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 591</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 606</td>
<td>Curriculum Design for Higher Level Cognition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 615</td>
<td>Assessment, Measurement and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 613</td>
<td>The Role and Responsibility of the Nursing Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 616</td>
<td>Teaching Methods in Nursing Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 632</td>
<td>Nurse Educator and Faculty Role Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 18.0

Additional Information

For more information about this program, contact:
Mr. Redian Furxhiu
Student Services Manager
rf53@drexel.edu
267.359.5691

Additional information is also available on Drexel's College of Nursing and Health Professions Nursing Education Certificate (http://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/post-baccalaureate/Certificate-PB-Nursing-Education-Faculty-Role) web page and on Drexel University Online's Nursing Education Certificate (http://www.drexel.com/online-degrees/nursing-degrees/cert-pm-cnrf) web page.

Post-Master's Certificate: Emergency/Trauma Nurse Practitioner

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Graduate Certificate
Number of Credits to Completion: 30.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.3816
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1171
The post-master concentration in emergency care online program prepares family and adult-gerontology primary care nurse practitioners, either currently working in this setting or who desire to make a change and work in the emergency care setting. This track within the nurse practitioner program in the College of Nursing Health Professions at Drexel University will provide the education and procedural skills necessary to competently and confidently work as a nurse practitioner in this unique setting. This rigorous program provides the education and skills necessary to function as a competent nurse practitioner and leader in the emergency care setting, the skills to perform the necessary diagnostic and therapeutic procedures, and to be eligible for board certification as an emergency nurse practitioner. The ENP program requires between 15.0 and 3.00 credits depending on the credit given for previously completed faculty supervised hours. Upon successful completion of credits and between 480 and 640 faculty supervised clinical hours graduates of the program are eligible to sit for the AANPCP Emergency Nurse Practitioner Board Certification Exam.

Admission Requirements

Master of Science in Nursing in Family Nurse Practitioner or Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner from program fully accredited by National League of Nursing American Association Colleges of Nursing (AACN). The accrediting body for NLN is ACEN and the accrediting body for the American Association Colleges of Nursing is CCNE.

- GPA of 3.0 or above
- Current, unrestricted United States RN license

Required Documents

With multiple ways to submit documents, Drexel makes it easy to complete your application. Learn more by visiting our supporting document submission guide.

- A completed application
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended
- Two professional letters of recommendation from either previous or immediate supervisors or former nursing faculty members who can attest to your clinical knowledge, skill and potential aptitude for graduate study
- References will not be accepted from colleagues or family members
- Personal statement (800 to 1,600 words) that will give the admissions committee a better understanding of:
  - Why you are choosing this particular track
  - How your current work experience will enhance your experience in this program, and
  - Your plans upon completing the degree
- Resume including specific details of your responsibilities and job experiences
- A copy of your United States RN license (License verification from your nursing license registry website is acceptable)
- Additional requirements for International Students

Admission Requirements: Master's degree

Certificate Level: Graduate

Certificate Type: Post-Master's

Number of Credits to Completion: 34.0; 640 clinical hours

Instructional Delivery: Online

Calendar Type: Quarter

Expected Time to Completion: 2 years

Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible

Classification of Instructional (CIP) Code: 51.3810

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1123


The online Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (PMHNP) program prepares practitioners to provide a wide range of services to patients across the lifespan and their families. This certificate is offered to those individuals who have earned a master's degree in nursing and seek further preparation as a Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner. Once the certificate program is successfully completed, students will be

### Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 535</td>
<td>FNP II Primary and Episodic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 673</td>
<td>Emergency/Trauma Care Across the Lifespan I</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 674</td>
<td>Emergency/Trauma Care Across the Lifespan II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 675</td>
<td>Emergency/Trauma Caring for Trauma and Critically Ill Patient</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 30.0

### Sample Plan of Study

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 535</td>
<td>FNP II Primary and Episodic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 673</td>
<td>Emergency/Trauma Care Across the Lifespan I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 674</td>
<td>Emergency/Trauma Care Across the Lifespan II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 675</td>
<td>Emergency/Trauma Caring for Trauma and Critically Ill Patient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 30.0

### Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate

Certificate Level: Graduate

Certificate Requirements: Master's degree

Certificate Type: Post-Master’s

Number of Credits to Completion: 34.0; 640 clinical hours

Instructional Delivery: Online

Calendar Type: Quarter

Expected Time to Completion: 2 years

Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible

Classification of Instructional (CIP) Code: 51.3810

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1123

eligible to sit for the ANCC's Psychiatric and Mental Health Certification Examination.

The nurse practitioner faculty is committed to quality and excellence in the nurse practitioner (NP) programs. Students meet on campus for mandatory On-Campus Intensive (OCI) learning experiences, simulation, and evaluation. OCI visits occur 2-4 times during the clinical portion of the program and range from 2-3 days. Mandatory on-campus visits each quarter are essential to students transitioning into the NP role.

During the On-Campus Intensives, students engage in simulated clinical learning experiences conducted in the College of Nursing and Health Professions' state-of-the-art, multidisciplinary patient simulation lab. These visits provide direct guidance and mentoring from faculty, as well as the opportunity to collaborate with peers.

Program Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Support Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548 Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550 Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Concentration Courses

| Psychopharmacology Across the Lifespan | 3.0     |
| PMHNP I: Advanced Mental Health Nurse Practitioner | 5.0     |
| Theoretical Foundations and Psychopathology I |
| PMHNP II: Advanced Mental Health Nurse Practitioner | 5.0     |
| Theoretical Foundations and Psychopathology II |
| PMHNP III: Advanced Mental Health Nurse Practitioner | 5.0     |
| Theoretical Foundations and Psychopathology III |
| PMHNP IV: Adv Mental Hlth NP Management and Care of Clients in Diverse Pop Across the Lifespan | 5.0     |
| Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners | 1.0     |

Total Credits: 34.0

Sample Plan of Study

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548 Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 555 Psychopharmacology Across the Lifespan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550 Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 664 Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 592 PMHNP I: Advanced Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Theoretical Foundations and Psychopathology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 593 PMHNP II: Advanced Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Theoretical Foundations and Psychopathology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 594 PMHNP III: Advanced Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Theoretical Foundations and Psychopathology III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Total Credit: 34.0

Additional Information

For more information about this program, visit Drexel's MSN Nurse Practitioner Programs (http://www.drexel.edu/gradnursing/msn/nursePractitioner) web page.

Quality, Safety and Risk Management in Healthcare

Major: Quality, Safety and Risk Management in Healthcare

Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Master of Science in Nursing (MSN)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 48 (MS); 46 (MSN)

Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.0701

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9111

About the Program

This program is designed to prepare health professionals who can lead organizational efforts to improve and monitor quality metrics, improve safety for both patients and staff, and manage risks in a dynamic healthcare environment. Graduates of this program will be prepared to lead teams in a wide variety of quality and risk management initiatives including:

- Aligning the patient safety, risk, and quality functions within the organization.
- Ensuring that the patient safety, risk, and quality activities are aligned with the strategic goals of the organization.
- Assessing current activities in patient safety, risk, and quality to clarify responsibilities and reduce duplication of effort.
- Establishing a structure that ensures that patient care activities are addressed in a coordinated manner involving the patient safety, risk, and quality functions.
- Assembling a team to ensure that the structure for patient safety, risk, and quality activities maximizes legal protections while allowing for the flow of information across all functions.
- Coordinating process changes, data collection, data analysis, monitoring, and evaluation.
- Evaluating the roles of patient safety, risk, and quality as the organization’s needs change.

This program has a mandatory 2-day on-campus intensive experience during the term prior to the capstone practicum.

For more information, contact:

Jillian Randall
Academic Advisor
jn56@drexel.edu
267.359.5692
Admission Requirements (MS)

Bachelor of Science from a regionally accredited institution of higher education

Grade Point Average (GPA): A GPA of 3.0 or above on all previous coursework or last 60 credits completed. Applications from individuals with GPA < 3.0 may be considered on individual basis.

Transcripts: Official transcripts from all previous educational institutions required. Transcripts must be submitted in sealed envelope directly from colleges/universities.

Prerequisites: N/A

References: Two professional references required from colleagues or supervisors who can attest to applicant's clinical knowledge, skill, and potential aptitude for graduate study. Recommendation letters must include address, phone number, and signature of recommender. The envelope must be submitted unopened.

Personal Statement/Essay: Personal statement describing interest in MS degree and particular specialty.

Interview/Portfolio: Admissions interview may be required

CV/Resume: Required.

Clinical/Work/Volunteer Experience: While specific experience not required, previous related work experience may make applicant more competitive.

International Students: International applicants, as well as immigrants to the United States and U.S. permanent residents whose native language is not English and who have not received a bachelor’s degree or higher in the United States, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, or the United Kingdom, must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing and reading. American citizens born on U.S. military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

If students take the TOEFLiBT exam, they must have:
• A minimum combined score for listening, writing, and reading sections of 79 plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.
• A minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score of 79 plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.

Degree Requirements

Core Courses
HSAD 530 Politics and Policy of Healthcare Resources 4.0
HSAD 505 Ethical and Legal Issues in Healthcare Management and Policy 4.0
IPS 544 Quality and Safety in Healthcare 3.0
RSCH 503 Research Methods and Biostatistics 3.0
RSCH 504 Evaluation and Translation of Health Research 3.0

Major Courses
IPS 501 Legal Compliance: Structure and Implementation 4.5
IPS 504 Regulations in Health Care 4.5
IPS 505 Health Care Quality and the Legal Context 4.5
IPS 506 HIPAA: A Patient’s Legal Right to Privacy 4.5
IPS 584 Analysis of Performance Standards in Healthcare Quality 3.0
IPS 585 Science of Safety, Human Factors, and System Thinking 3.0
IPS 586 Creating a Culture of Safety 2.0
IPS 601 Quality, Safety and Risk Management Capstone 5.0

Total Credits 48.0

Sample Plan of Study (MS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>HSAD 505</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues in Healthcare Management and Policy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HSAD 530</td>
<td>Politics and Policy of Healthcare Resources</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>IPS 544</td>
<td>Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IPS 501</td>
<td>Legal Compliance: Structure and Implementation</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>IPS 506</td>
<td>HIPAA: A Patient’s Legal Right to Privacy</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RSCH 503</td>
<td>Research Methods and Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>IPS 505</td>
<td>Health Care Quality and the Legal Context</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RSCH 504</td>
<td>Evaluation and Translation of Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td>IPS 504</td>
<td>Regulations in Health Care</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IPS 584</td>
<td>Analysis of Performance Standards in Healthcare Quality</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 6</td>
<td>IPS 585</td>
<td>Science of Safety, Human Factors, and System Thinking</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IPS 586</td>
<td>Creating a Culture of Safety</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 7</td>
<td>IPS 601</td>
<td>Quality, Safety and Risk Management Capstone</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 48.0

Admission Requirements (MSN)

Bachelor of Science from a regionally accredited institution of higher education

• Those with a BSN must be from an institution accredited by National League of Nursing (NLN) and/or American Association Colleges of Nursing (AACN). The accrediting body for NLN is ACEN and the accrediting body for the American Association Colleges of Nursing is CCNE.
• RNs with a BS in in a field other than nursing, may wish to pursue the RN-MSN “bridge” program (http://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Bridge) or the Dual RN-BSN-MSN Pathway (http://drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/RN-BSN-MSN)

Grade Point Average (GPA): A GPA of 3.0 or above on all previous coursework or last 60 credits completed. Applications from individuals with GPA < 3.0 may be considered on individual basis.

Transcripts: Official transcripts from all previous educational institutions required. Transcripts must be submitted in sealed envelope directly from colleges/universities.

Prerequisites: N/A

References: Two professional references required from colleagues or supervisors who can attest to applicant's clinical knowledge, skill, and potential aptitude for graduate study. Recommendation letters must
include address, phone number, and signature of recommender. The envelope must be submitted unopened.

**Personal Statement/Essay:** Personal statement describing interest in MSN degree and particular specialty.

**Interview/Portfolio:** Admissions interview may be required.

**CV/Resume:** Required.

**Licenses:** Copy of current U.S. Registered Nurse license required for nurses pursuing MSN.

**Clinical/Work/Volunteer Experience:** While specific experience not required, previous related work experience may make applicant more competitive.

**International Students:** International applicants, as well as immigrants to the United States and U.S. permanent residents whose native language is not English and who have not received a bachelor's degree or higher in the United States, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, or the United Kingdom, must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing and reading. American citizens born on U.S. military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

If students take the TOEFLiBT exam, they must have:
- A minimum combined score for listening, writing, and reading sections of 79 plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.
- A minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher.

### Degree Requirements

**Core Courses**
- NURS 500 [WI]: Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments 3.0
- NURS 502: Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care 3.0
- NURS 544: Quality and Safety in Healthcare 3.0
- RSCH 503: Research Methods and Biostatistics 3.0
- RSCH 504: Evaluation and Translation of Health Research 3.0

**Major Courses**
- IPS 501: Legal Compliance: Structure and Implementation 4.5
- IPS 504: Regulations in Health Care 4.5
- IPS 505: Health Care Quality and the Legal Context 4.5
- IPS 506: HIPAA: A Patient’s Legal Right to Privacy 4.5
- IPS 507: Analysis of Performance Standards in Healthcare Quality 3.0
- IPS 508: Science of Safety, Human Factors, and System Thinking 3.0
- IPS 509: Creating a Culture of Safety 2.0
- IPS 601: Quality, Safety and Risk Management Capstone 5.0

**Total Credits:** 46.0

### Sample Plan of Study (MSN)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 502: Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 500 [WI]: Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 544: Quality and Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 501: Legal Compliance: Structure and Implementation</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IPS 506: HIPAA: A Patient’s Legal Right to Privacy</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 507: Analysis of Performance Standards in Healthcare Quality</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rehabilitation Sciences

**Major:** Rehabilitation Sciences

**Degree Awarded:** Master of Health Sciences (MHS); Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

**Calendar Type:** Quarter

**Total Credit Hours:** 45.0 (MHS); 48.0 (post master's or clinical graduate degree)

**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 51.2308

**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 29-1123

### About the Programs

**Master of Health Sciences Program**

Individuals cannot enroll directly in the Master of Health Sciences in Rehabilitation Sciences program. Requirements for the degree completion include successful completion of 45.0 credit hours concluding with a case study or a clinical project.

Upon completion of the MHS program, graduates will be prepared to:

- Analyze the impact of injury or disease process on musculoskeletal or neuromuscular function within a specific population, including orthopedics, pediatrics, and hand rehabilitation.
- Improve their practice through clinical decision-making that is consistent with concepts of health promotion, client-centered care and current best evidence.
- Facilitate the transfer of health care policy and research findings into clinical practice.
- Evaluate methods of service delivery and intervention strategies and procedures at individual and program levels.
- Serve effectively as clinical educators and consultants to consumers and colleagues.
- Engage in professional life-long learning and contribute to the field of rehabilitation.

### Additional Information

For more information, visit the Department of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/departments/Physical-Therapy) web page.
PhD Program

Beginning in Fall 2018, this program is being renamed to "Health and Rehabilitation Sciences PhD."

The Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) is designed to prepare PhDs to be leaders as research scientists and educators in health and rehabilitation sciences.

Program Objectives

On completing the Doctor of Philosophy degree, graduates will be prepared to:

- Create innovative mechanisms, methods, interventions, and approaches for service delivery for health promotion and rehabilitation.
- Establish a research agenda that will impact health and rehabilitation sciences.
- Collaborate, integrate expertise, and conduct research within interprofessional teams.
- Write research proposals that are competitive for grant funding.
- Disseminate and translate research through presentations, publications, and contemporary media.
- Teach effectively and contribute to the academic community.
- Institute a plan for continued professional development as a research scientist.

Plan of Study

Student and faculty advisor collaboratively design an individualized plan of study based on common research interests. Prospective students are encouraged to explore our faculty research areas (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/departments/Physical-Therapy/Research) and information on our PhD faculty mentors on our program website (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/doctoral/PHD-Rehabilitation-Sciences).

Degree Requirements (MHS)

Master of Health Sciences (MHS): 45.0 quarter credits

Core Requirements

- RSHC 519 Introduction to Biostatistics 3.0
- RSHC 523 Methods for Health Research 3.0
- PTRS 650 Motor Control and Learning Rehabilitation 3.0
- PTRS 651 Applied Tissue Biomechanics 3.0
- PTRS 721 Teaching Concepts in Rehabilitation 3.0
- PTRS 758 Evidence-Based Rehabilitation 4.0

Concentration

Students select a minimum of 16-18 credits in one of the following concentrations. 16.0-18.0

Hand and Upper Quarter Rehabilitation Concentration Options

- PTRS 767 Foundations in Hand Therapy
- PTRS 768 Upper Quarter Joint Pathology
- PTRS 769 Nerve Injuries of the Upper Quarter
- PTRS 770 Diseases That Affect the Hand

Pediatrics Concentration Options

- PTRS 740 Issues in Pediatric Health & Rehabilitation
- PTRS 760 Pediatric Decision Making
- PTRS 761 Pediatric Clinical Application
- PTRS 772 Selected Topics in Pediatrics

Orthopedics Concentration Options

- PTRS 690 Advanced Musculoskeletal Anatomy
- PTRS 765 Spinal Rehabilitation

Electives

- PTRS 612 Pharmacotherapeutics
- RHAB 824 Teaching Practicum I
- RHAB 825 Teaching Practicum II
- RHAB 826 Teaching Practicum III
- RHAB 816 Special Topics
- RHAB 899 Independent Study

Final Project

- PTRS 786 MHS Final Project I 1.0-2.0
- PTRS 787 MHS Final Project II 1.0-2.0

Total Credits 45.0-49.0

* Additional courses (as approved). Number of credits required for electives is dependent upon total credits in concentration selected. Contact the Rehabilitation Sciences Master of Health Science Program (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/departments/Physical-Therapy) for more details.

Degree Requirements (PhD)

Beginning in Fall 2018, this program is being renamed to "Health and Rehabilitation Sciences PhD."

The core curriculum includes coursework in research and teaching. Additional courses are selected based on the student’s area of interest, objective for doctoral study, and dissertation research. Students work individually with a faculty mentor to complete the required research and teaching practica.

Students must complete a minimum of 48.0 credits. A comprehensive examination and a dissertation research project are required. The PhD degree can be completed in 3.5 to 4 years of full-time study for students.

Additional Information

For more information, visit the Department of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences web page.

Core Courses

- NHP 762 Health Professional Education 3.0
- RHAB 760 Academia for Rehabilitation Scientists 1.0
- RHAB 761 Foundations of Rehabilitation Research 3.0
- RHAB 830 Dissertation Research 6.0
- RSHC 759 Foundations of Biostatistics 3.0
- RSHC 770 Foundations in Research Methods 3.0
- RSHC 811 Intermediate Biostatistics 3.0
- RSHC 812 Interpretation of Data 3.0
- RSHC 813 Measurement Theory in Healthcare 3.0
- RSHC 815 Scientific Inquiry and Writing 3.0

Electives

In collaboration with advisor, students complete a minimum of 8.0 credits of electives, including independent study, to support their individualized research plan of study.
Students are required to complete a minimum of 6.0 credits of research practicum and 3.0 credits of teaching practicum.

**Sample Plan of Study (PhD)**

*Beginning in Fall 2018, this program is being renamed to "Health and Rehabilitation Sciences PhD."*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 761</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Foundations of Rehabilitation Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 759</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Foundations of Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 813</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Measurement Theory in Healthcare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 770</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Foundations in Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 811</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Intermediate Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 823</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Research Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NHP 762</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Health Professional Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 812</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Interpretation of Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 760</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Academia for Rehabilitation Scientists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 823</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Research Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NHP 822</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 823</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Research Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 899</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NHP 822</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Teaching Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 823</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Research Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 815</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Scientific Inquiry and Writing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 830</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Dissertation Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 8</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 830</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Dissertation Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 9</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 830</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Dissertation Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 10</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 830</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Dissertation Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 11</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 830</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Dissertation Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 12</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 830</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Dissertation Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit: 48.0**

**Note:** International students are required to maintain 9.0 credits per term except for summer terms.

**Facilities**

**Teaching Facilities and Resources**

Most classes are held in lecture halls, classrooms, or laboratories on the Center City (Health Sciences) Campus of Drexel University. The entire campus has wireless capability for easy internet access. The Department of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences has two state-of-the-art dedicated laboratories. Our teaching resources also include supported distance learning technology. Instructional materials are provided through text, graphics, audio and video formats and are available online through a course management system 24 hours a day. Our online courses are highly interactive through the use of web discussion boards, audio chat tools, and video conferencing.

**Research Facilities**

The department’s research facilities include over 9,000 square feet of well-equipped research laboratory space (Biomechanics, Gait, Pediatrics, and Neuromuscular Performance Labs), with equipment including force plates, EMG, motion analysis and human performance measurement equipment. This space includes conference rooms, PhD and post doc offices and is located next door to the Colleges 14,000 square feet, multi-disciplinary clinical practice.

The Department of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation also values community partners as a central part of the research resources. Many faculty and students are involved in community-based research through collaborations with CanChild Centre, 11th Street Family Health Center, and numerous pediatric hospitals, out-patient facilities, and early intervention providers. Faculty are collaborating on research projects with nationally and internationally known researchers on several multi-site funded projects.

**Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences Faculty**

Maria Benedetto, DPT *(University of Puerto Rico; Columbia University)*. Associate Clinical Professor. Pediatrics. Motor learning and motor control; yoga for children; dance prevention and injury rehabilitation

Lisa Ann Chiarello, PT, PhD, FAPTA *(Hahnemann University)* Director, PhD and Doctor of Health Science in Rehabilitation Sciences and Associate Director of Center for Family Intervention Science. Professor. Pediatric community-based practice; family-centered care; determinants of outcomes; and participation of children with physical disabilities.

David Ebaugh, PT, PhD *(Drexel University)*. Clinical Professor. Identification and treatment of neuromusculoskeletal impairments associated with shoulder pain and dysfunction; differential diagnosis of shoulder problems; orthopedic examinations and interventions

Margaret Finley, PT, PhD *(University of Maryland)*. Associate Professor. Upper extremity movement patters in persons with chronic neuromuscular disorders.
Kevin E. Gard, PT, DPT, OCS (Temple University) Vice-Chair, Department of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences and Director, Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy Program. Clinical Professor. Orthopedics; sports medicine.

Noel Goodstadt, PT, DPT, OCS, CSCS (MCP Hahnemann University; Temple University) Director of Residency Programs. Associate Clinical Professor. Orthopedic care of shoulder, knee and spine, residency training.

Margery A. Lockard, PT, PhD (Hahnemann University). Clinical Professor. Orthopedic/musculoskeletal physical therapy; management of patients using prosthetic and orthotic devices; and anatomy and physiology.

Robert Maschi, PT, DPT, OCS, CSCS (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Orthopedics, musculoskeletal disorders, lower extremity biomechanics and movement analysis

Clare Milner, PhD, FACSM (University of Leeds) Research Lab Coordinator. Associate Professor. Biomechanics of lower extremity injury, injury prevention, and rehabilitation; overuse injuries in runners; gait in people with knee pathology

Kathryn D. Mitchell, PT, DPT, NCS (Temple University) Assistant Director of Clinical Education. Associate Clinical Professor. Adult neurologic rehabilitation; vestibular rehabilitation/concussion; balance and falls in Multiple Sclerosis.

Margaret O'Neil, PT, PhD, MPH (MCP Hahnemann University; Duke University; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Identification of psychometrically sound objective physical activity measures for use as outcomes in activity-based physical therapy interventions for children with chronic conditions (obesity) and those with physical disabilities (especially cerebral palsy) and designing flexible active video games to improve access and participation and increase fitness, physical activity, and functional mobility in youth with physical disabilities.

Robert J. Palisano, PT, ScD, FAPTA (Boston University) Associate Dean for Research, College of Nursing and Health Professions. Distinguished University Professor. Classification and prognosis for gross motor function in children and youth with cerebral palsy; interventions to improve activity and participation in children with physical disabilities; transition to adulthood for youth with disabilities.

Sheri Silfies, PT, PhD (MCP Hahnemann University). Associate Professor. Identification and treatment of impairments in neuromuscular control of trunk mobility and stability in patients with low back pain, focusing on mechanism of recurrent low back pain; core control in athletes.

Sinclair A. Smith, MS, DSc (Boston University) Chair, Health Sciences. Professor. The use of magnetic resonance spectroscopy and near infrared spectroscopy to non-invasively study neuromuscular metabolism in humans; creatine supplementation on mitochondrial respiration; weight training studies.

Sara Tomaszewski, PT, DPT, OCS (Duke University). Clinical Instructor. Orthopedics and sports physical therapy, injury prevention, and return-to-sport decision making.

Sarah Wenger, PT, DPT, OCS (Arcadia University; Temple University) Coordinator, Professional Practice Lab. Associate Clinical Professor.

Health and wellness in underserved populations, chronic care management, chronic pain.

Annette Willgens, PT, EdD, PCS (Northcentral University) Director of Clinical Education. Associate Clinical Professor. Qualitative and mixed methods research focus using survey data, phenomenology, and grounded theory to explore issues in clinical education including self-care and stress management. She is a yoga, mindfulness, and reiki practitioner. She teaches in the pediatrics and functional mobility courses as well as developing integrated clinical experiences during each term.

Glenn Williams, PT, PhD, ATC (University of Delaware) Chair, Department of Physical Therapy & Rehabilitation Sciences. Associate Professor. Neuromuscular plasticity after joint injury, orthopaedic-sports rehabilitation, human performance, post-traumatic osteoarthritis.

Emeritus Faculty

Margo Orlin, PT, PhD, FAPTA (Drexel University). Associate Professor Emeritus. Walking and running biomechanics and participation in children with developmental disabilities, evaluation of enhancing participation for children and adolescents with cerebral palsy.

Patricia Rubertone, PT, MPT, MSW, EdD (Widener University). Associate Professor Emeritus. Student learning; course design; judgment of physical therapy student clinic performance by novice vs. experienced clinical instructors.

Susan Smith, PT, PhD (University of Connecticut, Texas Woman's University). Associate Professor and Dean Emerita, College of Nursing and Health Professions. Geriatrics: health promotion and interventions for manifestations of low bone mass; assessment of fall risk and fall prevention interventions for older adults.

Rehabilitation Sciences

Major: Rehabilitation Sciences
Degree Awarded: Doctor of Health Science (DHSc)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 48.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.2308
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 29-1123

About the Program

The Doctor of Health Science (DHSc) in Rehabilitation Sciences program is designed to be an advanced doctoral degree program open to physical and occupational therapists seeking leadership roles in education and/or clinical practice. The aim of the program is to prepare physical and occupational therapists to be leaders in Rehabilitation Sciences by acquiring skills and educators, members of research teams and advocates for best practice. The curriculum includes foundation courses in the health professions, teaching, and research.

Program Delivery

Coursework is predominantly online, with onsite components arranged on preset week days or weekends during the curriculum. Most of the coursework will be offered without pre- or co-requisites to maximize students’ ability to balance their work and personal lives while completing the degree. Each student chooses an area of scholarship that matches the expertise of one of our faculty members; an arrangement that ensures optimal mentorship for the students.
Objectives
Graduates of the Doctor of Health Science in Rehabilitation Sciences program will be prepared to:

• Assume leadership positions in professional, academic, clinical and/or community organizations.
• Educate students and practitioners in rehabilitation sciences in academic, clinical, and community organizations.
• Consult with consumer groups and organizations to create interprofessional partnerships to foster healthy communities.
• Contribute to and disseminate scholarship for transfer of knowledge in the rehabilitation sciences to promote best practice and quality education.

Additional Information
For more information, visit the Department of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/departments/Physical-Therapy) web page.

Admission Requirements
Applicants must possess a master's or clinical doctoral professional degree in physical therapy or a related field such as MPT, MSPT, MOT, DPT, or OTD or some other master's degree for admission consideration. In addition applicants must have a current, active US or Canadian license to practice their discipline. Applicants would complete a standard graduate application including submission of the following:

• Copy of professional license
• College/university transcripts with minimal overall GPA of 3.0
• GRE scores
• Two letters of recommendation from advisors, supervisors, professors, or mentors
• CV
• Personal statement outlining career plan and topic of research interest

Degree Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Foundation Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NHP 680 Informatics in the Health Professions</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 766 Health Promotion, Fitness and Wellness</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 767 Leadership &amp; Professional Issues</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 768 Advancing the Practice of Rehabilitation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 758 Application of Evidence to Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 741 Foundations in Scholarly Inquiry &amp; Writing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teaching Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NHP 760 Academia for Health Professionals</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 762 Health Professional Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 822 Teaching Practicum</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NHP 810 Biostatistical Applications</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 519 Introduction to Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 770 Foundations in Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 813 Measurement Theory in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective Practicum Experience</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NHP 822 Teaching Practicum</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 832 Leadership Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 823 Research Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Additional Elective Option</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An Elective may be selected from courses and practica (including independent study) within and outside the program to support the student's plan of study.</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scholarship Experience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NHP 818 Scholarship Question Development</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 827 Scholarship I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 828 Scholarship II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 829 Scholarship III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>48.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Students must successfully complete comprehensive examination prior to enrolling in the Scholarship Experience series

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 767 Leadership &amp; Professional Issues</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 519 Introduction to Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 758 Application of Evidence to Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 741 Foundations in Scholarly Inquiry &amp; Writing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 762 Health Professional Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 768 Advancing the Practice of Rehabilitation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 818 Scholarship Question Development</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 822 Teaching Practicum</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 813 Measurement Theory in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 822 Teaching Practicum</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 770 Foundations in Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 766 Health Promotion, Fitness and Wellness</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 810 Biostatistical Applications</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 680 Informatics in the Health Professions</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 760 Academia for Health Professionals</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Practicum Experience</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 827 Scholarship I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RHAB 827 Clinical Dissertation Research I</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 828 Scholarship II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHP 829 Scholarship III</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Term 13
Facilities

Teaching Facilities
The primary teaching resource for this program is supported distance learning technology. Instructional materials are provided through text, graphics, audio and video formats and are available online through a course management system 24 hours a day. The online courses are highly interactive through the use of web discussion boards, audio chat tools, and video conferencing. Program faculty share a belief that it is important to fully support distance learning students, and support will be offered via email, telephone, fax, and video-conferencing. The College of Nursing and Health Professions invests in state-of-the-art technology to foster an effective teaching and learning environment. The onsite portions of the program are held on the Center City (Health Sciences) Campus of Drexel University. The Department of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences has two state-of-the-art dedicated teaching laboratories.

Research Facilities
The department’s research facilities include over 9,000 square feet of well-equipped research laboratory space (Biomechanics, Gait, Pediatrics, and Neuromuscular Performance Labs), with equipment including force plates, EMG, motion analysis and human performance measurement equipment. This space includes conference rooms, PhD and post doc offices and is located next door to the College’s 14,000 square feet, multi-disciplinary clinical practice.

The Department of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation also values community partners as a central part of the research resources. Many faculty and students are involved in community-based research through collaborations with CanChild Centre, 11th Street Family Health Center, and numerous pediatrics hospitals, out-patient facilities, and early intervention providers. Faculty are collaborating on research projects with nationally and internationally known researchers on several multi-site funded projects.

Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences Faculty
Maria Benedetto, DPT (University of Puerto Rico; Columbia University). Associate Clinical Professor. Pediatrics, Motor learning and motor control; yoga for children; dance prevention and injury rehabilitation

Lisa Ann Chiarello, PT, PhD, FAPTA (Hahnemann University) Director, PhD and Doctor of Health Sciences in Rehabilitation Sciences and Associate Director of Center for Family Intervention Science. Professor. Pediatric community-based practice; family-centered care; determinants of outcomes; and participation of children with physical disabilities.

David Ebaugh, PT, PhD (Drexel University). Clinical Professor. Identification and treatment of neuromusculoskeletal impairments associated with shoulder pain and dysfunction; differential diagnosis of shoulder problems; orthopedic examinations and interventions

Margaret Finley, PT, PhD (University of Maryland). Associate Professor. Upper extremity movement patterns in persons with chronic neuromuscular disorders.

Kevin E. Gard, PT, DPT, OCS (Temple University) Vice-Chair, Department of Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Sciences and Director, Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy Program. Clinical Professor. Orthopedics; sports medicine.

Noel Goodstadt, PT, DPT, OCS, CSCS (MCP Hahnemann University; Temple University) Director of Residency Programs. Associate Clinical Professor. Orthopedic care of shoulder, knee and spine, residency training.

Margery A. Lockard, PT, PhD (Hahnemann University). Clinical Professor. Orthopedic/musculoskeletal physical therapy; management of patients using prosthetic and orthotic devices; and anatomy and physiology.

Robert Maschi, PT, DPT, OCS, CSCS (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Orthopedics, musculoskeletal disorders, lower extremity biomechanics and movement analysis

Clare Milner, PhD, FACSM (University of Leeds) Research Lab Coordinator. Associate Professor. Biomechanics of lower extremity injury, injury prevention, and rehabilitation; overuse injuries in runners; gait in people with knee pathology.

Kathryn D. Mitchell, PT, DPT, NCS (Temple University) Assistant Director of Clinical Education. Associate Clinical Professor. Adult neurologic rehabilitation; vestibular rehabilitation/concussion; balance and falls in Multiple Sclerosis.

Margaret O’Neil, PT, PhD, MPH (MCP Hahnemann University; Duke University; University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Identification of psychometrically sound objective physical activity measures for use as outcomes in activity-based physical therapy interventions for children with chronic conditions (obesity) and those with physical disabilities (especially cerebral palsy) and designing flexible active video games to improve access and participation and increase fitness, physical activity, and functional mobility in youth with physical disabilities.

Robert J. Palisano, PT, ScD, FAPTA (Boston University) Associate Dean for Research, College of Nursing and Health Professions. Distinguished University Professor. Classification and prognosis for gross motor function in children and youth with cerebral palsy; interventions to improve activity and participation in children with physical disabilities; transition to adulthood for youth with disabilities.

Sheri Silfies, PT, PhD (MCP Hahnemann University). Associate Professor. Identification and treatment of impairments in neuromuscular control of trunk mobility and stability in patients with low back pain, focusing on mechanism of recurrent low back pain; core control in athletes.

Sinclair A. Smith, MS, DSc (Boston University) Chair, Health Sciences. Professor. The use of magnetic resonance spectroscopy and near infrared spectroscopy to non-invasively study neuromuscular metabolism in humans; creatine supplementation on mitochondrial respiration; weight training studies.

Sara Tomaszewski, PT, DPT, OCS (Duke University). Clinical Instructor. Orthopedics and sports physical therapy, injury prevention, and return-to-sport decision making.

Sarah Wenger, PT, DPT, OCS (Arcadia University; Temple University) Coordinator, Professional Practice Lab. Associate Clinical Professor.
Health and wellness in underserved populations, chronic care management, chronic pain.

Annette Willgens, PT, EdD, PCS (Northcentral University) Director of Clinical Education. Associate Clinical Professor. Qualitative and mixed methods research focus using survey data, phenomenology, and grounded theory to explore issues in clinical education including self-care and stress management. She is a yoga, mindfulness, and reiki practitioner. She teaches in the pediatrics and functional mobility courses as well as developing integrated clinical experiences during each term.

Glenn Williams, PT, PhD, ATC (University of Delaware) Chair, Department of Physical Therapy & Rehabilitation Sciences. Associate Professor. Neuromuscular plasticity after joint injury, orthopaedic-sports rehabilitation, human performance, post-traumatic osteoarthritis.

Emeritus Faculty

Margo Orlin, PT, PhD, FAPTA (Drexel University). Associate Professor Emeritus. Walking and running biomechanics and participation in children with developmental disabilities, evaluation of enhancing participation for children and adolescents with cerebral palsy.

Patricia Rubertone, PT, MPT, MSW, EdD (Widener University). Associate Professor Emeritus. Student learning; course design; judgment of physical therapy student clinic performance by novice vs. experienced clinical instructors.

Susan Smith, PT, PhD (University of Connecticut, Texas Woman’s University). Associate Professor and Dean Emerita, College of Nursing and Health Professions. Geriatrics: health promotion and interventions for manifestations of low bone mass; assessment of fall risk and fall prevention interventions for older adults

Service to Veterans

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor’s degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0 - 21.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.3818
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 29-1141

About the Program

This online certificate marks achievement of advanced understanding, comprehension and application of the issues surrounding the veteran or veteran family member who has returned from military service and is entering or has entered civilian life. This combination of six courses provides the learner with the necessary knowledge to identify specific health and learning needs of veterans, and to provide advocacy resources to help meet those needs. These courses will all be delivered through online instruction. By completing this certificate, the learner will be able to identify, refer and advocate for the veteran and veteran family members with necessary specialized skills and knowledge, to address many health and educational needs of this unique group.

Admission Requirements

• Bachelor's Degree from a fully accredited program.
• 3.0 GPA or above on all previous coursework or last 60 credits completed.
• Official transcripts from all previous educational institutions required.
• Personal statement describing interest in certificate program.
• Curriculum Vitae or Resume.
• One professional letter of recommendation.

International Students: International applicants, as well as immigrants to the United States and U.S. permanent residents whose native language is not English and who have not received a bachelor’s degree or higher in the United States, Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, or the United Kingdom, must show proficiency in English speaking as well as listening, writing, and reading. American citizens born on U.S. military bases abroad may be waived from the TOEFL requirement after providing documentation of this status. Otherwise, applicants must meet one of the following requirements:

• If you take the TOEFLiBT exam, you must have a minimum combined score for the listening, writing, and reading sections of 79 plus a speaking section score of 26 or higher.
• If you take the TOEFL, you must have a minimum score of 550 or higher and a Test of Spoken English score (TSE) of 55 or higher.

Program Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IPS 548</td>
<td>Foundations in Transdisciplinary Professional Collaboration</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 549</td>
<td>The Military and Veteran Culture</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 551</td>
<td>Veteran Advocacy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 553</td>
<td>Neuroscience of Learning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one concentration from the list below

Health Professions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IPS 552</td>
<td>Veteran Healthcare Policy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 550</td>
<td>The Unique Health Care Needs of our Military and Veterans</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Substance Use Disorders (select 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACS 534</td>
<td>Approaches to Substance Use Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACS 535</td>
<td>Motivational Enhancement Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACS 540</td>
<td>Treatment Planning and Relapse Prevention</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAE 601</td>
<td>Foundations of Adult Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 660</td>
<td>Principles of Adult Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legal Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 502S</td>
<td>Ethics and Professional Standards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 505S</td>
<td>Health Care Quality, Patient Safety and Risk Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Business (select 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 625</td>
<td>Leadership and Professional Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 631</td>
<td>Leading Effective Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 640</td>
<td>Negotiations for Leaders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public Health (6 credits)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Total Credits | 18.0 |

* Select 6.0 credits of PBHL 500 level or higher. Prior departmental approval is required.

Sexual Health and Wellness

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor’s degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
This program will prepare health professionals with the knowledge, skills, and attitudes required to provide comprehensive and sensitive sexual health care to their patients and their partners. Students who complete the certificate program will be able to discuss a wide range of patient sexual health issues, promote sexual wellness, and provide patient education on various sexual health topics.

This post-baccalaureate certificate should allow graduate students from various health-related programs of study to obtain a deeper knowledge base and improved skill set related to human sexuality. Not only can many sexual problems and dysfunctions be clinically managed to improve patient quality of life, but patient education, health promotion, and risk reduction counseling can reduce negative and unintended consequences of sex while enhancing overall patient health and sexual wellness. Issues such as unwanted pregnancy, HIV and other sexually transmitted diseases, sexual assault and abuse, and lack of access to family planning, along with increased incidences of breast, gynecological and prostate cancers challenge health professionals across disciplines to increase their knowledge and skills to appropriately address the sexual health needs of their patients. In addition, greater social acceptance and legal protection for lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) individuals has increased the need for health professionals to combat health disparities and discrimination within these populations and better serve these clients.

The intended audience of this post baccalaureate certificate program is health professionals—both clinical and non-clinical who seek to specialize in sexual health and medicine. This program is designed to enhance the graduate education of physicians; nurse practitioners; physician assistants; nurses in inpatient, outpatient, or school settings; social workers; health educators; behavioral health counselors; and other health professionals. It is important to note that this program prepares the healthcare professional as a sexual health educator not as a sex therapist.

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IPS 534</td>
<td>Introduction to Patient Sexuality</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 535</td>
<td>Sexual Function and Dysfunction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 536</td>
<td>Sexuality Counseling &amp; Interviewing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 537</td>
<td>Medical Management of Sexual Health and Wellness Across the Continuum</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or IPS 538</td>
<td>Foundations of Sexuality Education and Health Promotion</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 12.0

**Additional Information**

For more information about this program, contact:

Mr. Redian Furxhiu  
Student Services Manager  
r53@drexel.edu  
267.359.5691

---

**Women's Health/Gender-Related Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate**

**Certificate Level:** Graduate  
**Admission Requirements:** Master's degree  
**Certificate Type:** Post-Master's  
**Number of Credits to Completion:** 37.0; 640 clinical hours  
**Instructional Delivery:** Online  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Expected Time to Completion:** 2 years  
**Financial Aid Eligibility:** Aid eligible  
**Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code:** 51.3822  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code:** 29-1171

The online Women's Health/Gender Related Nurse Practitioner program supplies nurses with the skills necessary to provide advanced care to women and their partners throughout the lifespan with a specialized emphasis on reproductive and gynecologic health needs. Graduates are also qualified to provide a myriad of gender related services focusing on health promotion and disease prevention that range from well-woman care, prenatal and postpartum care, and common and complex women's health issues in both primary settings and women's health specialty practices. Additionally, this track offers the opportunity for students to work in transdisciplinary simulated scenarios to promote a better understanding and respect of discipline-specific roles, improve existing communication and collaboration within disciplines, and initiate teamwork development in order to promote patient safety and high-quality patient care.

This certificate is offered to those individuals who have earned a master's degree in nursing and seek further preparation to become a Women's Health/Gender Related Nurse Practitioner (WH/GRNP). Graduates are eligible to sit for the NCC's Women's Health/Gender Related Nurse Practitioner Certification Examination.

The nurse practitioner faculty is committed to quality and excellence in the nurse practitioner (NP) programs. Students meet on campus for mandatory On Campus Intensive (OCI) learning experiences, simulation, and evaluation. OCI visits occur 2-4 times during the clinical portion of the program and range from 2-3 days. **Mandatory on-campus visits are essential to students transitioning into the NP role.**

During the On-Campus Intensives, students engage in simulated clinical learning experiences conducted in the College of Nursing and Health Professions' state-of-the-art, multidisciplinary patient simulation lab. These visits provide direct guidance and mentoring from faculty, as well as the opportunity to collaborate with peers.

**Program Requirements**

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 548</td>
<td>Advanced Pathophysiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 549</td>
<td>Advanced Pharmacology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 550</td>
<td>Advanced Health Assessment &amp; Diagnostic Reasoning</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 664</td>
<td>Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 680</td>
<td>Primary Care for Women’s Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 682</td>
<td>Pharmacology for the Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Gainful Employment Disclosure**

Concentration Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 690</td>
<td>WHNP I: Mgmt &amp; Care of the Common Gyn and Gender Related Issues</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>throughout the Lifespan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 691</td>
<td>WHNP II: Mgmt &amp; Care of the Complex Gyn and Gender Related Issues</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>throughout the Lifespan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 692</td>
<td>WHNP III: Management &amp; Care of the Low Risk Obstetrical and</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Partum Needs of Women and Families</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 693</td>
<td>WHNP IV: Mgmt &amp; Care of the High Risk Obstetrical and</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Post Partum Needs of Women and Families</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 37.0

Additional Information

For more information about this program, visit Drexel's MSN Nurse Practitioner Programs (https://www.drexel.edu/cnhp/academics/graduate/MSN-Nurse-Practitioner-Womens-Health-Gender-Related) web page.

Goodwin College of Professional Studies

The Goodwin College of Professional Studies offers the Masters in Professional Studies program which is designed for individuals and practitioners with established career paths who are interested in developing marketable skills to meet evolving workforce demands; seeking professional development; and expanding promotional opportunities.

Majors

- Professional Studies (MS) (p. 203)

NEW: Minor

- Professional Studies (p. 204)

Professional Studies

Major: Professional Studies
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 30.0000
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9199

About the Program

The MS in Professional Studies degree provides students with the highly valued interpersonal skills needed to collaborate, negotiate, and lead effectively in today's workplace by offering a blend of quantitative and qualitative courses. The interdisciplinary Workplace Competencies concentration allows students to apply their knowledge and learned skills across multiple industries. Our professors are career professionals who bring real-world workplace situations into our virtual classrooms to better prepare students to apply learned skills in the following industries: communications, human resources, finance, insurance, marketing, utilities, pharmaceuticals, among many others. This degree allows students to leverage themselves into various levels of middle and upper management with continued possibilities to climb the corporate ladder.

The MS in Professional Studies Program aims to equip students with the following demonstrable skills:

- **Communication** - enhancing oral, written, and non-verbal communication skills to allow students to easily relate to, collaborate with, and lead others in the work place - both in person and virtually
- **Leadership** - providing students with the necessary tool to lead people and organizations through the acts of negotiation, attracting and sustaining talent, and thinking and acting strategically to achieve results
- **Critical Inquiry** - training students to conduct research and collect data using proven scientific methods and then evaluate and analyze that data to make profitable decisions in the workplace
- **Ethics** - developing a moral and ethical framework from which organizational decisions can be made

This program is designed for the professional who has at least three years of working experience, and who is looking to launch, change, or advance his or her career.

Program Delivery

The Masters in Professional Studies is a part-time graduate degree program that is offered entirely online. Drexel University operates on a quarter schedule (four 10-week terms per academic year). Students will take two courses per quarter.

Additional Information

For additional information, please visit to Goodwin College Graduate Studies (http://drexel.edu/goodwin/academics/graduate-programs) webpage.

Admission Requirements

Acceptance to the program requires:

- Completed online application (http://www.drexel.com/online-degrees/business-degrees/ms-prof-studies/apply.aspx) form
- Bachelor's degree from an accredited institution
- Undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher (graduate degree GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA)
- Applicants with a cumulative GPA below 3.0 may be considered
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) submitted
  - Instead of hard copy transcripts, you may supply official electronic transcripts issued by a post-secondary institution directly to Drexel University Online (customerservice@drexel.com)
  - You must supply transcripts regardless of the number of credits earned or the type of school you attended
- If you do not list all post-secondary institutions on your application and these are listed on transcripts received from other institutions, processing of your application will be delayed until you have submitted the remaining transcripts
- Please use our Transcript Look-up Tool (http://www.drexel.com/tools/transcript.aspx) to assist you in contacting your previous institutions
- Two letters of recommendation (3 preferred)
  - Drexel University Online now accepts electronic letters of recommendation
  - Submission instructions are available at: http://www.drexel.edu/apply/recommend
  - If a recommender prefers to submit an original, hard copy letter of recommendation, please remind the recommender that it must be
signed and submitted in a sealed envelope signed across the flap by the recommender

- Personal Statement — 500-750 words, describing your interest in the program. Specifically, please discuss the following:
  - Your current line of work and career path until this point
  - How the program will help you facilitate your future career goals
  - Your role in building community in an online degree program
- Resume
- Optional: Students may elect to submit any of the following:
  - GRE/GMAT Scores
  - Example of a work project that demonstrates a specific skill or area of expertise
- International students must submit a TOEFL score of 550 or higher, please view additional International students requirements (http://www.drexel.com/online-degrees/education-degrees/ms-humanresourcedevelopment/international.aspx)
- Interviews are not required, but may be requested

### Degree Requirements

#### Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRST 501</td>
<td>Communication for Professionals</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRST 503</td>
<td>Ethics for Professionals</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRST 504</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods &amp; Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRST 603</td>
<td>Communicating in Virtual Teams</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRST 612</td>
<td>Data Analysis and Interpretation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRST 615</td>
<td>Program Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRST 640</td>
<td>Policy Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRST 655</td>
<td>The Art &amp; Science of Influencing Others</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 610</td>
<td>Theories of Communication and Persuasion</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 503</td>
<td>Creativity in the Workplace</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 641</td>
<td>Innovation in Established Companies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 625</td>
<td>Leadership and Professional Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 631</td>
<td>Leading Effective Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Capstone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRST 700</td>
<td>Capstone I: Project Exploration</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRST 701</td>
<td>Capstone II: Topical Analysis</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 45.0

### Portfolio Requirement

All students will be required to maintain a portfolio as they progress through the program. Access to the portfolio platform is provided by the University at no charge to the student.

Over the course of their studies, students will add written assignments, projects, presentations, links to videos, and any other specimens to showcase learned skills, knowledge, or growth in one of 8 areas:

- Communication
- Creative and/or Critical Thinking & Information Literacy
- Ethical Reasoning & Responsible Citizenship
- Global Competence
- Leadership
- Personal Reflections
- Capstone
- Professional Documentation

Students will submit their portfolios as part of their Capstone experience. When students complete the program, they may choose to maintain their portfolios for a small annual fee.

### About the Graduate Minor

Goodwin College’s Professional Studies Graduate Minor allows students to develop and enhance the highly valued interpersonal skills needed to collaborate, negotiate, communicate, and make decisions in today's workplace.

The Professional Studies Graduate Minor is the perfect complement to a wide variety of graduate programs as the skills learned are applicable across multiple industries. It is offered to graduate students across Drexel University.

### Admission Requirements

- A minimum of a 2.8 GPA
- Approval from the student's current academic advisor
- Approval from the Professional Studies Program Director or academic advisor

### Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRST 501</td>
<td>Communication for Professionals</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRST 503</td>
<td>Ethics for Professionals</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRST 640</td>
<td>Policy Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRST 655</td>
<td>The Art &amp; Science of Influencing Others</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 12.0

### Graduate College

Established in 2015, the Graduate College of Drexel University is committed to the advancement of graduate education and ensuring graduate student success.

The Graduate College encompasses the more than 230 unique graduate programs, including the more than 30 doctoral programs, across the University, working closely with the colleges, schools, and departments to advocate for graduate students through the lifecycle of their graduate experience. We collaborate with deans, program directors, professional staff and faculty advisers as the central administrative unit for fostering interdisciplinary research and academic programs, offering professional development and academic support, and developing and disseminating changes in policies and procedures.

Furthermore, the Graduate College partners closely with the Graduate Student Association (GSA) and the more than 30 active graduate student organizations to develop academic, cultural and social programming that enhances the Drexel experience for our diverse graduate student community.

### Minor

Undergraduate STEM Education (p. 205)

### Certificate

STEM Undergraduate Education (p. 205)
Certificate in STEM Undergraduate Education

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 12.0
Instructional Delivery: On campus
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.0601
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code:

About the Program
The post bachelor's certificate in Undergraduate STEM Education supports the professional development of graduate students from STEM disciplines. This program prepares STEM graduate students to implement evidence-based pedagogies that have been demonstrated to be effective for teaching undergraduate STEM courses. This interdisciplinary program provides a mechanism to allow doctoral students from a STEM discipline to learn about pedagogical approaches appropriate for teaching STEM undergraduates, and research, assessment and evaluation of STEM programs. Such skills, experiences and competencies will both diversify the career prospects of these graduate students as well as position them to participate more fully in programs with STEM Education and/or outreach as their “broader impact.”

Admission Requirements
All students enrolled in full time STEM graduate programs or equivalent programs are eligible. Students must obtain prior approval of their program director.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRAD 511</td>
<td>Foundations in Evidence-Based STEM Pedagogy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAD 512</td>
<td>Advanced Undergraduate STEM Pedagogical Techniques</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAD 513</td>
<td>Improving STEM Education Through Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAD 514</td>
<td>STEM Program Evaluation and Assessment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Minor in Undergraduate STEM Education

About the Graduate Minor
The graduate minor in Undergraduate STEM Education supports the professional development of graduate students from STEM disciplines. This program prepares STEM graduate students to implement evidence-based pedagogies that have been demonstrated to be effective for teaching undergraduate STEM courses. This interdisciplinary program provides a mechanism to allow doctoral students from a STEM discipline to learn about pedagogical approaches appropriate for teaching STEM undergraduates, and research, assessment and evaluation of STEM programs. Such skills, experiences and competencies will both diversify the career prospects of these graduate students as well as position them to participate more fully in programs with STEM Education and/or outreach as their “broader impact.”

Admission Requirements
All STEM graduate students in full time programs or equivalent programs are eligible. Students must obtain prior approval of their program director.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRAD 511</td>
<td>Foundations in Evidence-Based STEM Pedagogy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAD 512</td>
<td>Advanced Undergraduate STEM Pedagogical Techniques</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAD 513</td>
<td>Improving STEM Education Through Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAD 514</td>
<td>STEM Program Evaluation and Assessment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LeBow College of Business

About the College
LeBow College of Business (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu) is among just 25 percent of business schools nationwide accredited by the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB). Drexel LeBow offers a range of master’s level degrees including the master of science (MS), master of business administration (MBA) and executive master of business administration (EMBA). LeBow also offers two doctoral degrees: a PhD in business and an executive doctorate in business administration (DBA). Additionally the School of Economics (http://catalog.drexel.edu/graduate/schoolofeconomics) offers master of science and doctoral degrees.

The MBA degree offers a variety of delivery formats – face-to-face or online, part-time or full-time and at a satellite campus in Malvern, Penn. Additionally, the Drexel LeBow MBA offers customization and specialization in areas such as finance, marketing, entrepreneurship/innovation and business analytics.

Prospective students interested in Drexel LeBow graduate programs are not required to have undergraduate degrees in business.

Majors
- Accounting (MSA) (p. 206)
- Business Administration (MBA) (p. 224)
  - Executive Program (p. 218)
  - Concentrations (p. )
- Business Administration (DBA) (p. 214)
- Business Administration (PhD) (p. 209)
- Business Analytics (MSBSAN) (p. 211)
- Finance (MSF) (p. 219)
- Marketing (MSM) (p. 222)
- Supply Chain Management and Logistics (MSSCML) (p. 226)

NEW: Minors
- Business (p. 208)
- Business Analytics Management (p. 213)
- Finance (p. 220)
- Marketing (p. 223)
- Operations Research (p. 221)
- Sustainable Operations Management (p. 222)
Certificates

- Advanced Business (p. 213)
- Leadership (p. 214)

About the Curriculum

Graduate business programs at Drexel University’s LeBow College of Business provide a high-quality education that blends theory and practice. Students receive individualized attention to help them achieve short-term and long-term career goals.

The Drexel LeBow MBA enrolls approximately 800 students representing diverse backgrounds, 20 percent of whom are enrolled full-time. Approximately 50 percent of the full-time students are international. Drexel LeBow MBA students have come from more than 40 countries in Asia, Europe, South America, and Canada.

The part-time MBA programs account for 60 percent of the enrolled students with another 20 percent enrolled in online MBA programs.

Following in the mission of the University’s founder, A.J. Drexel, to provide practical applications of learning, the Drexel LeBow faculty have backgrounds in corporate management and scholarly research. Drexel LeBow faculty combine strengths in teaching and research. They also enjoy strong ties with the corporate community. Corporate and entrepreneurial leaders add to the full-time faculty by coming to campus as guest lecturers or as adjunct professors.

Centers and Facilities

This marriage of academic rigor and practical applications can also be seen in the development of the school’s Centers of Excellence. Centers of Excellence are catalysts for research and innovation, think tanks for nationally significant trends and issues, and incubators for opportunities in business and integration among disciplines. LeBow’s Centers of Excellence provide students with meaningful experiential learning and impact the performance of business in our region and around the world.

As part of the curriculum, Drexel LeBow MBA students will take courses which reside in the centers and will see firsthand how practical learning is applied.

The Centers are:

- Sovereign Institute for Strategic Leadership (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/academics/centers/strategic-leadership)
- Center for Corporate Governance (https://www.lebow.drexel.edu/academics/centers/corporate-governance)
- Dana and David Dornsife Center for Experiential Learning (https://www.lebow.drexel.edu/academics/centers/experiential-learning)

Facilities

Accounting

Major: Accounting
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Accounting (MSA)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 quarter credits (for students entering with an undergraduate degree in accounting); 63.0 quarter credits (for students entering without an undergraduate degree in accounting)
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.0301
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 13-2011; 13-2080

Certificates

- Advanced Business (p. 213)
- Leadership (p. 214)

About the Program

The MS in Accounting program, which can be completed in a one-year or two-year format, is designed to meet the needs of those who plan careers in public accounting, corporate accounting, not-for-profit accounting, or governmental accounting.

The program offers students the opportunity to obtain the technical knowledge, analytical skills and communication proficiency required to serve as ethical and effective accounting professionals. Upon completion of the program, students will be eligible to be licensed in the state of Pennsylvania.

The one-year (45.0 quarter credit) option is for students already awarded an undergraduate degree in accounting from an AACSB accredited business school. Students who do not have an undergraduate degree in accounting can be considered for admission to the two-year (63.0 quarter credit) program, where prerequisite courses are completed in the first year of study.

The one-year program builds on knowledge equivalent to the requirements for a Drexel University baccalaureate degree in business with a major in accounting. Applicants must have earned a minimum grade of C in each of the following prerequisite courses and an overall GPA of 3.0 (B) or above. Appropriate syllabi to support transcripts must be submitted for admission consideration.

Prerequisite Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 115</td>
<td>Financial Accounting Foundations</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 116</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting Foundations</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 321</td>
<td>Financial Reporting I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 322</td>
<td>Financial Reporting II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 323</td>
<td>Financial Reporting III</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 331</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 341</td>
<td>Principles of Auditing</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 341</td>
<td>Individual Income Taxes</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students with undergraduate degrees in accounting from non-US schools may be eligible for admission to the program. Completion of the program will not necessarily make them eligible to sit for the CPA examination. These students will be responsible for assessing whether their academic backgrounds make them eligible to sit for the CPA examination.

Students with undergraduate degrees in areas outside of accounting can be considered for admission to the two-year program or to the one-year program only after they acquire the necessary prerequisite undergraduate accounting and/or business courses. These students should contact the LeBow Graduate Student Services (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/academics/graduate/resources/advising) to determine what courses are needed to gain admission to the MS in Accounting program.

State CPA Requirements

Students planning to take the CPA exam should review the educational requirements established by the State Board of Accountancy in the state in which they plan to sit for the examination. Students are qualified to sit for the examination in Pennsylvania by meeting the degree requirements above. Students planning to apply for a CPA license in Pennsylvania need to obtain 225.0 quarter credit hours, the equivalent to 150.0 semester hours. Students should contact the Accounting Department (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/faculty-and-research/disciplines/accounting) for additional information.
One-Year Program: Degree Requirements

Required Core Courses

ACCT 600 Accounting Analysis & Theory 3.0
ACCT 604 International Financial Reporting 3.0
ACCT 605 Assurance Services 3.0
ACCT 606 Current Issues in the Accounting Profession 3.0
BLAW 626 Law for the CPA Exam 3.0

Select three of the following: 9.0

ACCT 603 Strategic Cost Management
ACCT 607 Forensic Investigation
ACCT 608 Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting
ACCT 622 Advanced Financial Accounting
ACCT 628 Accounting Valuation Issues
ACCT 644 Internal Auditing
ACCT 650 Accounting Information Systems
Co-Op/Internship or Consulting Course
STAT 610 Statistics for Business Analytics
TAX 620 Individual Taxation
TAX 630 Corporate Taxation

Concentration - Must select 4 courses from approved list 12.0

Business Analytics Concentration
MIS 612 Aligning Information Systems and Business Strategies
MIS 630 Inter-Active Decision Support Systems
MIS 651 Information Systems Outsourcing Management
OPR 601 Managerial Decision Models and Simulation
STAT 630 Multivariate Analysis
STAT 642 Data Mining for Business Analytics

Finance Concentration
FIN 602 Advanced Financial Management
FIN 640 Mergers and Acquisitions
FIN 610 Corporate Governance
FIN 635 Entrepreneurial Finance
FIN 648 International Financial Management
FIN 649 Comparative Financial Analysis

Tax Concentration
TAX 611 Tax Research
TAX 615 Tax Practice and Procedure
TAX 631 Advanced Corporate Taxation
TAX 640 Partnership Taxation
TAX 650 Estate and Gift Taxation
TAX 723 Tax Accounting
TAX 740 State and Local Taxation

Research Concentration
ACCT 648 Introduction to Accounting Research
ECON 548 Mathematical Economics
ECON 550 Econometrics
ECON 610 Microeconomics
STAT 628 Applied Regression Analysis
STAT 630 Multivariate Analysis

Two-Year Program: Degree Requirements

Required Courses

ACCT 600 Accounting Analysis & Theory 3.0
ACCT 601 Managerial Accounting 3.0
ACCT 604 International Financial Reporting 3.0
ACCT 605 Assurance Services 3.0
ACCT 606 Current Issues in the Accounting Profession 3.0
ACCT 625 Financial Accounting Theory I 3.0
ACCT 626 Financial Accounting Theory II 3.0
ACCT 627 Financial Accounting Theory III 3.0
ACCT 631 Cost Accounting 3.0
ACCT 640 Auditing Theory and Philosophy 3.0
BLAW 626 Law for the CPA Exam 3.0
ECON 601 Managerial Economics 3.0
FIN 601 Corporate Financial Management 3.0
STAT 610 Statistics for Business Analytics 3.0
TAX 620 Individual Taxation 3.0

Electives 6.0

Students select an additional two elective courses. The following is a list of suggested electives. Students should consult with their program manager for the full list of approved electives available each term.

Firms and Not-for-Profit Accounting
ACCT 608 Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting 3.0
ACCT 622 Advanced Financial Accounting 3.0
ACCT 628 Accounting Valuation Issues 3.0
ACCT 644 Internal Auditing 3.0
ACCT 650 Accounting Information Systems 3.0
Co-op/Internship or Consulting Course
STAT 630 Multivariate Analysis 3.0
TAX 620 Individual Taxation 3.0

Concentration - Student must select 1 Track and 4 courses from the approved list 12.0

Business Analytics
MIS 612 Aligning Information Systems and Business Strategies 3.0
MIS 630 Inter-Active Decision Support Systems 3.0
MIS 651 Information Systems Outsourcing Management 3.0
OPR 601 Managerial Decision Models and Simulation 3.0
STAT 630 Multivariate Analysis 3.0
STAT 642 Data Mining for Business Analytics 3.0

Finance Concentration
FIN 602 Advanced Financial Management 3.0
FIN 610 Corporate Governance 3.0
FIN 635 Entrepreneurial Finance 3.0
FIN 640 Mergers and Acquisitions 3.0
FIN 648 International Financial Management 3.0
FIN 649 Comparative Financial Analysis 3.0

Research Concentration
ACCT 648 Introduction to Accounting Research 3.0
ECON 548 Mathematical Economics 3.0
ECON 550 Econometrics 3.0
ECON 610 Microeconomics 3.0
STAT 628 Applied Regression Analysis 3.0
STAT 630 Multivariate Analysis 3.0

Students take any three (3) business courses from within the LeBow College of Business. Students should consult with their program manager for the full list of approved electives available each term.

Total Credits 45.0

Students should contact the Accounting Department (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/Faculty/Departments/Accounting) for additional information.
### Sample Plan of Study (1 year)

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 600</td>
<td>Accounting Analysis &amp; Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 604</td>
<td>International Financial Reporting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLAW 626</td>
<td>Law for the CPA Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 605</td>
<td>Assurance Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 606</td>
<td>Current Issues in the Accounting Profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credit: 45.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sample Plan of Study (2 years)

### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 625</td>
<td>Financial Accounting Theory I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 601</td>
<td>Managerial Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 601</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 601</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 626</td>
<td>Financial Accounting Theory II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 601</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 627</td>
<td>Financial Accounting Theory III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 631</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 640</td>
<td>Auditing Theory and Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAX 620</td>
<td>Individual Taxation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 600</td>
<td>Accounting Analysis &amp; Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 604</td>
<td>International Financial Reporting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLAW 626</td>
<td>Law for the CPA Exam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accounting Faculty

- **Maureen Breen**, MAS, MBA (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor.
- **Hsihui Chang**, PhD (University of Minnesota) KPMG Professor of Accounting.
- **Hiu Lam Choy**, PhD (University of Rochester). Associate Professor. Financial accounting.
- **Anthony P. Curatola**, PhD (Texas A&M University) Joseph F. Ford Professor of Accounting. Professor. Federal and state income tax policy, retirement income taxation, fringe benefits taxation, educational savings and tax incentives, federal and state income tax research.
- **Xin Dai**, PhD (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor.
- **Hubert Glover**, PhD (Texas A&M University). Associate Clinical Professor. International financial reporting.
- **Barbara Murray Grein**, PhD (Kenan-Flagler Business School, University of North Carolina) Department Head, Accounting and Tax. Associate Professor. Auditing, auditor selection, audit adjustments, audit fees, corporate governance, financial reporting.
- **Curtis M. Hall**, MBA (University of Arizona). Assistant Professor. Strategic cost management; corporate governance; capital markets research in accounting; human capital investment.
- **Natalya V. Khimich**, PhD (University of California at Berkeley). Assistant Professor. Equity valuation, earnings quality, and accounting for innovation and intangible assets.
- **Stacy Kline**, MBA (Temple University). Clinical Professor. Individual, corporation; S corporation and partnership taxation.
- **Johnny Lee**, PhD (University of Utah). Associate Clinical Professor. Accounting information systems; E-business; Managerial accounting; Supply chain management.
- **Duri Park**, PhD (Ohio State University). Assistant Professor. Financial accounting, insider trading, investments, and cash holdings.
- **Jennifer Wright**, MTA (Villanova University) Assistant Department Head, Accounting and Tax. Associate Clinical Professor.

### Business

### About the Minor

The business minor is designed for students who seek to apply essential business concepts in their chosen industry and/or occupation. This program draws from the existing courses in Drexel University's innovative,
high-quality MBA program, which is recognized for its excellence and for its preparation of students for successful professional careers. The program is designed to emphasize the broad perspective of business concepts through innovative coursework and experiential learning.

Admission Requirements
Student must be a matriculated graduate student. Student may not be enrolled in the LeBow MBA Program.

Program Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 510</td>
<td>Essentials of Financial Reporting</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 510</td>
<td>Business Problem Solving</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 530</td>
<td>Managing and Leading the Total Enterprise</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pick 1 of the Following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 510</td>
<td>Marketing Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 510</td>
<td>Leading in Dynamic Environments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 510</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistics for Business Analytics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pick 1 of the Following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 601</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 601</td>
<td>Managerial Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 601</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 640</td>
<td>Negotiations for Leaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 601</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 1 Elective from the Following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 715</td>
<td>Business Consulting Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 650</td>
<td>Business &amp; Economic Strategy: Game Theory &amp; Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 602</td>
<td>Advanced Financial Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTB 620</td>
<td>International Business Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS 632</td>
<td>Database Analysis and Design for Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 654</td>
<td>Corporate Brand &amp; Reputation Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 625</td>
<td>Supply Chain Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 632</td>
<td>Data Mining for Managers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 15.0

Business Administration

Major: Business Administration
Degree Awarded: Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 60.0 (Post-Master's) or 90.0 (Post-Bachelor's)
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.0101
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-1021

About the Program

Drexel's PhD in Business program prepares candidates for careers in academic research and teaching. The PhD in Business includes specializations in accounting, decision sciences, finance, marketing and management (organizational behavior and strategy). PhD degrees are delivered as full-time, on-campus degrees and normally require about five years to complete. The LeBow faculty take a hands-on approach to research and mentoring students on a daily basis. The support of LeBow's collaborative, collegial research environment provides our doctoral students with tremendous research opportunities.

The program enables students to complete their doctoral coursework in two years. Students begin specializing in their chosen area during the first year of study. For information about doctoral work in economics, please visit the PhD in Economics (p. 231) web page.

PhD students complete a minimum of 60.0 quarter credits beyond the master's degree. Students who enter the program without a master's degree must complete 90.0 credits beyond the bachelor's degree. Degree Requirements describe the basic structure of the PhD in Business curriculum.

For additional information about the program visit the PhD Program in Business (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/Prospects/Doctorate) page.

Admission Requirements/Financial Aid

The LeBow College of Business seeks applicants with exceptional ability and motivation who can succeed in a research-oriented program. Admission to this full-time program is competitive and highly selective. Applicants are only admitted for full-time status. Applicants must specify their proposed area of specialization, and their credentials are ultimately compared to the credentials of other applicants in the same specialization area. There may be relatively few openings in a given area. A master's degree is not a requirement, although most admitted students have one.

In reviewing an applicant's credentials, the faculty consider the following factors:

- Prior Academic Accomplishments: The faculty will examine all course work taken prior to application, paying particular attention to the specific courses that have been completed. Applicants should have attained a minimum grade point average of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) for all undergraduate course work completed. They also should have attained a minimum 3.3 average for any graduate-level course work taken. The faculty generally expect applicants to demonstrate a substantially higher level of accomplishment than these minimum requirements.

- Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) or Graduate Records Examination (GRE): Applicants to all specializations within the PhD program are required to submit scores from either the GMAT or GRE. While all specializations will accept either one, applicants applying to the Accounting, Management (Organization or Strategy), Finance, or Marketing specializations should submit GMAT scores. Applicants to the specializations in Decision Sciences or Economics should submit the GREs. GMAT and GRE scores are not accepted if they are more than five years old.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL): Applicants whose native language is not English and who have not already received a degree from a U.S. university, must also submit scores from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

- Personal Statement/Essay: Each applicant must submit a personal statement. The personal statement should explain the applicant's educational and personal experiences that have influenced the decision to pursue a PhD and should discuss the candidate's career plans and goals. The faculty are especially interested in learning about an applicant's prior research experience and the commitment to future research in the applicant's area of specialization.

- Letters of Recommendation: Two letters of recommendation must be submitted in support of the application. Applicants are strongly encouraged to seek recommendations from academics or other professionals who can assess the applicant's likelihood of success in a research-oriented PhD program.

Admission Procedures

The PhD Program in Business admits students each fall. To be considered for admission, the completed application must be received by the LeBow College of Business Office of Graduate Admissions no
later than January 15th. It is the applicant’s responsibility to ensure that all transcripts, test scores and letters of recommendation, as well as the application form and the personal statement, are received by Drexel University no later than January 15th.

Assistantships and Financial Aid

LeBow generally provides 5 years of tuition and stipend support conditional on satisfactory progress throughout the program. PhD students are also provided with substantial support for traveling to academic conferences. Each applicant to the PhD program is automatically considered for a graduate assistantship as well as for admissions into the program. First-year graduate assistants are assigned to work with a faculty member on research and/or teaching activities. During the second and subsequent years, graduate assistants are generally assigned a combination of teaching and research responsibilities. Assistants receive a stipend and 27.0 credits of tuition remission per academic year. Doctoral students who are making satisfactory progress toward the degree can expect to be provided with an assistantship through the Spring Quarter of their fifth year from the date they start the program.

Additional Information

For questions about applying, please contact:
The LeBow PhD Program Office
Bennett S. LeBow College of Business
Drexel University
3141 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104-2875
lebowphd@drexel.edu

Degree Requirements

60 credits (Post-Master's degree)
90 credits (Post-Bachelor's degree)

- 15.0 credits of core courses
- 30.0 credits of specialization requirements
- 15.0 credits of dissertation research
- 30.0 credits for students without Master's degree

Core Program

PhD students in business select one of two broad streams of research:

- behavioral based research; or
- economics based research.

Within each stream all students pursue a common set of core courses during their first year of study. This core consists of course work in research methodology (three courses) and economics (two courses) or behavioral science (two courses). In addition to these core courses, students also take courses in their specializations during their first year in the program.

Each research stream consists of 5 core courses. All courses are 3.0 credits each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Economics Stream Core Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 902 Mathematical Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 910 Advanced Microeconomics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 940 Econometrics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 941 Econometrics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 931 Statistics for Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Decision Sciences students may make substitutions for the econometrics series. Their research methodology sequences is comprised of Statistics, STAT 924 Multivariate Analysis I and OPR 922 Operations Research Methods I.

Economics Stream First Year Core Sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 902 Mathematical Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 931 Statistics for Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 910 Advanced Microeconomics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 940 Econometrics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 941 Econometrics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credit</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Behavioral Stream

Behavioral Stream Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT 924 Multivariate Analysis I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 932 Statistics for Behavioral Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 906 Foundations of Research in Behavioral Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 907 Research Analysis in Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 940 Multivariate II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Behavioral Stream First Year Core Sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 906 Foundations of Research in Behavioral Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 932 Statistics for Behavioral Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 907 Research Analysis in Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 924 Multivariate Analysis I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 940 Multivariate II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credit</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First-Year Examination

After the completion of the core coursework, students are examined on their competence in the core material and their readiness to proceed to their specialization area.

Specialization

The PhD Program in Business offers specializations in six areas:

- Accounting
- Decision Sciences
- Finance
- Marketing
Each specialization area consists of 10 courses (30.0 credits) in addition to the 5 stream courses. The courses outside of the stream courses are either department requirements or electives selected by the student with the approval of their PhD coordinator. Up to 3 of the electives may be independent studies or dissertation research courses subject to the approval of the student’s PhD coordinator and the Director of the LeBow PhD Program. The requirements of each area of specialization are discussed in detail on the Lebow College of Business PhD Program Areas of Specialization (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/academics/doctorate) web page.

Candidacy Examination

At the completion of their coursework, students take written and oral candidacy examinations. These examinations test each student’s preparation for dissertation research. Once the candidacy examinations are passed, the student is recognized as a PhD candidate.

Doctoral Dissertation

The doctoral dissertation is a piece of original research designed to make a contribution to the student’s chosen discipline. Each candidate selects a dissertation adviser and an advisory committee of additional faculty members is formed. The candidate prepares a detailed dissertation proposal that is defended before the University community. After successfully defending the proposal, the candidate conducts the research (15.0 credit minimum) and prepares a written dissertation. The completed dissertation is then defended in a final oral examination.

Dissertation Format Review

In addition to meeting the Thesis Advisory Committee’s standards of originality and scholarly content, all doctoral dissertations must conform to university format requirements. Students should obtain a copy of the Thesis Manual from the Graduate College of Drexel University (http://www.drexel.edu/graduatecollege) or from the Thesis Reviewer in 5038 MacAlister Hall.

Facilities

Selected Faculty Researchers

ACCOUNTING

Hsihui Chang, PhD (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/people/hsihuchang) (University of Minnesota) Department of Accounting and Tax, KPMG Endowed Chair and Department Head. Professor.

Anthony P. Curatola, PhD (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/people/anthonycuratola) (Texas A&M University) Joseph F. Ford Professor of Accounting, Professor. Federal and state income tax policy, retirement income taxation, fringe benefits taxation, educational savings and tax incentives, federal and state income tax research.

DECISION SCIENCES

Avijit Banerjee, PhD (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/people/anthonycuratola) (The Ohio State University) Department of Decision Sciences. Professor. Interface with Marketing, Pricing Revenue Management, Inventory Control, Operations Planning and Scheduling, Production Planning and Control, Supply Chain Management

Seung-Lae Kim, PhD (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/people/seung-laekim) (Penn State University) Department of Decision Sciences. Professor. Inventory control, Production Planning and Control, Quality Management, Six-Sigma, Supply Chain Management

FINANCE

Michele Lowry, PhD (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/people/michellelowry) (University of Rochester) Department of Finance. TD Bank Professor of Finance. Empirical Corporate Finance, including initial public offerings, mergers, and corporate governance.

Ralph Walking, PhD (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/people/ralphwalking) (University of Maryland) Stratakis Professor of Corporate Governance, Department of Finance. Professor. Corporate governance, mergers and acquisitions.

MANAGEMENT


V. K. Narayanan, PhD (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/people/vadakenarayanan) (University of Pittsburgh) Deloitte Touche Jones Stubbs Professor. Cognition and Strategy; Corporate Entrepreneurship; Organization design

MARKETING

Ralph E. Anderson, PhD (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/people/rolphanderson) (University of Florida) Royal H. Gibson Sr. Professor of Marketing. Professor. Personal selling and sales management; multivariate data analysis; customer relationship management (CRM); customer satisfaction and customer loyalty.

Bert Rosenbloom, PhD (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/people/bertrosenbloom) (Temple University) Rauth Chair of Electronic Commerce. Professor. Marketing channels and distribution systems, electronic commerce, inter-organizational marketing management, wholesale and retail distribution, marketing strategy and planning.

Business Analytics

Major: Business Analytics
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Business Analytics (MSBSAN)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.1301
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-1021

About the Program

The MS in Business Analytics program is designed for students who have an interest in quantitative methods, data analysis, and using computer programs to solve business problems.

Students learn how to access and analyze data for the purpose of improved business decision-making. This program prepares students to make good business decisions with fact-based insights and an understanding of business performance from a systems view, using statistical and quantitative analysis of data as well as explanatory and predictive modeling.

The program draws upon three traditional areas of business intelligence:
• statistics, to explore and uncover relationships in data;
• operations research, to develop mathematical models for data-supported decision making; and
• management information systems, to access and create databases that support the other two areas.

Additional Information

For additional information about the program, students should contact the Department of Decision Sciences and MIS (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/Faculty/Departments/Decision).

Degree Requirements

Operations Research
OPR 601 Managerial Decision Models and Simulation 3.0
OPR 620 Operations Research I 3.0

Statistics
STAT 610 Statistics for Business Analytics 3.0
STAT 630 Multivariate Analysis 3.0
STAT 642 Data Mining for Business Analytics 3.0

Management Information Systems
MIS 612 Aligning Information Systems and Business Strategies 3.0
MIS 633 Predictive Business Analytics with Relational Database Data 3.0
MIS 634 Advanced Business Analytics with Relational Database Data 3.0

Capstone Project
BUSN 710 Business Analytics Capstone Project 3.0

Students Select One Concentration** 9.0

Information Systems Concentration
Select three of the following:
MIS 624 Systems Analysis & Design
MIS 630 Inter-Active Decision Support Systems
MIS 632 Database Analysis and Design for Business
MIS 641 MIS Policy and Strategy
MIS 650 Management of Health Care Info Systems
MIS 651 Information Systems Outsourcing Management
MIS 661 Managing with Enterprise Application Software using SAP - Logistics
MIS 662 Managing with Enterprise Application Software using SAP - Accounting & Analytics

Statistics Concentration
Select three of the following:
ECON 550 Econometrics
ECON 560 Time Series Econometrics
ECON 639 Applied Industrial Analysis
FIN 642 Business Conditions and Forecasting
MKTG 606 Customer Analytics
STAT 626 Statistical Sampling
STAT 628 Applied Regression Analysis
STAT 634 Quality & Six-Sigma
STAT 636 Experimental Design
STAT 638 Advanced Statistical Quality Control

Modeling Concentration
Select three of the following:
ECON 548 Mathematical Economics
ECON 610 Microeconomics
ECON 650 Business & Economic Strategy: Game Theory & Applications
OPR 622 Operations Research II
OPR 624 Advanced Mathematical Program
OPR 626 System Simulation
OPR 640 Decision Models for the Public Sector

OPR 660 OR Models in Finance

Functional Area of Business Concentration
To complete a concentration in one of these fields, the student will develop a plan of study that is mutually approved by the student and the Department Head.
Select three 600-level courses from either: ACCT, FIN, MKTG, POM or ECON
Free Electives** 9.0
Select three 600-level courses within LeBow.

Total Credits 45.0

* Students will need to have the prerequisite for this course waived with permission of the instructor.
** Courses outside LeBow can be substituted with permission from Department Head and/or Associate Dean.

Sample Plan of Study

First Year
Term 1 Credits
MIS 612 Aligning Information Systems and Business Strategies 3.0
OPR 601 Managerial Decision Models and Simulation 3.0
STAT 610 Statistics for Business Analytics 3.0

Term Credits 9.0

Term 2
MIS 633 Predictive Business Analytics with Relational Database Data 3.0
OPR 620 Operations Research I 3.0
STAT 630 Multivariate Analysis 3.0

Term Credits 9.0

Term 3
MIS 634 Advanced Business Analytics with Relational Database Data 3.0
STAT 642 Data Mining for Business Analytics 3.0
Concentration course 3.0

Term Credits 9.0

Term 4
Internship/Co-Op or Consulting course 3.0

Term Credits 3.0

Second Year

Term 5
BUSN 710 Business Analytics Capstone Project 3.0
Concentration course 3.0
Elective 3.0

Term Credits 9.0

Term 6
Concentration course 3.0
Elective 3.0

Term Credits 6.0

Total Credit: 45.0

Facilities

Business Analytics Faculty

Pramod Abichandani, PhD. Assistant Clinical Professor.

Murugan Anandarajan, PhD (Drexel University) Department Chair, Management; Department Head, Decision Sciences and MIS. Professor. Cyber crime, strategic management of information technology, unstructured data mining, individual internet usage behavior (specifically abuse and addiction), application of artificial intelligence techniques in forensic accounting and ophthalmology.
This minor is open to all matriculated graduate students in any college at the university. This minor is not available to students pursuing an MS in Business Analytics.

### Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 685</td>
<td>Implementing Strategies Using Project Teams</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS 612</td>
<td>Aligning Information Systems and Business Strategies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS 624</td>
<td>Systems Analysis &amp; Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS 630</td>
<td>Inter-Active Decision Support Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 12.0**

### Certificate in Advanced Business

**Certificate Level:** Post-graduate  
**Admission Requirements:** Master's degree or higher  
**Certificate Type:** Post-Master's Certificate  
**Number of Credits to Completion:** 12.0  
**Instructional Delivery:** Campus, Online, Hybrid  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Expected Time To Completion:** 3 years  
**Financial Aid Eligibility:** Not aid eligible  
**Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code:** 52.0201  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Codes:** 11-1021, 13-0000

The Drexel LeBow Advanced Business Certificate (ABC) program is available to applicants possessing an earned master's degree or doctoral degree from a fully accredited university or college. The program is designed to permit qualified candidates the opportunity to update their skills in a professional field of specialization in which they have had previous academic experience, or to acquire competence in a new business discipline.

The post-master's ABC program requires completion of a four-course sequence and may include the following specialization areas:

- business analytics
- finance
- leadership
- marketing
- or a customized certificate option

The Advanced Business Certificate program is administered by the Krall Center Corporate Relations and Executive Education (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/corporate-services/corporate-and-executive-education) Drexel LeBow College of Business. Participants in this part-time certificate program have a three-year maximum timeframe within which to complete the certificate requirements. ABC students are enrolled in courses in Drexel LeBow MBA sections pending availability.

Upon acceptance to the ABC program, students will meet with an advisor to review program/course prerequisites (if applicable), and create a plan of study within one of the programs specializations. Sample course sequences in the specialization areas are listed below.

The ABC program leads to a Post-Master's Certificate. The credits earned in the certificate are not applicable to any current or future degree program offered by Drexel University unless all applicable entrance criteria for the anticipated program are met.

### Certificate Requirements

After completing the four-course series, and receiving at least a 3.0 GPA for the certificate courses, students will receive a Post-Master's
Certificate in Leadership

Certificate. Continuing Education Units (CEU) credits and/or Continuing Professional Educational (CPE) credits may be applicable.

Sample Sequences

All sample sequences are subject to change based on availability and individual student academic and professional background.

12.0 quarter credits

Sample Business Analytics sequence:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT 601</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 642</td>
<td>Business Conditions and Forecasting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS 632</td>
<td>Database Analysis and Design for Business</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 632</td>
<td>Data mining for Managers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Entrepreneurship sequence:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIN 635</td>
<td>Entrepreneurial Finance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 650</td>
<td>Corporate Venturing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 652</td>
<td>New Venture Planning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 654</td>
<td>Corporate Brand &amp; Reputation Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Finance sequence:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIN 601</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 602</td>
<td>Advanced Financial Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 640</td>
<td>Mergers and Acquisitions</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 610</td>
<td>Corporate Governance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Leadership sequence:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 602</td>
<td>Innovation Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 780</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 625</td>
<td>Leadership and Professional Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 631</td>
<td>Leading Effective Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Marketing sequence:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 601</td>
<td>Marketing Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 622</td>
<td>Buyer Behavior Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 634</td>
<td>Integrated Marketing Communications Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 638</td>
<td>New Product Planning, Strategy, and Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Information

For further information, including how to apply to the program, contact the Krall Center for Corporate Relations and Executive Education:

executive@drexel.edu

Doctorate in Business Administration (DBA)

Major: Business Administration

Degree Awarded: Doctorate in Business Administration (DBA)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 60.0

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.0101

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-1021

About the DBA

The Doctorate in Business Administration (DBA) is a part-time executive doctoral program designed to equip executives and senior managers with scientific methods to address complex industry and organizational challenges. The program integrates and leverages Drexel’s 120+ year history of experiential learning to provide a broad theoretical perspective of current business issues as well as a strong foundation in applied research and analysis to enrich critical knowledge, skills, and abilities. Through an integrative framework of empirical exploration and evidence-based decision making, executives learn the “science of business” and develop successful data driven strategies and solutions that can be applied to their respective organizations.

The DBA cohorted format enables candidates to complete the program in 2.5 years (10 consecutive quarters), using a lockstep executive residency and online model. DBA candidates complete a minimum of 60.0 credits beyond the Master's degree. As part of the accelerated nature of the program and focus on complex business challenges, the program employs a mentored dissertation model. It is expected that applicants will have a minimum of 10 years of industry and/or leadership experience.

Program Highlights

- 2.5 Year, Part-time, Cohorted Executive Program
- Executive Residency Format with Online Components
- 16 Courses, 60 Credits post-Masters
- Mentored Dissertation Model
- Integrated, Cross-Disciplinary Course Work

The coursework in this certificate offers students multiple perspectives of leadership, which include leadership of self, groups and of organizations.
• Drexel DBA Faculty Collaboration from Management, Marketing, Decision Sciences and MIS, Accounting, Economics, Finance, Design, Biomedical Engineering, and Psychology

DBA Learning Outcomes

Upon degree completion, graduates of the DBA program will be able to...

• Demonstrate knowledge of both theoretical and applied business research methodology.
• Integrate knowledge from business and non-business disciplines to generate novel ideas, strategies, and practical approaches to address business issues faced by senior leadership in organizations.
• Demonstrate mastery of scientific inquiry methods that examine empirical support for theoretical frameworks as applied to business problems.
• Demonstrate an ability to address complex industry challenges using frameworks of empirical examination that build prescriptive conclusions and real world knowledge.

Admission Requirements

The DBA provides a broad theoretical and practical perspective on current business issues as well as a strong foundation in applied research and analysis. The LeBow College of Business seeks applicants with a minimum of 10 years of senior industry and/or leadership experience, exceptional ability and the motivation needed to successfully complete the DBA. Admission into this part-time cohorted program requires a Master’s degree and is highly selective.

In reviewing an applicant’s credentials, the DBA admissions committee will consider:

• Completed Application Form
• Prior Academic Accomplishments: All course work taken prior to application will be reviewed. Applicants should have attained a minimum grade point average of 3.3 (on a 4.0 scale) for all graduate course work completed.
• Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) or Graduate Records Examination (GRE): DBA applicants are not required to submit scores from either the GMAT or GRE. However, individuals who have taken these exams prior may forward their scores in support of their application.
• Personal Statement: Explain how the applicant’s educational and personal experiences have influenced the decision to pursue a DBA, professional objectives in attaining a DBA, and the applicant’s strategy (time, effort, and organizational and family support) to excel in the program.
• Essay(s): Please reference the program webpage for specific essay(s) requirement for the application.
• Letters of Recommendation: Two letters of recommendation must be submitted in support of the application. Applicants are strongly encouraged to seek recommendations from professionals who can assess the applicant’s likelihood of success in an executive doctoral program.
• Current Resume or CV: Include relevant industry positions, achievements or research.
• Interview: Upon request of the DBA admission committee, selected candidates will be requested to participate in an admissions interview.

Admission Procedures

The DBA Program admits students each fall. To be considered for admission, the completed application must be received by the LeBow College of Business Office of Graduate Admissions no later than April 15th. It is the applicant’s responsibility to ensure that all transcripts, essays/personal statements and letters of recommendation, as well as the application form and fee, are received by Drexel University by this deadline.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

| BUSN 910 | Applied Organizational Theory | 4.0 |
| BUSN 911 | Challenges of Data Driven Economy | 4.0 |
| BUSN 912 | Corporate Growth and Risk Strategies | 4.0 |
| BUSN 913 | Driving Innovation and Design | 4.0 |
| BUSN 914 | Navigating the Changing Business Environment | 4.0 |
| BUSN 921 | Applied Behavioral Research | 4.0 |
| BUSN 922 | Applied Statistical Analysis and Inference | 4.0 |
| BUSN 923 | Qualitative Inquiry Methods | 4.0 |
| BUSN 924 | Analyzing Quantitative Data | 4.0 |
| BUSN 941 | Dissertation Research, Applied Methodology Workshop | 4.0 |
| BUSN 942 | Dissertation Research, Data Collection Strategy | 4.0 |
| BUSN 943 | Dissertation Research, Literature Review and Proposal Defense | 4.0 |
| BUSN 944 | Dissertation Research, Data Collection Process | 3.0 |
| BUSN 945 | Dissertation Research, Data Analysis | 4.0 |
| BUSN 946 | Dissertation Research, Discussion and Contribution Chapter | 3.0 |
| BUSN 947 | Dissertation Research, Final Defense | 1.0-9.0 |

Total Credits: 60.0-68.0

Dissertation

DBA candidates are required to complete and submit doctoral dissertation for committee approval. The dissertation is an integral part of the DBA program and serves as a demonstration of academic excellence in applying the science of business with all its expected rigor to an important problem of interest to the industry, as well as providing insight based on theory and supported by appropriate methodological and statistical rigor.

The dissertation process is comprised of a series of lockstep courses, culminating in two major milestones: defense of the proposal and defense of the completed research. The dissertation will need to show relevance, be tied to appropriate scientific literature, and have appropriate methodology and analysis to support the conclusions. Each student will be assigned a dissertation chair, who will guide the student through the process starting in year one, and committee who will evaluate the proposal and the completed research. Both proposal defense and completed research defense must attain a passing grade for the degree to be conferred. There are no qualifying or candidacy exams.

Sample Plan of Study

First Year

| BUSN 910 | Applied Organizational Theory | 4.0 |
| BUSN 921 | Applied Behavioral Research | 4.0 |

Term Credits: 8.0

Term 2

| BUSN 911 | Challenges of Data Driven Economy | 4.0 |
| BUSN 922 | Applied Statistical Analysis and Inference | 4.0 |

Term Credits: 8.0

Term 3

| BUSN 923 | Qualitative Inquiry Methods | 4.0 |

Term Credits: 4.0
BUSB 941  Dissertation Research, Applied Methodology Workshop 4.0

Term Credits 8.0

Second Year

Term 4
BUSB 912  Corporate Growth and Risk Strategies 4.0
BUSB 924  Analyzing Quantitative Data 4.0

Term Credits 8.0

Term 5
BUSB 913  Driving Innovation and Design 4.0
BUSB 942  Dissertation Research, Data Collection Strategy 4.0

Term Credits 8.0

Term 6
BUSB 914  Navigating the Changing Business Environment 4.0
BUSB 943  Dissertation Research, Literature Review and Proposal Defense 4.0

Term Credits 8.0

Term 7
BUSB 944  Dissertation Research, Data Collection Process 4.0

Term Credits 4.0

Third Year

Term 8
BUSB 945  Dissertation Research, Data Analysis 4.0

Term Credits 4.0

Term 9
BUSB 946  Dissertation Research, Discussion and Contribution Chapter 3.0

Term Credits 3.0

Term 10
BUSB 947  Dissertation Research, Final Defense 1.0-9.0

Term Credits 1.0-9.0

Total Credit: 60.0-68.0

Course Descriptions

BUSB 910  Applied Organizational Theory 4.0 Credits
The course provides an interdisciplinary and integrative understanding of various theoretical perspective on how to organize effectively. Theories, research and practice from the areas of strategic management, organizational behavior, human resource, management, MIS and marketing will be explored for ways to leverage both internal and external data to compete in the 21st century economy and build business strategy and translate that into organizational knowledge strategy.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BUSB 911  Challenges of Data Driven Economy 4.0 Credits
This course explores the growing role of data in Business. It examines the critical skills and capabilities an organization needs for success, including leadership, culture, methods and tools for becoming data driven, while also balancing human judgment. Lectures, readings, cases, and guest speakers consider the impact and challenges of gathering, storing, analyzing and providing access to data to facilitate effective decision making.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Prerequisites: BUSB 910 [Min Grade: B]

BUSB 912  Corporate Growth and Risk Strategies 4.0 Credits
This course will discuss competitive advantage aspects as they relate to organizational growth and risk management including in contexts related to intercompany relationships. Theories, research and practice from the areas of strategic management, organizational behavior, human resource, management, MIS and marketing will be explored to learn theories frameworks on corporate development and growth and risk management studies associated with such development and growth.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSB 910 [Min Grade: B] and BUSB 911 [Min Grade: B]

BUSB 913  Driving Innovation and Design 4.0 Credits
This course explores the latest thinking on competitive strategies for innovation, innovation culture, product design & design thinking, creative insights and stimulating creativity behavior and such measurements using an interdisciplinary approach.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSB 912 [Min Grade: B]

BUSB 914  Navigating the Changing Business 4.0 Credits
This course provides the foundation to apply current economic, consumer behavior and HR capital trends guided by scholarly based findings and analysis to apply to business issues in the new digital and global economy.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSB 913 [Min Grade: B]

BUSB 921  Applied Behavioral Research 4.0 Credits
This course introduces behavioral research thinking. The course will provide an overview of applied behavioral research methodologies, including experimental, quasi-experimental, and survey research techniques. Students will learn the advantages of each methodology and when to apply it. Students will also be introduced to measurement theory, validity, reliability, and how to conduct research ethically. There will be detailed discussions on the data and how it was collected as well as hands-on demonstrations of the statistical methodologies that were applied. Students will learn what the statistical assumptions are, what the parameters mean, and how to practically interpret the results.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BUSB 922  Applied Statistical Analysis and Inference 4.0 Credits
This hands-on course provides an applied coverage of common statistics topics for students pursuing a doctorate in the behavioral sciences, demonstrated in the context of practical business decisions. It introduces different kinds of data and data analysis methods for the data. Focus is on a basic understanding of the theory behind common statistical techniques, knowing when and how to implement the techniques, and the ability to use statistical software where appropriate. Topics include descriptive statistics, probability theory, random variables, discrete and continuous probability distributions, sampling distributions, estimation, hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, & regression.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 921 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 923 Qualitative Inquiry Methods 4.0 Credits
This course introduces students to approaches in social science and humanistic research known as qualitative inquiry. These approaches include ethnography, grounded theory, phenomenology, case study, and narrative research, and employ methods of interviewing, discourse/content analysis, and participation observation. Students will explicate studies that employ these approaches; discuss assumptions of qualitative inquiry; discuss standards of sampling, ethics, and validity, and design a qualitative research proposal.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 921 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 924 Qualitative Data 4.0 Credits
This course introduces students to approaches in social science and humanistic research known as qualitative inquiry. These approaches include ethnography, grounded theory, phenomenology, case study, and narrative research, and employ methods of interviewing, discourse/content analysis, and participation observation. Students will explicate studies that employ these approaches; discuss assumptions of qualitative inquiry; discuss standards of sampling, ethics, and validity, and design a qualitative research proposal.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 922 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 941 Dissertation Research, Applied Methodology Workshop 4.0 Credits
This applied methodology workshop focuses candidates on development of well-defined research questions, appropriate methodology approaches, outline of the Hypotheses, and elucidation about the Importance of the research topics.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 922 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 942 Dissertation Research, Data Collection Strategy 4.0 Credits
This applied dissertation research course focuses candidates on the development of well-defined data collection strategy. This may include, but is not limited to, analyzing archival data, designing the survey to be used, or determining how to use existing organizational changes in a quasi-experimental design to assess phenomena. This will include IRB permission as necessary.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 941 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 943 Dissertation Research, Literature Review and Proposal Defense 4.0 Credits
This applied dissertation research course focuses candidates on the development of the literature review section that will be included in the dissertation. The literature review should present the theoretical background of the dissertation and support the propositions and hypotheses.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 942 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 944 Dissertation Research, Data Collection Process 4.0 Credits
This applied dissertation research course focuses candidates on the development of the data collection process for the dissertation. The data can be collected through surveys, quasi-experimental designs, panel data, or any other source approved by the dissertation chair and committee.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 943 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 945 Dissertation Research, Data Analysis 4.0 Credits
This applied dissertation research course focuses candidates on completing the data analysis for the dissertation. It is expected that the student will consult with the Dissertation Chair and professors on the appropriate analyses methods that should be applied.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 944 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 946 Dissertation Research, Discussion and Contribution Chapter 3.0 Credits
This applied dissertation research course focuses candidates on completing the Discussion and Contribution chapter of the dissertation.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 945 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 947 Dissertation Research, Final Defense 1.0 Credits
This applied dissertation research course focuses candidates on completing the Dissertation and after consultation and approval by the Dissertation Chair to submit it for Final Defense before the Committee.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 946 [Min Grade: B]

Facilities

DBA Interdepartmental LeBow Faculty
Murugan Anandarajan, PhD (Drexel University) Department Chair, Management; Department Head, Decision Sciences and MIS. Professor. Cyber crime, strategic management of information technology, unstructured data mining, individual internet usage behavior (specifically abuse and addiction), application of artificial intelligence techniques in forensic accounting and ophthalmology.

Hasan Ayaz, PhD (Drexel University). Associate Research Professor. Optical brain imaging, cognitive neuroengineering, brain computer interface (BCI), functional near infrared (fNIR), and near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS).

Michaela Draganska, PhD (Kellogg School of Management, Northwestern University) Department of Marketing. Associate Professor. Advertising strategy, product assortment decisions, new product positioning, distribution channels. Marketing analytics and big data, marketing communications, marketing research, marketing strategy, technology and innovation.

David Gefen, PhD (Georgia State University) Provost Distinguished Research Professor. Professor. Strategic IT management; IT development and implementation management; research methodology; managing the adoption of large IT systems, such as MRP II, ERP, and
Executive MBA Program

Major: Business Administration
Degree Awarded: Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 49.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.0101
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-1021

About the Program

The Executive MBA program is designed for highly recommended professionals with a minimum of seven years of experience and who are currently in a managerial or managerial-track position. Graduates of the Executive MBA program are extremely effective leaders who demonstrate mastery of problem solving and strategy development in an increasingly complex business environment.

Executive MBA students complete a strategic leadership module that includes comprehensive self-assessment tools and builds on the business curriculum. Students also work with an executive coach to design and implement a personal career development plan and reinforce leadership skills. Students have the flexibility to concentrate in finance or take other elective courses.

Executive MBA students learn in a carefully selected cohort (typically 15 – 25 students) of leaders with diverse experiences and backgrounds who begin and complete the program together. World-class faculty foster an environment where peer learning and discussion is an integral part of the experience. Highly engaged Executive MBA alumni further enhance this close-knit community.

Program Delivery

The Executive MBA Program begins each September with a three-day immersion phase in which students spend a concentrated period working with fellow students and laying the foundations for subsequent coursework and collaboration. The program meets one Friday and two Saturdays per month to minimize time away from the office and home. Online coursework supplements in-class learning to allow students to complete their degree in 20 months. The program ends in a capstone 10-day international residency. In 2017, graduating Executive MBA students studied the experience of doing business in Cuba.

Additional Information

For additional information about the program, visit the Executive MBA (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/academics/graduate/mba/executive-mba) web page.

Admission Requirements

The Executive MBA program has separate admission procedures. A personal interview is required. Students admitted to the program have an average of 15 years work experience and significant potential for advancement in their organizations. A minimum of 7 years of professional experience (including 2 years of management) is required. Students must be admitted to the Executive MBA program to register for Executive MBA cohorted classes.
About the Curriculum
A major strength of the LeBow Executive MBA program is the focus on leadership development. At the core of this instruction is a team-based learning approach. Designed to help enhance the transfer of experiences, each student will progress through the program in diverse teams. During orientation, students participate in team building exercises in which students work together to achieve common goals. Throughout the program, students earn credits towards a Leadership Certificate sponsored by the LeBow Institute for Strategic Leadership.

The Executive MBA is closely aligned with the needs of students and the business community and centers around four relevant and comprehensive modules. Starting with Enterprise Management, the program follows a sequential plan of study, building upon material learned from each of the previous modules. Students explore and apply the core business disciplines of finance, economics, and accounting. In the second year, students take strategy-based classes that require the application and synthesis of knowledge gained earlier in the program. At the end of the program the learning focuses on global business management, including a 10-day international residency.

Foundation Courses
This module is designed to orient students to business concepts, applications and decision making in accounting, finance and economics. Specific courses include:

- Managing the Total Enterprise (business simulation)
- Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance
- Principles of Macro and Micro Economics

Functional Core
This module is designed to build a solid core of advanced business learning, and will expose students to the latest academic trends from our internationally recognized research faculty. Specific courses include:

- Managerial Accounting
- Corporate Finance
- Business Statistics
- Marketing Strategy and Planning
- Operations Management
- Managerial Economics

Technology Management & Business Analytics
This module is designed to develop planning skills and an understanding of constantly emerging technological trends. Specific courses include:

- Managing Technological Innovation
- MIS: Strategic Alignment
- Fundamentals of Business Analytics

Strategic Leadership
This module is designed to help professionals increase their leadership ability by exposing them to the latest self-assessment tools, industry best practices and strategies. Specific courses include:

- Mergers & Acquisitions and Corporate Governance
- Strategic Management
- International Business Management
- International Residency Seminar

Professional Leadership
- Leadership & Professional Development
- Students complete a Leadership Specialization program on topics as team dynamics, building and leveraging networks, ethics, and leading in dynamic environments. These "short courses" are integrated throughout the EMBA program.

Executive Coaching
Students work individually with an executive coach during and beyond the 20-month program to design and implement a personal career development plan and reinforce leadership skills.

Finance
Major: Finance
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Finance (MSF)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 54.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.0801
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-3031;13-2052; 13-2041; 13-2051

About the Program
The MS in Finance program is designed to meet the needs of individuals who plan specialized careers in finance or financial consulting in business or industrial firms, investment management and advisory firms, consulting firms, public accounting firms, or banking and financial institutions.

The program has a more focused curriculum than the MBA, allowing students to expand their understanding of finance for advancement in the field. The program is for those interested in establishing a career in finance or financial services, seeking career advancement or making a career change to the field. Many students ultimately seek to achieve the Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) designation.

Like the MBA program, the MS in Finance program can include an internship or consulting experience with an employer in the finance field. Due to course sequencing, students enrolling in the MS in Finance program typically begin in the fall quarter.

Full-time, Part-Time and Online Options
Visit LeBow College’s web site for information about additional MS Finance options.

Admission Requirements
The following items are required for admissions consideration:
• GMAT or GRE score (GMAT preferred)
• Official transcripts from all colleges/universities attended
• Two letters of recommendation
• Personal statement
• Resume
• TOEFL or IELTS score (for international students)

The admission committee will evaluate your candidacy based on test scores and undergraduate GPA, with some consideration given for work experience. Work experience is preferred and will enhance the composite admission score, but is not mandatory. There is no specific minimum score requirement for GMAT and/or TOEFL as admission is based on a composite score. However, the average GMAT for current graduate students is approximately 600 and TOEFL scores usually exceed 90.

Please contact Drexel LeBow's Graduate Admissions Office (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/academics/graduate/resources/admissions/admissions-standards) directly with any questions concerning required entrance exams (such as the GMAT), evaluation of undergraduate or graduate records (grades, scores, total years and subjects studied, etc.), and any other issues regarding application to the College.

Degree Requirements

Foundation Courses
BUSN 501 Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance 3.0
BUSN 502 Essentials of Economics 3.0

Required Core Courses
STAT 610 Statistics for Business Analytics 3.0

Required Finance Courses
FIN 601 Corporate Financial Management 3.0
FIN 602 Advanced Financial Management 3.0
FIN 622 Financial Institutions & Markets 3.0
FIN 624 Risk Management 3.0
FIN 626 Investment Management 3.0
FIN 642 Business Conditions and Forecasting 3.0
FIN 790 Seminar in Finance 3.0

Elective Graduate Courses
Select eight (8) of which four (4) must be in Finance from the following: 24.0
ACCT 601 Managerial Accounting
ECON 601 Managerial Economics
ECON 610 Microeconomics
ECON 614 Macroeconomics
ECON 630 International Economics
ECON 650 Business & Economic Strategy: Game Theory & Applications
FIN 610 Corporate Governance
FIN 635 Entrepreneurial Finance
FIN 640 Mergers and Acquisitions
FIN 648 International Financial Management
FIN 649 Comparative Financial Analysis
FIN 650 Derivative Securities
FIN 660 Advanced Portfolio Management
FIN 670 Applied Portfolio Management
MIS 630 Inter-Active Decision Support Systems
MIS 632 Database Analysis and Design for Business
MIS 633 Predictive Business Analytics with Relational Database Data
MIS 661 Managing with Enterprise Application Software using SAP - Logistics
MIS 662 Managing with Enterprise Application Software using SAP - Accounting & Analytics
OPR 601 Managerial Decision Models and Simulation

Sample Plan of Study

First Year
Term 1 Credits
BUSN 501 Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance 3.0
BUSN 502 Essentials of Economics 3.0
STAT 610 Statistics for Business Analytics 3.0
Term Credits 9.0

Term 2
FIN 601 Corporate Financial Management 3.0
Electives 6.0
Term Credits 9.0

Term 3
FIN 602 Advanced Financial Management 3.0
FIN 626 Investment Management 3.0
FIN 642 Business Conditions and Forecasting 3.0
Term Credits 9.0

Second Year

Term 4
FIN 622 Financial Institutions & Markets 3.0
FIN 624 Risk Management 3.0
Elective 3.0
Term Credits 9.0

Term 5
FIN 794 Seminar in Investments 3.0
or Elective
Electives 3.0
Term Credits 6.0

Term 6
FIN 790 Seminar in Finance 3.0
or Elective
Electives 6.0
Term Credits 9.0

Total Credit: 54.0

About the Graduate Minor

The program provides background in all three functional areas of Finance: Corporate Financial Management, Investments and Financial Institutions. This background will provide an understanding of Finance
for professionals who interface with financial managers or need an understanding of financial principles in their related profession.

This minor is open to all graduate students in any college in the university. Students pursuing an MS in Finance cannot have a minor in Finance.

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIN 601</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 602</td>
<td>Advanced Financial Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 622</td>
<td>Financial Institutions &amp; Markets</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 626</td>
<td>Investment Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>12.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Facilities**

**Finance Faculty**

David A. Becher, PhD (Pennsylvania State University) Department of Finance. Associate Professor. Mergers and acquisitions, corporate governance, financial institutions.

Gloria Bell Adjunct Instructor. Social Media. Over 30 years of successful business operations, communications, event management, and entrepreneurial experience; Co-Founder and Operations Director of The Women In Tech Summit and as an advisor to TechGirlz.

Jie Cai, PhD (University of Iowa) Department of Finance. Associate Professor. Investment banking, mergers and acquisitions, corporate finance and corporate governance.

Thomas Chi-Nan Chiang, PhD (The Pennsylvania State University) Marshall M. Austin Professor of Finance. Professor. International finance; time series analysis of financial data; econometric modeling & forecasting; financial markets; international risk management; monetary theory; macroeconomics; emerging markets; and global country funds.

Naveen Daniel, PhD (Arizona State University) Denis O’Brien Research Scholar in Finance. Associate Professor. Corporate governance, mutual funds, hedge funds, executive compensation.

Daniel Dorn, PhD (Columbia University) Department of Finance. Associate Professor. Capital markets and investments; behavioral finance.

Casey Dougal, PhD (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill). Assistant Professor. Empirical asset pricing, financial media, behavioral finance, and urban economics.


Michael Joseph Gombola, PhD (University of South Carolina) Department Chair, Finance. Professor. Stock offerings and repurchases, mergers, acquisitions, and restructuring; working capital management, time series analysis; options and derivatives, financial statement analysis.

Amy Kratchman, MBA (Drexel University). Associate Clinical Professor. Investments; Portfolio Management.

Michelle Lowry, PhD (University of Rochester) TD Bank Endowed Professor. Empirical corporate finance, including initial public offerings, mergers, and corporate governance.

Edward Nelling, PhD, CFA (University of Pennsylvania-Wharton) Department of Finance. Professor. Investments; corporate finance; real estate finance.

Gregory Nini, PhD (The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Professor. Creditor control rights, corporate governance, and firm value; insurance economics.

Patricia Robak, PhD (Lehigh University) Department of Finance. Associate Clinical Professor. Investments, money and banking, international finance.

Diana Sandberg, MS (Drexel University) Department of Finance. Associate Clinical Professor. Portfolio management, derivatives, investment management.

Samuel H. Szewczyk, PhD (Pennsylvania State University) Department of Finance. Associate Professor. Corporate governance, mergers and acquisitions, financial engineering, investment banking, financial institutions.

George Tsetsekos, PhD (The University of Tennessee) Dean Emeritus, LeBow College of Business; Francis Professor of Finance. Professor. Valuation and corporate restructuring, treasury and risk/hedging operations, investment banking, securitization, emerging capital markets, multinational finance, bank asset-liability management.

Ralph Walkling, PhD (University of Maryland) Stratakis Professor of Corporate Governance, Department of Finance. Professor. Corporate governance, mergers and acquisitions.

**Graduate Minor in Operations Research**

**About the Graduate Minor**

Operations research is a discipline that develops and uses advanced quantitative methods for decision making in business and engineering. Students in this minor will complete in-depth courses in stochastic modeling, optimization, and simulation, including theory, algorithms, and applications.

This minor is open to all matriculated graduate students in any college in the university.

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPR 620</td>
<td>Operations Research I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPR 622</td>
<td>Operations Research II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete 6.0 additional credits from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECES 811</td>
<td>Optimization Methods for Engineering Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECES 812</td>
<td>Mathematical Program Engineering Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 573</td>
<td>Operations Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 613</td>
<td>Stochastic Processes I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 614</td>
<td>Stochastic Processes II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 615</td>
<td>Topics in Stochastic Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 672</td>
<td>Methods of Optimization III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPR 601</td>
<td>Managerial Decision Models and Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPR 624</td>
<td>Advanced Mathematical Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPR 640</td>
<td>Decision Models for the Public Sector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPR 660</td>
<td>OR Models in Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate Minor in Sustainable Operations Management

About the Graduate Minor

Sustainable Operations Management involves the design, analysis and operations of waste-free manufacturing system. Students in this minor will develop a through understanding of decision making within a manufacturing firm and a supply chain as a whole, while learning the principles of six sigma through hands-on applications.

This minor is open to all matriculated graduate students in any college in the university.

Program Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POM 620</td>
<td>Management of Manufacturing Firms</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 625</td>
<td>Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT 634</td>
<td>Quality &amp; Six-Sigma</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 635</td>
<td>Engineering Quality Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 730</td>
<td>Lean Manufacturing Principles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDES 811</td>
<td>Optimization Methods for Engineering Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 573</td>
<td>Operations Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 670</td>
<td>Methods of Optimization I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP 601</td>
<td>Managerial Decision Models and Simulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 12.0

Marketing

Major: Marketing

Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Marketing (MSM)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 45.0

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.1401

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-2021

About the Program

The MS in Marketing provides students with a focused training in marketing science and it develops the technical skills necessary for success in today’s business environment. Marketers require a higher level of technical capabilities to respond to today’s dynamic marketing.

At the same time, new tools such as neuroscience, analytics, and the proliferation of digital media empower marketers to better understand customers and respond to their needs and wants. These skills offer a higher level of training not typically available in graduate marketing education.

Admission Requirements

The LeBow College of Business seeks applicants with exceptional ability and motivation. Students who hold a bachelor’s degree, either in Marketing or another discipline, may apply to the MS program. Students who lack some part of this preparation may be considered for admission conditional on their completing the appropriate undergraduate courses as non-matriculated students during the summer term before they begin the program in the fall.

In reviewing an applicant’s credentials, the following factors will be considered:

- Prior Academic Accomplishments: All course work taken prior to application will be examined, paying particular attention to the specific courses that have been completed. Applicants should have attained a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 (on a 4.0) scale for all undergraduate course work completed.
- Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Graduate Management Aptitude Test (GMAT): Applicants are required to submit GRE or GMAT scores. Scores of more than five years old are not accepted.
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL): Applicants whose native language is not English and who have not already received a degree from a U.S. university must also submit scores from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).
- Personal Statement/Essay: Each applicant must submit a personal statement. The personal statement should explain the applicant’s likelihood of success in the MS program.
- Letters of Recommendation: Two letters of recommendation must be submitted in support of the application. Applicants are strongly encouraged to seek recommendations from academics or other professionals who can assess the applicant’s likelihood of success in the MS program.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 601</td>
<td>Marketing Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 622</td>
<td>Buyer Behavior Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 630</td>
<td>Global Marketing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 652</td>
<td>Marketing Information Management and Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 601</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Electives - Choose 7 of the following (2 must be from MKTG)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLAW 605</td>
<td>Legal Options in Decision Making</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 509</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship for Biomedical Engineering and Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 510</td>
<td>Biomedical Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 524</td>
<td>Introduction to Biosensors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 538</td>
<td>Biomedical Ethics and Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 551</td>
<td>Biomedical Signal Processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 621</td>
<td>Medical Imaging Systems I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 501</td>
<td>Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 601</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 601</td>
<td>Managing the Total Enterprise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 606</td>
<td>Customer Analytics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 607</td>
<td>Marketing Experiments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 634</td>
<td>Integrated Marketing Communications Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 638</td>
<td>New Product Planning, Strategy, and Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 646</td>
<td>Services Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 654</td>
<td>Corporate Brand &amp; Reputation Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 625</td>
<td>Leadership and Professional Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 512</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 611</td>
<td>Computer-Based Research Methods for Psychological Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 615</td>
<td>Judgment &amp; Decision-making</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 811</td>
<td>Multilevel Regression</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 812</td>
<td>Cognitive Neuroscience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internship/Practicum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 615</td>
<td>Graduate Internship</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 45.0
Sample Plan of Study

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 601</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 652</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 610</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 622</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 630</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 615</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 654</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 45.0

About the Graduate Minor

This minor has been developed to provide Graduate students at Drexel University, regardless of program/college, the opportunity to gain knowledge of and experience with implementing marketing theories, strategies and tactics to further their academic and career goals.

Admission Requirements

Open to current Drexel graduate students.

Program Requirements

| MKTG 510 | Marketing Strategy | 2.0 |
| MKTG 602 | Marketing Experiential Project | 1.0 |
| Choose Any 3 from the following list | |
| MKTG 606 | Customer Analytics |
| MKTG 607 | Marketing Experiments |
| MKTG 622 | Buyer Behavior Theory |
| MKTG 624 | Channels of Distribution Management |
| MKTG 630 | Global Marketing |
| MKTG 634 | Integrated Marketing Communications Management |
| MKTG 638 | New Product Planning, Strategy, and Development |
| MKTG 650 | Marketing Management Cases and Problems |
| MKTG 652 | Marketing Information Management and Research |
| MKTG 654 | Corporate Brand & Reputation Management |

Total Credits: 12.0

Marketing Faculty

Rolph E. Anderson, PhD (University of Florida) Royal H. Gibson Sr. Professor of Marketing. Professor. Personal selling and sales management; multivariate data analysis; customer relationship management (CRM); customer satisfaction and customer loyalty.

Trina Larsen Andras, PhD (University of Texas at Austin) Head of the Department of Marketing; Academic Director, Center for Corporate Research Management. Professor. International marketing, marketing channels management, cross-cultural communication.

Boryana Dimitrova, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Global marketing, inter-organizational, marketing channels, retailing and retail management.

Michaela Draganska, PhD (Kellogg School of Management, Northwestern University) Department of Marketing. Associate Professor. Advertising strategy, product assortment decisions, new product positioning, distribution channels. Marketing analytics and big data, marketing communications, marketing research, marketing strategy, technology and innovation.


Elea Feit, PhD (University of Michigan) Department of Marketing. Assistant Professor. Bayesian hierarchical models, interactive (eCommerce), marketing research, missing data.

Michael Howley, PhD (Arizona State University). Clinical Professor. Investments in dissatisfied customers, service recovery, health-care marketing, marketing of service organizations, financial consequences of marketing actions.

Yanliu Huang, PhD (The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania). Associate Professor. Consumer n-store decision making, consumer planning, health marketing, memory and learning.

Daniel Korschun, PhD (Boston University). Associate Professor. Brand and corporate reputation management, corporate social responsibility, internal marketing, marketing strategy, relationship marketing.

Hyokjin Kwak, PhD (University of Georgia) Department of Marketing. Professor. Advertising effects, consumer behaviors and e-commerce.

Bert Rosenbloom, PhD (Temple University) Rauth Chair of Electronic Commerce. Professor. Marketing channels and distribution systems, electronic commerce, inter-organizational marketing management, wholesale and retail distribution, marketing strategy and planning.

Prashant Srivastava, PhD (Oklahoma State University) Department of Marketing. Associate Clinical Professor. New product development, supply chain management, B2B marketing, sales, strategic alliances, organizational learning, market orientation, healthcare marketing, and database marketing.

Rajneesh Suri, PhD (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign) Associate Dean for Research, Marketing Department. Professor. Pricing, promotions and branding.

Srinivasan Swaminathan, PhD (University of Texas-Austin). Professor. Marketing research and strategy, pricing and promotions, loyalty and satisfaction.

Chen Wang, PhD (University of British Columbia). Assistant Professor. Consumer curiosity, self-regulation and goals, sensory perception.
MBA Programs

Major: Business Administration
Degree Awarded: Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 49.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.0101
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-1021; 11-2022; 11-9199

About the MBA

The Drexel LeBow MBA offers a customizable, cross-disciplinary plan of study that prepares students to solve complex business problems across industries. The rigorous, comprehensive degree program is designed to emphasize the broad perspective of business concepts through innovative coursework, experiential learning and career coaching.

Grounded by a strong academic foundation in business, the program offers several opportunities to specialize and align students’ specific area of interest, including business concentrations and dual degree options. Graduate minors from schools throughout the University are also available, allowing students to tailor their plan of study to fit their specific career goals.

Learning Outcomes and Competencies

Leadership Skills

Leadership and Collaboration - Leads individuals, teams, and organizations to attain common business goals and manage change

Communication - Effectively communicates in writing and speaking in business settings

Professional Development and Advancement - Takes initiative and responsibility for one’s professional development and career advancement

Business Acumen

Financial Acumen - Integrates quantitative and qualitative analyses to recommend financial decisions that support financial and strategic goals

Marketing Strategy - Applies marketing theories and tools to make sound marketing decisions and recommendations

Global Mindset - Integrates global perspectives to function effectively in diverse business contexts

Strategic Analysis - Provides the ability to develop a fine-grained analysis of the overall business situation of the firm

Information Systems and Analytics - Collects, manages, and analyzes data, and uses insights gained to set and achieve business goals

Business Operations - Applies quantitative and qualitative tools and operations knowledge to dissect, find structure in, and optimize operations

Business Law - Analyzes and applies the law in decision-making

Solving Business Problems

Identifying and Framing Relevant Complex Business Problems – Uses integrated problem solving and project management skills to identify, structure, and solve complex managerial problems

Structuring and Implementing Integrated Solutions - Integrates all business disciplines and uses decision-making tools to formulate an organization’s strategic direction and implements solutions to emergent business problems

Students selecting a concentration can choose from the following options:

- Accounting
- Business Analytics
- Entrepreneurship/Innovation Management
- Finance
- Marketing
- Supply Chain Management and Logistics

Program Delivery

The College offers one MBA degree delivered in the format that best suits a student's lifestyle: full-time or part-time, on campus or online. The MBA can be completed at Drexel's main campus in Philadelphia or at a satellite campus in Malvern, Pa., in as little as 18-24 months. Professionals seeking more flexibility in earning the MBA at their own pace can personalize their studies by combining on-campus and online classes.

Please contact Drexel LeBow's Graduate Admissions Office directly to discuss which MBA delivery option (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/Prospects/MBA) is best suited for you.

Degree Requirements

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) curriculum remains firmly grounded on the best features of the "traditional" MBA. Among these features is a broad overview of business, complemented by at least one area of concentration.

Students selecting a concentration can choose from the following options:

- Accounting
- Business Analytics
- Entrepreneurship/Innovation Management
- Finance
- Healthcare Management (See advisor for scheduling options)
- Marketing
- Supply Chain and Logistics

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 510</td>
<td>Essentials of Financial Reporting</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLAW 510</td>
<td>Analyzing Legal Options in Decision-Making</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 601</td>
<td>Managerial Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 601</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 510</td>
<td>Business Problem Solving</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 520</td>
<td>Strategy Analysis</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 530</td>
<td>Managing and Leading the Total Enterprise</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 770</td>
<td>MBA Capstone</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 510</td>
<td>Marketing Strategy</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 510</td>
<td>Leading in Dynamic Environments</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 520</td>
<td>Leading High-Performance Teams</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ORGB 530 Career and Professional Development 1.0
POM 510 Operations and Supply Chain Management 2.0
STAT 510 Introduction to Statistics for Business Analytics 2.0

Experiential Requirement—Select one course.
BUSN 615 Graduate Internship
BUSN 715 Business Consulting Projects
ORGB 640 Negotiations for Leaders
STAT 634 Quality & Six-Sigma
MGMT 680 Leading for Innovation

Concentration Requirements 9.0
Free Electives 9.0
Total Credits 49.0

Students selecting a concentration can choose from the following:

Business Analytics Concentration

Requirements
STAT 632 Data Mining for Managers 3.0
Select two of the following: 6.0
ECON 650 Business & Economic Strategy: Game Theory & Applications
FIN 642 Business Conditions and Forecasting
MIS 630 Inter-Active Decision Support Systems
MIS 633 Predictive Business Analytics with Relational Database Data
MKTG 606 Customer Analytics
MKTG 607 Marketing Experiments
OPR 601 Managerial Decision Models and Simulation
OPR 626 System Simulation
POM 625 Supply Chain Management
STAT 634 Quality & Six-Sigma
STAT 636 Experimental Design

Total Credits 9.0

Finance Concentration

Required Courses
Select two of the following: 6.0
FIN 602 Advanced Financial Management
FIN 622 Financial Institutions & Markets
FIN 624 Risk Management
FIN 626 Investment Management
FIN 635 Entrepreneurial Finance
FIN 640 Mergers and Acquisitions
FIN 642 Business Conditions and Forecasting
FIN 648 International Financial Management
FIN 790 Seminar in Finance

Electives
Select one of the following: 3.0
ECON 614 Macroeconomics
ECON 630 International Economics
ECON 642 Business Conditions and Forecasting
FIN 648 International Financial Management
INTB 632 Economic Analysis of Multinational Corporations
INTB 790 Seminar in International Business
MGMT 655 Knowledge Management
MIS 624 Systems Analysis & Design
MIS 630 Inter-Active Decision Support Systems
MIS 632 Database Analysis and Design for Business
MKTG 630 Market Research and Analysis
MKTG 632 Marketing Information Management and Research

Total Credits 9.0

Entrepreneurship/Innovation Management Concentration

Required Courses
Select two of the following: 6.0
BLAW 620 Legal Aspects of Employment
BLAW 646 Legal Issues in New Ventures
FIN 635 Entrepreneurial Finance
MGMT 640 Strategic Human Resource Management
MGMT 655 Knowledge Management
MIS 624 Systems Analysis & Design
MIS 630 Inter-Active Decision Support Systems
MIS 632 Database Analysis and Design for Business
MKTG 638 New Product Planning, Strategy, and Development

Electives
Select one of the following: 3.0
ECON 614 Macroeconomics
ECON 630 International Economics
ECON 650 Business & Economic Strategy: Game Theory & Applications
FIN 602 Advanced Financial Management
FIN 624 Risk Management
Facilities

Supply Chain Management and Logistics

Major: Supply Chain Management and Logistics
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Supply Chain Management and Logistics (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.0203
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-3071

About the Program

Today, companies worldwide are competing in very different ways and very different environments than they were in the past because of technological advances. Operations, Supply Chain Management, and Logistics are key functions through which companies can gain strategic advantage, and companies are hiring graduates to drive innovations for their new economic surroundings.

The Drexel MS Program in Supply Chain Management and Logistics is delivered in two tracks:

- For students in the Industry Professional Track, we are committed to increasing their supply chain competencies and leadership abilities. We work with organizations and leaders from around the world to help...
shape strategies that inspire competitive advantage and business success.

- For students in the **Research Track**, we leverage industry relationships to inform the development of theory and models that advance the field. Research seminars led by our top-notch faculty prepare our MS students to enter PhD programs and become academic leaders.

### Additional Information

For additional information about the program or to schedule an appointment, please contact the Department of Decision Sciences and MIS (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/Faculty/Departments/Decision).

### Degree Requirements

All students will be required to take a series of foundation courses in the management of operations and the quantitative methods that support analysis and decision making for supply chain management and logistics. After the common core, the students will choose one of the following tracks:

1. **Industry Professional Track**: This track covers a range of topics for practical management decisions over multiple horizons for different types of supply chains and prepares the students for effective leadership in an increasingly complex, dynamic, global business environment.

2. **Research Track**: This track goes deeper into the theoretical foundations of decision making in supply chains and prepares students for doctoral studies in the area.

#### Foundations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POM 601</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 602</td>
<td>Strategic Operations &amp; Quality</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 620</td>
<td>Management of Manufacturing Firms</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 624</td>
<td>Management of Service Firms</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 625</td>
<td>Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Quantitative Methods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT 601</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPR 601</td>
<td>Managerial Decision Models and Simulation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following tracks: 24.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Industry Professional Track</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS 661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing with Enterprise Application Software using SAP - Logistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 634</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality &amp; Six-Sigma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select four of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essentials of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 610</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 650</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business &amp; Economic Strategy: Game Theory &amp; Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS 651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems Outsourcing Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS 662</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing with Enterprise Application Software using SAP-Accounting &amp; Analytics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPR 640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decision Models for the Public Sector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership and Professional Development or ORGB 635: Leading Effective Organizations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiations for Leaders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Supply Chain Management and Logistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Queues for Service Operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 644</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 638</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Statistical Quality Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Management and Logistics Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Research Track**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POM 771</td>
<td>Supply Chain Management and Logistics Master's Thesis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPR 922</td>
<td>Operations Research Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 900</td>
<td>Decision Processes in Operations Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 922</td>
<td>Inventory Models Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 925</td>
<td>Supply Chain Management Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 930</td>
<td>Scheduling Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 45.0

### Sample Plan of Study

#### Plan of Study for the Industry Professional Track:

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>OPR 601</td>
<td>Managerial Decision Models and Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POM 601</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STAT 601</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POM 620</td>
<td>Management of Manufacturing Firms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POM 624</td>
<td>Management of Service Firms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Track Elective 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STAT 634</td>
<td>Quality &amp; Six-Sigma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Track Elective 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Track Elective 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MIS 661</td>
<td>Managing with Enterprise Application Software using SAP - Logistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POM 622</td>
<td>Materials Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POM 770</td>
<td>Supply Chain Management and Logistics Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit**: 45.0

#### Plan of Study for the Research Track

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>OPR 601</td>
<td>Managerial Decision Models and Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POM 601</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STAT 601</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OPR 922</td>
<td>Operations Research Methods I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POM 620</td>
<td>Management of Manufacturing Firms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POM 624</td>
<td>Management of Service Firms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POM 770</td>
<td>Supply Chain Management and Logistics Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>MIS 661</td>
<td>Managing with Enterprise Application Software using SAP - Logistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POM 622</td>
<td>Materials Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POM 770</td>
<td>Supply Chain Management and Logistics Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit**: 45.0

---

**Note:** The sample plan of study is illustrative and subject to change. Students should consult with their academic advisors for the most accurate and up-to-date information.
POM 771 Supply Chain Management and Logistics Master's Thesis 9.0

Second Year
Fall
POM 922 Inventory Models Seminar 3.0
POM 925 Supply Chain Management Seminar 3.0
POM 930 Scheduling Theory 3.0

Total Credit: 45.0

Facilities

Supply Chain Management Faculty

Avijit Banerjee, PhD (The Ohio State University) Department of Decision Sciences. Professor. Interface with Marketing, Pricing Revenue Management, Inventory Control, Operations Planning and Scheduling, Production Planning and Control, Supply Chain Management

Hande Benson, PhD (Princeton University) Assistant Department Head, Decision Sciences & MIS. Associate Professor. Interior-point methods, Large Scale Optimization, Mathematical Programming, Nonlinear Optimization, Operations and Supply Chain Optimization, Optimization Software, Portfolio Optimization

Oben Ceryan, PhD (University of Michigan Ann Arbor) Department of Decision Sciences. Assistant Professor. Dynamic Pricing, Inventory Control, Revenue Management, Stochastic Optimization, Supply Chain Management

Christopher Gaffney, PhD (Rutgers University, New Brunswick). Assistant Clinical Professor. Applied Probability, Decision Theory, Risk Analysis

Seung-Lae Kim, PhD (Penn State University) Department of Decision Sciences. Professor. Inventory control, Production Planning and Control, Quality Management, Six-Sigma, Supply Chain Management


Benjamin Lev, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Trustee Professor. Inventory Control, Mathematical Programming, Operations Planning and Scheduling.

Chuanren Liu, PhD (Rutgers University). Assistant Professor. Data Mining, Decision Models, Risk Assessment, Sequential Analysis.

Fariborz Y. Partovi, PhD (The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania) Department of Decision Sciences. Professor. Manufacturing Technology Development, Quality Implementation, Quality Management, Service Management, Six-Sigma

Wenjing Shen, PhD (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. The interface of operations management and marketing; inventory management; supply chain management.

Min Wang, PhD (Columbia University) Department of Decision Sciences. Assistant Professor. Healthcare Operations Management, Inventory Control, Production Planning and Control, Service Management, Supply Chain Management

Chaojiang Wu, PhD (University of Cincinnati). Assistant Professor. Business Analytics, Computational Statistics, Healthcare Analytics, Semiparametric Regression, Statistical Data Mining.

LeBow College of Business: School of Economics

The LeBow College of Business celebrated its strengths in economics teaching and research by elevating its economics department into a School of Economics in September 2013. The School of Economics continues LeBow's commitment to offering a curriculum that is current and challenging and to conducting research that aligns with business trends and informs policy makers.

Economics is at the root of business decisions, government policy making and global relations. As a course of study, it can lead to diverse career opportunities. A degree in economics provides students with a robust understanding of the workings of the market system and major economic institutions, economic policy and development. The School of Economics boasts an award-winning faculty who are leading researchers and dedicated teachers. The world-renowned faculty members take a hands-on approach to teaching, research and mentoring students.

**MAJORS**
- Economics (MSECON) (p. 229)
- Economics (PhD) (p. 231)

**NEW: Minors**
- Economic Data Analysis (p. 228)
- Economics (p. 230)

Economic Data Analysis

About the Graduate Minor

Integral to the application of economics to decision making is the gathering and interpretation of data for planning, forecasting, and policy-making purposes. The graduate minor in Economic Data Analysis gives students a solid foundation in quantitative methods, including but not limited to econometric and statistical techniques. These quantitative techniques can be applied to a wide variety of fields outside of the economics discipline, such management and decision sciences, marketing, finance, engineering, public health, medicine and psychology. The minor consists of taking two courses that provide training in core statistical and econometric theory; students then choose from a variety of additional courses that provide the student with practical and hands on experience applying these tools to real life economic problems.

**Admission Requirements**

Student must be a matriculated graduate student. This minor is not available to students pursuing an MS in Economics. For more information on admissions, please contact the program manager for MS in Economics http://www.lebow.drexel.edu/academics/graduate/current-students/advising/advisors.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 550</td>
<td>Econometrics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 610</td>
<td>Statistics for Business Analytics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select two of the following additional courses 6.0
Economics

Major: Economics
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Economics (MSECON)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 45.0603
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-3011

About the Program

The Master of Science program in Economics at Drexel University integrates training in core economics, rigorous quantitative methods and policy analysis. It prepares students for a career in industry, the financial sector, government or international organizations. The program also provides the necessary knowledge and the analytical skills to the students wishing to pursue a PhD degree in related areas.

Admission Requirements

The LeBow College of Business: School of Economics seeks applicants with exceptional ability and motivation. Students who hold a bachelor’s degree, either in economics or another discipline, may apply to the MS program. All courses in the program expect a preparation of at least principles of economics and basic statistics. Students who lack some part of this preparation may be considered for admission conditional on their completing the appropriate undergraduate courses as non-matriculated students during the summer term before they begin the program in the fall.

In reviewing an applicant’s credentials, the faculty will consider the following factors:

- **Prior Academic Accomplishments:** The faculty will examine all course work taken prior to application, paying particular attention to the specific courses that have been completed. Applicants should have attained a minimum grade point average of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) for all undergraduate course work completed.

- **Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Graduate Management Aptitude Test (GMAT):** Applicants are required to submit GRE or GMAT scores. Scores of more than five years old are not accepted.

- **Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL):** Applicants whose native language is not English and who have not already received a degree from a U.S. university must also submit scores from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

- **Personal Statement/Essay:** Each applicant must submit a personal statement. The personal statement should explain the applicant’s educational and personal experiences that have influenced the decision to pursue an MS and should discuss the candidate’s career plans and goals.

- **Letters of Recommendation:** Two letters of recommendation must be submitted in support of the application. Applicants are strongly encouraged to seek recommendations from academics or other professionals who can assess the applicant’s likelihood of success in the MS program.

Admission Procedures

The MS in Economics program admits students each fall. To be considered for admission, the completed application must be received by the LeBow College of Business Office of Graduate Admissions. Admissions are considered on a rolling basis and will remain open until all available slots are filled. It is the applicant’s responsibility to ensure that all transcripts, test scores and letters of recommendation, as well as the application form and the personal statement, are received by LeBow College Business, School of Economics.

Graduate Assistantships and Financial Aid

Financial assistance for the MS program may be available on a limited basis to highly qualified candidates. Research Assistantships and Teaching Assistantships may also be available on a limited basis for highly qualified candidates.

To obtain an application, please contact:

Graduate Admissions Office
Bennett S. LeBow College of Business
Drexel University
3141 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104-2875
215.895.6804
msecon@lebow.drexel.edu

Degree Requirements

Core Requirements

Select one course from each of the following sets:

- **ECON 548** or **ECON 902**: Mathematical Economics
- **ECON 550** or **ECON 940**: Econometrics I
- **ECON 560** or **ECON 941**: Time Series Econometrics
- **ECON 610** or **ECON 910**: Microeconomics I
- **ECON 614** or **ECON 920**: Macroeconomics I
- **STAT 610** or **STAT 931**: Statistics for Business Analytics

**Economics electives:**

Complete 18.0 additional credits from the following:

- **ECON 601**: Managerial Economics
- **ECON 616**: Public Finance and Cost Benefit Analysis
- **ECON 630**: International Economics
- **ECON 634**: History of Economic Analysis
- **ECON 639**: Applied Industrial Analysis
- **ECON 650**: Business & Economic Strategy: Game Theory & Applications
- **ECON 661**: Health Economics
- **ECON 662**: Economic Analysis of Health Systems
- **ECON T680**: Special Topics in ECON
- **ECON 700**: Economics Seminar
- **ECON 902**: Mathematical Economics
- **ECON 910**: Advanced Microeconomics I
- **ECON 911**: Advanced Microeconomics II
- **ECON 920**: Advanced Macroeconomics I
- **ECON 921**: Advanced Macroeconomics II
ECON 925 Macroeconomic Dynamics  
ECON 940 Econometrics I  
ECON 941 Econometrics II  
ECON 942 Applied Microeconometrics  
ECON 950 Industrial Organization I  
ECON 951 Industrial Organization II  
ECON 959 Industrial Organization Seminar  
ECON 960 International Trade  
ECON 961 Empirical International Trade  
ECON 962 Open Economy Macroeconomics  
ECON 969 International Trade Seminar  
ECON 979 Open Economy Macro Seminar  
ECON 980 Game Theory  
INTB 632 Economic Analysis of Multinational Corporations  
STAT 931 Statistics for Economics  

**Business electives**

Complete 9 additional credits from the list of Economics electives or the list below: 9.0  
BLAW 620 Legal Aspects of Employment  
BUSN 501 Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance  
BUSN 615 Graduate Internship  
FIN 601 Corporate Financial Management  
FIN 602 Advanced Financial Management  
FIN 622 Financial Institutions & Markets  
FIN 635 Entrepreneurial Finance  
FIN 640 Mergers and Acquisitions  
FIN 648 International Financial Management  
MGMT 602 Innovation Management  
MKTG 630 Global Marketing  
OPR 601 Managerial Decision Models and Simulation  
OPR 620 Operations Research I  
OPR 622 Operations Research II  
OPR 624 Advanced Mathematical Program  
STAT 622 Statistical Decision Theory I  
STAT 624 Statistical Decision Theory II  
STAT 626 Statistical Sampling  

Total Credits 45.0

* Students who complete ECON 911, ECON 921 and ECON 941 may take the following courses during their second year provided they have the required prerequisites and approval from the Program Coordinator: ECON 925, ECON 942, ECON 950, ECON 951, ECON 959, ECON 960, ECON 961, ECON 962, ECON 969, ECON 979

**Centers and Facilities**

This marriage of academic rigor and practical applications can also be seen in the development of the school’s Centers of Excellence. Centers of Excellence are catalysts for research and innovation, think tanks for nationally significant trends and issues, and incubators for opportunities in business and integration among disciplines. LeBow’s Centers of Excellence provide students with meaningful experiential learning and impact the performance of business in our region and around the world. As part of the curriculum Drexel LeBow MBA students will take courses which reside in the centers and will see firsthand how practical learning is applied.

The Centers are:

- Sovereign Institute for Strategic Leadership (https://www.lebow.drexel.edu/academics/centers)

**Facilities**

**About the Graduate Minor**

Economics addresses how resources and capabilities can be utilized to provide goods and services to society. As such, the study of economics will be valuable to any student whose area of study involves issues of decision making, resource allocation or social welfare. The graduate minor in Economics gives students a foundation in economic theory that can be applied to areas such as finance, marketing, public policy, public health, law, business, or medicine. After taking one course that provides training in core microeconomic theory, students can choose from a variety of courses that cover other areas such as macroeconomics, international trade, game theory, or public finance.

**Program Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 601</td>
<td>Managerial Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select three of the following additional courses</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 502</td>
<td>Essentials of Entrepreneurial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 548</td>
<td>Mathematical Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 550</td>
<td>Econometrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 560</td>
<td>Time Series Econometrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 610</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 614</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 616</td>
<td>Public Finance and Cost Benefit Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 621</td>
<td>Business, Government, and Global Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 630</td>
<td>International Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 631</td>
<td>International Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 634</td>
<td>History of Economic Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 639</td>
<td>Applied Industrial Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 644</td>
<td>Trade Policy: Theory and Evidence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 650</td>
<td>Business &amp; Economic Strategy: Game Theory &amp; Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 661</td>
<td>Health Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 662</td>
<td>Economic Analysis of Health Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 700</td>
<td>Economics Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 12.0

**School of Economics Faculty**

Marco Airaudo, PhD (University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia). Associate Professor. Computational economics, international economics, macroeconomics and monetary economics.

Patricia Awerbuch, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Performance of on-campus students in an online classroom designed for distance learners; business professors.

Richard Barnett, PhD (University of Minnesota). Clinical Professor. Economic theory, macroeconomics.

Sebastien Bradley, PhD (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Managerial economics and strategy, applied econometrics, industrial organization.

Mian Dai, PhD (Northwestern University). Associate Professor. Managerial economics and strategy, applied econometrics, real estate.
Pia DiGirolamo, PhD (Purdue University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Macroeconomics, international finance.

Shawkat M. Hammoudeh, PhD (University of Kansas). Professor. Applied econometrics, financial economics, international economics, and natural resource economics.

Teresa D. Harrison, PhD (University of Texas Austin) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Innovation. Academic Director of the Center for Nonprofit Governance. Associate Professor. Econometrics, public finance, industrial organization, empirical microeconomics including health and nonprofit organizations.

Paul E. Jensen, PhD (Penn State University) Dean, LeBow College of Business. Associate Professor. International trade. Primary research interest is international trade, particularly in empirical studies of international trade patterns.

Bang Nam Jeon, PhD (Indiana University) Department of Economics and International Business. Professor. Financial economics, world financial market linkages, foreign direct investment flows in the Asia-Pacific economies, the Korean economy: currency crisis, FDI, and macroeconomic issues, regional economic integration and newly industrializing economies: the

Stephen Joyce, MA (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Education and human capital.

Andre Kurmann, PhD (University of Virginia). Associate Professor. Computational economics, financial economics, labor economics, macroeconomics and monetary economics.

Christopher A. Laincz, PhD (Duke University) Director, LeBow College of Business PhD program. Associate Professor. Economic development, technological change, and growth, industrial organization, macroeconomics and monetary economics.

Vibhas Madan, PhD (Michigan State University) Senior Associate Dean, Academic Programs. Professor. International trade theory, applied microeconomics.

Roger A. McCain, PhD (Louisiana State University). Professor. Computational economics, game theory.

Bruce D. McCullough, PhD (University of Texas Austin). Professor. Applied Econometrics, Data Mining, Econometric Techniques, Reliability of Statistical and Econometric Software.

Irina Murtazashvili, PhD (Michigan State University). Assistant Professor. Applied econometrics.

Maria Olvera, PhD (Duke University). Associate Professor. Macroeconomics, international finance.

Eydis Olsen, MA (American University). Associate Clinical Professor. Macroeconomics, political economy.

Tristan Potter, PhD (Boston College). Assistant Professor. Macroeconomics, labor economics, search theory

Konstantinos Serfes, PhD (University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana). Professor. Industrial organization, microeconomics, game theory.

Ricardo Serrano-Padial, PhD (University of California at San Diego). Assistant Professor. Microeconomics theory, information economics with applications in finance, macroeconomics and industrial organization.

Mark Stehr, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

Constantinos Syropoulos, PhD (Yale University) Trustee Professor of International Economics. Professor. International trade, political economy, applied microeconomics.

Yoto Yotov, PhD (Boston College). Associate Professor. International trade, applied microeconomics, political economy.

Emeritus Faculty

Edward C. Koziar, PhD (University of Wisconsin). Professor Emeritus. Applied micro and macro economics.

Bijou Yang Lester, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Professor Emeritus. Behavioral characteristics of shopping on-line, economic issues of electronic commerce, contingent employment and part-time work, the economy and suicide.

Andrew G. Verzilli, PhD (Boston College). Professor Emeritus. Teaching effectiveness in economics; economics and financial history.

Chiou-shuang Yan, PhD (Purdue University). Professor Emeritus. International economics, input-output analysis.

Economics

Major: Economics

Degree Awarded: Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 60.0 (Post-Master’s degree) or 90.0 (Post-Bachelor’s degree)

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 45-0603

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-3011

About the Program

Drexel’s PhD program in Economics prepares economists for academic research as well as careers in government or industry by providing a solid background in economic theory, quantitative analysis, and analytical tools at the advanced level. Each year a relatively small number of PhD students are accepted into the program, which allows for a collegial environment where the PhD students interact with faculty on a daily basis. Requirements for the MS in Economics program are satisfied if the coursework associated with the first and second years of the PhD program are complete.

The PhD program in Economics offers three fields of study:

• Industrial Organization
• International Trade
• Open Economy Macroeconomics

The PhD program in Economics is also particularly strong in applied microeconometrics.

Students typically complete their coursework in two years and the PhD degree in five. Students work as research and teaching assistants under...
Admission Requirements

The LeBow College of Business: School of Economics seeks applicants with exceptional ability and motivation. For the PhD, the School places emphasis on applicants who can provide evidence of strong potential in a research-oriented program. In general, prior training at either the undergraduate or graduate level in economics and mathematics is strongly encouraged. All courses in the program expect a preparation of at least principles of economics and basic statistics. Students who lack some part of this preparation may be considered for admission conditional on their completing the appropriate undergraduate courses as non-matriculated students during the summer term before they begin the program in the fall.

Admission is competitive and highly selective.

In reviewing an applicant’s credentials, the faculty will consider the following factors:

• Prior Academic Accomplishments: The faculty will examine all course work taken prior to application, paying particular attention to the specific courses that have been completed. Applicants should have attained a minimum grade point average of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) for all undergraduate course work completed. They also should have attained a minimum 3.3 average for any graduate-level course work taken. The faculty generally expects applicants to demonstrate a substantially higher level of accomplishment than these minimum requirements. A master's degree is not a requirement.

• Graduate Record Examination (GRE): Applicants are required to submit GRE scores. GRE scores are not accepted if they are more than five years old.

• Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL): Applicants whose native language is not English and who have not already received a degree from a U.S. university must also submit scores from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

• Personal Statement/Essay: Each applicant must submit a personal statement. The personal statement should explain the applicant’s educational and personal experiences that have influenced the decision to pursue a PhD and should discuss the candidate’s career plans and goals. The faculty are especially interested in learning about an applicant’s prior research experience and the commitment to future research in the applicant’s area of specialization.

• Letters of Recommendation: Two letters of recommendation must be submitted in support of the application. Applicants are strongly encouraged to seek recommendations from academics or other professionals who can assess the applicant’s likelihood of success in a research-oriented PhD program.

Admission Procedures

The PhD Programs in Economics admits students each fall. To be considered for admission, the completed application must be received by the LeBow College of Business Office of Graduate Admissions no later than January 15th. It is the applicant’s responsibility to ensure that all transcripts, test scores and letters of recommendation, as well as the application form and the personal statement, are received by Drexel University no later than January 15th.

Assistantships and Financial Aid

The LeBow College of Business strives to provide graduate assistantships to all entering PhD students. Each applicant to the PhD program is automatically considered for a graduate assistantship as well as for admission into the program. First-year graduate assistants are assigned to work with a faculty member on research activities. During the second and subsequent years, graduate assistants are generally assigned a combination of teaching and research responsibilities. Assistants receive a stipend and 27.0 credits of tuition remission per academic year. Doctoral students who are making satisfactory progress toward the degree can expect to be provided with an assistantship for at least four years.

Degree Requirements

The PhD in Economics program prepares economists for careers in research, teaching, business, and government. It is designed to provide students with not only a broad understanding of modern economics, but also the opportunity to conduct high quality research in a number of specific fields of study including industrial organization, international economics, and health economics.

In the second year of study, the PhD in Economics offers three fields of specialization: industrial organization, international trade, and open economy macroeconomics. Students complete courses in two of these fields of specialization.

Curriculum

60.0 credits (Post-Master's degree)
90.0 credits (Post-Bachelor's degree)

• 27.0 credits of first year core courses
• 18.0 credits of economics field requirements
• 15.0 credits (minimum) of dissertation research
• 30.0 additional dissertation research credits for students without a Master's degree

Core Program

All PhD students pursue a common set of core courses. The following courses are all completed during the first year, with the exception of ECON 941 Econometrics II, which is completed in the second year.

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 902</td>
<td>Mathematical Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 910</td>
<td>Advanced Microeconomics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 911</td>
<td>Advanced Microeconomics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 920</td>
<td>Advanced Macroeconomics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 921</td>
<td>Advanced Macroeconomics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 940</td>
<td>Econometrics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 941</td>
<td>Econometrics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 942</td>
<td>Applied Microeconometrics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 980</td>
<td>Game Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
First-Year Examination

After the completion of the core coursework, students are examined on their competence in the core material and their readiness to proceed.

Fields of Specialization

Students are required to complete the coursework for at least two of the following fields/sequences.

Industrial Organization

- ECON 950 Industrial Organization I
- ECON 951 Industrial Organization II
- ECON 959 Industrial Organization Seminar

International Trade

- ECON 960 International Trade
- ECON 961 Empirical International Trade
- ECON 969 International Trade Seminar

Open Economy Macroeconomics

- ECON 925 Macroeconomic Dynamics
- ECON 962 Open Economy Macroeconomics
- ECON 979 Open Economy Macro Seminar

Electives

In addition, students can take elective courses from the Economics Department, from any other departments in the College of Business, and from departments in other Colleges of Drexel University. The following is a set of sample electives:

- ECON 930 Monetary Economics 3.0
- ECON 952 Health Economics 3.0
- ECON 955 Public Economics 3.0
- ECON 964 Economic Development 3.0
- ECON T980 Special Topics in ECON 0.5-9.0

Additionally, courses with the permission of the advisor 3.0

Dissertation Research

- ECON 998 Dissertation Research in Economics 12.0

Facilities

School of Economics Faculty

Marco Airaudo, PhD (University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia). Associate Professor. Computational economics, international economics, macroeconomics and monetary economics.

Patricia Awerbuch, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Performance of on-campus students in an online classroom designed for distance learners; business professors.

Richard Barnett, PhD (University of Minnesota). Clinical Professor. Economic theory, macroeconomics.

Sebastien Bradley, PhD (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Public finance, international economics, applied econometrics, real estate.

Mian Dai, PhD (Northwestern University). Associate Professor. Managerial economics and strategy, applied econometrics, industrial organization.

Pia DiGirolamo, PhD (Purdue University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Macroeconomics, international finance.

Shawkat M. Hammoudeh, PhD (University of Kansas). Professor. Applied econometrics, financial economics, international economics, and natural resource economics.

Teresa D. Harrison, PhD (University of Texas Austin) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Innovation, Academic Director of the Center for Nonprofit Governance. Associate Professor. Econometrics, public finance, industrial organization, empirical microeconomics including health and nonprofit organizations.

Paul E. Jensen, PhD (Penn State University) Dean, LeBow College of Business. Associate Professor. International trade. Primary research interest is international trade, particularly in empirical studies of international trade patterns.

Bang Nam Jeon, PhD (Indiana University) Department of Economics and International Business. Professor. Financial economics, world financial market linkages, foreign direct investment flows in the Asia-Pacific economies, the Korean economy: currency crisis, FDI, and macroeconomic issues, regional economic integration and newly industrializing economies: the

Stephen Joyce, MA (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Education and human capital.

Andre Kurmann, PhD (University of Virginia). Associate Professor. Computational economics, financial economics, labor economics, macroeconomics and monetary economics.

Christopher A. Laincz, PhD (Duke University) Director, LeBow College of Business PhD program. Associate Professor. Economic development, technological change, and growth, industrial organization, macroeconomics and monetary economics.

Vibhas Madan, PhD (Michigan State University) Senior Associate Dean, Academic Programs. Professor. International trade theory, applied microeconomics.

Roger A. McCain, PhD (Louisiana State University). Professor. Computational economics, game theory.

Bruce D. McCullough, PhD (University of Texas Austin). Professor. Applied Econometrics, Data Mining, Econometric Techniques, Reliability of Statistical and Econometric Software.

Irina Murtazashvili, PhD (Michigan State University). Assistant Professor. Applied econometrics.

Maria Olivero, PhD (Duke University). Associate Professor. Macroeconomics, international finance.

Eydis Olsen, MA (American University). Associate Clinical Professor. Macroeconomics, political economy.

Tristan Potter, PhD (Boston College). Assistant Professor. Macroeconomics, labor economics, search theory

Konstantinos Serfes, PhD (University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana). Professor. Industrial organization, microeconomics, game theory.
Ricardo Serrano-Padial, PhD (University of California at San Diego). Assistant Professor. Microeconomics theory, information economics with applications in finance, macroeconomics and industrial organization.

Mark Stehr, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

Constantinos Syropoulos, PhD (Yale University) Trustee Professor of International Economics. Professor. International trade, political economy, applied microeconomics.

Yotov, PhD (Boston College). Associate Professor. International trade, applied microeconomics, political economy.

Emeritus Faculty

Edward C. Koziara, PhD (University of Wisconsin). Professor Emeritus. Applied micro and macro economics.

Bijou Yang Lester, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Professor Emeritus. Behavioral characteristics of shopping on-line, economic issues of electronic commerce, contingent employment and part-time work, the economy and suicide.

Andrew G. Verzilli, PhD (Boston College). Professor Emeritus. Teaching effectiveness in economics; economics and financial history.

Chiou-shuang Yan, PhD (Purdue University). Professor Emeritus. International economics, input-output analysis.

The Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts & Design

About the College


The Westphal College is a community of learning within the areas of media, design, the fine arts, the performing arts, and the management of creative enterprise that values experiential and immersive education; it is a place where students are encouraged to give form to ideas by learning to negotiate change in an ever-changing world. Through creative, critical, and collaborative approaches, the Westphal College’s diverse programs seek to foster innovation and leadership in progressively interconnected professional disciplines and areas of study.

The academic programs are rigorous, and provide the appropriate balance of a solid foundation with individual creative direction, cultural awareness, strong technical skills, and an understanding of management and professional practice. The College is committed to a continual review of our curricula, processes and outcomes in order make those improvements and refinements necessary to further enrich our students’ education, and to continue to foster independent thinkers, astute leaders, and creative problem solvers.

Majors

- Arts Administration (MS) (p. 235)
- Design Research (MS) (p. 237)
- Digital Media (MS, PhD) (p. 238)
- Fashion Design (MS) (p. 242)
- Interior Architecture & Design (MS) (p. 245)
- Museum Leadership (MS) (p. 247)
- NEW: Retail & Merchandising (MS) (p. 252)
- Television Management (MS and MS/MBA) (p. 249)
- NEW: Urban Strategy (MS)

NEW: Minors

- Arts Administration (p. 236)
- Museum Administration (p. 248)

Full/Part-Time Options

- Graduate study in digital media, fashion design, interior architecture + design and design research includes two years of full-time graduate study. There are some programs that require prerequisite coursework before entering into the graduate level studies.

- Students may enroll in the arts administration and museum leadership programs on a full-time or part-time basis. Full-time arts administration students may complete the degree in five terms. The arts administration, television management and retail & merchandising graduate programs are also available as fully-online degrees through Drexel University Online (https://online.drexel.edu).

- Students may enroll in the Paul F. Harron Graduate Program in Television Management program on a full-time or part-time basis. Television management students enrolled full-time in either option should plan to take two full years to complete the program.

- The Digital Media PhD program is a full-time program. The post-MS version of the PhD program is 3-4 years and 4-5 years for the post-BS version of the PhD.

Facilities

Designed to be an incubator for tomorrow’s creative leaders, The URBN Center is the award-winning home for many of the programs in the Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts & Design, providing students with rigorous, studio intensive instruction with the latest technological resources. Majors that share this space include Animation & Visual Effects, Architecture, Design & Merchandising, Entertainment & Arts Management, Fashion Design, Game Design & Production, Graphic Design, Interactive Digital Media, Interior Design, Music Industry and Product Design.

The URBN Center also provides a black box theater (http://www.drexel.edu/performingarts/about/facilities/URBN-center-black-box-theater) for our Theatre program, a 3,500 square foot Leonard Pearlstein Gallery (http://www.drexel.edu/pearlsteingallery), two MIDI labs (http://www.drexel.edu/westphal/academics/undergraduate/MIP/Facilities) abs and MAD Dragon Records Suite, a Motion Capture studio, a Hybrid Making Lab (http://drexel.edu/westphal/about/overview/making_spaces/) featuring Universal Laser Cutters and 3D printing and prototyping, the Robert and Penny Fox Historic Costume Collection (http://www.drexel.edu/westphal/resources FHCC), the Charles Evans Fashion
Design Library, a multi-use screening & lecture room, and offices for the College’s administrative functions.

The Paul Peck Problem Solving & Research Building is home to our Photography major and Department of Art & Art History. Within this facility, the Westphal College occupies a 10,000-square-foot photography lab, lighting studios, digital imaging labs (http://www.drexel.edu/westphal/about/overview/making_spaces/DarkroomFacility), as well as six lecture/laboratory spaces for our Visual Studies courses.

In University Crossings, a 25,000 square foot space houses offices for Film & Video, Screenwriting & Playwriting and Television faculty. Also in this building are two state-of-the-art digital editing facilities, a shooting studio with special effects capability, two screening rooms, a digital audio post production studio, several multi-media classrooms, and a well-stocked equipment room featuring state of the art cameras UNIVERSAL (Arri) Alexa XT Plus and the Amira Premiere 4K.

MacAlister Hall serves students in the Westphal College with: digital audio labs and recording studios for Music Industry; The Mandell Theater (http://drexel.edu/performingarts/about/facilities/mandell-theater), a 420-seat proscenium theater with scene shop and dressing rooms; the Ellen Forman Memorial Dance Studio (http://www.drexel.edu/performingarts/about/facilities/ellen-forman-dance-studio); and a high-definition studio space for our college-operated television station, DUTV, which reaches over 400,000 households.

**Arts Administration**

**Major:** Arts Administration  
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science (MS)  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Total Credit Hours:** 45.0  
**Co-op Option:** None  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 50.0704  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 13-1011

**About the Program**

The MS in Arts Administration program is designed to provide academic preparation for leadership positions with creative enterprises, foundations, corporations, and government agencies involved in the arts and culture sector.

Students may enroll in the program on a full- or part-time basis. The program is designed to accommodate working students, so all courses are offered in the evening or online. Students must matriculate in either the campus or online program, but students in either program may take some courses in the other program.

Students should plan to enter the program at the start of the fall term. Full-time arts administration students may complete the degree in five consecutive terms when beginning in the fall term, and part-time students typically take seven to eight terms to complete the degree.

**Professional Opportunities**

Graduates of the program serve in various administrative capacities with museums, galleries, government agencies, performing arts organizations, arts centers, arts service organizations, historical societies, and philanthropic and corporate foundations.

**Admission Requirements**

**Requirements for Admission**

In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission to graduate studies, applicants should present a résumé demonstrating a strong affinity for the field through work, volunteer experiences, education, or special training. Undergraduate preparation must include at least one course in financial accounting, two courses in the history or literature of an art form, and/or two courses in the practical or creative aspects of an art. Applicants who lack this preparation (or the equivalent) must complete work in the above areas during the first two terms in the program.

An important part of the admissions process is a personal interview with the Program Director or other faculty member. Potential applicants will be contacted to schedule an interview through the Department of Arts & Entertainment Enterprise once the application is processed through Graduate Admissions.

**Financial Assistance**

A limited number of assistantships are available to students in the campus program. Students should have experience in gallery management, public relations or newsletter writing/editing, and should indicate their interest in these positions in their initial letters of inquiry. Students are also encouraged to explore other assistantships that may be available across the University. Awards are made annually on a competitive basis.

Students in the online program only may qualify for a tuition discount through Drexel's partnership with Americans for the Arts or other educational partners. Applicants to the online program should request information on educational partners through Drexel University Online during the application process.

**Dean's Fellowship**

Students in the campus program may be eligible for Dean's Fellowships, which significantly reduce tuition expenses. These highly competitive awards are granted during the admissions process. For additional information on requirements and how to apply, visit Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/westphal/arts-administration) at Drexel University.

**Degree Requirements**

Each student is assisted with the planning and completion of a program of study in accordance with the student’s needs and career goals. Each candidate for the MS in arts administration must complete 45.0 credits, including courses in entrepreneurship, management skills, and revenue development. To enable the student to tailor the program of study to meet his or her career goals, a variety of electives are offered. Electives will vary based on faculty and student interest.

Many of our students work in an arts-related job associated with a professional arts organization. In order to gain more experience, some students choose to complete as one of their electives an internship within the arts and cultural community. All students complete an original research study culminating in a formal written thesis.

**Curriculum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professional Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AADM 505 Overview of the Arts</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 520 Creative Enterprise and Innovation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 610 Financial Accounting for Non-Profit Arts Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
\textbf{Sample Elective Offerings}

- **AADM 660** International Cultural Policy
- **AADM 680** Special Topics in Arts Administration
- **AADM 720** Leadership in the Arts
- **AADM 731** Human Resources Management in the Arts
- **AADM 740** Production Laboratory in the Arts
- **AADM 741** Arts Entrepreneurship
- **AADM 745** Arts in Education
- **AADM 746** Creative Placemaking
- **AADM 752** Performing Arts Management
- **AADM 753** Visual Arts Organization Management
- **AADM 754** Museum Management
- **AADM 755** Community Cultural Planning
- **AADM 757** Political Activism in the Arts
- **AADM 759** Cultural Organizations in Transition
- **AADM 775** Technology Management in the Arts
- **AADM 780** Applied Research Methods
- **AADM 799** Thesis Completion
- **MGMT 680** Leading for Innovation
- **VSST 501** Contemporary Art Issues

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AADM 505</td>
<td>Overview of the Arts 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 520</td>
<td>Creative Enterprise and Innovation 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 620</td>
<td>Legal and Ethical Issues in the Arts 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AADM 751</td>
<td>Management Techniques In the Arts 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 650</td>
<td>Revenue Development in the Arts 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 675</td>
<td>Marketing and Engagement in the Arts 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AADM 770</td>
<td>Technology Tools for Cultural Managers 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 785</td>
<td>Research Design in the Arts 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AADM 798</td>
<td>Thesis Development 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 610</td>
<td>Financial Accounting for Non-Profit Arts Organizations 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AADM 798</td>
<td>Thesis Development 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 710</td>
<td>Leadership, Strategy and Planning in the Arts 3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 45.0

* All Business electives must be approved by advisor and require registration through the MBA office.

Additional Electives not on the pre-approved list must be at the 600 level or above and require advisor approval.

**Sample Plan of Study**

**Graduate Minor in Arts Administration**

**About the Program**

The Graduate Minor in Arts Administration enables interested students pursuing other graduate degrees at Drexel the opportunity to learn about the business structures and policy systems of creative enterprises, and to understand the basic operations of arts and cultural organizations.

**Admission Requirements**

Students must be accepted into another graduate program at Drexel University, and must complete an application and interview before acceptance into the minor program.

**Required Courses for AADM Minor**

- **AADM 505** Overview of the Arts 3.0
- **AADM 520** Creative Enterprise and Innovation 3.0
- **AADM 751** Management Techniques In the Arts 3.0

**Possible Elective Courses for AADM Minor (Choose 1)**

- **AADM 620** Legal and Ethical Issues in the Arts
- **AADM 650** Revenue Development in the Arts
- **AADM 660** International Cultural Policy
- **AADM 675** Marketing and Engagement in the Arts
- **AADM 710** Leadership, Strategy and Planning in the Arts
- **AADM 720** Leadership in the Arts
- **AADM 731** Human Resources Management in the Arts
- **AADM 741** Arts Entrepreneurship
- **AADM 742** Advanced Fund Development
- **AADM 745** Arts in Education
- **AADM 746** Creative Placemaking
- **AADM 752** Performing Arts Management
- **AADM 753** Visual Arts Organization Management
- **AADM 754** Museum Management
- **AADM 755** Community Cultural Planning
- **AADM 757** Political Activism in the Arts
- **AADM 758** Ethics in Arts Organizations
- **AADM 759** Cultural Organizations in Transition
- **AADM 765** Special Topics
- **AADM 770** Technology Tools for Cultural Managers
- **AADM 780** Applied Research Methods
- **AADMT 680** Special Topics in Arts Administration

| Term Credits | 12.0 |

**Arts Administration Faculty**

Jean Brody, DFA (Yale School of Drama) Program Director, Online MS in Arts Administration. Associate Teaching Professor. Arts administration.

Julie Goodman, MFA (Temple University) Program Director, MS in Arts Administration. Associate Professor. Cultural policy, political activism in the arts, changes in economic and social policy, arts sector changes.

Brea Heidelberg, MS, MA, PhD (Villanova, The Ohio State University) Associate Program Director. Assistant Professor. Arts management educator, consultant, and researcher focusing on the intersection of the arts and other fields of study.
Neville Vakharia, MS (Drexel University) Research Director. Associate Professor. Technology in the arts, strategic planning and evaluation, management and leadership, innovation and entrepreneurship.

Andrew Zitcer, PhD (Rutgers University) Program Director, Urban Strategy. Assistant Professor. Arts and community development, community based organizations, governance modes, organizational planning, narrative and social theory.

Design Research

**Major: Master of Science in Design Research**

Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)

**Calendar Type:** Quarter

**Total Credit Hours:** 46.0

**Co-op Option:** None

**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 50.0499

**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 04.0401

About the Program

The Design Research program creates an arena for advanced students to explore and enhance their skills in areas that include Design and Technology and Environmental Design and Health, including Community Design. Driven by the interdisciplinary nature of design, the program addresses the future of design in response to the emerging and complex designed environment. Designers operate in a world of increasing intricacy; this degree gives candidates a greater depth of knowledge and experience in topics relevant to present and future challenges in design.

The program focuses on providing a forum for students to pursue paths of inquiry and investigation within Design and Technology and Environmental Design and Health. The program operates with a core curriculum that is built on, and augmented by, a customized set of electives, and the second year thesis sequence.

Admission Requirements

Undergraduate baccalaureate degree in or related to Design.

For additional information, see Graduate Admissions (http://drexel.edu/grad).

Degree Requirements

**Core Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 530</td>
<td>History of Modern Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or VSST 501</td>
<td>Contemporary Art Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 620</td>
<td>Design Problem Solving</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 625</td>
<td>Technologies of Making</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 630</td>
<td>Data Visualization for Design Professionals</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 635</td>
<td>Translational Design Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 640</td>
<td>Contemporary Design Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 645</td>
<td>Design Research Thesis Proposal</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 650</td>
<td>Thesis Research and Practicum</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 750</td>
<td>Thesis in Design Research I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 760</td>
<td>Thesis in Design Research II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 770</td>
<td>Thesis in Design Research III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>46.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sample Plan of Study**

**First Year**

**Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 620</td>
<td>Design Problem Solving</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 625</td>
<td>Technologies of Making</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 530</td>
<td>History of Modern Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or VSST 501</td>
<td>Contemporary Art Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 630</td>
<td>Data Visualization for Design Professionals</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 635</td>
<td>Translational Design Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 640</td>
<td>Contemporary Design Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 645</td>
<td>Design Research Thesis Proposal</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

**Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 750</td>
<td>Thesis in Design Research I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 760</td>
<td>Thesis in Design Research II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DSRE 770</td>
<td>Thesis in Design Research III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit:** 46.0

Design Research Faculty

Maureen DeSimone, MBA, in progress (Colorado State). Adjunct Instructor. Wholesale business operations, marketing and line development.

Nick Jushchyshyn, MFA (Academy of Art University) Program Director, Animation and Visual Effects, VR/Immersive Media. Associate Professor. Visual effects, digital media and animation.

Nicole Kollick, MArch (University of California) Director, Design Futures Lab. Assistant Professor. Researching possibilities for architecture and design through the use of unexpected and innovative interdisciplinary models. Foundation design studios, fabrication and technology seminars.

Kathi Martin, MSIS (Drexel University) Associate Director of the Graduate Program in Fashion Design. Professor. Fashion and textile designer; textile artist; computer-aided design, best practices online databases and graphic interfaces for fashion and historic costume, high resolution 3D interactive images for fashion design.

Alphonso McClendon, MS (Drexel University) Program Director, Design & Merchandising. Associate Professor. Fashion designer, product and business development, computer aided planning and design.
Diana S. Nicholas, RA, AIA, NCARB, MFA (University of the Arts, Philadelphia) Director of MS Design Research. Assistant Professor.
Coordinator, Sustainability in the Built Environment

Debra Ruben, MS, IDEC, LEED AP, NCIDO, MS (Drexel University) Director of BS and MS Interiors Programs. Associate Professor. Research on user participation and the design process.

Digital Media

Major: Digital Media
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MS); 90.0 (PhD, post-bachelor's); or 45.0 (PhD, post-master's)
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 11.0801
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 27-1027

About the Program

Digital Media is an exciting and rapidly expanding hybrid field of research, study and practice. Over the past two decades, it has grown from a highly specialized activity to an approachable subject that sparks global attention in areas of entertainment, business, engineering and health care.

Master of Science Program

The MS in Digital Media is a hybrid program created to offer students research as well as career opportunities in 21st century media applications. This two-year program offers comprehensive studies in advanced digital design including 3D modeling, animation, interactivity, gaming and digital media history, theory and methods. The curriculum for the MS in Digital Media offers a mix of academic course work and project-related activities. Projects consist of funded grant research opportunities, industry-sponsored projects and independent, student-generated and faculty-approved projects.

PhD Program

The Digital Media PhD program focuses on translational research in digital media within an experiential learning environment. It studies the application of digital media towards solving research problems in various disciplines including but not limited to engineering, education, cultural heritage, health or business. This doctoral program is built on a fundamentally interdisciplinary course structure and emphasizes an iterative and design based research philosophy.

Additional Information

For more information, visit Drexel's Graduate Studies in Digital Media (http://www.drexel.edu/westphal/academics/graduate/DIGM) web page.

Admission Requirements

Master of Science Program

The MS in Digital Media is an advance course of study. A successful applicant for admission will have a baccalaureate degree, a minimum 3.2 undergraduate GPA and assumed production skills in 3-D modeling, animation and interactivity.

Proof of basic competencies is demonstrated by undergraduate transcript and/or portfolio review. For qualified candidates lacking production skills, we offer a series of pre-graduate classes. Satisfactory completion of the classes qualifies one to apply for graduate admission. Pre-graduate classes may include some or all for the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 505</td>
<td>Design and Interactivity Bootcamp</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 506</td>
<td>Animation and Game Design Bootcamp</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 6.0

For additional information on requirements and how to apply, visit Graduate Admissions at Drexel University (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/westphal).

MS in Digital Media

Degree Requirements

Students are required to take a Digital Media History, Theory and Methods course and an advanced seminar for a total of six credits, as well as a minimum of nine courses in advanced modeling animation and interactivity.

During the first year, students also take three New Media Project courses (9.0 credits); these courses provide opportunities to work on funded and unfunded research and industry projects under the guidance of a graduate faculty member. With faculty approval, students may also work on personally designed projects relevant to problem solving in a student's specific area of interest.

In addition, students are required to take 12.0 credits (a minimum of four courses) of directed studies in support of developing knowledge in an area—outside of media and design—to which digital media skills may be applied. The set of directed studies will be determined by the students and their graduate advisors. Possible areas for this focus include, but are not limited to, computer science, information science, bio-medical technology, social science, humanities and education.

Thesis Project

During the second year of study, each student develops and produces a master's thesis project. By the third week of the fall term students submit a proposal to the Digital Media Graduate Committee. Upon approval of the proposal, the student works toward thesis completion, including:

- an oral presentation to the college
- a written statement to the committee
- a copy of the completed media work for the graduate program archive

The thesis project must demonstrate domain knowledge of the agreed upon classes. The media component of the project must demonstrate expertise in 3D modeling/animation and/or interactivity.

Prerequisite Courses

Students without adequate background in digital media are required to take the following prerequisite courses, which are offered during the fall term of the first year of enrollment. These courses do not count towards the MS in Digital Media degree requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 505</td>
<td>Design and Interactivity Bootcamp</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 506</td>
<td>Animation and Game Design Bootcamp</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 6.0
### Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 501</td>
<td>New Media: History, Theory and Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 520</td>
<td>Interactivity I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 521</td>
<td>Interactivity II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 525</td>
<td>Animation I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 526</td>
<td>Animation II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 530</td>
<td>Game Design I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 531</td>
<td>Game Design II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 540</td>
<td>New Media Project</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 580</td>
<td>Thesis Preparation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thesis**
- DIGM 680 Thesis Development 6.0

**Directed Studies** 9.0

**Total Credits** 45.0

### Sample Plan of Study

Students without adequate background in digital media must complete two prerequisite courses, which are offered during the fall term of the first year of enrollment: DIGM 505 Design and Interactivity and DIGM 506 Animation and Game Design.

**First Year**

**Fall**
- DIGM 501 New Media: History, Theory and Methods 3.0
- DIGM 520 Interactivity I 3.0
- DIGM 525 Animation I 3.0

Term Credits 9.0

**Winter**
- DIGM 526 Animation II 3.0
- DIGM 530 Game Design I 3.0
- DIGM 540 New Media Project 3.0

Term Credits 9.0

**Spring**
- DIGM 521 Interactivity II 3.0
- DIGM 531 Game Design II 3.0
- DIGM 540 New Media Project 3.0

Term Credits 9.0

**Summer**
- Directed Elective 3.0

**Second Year**

**Fall**
- DIGM 580 Thesis Preparation 3.0
- Directed Elective 3.0

Term Credits 6.0

**Winter**
- DIGM 680 Thesis Development 3.0
- Directed Elective 3.0

Term Credits 6.0

**Spring**
- DIGM 680 Thesis Development 3.0
- Directed Elective 3.0

Term Credits 3.0

Total Credit: 45.0

### Program Requirements Overview

Students applying for admission into the Digital Media PhD program are either post-baccalaureate or post-master's students. Those who are post-master’s are required to take a minimum of 45.0 credits toward their PhD degree (Research Core). Post-baccalaureate PhD students are required to take a minimum of 90.0 credits (45.0 credits Digital Media Core, and 45.0 credits Research Core).

### Prerequisite Courses

Post-baccalaureate PhD students without adequate background in digital media are required to take the following prerequisite courses, which are offered fall term of the first year of enrollment. These courses do not count towards the Digital Media degree requirements.

- DIGM 505 Design and Interactivity Bootcamp 3.0
- DIGM 506 Animation and Game Design Bootcamp 3.0

**Total Credits** 6.0

### Digital Media Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 501</td>
<td>New Media: History, Theory and Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 520</td>
<td>Interactivity I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 521</td>
<td>Interactivity II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 525</td>
<td>Animation I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 526</td>
<td>Animation II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 530</td>
<td>Game Design I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 531</td>
<td>Game Design II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 540</td>
<td>New Media Project</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 580</td>
<td>Thesis Preparation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 680</td>
<td>Thesis Development</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Directed Study** 9.0

**Total Credits** 45.0

### Research Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 701</td>
<td>Advanced New Media Topics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 710</td>
<td>Digital Media Research Methods I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 711</td>
<td>Digital Media Research Methods II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 810</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Digital Media Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 850</td>
<td>Public Venue Seminar</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 851</td>
<td>Publication and Presentation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissertation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 998</td>
<td>Digital Media Ph.D. Seminar</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Directed Research** 18.0

**Total Credits** 45.0

In addition to the course requirements, PhD students must progress through a series of steps leading to the PhD dissertation:

1. Doctoral candidacy exam
2. Dissertation proposal
3. Written dissertation and public dissertation defense

### Dissertation Advisor

Every PhD student has to identify a dissertation advisor no later than the second term in the program. Post-master's students are expected to identify an advisor as soon as possible after joining the program or even before they are formally in the program. The expectation is that post-
master's students are academically mature and have already focused on a research area and contacted potential advisors prior to their arrival. Dissertation advisors are not restricted to digital media faculty, but have to be approved by the Department of Digital Media under observation of college and university rules and regulations.

### Directed Research Electives

Digital Media PhD students are required to take 18.0 PhD level credits of directed research electives, which have to be approved in advance by
the dissertation advisor. It is expected that students take at least 9.0 of these elective credits from other Drexel colleges outside the Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts in Design in areas closely related to their respective dissertation projects. No more than 12.0 of the elective research credits can be independent study credits.

**Doctoral Candidacy Committee**

The Department of Digital Media has to establish a Doctoral Candidacy Committee conforming to established university and college rules for dissertation/candidacy committee membership. The purpose of this committee is to conduct and evaluate doctoral candidacy examinations.

**Doctoral Candidacy Exam**

The Doctoral Candidacy Exam consists of a preliminary proposal prepared by the student outlining the dissertation research plan with an oral defense before the Doctoral Candidacy Committee. A student may schedule the preliminary proposal portion whenever she/he and her/his advisor decide they are ready but no later than the end of the fall term of second year of study.

To be considered a doctoral candidate by the university, a student must have both passed the Doctoral Candidacy Exam and completed all 45.0 credits of master level coursework post-baccalaureate or 15.0 credits coursework post-master. Once the student has reached doctoral candidate status, the Department of Digital Media will review her/his progress annually.

**Dissertation Committee**

Within six months of successful completion of the Doctoral Candidacy Examination the Department of Digital Media has to appoint the student’s Dissertation Committee based on a proposal submitted by the student and the dissertation advisor. The committee has to conform to established university and college rules for dissertation/candidacy committee membership. The committee must have at least five members, three of whom must be tenure-track faculty at Drexel. At least one member must be from outside the Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts and Design. In addition, at least three members must be Digital Media core faculty. The chair of the committee must be a Digital Media core faculty member who is not also the dissertation advisor of the student.

Once the Dissertation Committee is established, it will continue on throughout the student's progress toward the PhD degree. The committee's function is to guide the research and to determine the student's general knowledge of the area, as well as the student's breadth and depth of the specific topic. The committee will also consider the scientific feasibility of the proposed research.

**Dissertation Proposal**

The Dissertation Proposal consists of a written proposal of the dissertation research, a public presentation, and oral proposal defense before the Dissertation Committee. To ensure that students are progressing towards completion of the PhD in a timely fashion, the proposal defense must take place no later than the end of the second year of study. A formal request for an extension of this deadline must be approved following a review of the student's progress.

The purpose of the Dissertation Proposal is to determine if the PhD student is able to initiate, organize, write and defend a scientific idea, which will lead to a PhD dissertation. The presentation will be based on the formal written proposal submitted to the Dissertation Committee at least three weeks before the presentation.

Students who elect to complete the MS in Digital Media alongside the Digital Media PhD degree can submit a revised version of the Dissertation Proposal as a Master Thesis for the partial fulfillment of the MS in Digital Media degree.

**Dissertation Defense**

The written dissertation will be submitted with the dissertation advisor's approval to the Dissertation Committee. A title and abstract of the dissertation must also be provided to the Digital Media office at least three weeks prior to the defense to allow the time and place of the defense to be publicized. The PhD candidate's public defense consists of his or her presentation of dissertation research followed by an examination by the Dissertation Committee.

**Sample Plan of Study**

**Post-Baccalaureate PhD Students**

Students without adequate background in digital media must complete two prerequisite courses, which are offered during the fall term of the first year of enrollment: DIGM 505 Design and Interactivity and DIGM 506 Animation and Game Design.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Fall Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 501</td>
<td>New Media: History, Theory and Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 520</td>
<td>Interactivity I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 525</td>
<td>Animation I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 526</td>
<td>Animation II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 530</td>
<td>Game Design I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 540</td>
<td>New Media Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 521</td>
<td>Interactivity II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 531</td>
<td>Game Design II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 540</td>
<td>New Media Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 850</td>
<td>Public Venue Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 580</td>
<td>Thesis Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 710</td>
<td>Digital Media Research Methods I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 680</td>
<td>Thesis Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 711</td>
<td>Digital Media Research Methods II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 680</td>
<td>Thesis Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directed Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 701</td>
<td>Advanced New Media Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGM 998</td>
<td>Digital Media Ph.D. Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Year</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Year</td>
<td>Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Facilities**

The Digital Media Program operates several labs including a state of the art combined green screen/motion capture studio as well as 2.5 ton 3-degree-of-freedom motion platform. All labs and classrooms are equipped with powerful Dell and Boxx Technologies Workstations running Windows and Unix operating systems and Mac computers running OS X. Software includes a host of Adobe products and Autodesk 3ds Max and Combustion; Alias Maya; Softimage XSI and Behavior, Pixar RenderMan Pro Server along with RenderMan Artist Tools for Maya and RenderMan for Maya; Pixologic Z-Brush; Apple Shake; MotionBuilder; GarageGames; NextLimit RealFlow, and SideEffect's Houdini.

**Digital Media Faculty**

Theo Artz, BFA *(Tyler School of Art, Temple University)*. Associate Professor. Digital media.

John Berton Assistant Professor. Visual effects, lighting and rendering Computer-Generated Imagery (CGI)

Milady S. Bridges, BA *(Rutgers University)*. Assistant Teaching Professor. Animation principles, modeling, texturing, rigging, enveloping, particle simulations, lighting, compositing, and editing.

Graham D. Clark, MFA *(Academy of Art University)*. Assistant Teaching Professor. Animation and visual effects, stereography.

Paul Diefenbach, PhD *(University of Pennsylvania)*. Assistant Professor. Game development, real-time rendering.
Jeremy Fernsler, BA (Pennsylvania State University) Program Director, Game Design & Production. Assistant Teaching Professor. Digital effects artist; compositor and animator for the feature film visual effects industry.

Troy Finamore, MS (Drexel University) Program Director, Interactive Digital Media. Assistant Teaching Professor. Advertising, design and interactivity.

Arouitis N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities).

Nick Jushchyshyn, MFA (Academy of Art University) Program Director, Animation and Visual Effects, VR/Immersive Media. Associate Professor. Visual effects, digital media and animation.

Frank J. Lee, PhD (Carnegie Mellon University). Professor. Human-computer interaction; cognitive engineering and science; intelligent software agents for games and education.

Robert Lloyd, MFA (Tyler School of Art, Temple University) Program Director, Game Design & Production. Assistant Teaching Professor. Game development, themed entertainment and motion simulation.

David Mauriello, BA (Lafayette College). Assistant Professor. 3D modeling and animation.

Glen Muschio, PhD (Temple University). Associate Professor. Digital media, society, communication.

Santiago Ontañón, PhD (University of Barcelona). Assistant Professor. Game AI, computer games, artificial intelligence, machine learning, case-based reasoning

Stefan Rank, PhD (Vienna University of Technology). Assistant Professor. Artificial intelligence, game design and human-computer interaction.

Tony Rowe, AA (Institute of Computer Technology). Assistant Teaching Professor. Veteran AAA Game Designer, mentor at Drexel’s Entrepreneurial Game Studio. Game history, writing, and level design.

Jervis Thompson, BS (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. Digital media, interactive multimedia.

Michael Wagner, PhD (Vienna University of Technology) Department Head, Digital Media. Professor. Production management, educational use of video games.

Jichen Zhu, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Developing humanistic and interpretive framework of computational technology, particularly artificial intelligence (AI), and constructing AI-based cultural artifacts; interactive storytelling, games and software studies.

Fashion Design

Major: Fashion Design
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 63.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 50.0407

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 27-1022

About the Program

The MS in Fashion Design is a full-time program that stresses the development of the aesthetic and philosophical concepts of fashion design and the technical skills to support research and experimentation in these concepts. A typical graduate sequence may consist of seven terms of graduate courses and five terms of prerequisite coursework, beginning with the summer term accelerated design and drawing courses.

The goal of the MS program in fashion design is to integrate the understanding of design with the construction of clothing so that the final products answer physical, aesthetic, psychological, and social needs within the context of contemporary fashion and industrial limitations. The curriculum is structured so that studio, laboratory, and classroom work give the graduate student a directed experience in the study of aesthetics, criticism, and contemporary art concepts: contemporary and historic art and design; traditional and current fashion technology; the discipline of drawing; and the making of art. A required industry internship affords the graduate student direct experience in a workplace of their choice. This comprehensive approach provides the basis for a broad range of employment in the fashion industry and in education. Other professional opportunities lie in merchandising, costume design, curatorial work, and computer-aided design.

The faculty of the Department of Design includes art historians, CAD specialists, designers, fiber artists, merchandising specialists, new materials and processes researchers, painters, and sculptors. The department also draws on practicing professionals as adjunct professors for specialized coursework and for critique of student work.

A limited number of graduate assistantships are available to students after completing the first year.

The Fashion and Design & Merchandising programs produce a professionally juried annual fashion show which provides competitive fashion industry and department awards and excellent exposure for the graduate students’ design thesis. Drexel students can participate in the activities of the Fashion Group of Philadelphia, the local chapter of an international fashion industry organization. The Fox Historic Costume Collection, a rich resource of inspiration, is located in the URBN Center. Philadelphia has many fine museums and galleries and is an affordable bus ride to New York City. Students are encouraged to attend local and regional fashion events.

The 63.0 graduate quarter credits does not include any of the required prerequisite coursework. See the Admission Requirements for a list of courses students are expected to have completed prior to beginning their graduate study.

Additional Information

For more information about this program, please contact the Program Director:
Kathi Martin
martink@drexel.edu

Admission Requirements

Students enter the program from diverse backgrounds, including liberal arts, fine arts, and business. A personal interview is required. The admission criteria for the graduate program consist of the requirements of the University for graduate admission plus satisfaction of undergraduate coursework in basic fashion design skills and concepts. These
prerequisites comprise 24.0 credits in design, drawing, and art history in addition to 20.0 credits in specific undergraduate fashion design professional courses, or their equivalent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prerequisite Undergraduate Coursework</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 101 History of Art I: Ancient to Medieval</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 102 History of Art II: Renaissance to Romanticism</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 335 [WI] History of Costume I: Preclassical to Directoire</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 336 [WI] History of Costume II: Directoire to World War I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 201 Survey of the Fashion Industry</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 211 Fashion Drawing I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 212 Fashion Drawing II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 230 Textiles for Fashion Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 241 Construction Skills</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 341 Flat Pattern Design</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSST 104 Accelerated Design I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSST 105 Accelerated Design II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSST 106 Accelerated Design III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSST 110 Introductory Drawing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSST 111 Figure Drawing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>44.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Or VSST 101, VSST 102, VSST 103 VSST 110, VSST 111 (18.0 credits).

Beginning in the summer term, the department offers a four-term prerequisite year to prepare candidates for the graduate coursework. A portfolio review and departmental evaluation determine what prerequisites have been satisfied. Contact the graduate advisor for specific information about prerequisites or to make an appointment for evaluation.

For additional information on requirements and how to apply, visit Graduate Admissions at Drexel University (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/westphal).

**Degree Requirements**

The two years of full-time graduate coursework combine four terms of faculty-directed studio work in fashion design and two terms of student-directed independent studio work with required courses in design, aesthetics, and the art process. Elective coursework in fashion or specific topics; advanced studies in art, computer-aided design, art history, and fashion design; and independent studies allow individual flexibility in curriculum design.

**Collection I and Collection II** (FASH 685 and FASH 686) emphasize the development of an original statement of design intent, allowing students to synthesize their academic experiences and prepare for the marketplace. Each graduate student develops his or her personal collection which is then produced and presented in a professional fashion show.

**Professional Portfolio** (FASH 664) is a capstone course in which students create a professional quality collection of drawings geared to their market preferences.

Students are required to participate in at least three national and international fashion design competitions (FASH 899). These competitions provide awareness of world-wide design sensibilities and the overall level of competition in various facets of the marketplace.

The fashion industry internship (FASH 600) promotes spirit of entrepreneurship and provides perspective on success in the fashion industry. A full-time ten week position in industry is required and provides experience in design and production processes.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fashion Design Studios</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 530 History of Modern Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 504 Materials Exploration</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 510 Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 511 Textile Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 514 Fashion Presentation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 515 Computer Aided Design for Patternmaking</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 516 Computer Aided Design for Fashion Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 528 Draping Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 529 Fashion Design I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 530 Fashion Design II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 531 Fashion Design III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 532 Fashion Drawing for Industry</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 543 Tailoring</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 550 Fashion Design IV</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 600 Fashion Industry Internship</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 633 Couture Techniques</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 666 Business of Fashion</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 664 Professional Portfolio</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 685 Collection I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 686 Collection II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 699 Comprehensive Examination in Fashion Design</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select two of the following:

- FASH 517 Technical Design
- FASH 650 Machine Knitting
- FASH 651 Accessory Design
- FASH 752 Millinery Design
- FASH 767 Style and the Media
- FASH 899 Independent Study in Fashion Design
- FASH T580 Special Topics in Fashion Design
- FASH T680 Special Topics in Fashion Design
- FASH T780 Special Topics in Fashion Design

| **Total Credits** | 63.0 |

**Sample Plan of Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FASH 504 Materials Exploration</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FASH 510 Presentation Techniques</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 528 Draping Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FASH 529 Fashion Design I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FASH 530 Fashion Design II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 532 Fashion Drawing for Industry</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FASH 511 Textile Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 543 Tailoring</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FASH 514 Fashion Presentation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Facilities

The open design of the URBN Center studio spaces fosters collaboration across our diverse design, media and art disciplines. It provides spaces where students can see what their classmates are creating; where making labs can be shared by students from many majors; and where creative connections can be made.

All majors in the college integrate use of discipline-specific and general use software in the 35 computer labs at Drexel's Westphal College of Media Arts & Design which house over 550 computers (Apple iMacs, Apple MacPros, BoxxTech, Dell, and HP). Also available within our college are five premier Music Industry recording studios and a motion capture/green screen compositing space. The Hybrid Lab contains traditional metal and woodworking machines as well as a rapid prototyper, a laser cutter, and access to a 3D router for multi-disciplinary design and product making. In The Shima Seiki Haute Technology Laboratory students experiment with production methods that advance the field of wearable technology using sixteen SDS-ONE APEX3 workstations, three state-of-the-art knitting machines. The CAD Fashion lab is equipped with digital fashion design and proprietary print design software.

The Robert and Penny Fox Historic Costume Collection (http://www.drexel.edu/westphal/resources/FHCC) (FHCC), one of the finest teaching collections in the United States, is an educational resource for an ever-expanding community of historians, scholars, artists, and designers. Westphal College’s new URBN Center facility has greatly improved the accessibility and visibility of the FHCC and allowed us to honor A. J. Drexel’s original educational intent in taking a leadership role in research and scholarship, while preserving the collection for future generations. The Charles Evans Library contains books, periodicals, DVDs and other sources of inspiration for the fashion student.

The fourth floor of the Academic Building is occupied by a 10,000-square-foot photography lab, lighting studios, and two digital imaging labs. It offers professional-quality equipment in a comfortable working environment.

Film and video facilities include two fully equipped television studios; digital editing facilities; video-editing suites; film editors; and specially outfitted multimedia rooms for all courses. Loan equipment available to students includes digital video cameras; Bolex, Gizmo and Arri film cameras; and field lighting and audio equipment. Additionally, the college operates a cable television station reaching over 400,000 households.

The music industry major’s digital audio labs and recording studios in MacAlister Hall and University Crossings offer opportunities for the creation, modification, analysis, and recording of sound and music using analog and digital media.

The Mandell Theater (http://drexel.edu/performingarts/about/facilities/mandell-theater) provides a 420-seat proscenium theater with scene shop, dressing rooms, and costume shop. Costume is taught with primary source material from Drexel’s 7,000-piece Historic Costume Collection (http://www.drexel.edu/westphal/resources/FHCC).

The Ellen Forman Memorial Dance Studio, adjacent to the Mandell Theater is the primary studio for the Dance major.

In University Crossings, a 25,000 square foot space houses offices for film, video, screenwriting, and playwriting faculty as well as two state-of-the-art digital editing facilities, a shooting and motion capture studio with special effects capability, two screening rooms, several multi-media classrooms, a laboratory for game development and research, laboratories for other digital media purposes and for music industry, and a well-stocked equipment room.

Fashion Design Faculty

Renee Weiss Chase, MS (Drexel University). Professor. Fashion designer; computer-aided design systems for the fashion curriculum.

Maureen DeSimone, MBA, in progress (Colorado State). Adjunct Instructor. Wholesale business operations, marketing and line development.

Anita Dennis, AST (Art Institute of Philadelphia) Fashion Laboratory Technician. Assistant Teaching Professor. Fashion designer and technician; construction skills.

Genevieve Dion, MFA (University of the Arts) Director, Shima Seiki Haute Technology Lab, ExCITE Center. Associate Professor. Industrial designer, wearable artist, new materials technology research.

Cynthia Golombuski, MS (Drexel University) Associate Program Director, Fashion Design. Associate Teaching Professor. Fashion designer, illustrator, computer aided design.

Roberta Gruber, MS (Drexel University). Associate Professor. Fashion designer and illustrator; wearable artist, merchandiser, special events.

Lisa L. Hayes, BFA (Syracuse University) Program Director, Fashion Design. Associate Professor. Fashion designer, product designer, pattern design.

Jaeyoon Jeong, MS (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Owner/Designer Jaeyoon Jeong Collection

Jackie Kilmartin, MS, BS (Jefferson University, University of the Sciences). Assistant Teaching Professor. Owner/Knitwear Designer Lillian Jackson Textiles.
Jan Marshall, BA (Long Island University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Fashion designer, knitwear, product development, fashion analysis.

Kathi Martin, MSIS (Drexel University) Associate Director of the Graduate Program in Fashion Design. Professor. Fashion and textile designer; textile artist; computer-aided design, best practices online databases and graphic interfaces for fashion and historic costume, high resolution 3D interactive images for fashion design.

Alphonso McClendon, MS (Drexel University) Program Director, Design & Merchandising. Associate Professor. Fashion designer, product and business development, computer aided planning and design.

Clare Sauro, MA (Fashion Institute of Technology) Curator, Historic Costume Collection. Associate Teaching Professor. Costume history.

## Interior Architecture and Design

**Major: Interior Architecture and Design**

**Degree Awarded: Master of Science**

**Calendar Type: Quarter**

**Total Credit Hours: 69.0**

**Co-op Option: None**

**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 04.0501**

**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 27-1025**

### About the Program

The Master of Science program in Interior Architecture & Design at Drexel is an internationally recognized CIDA accredited First Professional MS degree that prepares students of diverse undergraduate backgrounds to become leaders in the field of interior design. Through an integrated studio approach, coursework incorporates application of design concepts, technical information and hands-on skills to create a range of public, commercial, residential and institutional spaces. Students learn to transform space to address aesthetic, social, physical and psychological needs. In conjunction with the integrated studio, the program emphasizes independent research culminating in a master’s thesis. The Master of Science program in Interior Architecture & Design is ranked in the Top10 by DesignIntelligence, America's Best Architecture & Design Programs.

Comprised of 69.0 graduate credits, most students complete the MS Interior Architecture & Design program in two to three years, depending upon individual student backgrounds and the completion of all necessary prerequisites.

### Student Background

MS Interior Architecture & Design students come to the program with undergraduate degrees in a wide variety of fields. With more than 90% of the applicants having backgrounds in a non-design related field and on average 10% being international students, the graduate student body brings rich and diverse life and cultural experiences to the Department and the College. Open mindedness and the desire and commitment to acquire knowledge through various avenues ensure that all students enrich the exchange of ideas and professional development.

### Professional Opportunities

Alumni are principals of their own interior design firms, project managers in major design and architectural firms, facilities managers, and design coordinators. About one-third of the students obtain entry-level employment before graduation from the program; within five years, many hold managerial positions.

Professional exposure occurs in exchanges with practitioners through professional jurying of all major student projects. Students are also encouraged to become members of local, national, and international interior design professional organizations.

For more information, visit Drexel's Graduate Studies in Interior Architecture & Design (http://www.drexel.edu/westphal/academics/graduate/interiordesign) web page.

## Admission Requirements

Admission criteria for the graduate program consists of the requirements of the University for graduate admission plus satisfaction of basic interior design undergraduate coursework. These prerequisites include courses in design, drawing, and art history.

### Prerequisite Undergraduate Coursework

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTH 103</td>
<td>History of Art: Modern Art</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSST 104</td>
<td>Accelerated Design I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSST 105</td>
<td>Accelerated Design II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSST 106</td>
<td>Accelerated Design III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSST 110</td>
<td>Introductory Drawing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 160</td>
<td>Visualization I: Computer Imaging</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 200</td>
<td>History of Modern Architecture and Interiors</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 220</td>
<td>Visualization II: Orthographic</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 231</td>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 232</td>
<td>Interior Studio I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 301</td>
<td>Accelerated Design III</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 303</td>
<td>Visual Culture: Furniture</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 305</td>
<td>Visual Culture: Furniture</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Or VSST 101, VSST 102, VSST 103 (Design I, II, III; 12.0 credits).

For students needing all prerequisite coursework, the program begins in the summer term with an accelerated sequence of foundational coursework and two quarters of undergraduate interior design courses. These prerequisites prepare candidates for the graduate coursework. Applicants who have a background in art, architecture or design may be able to complete the program in less time. A portfolio review or evaluation by the Associate Director of the Interior Architecture & Design program determines what prerequisites have been satisfied. Contact Graduate Studies in Interior Architecture & Design for specific information about prerequisites or to make an appointment for review and evaluation.

For additional information on requirements and how to apply, visit Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/westphal/interior-architecture-and-design) at Drexel University.

## Degree Requirements

The full-time graduate coursework combines seven terms of faculty-directed coursework in interior design, including a student-initiated thesis.

The 69.0 credits that make up the graduate requirement include a visual studies sequence as well as elective coursework in the following areas: interior design seminars on specific topics; advanced studies in art, art history, and interior design; and independent studies. This allows individual flexibility in curriculum design.

### Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTR 722</td>
<td>Graduate Studio A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 723</td>
<td>Studio A Seminar</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 732</td>
<td>Graduate Studio B</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sample Plan of Study

**Term 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VSST 104</td>
<td>Accelerated Design I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSST 105</td>
<td>Accelerated Design II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSST 106</td>
<td>Accelerated Design III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSST 110</td>
<td>Introductory Drawing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 160</td>
<td>Visualization I: Computer Imaging</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 305 [WI]</td>
<td>Visual Culture: Furniture</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 18.0

**Term 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTR 200</td>
<td>History of Modern Architecture and Interiors</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 220</td>
<td>Visualization II: Orthographic</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 231</td>
<td>Structure</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSST 501</td>
<td>Contemporary Art Issues</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 9.0

**Term 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTR 232</td>
<td>Interior Studio I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 241</td>
<td>Visualization III: Digital</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 300 [WI]</td>
<td>Visual Culture: Interiors</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSST 502</td>
<td>Space/Time I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 9.0

**Term 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTR 722</td>
<td>Graduate Studio A</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 723</td>
<td>Studio A Seminar</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 861</td>
<td>Advanced Visual Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 864</td>
<td>Material Investigations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 12.0

**Term 5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTR 732</td>
<td>Graduate Studio B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTR 733</td>
<td>Studio B Seminar</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

**Graduate Review**

**Term Credits**: 6.0

**Total Credits**: 69.0

---

**Facilities**

The interior design program is housed in the URBN Center, a state of the art design and arts facility on Drexel’s campus. The URBN Center officially opened in September 2012. A hub for creative minds to gather, share ideas and work together to bring those ideas from the mind to the page, and into the world of tomorrow, interiors students benefit from a wide-range of resources including interior design studios, the interior design resource library, a hybrid making lab, wood shop and computer laboratories. The Hybrid Making Lab (http://drexel.edu/westphal/about/overview/making_spaces/HybridMakingLab) is open to all Westphal students and has state-of-the-art fabricating equipment including 3-d printers, laser cutters and CNC Router. The Westphal Print Center (http://drexel.edu/westphal/about/overview/making_spaces/WestphalPrintCenter) is a full-service, low-cost facility and is accessible to students from on and off campus.

The URBN Annex houses a black box theater, screening room and the Leonard Pearlstein Gallery (http://www.drexel.edu/pearlsteingallery). Additional studio and classroom space in the Peck Problem Solving and Research Center and the Design Arts Annex accommodate photography, basic design, painting, sculpture and a full woodworking shop with industrial-quality equipment.

Philadelphia, one of the nation’s major design centers, gives interior design students the vitality of the contemporary arts at local galleries; easy access to many museums, libraries, renowned buildings, as well as design centers located in Philadelphia, New York City and Washington, D.C.
Interior Design Faculty


Rena Cumby, BArch, MS (Drexel University) Department Head, Department of Architecture & Interiors. Associate Professor. Interior designer; foundation studies and design education.

Eugenia Ellis, RA, PhD (Virginia Polytechnic State University). Associate Professor. Extended-care facilities design, research on spatial visualization, perception and imagination.

Jeff Fama, MArch (State University of New York at Buffalo). Adjunct Instructor. Retail, entertainment, and theater design.

Susan Feenan, BArch (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor. Institutional and commercial architecture.

Gary Garofalo, BS Arch Eng (Pennsylvania State University). Adjunct Instructor. Principal Lighting Design Collaborative; lighting expert, lighting design.


Carla Heikiin, MS (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor. Workplace Strategy.

Peter Johnston, RA, AIA, MArch (University of California). Assistant Teaching Professor. Hospitality and institutional architecture and interior design.

Nicole Koltick, MArch (University of California) Director, Design Futures Lab. Assistant Professor. Researching possibilities for architecture and design through the use of unexpected and innovative interdisciplinary models. Foundation design studios, fabrication and technology seminars.

Maria Kuttruff, MS (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor. Owner/Principal, Viola Interior Design, LLC. Residential interior design.

William Mangold, NCIDQ, MPhil (City University Graduate Center, NY). Associate Director MS Interior Architecture & Design. Assistant Teaching Professor. Research on theories of space and place.

Diana S. Nicholas, RA, AIA, NCARB, MFA (University of the Arts, Philadelphia) Director of MS Design Research. Assistant Professor. Coordinator, Sustainability in the Built Environment

Karen Pelzer, NCIDQ, BS Interior Design (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. President, Karen Pelzer Interiors; hospitality design.

Debra Ruben, MS, IDEC, LEED AP, NCIDQ, MS (Drexel University) Director of BS and MS Interiors Programs. Associate Professor. Research on user participation and the design process.

Eric Rymshaw, RA, BArch (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor. Vice President and Design Principal of Fury Design, Philadelphia.

Elena Sabinson, MS (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Technology and visualization methods.

Frances Temple-West, RA, AIA, MArch (Virginia Tech). Adjunct Instructor. Ada Tremonte, NCIDQ, BS (Drexel University) Associate Director, BS Interior Design. Associate Teaching Professor. President, ada Design Associates; corporate/commercial design.

Emeritus Faculty

Sylvia Clark, MArch (University of Pennsylvania). Professor Emeritus.

Marjorie Kriebel, BArch (University of Pennsylvania). Professor Emeritus.

Karin Kuentler, MS (Bank Street College of Education and Parsons). Professor Emeritus.

Marilynne L. Rose, NCIDQ, MS (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus.

Museum Leadership

Major: Museum Leadership
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 30.1401
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 25-4011; 25-4012; 25-4013

About the Program

At the beginning of the 20th century museums were primarily keepers of things—their collections—and were thought of primarily as repositories of knowledge. Over the course of the century the American museum has changed. While collections remain at the core of their missions, museums have focused more and more on their educational roles, their communities and their audiences. The internet and digital technology are challenging museums to rethink how they operate and re-evaluate how they use their collections and the nature of their audiences.

Drexel University’s MS in Museum Leadership program prepares students for a range of management and leadership roles that are essential to the integrity and health of today’s museums. Students study the philosophy and history of leadership in cultural institutions, incorporating theory and practice from the museum field as well as business, government, and other non-profit organizations. The program examines the process of creating new museums as well as expanding existing museums. Students learn the variety of roles required to run the contemporary museum, including curators, conservators, registrars, educators, programmers, audience development, fundraising, board members and volunteers.

Taking advantage of various departments and programs across Drexel University, such as The Academy of Natural Sciences of Drexel University (http://www.ansp.org), as well as other regional museums, the program includes hands-on participation in learning laboratories during practicum experiences and other opportunities. Importantly, the program encompasses the full range of museums—art, history, science, archaeology, zoos, aquariums, arboretums, historic houses, children’s, and folklore—as well as covering both USA and international museum practices.

Goals and Objectives

Drexel’s Museum Leadership program will prepare leaders who enable museums to fulfill their missions of stewardship and education. These leaders will develop a knowledge and skill base to steer tomorrow’s museums.
Graduates of the program will be prepared:

- To lead museums that preserve, present and critically interpret the knowledge and heritage of diverse human societies and identities;
- To lead museums that will achieve financial security and stability;
- To address the changing nature of museums, including expanding new technologies, educational and community outreach goals, changing demographics, and a changing political and funding environment;
- To build museums that address changing public expectations of the museum experience, including responsiveness to their diverse communities as well as a more participatory visitor experience;
- To contribute to a museum workforce that is culturally rich, representing the full diversity of each museum’s surrounding community;
- To engage with the full spectrum of their local communities as well as a national and international community of museums and museum-goers.

Additional Information

For additional information about this program, contact:

Dr. Danielle Rice
Director, Museum Leadership Program
URBN Center, 210G
Danielle.rice@drexel.edu

Admission Requirements

In addition to meeting the general requirements for admission to graduate studies at Westphal College of Media Arts and Design, applicants should present a resume demonstrating a strong affinity for the field through work, volunteer experiences, education or special training.

Preparation must include at least one undergraduate level course in financial accounting, two courses in any field related to museum practice, and/or two years’ professional or board level experience with a museum. Students entering the program without the required undergraduate accounting course must complete the pre-requisite within the first two terms of matriculation.

Applicants must have a minimum 3.0 GPA in their undergraduate work, and for international students whose first language is not English, the minimum TOEFL score is 90/577.

For additional information on requirements and how to apply, visit Graduate Admissions at Drexel University (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/westphal).

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AADM 610</td>
<td>Financial Accounting for Non-Profit Arts Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 650</td>
<td>Revenue Development in the Arts</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 500</td>
<td>Museum History and Philosophy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 510</td>
<td>Museum Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 530</td>
<td>Museum Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 630</td>
<td>Exhibitions and Programming</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 660</td>
<td>Museum in the Age of Technology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 670</td>
<td>Museum Communications and Marketing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 710</td>
<td>Bricks and Mortar</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 750</td>
<td>Museum Leadership Practicum I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 755</td>
<td>Museum Leadership Practicum II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select four of the following:</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 620</td>
<td>Legal and Ethical Issues in the Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 660</td>
<td>International Cultural Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 675</td>
<td>Marketing and Engagement in the Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 710</td>
<td>Leadership, Strategy and Planning in the Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 731</td>
<td>Human Resources Management in the Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 753</td>
<td>Visual Arts Organization Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 754</td>
<td>Museum Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 759</td>
<td>Cultural Organizations in Transition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 780</td>
<td>Applied Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 552</td>
<td>Introduction to Web Design for Information Organizations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 640</td>
<td>The Museum in the Community</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 650</td>
<td>Governance for Museums and Non-Profit Organizations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 720</td>
<td>Overview of Curatorial Practices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSM 506</td>
<td>Technology in Museum Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 620</td>
<td>Audience Measurement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 45.0

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 500</td>
<td>Museum History and Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 510</td>
<td>Museum Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 530</td>
<td>Museum Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AADM 610</td>
<td>Financial Accounting for Non-Profit Arts Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 630</td>
<td>Exhibitions and Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 670</td>
<td>Museum Communications and Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AADM 650</td>
<td>Revenue Development in the Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 660</td>
<td>Museum in the Age of Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 710</td>
<td>Bricks and Mortar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 750</td>
<td>Museum Leadership Practicum I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 755</td>
<td>Museum Leadership Practicum II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 45.0

About the Graduate Minor

Museums encompass many disciplines including art, history, science, anthropology and archaeology. The Museum Leadership graduate minor enables students pursuing an MS degree in another discipline to get a basic understanding of how museums function in contemporary society in preparation for entering a museum career.

Admission Requirements

Students must be in good standing (3.0 grade point average) in their major field.

Program Requirements

Required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSL 500</td>
<td>Museum History and Philosophy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Museum Leadership Faculty

Jacqueline Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Derek Gillman, LLM (University of East Anglia) Senior Advisor to the President for University Collections. Distinguished Teaching Professor.

Bruce Katsiff, MFA (Oxford University). Adjunct Professor.

Laura Lenhart, BS (Mankato State University). Adjunct Professor. Financial Accounting.


Danielle Rice, PhD (Yale University) Program Director, Museum Leadership. Teaching Professor. Museum Studies.

Clare Sauro, MA (Fashion Institute of Technology) Curator, Historic Costume Collection. Associate Teaching Professor. Costume history.

Dennis Wint, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Teaching Professor.

Paul F. Harron Television Management Program

Major: Television Management
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS); Master of Science/Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 49.0 (MS) or 79.0 (MS/MBA)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 09.0701
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 27-2012

About the Program

The Paul F. Harron Graduate Program in Television Management is in its 12th year. The program draws a global student body, and its graduates hold responsible positions in top media companies around the world.

In September 2015 we launched the online version (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/business-degrees/television-management) of the graduate on-campus program.

The Paul F. Harron Television Management program offers two approaches to graduate study: the MS in Television Management and the dual MS/MBA degree option. Both are online and on-campus; the on-campus program may be taken full-time or part-time while the online program is offered part-time only.

The stand-alone MS degree prepares students with a solid grounding in business management and specialized courses in the management of television and converged media. The program integrates business course content with current practice in the television industry. Students interact with working professionals on campus and in the field through internships. Course content includes programming analysis and strategy, media analytics and audience measurement, structural analysis of media industries, scope and methods of the field, media finance, social media and television, social television, media sales models and practice, media law and ethics, telecommunications policy and public interest law, global television, field internships, and topical electives.

The dual degree option includes a full MBA. Students in both programs gain hands-on management experience through internships in broadcast television stations and networks, cable companies, independent production companies and evolving media hybrids that operate in the region and beyond. The program combines practical and academic experience, including courses designed to challenge students to discover the critical interplay between creative process and the business skills required to manage successful media companies.

About the Curriculum

The television industry is undergoing a radical transformation, the signs of which are everywhere to be found. You don't have to search the trades, academic, or popular press for very long to discover that the converged world of television has undergone a sea change in the face of new revenue models, rapidly changing telecommunications policy, transformative technology, shifting audience loyalties, dynamic delivery platforms, and a volatile national and global marketplace: Big Data, Netflix, Roku, Apple TV, Amazon Prime, the challenge of OTT, spectrum auctions, mobile platforms, and changing audience demographics, legacy media transformations, social media begetting social television, retransmission consent, net neutrality, backbone networks, edge and broadband providers, end users, neuromarketing and biometrics, VR and AR, Google Glass, Occulus Rift, wearable technologies, The Internet of Things, OLED screens, 4k and 8k video projection, streaming media, WiMAX and Wi-Fi…the list of change agents affecting the legacy television industry is much longer than this. But the impact is clear: television has changed, is changing and will continue to change; and our students will become the next generation of change agents.

Today’s television and media industries are some of the most competitive and fastest growing in the world, and this has created new opportunities for those who can manage, market and create for the world of converged media. The Paul F. Harron Graduate Program in Television Management offers two graduate study options to prepare students for the demanding television and media industries: the MS in Television Management and the dual MS/MBA.

The stand-alone MS degree offers a solid grounding in business management and specialized courses in the management of television and evolving media hybrids. The dual MS/MBA option allows students to integrate business course content with the practices of television and new media industries, and provides graduates the advantages of also having the renowned Drexel MBA.

Ultimately, we believe the way people learn is by doing. Students engage in hands-on management experience through internships at broadcast television stations and networks, multi-channel video programming distributors, streaming media and evolving web companies, independent
production companies, and emerging media hybrids in the region and beyond. The program combines practical and academic experience in courses such as Audience Measurement, TV Programming, Structure of TV Organizations, Media Law, Media Sales, Media Ethics, Money and the Medias, Social TV, Emerging TV Technologies and TV Production. Students gain hands-on management insights through simulations in retransmission consent negotiation, technology management, contract negotiation, and debate around technology assessment. These courses challenge participants to discover the critical interplay between creative process and the business skills required to manage successful media companies.

Program Features
Features of the program include the availability of Fellowships and Graduate Assistantships, flexible scheduling with part-time and full-time options, evening classes, rolling admissions (allowing students to start in any term, including summer) as well as professional internships. Philadelphia is the fourth largest television market and home to Comcast, Center City Video, Shooters, broadcast network affiliates and O&O’s, three public television organizations, Harmelin Media, and innovative web-streaming and specialized digital content producers and online agencies. Students find internships and employment with major broadcast, multichannel, and new media companies in Philadelphia, New York, Washington, Los Angeles, London, Beijing, and beyond, including:

- CNN
- NBC/Universal
- Sony
- NBC SportsChannel
- China Central TV
- Time, Inc.
- University of Pennsylvania
- Nielsen
- Harmelin Media
- SMG Shanghai
- Disney
- Katz Media Group
- Discovery Channel
- Raycom Media
- Shanghai Media Group
- Game Show Network
- USA Networks
- Bounce TV
- Reign Deer Entertainment
- PBS/Sprout
- Philly.com
- Comcast SportsNet
- NBC Sports
- MTV Networks
- Sesame Workshop
- Pro Mobile Productions
- Sony
- PHL 17
- NBC10
- CBS3/CW

- WPVI6
- WYBE35
- Center City Video
- CCTV
- CNBC International
- Princeton University
- OVC
- National Geographic Channel
- Univision
- Nancy Glass Productions
- Telemundo
- Dreamworks
- and many others.

Additional Information
For information about Television Management students, faculty, alumni, internships and the structure and operation of the program, please visit the Graduate Television Management (http://www.drexel.edu/westphal/academics/graduate/TVMN) website.

Admission Requirements
For information regarding admission to the program, contact:
Albert Tedesco
Program Director, Paul F. Harron Television Management Graduate Program
Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts and Design
Office: University Crossings 049
(215) 895-2180
ast33@drexel.edu

Forms, additional application requirements, and information about application deadlines are all available on the Graduate Admissions at Drexel University (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/westphal) website.

For more information about the program, visit Drexel's Graduate Studies in Television Management (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/westphal/television-management) web page.

Degree Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 605 Foundation Seminar in TV Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 610 Media Law for Television Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 620 Audience Measurement</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 640 Media Ethics of Television Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 650 Structure of Television Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 710 Television Programming</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 730 Emerging TV Technology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 740 Money and the Media</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 790 Thesis in TV Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 791 Thesis Completion</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select two of the following: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 600 Television Management Colloquium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 630 Television Production</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 660 The Social Impact of TV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 680 Management of News and Sports Programming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 698 Special Topics in TV Mgmt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 699 Independent Study in TV Mgmt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 700 Television Practicum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Required Business Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 601</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 501</td>
<td>Measuring and Maximizing Financial</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 502</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 652</td>
<td>New Venture Planning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 601</td>
<td>Marketing Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>49.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* TVMN 791 is repeatable for credit, at .5 credits per quarter, as needed for thesis completion. Students must enroll for a minimum of 2 quarters.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 605</td>
<td>Foundation Seminar in TV Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 610</td>
<td>Media Law for Television Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 620</td>
<td>Audience Measurement</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 640</td>
<td>Media Ethics of Television Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 790</td>
<td>Thesis in TV Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 700</td>
<td>Television Management Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 770</td>
<td>Promotion and PR in the Media</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVMN 791</td>
<td>Thesis Completion</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Television Management Electives

Select two of the following:

- TVMN 600 Television Management Colloquium
- TVMN 630 Television Production
- TVMN 660 The Social Impact of TV
- TVMN 680 Management of News and Sports Programming
- TVMN 698 Special Topics in TV Mgmt
- TVMN 699 Independent Study in TV Mgmt
- TVMN 700 Television Practicum
- TVMN 770 Promotion and PR in the Media

Required Business Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 601</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 501</td>
<td>Measuring and Maximizing Financial</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 502</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 601</td>
<td>Managerial Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN 601</td>
<td>Corporate Financial Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 602</td>
<td>Innovation Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 652</td>
<td>New Venture Planning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 780</td>
<td>Strategic Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS 612</td>
<td>Aligning Information Systems and Business</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 601</td>
<td>Marketing Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 625</td>
<td>Leadership and Professional Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 631</td>
<td>Leading Effective Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM 601</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 601</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>79.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* TVMN 791 is repeatable for credit, at .5 credits per quarter, as necessary for thesis completion. Students must enroll for a minimum of 2 quarters.

Facilities

Facilities and opportunities for the program include:

- Field trips to broadcast stations and networks in Philadelphia, Washington, DC, and New York
- Civic engagement projects in Philadelphia and internationally (http://www.drexel.edu/westphal/graduate/TVMN/civicengagement)
- The LeBow College of Business (http://www.lebow.drexel.edu)
- The Laurence A. Baiada Institute for Entrepreneurship
- Close School of Entrepreneurship
- Professional social media groups (https://www.linkedin.com/groups?home=&gid=6613646)
- Business planning courses
- Incubator competitions sponsored by the The Close School of Entrepreneurship
- Civic Engagement Outreach
- The Henderson Challenge (business plan competition)
- The Rudman Institute for Entertainment Industry Studies
• DUTV (http://dutv.drexel.edu/television), Drexel's educational cable access channel
• The URBN Center labs and maker spaces

As part of their MS/MBA course of study, students take full advantage of the new Gerri C. LeBow Hall and the Leonard Pearlstein Business Learning Center, which includes The George and Lois Krall Center for Executive Education, state-of-the-art classrooms, learning facilities, conference rooms, and technology upgrades to meet the needs of MBA students so they can compete aggressively in the global marketplace.

Cinema and Television Faculty

Doug Bailey, MA (Ohio University). Adjunct Instructor. Audience-Driven Creative Content, Audience Research, Video Production, Content Acquisition and Development

Peter J. Bernbaum, JD (University of Pennsylvania). Adjunct Professor. Media Law, Regulatory Environment, Negotiation, Mediation, Arbitration

Chris Blackman, BA (Stanford University). Adjunct Professor.

Jackie Borock, LLB ( Widener University). Adjunct Instructor. Media law, intellectual property, first amendment

Michelle Bradsher-McHugh, MS (Quinnipiac University) Associate Director, Graduate Program in Television Management. Interactive Media, Television News Management, PR and Promotion, Media Ethics, Marketing Communications

Perry Casciato, BA (Newhouse School, Syracuse University). Adjunct Professor. Programming and Audience Strategies, Data Analytics

Mary Cavallaro, JD (Villanova University). Adjunct Instructor. Media Law, Media Ethics, Collective Bargaining

Susan Cohen-Dickler, BA (Oberlin College). Adjunct Instructor. Media Law, Media Ethics, Collective Bargaining

David Culver, AS (Graham Junior College) Manager of the Paul F. Harron Studios/DUTV. Associate Teaching Professor. Film, Video, Station Management, Emerging Media Technology

Karen Curry, BA (Fordham University) Executive Director, Kal and Lucille Rudman Institute for Entertainment Industry Studies. Adjunct Instructor. Global media, news production and management.

Lawrence Epstein, MBA (Cornell University) Interim Department Head, Arts & Entertainment Enterprise. Teaching Professor. Media Finance, Station Group Management Media Analytics, Financial, Technical and Strategic Planning, Technology Assessment and Management, New Venture Management

Heather Foster, BA (Earlham College). Adjunct Assistant Professor. Big Data Analytics, Audience Measurement, Media Planning and Buying, Social TV, Cross-Platform Advertising Strategies

Princell Hair, MBA (Emory University). Adjunct Associate Professor. Management of News and Sports Programming, Network Management

Terrence T. Maher, MBA (Boston College). Adjunct Associate Professor. Media Research, Audience Analysis, Big Data Analysis, Media Strategy and Planning

Joe Marsini, BS, CPA (University of Delaware). Adjunct Instructor. Media finance, strategic planning, financial reporting, contract negotiations, collective bargaining agreements.

John Mussoni, BA (University of Missouri-Columbia). Adjunct Professor. News Management, Cross-Platform Content Delivery, Public Media Management

Rich Paleski, BS (New Jersey Institute of Technology). Adjunct Professor. Broadcast Operations and Engineering, Technology Assessment, Emerging Media Technologies, Collective Bargaining

Allen Sabinson Network Production and Programming, Content Acquisition and Development, Network Management

Derrick Savage, MFA (American Film Institute). Directing for Film and Television, Global Media, Cross-Platform Production and Distribution, Cinematography

Janice Selinger, MFA (Rutgers University). Public Media, Network Management, News Production and Management, Programming and Production


Wilson Surratt, MA (University of North Carolina). Adjunct Assistant Professor. News Production and Management, Directing, Special, Project Development

Andrew Susskind, BA (Harvard University) Program Director of TV Production & Media Management. Associate Teaching Professor. Producing for Television, The Sitcom, Directing Single and Multi-Camera

Albert S. Tedesco, MA (University of Pennsylvania) Director of the Paul F. Harron Graduate Program in Television Management. Teaching Professor. Media Management, Organizational Structure, Research Methods, Media Ethics, Media Law, The Regulatory Environment, Technology Assessment, Media Theory, Media Analytics

Retail & Merchandising

Major: Retail & Merchandising

Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 45.0

Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.0212

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 41-1011

About the Program

The MS in Retail & Merchandising is designed for early to mid-career professionals in retail and merchandising and for those who are looking to make a career change into the industry. Students will develop advanced skills to think critically, consider theoretical perspectives, research and solve problems, and implement innovative solutions in a dynamic global marketplace inclusive of lifestyle areas such as home, beauty and personal care, health and wellness, prepared foods, and pet products.

The 2-year program is structured with a year of core curriculum followed by a year of in-depth research, data collection, and completion of a project or thesis. Program content will challenge and engross students in the areas of analytical and critical-thinking, retail data analysis, visual
and retail communication, technological movements, social media, and merchandising and retail “future” strategies through academic and applied learning online and in the field. Graduates will pursue leadership roles and career growth in the areas of retail, merchandising, supply-chain, and brand industries.

Admission Requirements

• A bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited institution, with a GPA of 3.0 or above, GRE test scores may be required for applicants with less than a 3.0 cumulative undergraduate GPA.
• A completed application
• Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended
• Two letters of recommendation (professional references preferred)
• Personal statement (500 words) that addresses:
  • Why do you want to pursue a graduate degree in retail & merchandising at Drexel?
  • What do you consider to be the most important problem facing the retail industry today, and how will it affect the industry you will manage in the future?
  • What are the short-term and long-term plans for your career in the retail industry, and how will a degree in retail & merchandising at Drexel further those objectives?

Degree Requirements

Core Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RMER 500</td>
<td>Retail Merchandising</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 510</td>
<td>Research Methods in Retail &amp; Merchandising</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 520</td>
<td>Retail Analysis and Economic Structures</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 530</td>
<td>Omni-Channel Product Promotion &amp; Retail Analytics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 580</td>
<td>Retail &amp; Merchandising Seminar in Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 540</td>
<td>Brand Management &amp; Intellectual Property</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 550</td>
<td>Merchandising Technologies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 560</td>
<td>Selling Techniques &amp; Strategies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 570</td>
<td>Retail Supply Chain Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 600</td>
<td>Retail Futures</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 697</td>
<td>Research &amp; Data Collection</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 698</td>
<td>Project/Research Thesis</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 45.0

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 500</td>
<td>Retail Merchandising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 510</td>
<td>Research Methods in Retail &amp; Merchandising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 520</td>
<td>Retail Analysis and Economic Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 530</td>
<td>Omni-Channel Product Promotion &amp; Retail Analytics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 540</td>
<td>Brand Management &amp; Intellectual Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 550</td>
<td>Merchandising Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 560</td>
<td>Selling Techniques &amp; Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RMER 570</td>
<td>Retail Supply Chain Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Urban Strategy

Major: Urban Strategy
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 48.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 45.1201
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-3051

About the Program

The MS in Urban Strategy program is a cross-disciplinary 2-year, 48.0 credit master’s degree designed to prepare students to become 21st century urbanists equipped to collaboratively and creatively solve complex multi-faceted urban challenges on all levels: locally, nationally and globally. The program boasts a cross-disciplinary curriculum focused on strategy, problem solving, and collaboration in the domains of urban planning, design, health, engineering, policy, community and economic development and sociology.

Admission Requirements

Transcripts: Provide official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended
Standardized Test Scores: GRE/MAT test scores are accepted and appreciated, but not required. TOEFL scores are required for international applicants or applicants who earned a degree outside the U.S. (minimum scores: 100/577/233). Scores will be reviewed based on section scores and total scores. IELTS scores may be submitted in lieu of TOEFL scores.

Essay: Please write approximately 500 words explaining your reasons for pursuing a degree from Drexel; your short-term and long-term career plans; and how your background, experience, interest, and/or values, when combined with a Drexel degree, will enable you to pursue these goals successfully.

Résumé: Please submit a resume electronically

Letters of Recommendation: Two letters of recommendation are required. To electronically request recommendations, you must list your recommenders and their contact information on your application. We advise that you follow up with your recommenders to ensure they received your recommendation request — they may need to check their junk mail folder. Additionally, it is your responsibility to confirm that your recommenders will submit letters by your application deadline and follow up with recommenders who have not completed their recommendations.

Academic Experience: You must have a minimum undergraduate GPA of 3.0 in your major.

**Degree Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1 Credits</th>
<th>Term 2 Credits</th>
<th>Term 3 Credits</th>
<th>Term 4 Credits</th>
<th>Term 5 Credits</th>
<th>Term 6 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>URBS 520 What is a City 3.0</td>
<td>URBS 620 City of Systems 3.0</td>
<td>URBS 650 Urbanism, Health &amp; the Built Environment 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>URBS 675 Thesis Seminar I 1.5</td>
<td>URBS 690 Thesis III: Documentation 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBS 530 Quantitative Methods &amp; Reasoning for Urban Strategists 3.0</td>
<td>URBS 630 Spatial Reasoning for Urbanists, Architects &amp; Designers 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBS 610 Civic Engagement &amp; Participatory Methods 3.0</td>
<td>URBS 620 City of Systems 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBS 620 City of Systems 3.0</td>
<td>URBS 630 Spatial Reasoning for Urbanists, Architects &amp; Designers 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBS 650 Urbanism, Health &amp; the Built Environment 3.0</td>
<td>URBS 660 Thesis II: Fieldwork 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBS 675 Thesis Seminar I 1.5</td>
<td>URBS 675 Thesis Seminar I 1.5</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBS 680 Thesis II: Fieldwork 3.0</td>
<td>URBS 685 Thesis Seminar II 1.5</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBS 685 Thesis Seminar II 1.5</td>
<td>URBS 690 Thesis III: Documentation 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URBS 690 Thesis III: Documentation 3.0</td>
<td>URBS 690 Thesis III: Documentation 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 3.0</td>
<td>Elective 4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives 12.0</td>
<td>Electives 12.0</td>
<td>Electives 12.0</td>
<td>Electives 12.0</td>
<td>Electives 12.0</td>
<td>Electives 12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 48.0

**Urban Strategy Faculty**

Debaji Bhattacharyya, PhD (Emory University). Assistant Professor. Modern South Asian history; urban environmental history; history of economic thought; and post-colonial theory.

Richardson Dilworth, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Director, Center for Public Policy. Professor. American political development, urban politics, public policy.


Charles N. Haas, PhD (University of Illinois-Urbana) L. D. Betz Professor and Department Head, Civil, Architectural and Environmental Engineering. Professor. Control of human exposures to and risk assessment of pathogenic organisms; water and waste treatment; homeland security.

Jana A. Hirsch, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Research Professor. Health and place or built environment; health disparities; mental and behavioral health; urban health; active aging; age-friendly neighborhoods.

Scott G. Knowles, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Interim Department Head, History. Professor. Urban history, history of technology, history of disasters, modern history.
The College of Arts and Sciences

About the College

By pursuing excellence in research and scholarship, we train our graduate students to become ethical professionals with expertise in particular areas of inquiry and an appreciation for the fundamental interactions among disciplines in a fast-changing, challenging and diverse world.

Drexel University's College of Arts and Sciences (http://www.drexel.edu/coas) (CoAS) stands unafraid in the face of change. We recognize that our ever-evolving, fast-paced culture required a new approach to education, one that understands the world is malleable and can be molded by minds inspired to lead society’s evolution.

But innovation requires more than an ambitious personality. It requires versatility – we must not only be experts in our field, but also agile enough to engage in the cross-disciplinary work needed to address modern problems resourcefully. That’s why our faculty challenge students to see past their own perspectives and establish a deeper understanding of humanity’s needs. It’s why our co-op program inserts students within a professional culture, introducing them to the expectations of the job while offering hands-on practical application of coursework. And it’s why, starting as early as freshman year, students team with faculty members as peers, conducting research that affects the world now.

Here at CoAS, we are committed to implementing in-the-moment change, not for personal glory, but because it’s what the world needs.

Majors

- Biological Sciences (MS, PhD) (p. 255)
- Chemistry (MS, PhD) (p. 258)
- Communication (MS) (p. 261)
- Communication, Culture and Media (MS, PhD) (p. 264)
- Environmental Policy (MSEP) (p. 267)
- Environmental Science (MSES, PhD) (p. 268)
- Mathematics (MS, PhD) (p. 271)
- Physics (MS, PhD) (p. 274)
- Psychology (MS, PhD) (p. 278)
- Psychology-Law (PhD/JD) (p. 270)
- Public Policy (MS) (p. 283)
- Publishing (MA) (p. 285)
- Science, Technology and Society (MS) (p. 286)

English Language Center

As part of the College of Arts and Sciences, Drexel’s English Language Center (http://www.drexel.edu/elc) offers an accredited intensive English language study.

For more information, see the ELC website (http://www.drexel.edu/elc) or contact the Center at:

English Language Center
229 N. 33rd Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104

Phone: 215-895-2022
Fax: 215-895-6775
E-mail: elc@drexel.edu
Drexel.edu/elc

Biological Sciences

Major: Biological Sciences

Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MS) or 90.0 (post-bachelor's) or 45.0 (post-master's)

Co-op Option: Available for full-time on-campus master's-level students

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 26.0101

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-1029

About the Program

The Department of Biology (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/departments-centers/biology) offers graduate programs in biological sciences leading to the doctorate degree and to the thesis or non-thesis master of science degree. The curricula and research programs are designed to help students achieve success in their degree programs and pursue positions of leadership in their respective fields of research.

The intellectual life of the department relies heavily on the participation, creativity and the energy of graduate students; therefore the department expects students to be vigorously involved in courses, seminars, journal clubs, research, informal discussions, and departmental functions.

MS in Biological Sciences

Degree Requirements

Soon after matriculation the student completes a plan of study with the advisor, outlining his or her specific program. Both thesis and non-thesis options are available. Conducting formal research necessary for the thesis is dependent upon the student finding a faculty member whom will serve as their faculty advisor and supervise a mutually agreed upon research project.
Students registering for an MS with graduate co-op will gain 6 months of work experience in the summer/fall term (year 1/year 2). The Steinbright Career Development Center (http://drexel.edu/scdc) will provide students with an overview of professionalism, resume writing, and the job search process. Students will not earn academic credit for the co-op but will earn 9.0 non-academic co-op units per term.

Students wishing to pursue PhD candidacy are encouraged to elect the MS with thesis. After all other requirements are completed, the research MS student defends the thesis at a final oral examination. Alternatively, all non-thesis students must pass a comprehensive examination as a condition of their degree completion.

**Requirements for the MS Curriculum with Thesis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 500</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 532</td>
<td>Advanced Cell Biology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 540</td>
<td>Readings in Molecular and Cellular Bioscience and Biotechnology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 601</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 635</td>
<td>Advanced Genetics and Molecular Biology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 997</td>
<td>Research in Bioscience</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 506</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAD 600</td>
<td>An Introduction to the Responsible Conduct of Research (RCR): A Short Course for Investigators</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioscience electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>45.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Requirements for the Non-Thesis MS with Graduate Co-op**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 500</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOP 500</td>
<td>Career Management and Professional Development for Master’s Degree Students</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 635</td>
<td>Advanced Genetics and Molecular Biology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 532</td>
<td>Advanced Cell Biology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 506</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAD 600</td>
<td>An Introduction to the Responsible Conduct of Research (RCR): A Short Course for Investigators</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioscience electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>31.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>45.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Requirements for the Non-thesis MS Curriculum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 500</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 532</td>
<td>Advanced Cell Biology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 635</td>
<td>Advanced Genetics and Molecular Biology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 506</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioscience electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>45.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Non-thesis students may elect to take up to 4.0 credits of BIO 997 Research in Bioscience.

**Bioscience Electives Include:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 534</td>
<td>Bioinformatics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 535</td>
<td>Bioinformatics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 562</td>
<td>Biology of Neuron Function</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 565</td>
<td>Neurobiology of Disease</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 610</td>
<td>Biochemistry of Metabolism</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 613</td>
<td>Genomics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 614</td>
<td>Behavioral Genetics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 615</td>
<td>Proteins</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 616</td>
<td>Biochemistry of Major Diseases</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 620</td>
<td>Biomembranes</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 630</td>
<td>Cell Biology of Disease</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 644</td>
<td>Human Genetics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIO 646 | Stem Cell Research | 3.0 |
BIO 650 | Virology | 3.0 |
BIO 661 | Neurobiology of Autism Disorders | 3.0 |
BIO 663 | Molecular Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration | 3.0 |

**PhD in Biological Sciences**

The Doctor of Philosophy in Biological Sciences is conferred in recognition of breadth of scholarship and scientific attainment plus demonstrated ability to complete original research.

The following general requirements must be satisfied in order to complete the PhD program in Biological Sciences:

- 90.0 (post-bac) or 45.0 (post-MS) credit hours total
- establishing a plan of study
- 7 core courses
- additional courses dependent on advisor or committee recommendations
- candidacy exam/approval of dissertation proposal
- dissertation/thesis
- defense of dissertation/thesis
- a graduate research seminar presentation once a year for students in their second year and beyond.

**Thesis Advisor/Plan of Study**

For students admitted without an identified thesis advisor, the thesis advisor must be selected by the end of winter term in the first year. All students are asked to submit a plan of study by the end of the winter quarter first year. It is anticipated that the graduate coursework will be completed during the first two years or less.

Students should check with the department for a list of available electives.

**Core Requirement Courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 540</td>
<td>Readings in Molecular and Cellular Bioscience and Biotechnology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 601</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAD 600</td>
<td>An Introduction to the Responsible Conduct of Research (RCR): A Short Course for Investigators</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Distribution Required Courses (Must choose 3)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 500</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 532</td>
<td>Advanced Cell Biology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 613</td>
<td>Genomics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 635</td>
<td>Advanced Genetics and Molecular Biology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 636</td>
<td>Population Genetics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 626</td>
<td>Molecular Ecology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Computational Requirement Courses (Must choose 1)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 534</td>
<td>Bioinformatics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 506</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Research and Research Seminars**

- BIO 864 | Graduate Research Seminar | 71.0 |
- BIO 997 | Research in Bioscience | 3.0 |

Total Credits: 90.0-91.0

* BIO 864 and BIO 997 are taken multiple times to reach 90.0 credits.
## Sample Sequence/Sample Plan of Study

### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 540</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 500</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or ENVS 526</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 635</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 613</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIPAD 600</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 532</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 636</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 601</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 864</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 997</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 864</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 997</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 864</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 997</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 864</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 997</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 864</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 997</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 864</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 997</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 864</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 997</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 864</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 997</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 90.0

Contact the Department of Biology (http://www.drexel.edu/biology) at (215) 895-2624 for more information.

## Biological Sciences Faculty

Michael Akins, PhD (Yale University). Assistant Professor. The neural mechanisms underlying how organisms interact with the environment; circuit formation, particularly of sensory circuits, and neural diseases including autism and Fragile X syndrome (FXS).

Shivanthi Anandan, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles). Associate Professor. Microbial genetics, in particular the analysis of light-regulated signal transduction pathways and the regulation of gene expression in photosynthesizing organisms.

John R. Bethea, PhD (University of Alabama at Birmingham) Department Head. Professor. Neuroscience and immunology.

Valerie Bracchi-Ricard, PhD (University Joseph Fourier, Grenoble, France). Research Assistant Professor. Role of TNF and TNF receptors in neuroinflammation and remyelination following spinal cord injury.

Laura Duwel, PhD (University of Cincinnati) Assistant Department Head, Department of Biology. Teaching Professor. Immunology and microbiology.

Felice Elefant, PhD (Temple University). Associate Professor. Understanding the roles of two classes of chromatin regulatory proteins termed histone acetyltransferases(HATs)and histone de-methylases.

Denise Garcia, PhD (UCLA). Assistant Professor. Neuroscience, the role of astrocytes in the central nervous system.

Tali Gidalevitz, PhD (University of Chicago). Assistant Professor. Genetic and molecular pathways regulating protein folding homeostasis, and their role in protein conformation diseases, aging, and development.

Mary Katherine Gonder, PhD (The City University of New York) Director, Bioko Biodiversity Protection Program Co-Funder, Central African Biodiversity Alliance. Associate Professor. Deciphering spatial patterns of biodiversity across the Gulf of Guinea and Congo Basin region; Conservation measures to mitigate the effects of habitat loss and climate change in western equatorial Africa.

Susan Gurney, PhD (Westfälische Wilhelms-Universität Münster (Germany)). Assistant Teaching Professor. Evolutionary genetics (human and equids); stem cell biology; forensic science

Meshagae Hunte-Brown, PhD (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. Stable isotopes in aquatic food webs, ecosystem ecology, STEM education.

Jiu Jiang, MD, PhD (Shanghai Second Medical University). Research Associate Professor. T cell immune response to virus infection in aged mice.

Karen Kabnick, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Associate Teaching Professor. Molecular and genetic mechanisms of cellular biology, human disease, host/parasite interactions.

Robert Loudon, PhD (Thomas Jefferson University). Associate Teaching Professor. Rho GTPases, regulation of actin cytoskeleton, Regulation of G protein-coupled receptors by receptor kinases and arrestins.

Daniel Marenda, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Biology Graduate Program, Co-Director of the Cell Imaging Center. Associate Professor. Developmental neurobiology and behavior; CHARGE syndrome; Pitt-Hopkins syndrome; Alzheimer's disease.
Donna Murasko, PhD (Penn State Hershey Medical Center) Dean, College of Arts and Sciences. Professor. The effects of aging on the adaptive immune response to influenza virus and retrovirus latency and reactivation.

Michael O’Connor, MD, PhD (MD, Johns Hopkins University; PhD, Colorado State). Associate Professor. Biophysical and physiological ecology, thermoregulation of vertebrates, ecological modeling.

Sean O’Donnell, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison). Professor. Tropical ecology, focusing on geographic variation and elevation effects on ecology and behavior of army ants and ant-bird interactions; neurobiology, focusing on brain plasticity and brain evolution in social insects.

Ryan Petrie, PhD (McGill University). Assistant Professor. Mechanisms of cell movement through three-dimensional extracellular matrix.

Jerome Ricard, PhD (University Joseph Fourier, Grenoble, France). Research Assistant Professor. Inflammation and cell death after spinal cord injury. Regulation of cell death by Eph receptors.

Jacob Russell, PhD (University of Arizona). Associate Professor. Microbiomes and metagenomics; ecology and evolution of symbiosis.

Nianli Sang, MB, PhD (M.B., Fudan University Shanghai Medical College; Ph.D., Thomas Jefferson University) Co-Director of the Cell Imaging Center. Associate Professor. Molecular and cellular biology of cancer; posttranslational modification, folding and quality control of proteins and their implication in cell physiology and human diseases.

Aleister Saunders, PhD (University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill) Senior Vice Provost for Research, Director of the RNAi Resource Center. Associate Professor. Identification and characterization of genes and proteins involved in Alzheimer’s disease.

Kevin P.W. Smith, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Linking behavioral ecology and organismal diversity, neonate behavior in herpetological models, STEM education.

Elias T. Spiriotis, PhD (The Johns Hopkins University) Director of the Cell Imaging Center. Associate Professor. Cell polarity and cell division: regulation of cytoskeleton-dependent motility.

Jennifer Stanford, PhD (Harvard University). Assistant Professor. Evaluating and improving approaches to teach STEM content in higher education environments to promote student learning, engagement in STEM courses, and STEM student retention.

Monica M. Togna, PhD (New Jersey Institute of Technology). Assistant Teaching Professor. Examination of the structure and function of living organisms from the cellular to the organismal level in order to better understand common physiological processes.

Emeritus Faculty

Jospeh Bentz, PhD (State University of New York (SUNY) at Buffalo). Professor. Biophysics, biochemistry and biopharmaceutics, focused on the molecular basis of biological membrane transport and fusion.


Chemistry

Major: Chemistry
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MS); 90.0 (PhD)
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 40.0501
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-2031

About the Program

The Department of Chemistry (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/departments-centers/chemistry) offers graduate programs in analytical chemistry, atmospheric chemistry, inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry, materials chemistry, physical chemistry, educational chemistry, and polymer chemistry. The curriculum is designed to prepare students for the research and practical application of chemistry to challenges facing mankind. The department also encourages interdisciplinary activities. Faculty members are active participants in the environmental engineering and science and biomedical science and engineering programs; others work with physicists and biologists in areas such as atmospheric science, biochemistry, and biophysical chemistry.

The chemistry faculty wants graduate students to understand the purpose of, and need for, fundamental research while working on problems of practical interest and application to the challenges facing mankind in the modern world. Areas of research include the use of digital electronic methods to analyze trace constituents of air and water, a study of the molecules of living systems, the effects of toxic chemicals and carcinogens, synthesis and characterization of compounds of medicinal and industrial interest, methods for studying macromolecules, and characterization of transient species using lasers.

The Department of Chemistry strives to maintain a community of research scholars (faculty, postdoctoral fellows, and graduate and undergraduate students) that is large enough to provide a variety of experiences within chemistry, yet small enough to give each student individual attention. Both full- and part-time study are available.

Admission/Financial Assistance

Requirements for Admission

For admission to graduate study, the department requires a BS in chemistry or the equivalent. This requirement applies to full-time and part-time students working toward either the MS or PhD. Generally, in order to be considered for admission, a successful applicant should have taken two semester courses of Organic, Analytical and Physical Chemistry with corresponding laboratory courses. In addition, he/she should have taken an upper level Inorganic Chemistry course. All entering MS and PhD students are required to take a series of two-hour exams in analytical, inorganic, organic, and physical chemistry to help assess their preparation for graduate work in chemistry. The scores obtained on these exams are used as a basis for course selection.

Applicants for admission to PhD level graduate studies must submit Graduate Record Examination (GRE) results with their application. GRE scores are helpful to the Chemistry Department and the Office of Admissions, and are required for those students requesting financial support, i.e., a teaching assistantship (TA) and/or would like to be considered for a Dean’s Scholarship or a Provost’s Fellowship. Applicants
for admission to MS level graduate studies are also encouraged to submit their GRE results with their application.

Financial Assistance
Graduate students at Drexel can obtain two main types of financial support: teaching assistantships and research assistantships. Teaching assistantships are available on a competitive basis to incoming students and are normally renewable for several years. All those requesting financial assistance must submit GRE scores.

Forms, details about requirements, and information about application deadlines are all available on the Chemistry (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coas/chemistry) page of Drexel's Graduate Admissions website.

Master of Science in Chemistry

Degree Requirements
The MS degree is awarded after satisfactory completion of a minimum of 45.0 credit hours in chemistry and related fields, at least 30.0 credits of which must be taken at Drexel. Both thesis and non-thesis options are available.

Course Requirements
The course requirements for both thesis and non-thesis options are one complete sequence in the major area of interest; one of the sequence courses from each of analytical, organic, polymer, and inorganic chemistry; and two courses in physical chemistry. The remaining credits may be chosen from graduate courses within the department or from other departments offering courses related to the student’s major areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Major Sequence</th>
<th>9.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select one of the following sequences:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 521 Inorganic Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 522 Inorganic Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 523 Inorganic Chemistry III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analytical Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 530 Analytical Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 531 Analytical Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 755 Mass Spectrometry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 541 Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 542 Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 543 Organic Chemistry III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 557 Physical Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 558 Physical Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 555 Quantum Chemistry Of Molecules I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polymer Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 561 Polymer Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 562 Polymer Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 563 Polymer Chemistry III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Sequence Courses</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* One of which must be chosen from CHEM 554, CHEM 555, CHEM 557, CHEM 558 or CHEM 752.

Thesis Option
Up to nine credits of CHEM.997 Graduate Research may be counted towards a master’s thesis. No later than the spring term of the first year of coursework, a student should choose a research advisor with whom to work in carrying out an original investigation in chemistry. The results will be written up in thesis form and submitted to an MS thesis committee consisting of the research advisor and two other departmental faculty appointed by the advisor. The acceptance by this committee of the MS thesis completes the thesis option requirements for the MS degree. Students in the MS program receiving financial aid from the department must elect the thesis option if they do not pursue the PhD program at Drexel.

PhD in Chemistry

Degree Requirements
The PhD degree is awarded in any of eight main areas of chemistry: analytical, atmospheric, inorganic, organic, materials, physical, educational or polymer chemistry. The degree recipient must demonstrate scholastic breadth in chemistry and contribute significantly to scientific advancement in a chosen major area. Requirements of the program include coursework, candidacy examinations, a chemical information retrieval or technical writing course, and successful completion of a publishable PhD thesis.

Course Requirements
Ninety credits of graduate-level work must be completed for the PhD degree. The Chemistry Department requires 30.0 credits of coursework in chemistry (outlined in the Course Requirements (p. 259) section of the MS program). The balance can be made up of advanced special topics courses and research credits.

Candidacy Requirements
To become a candidate for the PhD in chemistry at Drexel, a student must pass a prescribed set of cumulative examinations.

Cumulative Examinations
Written examinations designed to test a student’s background in his or her major area are given monthly during the academic year and occasionally during the summer at the discretion of the faculty. Students should begin taking these examinations after having completed three courses in the major area (usually the main sequence courses), though beginning these exams earlier is possible for well-prepared students. Students normally begin taking these examinations in the fall term of their second year.

Research Seminar
The thesis proposal seminar is designed to help the student conduct his/her research more efficiently by (i) promoting a greater fundamental understanding about the student’s own specific research project and (ii) providing context and perspective about previous accomplishments in the field by other research groups as well as her/his own. The subject of the seminar will be a literature review and a description/defense of the student’s research project including results of experiments and investigations already conducted as well as future work. The examination at which the thesis proposal is defended is held no later than the end of the winter term of the second year for full-time students or the end of the spring term of the second year for part-time students. A written report is submitted to the committee no later than two weeks before
the examination. A passing grade on this examination is required for continuation in the PhD program.

**Thesis**

A PhD thesis — the heart of the PhD degree — must be written, accepted by the research supervisor, presented to a PhD Thesis Examining Committee, and defended orally to the satisfaction of the Examining Committee. It is the responsibility of the student, not the research supervisor, to submit an acceptable thesis. It is expected that the student will have at least one peer-reviewed research article accepted for publication by the time of the thesis defense.

**Facilities**

There are seven undergraduate teaching laboratories in the department: three freshman Chemistry Laboratories, two advanced Organic Chemistry Laboratories, a Physical Chemistry Laboratory, an Analytical Instrumentation Laboratory and a combined Analytical/Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory.

**Mass Spectrometry Laboratory**

A Waters Autospec M high resolution mass spectrometer, a Sciex API triple quadrupole mass spectrometer, and a Bruker Autoflex III MALDI Time-of-Flight mass spectrometer.

**Magnetic Resonance Laboratory**

Varian INNOVA 300 MHz superconducting FT-NMR spectrometer, Varian INNOVA 500 MHz superconducting FT-NMR spectrometer, and a Varian X-band 12" EPR spectrometer.

**Analytical Instrumentation Laboratory**

The open-access departmental Analytical Instrumentation Laboratory includes two Perkin-Elmer (PE) Spectrum One Fourier-transform infrared absorption spectrometers each with a universal diamond ATR accessory, a PE Lambda-35 UV/visible spectrometer, a PE Lambda-950 UV/visible/NIR spectrometer with a 60-mm-diameter diffuse reflectance integrating sphere, a PE model 343 polarimeter, a PE LS55B luminescence spectrometer, a PE Clarus 500 capillary-column GC with dual FID detectors, a BioAnalytical Systems Epsilon Electrochemistry System equipped with a rotating disk electrode, Clarus 500 capillary-column GC/MS system (with electron impact capability), a PE Series 200 Quaternary HPLC development system with UV/visible photodiode array detector, a PE Series 200 binary HPLC system interfaced to a Sciex 2000 triple quadrupole MS detector, a PE Series 2000 binary gel permeation chromatography system with refractive index detector, and a Varian AA240FS flame atomic absorption spectrometer equipped with a GTA 120 graphite furnace accessory.

**Atomic Force Microscopy**

The department has a VEECO INNOVA N3 Multimode scanning probe microscope and also maintains a computational chemistry laboratory equipped with nine Dell Optiplex 620 computers running Hyperchem v 8.0. Research laboratories for each of the department faculty members are located in Disque and Stratton Halls. Instrumentation available in the research laboratories is described on individual faculty web pages. Additional full-time support includes an instrument specialist (for NMR and MS), a glassblower (Chemistry Department), two electronics specialists (College of Arts & Sciences Electronics Shop), and four machinists (Drexel University Machine Shop).

**Chemistry Faculty**

Anthony W. Addison, PhD (University of Kent at Canterbury, England). Professor. Design and synthesis of novel biomimetic and oligonucleotide chelates of copper, nickel, iron, ruthenium and vanadium; their interpretation by magnetoochemical, electrochemical and spectroscopic methods, including electron spin resonance; CD and ESR spectroscopy and kinetics for elucidation of molecular architecture of derivatives (including NO) of oxygen-binding and electron-transfer heme- and non-heme iron metalloproteins of vertebrate and invertebrate origins; energy-transfer by Ru, Ir and lanthanide-containing molecules and assemblies.

Jason Cross, PhD (University of Surrey (UK)). Assistant Teaching Professor. Luminescent lanthanide complexes.

Peter DeCarlo, PhD (University of Colorado) Graduate Studies Advisor. Associate Professor. Outdoor air quality, particulate matter size and composition instrumentation and measurements, source apportionment of ambient particulate matter, climate impacts of particulate matter.

Aaron Fafarman, PhD (Stanford University). Assistant Professor. Photovoltaic energy conversion; solution-based semiconductor synthesis; colloidal nanocrystals; electrical and optical spectroscopies.

Fraser Fleming, PhD (University of British Columbia (Canada)) Department Head, Chemistry. Professor. Nitriles, Isonitriles, Stereochemistry, Organometallics.

Joe P. Foley, PhD (University of Florida) Associate Department Head. Professor. Separation science, especially the fundamentals and biomedical/pharmaceutical applications of the following voltage- or pressure-driven separation techniques: capillary electrophoresis (CE), electrokinetic chromatography, supercritical fluid chromatography, and high-performance and two-dimensional liquid chromatography (LC). Within these techniques, we explore novel separation modes (e.g., dual-opposite-injection CE and sequential elution LC), novel surfactant aggregate pseudophases, and chiral separations.

Lee Hoffman, PhD (Flinders University, Adelaide, South Australia). Assistant Teaching Professor. Interfacial studies on the self-assembly of natural organic materials, understanding the nature of each component, and development of a mechanism describing this process;Dendrimer/metall nanocomposite design and synthesis hosting metal nanoparticles, utilizing the multivalent dendritic polymer architecture for further exploitation with other molecules such as antibodies and other targeting species.

Monica Ilies, PhD (Polytechnic University of Bucharest). Assistant Teaching Professor.

Halfeng Frank Ji, PhD (Chinese Academy of Sciences). Professor. Micromechanical sensors for biological and environmental applications; Nanomechanical drug screening technology.
Daniel B. King, PhD (University of Miami). Associate Professor. Assessment of active learning methods and technology in chemistry courses; incorporation of environmental data into chemistry classroom modules; development of hands-on activities and laboratory experiments.

Daniel A. Kleier, PhD (University of Notre Dame). Associate Teaching Professor.

Molly O’Connor, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Synthesis and characterization of chiral and achiral metal complexes with novel multidentate ligands.

Kevin G. Owens, PhD (Indiana University). Associate Professor. Mass spectrometry research, including the development of sample preparation techniques for quantitative analysis and mass spectrometric imaging using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization (MALDI) time-of-flight mass spectrometry (TOFMS) techniques for both biological and synthetic polymer systems, the development of laser spectroscopic techniques for combustion analysis, and the development of correlation analysis and other chemometric techniques for automating the analysis of mass spectral information.

Lynn S. Penn, PhD (Bryn Mawr College). Professor. Surface modification for specific applications: chemically derivatize metal and ceramic solid surfaces; designing and executing sequential chemical processes, building complex and layered structures on surfaces, with specific focus on behavior of polymer brushes (investigating the fundamental transport-selective behavior of polymer brushes because of potential in drug delivery, biomedical devices and as an explanation of some biological processes).

Reinhard Schweitzer-Stenner, PhD (Universität Bremen (Germany)). Professor. Exploring conformational ensembles of unfolded or partially folded peptides and proteins; determining the parameters governing peptide self-aggregation; structure and function of heme proteins; investigating protein-membrane interactions; use of IR, VCD, Raman, NMR and absorption spectroscopy for structure analysis.

Karl Sohlberg, PhD (University of Delaware). Associate Professor. Computational and theoretical materials-related chemistry: (1) complex catalytic materials; (2) mechanical and electrical molecular devices.

Peter A. Wade, PhD (Purdue University). Associate Professor. Exploration of a newly discovered [3,3]-sigmatropic rearrangement in which O-allyl nitronic esters are thermally converted to #,##-unsaturated nitro compounds; development and exploitation of a carbon-based hemiacetal mimic; and exploration of cycloaddition reactions involving nitroethylene derivatives and novel nitrite oxides.

Anthony Wambgsans, PhD (Rice University). Associate Teaching Professor.

Jun Xi, PhD (Cornell University). Associate Teaching Professor. Biomacromolecular interactions both in solution and in confined environment; mechanisms of DNA replication and DNA repair; structure and function of molecular chaperones; drug target identification and new therapeutic development; single molecule enzymology; DNA directed organic synthesis.

Emeritus Faculty

Amar Nath, PhD (Moscow State University, Moscow USSR). Professor Emeritus.

Communication

Major: Communication
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MS)
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 09.9999
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-2011; 11-2031; 25-1122

About the Program

Drexel’s Master of Science in Communication program prepares students for careers in a wide range of professional activities. The program specializes in three areas:

- public communication
- technical communication
- science and health communication

Public Communication

Public Communication has much to offer those looking to work in journalism, public relations and nonprofit organizations. Students can choose from courses such as Event Planning, Sports Journalism, and Public Relations Writing.

Technical Communication

Technical Communication provides skills in technical writing, computer documentation and training to prepare students for careers in a wide range of industries, from social networking to publishing to health insurance. Students choose from courses such as Technical Writing, and Technical and Science Editing.

Science and Health Communication

Science and Health Communication leads to careers in medical, science and pharmaceutical communication. Students can choose from courses such as Science Writing, Medical Writing, and Ethics for Science and Technical Communication.

In addition, the program provides a strong foundation in ethics and theoretical approaches to communication. This theoretical basis is designed to ensure that, as the field changes, students will continue to have an intellectual framework for evaluating and implementing new technology and changing media.

The program emphasizes flexibility, encouraging each student, in consultation with a faculty advisor, to craft a particular course of study. Throughout the curriculum students may use electives to increase communication skills or to further develop areas of specialization.

Students can attend classes on campus or online, full-time or part-time, they can begin the program in any academic quarter, and they can complete all required coursework in the evening. The degree requires 45.0 credits of graduate coursework, and can be completed part-time in approximately three years or full-time in five quarters (just over a year).

The program accommodates students from widely varying educational backgrounds; many have backgrounds in science and mathematics, and an equal number come from humanities-related disciplines. Some students pursue their degrees while already working at demanding jobs.
For additional, visit the MS in Communication (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/graduate-programs/communication) web page.

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants must meet the general requirements for admission to graduate studies. Prospective students must also submit:

- A 750-1,000 word statement explaining why they want to enter the program. The statement will be reviewed to evaluate each applicant’s writing skills and sense of purpose.
- Two letters of recommendation from professional or academic references.
- Transcripts of all college-level coursework.
- A current resume.

For international students where English is not the official language, a TOEFL score of 100 (IBT) or equivalent IELTS score is required. For more information regarding international application, please see the International Students Admissions Information (http://drexel.edu/grad/resources/international) page.

Visit the Graduate Admissions (http://drexel.edu/grad) website for more information about requirements and deadlines, as well as instructions for applying online.

**Degree Requirements**

**Requirements**

The MS degree requires 45.0 credits of coursework and six months of internship for those who lack significant experience in communication related fields.

**Internship**

An internship is required and may be completed at any time during the student’s tenure at Drexel. Students who already have the equivalent of six months of professional experience may waive this requirement at the discretion of the Department’s Graduate Director.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 500</td>
<td>Reading &amp; Res Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 610</td>
<td>Theories of Communication and Persuasion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 698</td>
<td>Creating and Managing Communication Professional Identities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

21.0

**Required Concentration Courses**

15.0

Students must select and complete one of the following concentration options:

**Technical Communication**

- COM 510 Technical Writing
- COM 525 Document Design and Usability
- COM 535 Digital Publishing
- COM 570 Technical, Science and Health Editing
- COM 612 Ethics for Technical, Science and Health Communication

**Science and Health Communication**

- CHP 672 Theory and Practice in Health Communication
- COM 520 Science Writing
- COM 570 Technical, Science and Health Editing
- COM 612 Ethics for Technical, Science and Health Communication
- COM 670 Medical Writing
  or COM 673 Medical Journalism

**Public Communication**

- COM 613 Ethics for Public Communication

Choose four of the following:

- COM 535 Digital Publishing
- COM 536 Strategic Social Media Communication
- COM 541 Foundations of Public Relations
- COM 542 Public Relations Writing
  or COM 543 Public Relations Planning
- COM 563 Event Planning
- COM 575 Grant Writing
- COM 576 Nonprofit Communications
- COM 650 Telecommunications Regulation and Policy
- COM 660 Investigative Journalism

**Total Credits** 45.0

- Any appropriate graduate course offered in the University can serve as an elective if the student has sufficient background to take the course. In addition, the program offers its own elective courses including special topics (COM T680 (p. 264)). Qualified students may also pursue independent study for elective credit in special cases.

**To enroll in this class you must first earn a grade of “B” or better in COM 541 Introduction to Public Relations or get permission from the MS COM advisor to waive this requirement.**

**Sample Plan of Study**

**Public Communication**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 500</td>
<td>Reading &amp; Res Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 563</td>
<td>Event Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 650</td>
<td>Telecommunications Regulation and Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 610</td>
<td>Theories of Communication and Persuasion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 613</td>
<td>Ethics for Public Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 535</td>
<td>Digital Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 543</td>
<td>Public Relations Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 0.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 0.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 698</td>
<td>Creating and Managing Communication Professional Identities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 9.0

**Total Credits: 45.0**

**Science and Health Communication**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 500</td>
<td>Reading &amp; Res Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 612</td>
<td>Ethics for Technical, Science and Health Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>COM 500 Reading &amp; Res Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM 612 Ethics for Technical, Science and Health Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>COM 510 Technical Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM 610 Theories of Communication and Persuasion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>COM 698 Creating and Managing Communication Professional Identities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credit: 45.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Technical Communication**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>COM 500 Reading &amp; Res Communication</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM 612 Ethics for Technical, Science and Health Communication</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>COM 510 Technical Writing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM 610 Theories of Communication and Persuasion</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>COM 525 Document Design and Usability</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM 535 Digital Publishing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COM 570 Technical, Science and Health Editing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credit: 45.0</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Communication Faculty**

Ronald Bishop, III, PhD *(Temple University)* Undergraduate Director. Professor. Investigative reporting, sports journalism, journalism history, journalism sourcing patterns, textual narrative and ideological analysis, cultural history of fame.


Karen Cristiano, MS *(Temple University)* Assistant Department Head of Communication. Teaching Professor. Journalism, medical writing, feature writing, copy editing, mass media and society.

Richard Forney Assistant Teaching Professor. Broadcast journalism technology and the effects of new technologies on personal and corporate communication skills.

Alexander Friedlander, PhD *(Carnegie Mellon University)* Associate Dean for Undergraduate Education, College of Arts and Sciences. Associate Professor. Rhetorical theory and practice, document design, writing and technology.

Ernest A. Hakanen, PhD *(Temple University)*. Professor. Telecommunications policy, adolescent media use, communication theory and history, global media, semiotics.

Barbara Hoekje, PhD *(University of Pennsylvania)*. Associate Professor. Sociolinguistic theory, discourse analysis, applied linguistics (language teaching, learning, and testing).

Julia May, PhD *(Drexel University)* Graduate Director. Assistant Teaching Professor. Political communication, international politics and news coverage thereof, public opinion, transatlantic relations, war, torture and human rights, debate in the public sphere.

Alexander Nikolaev, PhD *(Florida State University)*. Associate Professor. Public relations, political communication, organizational communication, mass communication, international communications and negotiations, communications theory.

Rosemary Rys, MA *(Rowan University)*. Assistant Teaching Professor. Public relations and marketing.

Lawrence Souder, PhD *(Temple University)*. Associate Teaching Professor. Science and technical writing, communication ethics, nonprofit communication.

Allan Stegeman, MA *(University of Houston)*. Teaching Professor. Communication, technology and mass media, video.

Susan Stein, PhD *(University of Wisconsin)*. Associate Teaching Professor. Science, environmental, and health communication

Scott Tattar, BA *(York College)*. Instructor. Public relations, media relations, technical communication, strategic communication.

Asta Zelenkauskaite, PhD *(Indiana University)*. Assistant Professor. Social media, user-generated content, computer-mediated communication, interactivity, active audience analysis, mobile communication, gender and online identity, prosumer culture, internet of things, quantitative/qualitative research.
Communication, Culture and Media

Major: Communication, Culture and Media

Degrees Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (Masters); 90.0 (PhD Post-Bachelors) or 45.0 (PhD Post-Masters)

Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 09.0102

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 25-1122

About the Program

MS in Communication, Culture & Media

The Master's Program (MS) in Communication, Culture & Media is a great choice for academically oriented students who wish to learn the basics of research and theory in communication and media studies, possibly to test the waters for further study, or to explore a personal fascination with mass media, mediated communication, cultural studies, social change and media. The program also encourages interdisciplinary approaches to the study of communication and media through faculty strengths in anthropology, communication, linguistics and sociology.

The MS degree requires 45.0 credits of graduate level coursework and the review by two faculty members of a major research or critical paper that has come out of the student's work while in the program.

The program can be completed part time in approximately three years, or full time in five terms (just under a year and a half).

PhD in Communication, Culture & Media

The PhD program in Communication, Culture & Media develops innovative scholar-teachers who know how to impart theories and studies on the interaction of social forces and communication. Our graduates are trained as committed researchers in quantitative and qualitative approaches to communication study. The program also encourages interdisciplinary approaches to the study of communication and media through faculty strengths in anthropology, communication, linguistics and sociology.

Click here for more information about the Graduate Programs in Communication, Culture and Media (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/graduate-programs/communication-culture-media).

Admission Requirements

MS program admission requirements

Applicants to the MS program will be evaluated based on:

- A 1,000 word statement of purpose
- Two letters of recommendation
- Transcripts of all college-level coursework
- GRE scores are recommended (especially for students whose GPAs are below 3.2)
- For international students where English is not the official language, a TOEFL score of 100 (iBT) or equivalent score in IELTS, or Cambridge CPE.

PhD program admission requirements

Applicants to the PhD program will be evaluated by the Department's Graduate Committee for admission to the program. Prospective students must submit with their application:

- A 1,500 word statement of purpose
- Three letters of recommendation
- Transcripts of all college-level coursework
- GRE scores
- For international students where English is not the official language, TOEFL or other English language proficiency scores are also required. For more information regarding international applicant requirements, view the International Students Admissions Information (http://drexel.edu/grad/resources/international) page.

Minimum criteria include:

- Completion of a BA or BS degree in an appropriate field
- GPA of 3.0 or higher (preferred GPA 3.5 for courses in the major)
- For international students, a TOEFL score of 100 (iBT) or equivalent score in IELTS, or Cambridge CPE.

Students entering the program with a Master's degree or with some graduate credit will be evaluated by the Graduate Committee as to how many of their courses could possibly be counted toward the PhD. Students entering with an MS in an appropriate field are required by the university to take a minimum of 15 credit hours in the PhD program before being eligible to take qualifying exams.

For additional information on how to apply, visit the Drexel University Requirements for Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coas) page.

Degree Requirements

Core Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 610</td>
<td>Theories of Communication and Persuasion</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 704</td>
<td>Research Methods in Communication, Culture and Media</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Electives. Choose three of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 710</td>
<td>Mass Communication and American Social Thought</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 715</td>
<td>Media, Advocacy and Public Spaces</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 725</td>
<td>Political Communication</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 740</td>
<td>Consumer Culture</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 745</td>
<td>Digital Subjectivities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 750</td>
<td>Political Economy of Media</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Electives *

Three courses from the CCM rubric at 500 level or above 9.0

Free Electives **

Seven Additional Graduate Level Electives 21.0

Total Credits 45.0

* There are several possible electives in CCM, including special seminars at the 800 level.

** Any appropriate graduate course offered in the University can serve as an elective if the student has sufficient background to take the course. Suggested courses for free electives might also include: CCM, COM, STS, PLCY, AADM, TVMN, and ENVP.
Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 704 Research Methods in Communication, Culture and Media</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 745 Digital Subjectivities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Level Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 610 Theories of Communication and Persuasion</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 750 Political Economy of Media</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Level CCM Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 740 Consumer Culture</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Level CCM Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Level Electives</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Level Electives</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit: 45.0**

Degree Requirements

The PhD requires a minimum of 90.0 credits beyond a Bachelor’s degree, including 45.0 credit hours of coursework prior to taking qualifying exams, 15.0 credit hours of coursework after exams, and 30.0 hours of research credits.

The PhD coursework is structured around a set of required core courses, a set of required seminars with rotating topics, and electives in graduate communication lecture courses, independent study work, and dissertation credit.

All students in the program take five common core courses. They then take no less than five courses chosen from CCM 800 level seminar offerings. Students are encouraged to take additional seminars after meeting that requirement, since seminar courses enable collaborative relationships with professors and introduce students to the scholarly community. In addition to course work, students will be assigned required teaching and research duties, in the fall, winter and spring terms.

After completing the core requirements and a sequence of seminars, students are expected to take a minimum of 10 additional courses from existing graduate level lecture courses (depending on their interests and research needs). Students may take up to two graduate courses (six credits) outside the department. Additional credits to meet the 90.0 credit requirements will come from independent study and dissertation credits.

Student advising will include appointments with both graduate director and an assigned mentor during the first two weeks of fall courses, where an individualized plan of study (University form D1) will be completed and approved by the program director.

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCM Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 701 Contemporary Social Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 702 Communication Theory I: Persuasion and Media Effects</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 703 Communication Theory II: Discourse and Semiotics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 704 Research Methods in Communication, Culture and Media</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 705 Data Analysis in Communication</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminars

Students select 15 credits from the five categories of seminars:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 801 Seminar in Contemporary Theory</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 802 Seminar in Discourse and Semiotics</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 803 Seminar in Structural and Cultural Dynamics</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 804 Seminar in Research Methodology</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 805 Seminar in Communication Ethics</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Communication, Culture & Media Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 777 Seminar in Communication Ethics</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 778 Seminar in Media Ethics</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 779 Seminar in Communication Technologies</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 780 Seminar in Media Industries</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 781 Seminar in Media Economics</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Communication, Culture & Media Electives

Degree Requirements

The PhD requires a minimum of 90.0 credits beyond a Bachelor’s degree, including 45.0 credit hours of coursework prior to taking qualifying exams, 15.0 credit hours of coursework after exams, and 30.0 hours of research credits.

The PhD coursework is structured around a set of required core courses, a set of required seminars with rotating topics, and electives in graduate communication lecture courses, independent study work, and dissertation credit.

All students in the program take five common core courses. They then take no less than five courses chosen from CCM 800 level seminar offerings. Students are encouraged to take additional seminars after meeting that requirement, since seminar courses enable collaborative relationships with professors and introduce students to the scholarly community. In addition to course work, students will be assigned required teaching and research duties, in the fall, winter and spring terms.

After completing the core requirements and a sequence of seminars, students are expected to take a minimum of 10 additional courses from existing graduate level lecture courses (depending on their interests and research needs). Students may take up to two graduate courses (six credits) outside the department. Additional credits to meet the 90.0 credit requirements will come from independent study and dissertation credits.

Student advising will include appointments with both graduate director and an assigned mentor during the first two weeks of fall courses, where an individualized plan of study (University form D1) will be completed and approved by the program director.

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CCM Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 701 Contemporary Social Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 702 Communication Theory I: Persuasion and Media Effects</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 703 Communication Theory II: Discourse and Semiotics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 704 Research Methods in Communication, Culture and Media</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 705 Data Analysis in Communication</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminars

Students select 15 credits from the five categories of seminars:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Seminar Category</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 801 Seminar in Contemporary Theory</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 802 Seminar in Discourse and Semiotics</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 803 Seminar in Structural and Cultural Dynamics</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 804 Seminar in Research Methodology</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 805 Seminar in Communication Ethics</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Communication, Culture & Media Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 777 Seminar in Communication Ethics</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 778 Seminar in Media Ethics</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 779 Seminar in Communication Technologies</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 780 Seminar in Media Industries</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 781 Seminar in Media Economics</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses

Term 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 745 Digital Subjectivities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 704 Research Methods in Communication, Culture and Media</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 6.0

Term 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 704 Research Methods in Communication, Culture and Media</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 705 Data Analysis in Communication</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 6.0

Term 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 703 Communication Theory II: Discourse and Semiotics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 3.0

Term 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 702 Communication Theory I: Persuasion and Media Effects</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 3.0

Term 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 701 Contemporary Social Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 3.0

Qualifying Examinations

After students have completed 45.0 credits, which will usually be at the end of their 6th term, they will be required to take a qualifying examination. The qualifying exam includes of three parts: theory, methods and a content area. Students will be given the grade of fail, pass or high pass on the exam. A grade of pass in all three sections of the exam will qualify for the PhD. Students who do not pass one out of three sections of the exam on the first attempt may retake the section that they failed one time to qualify for the PhD. If they do not pass the second time they take the failed section of the exam they will be dismissed from the program.

Dissertation Defense

Students should defend the dissertation and graduate towards the end of their fourth or fifth year, depending on whether they entered the program with a Masters degree.

Visit the Graduate programs in Communication, Culture, and Media (http://www.drexel.edu/coas/academics/graduate-programs/communication-culture-media) website for more information.

Sample Plan of Study
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CCM 701</td>
<td>Communication Theory I: Persuasion and Media Effects</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CCM 705</td>
<td>Data Analysis in Communication</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CCM 725</td>
<td>Political Communication</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CCM 703</td>
<td>Communication Theory II: Discourse and Semiotics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CCM 715</td>
<td>Media, Advocacy and Public Spaces</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>CCM 805</td>
<td>Seminar in Communication Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>CCM 735</td>
<td>Material Culture</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>CCM 803</td>
<td>Seminar in Structural and Cultural Dynamics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Graduate Level Elective outside CCM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>COM 625</td>
<td>Cultural Significance of Fame</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>CCM 710</td>
<td>Mass Communication and American Social Thought</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>CCM 801</td>
<td>Seminar in Contemporary Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>CCM 650</td>
<td>Telecommunications Regulation and Policy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>CCM 804</td>
<td>Seminar in Research Methodology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>CCM 899</td>
<td>Independent Study in Communication, Culture &amp; Media</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>CCM 801</td>
<td>Seminar in Contemporary Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>CCM 899</td>
<td>Independent Study in Communication, Culture &amp; Media</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>CCM 998</td>
<td>PhD Dissertation Research in Communication, Culture &amp; Media</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>CCM 998</td>
<td>PhD Dissertation Research in Communication, Culture &amp; Media</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit: 90.0**

**Communication, Culture and Media Faculty**

Mary Ebeling, PhD (University of Surrey) Director, Women’s and Gender Studies. Associate Professor. Science and technology studies; emerging technologies and biocapital; media and democratic cultures; radical social movements; sociology of markets; political sociology; and ethnographic methodologies.

Ernest A. Hakanen, PhD (Temple University). Professor. Telecommunications policy, adolescent media use, communication theory and history, global media, semiotics.

Barbara Hoekje, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Associate Professor. Sociolinguistic theory, discourse analysis, applied linguistics (language teaching, learning, and testing).

Alexander Jenkins, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Digital games, digital game players, fan discourses on the Internet, and emerging and converging media, moral discourse in America, emotion and morality in digital games, and online fan communities.

Chalice Jenkins, PhD, LPC, NCC (Capella University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Child, adolescent, marriage and family therapy, women’s issues, forensic psychology, co-occurring disorders treatment, trauma and resilience, spirituality, chronic pain, the impact of medical disease on mind, body, and spirit.

Emmanuel F. Koku, PhD (University of Toronto). Associate Professor. Social network analysis; qualitative/quantitative research; medical sociology; social epidemiology; social demography; sociology of development; communication and information technology; community and urban sociology.

David Kutzik, PhD (Temple University). Professor. Social and cultural theory; political economy; gerontology; materialisms; semiotic realisms; activity theory; reflection theories; communities of practice and labor theories of culture.

Hyunmin Lee, PhD (University of Missouri). Assistant Professor. Social media strategies for relationship and reputation management in public relations, examining media messages of public health issues and its psychological and behavioral effects on the public, communication theory and research methods.

Brent Luvaas, PhD (UCLA). Associate Professor. DIY and independent media production; transnational consumer culture; popular music; new media and mediated subjectivities; youth culture in the US and Indonesia.

Rakhmiel Peltz, PhD (Columbia University, Linguistics; University of Pennsylvania, Biological Sciences) Director of Judaic Studies Program. Professor. Sociolinguistics, ethnohistory of communication, social history of Yiddish language and culture, Yiddish culture of Eastern Europe, language planning, language and ethnic identity, language and group memory, aging and ethnicity, history of urban neighbors.

Douglas V. Porpora, PhD (Temple University) Director of Graduate Program in Communication, Culture, and Media.. Professor. International political economy, culture, social theory, and philosophy of social science.

Rachel R. Reynolds, PhD (University of Illinois at Chicago). Associate Professor. Sociolinguistics, ethnography of communication, intercultural communication, globalization and the rhetoric of community, political economy of immigration, race and ethnicity, new African immigrants in the United States, Igbo studies.

Mimi Sheller, PhD (New School for Social Research) Director, Center for Mobilities Research and Policy. Professor. Sustainable mobility and mobility justice: new cultures and infrastructures of travel, transport, mobile communication, and urbanism; Caribbean Studies: history, culture and political theory of the region, including intersections of race, ethnicity, gender, sexuality and class.

Wesley Shumar, PhD (Temple University) Department Head, Anthropology. Professor. Ethnography of cyberspace, online learning communities, political economy of higher education, globalization, activity theory, semiotics, critical realism, psychoanalysis, identity and the self.

Asta Zelenkauskaite, PhD (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. Social media, user-generated content, computer-mediated communication, interactivity, active audience analysis, mobile communication, gender and online identity, prosumer culture, internet of things, quantitative/qualitative research.
Environmental Policy

Major: Environmental Policy

Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Environmental Policy (MSEP)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 45.0

Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 03.0201

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-1031

About the Program

The Master of Science in Environmental Policy spans the disciplines of law, sociology, engineering, business, public health and more. With only three core classes and 12 electives, students can select courses tailored to their interests and schedules. Personalized advising helps students find the classes and opportunities that will best serve their professional goals.

Our graduates:

- **Know the basics.** Courses in a wide range of disciplines offer students a solid understanding of the complexity of environmental issues.
- **See all sides.** In one of the program’s core courses, Environmental Policy, students learn how to analyze competing perspectives on the environment, enabling them to be constructive problem solvers in environmental controversies.
- **Care about equity.** Environmental policies have different impacts on different populations, including the rich and poor, and current and future generations. Students learn to spot these differences and design policies that promote greater equality.
- **Communicate.** Writing projects across the curriculum teach students to express highly specialized ideas from multiple domains in a way that non-specialists can understand and use to guide their actions.
- **Collaborate effectively.** Students from different backgrounds work together, learning to problem-solve in groups where not everyone sees eye-to-eye.

For more information about this program, visit the MS in Environmental Policy (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/graduate-programs/environmental-policy) page.

Admission Requirements

Applications are accepted year-round, and applicants can expect a decision within one month. Entering students may begin study fall, winter, or spring quarter. Full-time students can complete the program in two years. Part-time students can complete the degree at their own pace.

For additional information on how to apply, visit Drexel’s Admissions page for Environmental Policy (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coas/environmental-policy).

Degree Requirements

Students take three required classes and 12 electives from Drexel’s diverse array of environmental offerings. No thesis is required. Students wishing to delve deeper into a subject can choose to complete a 9.0 credit master’s project as part of their 45.0 required credits.

**Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 502</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 650</td>
<td>Political Economy of Resources &amp; the Environment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Environmental Policy Electives**

Recommended Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 705</td>
<td>Data Analysis in Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 522</td>
<td>Environmental Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 523</td>
<td>Environmental Regulations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 550</td>
<td>International Climate Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 552</td>
<td>Political Economy of Climate Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP T580</td>
<td>Special Topics in ENVP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 720</td>
<td>Environmental Cost-Benefit Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 760</td>
<td>Social Change &amp; Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 798</td>
<td>Master's Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP I799</td>
<td>Independent Study in ENVP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 865</td>
<td>Special Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 870</td>
<td>Human Dimensions of Global Climate Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 875</td>
<td>Environmental Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 880</td>
<td>Environment and Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 501</td>
<td>Chemistry of the Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 506</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 528</td>
<td>Conservation Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 708</td>
<td>Environmental GIS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 726</td>
<td>Environmental Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP T880</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 503</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Policy Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 504</td>
<td>Methods of Policy Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 506</td>
<td>Institutional Dynamics of the Policy Process</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 509</td>
<td>Sustainability &amp; Public Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 520</td>
<td>Principles of Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 701</td>
<td>Introduction to Descriptive Epidemiology and Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 571</td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 641</td>
<td>Risk and Disaster Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 601</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**

45.0

* Within the first quarter of study, a student must meet with an assigned advisor and work out a plan of study.

Sample Plan of Study

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 572</td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 550</td>
<td>International Climate Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 650</td>
<td>Political Economy of Resources &amp; the Environment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>6.5-9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP I799</td>
<td>Independent Study in ENVP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVP 875</td>
<td>Environmental Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 501</td>
<td>Chemistry of the Environment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Environmental Policy Faculty

Robert J. Brulle, PhD (George Washington University). Professor. Environmental policy and politics, critical theory, marine risk, social movements, environmental sociology.

Christian Hunold, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Professor. Environmental policy; comparative politics; urban wildlife; political theory.

Alison Kenner, PhD (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute). Assistant Professor. Science, technology, and health; environmental health problems; cities and place; feminist theory; medical anthropology; digital humanities.

Gwen Ottinger, PhD (University of California, Berkeley). Assistant Professor. Social studies of science and technology, environmental justice, science and engineering ethics, citizen science, environmental ethics.

Mimi Sheller, PhD (New School for Social Research) Director, Center for Mobilities Research and Policy. Professor. Sustainable mobility and mobility justice: new cultures and infrastructures of travel, transport, mobile communication, and urbanism; Caribbean Studies: history, culture and political theory of the region, including intersections of race, ethnicity, gender, sexuality and class.

Diane Sicotte, PhD (Arizona State University). Associate Professor. Sociology of environmental injustice: inequalities in the citing of environmental hazards; community-based research in neighborhoods dealing with industrial hazards; sociology of the environment; urban sociology; social inequalities.

Chloe Silverman, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Associate Professor. Parent advocacy for autism, neurodiversity, and pollinator health research.

Environmental Science

**Major: Environmental Science**

**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science in Environmental Science (MSES) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

**Calendar Type:** Quarter

**Total Credit Hours:** 45.0 (MSES); 90.0 (PhD)

**Co-op Option:** None

**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 03.0104

**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 19-2041

### Degree Requirements: MS in Environmental Science

The Master of Science in Environmental Science (MSES) program requires three core courses that form the basis for further specialization. Students choose to complete the remainder of the program with elective courses based on interest. 45.0 total credits are required for program completion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 501</td>
<td>Chemistry of the Environment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 506</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 511</td>
<td>Evolutionary Ecology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 501</td>
<td>Chemistry of the Environment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 506</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 511</td>
<td>Evolutionary Ecology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### About the Program

Environmental science is a multidisciplinary field in which we try to understand environmental problems and find solutions to them. This field requires understanding of a number of disciplines.

The program's areas of focus include: ecology, biodiversity, conservation, environmental chemistry and assessment, and paleoecology-geology. A student may alternatively craft a specialized plan of study outside of these strength areas under the guidance of an academic advisor.

### Part-time Study

The MS degree may be completed on a part-time basis. Most courses are scheduled in the late afternoon and evening, usually on a rotating basis from year to year. Part-time students should plan to take courses in the appropriate sequence to comply with the necessary prerequisites. Scheduling of course is dependent on student demand and faculty resources; however, most prescribed courses are offered at least once every other year (schedules are published each term). Required courses should be taken at the first opportunity.

### Additional Information

For more information, visit the Department of Biodiversity, Earth & Environmental Science (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/departments-centers/bees) website.

Susan Cole is the Graduate Coordinator for Environmental Science. Susan Cole can be reached by telephone at 215.895.2905 or e-mail at coless@drexel.edu.

### Admission Requirements

In addition to the general entrance requirements for all applicants, entrance to the MS Program in Environmental Science requires a bachelor of science degree in science, mathematics, or engineering. Minimally, students must have completed a year each of general biology and general chemistry, and one semester of calculus. Organic chemistry and physics preferred depending on student interest.

### PhD Program

Applicants to the doctoral program are judged on the basis of academic excellence and the alignment of their research interests with those of the faculty in the department. Prospective PhD students are welcome to contact the program to discuss their research interests.

Additional information about how to apply is available on the Graduate Admissions at Drexel University (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coas/environmental-science) website.
Elective Areas

Please see Course Descriptions for a list of Environmental Science (ENVS) electives. Students may also take Environmental Policy (ENVP) and Environmental Engineering (ENVE) courses with prerequisites. Other departmental courses with approval.

Degree Requirements: PhD in Environmental Science

The following general requirements must be satisfied in order to complete the PhD program in Environmental Science:

- 90.0 (post-bachelor's) or 45.0 (post-master's) quarter credits
- qualifying exam
- establishing a plan of study
- 3 core courses recommended, not required
- additional courses dependent on advisor or committee recommendations
- candidacy exam/approval of dissertation proposal
- dissertation/thesis
- defense of dissertation/thesis
- a graduate research seminar presentation once a year for second, third, and fourth-year students.

Thesis Advisor/Plan of Study

For students admitted without an identified Thesis Advisor, the Thesis Advisor must be selected by the end of Winter term in the first year. All students are asked to submit a Plan of Study (that has been agreed upon by Thesis Advisor and student) by the end of Winter term first year. It is anticipated that the graduate coursework will be completed during the first two years or less. Generally there is no prescribed coursework -- students must take courses needed to complete their research under guidance of an faculty advisor.

Curriculum

The following courses are recommended, but not required:

ENVS 501 Chemistry of the Environment
ENVS 506 Biostatistics
ENVS 511 Evolutionary Ecology

Candidacy Examination

The function of the Candidacy Examination is to test the breadth and the depth of the student’s capabilities in their chosen area of study. The graduate student becomes a PhD candidate only after successfully completing the Candidacy Examination and completing 15 or 45 credits (for post-master’s or post-bachelor’s degree students, respectively). The candidacy exam is comprised of three parts whose order will be determined by the Candidacy Committee: written examination (or qualifying exam), dissertation research proposal, and oral examination.

Students entering the program with a master’s degree are expected to complete the candidacy examination by the end of the summer quarter of their first year. Students entering the PhD program with a bachelor’s degree are expected to complete this examination by the end of the summer quarter of their second year.


The student will finalize their dissertation only after approval to write is granted by the Dissertation Research Committee. Approval is based upon an evaluation of the breadth and depth of original research being conducted by the student. The dissertation must follow the format specifications set forth in the Drexel’s Office of Research and Graduate College of Drexel University (http://drexel.edu/graduatecollege). Research conducted for the dissertation must be presented in a lecture open to the public and then defended, privately, before the student’s Dissertation Research Committee.

Facilities

Facilities include fully equipped research laboratories in microbiology, ecology, hydrology, and chemistry. Field ecology research augments lab facilities with field-specific equipment, including two boats (14- and 25-foot) and vans with towing capacity. A full range of sampling equipment exists in the department from seine nets, sediment dredges and coring devices, water sampling bottles, flow meters and acoustic tracking devices. Some additional research facilities in environmental biotechnology, chemistry and atmospheric engineering are located in other locations on Drexel’s campus.

Drexel University is a national leader in the use of computers for educational and research functions. Several facilities on campus are available for student use.

Environmental Science Faculty

Walter F. Bien, PhD (Drexel University) Director, Laboratory of Pinelands Research. Research Professor. Natural resource management, restoration ecology, conservation biology, and New Jersey Pinelands community dynamics.

Carol Collier, FAICP, FAWRA, MRP (University of Pennsylvania) Sr. Advisor. Watershed Management and Policy at the Academy of Natural Sciences; Director, Environmental Studies and Sustainability Program. Water resources management, environmental planning, climate change policy, the intersection of science, policy and decision making.

Ted Daeschler, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Associate Curator of Vertebrate Zoology; Vice President for Systematic Biology and the Library: Academy of Natural Sciences. Associate Professor. Vertebrate fauna of the Late Devonian Period in eastern North America; fossil collecting; systematic work focusing on freshwater vertebrates; nature of early non-marine ecosystems.

Daniel P. Duran, PhD (Vanderbilt University). Associate Teaching Professor. Phylogeography, systematics and taxonomy, population and conservation genetics, ecological niche modeling, focusing on insect
systems to better understand fundamental evolutionary processes and maintain biodiversity.

Jon Gelhaus, PhD (University of Kansas) Curator, Department of Entomology: Academy of Natural Sciences. Professor. Systematic expertise in crane flies (Tipuloidea); phylogenetic reconstruction; historical and ecological biogeography; biodiversity measures and evolution of morphological character systems.

Richard J. Horwitz, PhD (University of Chicago) Senior Scientist; Fisheries Section Leader; Ruth Patrick Chair of Environmental Sciences. Associate Professor. Reproductive ecology, life history and distribution of freshwater fishes; effects of land use, habitat structure and hydrology on population dynamics and species composition in aquatic systems; ecological modeling and biometry; anthropogenic contaminants in fishes.

Susan S. Kilham, PhD (Duke University). Professor. Aquatic ecology; phytoplankton; physiological ecology, especially of diatoms in freshwater and marine systems; large lakes; food webs; biogeochemistry.

Tatyana Livshultz, PhD (Cornell University) Assistant Curator of Botany. Assistant Professor. Expertise of the milkweed and dogbane family (Apocynaceae); evolution and species diversity of the genus Dischidia; differences in floral form and function.

Richard McCourt, PhD (University of Arizona) Associate Curator of Botany, Academy of Natural Sciences of Drexel University; 2010-2012: Program Director, Division of Graduate Education, National Science Foundation. Professor. Biodiversity, evolution, ecology, and systematic of green algae, specifically charophyte algae.

Michael O’Connor, MD, PhD (MD, Johns Hopkins University; PhD, Colorado State). Associate Professor. Biophysical and physiological ecology, thermoregulation of vertebrates, ecological modeling.

Sean O’Donnell, PhD (University of Wisconsin-Madison). Professor. Tropical ecology, focusing on geographic variation and elevation effects on ecology and behavior of army ants and ant-bird interactions; neurobiology, focusing on brain plasticity and brain evolution in social insects.

Marina Potapova, PhD (Russian Academy of Sciences) Assistant Curator. Assistant Professor. Taxonomy, ecology, and biogeography of freshwater diatoms; methods of quantifying morphological characters of diatom frustules based on geometric morphometrics; systematic of monoraphid freshwater diatoms.

Gary Rosenberg, PhD (Harvard University) Pillsbury Chair of Malacology. Professor. Magnitude and origin of species-level diversity in the Mollusca.

Jacob Russell, PhD (University of Arizona). Associate Professor. Microbiomes and metagenomics; ecology and evolution of symbiosis.

James R. Spotila, PhD (University of Arkansas) L. D. Betz Chair Professor. Professor. Physiological and biophysical ecology, thermoregulation of aquatic vertebrates, biology of sea turtles.

Loyc Vanderkluysen, PhD (University of Hawaii). Assistant Professor. The cyclicity of volcanic eruptions, volcanic degassing processes, and large igneous provinces.

David J. Velinsky, PhD (Old Dominion University) Department Head, Biodiversity, Earth and Environmental Science. Professor. Geochemical cycling of organic and inorganic constituents of sediments and waters; Sedimentary diagenesis of major and minor elements; Isotope biogeochemistry of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur in marine and freshwater systems.

Elizabeth B. Watson, PhD (University of California, Berkeley). Assistant Professor. The implications of global and regional environmental change, and unraveling the interacting effects of multiple anthropogenic stressors on coastal ecosystems to promote more informed management, conservation, and restoration.

Jason Weckstein, PhD (Louisiana State University) Associate Curator of Ornithology. Associate Professor. Avian phylogenetics, comparative biology and evolutionary history; biodiversity surveys of birds and their parasites and pathogens; coevolutionary history of birds and their parasites.

Emeritus Faculty

Jospeh Bentz, PhD (State University of New York (SUNY) at Buffalo). Professor. Biophysics, biochemistry and biopharmaceutics, focused on the molecular basis of biological membrane transport and fusion.

John G. Lundberg, PhD (University of Michigan). Professor Emeritus. Diversity and diversification of fishes; documenting and interpreting the morphological, molecular, and taxonomic diversity of living and fossil fishes in the interrelated fields of systematic, faunistics and biogeography and paleobiology; exploration and collecting in poorly-known tropical freshwater habitats and regions.

Daniel Otte, PhD (University of Michigan) Senior Curator, Systematics and Evolutionary Biology. Professor Emeritus. Taxonomy and biogeography of Orthoptera (grasshoppers, crickets, katydids and their relatives).

Joint JD/PhD Law-Psychology Program

Major: Law and Psychology

Degree Awarded: Juris Doctor (JD) and Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Calendar Type: Semester and Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 85.0 Semester (JD) and 91.0 Quarter (PhD)

Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 22.0208

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9199; 23-1011

About the Program

The Kline School of Law (http://drexel.edu/law) and the Department of Psychology (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/departments-centers/psychology) in the College of Arts and Sciences offer a joint and integrated JD/PhD Program in Law and Psychology. The program melds two already ongoing successful endeavors, the JD degree in the School of Law and the PhD in clinical psychology in the Department of Psychology. See the JD-PhD Program webpage (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/graduate-programs/psychology-law) for more information.

Students in the program complete all 85.0 semester credits required for graduation from the law school and all 91.0 quarter credits required to complete the doctorate. The program allows those students who wish to pursue professional degrees in both law and psychology a more efficient plan of study. The program is designed to be completed in seven (7) years, including required psychology practica, a year’s internship in an
The Program bridges the gap between legal and psychological training. By and large, lawyers and social scientists come from different cultures, with different interests, different cognitive approaches to solving problems, different research methodologies, and different attitudes toward confrontation and argument. Each profession arrives at the “truth” in different ways, and its members are exposed to different styles of education during their post-baccalaureate training. Legal education develops an understanding of case analysis, statutory interpretation, the evolution of legal traditions, and methods for resolving disputes. Education in psychology develops research and clinical skills and understanding of behavioral theories, techniques, and statistical methods. Law, which has special rules concerning evidence and proof, relies heavily on precedent and the application of legal principles to specific facts toward the goal of settling conflicts that need immediate resolution. By contrast, psychology looks at problems through an empirical lens, using psychometrically-based tools and techniques to systematically evaluate questions, but rarely reaching a “final verdict.” Because the limits of evidence and the meaning of “proof” in psychological research may differ sharply from the limits of evidence and proof in law, conflict may result when the two disciplines interact.

Goals

Within the broad framework of the program's philosophy, the JD/PhD Program in Law & Psychology has three specific goals:

• Develop scientist-practitioners who will produce legally sophisticated social science research to aid the legal system to make better empirically-based decisions;
• Produce lawyer-psychologists who will participate in the development of more empirically and theoretically sophisticated mental health policy by legislatures, administrative tribunals, and the courts; and
• Educate highly trained clinicians who can contribute to the advancement of forensic psychology in such areas as criminal law, domestic relations, and civil commitment.

In fulfilling these goals, the program trains students in an integrated and conceptually unified curriculum so they acquire a mature understanding of the interaction between the two disciplines.

Curriculum

Students attend the School of Law and the Department of Psychology simultaneously for six years, integrating course work in both disciplines each year. Students maintain continuous contact with the faculties of both schools and the developments in both disciplines over the course of each year.

In the seventh year, after obtaining the JD, students undertake a year-long supervised internship and complete their doctoral dissertation. They are awarded the PhD at the end of their seventh year.

Training consists of seven elements:

• The required existing core program in law and psychology at both schools;
• Interdisciplinary courses; e.g., Mental Health Law, Behavioral Sciences and the Law, Expert Witnesses, Law and the Mind Sciences;
• Supervised psychologcal research experience on teams of students’ faculty mentors;
• Legal clinics and psychology practica and internships that combine knowledge from both fields in a practical setting;
• Electives in both fields, e.g., bioethics, education law, health law, health psychology, employment discrimination, neuropsychology;
• Cooperative experience and pro bono service in legal settings; and
• Employment for at least one summer in a legal setting, e.g., public interest law firm, governmental agency, private law firm, nonprofit association.

Mathematics

Major: Mathematics
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MS) or 90.0 (PhD)
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 27.0101
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 15-2021; 15-2041

About the Program

The Department of Mathematics is a broadly based academic unit offering instructional programs and carrying on research activities in mathematics. Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Science degrees are offered.

Areas of research specialty among the faculty include applied mathematics, algebraic combinatorics, biomathematics, discrete mathematics, optics, analysis, number theory, numerical analysis, probability and statistics, matrix and operator theory, fluid mechanics, and partial differential equations.

Additional Information

For more information about these graduate programs, visit Department of Mathematics (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/graduate-programs/mathematics) webpage.

Admission Requirements

Applicants should hold a BS degree in mathematics or the equivalent and meet the University’s graduate admission standards. In particular, the student should have had intensive exposure to proof oriented courses, such as real analysis and abstract algebra. Students requesting financial aid are required to take the Graduate Record Examination General Test. Because many of the core courses are two- or three-term sequences beginning in the fall, new students are typically admitted to the programs only in the fall term. Admissions standards for the MS and PhD programs are equivalent.
For additional information on how to apply, visit Drexel University's Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coas/mathematics) website.

**Master of Science in Mathematics**

Students must complete a minimum of 45.0 graduate credits for the MS degree. Of these 15 courses, the following six are required:

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 504</td>
<td>Linear Algebra &amp; Matrix Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 505</td>
<td>Principles of Analysis I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 506</td>
<td>Principles of Analysis II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 533</td>
<td>Abstract Algebra I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 630</td>
<td>Complex Variables I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 633</td>
<td>Real Variables I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The remaining 9 courses may be any graduate mathematics courses. In some cases, course substitutions may be made with courses from other departments. Elective courses taken outside the department must receive prior departmental approval in order to be counted toward the degree.

There are no thesis, language, or special examination requirements for the master's degree.

Students seeking a dual MS must satisfy core requirements for both degree programs.

Students should note that some departmental courses, such as Advanced Engineering Mathematics, are foundation courses and do not contribute to the departmental requirements for the degree. They do count toward the University requirements for a degree.

**PhD in Mathematics**

Students must complete a minimum of 45 graduate credits for the PhD degree, in addition to the 45.0 required by the MS program for a total of 90.0 credits. Of the 45.0 credits of MS program courses, the following six are required:

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 504</td>
<td>Linear Algebra &amp; Matrix Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 505</td>
<td>Principles of Analysis I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 506</td>
<td>Principles of Analysis II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 533</td>
<td>Abstract Algebra I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 630</td>
<td>Complex Variables I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 633</td>
<td>Real Variables I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The remaining 27.0 credits, comprising the MS segment of the PhD program, may be any graduate mathematics courses. In some cases, course substitutions may be made with courses from other departments. Elective courses taken outside the department must receive prior departmental approval in order to be counted toward the degree.

The student must pass a written qualifying exam. The student is allowed two attempts. Students must take exam at the end of their first year, and have a second opportunity in September of their second year.

Students must take a PhD candidacy exam at the end of their second year. Additional coursework to reach the 90.0 credits required for the PhD will be agreed upon with the student's Graduate Advisor. Students should note that some departmental courses, such as MATH 544 Advanced Engineering Mathematics, are foundation courses and do not contribute to the departmental requirements for the degree. They do count toward the University requirements for a degree.

**Facilities**

The computing resources of the Mathematics Department include servers dedicated to administrative, research and computation functions. The research server has 4 VCPS's with 8 GB RAM and 40 GB disk space; the computational server pi has the CPU 2.6 GHZ (16 core) AMD Operon with 32 GB RAM and 500 GB disk.

Graduate students and faculty have access to the main Drexel high-performance cluster: Proteus. The university block is available for general purpose computing. Overall, the facility has 2496 computer cores, 9.8 TB RAM (4 GB RAM per core).

In addition to the primary university library, the department itself has a small collection of texts and research books. It is housed in a comfortable room that lends itself to informal research meetings.

**Mathematics Faculty**

**David M. Ambrose,** PhD (Duke University)  **Associate Department Head.** Professor. Applied analysis and computing for systems of nonlinear partial differential equations, especially free-surface problems in fluid dynamics.

**Jason Aran,** MS (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor.

**Jonah D. Blasiak,** PhD (University of California at Berkeley). Assistant Professor. Algebraic combinatorics, representation theory, and complexity theory.


**Patrick Clarke,** PhD (University of Miami). Associate Professor. Homological mirror symmetry, Landau-Ginzburg models, algebraic geometry, symplectic geometry.

**Ilker Colak,** PhD (Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona). Visiting Assistant Professor. ODE’s. Dynamical Systems, Evolution of Social Behavior.

**Daryl Falco,** MS (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. Discrete mathematics and automata theory.

**Raymond Favocci,** MS (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor.

**Pavel Grinfeld,** PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Intersection of physics, engineering, applied mathematics and computational science.

**Anatolii Grinshpan,** PhD (University of California at Berkeley). Assistant Teaching Professor. Function theory and operator theory, harmonic analysis, matrix theory.

**Yixin Guo,** PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Professor. Biomathematics, dynamical systems, ordinary and partial differential equations and math education.

**R. Andrew Hicks,** PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Professor. Geometry; optics; computer vision.

Dmitry Kaliuzhnyi-Verbovetskyi, PhD (Kharkov University). Professor. Operator theory, systems theory, complex analysis, $C^*$-algebras and harmonic analysis.

Hwan Yong Lee, PhD (University of Utah). Assistant Teaching Professor. Electromagnetic wave propagation in composite media, optimization and inverse problem.

Georgi S. Medvedev, PhD (Boston University). Associate Professor. Ordinary and partial differential equations, mathematical neuroscience.

Shari Moskow, PhD (Rutgers University) Department Head. Professor. Partial differential equations and numerical analysis, including homogenization theory, numerical methods for problems with rough coefficients, and inverse problems.

Marna A. Mozelf, MS (Drexel University). Teaching Professor.

Oksana P. Odintsova, PhD (Omsk State University). Teaching Professor. Math education; geometrical modeling.

Dimitrios Papadopoulos, EdD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor.

Joel Pereira, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Teaching Professor. Commutative Algebra.

Ronald K. Perline, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Undergraduate Advisor. Associate Professor. Applied mathematics, numerical analysis, symbolic computation, differential geometry, mathematical physics.

Marc A. Perlstadt, PhD (University of California at Berkeley). Associate Professor. Applied mathematics, computed tomography, numerical analysis of function reconstruction, signal processing, combinatorics.

Brianna Pezzato, MEd (Millersville University). Instructor.


Adam C. Rickert, MS (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor.

Valshalee T. Wadke, MS (Columbia University). Instructor.

Richard D. White, MS (Penn State University). Assistant Teaching Professor.

Hugo J. Woerdeman, PhD (Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam). Professor. Matrix and operator theory, systems theory, signal and image processing, and harmonic analysis.

J. Douglas Wright, PhD (Boston University) Graduate Advisor. Associate Department Head. Professor. Partial differential equations, specifically nonlinear waves and their interactions.

Dennis G. Yang, PhD (Cornell University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Dynamical systems, neurodynamics.

Thomas (Pok-Yin) Yu, PhD (Stanford University). Professor. Multiscale mathematics, wavelets, applied harmonic analysis, subdivision algorithms, nonlinear analysis, applied differential geometry and data analysis.

Matthew Ziemke, PhD (University of South Carolina). Assistant Teaching Professor. Functional Analysis, Operator Algebras, Semigroups, Mathematical Physics.

Emeritus Faculty

Loren N. Argabright, PhD (University of Washington). Professor Emeritus. Functional analysis, wavelets, abstract harmonic analysis, the theory of group representations.

Robert C. Busby, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Professor Emeritus. Functional analysis, $C^*$-algebras and group representations, computer science.


William M.Y. Goh, PhD (Ohio State University). Associate Professor Emeritus. Number theory, approximation theory and special functions, combinatorics, asymptotic analysis.

Bernard Kolman, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Professor Emeritus. Lie algebras; theory, applications, and computational techniques; operations research.

Charles J. Mode, PhD (University of California at Davis). Professor Emeritus. Probability and statistics, biostatistics, epidemiology, mathematical demography, data analysis, computer-intensive methods.


Patricia Henry Russell, MS (LaSalle University). Teaching Professor.

Justin R. Smith, PhD (Courant Institute, New York University). Professor. Homotopy theory, operad theory, quantum mechanics, quantum computing.

Physics

Major: Physics
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MS); 90.0 (PhD)
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 40.0801
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-2010

About the Program

The Department of Physics offers opportunities for students to study with leading researchers in astrophysics, biophysics, condensed matter, particle physics, and physics education research, as well as to participate in international collaborations. Coursework for the MS and PhD degrees includes advanced training in core areas of physics and in topics of current research. PhD students begin research early in the program, commencing thesis work in their second year of study.

To learn more about the graduate program in physics visit the Department of Physics (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/graduate-programs/physics) webpage.

Admission Requirements

For admission to the graduate programs, a bachelor's degree in an approved program is required with a minimum undergraduate GPA of 3.0/4.0.

The GRE general exam is required from all applicants (minimum scores 150 Verbal, 150 Quantitative, 3.5 Analytic Writing). The GRE Physics Subject Test is required for PhD applicants to be considered for assistantships (no minimum score).

TOEFL scores are required for international applicants or applicants who earned a degree outside the US (minimum score 100). IELTS scores may be submitted in lieu of TOEFL scores. The minimum IELTS band score is 7.0. TOEFL or IELTS scores below these levels may be considered, but may require an interview.

Visit the Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coas/physics) website for more information about requirements and deadlines, as well as instructions for applying online.

Degree Requirements (MS)

The Department of Physics offers a Master of Science degree that provides advanced training in core areas of fundamental physics and exposure to the application of physics in areas of current research.

This program is suitable as both a means for professional development and preparation for further graduate study. Students who wish to complete only the MS degree are welcomed, and will find that the learning environment will allow them to broaden their professional understanding by exploring current topics and trends of physics in an interdisciplinary setting.

Students who intend to pursue the Physics PhD degree should apply directly to that program. The requirements for the Physics PhD include the coursework required for the MS degree, thus PhD students can earn the MS degree during their PhD study. Students should apply to the program that best aligns with their goals. MS students who wish to continue study toward the PhD degree must apply for the PhD program on a competitive basis.

Satisfactory completion of a minimum of 45.0 credits of approved physics courses is required. Core courses (among the 30.0 credits listed below) must be passed with a grade of B or higher and the student must maintain a cumulative GPA average for all courses of at least 3.00.

There are no thesis, language, or special examination requirements for the master's degree.

The degree requires 45.0 graduate credits, with at least 30.0 credits from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 501</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 502</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 506</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 511</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 512</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 516</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 517</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 518</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 521</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 522</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 531</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 532</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 553</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 561</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 562</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 576</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 626</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 627</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 631</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 758</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 778</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Degree Requirements (PhD)

90.0 quarter credits

The Department of Physics offers opportunities for students to study with leading researchers in astrophysics, biophysics, condensed matter, particle physics, and physics education research, as well as to participate in international collaborations. Coursework for the PhD degree includes advanced training in core areas of physics and topics of current research. PhD students begin research early in the program, commencing thesis work in their second year of study.

The usual schedule for physics graduate students consists of two years of coursework, qualifying exams, and research training, followed by dissertation research. All PhD students follow a common set of eight core courses during their first two years of study. In addition to these core courses, students also take four special topics courses.

PhD students Admitted with Post-Master's Status

Students who are admitted for PhD study with "post-masters" status must take 15.0 credits of graduate coursework with a minimum GPA of 3.0 to become doctoral candidates. Courses are to be chosen in consultation with the Director of Graduate Studies. Post-masters students are expected to pass the written and oral qualifying exams by the end of
the Spring quarter of their first year of study. Ordinarily, this means taking the written qualifying exam in September before the start of classes. To be prepared for the oral exam, post-masters students should begin research as soon as possible.

Program Requirements

Doctoral candidates are required to complete a minimum of 45.0 credits of coursework and research work beyond the master’s requirement of 45.0 credits while maintaining a minimum of 3.0 GPA.

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 501</td>
<td>Mathematical Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 506</td>
<td>Dynamics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 502</td>
<td>Mathematical Physics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 516</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 521</td>
<td>Statistical Mechanics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 517</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 522</td>
<td>Statistical Mechanics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 518</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 511</td>
<td>Electromagnetic Theory I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 512</td>
<td>Electromagnetic Theory II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 997</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select four of the following: 12.0

- PHYS 531 Galactic Astrophysics
- PHYS 532 Cosmology
- PHYS 561 Biophysics
- PHYS 553 Nanoscience
- PHYS 562 Computational Biophysics
- PHYS 563 Single Molecule Methods
- PHYS 571 Nonlinear Dynamics
- PHYS 576 Introduction to Particle Physics
- PHYS 626 Solid State Physics I
- PHYS T780 Special Topics in Physics

Total Credits: 45.0

Research Training

Students begin research in the first year with two small projects. In the spring quarter, this project culminates in a talk presented to the other students and Associate Department Head for Graduate Studies. In the summer quarter, the project requires a written report to the research advisor. Research during the second year is toward the oral qualifying exam, described below.

Candidacy Examination

PhD candidates must pass a Candidacy Examination, which consist of two parts: written and oral:

- The written portion of the qualifying examination is given twice a year, during the week before the fall quarter begins and during the first week of classes of the winter term. Students must pass the written qualifying examination no later than the winter quarter of their second year. At most two attempts may be made at passing the exam. The qualifying examination covers four general areas at the advanced undergraduate level: classical mechanics, electricity and magnetism, quantum mechanics, and statistical physics.
- The oral portion of the qualifying exam is based on original research performed by the student, which consists in an oral presentation and a written report of no less than 15 pages, submitted to the examination committee and the Director of Graduate Studies at least one week prior to the exam. Immediately after the public presentation, the Examination Committee will privately conduct an oral examination. This exam must be passed by the end of the second year of study.

Dissertation Defense

This dissertation defense includes a final public presentation and defense of the dissertation. The dissertation must be submitted to the Examination Committee at least two weeks prior to the oral defense. The oral presentation involves a public 45-60 minute presentation by the candidate followed by an unspecified period during which the Examination Committee will ask questions. All doctoral dissertations, in addition to originality and scholarly content, must conform to University format requirements.

Sample Plan of Study (PhD)

The following sample plan of study lists required courses and electives for the first two years of the full-time PhD program, for a minimum of 45.0 credits. During the third year and thereafter, PhD program students must take a minimum of 45.0 additional credits of research (PHYS 998 Dissertation Research).

The following sample plan of study contains the required courses for full-time PhD students entering without a previous Master’s degree. Post-master’s students should consult the Director of the Graduate College.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 501</td>
<td>Mathematical Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 506</td>
<td>Dynamics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Topics Course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 502</td>
<td>Mathematical Physics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 516</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Topics Course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 521</td>
<td>Statistical Mechanics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 517</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 522</td>
<td>Statistical Mechanics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 518</td>
<td>Quantum Mechanics III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Topics Course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 511</td>
<td>Electromagnetic Theory I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Topics Course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 512</td>
<td>Electromagnetic Theory II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 997</td>
<td>Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 45.0

* Special topics courses are an introduction to current topics of experimental and theoretical interest. They are offered in alternate years.

Academic Year 2015/2016 (odd)
Facilities

Astrophysics Facilities:

- The Numerical Astrophysics Facility emphasizes theoretical and numerical studies of stars, star formation, planetary systems, star clusters, galaxy distributions, cosmological modeling, gravitational lensing, and the early universe. The facility employs a high-performance Graphics Processing Unit (GPU) compute cluster, each node containing two 6-core, 2.7 GHz Intel Xeon CPUs and 96 Gbytes of RAM, accelerated by 4–6 Nvidia Fermi/Titan GPUs, and connected by QDR infiniband, affording computational speeds of up to 50 trillion floating point operations per second.
- The Joseph R. Lynch Observatory houses a 16-inch Mead Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope equipped with an SBIG CCD camera. Drexel was a member of the original Sloan Digital Sky Survey (SDSS) collaboration; faculty and students remain active in analyzing data from the SDSS. Drexel is currently an institutional member of the Large Synoptic Survey Telescope (LSST), currently under construction in Chile; faculty and students are developing LSST-related machine learning tools and analyzing simulated LSST data to prepare for "first light" in 2022.

Biophysics Facilities:

- Bio-manipulation and microscopy laboratories. Four optical tables and six research grade microscopes are configured to perform microscopic spectroscopy and manipulation on solutions and individual cells. A spatial light modulator allows spatial patterns to be encoded on samples and explored; all microscopes are temperature controlled with state of the art cameras, including a 2,000 frame per second high speed system. Each optical table is also equipped with high power lasers for photolysis or fluorescence spectroscopy. Microfluidic attachments are present on one table, and in an adjacent laboratory, a small microfluidic fabrication facility has been established.
- Experimental biophysics lab for studies of proteins and biomimetic lipids, including a fluorescence spectrometer.
- The Computational Biophysics facility also includes: (i) a Beowulf cluster with 46 dual Quad-core hyperthreaded Xeon CPU (736 cores) and 12Gb of RAM nodes plus a master with 1Tb of storage and 24Gb of RAM, (ii) a Beowulf cluster with 44 dual-core Xeon CPU (344 cores), (iii) a dual Quad-core hyperthreaded Xeon CPU workstation with 24Gb RAM and 3Tb disk with two Tesla C2050 GPU CUDA-accelerated graphics card, (iv) a dual Quad-core hyperthreaded Xeon CPU workstation with 8Gb RAM and 4Tb disk with an NVIDIA N280 GPU CUDA-accelerated graphics card, (v) a quad 8-core hyperthreaded Xeon CPU workstation with 128Gb RAM and 16Tb total disk, (vi) a 72Tb file server with 12Gb RAM, (vii) a 96Tb quad 6-core file server with 64Gb RAM, (viii) and several Linux workstations connected through a gigabit network.

Condensed Matter Facilities:

- The Ultrafast Electron Diffraction laboratory investigates structural dynamics in nanoscale materials at timescales that are fundamental to materials science and condensed matter physics. The techniques are based on exciting matter with light and probing the response of the lattice with electrons. The research interests of the lab are in a range of phenomena and systems including phase transformations induced by strong laser excitation, phase transformations in strongly correlated systems, generation and detection of coherent lattice vibrations, and characterization of materials properties of graphene, few-layer-graphene, ultra-thin graphite & nanocrystalline diamond.
- The research at Energy Materials Research Laboratory is devoted to atomic scale investigations of materials for energy. As the size of the system shrinks, conventional bulk thermodynamics becomes irrelevant and we enter the realm of mesoscopic physics. The equilibrium behavior of small systems is governed by the prevailing number of surface atoms that behave differently from the bulk ones. The electronic properties are also subject to reduced number of available electronic states. We take advantage of different scanning probe microscopy and spectroscopy techniques to elucidate the local electronic properties of materials that are relevant to solving energy problems. The laboratory research is funded by grants from NSF and DOE.
- The Ultra-low Temperature Laboratory includes a dilution refrigerator, 3He and 4He cryostats and microwave sources to study quantum phenomena in nano and microscale devices, superconducting qubits, nanostructures and quantum fluids and solids.

Particle Physics Facilities:

- The Drexel particle physics group contributes to neutrino oscillation experiments at different baselines, including the DUNE long baseline experiment hosted by Fermilab, the Double Chooz experiment in France, and the PROSPECT short baseline experiment at Oak Ridge National Laboratory. We are also active in the IceCube neutrino telescope located at the geographic South Pole, the EXO-200 experiment located in NM, and the PICO dark matter experiment located at SNOLAB in Canada.
• The Bubble Chamber Laboratory develops superheated-liquid detectors for rare-interaction searches.

**Laboratory for High-Performance Computational Physics:**

• In addition to the department computing cluster (15 linux workstations), high-performance computing resources include a dual-processor server with two Xeon E5-2650 processors (16 cores), 128 GB of RAM, and two Xeon Phi P5110 co-processor cards (480 cores). Department researchers also have access to a cluster of 18 Dell PowerEdge C6145 servers (AMD Opteron 6378 Piledriver CPU’s, 64 cores/server, 256 GB RAM/server) with a total of 1152 cores and 4.5TB RAM.

**Physics Faculty**

Alexey Aprelev, PhD (St Petersburg State University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Experimental biophysics.


Luis R. Cruz Cruz, PhD (MIT). Associate Professor. Computational studies of confinement effects on the folding of amyloidogenic proteins, spatial correlations of neurons in the brain, firing dynamics of neuronal networks, fluid flow through porous media.

N. John DiNardo, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Special Advisor to the Provost. Professor. Vibrational and electron dynamics at semiconductor surfaces and interfaces, metal-semiconductor interfaces, polymer surfaces and interfaces, diamond-like carbon thin films, and protein and cell interactions with biomaterials surfaces.

Michelle Dolinski, PhD (University of California, Berkeley). Associate Professor. Neutrino physics, rare nuclear decays, cryogenic detector technologies.

Frank A. Ferrone, PhD (Princeton University). Professor. Experimental and theoretical protein dynamics, kinetics of biological self-assembly, including sickle cell and Alzheimer's disease, sickle cell testing and diagnostic devices.

David M. Goldberg, PhD (Princeton University) Associate Dean for Research and Graduate Education, Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Studies. Professor. Theoretical and computational cosmology, extragalactic astrophysics, gravitational lensing.

Maher Harb, PhD (University of Toronto). Assistant Professor. Solid state physics, ultrafast electron diffraction, time-resolved X-ray diffraction, ultrafast lasers, nanofabrication, nano/microfluidics, instrument development, vacuum technologies.

Goran Karapetrov, PhD (Oregon State University). Associate Professor. Experimental solid state physics, scanning probe microscopy, nanoscale catalysis, mesoscopic superconductivity.

Rachael M. Kratzer, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Quasars, active galactic nuclei

Charles Lane, PhD (California Institute of Technology). Professor. Experimental tests of invariance principles and conservation laws, neutrino oscillations and properties.

Christina Love, PhD (Temple University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Educational methods and technology, STEM education, science literacy and outreach, particle physics, astrophysics.

Stephen L. W. McMillan, PhD (Harvard University) Department Head. Professor. Stellar dynamics, large-scale computations of stellar systems, and high-performance special-purpose computers.

Naoko Kurahashi Neilson, PhD (Stanford University). Assistant Professor. Neutrino physics, high energy astro-particle physics.

Russell Neilson, PhD (Stanford University). Assistant Professor. Dark matter, neutrino physics.

Gordon Richards, PhD (University of Chicago). Professor. Quasars, active galactic nuclei, supermassive black holes, galaxy evolution, sky surveys, infrared/X-ray/radio astronomy

Somdev Tyagi, PhD (Brigham Young University) Associate Head of Non-Major Studies in Physics. Professor. Nanobiophysics, Raman spectroscopy, magnetic materials.

Brigita Urbanc, PhD (University of Ljubljana, Slovenia). Associate Professor. Computational and experimental biophysics of protein folding and assembly, relevant to Alzheimer’s and Parkinson’s disease; discrete molecular dynamics of coarse-grained protein and lipid models.

Michael Vogel, PhD (Harvard University) Associate Department Head for Graduate Studies. Professor. Cosmology; galaxy formation and evolution; statistical analysis of large data sets; active galactic nuclei.

Jian-Min Yuan, PhD (University of Chicago). Professor. Protein folding, signal transduction pathways, computational biophysics, nonlinear dynamics and chaos in atomic and molecular systems, protein folding.

**Emeritus Faculty**

Shyamalendu Bose, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. Nanoscience, high-temperature superconductivity, theory of surfaces and interfaces, disordered systems, electron and X-ray spectroscopies of solids.

Leonard D. Cohen, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Professor Emeritus.

Leonard X. Finegold, PhD (University of London). Professor Emeritus.

Robert Gilmore, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Professor. Applications of compact and non-compact Lie algebras for problems in nuclear, atomic, and molecular physics; nonlinear dynamics and chaos and the analysis of chaotic data.

Richard D. Haracz, PhD (Wayne State University). Professor Emeritus.

Frederick House, PhD (University of Wisconsin). Professor Emeritus.

Arthur P. Joblin, PhD (Drexel University). Professor Emeritus.

Donald C. Larson, PhD (Harvard University). Professor Emeritus.


Arthur E. Lord, PhD (Columbia University). Professor Emeritus.
James McCray, PhD (California Institute of Technology). Professor Emeritus.

Richard I Steinberg, PhD (Yale University). Professor. Neutrino physics.

Michel Vallières, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Professor. Shell-model and mean field studies of nuclei on and off beta-stability, chaotic scattering, computational physics.

T. S. Venkataraman, PhD (Worcester Polytechnic Institute). Professor Emeritus.

Programs in Psychology and Clinical Psychology

Major: Psychology
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MS) or 91.0 (PhD)
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 42.0101
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-3031; 19-3032; 19-3039

About the Programs

The MS in Psychology program is designed for students interested in advanced education in scientific psychology in order to obtain further educational or career opportunities.

The PhD in Psychology with the specialization in Clinical Psychology program places equal emphasis on clinical research and the application of scientific principles.

The PhD in Psychology with a specialization in Applied Cognitive and Brain Science program is designed for students who wish to pursue a research based career in human experimental psychology with a concentration in applied cognitive and brain science.

For more information, visit the Department of Psychology (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/departments-centers/psychology) website.

Master of Science in Psychology

The master of science degree in the Department of Psychology, College of Arts & Sciences, is ideal for students interested in pursuing graduate education in scientific psychology and research methods.

The program is an opportunity for students to take their first step into graduate education, and to begin a path toward further educational and career opportunities. These opportunities may include further graduate-level training leading to a PhD, a career in research, or other educational and administrative opportunities. The curriculum is focused on training in a range of research experience in neurocognitive and behavioral sciences. In addition to required coursework, students are required to complete a minimum of eight hours per week with a research mentor in laboratory activities. These activities culminate with the successful completion of an empirical thesis.

Requirements for Admission

Applicants must meet the general University requirements for admission, including a minimum 3.0 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) for the last two years of undergraduate study. Applicants to the graduate program in psychology are also required to submit scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) general tests. Only applications for full-time status are considered.

Various factors are considered in choosing students. These include background in psychology, undergraduate (and, if applicable, graduate) GPA, GRE scores, a personal essay, and letters of recommendation. The minimum expected combined GRE score is 302, with scores 150 on each section (verbal, quantitative) of the GRE.

For additional information on how to apply, visit Drexel's Admissions Requirements for Psychology (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coas/psychology) page.

Degree Requirements

The general requirements for earning the MS degree in psychology are as follows:

- Completion of all required coursework with a minimum grade point average of 3.0, with no grade lower than a B in any required (non-elective) course and no more than two course grades of C or lower.
- Successful completion of a minimum of 45.0 course credits. Students take required courses and select additional electives.
- Successful completion of required research laboratory hours (8 hours per week for 2 years).
- Completion of an empirical thesis.

For more information on specific requirements, consult the Master's of Science in Psychology (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/graduate-programs/psychology) website.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 510</td>
<td>Research Methods I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 511</td>
<td>Research Methods II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 512</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 610</td>
<td>Data Analysis in Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 624</td>
<td>Behavior Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 710</td>
<td>Data Analysis II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 898</td>
<td>Master's Thesis in Psychology</td>
<td>0.0-3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 898</td>
<td>Master's Thesis in Psychology</td>
<td>0.0-3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 898</td>
<td>Master's Thesis in Psychology</td>
<td>0.0-3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>36.0-45.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PhD in Psychology: Clinical Psychology

The Ph.D. Program in Clinical Psychology program is a scientist-practitioner-oriented program that is fully accredited by the American Psychological Association (APA). It encompasses five years of full-time study and provides graduate students with a strong foundation in relevant psychological theory, experience in the practice of psychological assessment and intervention, experience in conducting meaningful clinical research, and opportunities to develop teaching competencies. See the Clinical Psychology Program's website (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/graduate-programs/psychology-clinical) for more information.

Requirements for Admission

All students are admitted with the expectation that they intend to complete the PhD degree. However, before advancing to doctoral-level studies, students must earn the MS, including completion of a master's thesis. Admitted students who hold a bachelor's degree are expected to complete both the master's degree and post-master's portions of the Drexel curriculum. Applicants who already hold a master's from another university may be admitted with post-master's status if their graduate-level
preparation is deemed equivalent to the master’s portion of the Drexel curriculum.

Requirements for Students Enrolling with a Bachelor’s Degree
For those entering with a bachelor’s degree, the PhD program requires approximately five years to complete. The first two years of training correspond to the master’s-level studies: focusing on clinical areas such as entry-level assessment and intervention skills, psychopathology, and specialized study in Clinical Neuropsychology, Clinical Health psychology, Cognitive and Behavioral Psychology, Clinical Child Psychology and/or Forensic Psychology. These two years also include a major focus on research skills, involving statistics, research design, and supervised research experience with the mentor. Entry-level assessment, intervention, and teaching skills are also developed.

By the end of the first two years of study, students should have completed 45.0 credits of coursework, maintained a GPA of at least 3.5, developed and defended a thesis, passed comprehensive examinations and completed practicum experience, both internally (Psychological Service Center) and external clinical practicum experiences. Students demonstrating satisfactory performance in these areas will be admitted to post-master’s status.

Requirements for Students Who Already Hold a Master’s Degree
Students entering with a master’s degree from another university complete the PhD requirements in 4-5 years. The master’s degree should have included an experimental thesis. Students lacking this prerequisite will still be considered for admission, but such students will be required to complete a research project equivalent to the Drexel master’s thesis. In addition, students must demonstrate a GPA of at least 3.5 in master’s-level courses in order to be accepted for post-master’s status.

For additional information on how to apply, visit Drexel’s Admissions Requirements for Psychology (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coas/psychology-phd) page.

Curriculum
The program in Clinical Psychology curriculum follows the scientist-practitioner model and APA guidelines on accreditation of doctoral clinical psychology programs. It also considers state licensing guidelines and various publications that have been written on the topic of doctoral education, training, and credentialing in clinical psychology, as well as the specialty areas of Clinical Neuropsychology, Clinical Health Psychology, Cognitive and Behavioral Psychology, Clinical Child Psychology and/or Forensic Psychology.

The following section outlines the courses required for graduation for entering Bachelor’s-level students. The PhD program curriculum requires the student to earn a minimum of 90.0 credits. Typically, students enroll in 27.0 credits during the first year, 22.0 credits during the second and third years, 12.0 credits in the fourth year, and 8.0 credits during the fifth/final internship year. Drexel University operates on a calendar of four eleven-week terms. Students in the program do not take courses during the summer term in order to complete research projects and continue clinical practicum training.

All coursework can be divided into two major components: (1) foundations of psychology, which is the evolving body of knowledge in the discipline of psychology, and (2) clinical and professional training, which focuses on the application of theory and empirical research to the practice of psychology. Listed below are all required and elective courses offered within the Drexel psychology curriculum followed by specific requirements for each major area of study. Credit levels listed are set at the minimum required.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 516</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 712</td>
<td>History and Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Statistics/Research Methods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 510</td>
<td>Research Methods I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 610</td>
<td>Data Analysis in Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 710</td>
<td>Data Analysis II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 711</td>
<td>Data Analysis III: Advanced Topics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 698</td>
<td>Master's Thesis in Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 998</td>
<td>Ph.D. Dissertation in Psychology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Biological Bases of Behavior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 630</td>
<td>Biological Basis of Behavior and Treatment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 530</td>
<td>Neuroanatomy and Behavior</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY T880</td>
<td>Special Topics in Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cognitive/Affective Bases of Behavior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 812</td>
<td>Cognitive Neuroscience</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 512</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 614</td>
<td>Problem Solving &amp; Creativity</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 616</td>
<td>Motivation and Emotion</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social Bases of Behavior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 518</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 550</td>
<td>Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clinical and Professional Training General Foundations of Practice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 520</td>
<td>Psychopathology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 524</td>
<td>Professional Issues and Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 560</td>
<td>Teaching, Consultation and Supervision in Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Psychological Evaluation/Measurement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 515</td>
<td>Clinical Case Conceptualization</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 522</td>
<td>Psychological and Intellectual Assessment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 620</td>
<td>Personality Assessment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundations of Intervention

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 721</td>
<td>Principles of Psychotherapy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 722</td>
<td>Theories of Intervention</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 820</td>
<td>Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 897</td>
<td>Clinical Psychology Practicum Seminar</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 899</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 999</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Professional Training Electives

Select five of the following: 15.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 542</td>
<td>Neuropsychological Assessment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 642</td>
<td>Neuropsychological Case Analysis and Integration</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 646</td>
<td>Neuropsychological Assessment of Children and Adolescents</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 648</td>
<td>Forensic Assessment I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 649</td>
<td>Forensic Assessment II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 650</td>
<td>Child Psychopathology &amp; Treatment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 720</td>
<td>Health Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 730</td>
<td>Criminal Law and Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 734</td>
<td>Social Science Applications to the Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 811</td>
<td>Multilevel Regression</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 815</td>
<td>Evidence-Based Psychotherapy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 822</td>
<td>Pediatric Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 823</td>
<td>Substance Use</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 827</td>
<td>Behavioral Stress Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 828</td>
<td>Weight and Eating Disorders</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 830</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Health Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 840</td>
<td>Advanced Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For those entering with a bachelor’s degree, the PhD program requires approximately five years to complete. The first two years of training correspond to the master’s-level studies: focusing on clinical areas such as entry-level assessment and intervention skills, psychopathology, and specialized study in Clinical Neuropsychology, Clinical Health psychology, Cognitive and Behavioral Psychology, Clinical Child Psychology and/or Forensic Psychology. These two years also include a major focus on research skills, involving statistics, research design, and supervised research experience with the mentor. Entry-level assessment, intervention, and teaching skills are also developed.

By the end of the first two years of study, students should have completed 45.0 credits of coursework, maintained a GPA of at least 3.5, developed and defended a thesis, passed comprehensive examinations and completed practicum experience, both internally (Psychological Service Center) and external clinical practicum experiences. Students demonstrating satisfactory performance in these areas will be admitted to post-master’s status.

For additional information on how to apply, visit Drexel’s Admissions Requirements for Psychology (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coas/psychology-phd) page.
In addition to the core curriculum:

- One neuropsychology practicum
- A neuropsychology-focused thesis and dissertation
- Required classes: Neuroanatomy and Behavior, Neuropsychological Assessment, Neuropsychological Case Analysis and Integration
- At least two neuropsychology electives: Learning and Memory, Rehabilitation, Psychology, Principles of Neuroscience, Advanced Neuropsychological Assessment and Intervention: Children and Adolescents, Neuropsychology and Brain Imaging

Forensic Psychology
Forensic psychology involves the application of assessment and intervention techniques to informing legal decision-makers and attorneys on questions in criminal, civil, and family law. Those who concentrate in forensic psychology will be trained in relevant law, behavioral science research, and assessment and intervention approaches with a particular focus on juvenile and criminal issues.

In addition to the core curriculum:

- One forensic psychology practicum
- A forensic psychology-focused thesis and dissertation
- Required classes: Forensic Assessment I and II, Mental Health Law
- At least two forensic psychology electives.

Clinical Health Psychology
Health psychology adopts a broad-based, biopsychosocial perspective in order to: (1) better understand the interplay among behavioral, emotional, cognitive, social, and biological factors regarding health, wellness, and physical disease; (2) promote and maintain wellness and positive physical health; (3) prevent, treat, and rehabilitate illness and disability, and (4) improve the health care delivery system. The health psychology concentration aims to provide specialty training in order to prepare graduate students for academic and/or clinical positions where the primary focus is on physical health problems.

In addition to the core curriculum:

- One health psychology practicum
- A health psychology-focused thesis and dissertation
- Required classes: Health Psychology, Evidence-Based Assessment and Psychotherapy, Behavioral Stress Management
- At least three Health Psychology electives

Cognitive and Behavioral Psychology
Cognitive behavior therapy (CBT) represents a broad family of psychological interventions that are grounded in scientific theories and principles derived from psychology and related disciplines, and that stress the empirical validation of intervention methods. Various theories, principles, models, and techniques fall under the general rubric of CBT, and these approaches have been applied to the full range of human experience, from the assessment and treatment of severe psychopathology and profound developmental delays to primary prevention efforts to enhancing peak performance among athletes.

Common features of the various CBT approaches include a focus primarily on the present rather than the past, an emphasis on parsimony in theoretical explanations, grounding in learning principles (including principles related to how we interpret the world and/or how we related to our own experience), and the emphasis on epistemological empiricism. The aim of this major area of study is to provide pre-specialty training in order to prepare graduate students for academic and/or clinical positions in which CBT is a primary focus.

Additional requirements beyond the core curriculum include:

- One Cognitive and Behavioral Psychology-oriented practicum
- A Cognitive and Behavioral Psychology-focused thesis and/or dissertation
- Required classes: Advanced Cognitive Behavioral Therapy, Evidence Based Assessment and Treatment, Acceptance Based Behavioral Therapy
- At least two Cognitive and Behavioral Psychology electives

Clinical Child Psychology
The clinical child psychology major area of study is designed for students who have strong clinical and/or research interests in working with children and adolescents. Students in this major area of study will complete the required courses taken by all clinical psychology students and will also enroll in child-related elective courses designed to help them develop a greater degree of expertise in working with child and adolescent populations. It is expected that students completing this specialization will develop an appreciation of the research literature in the clinical child area and will possess specialty skills that enable them to function as competent practitioners in the child/adolescent area upon graduation.

Additional requirements beyond the core curriculum include:

- One Clinical Child Psychology oriented practicum
- A Clinical Child Psychology focused thesis and/or dissertation
- Required classes: Child Psychopathology, Pediatric Psychology, Neuropsychological Evaluation and Intervention of Children and Adolescents
- At least two Clinical Child Psychology electives

For more information on the PhD program requirements, contact the Clinical Psychology PhD Program (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/graduate-programs/psychology-clinical/contact).
PhD in Psychology: Applied Cognitive and Brain Science (ACBS)

The Department of Psychology’s program in Applied Cognitive and Brain Sciences (ACBS) program is a research-oriented, non-clinical program in experimental psychology and/or cognitive neuroscience. The program places equal emphasis on basic research and the application of scientific principles. Please visit the ACBS website (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/graduate-programs/psychology-applied-cognitive-brain-science) for more information.

Admissions

Drexel University is seeking applicants with a strong academic record, as evidenced by their GRE scores (a quantitative plus verbal sum of 1250 or greater is desirable), strength of undergraduate institution and GPA (3.5 or greater is preferred). In addition, applicants should have outstanding letters of recommendation (from doctoral-level academic, research oriented psychologists, if possible), high-quality research experience, and include a statement of purpose that convinces Drexel that a potential student is an excellent “match” for one or more of our research groups.

For more details on how to apply to this program, please visit the Graduate Admissions Psychology (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coas/psychology-phd-applied-cognitive-and-brain-sciences) page.

Curriculum

The PhD program curriculum requires student to earn a minimum of 90.0 credits. Students completing the concentration in Applied Cognitive and Brain Science take all or most of their core courses within the first two years. The third and fourth years, following the receipt of the master’s degree, successful passing of the qualifying examinations, and advancement to doctoral candidacy, will be spent in enrichment or specialization courses negotiated with their research supervisor and in research activities.

The following section outlines the courses required for graduation for entering Bachelor’s-level students.

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>BMES 510</td>
<td>Biomedical Statistics</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 512</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 530</td>
<td>Neuroanatomy and Behavior</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 560</td>
<td>Teaching, Consultation and Supervision in Psychology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>BMES 515</td>
<td>Experimental Design in Biomedical Research</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 560</td>
<td>Teaching, Consultation and Supervision in Psychology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 812</td>
<td>Cognitive Neuroscience</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 898</td>
<td>Master’s Thesis in Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>11.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>BMES 518</td>
<td>Interpretation of Biomedical Data</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 560</td>
<td>Teaching, Consultation and Supervision in Psychology</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 614</td>
<td>Problem Solving &amp; Creativity</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PSY 865</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>3.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>10.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

For the second year and beyond the student’s academic schedule will be determined jointly by the student and their primary mentor/advisor. Pre and Post Master’s coursework will be partly shaped to suit the student’s goals and may be drawn from the following list of courses. (Additional courses may be added as appropriate and with the approval of the program director.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 32.0

Sample Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 510</td>
<td>Research Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 511</td>
<td>Research Methods II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 516</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 517</td>
<td>Social Cognition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 562</td>
<td>Consciousness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 610</td>
<td>Data Analysis in Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 612</td>
<td>Psychology of Human-Computer Interaction Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 616</td>
<td>Motivation and Emotion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 617</td>
<td>Empirical Unconscious Process</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 621</td>
<td>Theories of Personality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 630</td>
<td>Biological Basis of Behavior and Treatment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 632</td>
<td>Sensory and Motor Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 648</td>
<td>Forensic Assessment I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 649</td>
<td>Forensic Assessment II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 710</td>
<td>Data Analysis II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 711</td>
<td>Data Analysis III: Advanced Topics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 712</td>
<td>History and Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 720</td>
<td>Health Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 730</td>
<td>Criminal Law and Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 746</td>
<td>Neuropsychological Evaluation and Intervention of Children and Adolescents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 812</td>
<td>Cognitive Neuroscience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 840</td>
<td>Advanced Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 898</td>
<td>Master's Thesis in Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 998</td>
<td>Ph.D. Dissertation in Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Enrichment Courses from other Disciplines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 510</td>
<td>Introduction to Artificial Intelligence</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 530</td>
<td>Developing User Interfaces</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 610</td>
<td>Advanced Artificial Intelligence</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 608</td>
<td>Human-Computer Interaction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 610</td>
<td>Analysis of Interactive Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 611</td>
<td>Design of Interactive Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Biomedical Engineering and Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 531</td>
<td>Chronobioengineering I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 532</td>
<td>Chronobioengineering II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 551</td>
<td>Biomedical Signal Processing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 710</td>
<td>Neural Signals</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information on the PhD program requirements, consult Department of Psychology’s (http://psychology.drexel.edu) web site.

Facilities

Computers

Computer resources for student use include more than 20 personal computers (IBM, Macintosh) available in the library and 10 IBM PCs available in the computer laboratory. Both facilities are near the
department. In both locations, word processing and biostatistics software is available.

By using computers from their homes or in the library, students have free access to e-mail and a wide array of online services (e.g., the Internet, World Wide Web, and literature databases such as PsychLit and Medline).

**Library**

Psychology books and journals are located at the Center City Hahnemann Campus library, Moore Campus Library on Henry Avenue, Queen Lane Library on the Queen Lane Campus, and the W. W. Hagerty Library on the University City Campus. The combined holdings represent one of the best psychology libraries on the East Coast.

**Equipment**

Testing equipment for classroom instruction is available to psychology graduate students. The program also has videotape and audiotape equipment available for classroom instruction and research activities.

**Psychology Faculty**

Cathy Bolton, PhD *(Drexel University)*. Assistant Teaching Professor. Program Evaluation in healthcare, supportive housing, and government-based social services; Design of performance metrics for quality assessment and clinical outcomes; Implementing Systems and Change Leadership to sustain Compliance with Regulatory Bodies.

Meghan Butryn, PhD *(Drexel University)*. Associate Research Professor. Treatment and prevention of obesity and eating disorders, behavioral treatment, acceptance and commitment therapy.

Dorothy Charbonnier, PhD *(SUNY Stony Brook)*. Assistant Teaching Professor. The nature of the creative process and writing.

Douglas L. Chute, PhD *(University of Missouri)* Louis and Bessie Stein Fellow; Faculty coordinator of ePsychology. Professor. Neuropsychology and rehabilitation; technological applications for the cognitively compromised and those with acquired brain injuries.

Brian Daly, PhD *(Loyola University, Chicago)* Director, Practicum Training. Assistant Professor. Pediatric neuropsychology, intervention with at-risk youth.

Paige Davis, PhD *(Durham University, England)*. Assistant Teaching Professor. The development of imagination in children; private speech; theory of mind and executive functioning; mental state commentary and mind minded parenting; audio verbal hallucinations.

David DeMatteo, PhD, JD *(MCP Hahnemann University; Villanova University School of Law)* Director of the JD-PhD Program in Law and Psychology. Associate Professor. Psychopathy, forensic mental health assessment, drug policy; offender diversion.

Evan M. Forman, PhD *(University of Rochester)* Director of Graduate Studies. Professor. Clinical psychology: mechanisms and measurement of psychotherapy outcome, cognitive-behavioral and acceptance based psychotherapies, the development and evaluation of acceptance-based interventions for health behavior change (for problems of obesity and cardiac disease) as well as mood and anxiety disorders; neurocognition of eating.

Jennifer Gallo, PhD *(Drexel University)* Director, Neuropsychology Concentration. Associate Teaching Professor. Neuropsychology of aging and dementia; neurocognitive correlates of goal-directed activities; behavioral and psychological symptoms associated with dementia.

Pamela Geller, PhD *(Kent State University)*. Associate Professor. Stressful life events and physical and mental health outcomes, particularly in the area of women's reproductive health (e.g. pregnancy, pregnancy loss, infertility, medical education).

Maureen Gibney, PsyD *(Widener University)*. Associate Teaching Professor. Clinical psychopathology; neuropsychological evaluation and intervention with the elderly.

Naomi Goldstein, PhD *(University of Massachusetts)* Co-Director of the JD-PhD Program; Stoneleigh Foundation Fellow. Associate Professor. Forensic psychology; juvenile justice; Miranda rights comprehension; false confessions; juvenile justice treatment outcome research; anger management intervention development; child and adolescent behavior problems.

Kirk Heilbrun, PhD *(University of Texas at Austin)* Interim Department Head. Professor. Forensic psychology, juvenile and adult criminality, violence risk assessment, forensic psychological assessment, treatment of mentally disordered offenders, academic-sports mentoring.

James D. Herbert, PhD *(University of North Carolina)* Dean, Graduate College; Executive Vice Provost. Professor. Assessment and treatment of anxiety disorders; acceptance and mindfulness-based psychotherapies; the role of empiricism in clinical psychology; evidence-based practice in behavioral health.

Adrienne Juarascio, PhD *(Drexel University)*. Assistant Research Professor. Enhancing treatment outcomes for eating disorders and obesity; Acceptance-based behavioral treatments; Evaluating mechanisms of action in behavioral treatments.

Marlin Killen, PhD *(Trident University International)* Faculty Coordinator of ePsychology; Online Learning Council Fellow. Associate Teaching Professor. Authentic teaching methods in Psychology as well as student persistence behavior.

John Kounios, PhD *(University of Michigan)* Director, PhD Program in Applied Cognitive and Brain Sciences. Professor. Cognitive neuroscience, especially creativity, problem solving, and cognitive enhancement.

Michael Lowe, PhD *(Boston College)*. Professor. Prevention and treatment of eating disorders and obesity; effects of appetitive responsiveness and dietary restraint on eating regulation; psychobiology of obesity-proneness; empirical foundations of unconscious processes.

Dan Mirman, PhD *(Carnegie Mellon University)*. Assistant Professor. Recognition, comprehension, and production of spoken words; organization and processing of semantic knowledge; computational models of brain and behavior; statistical methods for analysis of time course data.

Danette Morrison, PhD *(University of Maryland-College Park)*. Assistant Teaching Professor. Social relationships, identity development and achievement motivation of ethnic minorities.

Arthur Nezu, PhD, DHLL, ABPP *(State University of New York at Stony Brook)*. Distinguished Professor. Behavioral medicine applications of problem-solving therapy and other cognitive-behavior therapies (e.g., to decrease emotional and psychosocial risk factors; improve
adherence), particularly with regard to patients with cardiovascular disease; assessment.

Christine Maguth Nezu, PhD (Fairleigh Dickinson University). Professor. Cognitive-behavioral assessment and treatment for mood, anxiety, personality disorders, and coping with chronic illness; mind/body studies; stress and coping; developmental disabilities and comorbid behavioral and emotional disorders; spirituality and psychology.

Karol Osipowicz, PhD (Thomas Jefferson University) Assistant Director of Undergraduate Studies. Assistant Teaching Professor. The application of advanced neuroimaging to the study of human brain function and anatomy.

Nancy Raitano Lee, PhD (University of Denver). Assistant Professor. Neuropsychological and neuroanatomic correlates of intellectual and developmental disabilities; Verbal memory and language difficulties in Down syndrome and other genetic disorders; Comorbid autism spectrum disorder symptoms in youth with genetic disorders; Neuroanatomic correlates of individual differences in typical and atypical cognition.


Ludo Scheffer, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Director of Undergraduate Studies; Chair Senate Committee on Academic Affairs. Teaching Professor. Meta-cognitive development, writing, and computers; Language and literacy development in the early years in the context of family and schooling; Youth-at-risk; School violence and bullying; Program/intervention effectiveness.

Maria Schultheis, PhD (Drexel University) Interim Dean, College of Arts and Sciences. Professor. Clinical Neuropsychology and rehabilitation following neurological compromise (brain injury, stroke, multiple sclerosis), application of technologies in psychology. Specialization in the use of virtual reality (VR) simulation, and evaluation of the demands of driving after disability.

Jennifer Schwartz, PhD (Idaho State University) Director of Psychological Services Center. Associate Teaching Professor. Adult psychopathology; evidence-based clinical practice; competency-based training; competency-based clinical supervision.

Chris Sims, PhD (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute). Assistant Professor. Learning and decision-making under uncertainty; visual memory and perceptual expertise; sensorimotor control and motor learning; computational models of cognition.

Julia Sluzenski, PhD (Temple University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Spatial and episodic memory, memory loss across the lifespan, developmental psychology.

Mary Spiers, PhD (University of Alabama at Birmingham) Director MS and BS/MS Programs. Associate Professor. Clinical neuropsychology and medical psychology; memory and practical applications for memory disorders in the elderly; cognitive health of women.

J. Michael Williams, PhD (University of Vermont). Associate Professor. Memory disorder; traumatic brain injury; auditory neglect; neuropsychological assessment; recovery and rehabilitation of brain function; functional magnetic resonance imaging.

Fengqing (Zoe) Zhang, PhD (Northwestern University). Assistant Professor. Neuroimaging data analysis; Data mining; Bayesian inference; High dimensional data analysis.

Eric A Zillmer, PsyD (Florida Institute of Technology) Carl R. Paclico Professor of Neuropsychology and the Director of Athletics. Professor. Psychological assessment (neuropsychological, cognitive, personality), psychiatric and neurological disorders, behavioral medicine, neurogerontology, mathematical modeling, sports psychology, psychology of genocide.

Emeritus Faculty

Donald Borsoff, JD, PhD (Yale University, New York University). Professor Emeritus. Law and psychology; mental health law.

Thomas T. Hewett, PhD (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign). Professor Emeritus. Human computer interaction and cognitive engineering; development of computing environments to support knowledge, workers, and high performance experts.


Public Policy

Major: Public Policy

Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 45.0

Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 44.0501

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-1031; 19-3094

About the Program

Drexel’s MS in Public Policy is similar in its core curriculum to a Master of Public Administration (MPA) and a Master of Public Policy (MPP) program, as it is designed for people who work, or who would like to work, for government or a nonprofit organization. It is innovative and distinct in at least two key respects: focus on case study research and distinct track of specialization.

Case Study Research: The program has a required core curriculum of nine courses, specifically designed for students to:

• develop an understanding of the social, political and ethical context of policy research, and how this understanding can be applied to an applied practice of policy analysis;

• conceptualize, design and conduct social research for policy purposes, as well as comprehensively analyze existing social research data;

• recognize the history of public policy institutions in America and the management and governance of nonprofit organizations; and

• understand the concept of sustainability as it relates to policy planning, design, and implementation.

In addition to the core courses, the program has a focus on case study research as a unifying element of the curriculum. The curriculum reinforces coursework with a series of accompanying 1-credit, online, Case Study Research co-requisites. Students are required to choose a specific case study topic that they will work on for the duration of their time in the program. In each subsequent Case Study Research course,
students continue further research and writing on their chosen case study topic. Thus by the end of the program students will have produced a polished, in-depth analysis of a specific case that they can use to demonstrate expertise in a given policy area.

Specialization Tracks: With the approval and support of the program director, students can craft a specialized course of study with their three electives, or they can take courses in the following:

- Economic Policy
- Education Policy
- Environmental Policy
- Information Policy
- Science and Technology Policy

For additional information, view the Center for Public Policy (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/departments-centers/public-policy) page on the College of Arts and Sciences’ website. Current Drexel Thomas Kline School of Law students, please see the page on joint JD-MS Public Policy degrees (http://drexel.edu/law/academics/jointDegrees/JD-MSPP) for more information.

Admission Requirements

Acceptance for graduate study at Drexel University requires a four-year bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution in the United States or an equivalent international institution. There is no pre-requisite undergraduate major or specific coursework. Although admission requirements vary by program, regular acceptance typically requires a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for the last two years of undergraduate work. The GPA for any graduate work must be at least 3.0. The admission committee evaluates all credentials submitted by applicants to determine a student’s ability and potential to succeed in graduate study. Applicants to this program should also include their undergraduate major or specific coursework. Although admission requirements vary by program, regular acceptance typically requires a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 for the last two years of undergraduate work. The GPA for any graduate work must be at least 3.0.

The admission committee evaluates all credentials submitted by applicants to determine a student’s ability and potential to succeed in graduate study. Applicants to this program should also include their intended area of focus (see the admissions page for the essay prompt) and are often contacted for an information interview. The committee is interested in the applicant’s ability to contribute to his/her program of study and to the University community as a whole.

Drexel is extending the same scholarship opportunities to Master of Science in Public Policy students who enroll in 8.0 credits that are usually only available for full-time programs (minimum enrollment of nine credits for full-time status).

Visit the Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coas) website for more information about requirements and deadlines, as well as instructions for applying online.

Degree Requirements

Students take required courses for the MS in Public Policy from multiple schools within Drexel University, including the Center for Public Policy in the College of Arts and Sciences, the LeBow College of Business, and the College of Computing and Informatics.

Students are required to receive a grade of “B” or better in all core coursework in order to fulfill the requirements of the MS in Public Policy degree and be eligible for graduation. This policy is in addition to the Drexel University Graduate College policy that requires all graduate students to maintain a minimum cumulative 3.0 GPA per term as well as an overall 3.0 GPA for graduation purposes.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 502</td>
<td>Essentials of Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 550</td>
<td>Econometrics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 616</td>
<td>Public Finance and Cost Benefit Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 680</td>
<td>US Government Information</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 503</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Policy Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 504</td>
<td>Methods of Policy Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 506</td>
<td>Institutional Dynamics of the Policy Process</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 507</td>
<td>Nonprofit Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 601</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 610</td>
<td>Statistics for Business Analytics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Study Courses**

The curriculum reinforces coursework with a series of accompanying 1-credit, online, Case Study Research courses. In the first, students are introduced to case study methodology and practice, and required to choose a specific case that they will work on for the duration of the core curriculum. In each subsequent Case Study Research course, students continue further research and writing on their chosen case study topic. Thus by the end of the program students have produced a polished, in-depth analysis of a specific case that they can use to demonstrate expertise in a given policy area.

- **PLCY T510 Introduction to Case Study Research**
- **PLCY T511 Case Study Literature Review**
- **PLCY T512 Case Study Document Review**
- **PLCY T513 Case Study Interviews**
- **PLCY T515 Case Study Colloquium**
- **PLCY T516 Case Study Research II (1-credit course taken 3 times)**
- **PLCY T517 Case Study Final Project**

**Elective Courses**

- **PLCY T580 Special Topics in Public Policy**

**Sample Plan of Study**

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 502</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 504</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 506</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 510</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 503</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 511</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 512</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 601</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 507</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 513</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 516</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approved</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For full-time status.

Drexel is extending the same scholarship opportunities to Master of Science in Public Policy students who enroll in 8.0 credits that are usually only available for full-time programs (minimum enrollment of nine credits for full-time status).

Drexel is extending the same scholarship opportunities to Master of Science in Public Policy students who enroll in 8.0 credits that are usually only available for full-time programs (minimum enrollment of nine credits for full-time status).

Drexel is extending the same scholarship opportunities to Master of Science in Public Policy students who enroll in 8.0 credits that are usually only available for full-time programs (minimum enrollment of nine credits for full-time status).
PLCY 515  Case Study Colloquium 1.0  
STAT 610  Statistics for Business Analytics 3.0  
Approved elective 3.0  

**Term Credits** 7.0

### Winter

ECON 550  Econometrics 3.0  
PLCY 516  Case Study Research II (2+3rd of 3 times) 2.0  
PLCY 580  Special Topics in Public Policy 3.0  

**Term Credits** 8.0

### Spring

PLCY 517  Case Study Final Project 1.0  
Approved Elective 3.0  

**Term Credits** 4.0

**Total Credit: 45.0**

---

**Public Policy Faculty**

- **Brendan Boyle, MPP** (Harvard University). Adjunct Professor. Pennsylvania State Representative, District 170

- **Rebecca Clothey, PhD** (University of Pittsburgh) Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

- **Richardson Dilworth, PhD** (Johns Hopkins University) Director, Center for Public Policy. Professor. American political development, urban politics, public policy.

- **Christian Hunold, PhD** (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Professor. Environmental policy; comparative politics; urban wildlife; political theory.

- **Franco Montalto, PhD** (Cornell University). Associate Professor. Effects of built infrastructure on societal water needs, ecohydrologic patterns and processes, ecological restoration, green design, water interventions.

- **Mark Stehr, PhD** (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

- **Joseph Torsella, BA** (University of Pennsylvania) Distinguished Visiting Fellow.

---

**Publishing**

**Major:** Publishing  
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Arts (MA)  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Total Credit Hours:** 45.0  
**Co-op Option:** None  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 09.1001  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 27-3041

---

**About the Program**

Students are given a broad scope view of the Publishing Industry via courses taught by publishing professionals and experts in their fields. In addition to the ten required courses, students will take an additional five courses in the aspect of publishing that best suits their interests. Courses will be taught in traditional classrooms, as well as online in both synchronized and asynchronized sessions; special projects can occur in day and evening hours.

The required course list contains seven courses specific to the Publishing program, and three by other disciplines (Law, Business, and Digital Design). The elective list contains three courses specific to the program, and then a wide-range of courses from Communication, Visual Arts and Design, Business, and Law.

Independent Projects are encouraged and are limited only by the student's imagination or area of interest. Opportunities abound at Drexel itself, as well as many other area publishers with whom we've built relationships.

---

**Degree Requirements**

**Required courses**

- LAW 603S  Media Law 3.0  
- MKTG 601  Marketing Strategy & Planning 3.0  
- PUB 504  Drexel Publishing Group Special Projects 3.0  
- PUB 530  The Publishing Environment 3.0  
- PUB 631  Publication Design: Print and Digital 3.0  
- PUB 635  Periodicals Publishing 3.0  
- PUB 720  The Ebook and Online Magazines 3.0  
- PUB 730  Book Publishing 3.0  
- PUB 750  Small Press Development 3.0  
- WEST 500  Introduction to Digital Design Tools 3.0  

**Select five of the following:**

- AADM 620  Legal and Ethical Issues in the Arts 3.0  
- AADM 751  Management Techniques in the Arts 3.0  
- COM 500  Reading & Res Communication 3.0  
- COM 510  Technical Writing 3.0  
- COM 520  Science Writing 3.0  
- COM 525  Document Design and Usability 3.0  
- COM 530  Techniques and Science of Photography 3.0  
- COM 540  Technical and Science Graphics 3.0  
- COM 570  Technical, Science and Health Editing 3.0  
- COM 610  Theories of Communication and Persuasion 3.0  
- COM 670  Medical Writing 3.0  
- COM T680  Special Topics in Communication 3.0  
- LAW 602S  First Amendment 3.0  
- LAW 760S  Copyright 3.0  
- MGMT 601  Managing the Total Enterprise 3.0  
- MKTG 630  Global Marketing 3.0  
- ORGB 625  Leadership and Professional Development 3.0  
- PUB 599  Independent Study in Publishing 3.0  
- PUB 701  Independent Project in Publishing 3.0  
- PUB T680  Special Topics in Publishing 3.0  

**Total Credits** 45.0

---

**Sample Plan of Study**

### Term 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB 530</td>
<td>The Publishing Environment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB 631</td>
<td>Publication Design: Print and Digital</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 6.0

### Term 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 601</td>
<td>Marketing Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB 635</td>
<td>Periodicals Publishing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB 730</td>
<td>Book Publishing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 9.0

### Term 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB 750</td>
<td>Small Press Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB T680</td>
<td>Special Topics in Publishing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 6.0

### Term 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB 504</td>
<td>Drexel Publishing Group Special Projects</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
Science, Technology, and Society

**Major: Science, Technology, and Society**

**Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)**

**Calendar Type: Quarter**

**Total Credit Hours: 45.0**

**Co-op Option: None**

**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 30.1501**

**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9121**

**About the Program**

The Science, Technology, and Society (STS) program systemically investigates the social dimensions of science, technology and medicine. Faculty from a range of disciplines contribute to a curriculum that features a broad set of perspectives, all grounded in a foundation of social theory, research methods, and writing and presentation skills. The STS program emphasizes three interrelated areas: environment and sustainability; health and medicine; and information, identities and networks. The STS Lab course is a unique feature of the curriculum—it prepares students to work as a team to address meaningful science and technology related topics. Working with a faculty adviser, graduate students develop an individualized plan of study that allows them to pursue their interests in-depth.

STS students are independent thinkers who are dedicated to understanding the intersections of science, technology, medicine and technology. While STS students vary widely in their professional and educational backgrounds and career ambitions, they share a common commitment to a critical approach to our world’s most pressing technoscientific challenges.

Prospective students for the MS in STS see this educational opportunity as a crucial factor in their skill development and career advancement. They are college graduates in engineering, the humanities, social sciences, and natural sciences; professionals in businesses, city and state government offices, and area hospitals; and middle and high school teachers. Students can attend full or part time and complete all coursework in the evening.

For additional information, visit the Master’s Program in Science, Technology, and Society (http://drexel.edu/coas/academics/graduate-programs/science-technology-society) web page.

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants to the program must meet the general requirements for admission to graduate studies at Drexel University.

Prospective students must also submit a 500-word essay explaining why they want to enter the program and some of the issues related to science, technology and society that they would like to study. These statements are read carefully by the faculty screening committee to evaluate each applicant’s sense of purpose. Entering students typically begin during the fall quarter. Students are able, though, to start the program during any quarter.

Visit the Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coas/science-technology-society) website for more information about requirements and deadlines, as well as instructions for applying online.

**Degree Requirements**

The program requires 45.0 credits of coursework. Required courses total 24.0 credits. Remaining credits are chosen from a list of electives.

**Basic Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Science, Technology and Society</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 502</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 503</td>
<td>Advanced Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 504</td>
<td>Science, Technology &amp; Society Theories</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advanced Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ethics, Values, Identities, and Culture</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select two of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 807</td>
<td>Public Health Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 679</td>
<td>Information Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 600</td>
<td>Contemporary Feminist Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 610</td>
<td>Material Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 612</td>
<td>Medical and Healthcare Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 614</td>
<td>Technology, Progress, and Determinism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 615</td>
<td>The Biopolitics of Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 620</td>
<td>Medicine, Technology and Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 650</td>
<td>Global Subjects of Biocapital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 651</td>
<td>Transnational Science, Technology &amp; Capitalism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Science and Technology Policy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select one of the following:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 650</td>
<td>Telecommunications Regulation and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 725</td>
<td>Information Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 509</td>
<td>Sustainability &amp; Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 570</td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 571</td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 641</td>
<td>Risk and Disaster Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 643</td>
<td>Contemporary Stem Workforces: Organizations of Labor in Lab, Shop and Clinic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 645</td>
<td>War and Technoscience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Technology &amp; Society Lab</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 550</td>
<td>Special Topics in STS Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 561</td>
<td>Mobilities Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 562</td>
<td>Identity and Intersectionality Lab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Thesis and Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 798</td>
<td>Master's Research</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Suggested Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 516</td>
<td>History of Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 701</td>
<td>Contemporary Social Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 704</td>
<td>Research Methods in Communication, Culture and Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 801</td>
<td>Seminar in Contemporary Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 650</td>
<td>Telecommunications Regulation and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 705</td>
<td>Data Analysis in Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 720</td>
<td>Critical Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 602</td>
<td>Innovation Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLCY 504</td>
<td>Methods of Policy Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Science, Technology and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 502</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 504</td>
<td>Science, Technology &amp; Society Theories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science &amp; Technology Policy course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Ethics, Values, Identities, &amp; Culture courses</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS 503</td>
<td>Advanced Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Technology, &amp; Society Lab course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STS Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three STS Electives</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three STS Electives</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 45.0

Science, Technology and Society Faculty

Lloyd Ackert, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Teaching Professor. History of science and technology; ecology; Russian science.

Peter Amato, PhD (Fordham University) Director, Philosophy. Teaching Professor. Ethics, Marxism, Continental philosophy

Jesse Ballenger, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Teaching Professor. Healthcare, medicine and ethics; aging and neurodegenerative diseases; Science and Technology Studies.

Merritt Brockman, DHA, FACHE (Medical University of South Carolina). Assistant Professor. Patient Centered Medical Home, Improvements in Health Care Delivery.

Robert J. Brulle, PhD (George Washington University). Professor. Environmental policy and politics, critical theory, marine risk, social movements, environmental sociology.

Chalmers Clark, PhD (Graduate Center of the City University of New York). Associate Professor. Wittgenstein (the contextual grounds of human language), Holism in the Naturalized Epistemology of WV Quine, Trust relations in the medical profession (physician-patient, biomedical research, and public health), the professions and public trusts.

Robert D’Ovidio, PhD (Temple University) Associate Dean for Humanities and Social Science Research and Graduate Education. Associate Professor. The intersection of computer technology, crime, and the criminal justice system; criminological theory; policing; transnational crime.

Mary Ebeling, PhD (University of Surrey) Director, Women’s and Gender Studies. Associate Professor. Science and technology studies; emerging technologies and biocapital; media and democratic cultures; radical social movements; sociology of markets; political sociology; and ethnographic methodologies.

Christian Hunold, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Professor. Environmental policy; comparative politics; urban wildlife; political theory.

Krik Jalbert, PhD (Renssela Polytechnic Institute). Visiting Research Professor. Social studies of science and technology, citizen science, environmental justice, information transparency, knowledge infrastructures, energy policy

Kelly Joyce, PhD (Boston College) Director, Master’s Program in Science Technology & Society. Professor. Science, medicine and technology; aging and technology; qualitative social science methods; healthcare and medicine.

Alison Kenner, PhD (Renssela Polytechnic Institute). Assistant Professor. Science, technology, and health; environmental health problems; cities and place; feminist theory; medical anthropology; digital humanities

Scott G. Knowles, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Interim Department Head, History. Professor. Urban history, history of technology, history of disasters, modern history.

Brent Luvaas, PhD (UCLA). Associate Professor. DIY and independent media production; transnational consumer culture; popular music; new media and mediated subjectivities; youth culture in the US and Indonesia.

Jonson Miller, PhD (Virginia Tech). Associate Teaching Professor. Science and technology, American history, military history.

Kevin Mitchell, PhD, MBA (Walden University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities in vulnerable populations, strategic healthcare management, evidenced based medicine and clinical pharmacology and therapeutics.

Gwen Ottinger, PhD (University of California, Berkeley). Assistant Professor. Social studies of science and technology, environmental justice, science and engineering ethics, citizen science, environmental ethics.

Flavia Padovani, PhD (University of Geneva). Assistant Professor. Philosophy of science, epistemology, logic

Rosalind Remer, PhD (University of California) Vice Provost and Executive Director, Lenfest Center for Cultural Partnerships. History of the book, early American economic and business history, public history, museum planning, non-profit management.
Jody A. Roberts, PhD (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University) Director, Center for Contemporary History and Policy, Chemical Heritage Foundation. Assistant Professor. Intersections of emerging molecular sciences and public policy and the ways in which tensions brought about between the two get resolved.

John Rossi, VMD, MBE (University of Pennsylvania) Director, M.S. in Public Health Ethics. Assistant Professor. Public health ethics, research ethics, ethical theory, animal and environmental ethics, risk assessment and communication, public health history.

Tiago Saraiva, PhD (Universidad Autónoma de Madrid). Associate Professor. History of science and technology; transnational history; environmental history

Jonathan Seitz, PhD (University of Wisconsin) Assistant Department Head, History. Teaching Professor. History of religion, science, medicine, witchcraft, early modern Europe, Italy.

Nicholas Shapiro, PhD (University of Oxford). Visiting Research Professor. Everyday infrastructure; DIY scientific instrumentation; biopolitics; critical theory; multispecies ethnography.

Mimi Sheller, PhD (New School for Social Research) Director, Center for Mobilities Research and Policy. Professor. Sustainable mobility and mobility justice: new cultures and infrastructures of travel, transport, mobile communication, and urbanism; Caribbean Studies: history, culture and political theory of the region, including intersections of race, ethnicity, gender, sexuality and class.

Chloe Silverman, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Associate Professor. Parent advocacy for autism, neurodiversity, and pollinator health research.

Amy Slaton, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Professor. History of science and technology; history of standards and metrology; intersectionality, race, labor.

Andrew Smith, PhD (SUNY, Stony Brook). Assistant Professor. Social and political philosophy, ethics, American philosophy

Kathryn Steen, PhD (University of Delaware). Associate Professor. History of technology, history of industry and business, and comparative history.

Michael Yudell, MPH, PhD, MPhil (Columbia University) Chair, Department of Community Health and Prevention. Associate Professor. Public health genomics; bioethics; history of public health; addiction.

The College of Engineering

About the College

The College of Engineering prepares a new generation of engineers dedicated to discovery and the application of technology to promote economic development and improve quality of life.

Drexel University’s College of Engineering is guided by five core values that shape the curriculum and experience for all students: excellence in academics and research; personal, intellectual and professional development; diversity; innovation and exploration; internal and external collaborations and partnerships. We provide a research agenda for our PhD students that addresses society’s most pressing challenges regionally, nationally and globally. Our Master of Science students are trained in strategic leadership and entrepreneurial risk-taking to address the opportunities and challenges of a rapidly changing industry.

The graduate programs at Drexel College of Engineering integrate evolving engineering science with the growing fields of engineering applications and processes. As Drexel moves though the 21st century, the College of Engineering will continue to offer students a diverse academic learning and research environment, while continuing to build on its national reputation for excellence in engineering and research.

Majors

- Architectural Engineering (MSAE, PhD) (p. 289)
- Chemical Engineering (MS, PhD) (p. 293)
- Civil Engineering (MS, PhD) (p. 298)
- Computer Engineering (MS, PhD) (p. 301)
- Construction Management (MS) (p. 306)
- Cybersecurity (MS) (p. 307)
- Electrical Engineering (MS, PhD) (p. 311)
- Electrical/Telecommunications Engineering (MS) (p. 317)
- Engineering (ME) (p. 332)
- Engineering Management (MS) (p. 322)
- Engineering Technology (MS) (p. 327)
- Environmental Engineering (MS, PhD) (p. 328)
- Materials Science and Engineering (MS, PhD) (p. 332)
- Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics (MS, PhD) (p. 336)
- NEW: Peace Engineering (MS)
- Project Management (MS, PhD) (p. 342)
- Property Management (MS) (p. 347)
- Systems Engineering (MS) (p. 348)

Minors

- Computational Engineering (p. 331)
- NEW: Project Management

Certificates

- Construction Management (p. 292)
- Engineering Management (p. 324)
- Project Management (p. 330)
- Real Estate (p. 293)
- Sustainability and Green Construction (p. 293)
- Systems Design and Development (p. 351)
- Systems Engineering (p. 352)
- Systems Engineering Analysis (p. 352)
- Systems Engineering Integrated Logistics (p. 353)
- Systems Reliability Engineering (p. 354)

About Graduate Co-op

Drexel University’s long tradition in the field of experiential learning has now been extended into many of its master’s programs in science, business, and engineering.

This option, called the Graduate Co-op Program (http://www.drexel.edu/scdc/co-op/graduate) (GCP), provides students with the opportunity to gain work experience directly related to their career goals. Employment typically lasts six months. It is important to note that the GCP program...
does not guarantee a job. It is a market-driven process for the candidates as well as employers. GCP provides the tools and contacts; the student must qualify for the job on the basis of merit, qualifications, and skills.

Further information on the GCP program is available at the Drexel Steinbright Career Development Center. (http://www.drexel.edu/scdc)

Architectural Engineering

Major: Architectural Engineering
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Architectural Engineering (MSAE) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MSAE); 90.0 (PhD)
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 14.0401
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9041

About the Program

Architectural Engineering is inherently an interdisciplinary enterprise that is centered on the design, construction, and operation of the built environment. Architectural Engineering MS or PhD graduates may include students with expertise in one or more of the following sub-disciplines (usually housed in civil/environmental engineering and elsewhere in traditional disciplinary constructs or newly developing fields of focus or expertise):

- Building energy efficiency and alternative energy
- Indoor environmental quality

Our graduates are engineers and researchers trained in integrated building design and operation practices, who can work on interdisciplinary teams that are able to develop creative solutions combined with technological advances to produce functional, efficient, attractive and sustainable building infrastructure.

Admission Requirements

Applicants to the MS or PhD in Architectural Engineering must meet the following requirements:

- A BS in Engineering OR
- For students without an Engineering degree, the following courses, or their approved equivalents from other departments, will meet these requirements:
  - Fundamental Fluids – CIVE 320
  - Thermodynamics – ENGR 210
  - Heat Transfer – MEM 345 – for Building Energy students
  - Basic Chemistry – CHEM 102 – for Indoor Environmental Quality students

The application package will include:

- undergraduate and graduate transcripts;
- three letters of recommendation from faculty or professionals who can evaluate the applicant’s promise as a graduate student;
- GRE scores;
- a written statement of career and educational goals.

Competitive applicants will possess an undergraduate GPA of 3.30 or higher and GRE scores above the 60th percentile.

Degree Requirements (MS)

The goal of the MS in Architectural Engineering (AE) is to produce graduates who have a solid understanding of the Architectural Engineering discipline as well as an understanding of the interrelationships between the major AE sub-disciplines. Graduates will have demonstrated the ability and capacity to apply that understanding and skill, and the curriculum and project requirements are designed to provide to the students and then ask them to demonstrate the ability to effectively engage in professional-level performance.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AE 510</td>
<td>Intelligent Buildings</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE 550</td>
<td>Comfort Analysis and Indoor Air Quality</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE 544</td>
<td>Building Envelope Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE 551</td>
<td>Building Energy Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 591</td>
<td>Applied Engr Analy Methods I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 592</td>
<td>Applied Engr Analy Methods II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Building Energy Theme

Complete three of the following: 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AE 552</td>
<td>Building Energy Systems II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 513</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 525</td>
<td>Transport Phenomena I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 611</td>
<td>Conduction Heat Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 612</td>
<td>Convection Heat Transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 621</td>
<td>Foundations of Fluid Mechanics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Theme

Complete three of the following: 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AE T780</td>
<td>Special Topics in AE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 525</td>
<td>Transport Phenomena I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVE 560</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Air Pollution Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVE 660</td>
<td>Chemical Kinetics in Environmental Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENV 501</td>
<td>Chemistry of the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 621</td>
<td>Foundations of Fluid Mechanics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Electives ** 9.0

Total Credits: 45.0

** The balance of the required 45.0 credits, a maximum of 18.0 credits, will be electives approved by the student’s advisor and the departmental graduate advisor.

Degree Requirements (PhD)

The following general requirements must be satisfied in order to complete the PhD in Architectural Engineering:

- 90.0 quarter credit hours total (or 45 credit hours post-MS)
- Plan of study established with Advisor
- Qualifying courses
- Candidacy exam
- Approval of dissertation proposal
- Defense of dissertation
- Full-time residency for one continuous academic year is usually desired for the PhD degree to ensure students the opportunity for intellectual association with other scholars.

Students entering with a master’s degree may be exempted from some or all of the courses in the breadth requirement; however, they are still required to meet all milestones of the program. Individual courses may also be transferred with approval of the Graduate Advisor. The total credit
amount, candidacy exam, and dissertation are University Requirements. Additional requirements are determined by the department offering the degree.

MSAE coursework plus research and courses defined by the dissertation Committee 90.0

Qualifying Courses

To satisfy the qualifying requirements, students must earn a grade of B+ or better in the first 6 Architectural Engineering graduate courses taken at Drexel, and must earn an overall GPA of 3.5 or better in these courses. Normally these courses comprise at least 4 “core” courses and either 2 more courses, either “core” or in one of the Architectural Engineering themes taken as part of the PhD program; however, they may in some cases include more advanced courses (e.g., if the student has received transfer credit for a core course).

Undergraduate courses, independent studies, research credits, and courses from other departments cannot be counted toward the qualifying requirements. Student progress toward these requirements will be assessed in the Annual Review following the student’s first year in the PhD program. For more information visit the Department’s PhD Program Requirements page.

Candidacy Exam

After approximately one year of study beyond the master’s degree, doctoral students take a candidacy examination, consisting of written and oral parts. The Architectural Engineering candidacy examination serves to define the student’s research domain and to evaluate the student’s knowledge and understanding of various fundamental and seminal results in that domain. At this point the student is expected to be able to read, understand, analyze, and explain advanced technical results in a specialized area of Architectural Engineering at an adequate level of detail. The candidacy examination will evaluate those abilities using a defined set of published manuscripts. The student will prepare a written summary of the contents of the material, present the summary orally, and answer questions about the material. The examination committee will evaluate the written summary, the oral presentation, and the student’s answers.

Thesis Proposal

After completing the candidacy examination successfully, the PhD candidate must prepare a thesis proposal that outlines, in detail, the specific problems that will be solved in the PhD dissertation. The quality of the research proposal should be at the level of, for example, a peer-reviewed proposal to a federal funding agency, or a publishable scientific paper. The candidate is responsible for sending the research proposal to the PhD committee two weeks before the oral presentation. The PhD committee need not be the same as the candidacy exam committee, but it follows the same requirements and must be approved by the Office of Graduate Studies. The oral presentation involves a 30-40-minute presentation by the candidate followed by an unspecified period during which the committee will ask questions.

After the question and answer period, the candidate will be asked to leave the room and the committee will determine if the candidate has passed or failed the examination. The candidate will be granted one more chance to pass the final defense if he or she fails it the first time. Paperwork selecting the thesis committee and indicating the results of the thesis defense must be filed with the Department of Civil, Architectural and Environmental Engineering and the Office of Graduate Studies.

The PhD degree is awarded for original research on a significant Architectural Engineering problem. Graduate students who have an MS degree or have completed work equivalent to that required for of an MS degree will continue to work closely with individual faculty members to pursue the PhD degree (see Faculty Research Interests on the department website). PhD dissertation research is usually supported by a research grant from a government agency or an industrial contract.

Many doctoral students take three to five years of full-time graduate study to complete their degrees.

Sample Plan of Study (MSAE)

Indoor Air Quality - Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE 544</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE 550</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 591</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AE 510</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE 551</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 592</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AE T780</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 501</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 621</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHE 525</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVE 560</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Undergraduate Course Prerequisites for students without an Engineering Degree:

The following courses, or their approved equivalents from other departments, will meet these requirements:

- CIVE 320 - Fundamental Fluids
- CHEM 102 - Basic Chemistry
- ENGR 210 - Thermodynamics

Building Energy - Sample Plan of Study

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE 550</td>
<td>Comfort Analysis and Indoor Air Quality 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 591</td>
<td>Applied Engr Analy Methods I 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 611</td>
<td>Conduction Heat Transfer 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE 510</td>
<td>Intelligent Buildings 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 592</td>
<td>Applied Engr Analy Methods II 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 612</td>
<td>Convection Heat Transfer 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE 551</td>
<td>Building Energy Systems I 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE 544</td>
<td>Building Envelope Systems 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 513</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics I 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 621</td>
<td>Foundations of Fluid Mechanics 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 525</td>
<td>Transport Phenomena I 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVE 727</td>
<td>Risk Assessment 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AE 552</td>
<td>Building Energy Systems II 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 45.0

Undergraduate Course Prerequisites for students without an Engineering Degree:

The following courses, or their approved equivalents from other departments, will meet these requirements:

- CIVE 320 - Fundamental Fluids
- MEM 345 - Heat Transfer
- ENGR 210 - Thermodynamics

Plan of Study (PhD)

Upon entering the PhD program, each student will be assigned an academic advisor, and with the help of the advisor will develop and file a plan of study (which can be brought up to date when necessary). The plan of study should be filed with the Graduate Coordinator no later than the end of the first term.

Civil, Architectural and Environmental Engineering Faculty

Abieyuwa Aghayere, PhD (University of Alberta). Professor. Structural design - concrete, steel and wood; structural failure analysis; retrofitting of existing structures; new structural systems and materials; engineering education.

A. Emin Aktan, PhD (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign) John Roebling Professor of Infrastructure Studies. Professor. Structural engineering; health monitoring of large infrastructure systems; infrastructure evaluation; intelligent systems.

Ivan Bartoli, PhD (University of California, San Diego). Associate Professor. Non-destructive evaluation and structural health monitoring; dynamic identification, stress wave propagation modeling.

Robert Brehm, PhD (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. International infrastructure delivery; response to natural catastrophes; risk assessment and mitigation strategies; project management techniques.

S.C. Jonathan Cheng, PhD (West Virginia University). Associate Professor. Soil mechanics; geosynthetics; probabilistic design; landfill containment; engineering education.

Peter DeCarlo, PhD (University of Colorado) Graduate Studies Advisor.. Associate Professor. Outdoor air quality, particulate matter size and composition instrumentation and measurements, source apportionment of ambient particulate matter, climate impacts of particulate matter.

Eugenia Ellis, RA, PhD (Virginia Polytechnic State University). Associate Professor. Extended-care facilities design, research on spatial visualization, perception and imagination.

Patricia Gallagher, PhD (Virginia Polytechnic Institute). Associate Professor. Soil mechanics; geoenvironmental; ground improvement; sustainability.

Patrick Gurian, PhD (Carnegie-Mellon University). Associate Professor. Risk analysis of environmental and infrastructure systems; novel adsorbent materials; environmental standard setting; Bayesian statistical modeling; community outreach and environmental health.

Charles N. Haas, PhD (University of Illinois-Urbana) L. D. Betz Professor and Department Head, Civil, Architectural and Environmental Engineering. Professor. Control of human exposures to and risk assessment of pathogenic organisms; water and waste treatment; homeland security.

Ahmad Hamid, PhD (McMaster University). Professor. Engineered masonry; seismic behavior, design and retrofit of masonry structures; development of new materials and building systems.

Y. Grace Hsuan, PhD (Imperial College). Professor. Director, Center for Family Intervention Science, a multidisciplinary research program focused on developing and testing family centered care models across the life span and in a variety of health care settings. Developer of Attachment Based Family Therapy (ABFT) focused on youth with depression, suicide trauma, and youth in the LGBTQ community. Behavioral health integration into primary care.

Joseph B. Hughes, PhD (University of Iowa) Dean of the College of Engineering and Distinguished Professor. Biological processes and applications of nanotechnology in environmental systems.
Certificate in Construction Management

L. James Lo, PhD (University of Texas at Austin). Assistant Professor. Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) and airflow simulation; Indoor Environmental Quality; Building control integration with building information management systems.

Roger Marino, PhD (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. Fluid mechanics; water resources; engineering education; land development.

Joseph P. Martin, PhD (Colorado State University). Professor. Geotechnical and geoenvironmental engineering; hydrology; transportation; waste management.

James E. Mitchell, MArch (University of Pennsylvania) Associate Dean for Undergraduate Affairs. Professor. Architectural engineering design; building systems; engineering education.

Franco Montalto, PhD (Cornell University). Associate Professor. Effects of built infrastructure on societal water needs, ecohydrologic patterns and processes, ecological restoration, green design, water interventions.

Michael Ryan, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Microbial Source Tracking (MST); Quantitative Microbial Risk Assessment (QMRA); Dynamic Engineering Systems Modeling; Molecular Microbial Biology; Environmental Statistics; Engineering Economics; Microbiology

Christopher Sales, PhD (University of California, Berkeley). Assistant Professor. Environmental microbiology and biotechnology; biodegradation of environmental contaminants; microbial processes for energy and resource recovery from waste.

Yared Shifferaw, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Computational and experimental mechanics; structural stability; optimization; health monitoring and hazard mitigation; sustainable structures; emerging materials; thin-walled structures and metallic structures.

Kurt Sjoblom, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Assistant Teaching Professor. Laboratory testing of geomaterials, geotechnical engineering, foundation engineering.

Sabrina Spatari, PhD (University of Toronto). Associate Professor. Research in industrial ecology; development and application of life cycle assessment (LCA) and material flow analysis (MFA) methods for guiding engineering and policy decisions; specific interest in biomass and bioenergy, biofuels, and urban infrastructure.

Robert Swan Associate Teaching Professor. Geotechnical and Geosynthetic Engineering; soil/geosynthetic interaction and performance; laboratory and field geotechnical/geosynthetic testing.

Michael Waring, PhD (University of Texas-Austin) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Programs; Director of Architectural Engineering Program. Associate Professor. Indoor air quality and building sustainability; indoor particulate matter fate and transport; indoor chemistry and particle formation; secondary impacts of control technologies and strategies.

Jin Wen, PhD (University of Iowa). Professor. Architectural engineering; Building Energy Efficiency; Intelligent Building; Net-zero Building; and Indoor Air Quality.

Aspasia Zerva, PhD (University of Illinois). Professor. Earthquake engineering; mechanics; seismology; structural reliability; system identification; advanced computational computational methods in structural analysis.

Emeritus Faculty

Harry G. Harris, PhD (Cornell University). Professor Emeritus. Structural models; dynamics of structures, plates and shells; industrialized building construction.

Joseph V. Mullin, PhD (Pennsylvania State University) Associate Department Head. Professor Emeritus. Structural engineering; failure analysis; experimental stress analysis; construction materials; marine structures.

Richard Weggel, PhD (University of Illinois) Samuel S. Baxter Professor Emeritus; Civil and Environmental Engineering. Professor Emeritus. Coastal engineering; hydraulics engineering; hydrology.


Certificate in Construction Management

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 52.2001
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 11-9021

The certificate in Construction Management program teaches professionals the multidisciplinary skills required of effective senior construction managers. The program produces industry leaders that exhibit strong technical and managerial skills, apply scientific methodologies to problem solving, are critical thinkers, exercise creativity, and inject innovation into the process.

Students have the option of completing this 18.0 credit certificate in construction management as a stand-alone professional development credential, or as a step toward the MS in Construction Management program (http://drexel.edu/engmgmt/cmgt/academics/ms).

The admissions process for this program is the same as for the MS in Construction Management (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/apply/overview).

Depending on the experience and background of individual students, a prerequisite course of CMGT 501 "Leadership in Construction" may be required, or, at the discretion of the faculty, can be waived.

Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 510</td>
<td>Construction Control Techniques</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 512</td>
<td>Cost Estimating and Bidding Strategies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 515</td>
<td>Risk Management in Construction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 525</td>
<td>Applied Construction Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 528</td>
<td>Construction Contract Administration</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 538</td>
<td>Strategic Management in Construction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 18.0
Certificate in Real Estate

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0
Instructional Delivery: Campus, Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 52.1501
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 11-9141

This graduate certificate seeks to produce professionals with the knowledge, skills, and perspective required to be successful in the real estate development process and the industry as a whole. Students explore the knowledge and skills required to create, maintain, and build environments for living, working, and entertainment purposes.

Relevant issues include project finance, real estate as investments, design and construction, operations, development law, environmental remediation, public policy, market analysis, and architecture.

Students wishing to complete this certificate in the context of a master's degree should consider the MS in Construction Management (http://drexel.edu/engmgmt/cmgmt/academics/ms) with a concentration in Real Estate.

### Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REAL 568</td>
<td>Real Estate Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 571</td>
<td>Advanced Real Estate Investment &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 572</td>
<td>Advanced Market Research &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 575</td>
<td>Real Estate Finance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 577</td>
<td>Legal Issues in Real Estate Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 573</td>
<td>Sales &amp; Marketing of Real Estate</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 574</td>
<td>Real Estate Economics in Urban Markets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 576</td>
<td>Real Estate Valuation &amp; Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>18.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificate in Sustainability and Green Construction

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 15.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 52.2001
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 11-9021

The certificate in Sustainability and Green Construction is a flexible, part-time post-baccalaureate program, focused on the sustainable aspects of the construction process. Students have the opportunity to complete all requirements within one and a half years.

Currently, in the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) green building rating system, the construction process represents a significant portion of the effort required to achieve high performance building programs. This certificate program is intended to explore these concepts in detail. Credits from this certificate will transfer toward a Master of Science in Construction Management.

### Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 535</td>
<td>Community Impact Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 545</td>
<td>Sustainable Principles &amp; Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 546</td>
<td>Sustainable Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 547</td>
<td>LEED Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 558</td>
<td>Community Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chemical Engineering

Major: Chemical Engineering
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MS); 90.0 (PhD)
Co-op Option: Available for full-time on-campus master's-level students
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 14.0701
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 17-2041

About the Program

The graduate program in the Chemical and Biological Engineering Department integrates current chemical engineering science with the growing fields of engineering applications and processes, emphasizing engineering design and scientific analysis. The department intends to develop broadly educated individuals who are knowledgeable in modern theories, cognizant of the behavior of engineering systems, and aware of current mathematical and engineering tools that are useful for the solution of problems in complex processes and systems, especially those in the fields of chemical, environmental, biochemical, and materials process engineering. Areas of particular strength include biological engineering, energy and the environment, multiscale modeling and process systems engineering, and polymer science and engineering.

Programs are arranged to meet the needs and interests of individual students. The plan of study is initially formulated in consultation with the departmental graduate advisor and subsequently guided by the thesis advisor.

A graduate co-op is available for the Master of Science program. For more information, visit the Steinbright Career Development Center's website (http://www.drexel.edu/scdc/co-op/graduate).

Graduates have pursued a variety of careers, ranging from faculty positions in academia to research and development in industry, in the U.S. and overseas.
Additional Information

For more information about this program, visit Drexel University’s Department of Chemical and Biological Engineering (http://drexel.edu/cbe) web page.

Admission Requirements

Students should fulfill Drexel University’s general requirements for admission to graduate studies. The subjects normally included in an undergraduate program in chemical engineering provide a satisfactory background. Decisions regarding prerequisite qualifications for students who may be deficient in some areas are made after consultation with the departmental graduate advisor.

The core courses are designed for students with undergraduate training in chemical engineering. However, students with a background in biological sciences and engineering can also enroll in the core courses after completing the necessary basic engineering courses and disciplinary chemical engineering courses. Programs for such students are determined on an individual basis after consultation with the departmental graduate advisor.

Graduate study in chemical engineering is offered on a regular full-time basis and on a part-time basis. Details not covered in the following information may be obtained by contacting the departmental graduate advisor. The General (Aptitude) Test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required for applicants pursuing full-time study.

Financial Assistance

Financial aid in the form of teaching assistantships, research assistantships, and fellowship grants is available to qualified full-time PhD students. Awards are made annually on a competitive basis.

For additional information on how to apply, visit Drexel’s Admissions page for Chemical Engineering (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coe/chemical-engineering).

Master of Science in Chemical Engineering

Degree Requirements

In general, each program leading to the Master of Science in Chemical Engineering must meet the following requirements: total, 45.0 credits; core chemical engineering, 15.0 credits; area of concentration, at least 15.0 credits; free electives, at most 6.0 credits; research, at most 21.0 credits. Core courses in the chemical engineering Master’s program are listed below. A Master’s Thesis is optional.

Thesis option: The thesis may be based on either a theoretical or an experimental investigation, or both, of limited scope but involving a significant degree of originality. The nature of the research may involve multidisciplinary areas such as biological engineering, materials processing and engineering, energy and the environment, and other topics. The scope and content of the thesis is guided by the thesis advisor. All students pursuing a Master’s with Thesis must complete 9.0 credits of thesis research (CHE 898) and, at the discretion of the research advisor, up to 12.0 credits of independent study (CHE 1799).

Coursework-only (non-Thesis) option: Students not pursuing Master’s with Thesis may take up to 21.0 credits of independent study (CHE 1799) although independent study is not required for a non-thesis Master’s. Non-thesis students may also take additional concentration electives beyond the required 15.0-credit series. Non-thesis students may not register for thesis research.

Concentration: All Master’s students must complete a 15-credit series of concentration electives. Concentration electives may be chosen from course offerings in chemical engineering, mathematics, science, and other engineering disciplines, and are subject to approval by the departmental graduate advisor. Sample concentration series courses are listed below; there are many other possibilities. Free (non-concentration) electives need only be graduate-level.

Co-op: Students have the option to pursue a co-op as part of their Master’s program. In conjunction with the Steinbright Career Development Center (http://drexel.edu/scdc/co-op/graduate), students will be provided an overview of professionalism, resume writing, and the job search process. Co-op will be for a six-month position running in the summer/fall terms. Students will not earn academic credit for the co-op but will earn 9.0 non-academic co-op units per term.

Full-time students usually take the core courses in the first year. Other courses may be substituted for the core courses, if equivalent courses are available and if the substitution is approved by the graduate advisor.

Full-time students normally require a minimum of one calendar year to complete their study and research.

Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHE 502</td>
<td>Mathematical Methods in Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 513</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 525</td>
<td>Transport Phenomena I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 543</td>
<td>Kinetics &amp; Catalysis I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 554</td>
<td>Process Systems Engineering</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Area of Concentration 15.0

Thesis/Research 9.0

Electives 6.0

Sample Areas of Concentration

Biochemical Engineering

Sample Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 500</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 610</td>
<td>Biochemistry of Metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 501</td>
<td>Medical Sciences I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 562</td>
<td>Bioreactor Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 564</td>
<td>Unit Operations in Bioprocess Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Computer Science

Sample Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 543</td>
<td>Operating Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 551</td>
<td>Compiler Construction I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 552</td>
<td>Compiler Construction II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 550</td>
<td>Programming Languages</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Engineering Management

Sample Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 501</td>
<td>Leading and Managing Technical Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 502</td>
<td>Analysis and Decision Methods for Technical Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 504</td>
<td>Design Thinking for Engineering Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 531</td>
<td>Engineering Economic Evaluation &amp; Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 581</td>
<td>Meeting Engineering Leadership Challenges</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Environmental Engineering

Sample Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 501</td>
<td>Chemistry of the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 608</td>
<td>Fate of Pollutants in Air and Water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVE 661</td>
<td>Env Engr Op-Chem &amp; Phys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVE 662</td>
<td>Enviro Engr Unit Oper-Bio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVE 865</td>
<td>Benefit-Cost Analysis for Infrastructure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Materials Science and Engineering

Sample Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 500</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 502</td>
<td>Mathematical Methods in Chemical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 513</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 525</td>
<td>Transport Phenomena I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 543</td>
<td>Kinetics &amp; Catalysis I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 554</td>
<td>Process Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area of Concentration</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thesis/Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PhD in Chemical Engineering

Superior students with MS or BS degrees will be considered for the doctoral program in chemical engineering. Students joining with a Master’s degree may satisfy up to 45.0 credit hours of the PhD course/research credit requirements depending on the courses taken and/or research carried out in their Master’s programs, subject to approval by the graduate program advisor.

Degree Requirements

The following general requirements must be satisfied in order to complete the PhD in chemical engineering:

- 90 credit hours total
- 18 core credits
- 15 credit hours of specialized plan of study
- 57 credit hours of research (including a 3 credit research practice course)
- Qualifying exam (2nd term)
- Establishing a plan of study (2nd term)
- Candidacy exam (5th term)
- Dissertation/Thesis
- Defense of Dissertation/Thesis
- GPA requirements: 3.0 overall; 3.0 graduate chemical engineering (CHE) courses; 3.0 core graduate chemical engineering (CHE) courses

Qualifying Exam

The qualifying exam is administered once a year in January at the start of the 2nd term. The objective of the exam is to evaluate proficiency in core undergraduate chemical engineering material. The format is made up of seven problems, each covering a separate core topic from the undergraduate curriculum, including thermodynamics, heat transfer, mass transfer, fluid mechanics, kinetics, control, and separations. Students must display mastery of five out of the seven topics to pass the qualifying exam. A student can appeal to take a second-chance exam at the end of the 2nd term if the qualifying exam was not satisfactory in the first instance. However, the appeal is not guaranteed and will depend on student’s overall performance in coursework, research and teaching assistant duties.

Plan of Study

All students must meet with their research advisor in their 2nd term to work out a plan of study.

Core Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHE 502</td>
<td>Mathematical Methods in Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 513</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 525</td>
<td>Transport Phenomena I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 543</td>
<td>Kinetics &amp; Catalysis I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 614</td>
<td>Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 626</td>
<td>Transport Phenomena II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specialized Plan of Study Courses

15.0 credit hours of courses approved by research advisor. All students are expected to develop competence in their area(s) of specialization.

Research

57.0 credit hours of research, which may include up to 6.0 credit hours of electives.

Thesis/Dissertation and Defense

As the culmination of intensive study and independent research, the doctoral dissertation represents a major scholarly endeavor; accordingly, it is recognized as the most important requirement of the degree. All doctoral candidates must present an acceptable dissertation based on significant work. The dissertation must represent a unique contribution to chemical engineering or biochemical engineering knowledge. A final oral examination is conducted, in part, as a defense of the dissertation. The components of the preliminary exam include:

- Exam Documents (Written): The student is required to write an abstract of the preliminary defense talk, a one-page document describing the plan for completing the thesis, a tentative list of the thesis chapter titles, and a current list of publications/presentations. These must be submitted to each member of the student’s thesis committee and to the graduate program advisor in advance of the oral exam date.
- Preliminary Defense (Oral): The student provides a formal defense of the work to date and the anticipated work to be completed for the thesis to his/her thesis committee.
- Publications: At a minimum, at least one manuscript (original article) must have been submitted to a refereed journal prior to the oral exam date.

Candidacy Exam

The components of the candidacy exam are as follows:

- Proposal Document (Written): The student is required to write a research proposal of about 15 pages, including background, preliminary results, and a research plan (with his/her advisor's input). The proposal must be submitted to each member of the student’s thesis committee and to the graduate program advisor on the first day of the student’s 5th term.
- Proposal Defense (Oral): The student provides a formal defense of his/her proposal to his/her thesis committee before the end of the student’s 5th term.

Preliminary Exam

A preliminary exam is targeted at least 6 months prior to the thesis defense, with this scheduling subject to the research advisor’s discretion. This preliminary exam is to ensure that the student has made adequate progress in his/her project. The components of the preliminary exam include:

- Exam Documents (Written): The student is required to write an abstract of the preliminary defense talk, a one-page document describing the plan for completing the thesis, a tentative list of the thesis chapter titles, and a current list of publications/presentations. These must be submitted to each member of the student’s thesis committee and to the graduate program advisor in advance of the oral exam date.
- Preliminary Defense (Oral): The student provides a formal defense of the work to date and the anticipated work to be completed for the thesis to his/her thesis committee.
- Publications: At a minimum, at least one manuscript (original article) must have been submitted to a refereed journal prior to the oral exam date.

Thesis/Dissertation and Defense

As the culmination of intensive study and independent research, the doctoral dissertation represents a major scholarly endeavor; accordingly, it is recognized as the most important requirement of the degree. All doctoral candidates must present an acceptable dissertation based on significant work. The dissertation must represent a unique contribution to chemical engineering or biochemical engineering knowledge. A final oral examination is conducted, in part, as a defense of the dissertation. The requirements of the thesis/dissertation and defense are:

- Thesis (Written): The student is required to write a thesis detailing the entire PhD project, including background, methods, results, discussion, conclusions and bibliography.
- Defense (Oral): The student provides a formal defense of his/her PhD thesis in an oral examination to his/her thesis committee.
- Publications: At a minimum, at least one original article must be published in a refereed journal (department’s minimum requirement).
At the discretion of the research advisor, further publication requirements may be imposed above this minimum.

For more information, visit the Chemical and Biological Engineering Department (http://drexel.edu/cbe) web page.

**Facilities**

**Abrams Laboratory (ABRAMS)**

**Software:**
- The Abrams group Github repository (https://github.com/cameronabrams)

**Computational resources:**
- Proteus, Drexel’s high-performance cluster (www.drexel.edu/research/urcf/services/cluster)
- NSF XSEDE (http://www.xsede.org)
- DoD HPCMP (https://www.hpc.mil)

**Alvarez Research Group (Alvarez)**

- Rheo Filament- VADER1000 - Filament Extensional Rheometer with forced convection oven
- TA DHR3 – Controlled Stress Rheometer with Electronic Heated Plates
- TA ARES G2 – Controlled Strain Rheometer with Forced Convection Oven
- Controlled Film Coater
- Gel Spinning Apparatus for continuous filament and fiber formation
- Micrortensiometer for measurement of dynamic transport of surfactant to fluid-fluid interfaces, including dilatational rheology of equilibrated surfaces.
- Supercritical Micrortensiometer for measurement of surfactant transport to fluid-fluid interfaces at elevated pressures
- Nikon TE microscope with 3MP camera and various objectives.
- Fluigent - 4 port continuous pressure fluid pump

**Nanomaterials for Energy Applications and Technology Laboratory (BAXTER)**

- Amplified Ti:Sapphire laser with time-resolved terahertz spectroscopy and femtosecond UV/vis/NIR transient absorption spectroscopy (Bossone 106)
- Solar simulator with monochromator and photovoltaic/photoelectrochemical test station
- Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy
- Layer-by-layer deposition robot
- Dip coater
- Spin coater
- Electrodeposition station
- Continuous flow microreactors
- Maxtek quartz crystal microbalance with phase lock oscillator
- Parr reactor

**Nanocrystal Solar Laboratory (FAFARMAN)**

- Two chamber fabrication glove box with separate air-purification for wet-chemical synthesis and dry-process fabrication steps, featuring HEPA filtered laminar flow air handling for class-1 cleanroom conditions in an inert atmosphere. In the wet-chemical fabrication chamber there are a spincoater, centrifuge, hot-plates and solid and liquid reagents. On the dry chamber side, there is an integrated thermal evaporator for depositing metal, and a UV-ozone cleaner.
- Custom built Schlenk vacuum/gas manifold, all necessary glassware, J-Kem precision temperature controllers and heating mantles
- Perkin Elmer Lambda 35 UV-vis spectrometer
- ThermoFisher Nicolet iS50R Fourier-transform vis-NIR-MIR absorption spectrometer covering spectral ranges 13000 – 600 and 25000 – 8000 1/cm
- Keithley dual-channel precision source-meter
- Crystalaser Q-switch laser, 300 mW at 532 nm
- Home-built 4-point probe station for thin film electrical conductivity
- 80 MHz digital oscilloscope
- Stanford Research Systems lock-in amplifier

**Nanofibers for Energy Storage and Conversion Laboratory (KALRA)**

- Four Electrosprinning Stations (with core-shell spinning capability)
- Tube Furnaces/Convection Ovens/Vacuum Ovens
- Mbraun Dual User Glove Box
- Carver Heat Press
- Gamry Ref 3000 Potentiostat
- 32-channel Maccor Battery Cycler

**Access to:**
- Drexel’s Centralized Research Facilities (SEM, TEM, Ultramicrtoem, FTIR, XPS, XRD, Multi-angle x-ray scattering)
- XSEDE Compute Hours Allocation
- Synchrotron at Brookhaven National Lab
- BET Surface area and Porosity Analyzer

**Thin Films and Devices Laboratory (LAU)**

- Chemical Vapor Deposition Thin Film Reactor System I
- Chemical Vapor Deposition Thin Film Reactor System II
- Chemical Vapor Deposition Rotating Bed Reactor System
- Gamry Reference 600 Electrochemical Testing Station
- Solar Illuminator
- Nicolet 6700 FTIR Spectrometer
- Laurell Technologies Spin Coater

**Access to:**
- Centralized Research Facilities (SEM, TEM, XRD, SAXS, XPS, Raman, Profilometer)
- Thermogravimetric Analyzer
- Differential Scanning Calorimeter
Biosensor and Bioanalytics Laboratory (MUTHARASAN)

- Custom-built bio-analytical flow apparatus for conducting in situ surface chemistry and detection assays of pathogens, biomarkers, DNA and RNA
- Impedance Analyzer Agilent 4294A and Agilent HP4192A with bridge circuits for device characterization
- Electrochemical Impedance Spectrometer, Gamry Interface 1000 with three electrode cells, and interfaces to biosensor flow cell; Ag/AgCl and Pt electrodes
- Stanford Research System QCM200 and flow cells
- Signal Recovery 875 Lock-In amplifier (plus computer-interface)
- Function/Arbitrary Waveform Generator, 80 MHz Agilent 33250A
- Agilent precision Giga-ohmmeter
- Bausch & Lomb optical Microscopes interfaced with image acquisition system
- Olympus OM-10 Fluorescence Microscope, coupled to Canon digital imaging and video systems
- PTI SS Fluorescence Spectrometer with PMT 750 detector
- UV-VIS spectrometer – Shimadzu UV-1800
- Denton Desktop high vacuum sputtering system; 6-inch target, one or two cathode configuration. Base vacuum $10^{-6}$
- Harrick RF Plasma Reactor (Model PDC-001, 200 W) modified for conducting plasma-assisted surface reactions
- UVP UV Radiation Oven, Model OG-1. Radiation at 185 and 254 nm
- 1550 nm DFB laser (Anritsu GB5A016) and 1310 nm DFB laser (QPhotonics), and associated power supplies
- High speed micro-centrifuge (200 – 15000 rpm)
- Vacuum ovens
- Incubators, 9 ft³, 20-70°C
- Spectrum analyzer (ANDO AQ-6310B), LabView interface
- Ericsson FSU 975 fusion splicer
- Laminar Flow Hoods, Precision CO₂ Incubators, Spinners, bioreactors (0.1L to 1L)

Access to:
- Bruker Daltonics Autoflex III Smartbeam TOF-MALDI mass spectrometer
- 8 M# Milli-Q system
- Autoclave
- Hot room 37°C, 100 ft²
- Refrigerated room 4°C, 100 ft²

Polymers and Composites Laboratory (PALMESE)

- TA Instruments DMA Dynamic Mechanical Analyzer
- Perkin Elmer DSC7 Differential Scanning Calorimeter
- Waters GPC/HPLC (RI, UV Detectors)
- Electrospinning station
- TA Instruments AR Rheometer
- Thinly planetary centrifugal mixer ARE-250
- Melt Press
- Portable Near Infrared Spectrometer
- Brookfield digital viscometer
- Glove Box
- Supercritical Dryer (2x)
- Dielectric Barrier Discharge (DBD) plasma reactor

Process Systems Engineering Laboratory (SOROUSH)

- Shimadzu GPC
- Mini-Reactors
- Agilent GC/MS
- Fluidized Sand Bath
- IKA-RCT Stirred Hotplate Reactors

Access to:
- Drexel’s Centralized Research Facilities (SEM, TEM, Ultramicrotome, FTIR, XPS, XRD, Multi-angle x-ray scattering)
- TOF-MALDI Mass Spectrometer

Snyder Laboratory (SNYDER)

- Millipore DI water system
- 302N Autolab Potentiostats (x2)
- Mettler Toledo Micro-Balance
- Ultracentrifuge
- 4 port Schlenk line
- 4 kW Ambrell Radio Frequency Induction Furnace

Tang Laboratory (TANG)

- Six-channel Bio-Logic SP-300 potentiostat with electrochemical impedance spectroscopy
- LC Technology dual-user glovebox with argon atmosphere. Includes oxygen and water analyzers, electronic feedthroughs, and integrated vacuum oven
- Coin cell crimper /decrimper for battery fabrication (TOB Battery)
- Automatic electrode film coater (TOB Battery)
- Tube furnace
- Vacuum oven
- Karl-Fischer titration apparatus (Mettler Toledo)
- Two rotating disk electrode test station (Pine Instruments) with rotating ring-disk accessories
- 32-channel battery cycler (Arbin)

Wrenn Laboratory (WRENN)

- PTI, Inc. C-71 Time-Resolved Fluorescence Spectrometer (pulsed nitrogen and dye lasers)
- PTI, Inc. A-710 Steady State Fluorescence Spectrometer
- Brookhaven 90Plus Dynamic Light Scattering Apparatus
Chemical Engineering Faculty

Cameron F. Abrams, PhD (University of California, Berkeley) Department Head, Chemical and Biological Engineering. Professor. Molecular simulations in biophysics and materials; HIV drug design and molecular virology; thermoset molecular modeling and design.

Nicolas Alvarez, PhD (Carnegie Mellon University). Assistant Professor. Photonic crystal defect chromatography; extensional rheology of polymer/polymer composites; surfactant/polymer transport to fluid and solid interfaces; aqueous lubrication; interfacial instabilities.

Jason Baxter, PhD (University of California, Santa Barbara). Professor. Solar cells; semiconductor nanomaterials and thin films; ultrafast spectroscopy.

Richard A. Cairncross, PhD (University of Minnesota). Associate Professor. Effects of microstructure on transport and properties of polymers; moisture transport and degradation on biodegradation on biodegradable polymers; production of biofuel.

Nily R. Dan, PhD (University of Minnesota). Associate Professor. Design of synthetic gene and drug carriers; design of polymeric drug carriers; metal cluster formation in polymeric matrices; colloidal absorption in patterned surfaces.

Aaron Fafarman, PhD (Stanford University). Assistant Professor. Photovoltaic energy conversion; solution-based semiconductor synthesis; colloidal nanocrystals; electrical and optical spectroscopies.

Vibha Kaira, PhD (Cornell University). Associate Professor. Nanomaterials for energy storage devices; electropinning of nanofibers; in-situ spectroscopy to understand energy storage mechanisms; molecular dynamics simulations.

Kenneth K.S. Lau, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Polymer thin films and devices; solar cells, supercapacitors and batteries; superhydrophobic and superhydrophilic surfaces; surface science and engineering; chemical vapor deposition.

Raj Mutharasan, PhD (Drexel University) Frank A. Fletcher Professor. Biochemical engineering; cellular metabolism and bioreactors; biosensors.

Giuseppe R. Palmese, PhD (University of Delaware). Professor. Reacting polymer systems; nanostructured polymers; radiation processing of materials; composites and interfaces.

Joshua Snyder, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Electrocatalysis (energy conversion/storage); heterogeneous catalysis corrosion (dealloying nanoporous metals); interfacial electrochemical phenomena in nanostructured materials; colloidal synthesis.

Masoud Soroush, PhD (University of Michigan). Professor. Process systems engineering; polymer engineering.

John H. Speidel, BCHE, MCHE (University of Delaware; Illinois Institute of Technology). Teaching Professor. Chemical process safety; process design engineering; integrated case studies.

Maureen Tang, PhD (University of California, Berkeley). Assistant Professor. Electrochemistry and electrochemical engineering; lithium-ion and beyond-Li batteries; electrocatalysis; passivation and charge transport.

Michael Walters, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Undergraduate laboratory.

Steven P. Wrenn, PhD (University of Delaware). Professor. Biological colloids; microbubbles; ultrasound in complex fluids with theranostic applications.

Emeritus Faculty


Civil Engineering

Major: Civil Engineering
Degree Awarded: Master of Science in Civil Engineering (MSCE) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MSCE); 90.0 (PhD)
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 14.0801
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 17-2015

About the Program

Objectives

The graduate program in civil engineering offers students the opportunity to develop a more fundamental and complete understanding of the principles that govern their field as well as current design methodology. Students are encouraged to be innovative and imaginative in their quest for recognizing, stating, analyzing, and solving engineering problems.

The goal of the Master’s program is to develop technical depth of expertise for a professional career in the planning, design, construction, and operation of large-scale infrastructure systems, built facilities, and water resources management. The goal of the PhD program is to develop the abilities to discover, pursue, and apply basic knowledge. PhD recipients are prepared to engage in teaching and research or in an industrial career in the development of new concepts and innovative systems.

General Information

The civil engineering programs comprise the following areas of specialization: building systems, geotechnical engineering, hydraulic and coastal engineering, structural engineering, and water resources.

For more information, visit the Department of Civil, Architectural and Environmental Engineering (http://www.drexel.edu/cae) web page.

Admission Requirements

MS admission is based on an academic record demonstrating adequate preparation and potential for successful graduate study. This typically includes a BS from an engineering curriculum accredited by the
Accrediting Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) or the equivalent from a non-U.S. institution. Submission of results from the Graduate Record Exam (GRE) is required. A grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 is usually required. Graduates who do not have a bachelor's degree in either Civil, Architectural or Environmental Engineering may be required to take preparatory undergraduate courses.

For additional information on how to apply, visit Drexel's Admissions page for Civil Engineering (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coe/civil-engineering).

**Master of Science in Civil Engineering**

The programs of study at the master's level continue the specialization developed at the senior level of the undergraduate program or newly developed interests. The Master of Science in Civil Engineering program may be elected by graduates of ABET-accredited undergraduate programs in civil engineering and related fields. Admission and prerequisites are determined on the basis of a student's undergraduate transcript.

Most MSCE graduates work as professional engineers in consulting firms, industry, or governmental agencies. A number of our graduates have started consulting and construction firms in the Philadelphia area and have been very successful. Other former students hold prominent positions in public utilities, local government agencies, and industry.

The full-time graduate academic program is closely associated with the research efforts of the faculty. Full-time master's degree candidates are encouraged to base their master's thesis on some aspect of faculty research. The one-to-one relationship between student and faculty member provides an invaluable learning experience. The General (Aptitude) Test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required for applicants pursuing full-time study.

The master's degree requires a total of 45.0 credits, of which 24.0 credits must be in the major field of interest and 6.0 credits are to fulfill math requirements. The remaining credits are taken as electives in related areas. The choice of core and elective courses is made in consultation with the student's graduate advisor.

Areas of concentration include:

- Structural
- Geotechnical/geoenvironmental/geosynthetics
- Water resources
- Building systems/energy

Dual graduate degrees are possible. Among the more popular programs are combining the MS in Civil Engineering with an MS in Environmental Engineering, or Engineering Management. The required credits must meet all civil engineering program requirements and will be determined on the basis of the student's proposed program of study.

**PhD in Civil Engineering**

The PhD degree is awarded for original research on a significant civil engineering problem. Graduate students who have completed their MS degrees work closely with individual faculty members (see Faculty Research Interests below). PhD dissertation research is usually supported by a research grant from a government agency or an industrial contract.

The full-time graduate academic program is closely associated with the research efforts of the faculty. The General (Aptitude) Test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required for applicants pursuing full-time study.

Doctoral students normally take at least 45.0 credits, including research credits, beyond the master's degree requirements. Full-time residency for one continuous academic year is required for the PhD degree to ensure students the opportunity for intellectual association with other scholars. Many doctoral students take two, three, or four years of full-time graduate study to complete their degrees. Involvement in the teaching activity of the Civil, Architectural and Environmental Engineering Department is required of all PhD applicants.

After approximately one year of study beyond the master's degree, doctoral students take a candidacy examination, consisting of written and oral parts. Each PhD candidate is supervised by a major professor and a doctoral committee chaired by the major professor.

PhD candidates submit a detailed proposal for dissertation research to the doctoral committee. The students then take a proposal examination; successful completion of this examination is required to become a PhD candidate. After approval of the proposal, the committee meets from time to time to review the progress of the research. The dissertation must be submitted to the doctoral committee at least 90 days before the graduation date. The committee schedules and conducts a final oral examination before approval of the dissertation.

Areas of research include:

- Structural
- Geotechnical/geoenvironmental/geosynthetics
- Water resources
- Sustainable engineering
- Building systems/energy

**Dual Degree Programs**

Civil Engineering students may find it useful to pursue dual MS degrees. Such programs have been pursued in concert with Environmental Engineering/Science, Mechanical Engineering, Information Studies and Engineering Management. A dual degree student must complete the required coursework for each degree. Depending upon the concentration, up to 15.0 credits from another program may count as electives for the MSCE, with the advisor's approval. The student is responsible for obtaining approval of MSCE courses that apply to the second degree.

**Bachelor's/Master's Dual Degree Program**

Exceptional undergraduate students can also pursue a master of science degree in the same period as the bachelor of science. Many students deepen their knowledge with a Master's degree in Civil Engineering, while others have broadened their knowledge with a Master's degree in related areas such as Environmental Science, Engineering Management, Software Engineering and Information Technology.

For more information about this program, visit the Department's BS/MS Dual Degree Program (http://www.drexel.edu/cae/academics/bs-environmental-engineering/Accelerated%20and%20Dual%20Degree%20Programs%20CAEE) web page.

**Facilities**

Construction Materials Laboratory
This laboratory contains facilities for the study of concrete, asphalt, mortar, soil-cement, and timber materials, and moist cure facilities.

**Geosynthetics Laboratory**
This laboratory contains a complete suite of physical, mechanical, hydraulic, endurance, and environmental test devices for assessing behavior of geotextiles, geogrids, geonets, geomembranes, and geocomposites.

**HVAC and Refrigeration Laboratory**
This laboratory contains complete models of heating, ventilation, air conditioning, refrigeration, and pumping system models.

**Hydromechanics Laboratory**
This laboratory contains a wave channel tilting flume, pipe friction equipment, bench demonstration equipment, and a beach erosion model.

**Soil Mechanics and Geoenvironmental Laboratory**
This laboratory contains triaxial and direct shear equipment, controlled environmental chambers, consolidation tests, flexwall permeameters, and a test bed.

**Structural Testing Laboratory**
This laboratory contains universal testing machines with 150,000- and 300,000-pound capacity and test beds with MTS dynamic load equipment.

**Civil, Architectural and Environmental Engineering Faculty**

Abieyuwa Aghayere, PhD (*University of Alberta*). Professor. Structural design - concrete, steel and wood; structural failure analysis; retrofitting of existing structures; new structural systems and materials; engineering education.

A. Emin Aktan, PhD (*University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*) John Roebling Professor of Infrastructure Studies. Professor. Structural engineering; health monitoring of large infrastructure systems; infrastructure evaluation; intelligent systems.

Ivan Bartoli, PhD (*University of California, San Diego*). Associate Professor. Non-destructive evaluation and structural health monitoring; dynamic identification, stress wave propagation modeling.

Robert Brehm, PhD (*Drexel University*). Associate Teaching Professor. International infrastructure delivery; response to natural catastrophes; risk assessment and mitigation strategies; project management techniques.

S.C. Jonathan Cheng, PhD (*West Virginia University*). Associate Professor. Soil mechanics; geosynthetics; probabilistic design; landfill containments; engineering education.

Peter DeCarlo, PhD (*University of Colorado*) Graduate Studies Advisor.. Associate Professor. Outdoor air quality, particulate matter size and composition instrumentation and measurements, source apportionment of ambient particulate matter, climate impacts of particulate matter.

Eugenia Ellis, RA, PhD (*Virginia Polytechnic State University*). Associate Professor. Extended-care facilities design, research on spatial visualization, perception and imagination.

Patricia Gallagher, PhD (*Virginia Polytechnic Institute*). Associate Professor. Soil mechanics; geoenvironmental; ground improvement; sustainability.

Patrick Gurian, PhD (*Carnegie-Mellon University*). Associate Professor. Risk analysis of environmental and infrastructure systems; novel adsorbent materials; environmental standard setting; Bayesian statistical modeling; community outreach and environmental health.

Charles N. Haas, PhD (*University of Illinois-Urbana)* L. D. Betz Professor and Department Head, Civil, Architectural and Environmental Engineering. Professor. Control of human exposures to and risk assessment of pathogenic organisms; water and waste treatment; homeland security.

Ahmad Hamid, PhD (*McMaster University*). Professor. Engineered masonry; seismic behavior, design and retrofit of masonry structures; development of new materials and building systems.

Y. Grace Hsuan, PhD (*Imperial College*). Professor. Director, Center for Family Intervention Science, a multidisciplinary research program focused on developing and testing family centered care models across the life span and in a variety of health care settings. Developer of Attachment Based Family Therapy (ABFT) focused on youth with depression, suicide trauma, and youth in the LGBTQ community. Behavioral health integration into primary care.

Joseph B. Hughes, PhD (*University of Iowa*) Dean of the College of Engineering and Distinguished Professor. Biological processes and applications of nanotechnology in environmental systems.

L. James Lo, PhD (*University of Texas at Austin*). Assistant Professor. Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) and airflow simulation; Indoor Environmental Quality; Building control integration with building information management systems.

Roger Marino, PhD (*Drexel University*). Associate Teaching Professor. Fluid mechanics; water resources; engineering education; land development.

Joseph P. Martin, PhD (*Colorado State University*). Professor. Geotechnical and geoenvironmental engineering; hydrology; transportation; waste management.

James E. Mitchell, MArch (*University of Pennsylvania*) Associate Dean for Undergraduate Affairs. Professor. Architectural engineering design; building systems; engineering education.

Franco Montalto, PhD (*Cornell University*). Associate Professor. Effects of built infrastructure on societal water needs, ecohydrologic patterns and processes, ecological restoration, green design, water interventions.

Michael Ryan, PhD (*Drexel University*). Assistant Teaching Professor. Microbial Source Tracking (MST); Quantitative Microbial Risk Assessment (QMRA); Dynamic Engineering Systems Modeling; Molecular Microbial Biology; Environmental Statistics; Engineering Economics; Microbiology.

Christopher Sales, PhD (*University of California, Berkeley*). Assistant Professor. Environmental microbiology and biotechnology; biodegradation of environmental contaminants; microbial processes for energy and resource recovery from waste.

Yared Shifferaw, PhD (*Johns Hopkins University*). Assistant Professor. Computational and experimental mechanics; structural stability; optimization; health monitoring and hazard mitigation; sustainable structures; emerging materials; thin-walled structures and metallic structures.
Kurt Sjoblom, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Assistant Teaching Professor. Laboratory testing of geomaterials, geotechnical engineering, foundation engineering.

Sabrina Spatari, PhD (University of Toronto). Associate Professor. Research in industrial ecology; development and application of life cycle assessment (LCA) and material flow analysis (MFA) methods for guiding engineering and policy decisions; specific interest in biomass and bioenergy, biofuels, and urban infrastructure.

Robert Swan Associate Teaching Professor. Geotechnical and Geosynthetic Engineering; soil/geosynthetic interaction and performance; laboratory and field geotechnical/geosynthetic testing.

Michael Waring, PhD (University of Texas-Austin) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Programs; Director of Architectural Engineering Program. Associate Professor. Indoor air quality and building sustainability; indoor particulate matter fate and transport; indoor chemistry and particle formation; secondary impacts of control technologies and strategies.

Jin Wen, PhD (University of Iowa). Professor. Architectural engineering; Building Energy Efficiency; Intelligent Building; Net-zero Building; and Indoor Air Quality.

Aspasia Zerva, PhD (University of Illinois). Professor. Earthquake engineering; mechanics; seismology; structural reliability; system identification; advanced computational computational methods in structural analysis.

Emeritus Faculty

Harry G. Harris, PhD (Cornell University). Professor Emeritus. Structural models; dynamics of structures, plates and shells; industrialized building construction.

Joseph V. Mullin, PhD (Pennsylvania State University) Associate Department Head. Professor Emeritus. Structural engineering; failure analysis; experimental stress analysis; construction materials; marine structures.

Richard Weggel, PhD (University of Illinois) Samuel S. Baxter Professor Emeritus; Civil and Environmental Engineering. Professor Emeritus. Coastal engineering; hydraulics engineering; hydrology.


Computer Engineering

Major: Computer Engineering

Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MS); 90.0 (PhD) Co-op Option: Available for full-time on-campus master's-level students Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 14.0901 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 15-1132; 15-1133; 15-1143; 17-2031

About the Program

The computer engineering curriculum is designed to: (1) address the needs of students with a variety of different backgrounds; (2) ensure that graduates will have adequate knowledge and skills in at least one area of specialization; (3) meet the immediate needs of working students as well as to adequately prepare full-time students for a real-world technological environment; and (4) equip students with tools to grasp and develop new technologies and trends.

The Master of Science in Computer Engineering degree requires a minimum of 45.0 approved credits chosen in accordance with a plan of study arranged with the student’s advisor and the departmental graduate advisor. To up to but not exceeding 9.0 research/thesis credits may be taken by students who choose to write a master’s thesis. Students who elect a non-thesis option are also encouraged to engage in research, by registering for supervised research credits (not to exceed 9.0 credits).

A graduate co-op is available for this program. For more information, visit the Steinbright Career Development Center’s website (http://www.drexel.edu/scdc/co-op/graduate).

For more information, visit the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering (http://www.ece.drexel.edu) web site.

Admission Requirements

Applicants should preferably have an undergraduate degree equivalent to a US bachelor's degree in computer engineering, computer science, or electrical engineering. Students holding degrees in other engineering and science disciplines with appropriate coursework or training will also be considered.

Appropriate coursework includes experience with all of the following: Software (advanced programming and operating systems); Computer Architecture (digital systems design, computer organization and architecture); Algorithms and Data Structures; Computer Networks. Students must have a minimum 3.0 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) for the last two years of undergraduate studies, as well as for any subsequent graduate-level work.

The GRE General Test is required of applicants to full-time MS and PhD programs. Students whose native language is not English and who do not hold a degree from a US institution must take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

For additional information on how to apply, visit Drexel's Admissions page for Computer Engineering (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coe/computer-engineering).

Degree Requirements (MS)

The Master of Science in Computer Engineering curriculum encompasses 45.0 approved credit hours, chosen in accordance with the following requirements and a plan of study arranged with the departmental graduate advisor in consultation with the student’s research advisor, if applicable. Before the end of the first quarter in the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, for a full-time student, or by the end of the first year for a part-time student, said plan of study must be filed and approved with the departmental graduate advisor.

A total of at least 30.0 credit hours must be taken from among the graduate course offerings of the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering. These credits must be taken at Drexel University. No transfer credit may be used to fulfill these requirements, regardless of content equivalency.

The remaining courses needed to reach the minimum credit hour requirement for the degree program are considered elective courses. Elective courses can be chosen from among the graduate course
offering of the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering; other departments within the College of Engineering; the School of Biomedical Science, Engineering and Health Systems; the Department of Mathematics; the Department of Physics; the Department of Chemistry, the Department of Biology, and the Department of Computer Science. In order to have courses outside of these departments and schools count towards degree completion, they must be approved by the departmental graduate advisors prior to registration for said courses.

Please note that ECEC 500 (Fundamentals of Computer Hardware) and ECEC 600 (Fundamentals of Computer Networks) do not count toward the credit requirements to complete the MS in Electrical Engineering degree program.

| Computer Engineering (ECEC) Courses | 21.0 |
| General Electrical and Computer Engineering (ECEC, ECEE, ECEP, ECES, EGET) Courses | 9.0 |
| Elective Courses | 15.0 |
| **Total Credits** | **45.0** |

**Options for Degree Fulfillment**

Although not required, students are encouraged to complete a Master’s Thesis as part of the MS studies. Those students who choose the thesis option may count up to 9.0 research/thesis credits as part of their required credit hour requirements.

Students may choose to participate in the Graduate Co-Op Program working on curriculum related projects. Graduate Co-op enables graduate students to alternate class terms with a six-month period of hands-on experience, gaining access to employers in their chosen industries. Whether co-op takes students throughout the United States or abroad, they are expanding their professional networks, enhancing their resumes, and bring that experience back to the classroom and their peers.

For more information on curricular requirements, visit the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering (http://drexel.edu/ece)’ (http://www.ece.drexel.edu) web site.

**PhD in Electrical Engineering**

**General Requirements**

The following general requirements must be satisfied in order to complete the PhD in Electrical Engineering:

- 90.0 credit hours total
- candidacy examination
- research proposal
- dissertation defense

Students entering with a master’s degree in electrical or computer engineering or a related field will be considered a post-masters PhD student and will only be required to complete a total of 45.0 credit hours, in accordance with University policy.

**Curriculum**

Appropriate coursework is chosen in consultation with the student’s research advisor. A plan of study must be developed by the student to encompass the total number of required credit hours. Both the departmental graduate advisor and the student’s research advisor must approve this plan.

**Candidacy Examination**

The candidacy examination explores the depth of understanding of the student in his/her specialty area. The student is expected to be familiar with, and be able to use, the contemporary tools and techniques of the field and to demonstrate familiarity with the principal results and key findings.

The student, in consultation with his/her research advisor, will declare a principal technical area for the examination. The examination includes the following three parts:

- A self-study of three papers from the archival literature in the student’s stated technical area, chosen by the committee in consultation with the student.
- A written report (15 pages or less) on the papers, describing their objectives, key questions and hypotheses, methodology, main results and conclusions. Moreover, the student must show in an appendix independent work he/she has done on at least one of the papers – such as providing a full derivation of a result or showing meaningful examples, simulations or applications.
- An oral examination which takes the following format:
  - A short description of the student’s principal area of interest (5 minutes, by student).
  - A review of the self-study papers and report appendix (25-30 minutes, by students).
  - Questions and answers on the report, the appendix and directly related background (40-100 minutes, student and committee).

In most cases, the work produced during the candidacy examination will be a principal reference for the student’s PhD dissertation; however, this is not a requirement.

**Research Proposal**

Each student, after having attained the status of PhD Candidate, must present a research proposal to a committee of faculty and industry members, chosen with his/her research advisor, who are knowledgeable in the specific area of research. This proposal should outline the specific intended subject of study; i.e., it should present a problem statement, pertinent background, methods of study to be employed, expected difficulties and uncertainties and the anticipated form, substance and significance of the results.

The purpose of this presentation is to verify suitability of the dissertation topic and the candidate’s approach, and to obtain the advice and guidance of oversight of mature, experienced investigators. It is not to be construed as an examination, though approval by the committee is required before extensive work is undertaken. The thesis proposal presentation must be open to all; announcements regarding the proposal presentation must be made in advance.

The thesis advisory committee will have the sole responsibility of making any recommendations regarding the research proposal. It is strongly recommended that the proposal presentation be given as soon as possible after the successful completion of the candidacy examination.

**Dissertation Defense**

Dissertation Defense procedures are described on the Graduate College’s webpage (http://drexel.edu/graduatecollege/academics/thesis-and-
dissertation). The student must be a PhD candidate for at least one year before he/she can defend his/her doctoral thesis.

Dual Degree

The ECE Department offers outstanding students the opportunity to receive two diplomas (BS and MS) at the same time. The program requires five (5) years to complete. Participants, who are chosen from the best undergraduates students, work with a faculty member on a research project and follow a study plan that includes selected graduate classes. This program prepares individuals for careers in research and development; many of its past graduates continued their studies toward a PhD.

For more information on eligibility, academic requirements, and tuition policy visit the Engineering Combined BS/MS (http://www.ece.drexel.edu/undegrad/bsms.html) page.

Facilities

Drexel University and the Electrical and Computer Engineering Department are nationally recognized for a strong history of developing innovative research. Research programs in the ECE Department prepare students for careers in research and development, and aim to endow graduates with the ability to identify, analyze, and address new technical and scientific challenges. The ECE Department is well equipped with state-of-the-art facilities in each of the following ECE Research laboratories:

Research Laboratories at the ECE Department

Adaptive Signal Processing and Information Theory Research Group

The Adaptive Signal Processing and Information Theory Research Group (http://www.ece.drexel.edu/walsh/aspitrg/home.html) conducts research in the area of signal processing and information theory. Our main interests are belief/expectation propagation, turbo decoding and composite adaptive system theory. We are currently doing projects on the following topics:

i) Delay mitigating codes for network coded systems,
ii) Distributed estimation in sensor networks via expectation propagation,
iii) Turbo speaker identification,
iv) Performance and convergence of expectation propagation,
v) Investigating bounds for SINR performance of autocorrelation based channel shorteners.

Applied Networking Research Lab

Applied Networking Research Lab (ANRL) projects focus on modeling and simulation as well as experimentation in wired, wireless and sensor networks. ANRL is the home of MuTANT, a Multi-Protocol Label Switched Traffic Engineering and Analysis Testbed composed of 10 high-end Cisco routers and several PC-routers, also used to study other protocols in data networks as well as automated network configuration and management. The lab also houses a sensor network testbed.

Bioimage Laboratory (http://bioimage.coe.drexel.edu/info)

Uses computer gaming hardware for enhanced and affordable 3-D visualization, along with techniques from information theory and machine learning to combine the exquisite capabilities of the human visual system with computational sensing techniques for analyzing vast quantities of image sequence data.

Data Fusion Laboratory

The Data Fusion Laboratory investigates problems in multisensory detection and estimation, with applications in robotics, digital communications, radar, and target tracking. Among the projects in progress: computationally efficient parallel distributed detection architectures, data fusion for robot navigation, modulation recognition and RF scene analysis in time-varying environments, pattern recognition in biological data sequences and large arrays, and hardware realizations of data fusion architectures for target detection and target tracking.

Drexel Network Modeling Laboratory

The Drexel Network Modeling Laboratory investigates problems in the mathematical modeling of communication networks, with specific focus on wireless ad hoc networks, wireless sensor networks, and supporting guaranteed delivery service models on best effort and multipath routed networks. Typical methodologies employed in our research include mathematical modeling, computer simulation, and performance optimization, often with the end goal of obtaining meaningful insights into network design principles and fundamental performance tradeoffs.

Drexel University Nuclear Engineering Education Laboratory

The field of nuclear engineering encompasses a wide spectrum of occupations, including nuclear reactor design, medical imaging, homeland security, and oil exploration. The Drexel University Nuclear Engineering Education Laboratory (DUNEEL) provides fundamental hands on understanding for power plant design and radiation detection and analysis. Software based study for power plant design, as well as physical laboratory equipment for radiation detection, strengthen the underlying concepts used in nuclear engineering such that the student will comprehend and appreciate the basic concepts and terminology used in various nuclear engineering professions. Additionally, students use the laboratory to develop methods for delivering remote, live time radiation detection and analysis. The goal of DUNEEL is to prepare students for potential employment in the nuclear engineering arena.

Drexel VLSI Laboratory

The Drexel VLSI Laboratory (http://ece.drexel.edu/faculty/taskin/wiki/vslsilab/index.php/Main_Page) investigates problems in the design, analysis, optimization and manufacturing of high performance (low power, high throughput) integrated circuits in contemporary CMOS and emerging technologies. Suited with industrial design tools for integrated circuits, simulation tools and measurement beds, the VLSI group is involved with digital and mixed-signal circuit design to verify the functionality of the discovered novel circuit and physical design principles. The Drexel VLSI laboratory develops design methodologies and automation tools in these areas, particularly in novel clocking techniques, featuring resonant clocking, and interconnects, featuring wireless interconnects.

Drexel Wireless Systems Laboratory

The Drexel Wireless Systems Laboratory (DWSL) contains an extensive suite of equipment for constructing, debugging, and testing prototype wireless communications systems. Major equipment within DWSL includes:

• three software defined radio network testbeds (HYDRA, USRP, and WARP) for rapidly prototyping radio, optical and ultrasonic communications systems,
• a TDK RF anechoic chamber and EMSCAN desktop antenna pattern measurement system,
• a materials printer and printed circuit board milling machine for fabricating conformal antennas and
• wireless protocol conformance testing equipment from Aeroflex.

The lab is also equipped with network analyzers, high speed signal generators, oscilloscopes, and spectrum analyzers as well as several Zigbee development platforms for rapidly prototyping sensor networks.

DWSL personnel also collaborate to create wearable, fabric based transceivers through collaboration with the Shima Seiki Haute Laboratory in the Drexel ExCITe Center. The knitting equipment at Drexel includes sixteen SDS-ONE APEX3 workstations and four state-of-the-art knitting machines. The workstations accurately simulate fabric construction and provide researchers and designers the opportunity to program, create and simulate textile prototypes, import CAD specifications of final products, and produce made-to-measure or mass-produced pieces on Shima Seiki knitting machines. For testing smart textiles for biomedical, DWSL personnel also have collaborators in the Center for Interdisciplinary Clinical Simulation and Practice (CICSP) in the Drexel College of Medicine which provides access to medical mannequin simulators.

Ecological and Evolutionary Signal-processing and Informatics Laboratory

The Ecological and Evolutionary Signal-processing and Informatics Laboratory (EESI) (http://www.ece.drexel.edu/gairl/EESI) seeks to solve problems in high-throughput genomics and engineer better solutions for biochemical applications. The lab’s primary thrust is to enhance the use of high-throughput DNA sequencing technologies with pattern recognition and signal processing techniques. Applications include assessing the organism content of an environmental sample, recognizing/classifying potential and functional genes, inferring environmental factors and interspecies relationships, and inferring microbial evolutionary relationships from short-read DNA/RNA fragments. The lab also investigates higher-level biological systems such as modeling and controlling chemotaxis, the movement of cells.

Electric Power Engineering Center

This newly established facility makes possible state-of-the-art research in a wide variety of areas, ranging from detailed theoretical model study to experimental investigation in its high voltage laboratories. The mission is to advance and apply scientific and engineering knowledge associated with the generation, transmission, distribution, use, and conservation of electric power. In pursuing these goals, this center works with electric utilities, state and federal agencies, private industries, nonprofit organizations and other universities on a wide spectrum of projects. Research efforts, both theoretical and experimental, focus on the solution of those problems currently faced by the electric power industry. Advanced concepts for electric power generation are also under investigation to ensure that electric power needs will be met at the present and in the future.

Electronic Design Automation Facility

Industrial-grade electronic design automation software suite and integrated design environment for digital, analog and mixed-signal systems development. Field Programmable Gate Array (FPGA) development hardware. Most up-to-date FPGA/embedded system development hardware kits. Printed circuit board production facility. Also see Drexel VLSI Laboratory.

Microwave-Photonics Device Laboratories

The laboratory is equipped with test and measurement equipment for high-speed analog and digital electronics and fiber optic systems. The test equipment includes network analyzers from Agilent (100kHz-1.3 GHz and 45 Mhz-40 GHz), and Agilent (45 MHz-6 GHz); spectrum analyzers from Tektronix, HP, and Agilent with measurement capability of DC to 40 GHz and up to 90 GHz using external mixers; signal generators and communication channel modulators from HP, Rhode-Schwartz, Systron Donner, and Agilent; microwave power meter and sensor heads, assortment of passive and active microwave components up to 40 GHz; data pattern generator and BER tester up to 3Gb/s; optical spectrum analyzer from Anritsu and power meters from HP; single and multimode fiber optic based optical transmitter and receiver boards covering ITU channels at data rates up to 10Gb/s; passive optical components such as isolator, filter, couplers, optical connectors and fusion splicer; LPKF milling machine for fabrication of printed circuit boards; wire-bonding and Cascade probe stations; Intercontinental test fixtures for testing of MMIC circuits and solid-state transistors; state-of-the-art microwave and electromagnetic CAD packages such as Agilent ADS, ANSYS HFSS, and COMSOL multi-physics module.

Music and Entertainment Technology Laboratory

The Music and Entertainment Technology Laboratory (MET-lab) is devoted to research in digital media technologies that will shape the future of entertainment, especially in the areas of sound and music. We employ digital signal processing and machine learning to pursue novel applications in music information retrieval, music production and processing technology, and new music interfaces. The MET-lab is also heavily involved in outreach programs for K-12 students and hosts the Summer Music Technology program, a one-week learning experience for high school students. Lab facilities include a sound isolation booth for audio and music recording, a digital audio workstation running ProTools, two large multi-touch display interfaces of our own design, and a small computing cluster for distributed processing.

NanoPhotonics+ Lab

Our research is primarily in the area of nanophotonics with a focus on the nanoscale interaction of light with matter. Interests include: liquid crystal/polymer composites for gratings, lenses and HOEs; liquid crystal interactions with surfaces and in confined nanospaces; alternative energy generation through novel photon interactions; ink-jet printed conducting materials for RF and photonic applications; and the creation and development of smart textiles technologies including soft interconnects, sensors, and wireless implementations.

Opto-Electro-Mechanical Laboratory

This lab concentrates on the system integration on optics, electronics, and mechanical components and systems, for applications in imaging, communication, and biomedical research. Research areas include: Programmable Imaging with Optical Micro-electrical-mechanical systems (MEMS), in which microscopic mirrors are used to image light into a single photodetector; Pre-Cancerous Detection using White Light Spectroscopy, which performs a cellular size analysis of nuclei in tissue; Free-space Optical Communication using Space Time Coding, which consists of diffused light for computer-to-computer communications, and also tiny lasers and detectors for chip-to-chip communication; Magnetic Particle Locomotion, which showed that particles could swim in a uniform field; and Transparent Antennas using Polymer, which enables antennas to be printed through an ink-jet printer.

Plasma and Magnetics Laboratory
Research is focused on applications of electrical and magnetic technologies to biology and medicine. This includes the subjects of non-thermal atmospheric pressure plasma for medicine, magnetic manipulation of particles for drug delivery and bio-separation, development of miniature NMR sensors for cellular imaging and carbon nanotube cellular probes.

**Power Electronics Research Laboratory**

The Power Electronics Research Laboratory (PERL) is involved in circuit and design simulation, device modeling and simulation, and experimental testing and fabrication of power electronic circuits. The research and development activities include electrical terminations, power quality, solar photovoltaic systems, GTO modeling, protection and relay coordination, and solid-state circuit breakers. The analysis tools include EMPT, SPICE, and others, which have been modified to incorporate models of such controllable solid-state switches as SCRs, GTOs, and MOSFETs. These programs have a wide variety and range of modeling capabilities used to model electromagnetics and electromechanical transients ranging from microseconds to seconds in duration. The PERL is a fully equipped laboratory with 42 kVA AC and 70 kVA DC power sources and data acquisition systems, which have the ability to display and store data for detailed analysis. Some of the equipment available is a distribution and HV transformer and three phase rectifiers for power sources and digital oscilloscopes for data measuring and experimental analysis. Some of the recent studies performed by the PERL include static VAR compensators, power quality of motor controllers, solid-state circuit breakers, and power device modeling which have been supported by PECO, GE, Gould, and EPRI.

**Computer Engineering Faculty**

Juadelice Cavalcante de Oliveira, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Software-defined networking; social and economic networks; network security; design and analysis of protocols, algorithms and architectures in computer networks, particularly solutions for the Internet of Things

Tom Chmielewski, PhD (Drexel University). Teaching Professor. Modeling and simulation of electro-mechanical systems; optimal, adaptive and non-linear control; DC motor control; system identification; kalman filters (smoothing algorithms, tracking); image processing; robot design; biometric technology and design of embedded systems for control applications utilizing MATLAB and SIMULINK

Fernand Cohen, PhD (Brown University). Professor. Surface modeling; tissue characterization and modeling; face modeling; recognition and tracking.

Andrew Cohen, PhD (Renssela Polytechnic Institute). Associate Professor. Image processing; multi-target tracking; statistical pattern recognition and machine learning; algorithmic information theory; 3-D visualization

Kapil Dandekar, PhD (University of Texas-Austin) Director of the Drexel Wireless Systems Laboratory (DWSL); Associate Dean of Research, College of Engineering. Professor. Cellular/mobile communications and wireless LAN; smart antenna/MIMO for wireless communications; applied computational electromagnetics; microwave antenna and receiver development; free space optical communication; ultrasonic communication; sensor networks for homeland security; ultrawideband communication.

Afshin Daryoush, ScD (Drexel University). Professor. Digital and microwave photonics; nonlinear microwave circuits; RFIC; medical imaging.

Anup Das, PhD (National University of Singapore). Assistant Professor. Design of algorithms and architecture for neuromorphic computing; machine learning particularly unsupervised learning using spiking neural networks; in-memory computing using non-volatile memories

Bruce A. Eisenstein, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Vice Dean, College of Engineering; Arthur J. Rowland Professor. Professor. Pattern recognition; estimation; decision theory.

Adam K. Fontecchio, PhD (Brown University) Director, Center for the Advancement of STEM Teaching and Learning Excellence (CASTLE). Professor. Electro-optics; remote sensing; active optical elements; liquid crystal devices.

Gary Friedman, PhD (University of Maryland-College Park) Associate Department Head for Graduate Affairs. Professor. Biological and biomedical applications of nanoscale magnetic systems.

Allon Guez, PhD (University of Florida). Professor. Intelligent control systems; robotics, biomedical, automation and manufacturing; business systems engineering.

Peter R. Herzfeld, PhD (University of Minnesota) Lester A. Kraus Professor/Director, Center for Microwave/Lightwave Engineering. Professor. Lightwave technology; microwaves; millimeter waves; fiber optic and integrated optic devices.

Leonid Hrebien, PhD (Drexel University). Professor. Tissue excitability; acceleration effects on physiology; bioinformatics.

Nagarajan Kandasamy, PhD (University of Michigan) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Affairs. Professor. Embedded systems, self-managing systems, reliable and fault-tolerant computing, distributed systems, computer architecture, and testing and verification of digital systems.

Youngmoo Kim, PhD (MIT). Professor. Audio and music signal processing, voice analysis and synthesis, music information retrieval, machine learning.

Fei Lu, PhD (University of Michigan-Ann Arbor). Assistant Professor. Power electronics.

Karen Miu, PhD (Cornell University). Professor. Power systems; distribution networks; distribution automation; optimization; system analysis.

Bahram Nabet, PhD (University of Washington) Associate Dean for Special Projects, College of Engineering: Electrical and Computer Engineering. Professor. Optoelectronics; fabrication and modeling; fiber optic devices; nano electronics; nanowires.

Prawat Navajara, Ph.D. (Boston University). Associate Professor. System on a chip; embedded systems; power grid computation; testing of computer hardware; fault-tolerant computing; VLSI systems; error control coding.

Dagmar Niebur, PhD (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology) Associate Professor. Intelligent systems; dynamical systems; power system monitoring and control.
Christopher Peters, PhD (University of Michigan-Ann Arbor). Teaching Professor. Nuclear reactor design; ionizing radiation detection; nuclear forensics; power plant reliability and risk analysis; naval/marine power and propulsion; directed energy/high power microwaves; nonstationary signal processing; radar; electronic survivability/susceptibility to harsh environments; electronic warfare

Gail L. Rosen, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Signal processing, signal processing for biological analysis and modeling, bio-inspired designs, source localization and tracking.

Ionnis Savidis, PhD (University of Rochester). Assistant Professor. Analysis, modeling, and design methodologies for high performance digital and mixed-signal integrated circuits; Emerging integrated circuit technologies; Electrical and thermal modeling and characterization, signal and power integrity, and power and clock delivery for 3-D IC technologies.

Kevin J. Scoles, PhD (Dartmouth College). Associate Professor. Microelectronics; electric vehicles; solar energy; biomedical electronics.

Harish Sethu, PhD (Lehigh University). Associate Professor. Protocols, architectures and algorithms in computer networks; computer security; mobile ad hoc networks; large-scale complex adaptive networks and systems.

James Shackleford, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Medical image processing, high performance computing, embedded systems, computer vision, machine learning

P. Mohana Shankar, PhD (Indian Institute of Technology) Allen Rothwarf Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering. Professor. Wireless communications; biomedical ultrasonics; fiberoptic bio-sensors.

Matthew Stamm, PhD (University of Maryland-College Park). Assistant Professor. Information Security; multimedia forensics and anti-forensics; information verification; adversarial dynamics; signal processing

Baris Taskin, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Professor. Electronic Design Automation (EDA) of VLSI Circuits; high-performance circuits; resonant clocking; integrated circuit (IC) physical design; nanoarchitectures; and wireless IC interconnects.

John Walsh, PhD (Cornell University). Associate Professor. Bounding the region of entropic vectors and its implications for the limits of communication networks, big data distributed storage systems, and graphical model based machine learning; efficient computation and analysis of rate regions for network coding and distributed storage: code construction, polyhedral computation, enumeration, hierarchy, and symmetry

Steven Weber, PhD (University of Texas-Austin) Interim Department Head. Professor. Mathematical modeling of computer and communication networks, specifically streaming multimedia and ad hoc networks.

Jaudelice Cavalcante de Oliveira, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Software-defined networking; social and economic networks; network security; design and analysis of protocols, algorithms and architectures in computer networks, particularly solutions for the Internet of Things

About the Program

The Master of Science in Construction Management program gives professionals the opportunity to develop the multidisciplinary skills required of effective construction managers. The program focuses on training professionals to meet the challenge of increasing owner demands, tighter project delivery times and increasing regulation. The program provides the leadership skills professionals need to navigate the many daily challenges construction organizations face in successfully managing construction operations.

Three concentrations are available: construction project management, real estate, and sustainability and green construction.

Program Goals

The program is designed to increase the students’ breadth and depth of knowledge in the principles and practices of construction management. The program serves as an excellent platform to develop senior management for the region’s construction industry.

Graduates of the Master of Science in Construction Management program will:

- exhibit strong technical and managerial skills
- apply scientific methodologies to problem solving
- think critically
- exercise creativity and inject innovation into the process
- operate at the highest level of ethical practice
- employ principles of transformational leadership

Concentrations

Three concentrations are available:

Construction Project Management

This concentration provides the knowledge and skills required to successfully manage complex construction projects. Topics include the hard skills of project management, such as estimating and budgeting, time management, and planning. Other topics include managerial and legal aspects of construction contract administration, international construction practices, strategic planning, quality management, and productivity analysis.

Real Estate

In this concentration students explore the knowledge and skills required to create, maintain, and build environments for living, working and entertainment purposes. Relevant issues include project finance, real estate as investments, design and construction, operations, development law, environmental remediation, public policy, market analysis, and architecture.

Sustainability and Green Construction

Sustainable development means integrating the decision-making process across the project team, so that every decision is made with an eye to the greatest long-term benefits. Currently, in the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) green building rating system, the construction process represents a significant portion of the effort required...
Leadership in Construction
Sales & Marketing of Real Estate
Sustainable Technologies
Capstone Project in Construction Management I
Applied Construction Project Management
Construction Control Techniques
Strategic Management in Construction
Risk Management in Construction
Advanced Real Estate Investment & Analysis
Community Impact Analysis
Capstone Project in Construction Management II
Equipment Applications and Economy
Legal Issues in Real Estate Development
Community Impact Analysis
Community Sustainability

Visit the Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coe/construction-management) website for more information about requirements and deadlines, as well as instructions for applying online.

### Degree Requirements

The Master of Science in Construction Management curriculum includes a core of 5 required courses (15.0 credits), a concentration (24.0 credits), and 6.0 credits of culminating experience. The culminating experience includes a capstone project in construction management.

#### Core Foundation Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 501</td>
<td>Leadership in Construction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 505</td>
<td>Construction Accounting and Financial Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 510</td>
<td>Construction Control Techniques</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 512</td>
<td>Cost Estimating and Bidding Strategies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 515</td>
<td>Risk Management in Construction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Concentrations

Students pursue a concentration in one of the following areas:

### Construction Management Project Management Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 525</td>
<td>Applied Construction Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 528</td>
<td>Construction Contract Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 530</td>
<td>Equipment Applications and Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 532</td>
<td>International Construction Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 538</td>
<td>Strategic Management in Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 540</td>
<td>Schedule Impact Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 548</td>
<td>Quality Management and Construction Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 550</td>
<td>Productivity Analysis and Improvement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Real Estate Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REAL 568</td>
<td>Real Estate Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 571</td>
<td>Advanced Real Estate Investment &amp; Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 572</td>
<td>Advanced Market Research &amp; Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 573</td>
<td>Sales &amp; Marketing of Real Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 574</td>
<td>Real Estate Economics in Urban Markets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 575</td>
<td>Real Estate Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 576</td>
<td>Real Estate Valuation &amp; Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 577</td>
<td>Legal Issues in Real Estate Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sustainability and Green Construction Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 535</td>
<td>Community Impact Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 545</td>
<td>Sustainable Principles &amp; Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 546</td>
<td>Sustainable Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 547</td>
<td>LEED Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 558</td>
<td>Community Sustainability</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Culminating Experience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 696</td>
<td>Capstone Project in Construction Management I</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 697</td>
<td>Capstone Project in Construction Management II</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 45.0**

---

**Construction Management Faculty**

Robert Beard, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology). Associate Clinical Professor. Project and Program Management; Entrepreneurship in design and construction; Integrated project delivery systems; History of engineering and construction; Sustainable design and construction.

Douglas Carney, MBA, AIA (Eastern University). Clinical Professor. Architecture; Contract management; Master planning; Site analysis; Feasibility and zoning issues; Space needs and program development; Code analysis and compliance studies; project scheduling.

Charles Cook, PhD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Construction management; project management; leadership and team building; oral and written communication.

Christine M. Fiori, PhD (Drexel University) Program Director. Clinical Professor. Improving the delivery of safety education in construction curriculum; Ancient construction techniques; Design and construction in developing countries; Leadership in construction; Workforce development.

Kenneth S. Sands, PhD (Virginia Tech). Associate Clinical Professor. Workforce development and lifelong learning; ethics and construction education; transformative safety leadership for construction education; sustainable facilities and infrastructure.

Richard Sievert, PhD (Northwestern University). Associate Clinical Professor. Project management and construction management; value engineering; cost reduction and waste minimization; facilities planning and management; marketing and selling professional services; quality management, engineering and construction business administration.

---

**Cybersecurity**

Major: Cybersecurity
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: Available for full-time on-campus master's-level students
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 11.1003
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 15-1222
About the Program

As a greater percentage of people worldwide use computers, there is a marked increase in cybersecurity concerns. Motivated through discussions with the National Security Agency (NSA), Drexel University’s MS in Cybersecurity program prepares students with both academic and practical training to be competitive in today’s rapidly changing technical landscape. The program provides deeply technical and specialized training and enables graduates to understand, adapt, and develop new techniques to confront emerging threats in cybersecurity.

Administered by the Electrical & Computer Engineering Department in the College of Engineering, this program is interdisciplinary in nature and includes courses from Drexel University’s College of Computing & Informatics. Topics covered include computer networking, probability concepts, techniques for analyzing algorithms, dependable software design, reverse software engineering, intrusion detection, ethics, privacy, confidentiality, authenticity, and social networking.

The program offers multidisciplinary “research rotations” as an independent study component of the degree program and a graduate co-op option for credit.

Additional Information

For additional information about this program, please visit the ECE Department’s Cybersecurity degree page (http://www.drexel.edu/ece/academics/grad/ms/cybr).

Degree Requirements

The Master of Science in Cybersecurity program encompasses a minimum of 45.0 approved credit hours, chosen in accordance with the requirements listed below. A plan of study should be arranged with the departmental graduate advisors, and in consultation with the student’s research advisor, if applicable.

The required core courses provide students with a theoretical foundation in the field of cybersecurity and a framework to guide the application of knowledge gained in technical electives to the practice of cybersecurity.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CST 510  Ethics, Privacy and Legal Issues</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 517  Principles of Cybersecurity</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 725  Information Policy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking Foundation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 544  Computer Networks or ECEC 63  Principles of Computer Networking</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematical Foundations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 521  Data Structures and Algorithms 1 or ECES 52  Probability &amp; Random Variables</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cybersecurity Technical Electives  18.0
General Electives ** 12.0
Total Credits  45.0

* Cybersecurity technical electives are used to build a deep understanding of one or more areas of technical expertise within the field of cybersecurity. All students are required to take a minimum of 18.0 credits of cybersecurity technical electives from the graduate course offerings of the Department of Computer Science, the Department of Computing and Security Technology, and the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering [ECE]. A list of pre-approved technical electives can be found on the ECE Department website.

** General electives are the remaining courses needed to reach the minimum credit hour requirement for the degree program. General electives can be chosen from among the graduate course offerings of the College of Computing & Informatics; the Department of Computer Science; the Department of Computing and Security Technology; the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, and the Department of Mathematics. In order to have courses outside of these departments and schools count towards degree completion, they must be approved by the departmental graduate advisors prior to registration for said courses.

Graduate Co-op/Career Opportunities

Graduate Co-op

Students may choose to participate in the Graduate Co-op Program, working on curriculum related projects. Graduate Co-op enables graduate students to alternate class terms with a six-month period of hands-on experience, gaining access to employers in their chosen industries. Whether co-op takes students throughout the United States or abroad, they are expanding their professional networks, enhancing their resumes, and bringing that experience back to the classroom and their peers.

Further information on the Graduate Co-Op Program (http://www.drexel.edu/scdc/coop/graduate) is available at the Drexel Steinbright Career Development Center. (http://www.drexel.edu/scdc)

Career Opportunities

The program was deliberately designed to address needs of the Federal Cyber Service, the Department of Defense, and the National Security Agency. The program strengthens ties between these agencies and Drexel University and will provide professional opportunities for students pursuing this degree.

Research

Students in the MS in Cybersecurity program have opportunities to perform research-oriented coursework for academic credit. Research-oriented coursework can be divided into three categories: research rotations, master’s thesis, and independent research.

A total of 9.0 credits of research-oriented coursework may be counted towards the minimum credit hour requirement of the degree program. These credits are considered general electives.

Facilities

Drexel University and the Electrical and Computer Engineering Department are nationally recognized for a strong history of developing innovative research. Research programs in the ECE Department prepare students for careers in research and development, and aim to endow graduates with the ability to identify, analyze, and address new
technical and scientific challenges. The ECE Department is well equipped with state-of-the-art facilities in each of the following ECE Research laboratories:

Research Laboratories at the ECE Department

Adaptive Signal Processing and Information Theory Research Group

The Adaptive Signal Processing and Information Theory Research Group (http://www.ece.drexel.edu/walsh/aspirg/home.html) conducts research in the area of signal processing and information theory. Our main interests are belief/expectation propagation, turbo decoding and composite adaptive system theory. We are currently doing projects on the following topics:

i) Delay mitigating codes for network coded systems,
ii) Distributed estimation in sensor networks via expectation propagation,
iii) Turbo speaker identification,
iv) Performance and convergence of expectation propagation,
v) Investigating bounds for SINR performance of autocorrelation based channel shorteners.

Applied Networking Research Lab

Applied Networking Research Lab (ANRL) projects focus on modeling and simulation as well as experimentation in wired, wireless and sensor networks. ANRL is the home of MuTANT, a Multi-Protocol Label Switched Traffic Engineering and Analysis Testbed composed of 10 high-end Cisco routers and several PC-routers, also used to study other protocols in data networks as well as automated network configuration and management. The lab also houses a sensor network testbed.

Bioimage Laboratory

Uses computer gaming hardware for enhanced and affordable 3-D visualization, along with techniques from information theory and machine learning to combine the exquisite capabilities of the human visual system with computational sensing techniques for analyzing vast quantities of image sequence data.

Data Fusion Laboratory

The Data Fusion Laboratory investigates problems in multisensory detection and estimation, with applications in robotics, digital communications, radar, and target tracking. Among the projects in progress: computationally efficient parallel distributed detection architectures, data fusion for robot navigation, modulation recognition and RF scene analysis in time-varying environments, pattern recognition in biological data sequences and large arrays, and hardware realizations of data fusion architectures for target detection and target tracking.

Drexel Network Modeling Laboratory

The Drexel Network Modeling Laboratory investigates problems in the mathematical modeling of communication networks, with specific focus on wireless ad hoc networks, wireless sensor networks, and supporting guaranteed delivery service models on best effort and multipath routed networks. Typical methodologies employed in our research include mathematical modeling, computer simulation, and performance optimization, often with the end goal of obtaining meaningful insights into network design principles and fundamental performance tradeoffs.

Drexel Power-Aware Computing Laboratory

The Power-Aware Computing Lab (http://dpac.ece.drexel.edu) investigates methods to increase energy efficiency across the boundaries of circuits, architecture, and systems. Our recent accomplishments include the Sigil profiling tool, scalable modeling infrastructure for accelerator implementations, microarchitecture-aware optimization, and an accelerator architecture for ultrasound imaging, evaluation of hardware reference counting, hardware and operating system support for power-agile computing, and memory systems for accelerator-based architectures.

Drexel University Nuclear Engineering Education Laboratory

The field of nuclear engineering encompasses a wide spectrum of occupations, including nuclear reactor design, medical imaging, homeland security, and oil exploration. The Drexel University Nuclear Engineering Education Laboratory (DUNEEL) provides fundamental hands on understanding for power plant design and radiation detection and analysis. Software based study for power plant design, as well as physical laboratory equipment for radiation detection, strengthen the underlying concepts used in nuclear engineering such that the student will comprehend and appreciate the basic concepts and terminology used in various nuclear engineering professions. Additionally, students use the laboratory to develop methods for delivering remote, live time radiation detection and analysis. The goal of DUNEEL is to prepare students for potential employment in the nuclear engineering arena.

Drexel VLSI Laboratory

The Drexel VLSI Laboratory (http://ece.drexel.edu/faculty/taskin/wiki/vslab/index.php/Main_Page) investigates problems in the design, analysis, optimization and manufacturing of high performance (low power, high throughput) integrated circuits in contemporary CMOS and emerging technologies. Suited with industrial design tools for integrated circuits, simulation tools and measurement beds, the VLSI group is involved with digital and mixed-signal circuit design to verify the functionality of the discovered novel circuit and physical design principles. The Drexel VLSI laboratory develops design methodologies and automation tools in these areas, particularly in novel clocking techniques, featuring resonant clocking, and interconnects, featuring wireless interconnects.

Drexel Wireless Systems Laboratory

The Drexel Wireless Systems Laboratory (DWSL) contains an extensive suite of equipment for constructing, debugging, and testing prototype wireless communications systems. Major equipment within DWSL includes:

• three software defined radio network testbeds (HYDRA, USRP, and WARP) for rapidly prototyping radio, optical and ultrasonic communications systems,
• a TDK RF anechoic chamber and EMSCAN desktop antenna pattern measurement system,
• a materials printer and printed circuit board milling machine for fabricating conformal antennas and wireless protocol conformance testing equipment from Aeroflex.

The lab is also equipped with network analyzers, high speed signal generators, oscilloscopes, and spectrum analyzers as well as several Zigbee development platforms for rapidly prototyping sensor networks.

DWSL personnel also collaborate to create wearable, fabric based transceivers through collaboration with the Shima Seiki Haute Laboratory in the Drexel ExCITe Center. The knitting equipment at Drexel includes sixteen SDS-ONE APEX3 workstations and four state-of-the-art knitting
machines. The workstations accurately simulate fabric construction and provide researchers and designers the opportunity to program, create and simulate textile prototypes, import CAD specifications of final products, and produce made-to-measure or mass-produced pieces on Shima Seiki knitting machines. For testing smart textiles for biomedical, DWSL personnel also have collaborators in the Center for Interdisciplinary Clinical Simulation and Practice (CICSP) in the Drexel College of Medicine which provides access to medical mannequin simulators.

Ecological and Evolutionary Signal-processing and Informatics Laboratory

The Ecological and Evolutionary Signal-processing and Informatics Laboratory (EESI) (http://www.ece.drexel.edu/gailr/EESI) seeks to solve problems in high-throughput genomics and engineer better solutions for biochemical applications. The lab's primary thrust is to enhance the use of high-throughput DNA sequencing technologies with pattern recognition and signal processing techniques. Applications include assessing the organism content of an environmental sample, recognizing/classifying potential and functional genes, inferring environmental factors and interspecies relationships, and inferring microbial evolutionary relationships from short-read DNA/RNA fragments. The lab also investigates higher-level biological systems such as modeling and controlling chemotaxis, the movement of cells.

Electric Power Engineering Center

This newly established facility makes possible state-of-the-art research in a wide variety of areas, ranging from detailed theoretical model study to experimental investigation in its high voltage laboratories. The mission is to advance and apply scientific and engineering knowledge associated with the generation, transmission, distribution, use, and conservation of electric power. In pursuing these goals, this center works with electric utilities, state and federal agencies, private industries, nonprofit organizations and other universities on a wide spectrum of projects. Research efforts, both theoretical and experimental, focus on the solution of those problems currently faced by the electric power industry. Advanced concepts for electric power generation are also under investigation to ensure that electric power needs will be met at the present and in the future.

Electronic Design Automation Facility

Industrial-grade electronic design automation software suite and integrated design environment for digital, analog and mixed-signal systems development. Field Programmable Gate Array (FPGA) development hardware. Most up-to-date FPGA/embedded system development hardware kits. Printed circuit board production facility. Also see Drexel VLSI Laboratory.

Microwave-Photonics Device Laboratories

The laboratory is equipped with test and measurement equipment for high-speed analog and digital electronics and fiber optic systems. The test equipment includes network analyzers from Agilent (100KHz - 1.3 GHz and 45 MHz-40 GHz), and Anritsu (45 MHz-6 GHz); spectrum analyzers from Tektronix, HP, and Agilent with measurement capability of DC to 40 GHz and up to 90 GHz using external mixers; signal generators and communication channel modulators from HP, Rhode-Schwartz, Systron Donner, and Agilent; microwave power meter and sensor heads, assortment of passive and active microwave components up to 40 GHz; data pattern generator and BER tester up to 3Gb/s; optical spectrum analyzer from Anritsu and power meters from HP; single and multimode fiber optic based optical transmitter and receiver boards covering ITU channels at data rates up to 10Gb/s; passive optical components such as isolator, filter, couplers, optical connectors and fusion splicer; LPKF milling machine for fabrication of printed circuit boards; wire-bonding and Cascade probe stations; Intercontinental test fixtures for testing of MMIC circuits and solid-state transistors; state-of-the-art microwave and electromagnetic probe packages such as Agilent ADS, ANSYS HFSS, and COMSOL multi-physics module.

Music and Entertainment Technology Laboratory

The Music and Entertainment Technology Laboratory (MET-lab) is devoted to research in digital media technologies that will shape the future of entertainment, especially in the areas of sound and music. We employ digital signal processing and machine learning to pursue novel applications in music information retrieval, music production and processing technology, and new music interfaces. The MET-lab is also heavily involved in outreach programs for K-12 students and hosts the Summer Music Technology program, a one-week learning experience for high school students. Lab facilities include a sound isolation booth for audio and music recording, a digital audio workstation running ProTools, two large multi-touch display interfaces of our own design, and a small computing cluster for distributed processing.

NanoPhotonics+ Lab

Our research is primarily in the area of nanophotonics with a focus on the nanoscale interaction of light with matter. Interests include: liquid crystal/polymer composites for gratings, lenses and HOEs; liquid crystal interactions with surfaces and in confined nanospaces; alternative energy generation through novel photon interactions; ink-jet printed conducting materials for RF and photonic applications; and the creation and development of smart textiles technologies including soft interconnects, sensors, and wireless implementations.

Opto-Electro-Mechanical Laboratory

This lab concentrates on the system integration on optics, electronics, and mechanical components and systems, for applications in imaging, communication, and biomedical research. Research areas include: Programmable Imaging with Optical Micro-electro-mechanical systems (MEMS), in which microscopic mirrors are used to image light into a single photodetector; Pre-Cancerous Detection using White Light Spectroscopy, which performs a cellular size analysis of nuclei in tissue; Free-space Optical Communication using Space Time Coding, which consists of diffused light for computer-to-computer communications, and also tiny lasers and detectors for chip-to-chip communication; Magnetic Particle Locomotion, which showed that particles could swim in a uniform field; and Transparent Antennas using Polymer, which enables antennas to be printed through an ink-jet printer.

Plasma and Magnetics Laboratory

Research is focused on applications of electrical and magnetic technologies to biology and medicine. This includes the subjects of non-thermal atmospheric pressure plasma for medicine, magnetic manipulation of particles for drug delivery and bio-separation, development of miniature NMR sensors for cellular imaging and carbon nanotube cellular probes.

Power Electronics Research Laboratory

The Power Electronics Research Laboratory (PERL) is involved in circuit and design simulation, device modeling and simulation, and experimental testing and fabrication of power electronic circuits. The research and
development activities include electrical terminations, power quality, solar photovoltaic systems, GTO modeling, protection and relay coordination, and solid-state circuit breakers. The analysis tools include EMTP, SPICE, and others, which have been modified to incorporate models of such controllable solid-state switches as SCRs, GTOs, and MOSFETs. These programs have a wide variety and range of modeling capabilities used to model electromagnetics and electromechanical transients ranging from microseconds to seconds in duration. The PERL is a fully equipped laboratory with 42 kVA AC and 70 kVA DC power sources and data acquisition systems, which have the ability to display and store data for detailed analysis. Some of the equipment available is a distribution and HV transformer and three phase rectifiers for power sources and digital oscilloscopes for data measuring and experimental analysis. Some of the recent studies performed by the PERL include static VAR compensators, power quality of motor controllers, solid-state circuit breakers, and power device modeling which have been supported by PECO, GE, Gould, and EPRI.

RE Touch Lab

The RE Touch Lab is investigating the perceptual and mechanical basis of active touch perception, or haptics, and the development of new technologies for stimulating the sense of touch, allowing people to touch, feel, and interact with digital content as seamlessly as we do with objects in the real world. We study the scientific foundations of haptic perception and action, and the neuroscientific and biomechanical basis of touch, with a long-term goal of uncovering the fundamental perceptual and mechanical computations that enable haptic interaction. We also create new technologies for rendering artificial touch sensations that simulate those that are experienced when interacting with real objects, inspired by new findings on haptic perception.

Testbed for Power-Performance Management of Enterprise Computing Systems

This computing testbed is used to validate techniques and algorithms aimed at managing the performance and power consumption of enterprise computing systems. The testbed comprises a rack of Dell 2950 and Dell 1950 PowerEdge servers, as well as assorted desktop machines, networked via a gigabit switch. Virtualization of this cluster is enabled by VMware's ESX Server running the Linux RedHat kernel. It also comprises a rack of ten Apple Xserve machines networked via a gigabit switch. These servers run the OS X Leopard operating systems and have access to a RAID with TBs of total disk capacity.

Cybersecurity Faculty

Kapil Dandekar, PhD (University of Texas-Austin) Director of the Drexel Wireless Systems Laboratory (DWSL); Associate Dean of Research, College of Engineering. Professor, Cellular/mobile communications and wireless LAN; smart antenna/MIMO for wireless communications; applied computational electromagnetics; microwave antenna and receiver development; free space optical communication; ultrasonic communication; sensor networks for homeland security; ultrawideband communication.

Rachel Greenstadt, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Artificial intelligence, privacy, security, multi-agent systems, economics of electronic privacy and information security.

Constantine Katsinis, PhD (University of Rhode Island). Teaching Professor. High-performance computer networks, parallel computer architectures with sustained teraflops performance, computer security, image processing.

Christopher C. Yang, PhD (University of Arizona, Tucson). Associate Professor. Web search and mining, security informatics, knowledge management, social media analytics, cross-lingual information retrieval, text summarization, multimedia retrieval, information visualization, information sharing and privacy, artificial intelligence, digital library, and electronic commerce.

Electrical Engineering

Major: Electrical Engineering

Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS): or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 45.0 - 48.0 (MS) or 90.0 (PhD)

Co-op Option: Available for full-time on-campus master's-level students

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 14.1001

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 17-2071

About the Program

The program in electrical engineering prepares students for careers in research and development, and aims to endow graduates with the ability to identify, analyze and address new technical and scientific challenges. At present, the department offers graduate coursework in six general areas: (1) computer engineering; (2) control, robotics and intelligent systems; (3) electrophysics; (4) image and signal processing and interpretation; (5) power engineering and energy; and (6) telecommunications and networking.

The Master of Science in Electrical Engineering degree requires a minimum of 45.0 approved credits chosen in accordance with a plan of study arranged with the permission of a student’s advisor and the departmental graduate advisor. Students who complete a six-month period of internship through Drexel’s Graduate Co-op Program (GCP) (http://www.ece.drexel.edu/grad/cie.html) must complete 48.0 credits including 6.0 GCP credits.

The plan must contain a selection of core courses from the department’s offerings and may include appropriate graduate elective courses from other engineering departments or from physics or mathematics. Further information can be obtained from the department website or from the graduate advisor.

All students also are encouraged to engage in thesis research. The combined thesis and research cannot exceed 9.0 credits. The program is organized so that a student may complete the degree requirements in two years of full-time study or three years of part-time study.

For more information about the programs, including information about teaching and research assistantships, visit the Department's Electrical and Computer Engineering (http://drexel.edu/eece) web site. For additional information about the Graduate Co-op, visit the Steinbright Career Development Center’s website (http://www.drexel.edu/scdc/co-op/graduate).

Admission Requirements

Applicants must satisfy general requirements for graduate admission, including a minimum 3.0 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) for the last two years of undergraduate studies, as well as for any subsequent graduate work, and hold a bachelor's degree or the equivalent in electrical engineering, computer engineering, or the equivalent from an accredited college or
university. A degree in science (physics, mathematics, computer science, etc.) is also acceptable. Applicants with degrees in sciences may be required to take a number of undergraduate engineering courses. An undergraduate degree earned abroad must be deemed equivalent to a US bachelor’s.

Applicants for full-time MS and PhD programs must take the GRE general test. Students whose native language is not English and who do not hold a degree from a US institution must take the TOEFL within two years before application.

For additional information on how to apply, visit Drexel’s Admissions page for Electrical Engineering (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coe/electrical-engineering).

**Degree Requirements (MS)**

The Master of Science in Electrical Engineering curriculum encompasses 45.0 or 48.0 (with the Graduate Co-op option) approved credit hours, chosen in accordance with the following requirements and a plan of study arranged with the departmental graduate advisor in consultation with the student’s research advisor, if applicable. Before the end of the first quarter in the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, for a full-time student, or by the end of the first year for a part-time student, said plan of study must be filed and approved with the departmental graduate advisor.

A total of at least 30.0 credit hours must be taken from among the graduate course offerings of the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering. These credits must be taken at Drexel University. No transfer credit may be used to fulfill these requirements, regardless of content equivalency.

The remaining courses needed to reach the minimum credit hour requirement for the degree program are considered elective courses. Elective courses can be chosen from among the graduate course offerings of the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering; other departments within the College of Engineering; the School of Biomedical Science, Engineering and Health Systems; the Department of Mathematics; the Department of Physics; the Department of Chemistry and the Department of Biology. In order to have courses outside of these departments and schools count towards degree completion, they must be approved by the departmental graduate advisors prior to registration for said courses.

Please note that ECEC 500 Fundamentals of Computer Hardware and ECEC 600 Fundamentals of Computer Networks do not count toward the credit requirements to complete the MS in Electrical Engineering degree program.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering (ECEE, ECEP, ECES, ECET) Courses</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Electrical and Computer Engineering (ECEC, ECEE, ECEP, ECES, ECET) Courses</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Courses</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options for Degree Fulfillment**

Although not required, students are encouraged to complete a Master’s Thesis as part of the MS studies. Those students who choose the thesis option may count up to 9.0 research/thesis credits as part of their required credit hour requirements.

Students may choose to participate in the Graduate Co-Op Program, where 6.0 credit hours can be earned for a six month cooperative education experience in industry, working on curriculum related projects. The total number of required credit hours is increased to 48.0 for those students who choose to pursue the Graduate Co-op option. This change represents an increase in non-departmental required credit hours to a total of 18.0 credit hours, 6.0 of which are earned from the cooperative education experience.

For more information on curricular requirements, visit the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering’s web site.

**PhD in Electrical Engineering**

**General Requirements**

The following general requirements must be satisfied in order to complete the PhD in Electrical Engineering:

- 90.0 credit hours total
- candidacy examination
- research proposal
- dissertation defense

Students entering with a master’s degree in electrical or computer engineering or a related field will be considered a post-masters PhD student and will only be required to complete a total of 45.0 credit hours, in accordance with University policy.

**Curriculum**

Appropriate coursework is chosen in consultation with the student’s research advisor. A plan of study must be developed by the student to encompass the total number of required credit hours. Both the departmental graduate advisor and the student’s research advisor must approve this plan.

**Candidacy Examination**

The candidacy examination explores the depth of understanding of the student in his/her specialty area. The student is expected to be familiar with, and be able to use, the contemporary tools and techniques of the field and to demonstrate familiarity with the principal results and key findings.

The student, in consultation with his/her research advisor, will declare a principal technical area for the examination. The examination includes the following three parts:

- A self-study of three papers from the archival literature in the student’s stated technical area, chosen by the committee in consultation with the student.
- A written report (15 pages or less) on the papers, describing their objectives, key questions and hypotheses, methodology, main results and conclusions. Moreover, the student must show in an appendix independent work he/she has done on at least one of the papers – such as providing a full derivation of a result or showing meaningful examples, simulations or applications.
- An oral examination which takes the following format:
  - A short description of the student’s principal area of interest (5 minutes, by student).
  - A review of the self-study papers and report appendix (25-30 minutes, by student).
  - Questions and answers on the report, the appendix and directly related background (40-100 minutes, student and committee).
In most cases, the work produced during the candidacy examination will be a principal reference for the student’s PhD dissertation; however, this is not a requirement.

**Research Proposal**
After having attained the status of PhD Candidate, each student must present a research proposal to a committee of faculty and industry members, chosen with his/her research advisor, who are knowledgeable in the specific area of research. This proposal should outline the specific intended subject of study, i.e., it should present a problem statement, pertinent background, methods of study to be employed, expected difficulties and uncertainties and the anticipated form, substance and significance of the results.

The purpose of this presentation is to verify suitability of the dissertation topic and the candidate’s approach, and to obtain the advice and guidance of oversight of mature, experienced investigators. It is not to be construed as an examination, though approval by the committee is required before extensive work is undertaken. The thesis proposal presentation must be open to all; announcements regarding the proposal presentation must be made in advance.

The thesis advisory committee will have the sole responsibility of making any recommendations regarding the research proposal. It is strongly recommended that the proposal presentation be given as soon as possible after the successful completion of the candidacy examination.

**Dissertation Defense**
Dissertation Defense procedures are described in the Graduate College policies regarding Doctor of Philosophy Program Requirements. The student must be a PhD candidate for at least one year before he/she can defend his/her doctoral thesis.

**Dual Degree**
The Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering offers outstanding students the opportunity to receive two diplomas (BS and MS) at the same time. The program requires five (5) years to complete. Participants, who are chosen from the best undergraduates students, work with a faculty member on a research project and follow a study plan that includes selected graduate classes. This program prepares individuals for careers in research and development; many of its past graduates continued their studies toward a PhD.

For more information on eligibility, academic requirements, and tuition policy visit the Engineering Combined BS/MS (http://www.ece.drexel.edu/undergrad/bsms.html) page.

**Facilities**
Drexel University and the Electrical and Computer Engineering Department are nationally recognized for a strong history of developing innovative research. Research programs in the ECE Department prepare students for careers in research and development, and aim to endow graduates with the ability to identify, analyze, and address new technical and scientific challenges. The ECE Department is well equipped with state-of-the-art facilities in each of the following ECE Research laboratories:

**Research Laboratories at the ECE Department**

**Adaptive Signal Processing and Information Theory Research Group**
The Adaptive Signal Processing and Information Theory Research Group (http://www.ece.drexel.edu/walsh/aspitrg/home.html) conducts research in the area of signal processing and information theory. Our main interests are belief/expectation propagation, turbo decoding and composite adaptive system theory. We are currently doing projects on the following topics:

i) Delay mitigating codes for network coded systems,

ii) Distributed estimation in sensor networks via expectation propagation,

iii) Turbo speaker identification,

iv) Performance and convergence of expectation propagation,

v) Investigating bounds for SINR performance of autocorrelation based channel shorteners.

**Applied Networking Research Lab**
Applied Networking Research Lab (ANRL) projects focus on modeling and simulation as well as experimentation in wired, wireless and sensor networks. ANRL is the home of MuTANT, a Multi-Protocol Label Switched Traffic Engineering and Analysis Testbed composed of 10 high-end Cisco routers and several PC-routers, also used to study other protocols in data networks as well as automated network configuration and management. The lab also houses a sensor network testbed.

**Bioimage Laboratory**
Uses computer gaming hardware for enhanced and affordable 3-D visualization, along with techniques from information theory and machine learning to combine the exquisite capabilities of the human visual system with computational sensing techniques for analyzing vast quantities of image sequence data.

**Data Fusion Laboratory**
The Data Fusion Laboratory investigates problems in multisensory detection and estimation, with applications in robotics, digital communications, radar, and target tracking. Among the projects in progress: computationally efficient parallel distributed detection architectures, data fusion for robot navigation, modulation recognition and RF scene analysis in time-varying environments, pattern recognition in biological data sequences and large arrays, and hardware realizations of data fusion architectures for target detection and target tracking.

**Drexel Network Modeling Laboratory**
The Drexel Network Modeling Laboratory investigates problems in the mathematical modeling of communication networks, with specific focus on wireless ad hoc networks, wireless sensor networks, and supporting guaranteed delivery service models on best effort and multipath routed networks. Typical methodologies employed in our research include mathematical modeling, computer simulation, and performance optimization, often with the end goal of obtaining meaningful insights into network design principles and fundamental performance tradeoffs.

**Drexel Power-Aware Computing Laboratory**
The Power-Aware Computing Lab (http://dpac.ece.drexel.edu) investigates methods to increase energy efficiency across the boundaries of circuits, architecture, and systems. Our recent accomplishments include the Sigil profiling tool, scalable modeling infrastructure for
accelerator implementations, microarchitecture-aware VDD gating algorithms, an accelerator architecture for ultrasound imaging, evaluation of hardware reference counting, hardware and operating system support for power-agile computing, and memory systems for accelerator-based architectures.

Drexel University Nuclear Engineering Education Laboratory

The field of nuclear engineering encompasses a wide spectrum of occupations, including nuclear reactor design, medical imaging, homeland security, and oil exploration. The Drexel University Nuclear Engineering Education Laboratory (DUNEEL) provides fundamental hands on understanding for power plant design and radiation detection and analysis. Software based study for power plant design, as well as physical laboratory equipment for radiation detection, strengthen the underlying concepts used in nuclear engineering such that the student will comprehend and appreciate the basic concepts and terminology used in various nuclear engineering professions. Additionally, students use the laboratory to develop methods for delivering remote, live time radiation detection and analysis. The goal of DUNEEL is to prepare students for potential employment in the nuclear engineering arena.

Drexel VLSI Laboratory

The Drexel VLSI Laboratory (http://ece.drexel.edu/faculty/taskin/wiki/vlsilab/index.php/Main_Page) investigates problems in the design, analysis, optimization and manufacturing of high performance (low power, high throughput) integrated circuits in contemporary CMOS and emerging technologies. Suited with industrial design tools for integrated circuits, simulation tools and measurement beds, the VLSI group is involved with digital and mixed-signal circuit design to verify the functionality of the discovered novel circuit and physical design principles. The Drexel VLSI laboratory develops design methodologies and automation tools in these areas, particularly in novel clocking techniques, featuring resonant clocking, and interconnects, featuring wireless interconnects.

Drexel Wireless Systems Laboratory

The Drexel Wireless Systems Laboratory (DWSL) contains an extensive suite of equipment for constructing, debugging, and testing prototype wireless communications systems. Major equipment within DWSL includes:

- three software defined radio network testbeds (HYDRA, USRP, and WARP) for rapidly prototyping radio, optical and ultrasonic communications systems,
- a TDK RF anechoic chamber and EMSCAN desktop antenna pattern measurement system,
- a materials printer and printed circuit board milling machine for fabricating conformal antennas and
- wireless protocol conformance testing equipment from Aeroflex.

The lab is also equipped with network analyzers, high speed signal generators, oscilloscopes, and spectrum analyzers as well as several Zigbee development platforms for rapidly prototyping sensor networks.

DWSL personnel also collaborate to create wearable, fabric based transceivers through collaboration with the Shima Seiki Haute Laboratory in the Drexel ExCITe Center. The knitting equipment at Drexel includes sixteen SDS-ONE APEX3 workstations and four state-of-the-art knitting machines. The workstations accurately simulate fabric construction and provide researchers and designers the opportunity to program, create and simulate textile prototypes, import CAD specifications of final products, and produce made-to-measure or mass-produced pieces on Shima Seiki knitting machines. For testing smart textiles for biomedical, DWSL personnel also have collaborators in the Center for Interdisciplinary Clinical Simulation and Practice (CICSP) in the Drexel College of Medicine which provides access to medical mannequin simulators.

Ecological and Evolutionary Signal-processing and Informatics Laboratory

The Ecological and Evolutionary Signal-processing and Informatics Laboratory (EESI) (http://www.ece.drexel.edu/gailr/EESI) seeks to solve problems in high-throughput genomics and engineer better solutions for biochemical applications. The lab's primary thrust is to enhance the use of high-throughput DNA sequencing technologies with pattern recognition and signal processing techniques. Applications include assessing the organism content of an environmental sample, recognizing/classifying potential and functional genes, inferring environmental factors and interspecies relationships, and inferring microbial evolutionary relationships from short-read DNA/RNA fragments. The lab also investigates higher-level biological systems such as modeling and controlling chemotaxis, the movement of cells.

Electric Power Engineering Center

This newly established facility makes possible state-of-the-art research in a wide variety of areas, ranging from detailed theoretical model study to experimental investigation in its high voltage laboratories. The mission is to advance and apply scientific and engineering knowledge associated with the generation, transmission, distribution, use, and conservation of electric power. In pursuing these goals, this center works with electric utilities, state and federal agencies, private industries, nonprofit organizations and other universities on a wide spectrum of projects. Research efforts, both theoretical and experimental, focus on the solution of those problems currently faced by the electric power industry. Advanced concepts for electric power generation are also under investigation to ensure that electric power needs will be met at the present and in the future.

Electronic Design Automation Facility

Industrial-grade electronic design automation software suite and integrated design environment for digital, analog and mixed-signal systems development. Field Programmable Gate Array (FPGA) development hardware. Most up-to-date FPGA/embedded system development hardware kits. Printed circuit board production facility. Also see Drexel VLSI Laboratory.

Microwave-Photonics Device Laboratories

The laboratory is equipped with test and measurement equipment for high-speed analog and digital electronics and fiber optic systems. The test equipment includes network analyzers from Agilent (100kHz-1.3 GHz and 45 Mhz-40 GHz), and Anritsu (45 MHz-6 GHz); spectrum analyzers from Tektronix, HP, and Agilent with measurement capability of DC to 40 GHz and up to 90 GHz using external mixers; signal generators and communication channel modulators from HP, Rhode-Schwarz, Systron Donner, and Agilent; microwave power meter and sensor heads, assortment of passive and active microwave components up to 40 GHz; data pattern generator and BER tester up to 3Gb/s; optical spectrum
NanoPhotonics+ Lab (http://drexelnanophotonics.com)

Our research is primarily in the area of nanophotonics with a focus on the nanoscale interaction of light with matter. Interests include: liquid crystal/polymer composites for gratings, lenses and HOEs; liquid crystal interactions with surfaces and in confined nanospaces; alternative energy generation through novel photon interactions; ink-jet printed conducting materials for RF and photonic applications; and the creation and development of smart textiles technologies including soft interconnects, sensors, and wireless implementations.

Opto-Electro-Mechanical Laboratory

This lab concentrates on the system integration on optics, electronics, and mechanical components and systems, for applications in imaging, communication, and biomedical research. Research areas include: Programmable Imaging with Optical Micro-electrical-mechanical systems (MEMS), in which microscopic mirrors are used to image light into a single photodetector; Pre-Cancerous Detection using White Light Spectroscopy, which performs a cellular size analysis of nuclei in tissue; Free-space Optical Communication using Space Time Coding, which consists of diffused light for computer-to-computer communications, and also tiny lasers and detectors for chip-to-chip communication; Magnetic Particle Locomotion, which showed that particles could swim in a uniform field; and Transparent Antennas using Polymer, which enables antennas to be printed through an ink-jet printer.

Power Electronics Research Laboratory

The Power Electronics Research Laboratory (PERL) is involved in circuit and design simulation, device modeling and simulation, and experimental testing and fabrication of power electronic circuits. The research and development activities include electrical terminations, power quality, solar photovoltaic systems, GTO modeling, protection and relay coordination, and solid-state circuit breakers. The analysis tools include EMPT, SPICE, and others, which have been modified to incorporate models of such controllable solid-state switches as SCRs, GTOs, and MOSFETs. These programs have a wide variety and range of modeling capabilities used to model electromagnetics and electromechanical transients ranging from microseconds to seconds in duration. The PERL is a fully equipped laboratory with 42 kVA AC and 70 kVA DC power sources and data acquisition systems, which have the ability to display and store data for detailed analysis. Some of the equipment available is a distribution and HV transformer and three phase rectifiers for power sources and digital oscilloscopes for data measuring and experimental analysis. Some of the recent studies performed by the PERL include static VAR compensators, power quality of motor controllers, solid-state circuit breakers, and power device modeling which have been supported by PECO, GE, Gould, and EPRI.

RE Touch Lab

The RE Touch Lab is investigating the perceptual and mechanical basis of active touch perception, or haptics, and the development of new technologies for stimulating the sense of touch, allowing people to touch, feel, and interact with digital content as seamlessly as we do with objects in the real world. We study the scientific foundations of haptic perception and action, and the neuroscientific and biomechanical basis of touch, with a long-term goal of uncovering the fundamental perceptual and mechanical computations that enable haptic interaction. We also create new technologies for rendering artificial touch sensations that simulate those that are experienced when interacting with real objects, inspired by new findings on haptic perception.

Testbed for Power-Performance Management of Enterprise Computing Systems

This computing testbed is used to validate techniques and algorithms aimed at managing the performance and power consumption of enterprise computing systems. The testbed comprises a rack of Dell 2950 and Dell 1950 PowerEdge servers, as well as assorted desktop machines, networked via a gigabit switch. Virtualization of this cluster is enabled by VMWare's ESX Server running the Linux RedHat kernel. It also comprises of a rack of ten Apple Xserve machines networked via a gigabit switch. These servers run the OS X Leopard operating systems and have access to a RAID with TBs of total disk capacity.

Electrical Engineering Faculty

Juadelice Cavalcante de Oliveira, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Software-defined networking; social and economic networks; network security; design and analysis of protocols, algorithms and architectures in computer networks, particularly solutions for the Internet of Things.

Tom Chmielewski, PhD (Drexel University). Teaching Professor. Modeling and simulation of electro-mechanical systems; optimal, adaptive and non-linear control; DC motor control; system identification; kalman filters (smoothing algorithms, tracking); image processing; robot design;
biometric technology and design of embedded systems for control applications utilizing MATLAB and SIMULINK

Fernand Cohen, PhD (Brown University). Professor. Surface modeling; tissue characterization and modeling; face modeling; recognition and tracking.

Andrew Cohen, PhD (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute). Associate Professor. Image processing; multi-target tracking; statistical pattern recognition and machine learning; algorithmic information theory; 5-D visualization

Kapil Dandekar, PhD (University of Texas-Austin) Director of the Drexel Wireless Systems Laboratory (DWSL); Associate Dean of Research, College of Engineering. Professor. Cellular/mobile communications and wireless LAN; smart antenna/MIMO for wireless communications; applied computational electromagnetics; microwave antenna and receiver development; free space optical communication; ultrasonic communication; sensor networks for homeland security; ultrawideband communication.

Afshin Daryoush, ScD (Drexel University). Professor. Digital and microwave photonics; nonlinear microwave circuits; RFIC; medical imaging.

Anup Das, PhD (National University of Singapore). Assistant Professor. Design of algorithms and architecture for neuromorphic computing; machine learning particularly unsupervised learning using spiking neural networks; in-memory computing using non-volatile memories

Bruce A. Eisenstein, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Vice Dean, College of Engineering; Arthur J. Rowland Professor. Professor. Pattern recognition; estimation; decision theory.

Adam K. Fontecchio, PhD (Brown University) Director, Center for the Advancement of STEM Teaching and Learning Excellence (CASTLE). Professor. Electro-optics; remote sensing; active optical elements; liquid crystal devices.

Gary Friedman, PhD (University of Maryland-College Park) Associate Department Head for Graduate Affairs. Professor. Biological and biomedical applications of nanoscale magnetic systems.

Allon Guez, PhD (University of Florida). Professor. Intelligent control systems; robotics, biomedical, automation and manufacturing; business systems engineering.

Peter R. Herczfeld, PhD (University of Minnesota) Lester A. Kraus Professor/Director, Center for Microwave/Lightwave Engineering. Professor. Lightwave technology; microwaves; millimeter waves; fiber optic and integrated optic devices.

Leonid Hrebien, PhD (Drexel University). Professor. Tissue excitability; acceleration effects on physiology; bioinformatics.

Nagarajan Kandasamy, PhD (University of Michigan) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Affairs. Professor. Embedded systems, self-managing systems, reliable and fault-tolerant computing, distributed systems, computer architecture, and testing and verification of digital systems.

Youngmoo Kim, PhD (MIT). Professor. Audio and music signal processing, voice analysis and synthesis, music information retrieval, machine learning.

Fei Lu, PhD (University of Michigan-Ann Arbor). Assistant Professor. Power electronics.

Karen Miu, PhD (Cornell University). Professor. Power systems; distribution networks; distribution automation; optimization; system analysis.

Bahram Nabet, PhD (University of Washington) Associate Dean for Special Projects, College of Engineering; Electrical and Computer Engineering. Professor. Optoelectronics; fabrication and modeling; fiber optic devices; nanoelectronics; nanowires.

Prawat Nagvajara, Ph.D. (Boston University). Associate Professor. System on a chip; embedded systems; power grid computation; testing of computer hardware; fault-tolerant computing; VLSI systems; error control coding.

Dagmar Niebur, PhD (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Intelligent systems; dynamical systems; power system monitoring and control.

Christopher Peters, PhD (University of Michigan-Ann Arbor). Teaching Professor. Nuclear reactor design; ionizing radiation detection; nuclear forensics; power plant reliability and risk analysis; naval/marine power and propulsion; directed energy/high power microwaves; nonstationary signal processing; radar; electronic survivability/susceptibility to harsh environments; electronic warfare

Gail L. Rosen, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Signal processing, signal processing for biological analysis and modeling, bio-inspired designs, source localization and tracking.

Ionnis Savidis, PhD (University of Rochester). Assistant Professor. Analysis, modeling, and design methodologies for high performance digital and mixed-signal integrated circuits; Emerging integrated circuit technologies; Electrical and thermal modeling and characterization, signal and power integrity, and power and clock delivery for 3-D IC technologies

Kevin J. Scoles, PhD (Dartmouth College). Associate Professor. Microelectronics; electric vehicles; solar energy; biomedical electronics.

Harish Sethu, PhD (Lehigh University). Associate Professor. Protocols, architectures and algorithms in computer networks; computer security; mobile ad hoc networks; large-scale complex adaptive networks and systems.

James Shackleford, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Medical image processing, high performance computing, embedded systems, computer vision, machine learning.

P. Mohana Shankar, PhD (Indian Institute of Technology) Allen Rothwarf Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering. Professor. Wireless communications; biomedical ultrasonics; fiber optic bio-sensors.

Matthew Stamm, PhD (University of Maryland-College Park). Assistant Professor. Information Security; multimedia forensics and anti-forensics; information verification; adversarial dynamics; signal processing.

Baris Taskin, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Professor. Electronic Design Automation (EDA) of VLSI Circuits; high-performance circuits; resonant clocking; integrated circuit (IC) physical design; nanoarchitectures; and wireless IC interconnects

John Walsh, PhD (Cornell University). Associate Professor. Bounding the region of entropic vectors and its implications for the limits of communication networks, big data distributed storage systems, and
graphical model based machine learning; efficient computation and analysis of rate regions for network coding and distributed storage; code construction, polyhedral computation, enumeration, hierarchy, and symmetry.

Steven Weber, PhD (University of Texas-Austin) Interim Department Head. Professor. Mathematical modeling of computer and communication networks, specifically streaming multimedia and ad hoc networks.

Jaudelice Cavalcante de Oliveira, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Software-defined networking; social and economic networks; network security; design and analysis of protocols, algorithms and architectures in computer networks, particularly solutions for the Internet of Things.

Electrical Engineering/Telecommunications Engineering

Major: Electrical/Telecommunications Engineering
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 - 48.0 (MS) or 90.0 (PhD)
Co-op Option: Available for full-time on-campus master's-level students
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 14.1001; 14.1004
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 15-1143; 17-2071

About the Program

Fueled by the rapid spread of technologies such as electronic mail, cellular and mobile phone systems, interactive cable television, and the information superhighway, Drexel's program in Telecommunications Engineering responds to the growing demand for engineers with telecommunications expertise. The program combines a strong foundation in telecommunications engineering with training in other important issues such as global concerns, business, and information transfer and processing.

Drexel University's program in Telecommunications Engineering combines the expertise of its faculty in electrical and computer engineering, business, information systems, and humanities. Through its interdisciplinary approach, Drexel's Telecommunications Engineering program trains and nurtures the complete telecommunications engineer.

The MS in Electrical Engineering/Telecommunications Engineering degree is awarded to students who demonstrate in-depth knowledge of the field. The average time required to complete the master's degree is two year of full-time or three years of part-time study.

A graduate co-op is available for the Master of Science program. For more information, visit the Steinbright Career Development Center's website (http://www.drexel.edu/scdc/co-op/graduate).

For more information, visit the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering' (http://www.ece.drexel.edu) website.

Admission Requirements

Applicants must meet the general requirements for graduate admission, which include at least a 3.0 GPA for the last two years of undergraduate study and for any graduate level study undertaken, and are required to hold a bachelor of science degree in electrical engineering or a related field. Applicants whose undergraduate degrees are not in the field of electrical engineering may be required to take a number of undergraduate courses. The GRE General Test is required of applicants for full-time MS and PhD programs. Applicants whose native language is not English and who do not have a previous degree from a US institution are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

For additional information on how to apply, visit Drexel's Admissions page for Electrical-Telecommunications Engineering (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coe/electrical-telecommunications).

MS in Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering

The Master of Science in Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering curriculum encompasses 45.0 or 48.0 (with the Graduate Co-Op) approved credit hours, chosen in accordance with the following requirements and a plan of study arranged with the departmental graduate advisor in consultation with the student's research advisor (if applicable). This plan of study must be filed in the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering and approved with the departmental graduate advisor before the end of the first quarter for a full-time student, or by the end of the first year for a part-time student.

Degree Requirements

A total of at least 30.0 credit hours must be taken from among the graduate course offerings of the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering. These credits must be taken at Drexel University. No transfer credit may be used to fulfill these requirements, regardless of content equivalency.

| Telecommunications Engineering (ECET) Courses | 6.0 |
| Telecommunications Engineering Elective (ECEC, ECEE, ECES, ECET) Courses | 15.0 |
| General Electrical and Computer Engineering (ECEC, ECEE, ECEP, ECES, ECET) Courses | 9.0 |
| Elective Courses | 15.0 |
| Total Credits | 45.0 |

With the remaining required 15.0 credit hours, students may take graduate coursework, subject to the approval of the departmental graduate advisor, in electrical and computer engineering, mathematics, physics or other engineering disciplines.

In addition, students pursuing an MS in Electrical and Telecommunications Engineering are allowed and strongly encouraged to take the following course as part of their required 15.0 credit hours:

- COM 650 Telecommunications Policy in the Information Age

Although not required, students are encouraged to complete a master's thesis as part of the MS studies. Those students who choose the thesis option may count up to 9.0 research/thesis credits as part of their required credit hour requirements.

Graduate Co-Op Program

Students may choose to participate in the Graduate Co-Op Program, where 6.0 credit hours can be earned for a six month cooperative education experience in industry, working on curriculum related projects. The total number of required credit hours is increased to 48 for those students who choose to pursue the Graduate Co-Op option. This change represents an increase in non-departmental required credit hours to a total of 18.0 credit hours, 6.0 of which are earned from the cooperative education experience.
Please note that ECEC 500 (Fundamentals of Computer Hardware) and ECEC 600 (Fundamentals of Computer Networks) do not count toward the credit requirements to complete the MS in Electrical Engineering degree program.

For more information on curricular requirements, visit the Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering (http://www.ece.drexel.edu)’s website.

**PhD in Electrical Engineering**

**General Requirements**

The following general requirements must be satisfied in order to complete the PhD in Electrical Engineering:

- 90.0 credit hours total
- candidacy examination
- research proposal
- dissertation defense

Students entering with a master’s degree in electrical or computer engineering or a related field will be considered a post-masters PhD student and will only be required to complete a total of 45.0 credit hours, in accordance with University policy.

**Curriculum**

Appropriate coursework is chosen in consultation with the student’s research advisor. A plan of study must be developed by the student to encompass the total number of required credit hours. Both the departmental graduate advisor and the student’s research advisor must approve this plan.

**Candidacy Examination**

The candidacy examination explores the depth of understanding of the student in his/her specialty area. The student is expected to be familiar with, and be able to use, the contemporary tools and techniques of the field and to demonstrate familiarity with the principal results and key findings.

The student, in consultation with his/her research advisor, will declare a principal technical area for the examination. The examination includes the following three parts:

- A self-study of three papers from the archival literature in the student’s stated technical area, chosen by the committee in consultation with the student.
- A written report (15 pages or less) on the papers, describing their objectives, key questions and hypotheses, methodology, main results and conclusions. Moreover, the student must show in an appendix independent work he/she has done on at least one of the papers — such as providing a full derivation of a result or showing meaningful examples, simulations or applications.
- An oral examination which takes the following format:
  - A short description of the student’s principal area of interest (5 minutes, by student).
  - A review of the self-study papers and report appendix (25-30 minutes, by student).
  - Questions and answers on the report, the appendix and directly related background (40-100 minutes, student and committee).

In most cases, the work produced during the candidacy examination will be a principal reference for the student’s PhD dissertation; however, this is not a requirement.

**Research Proposal**

After having attained the status of PhD Candidate, each student must present a research proposal to a committee of faculty and industry members, chosen with his/her research advisor, who are knowledgeable in the specific area of research. This proposal should outline the specific intended subject of study, i.e., it should present a problem statement, pertinent background, methods of study to be employed, expected difficulties and uncertainties and the anticipated form, substance and significance of the results.

The purpose of this presentation is to verify suitability of the dissertation topic and the candidate’s approach, and to obtain the advice and guidance of oversight of mature, experienced investigators. It is not to be construed as an examination, though approval by the committee is required before extensive work is undertaken. The thesis proposal presentation must be open to all; announcements regarding the proposal presentation must be made in advance.

The thesis advisory committee will have the sole responsibility of making any recommendations regarding the research proposal. It is strongly recommended that the proposal presentation be given as soon as possible after the successful completion of the candidacy examination. The student must be a PhD candidate for at least one year before he/she can defend his/her doctoral thesis.

**Dissertation Defense**

Dissertation Defense procedures are described in the Graduate College of Drexel University (http://www.drexel.edu/graduatecollege) policies regarding Doctor of Philosophy Program Requirements. The student must be a PhD candidate for at least one year before he/she can defend his/her doctoral thesis.

**Dual Degree**

The ECE Department offers outstanding students the opportunity to receive two diplomas (BS and MS) at the same time. The program requires five (5) years to complete. Participants, who are chosen from the best undergraduates students, work with a faculty member on a research project and follow a study plan that includes selected graduate classes. This program prepares individuals for careers in research and development; many of its past graduates continued their studies toward a PhD.

For more information on eligibility, academic requirements, and tuition policy visit the Engineering Combined BS/MS (http://www.ece.drexel.edu/undergrad/bsms.html) page.

**Facilities**

Drexel University and the Electrical and Computer Engineering Department are nationally recognized for a strong history of developing innovative research. Research programs in the ECE Department prepare students for careers in research and development, and aim to endow graduates with the ability to identify, analyze, and address new technical and scientific challenges. The ECE Department is well equipped with state-of-the-art facilities in each of the following ECE Research laboratories:
Research Laboratories at the ECE Department

Adaptive Signal Processing and Information Theory Research Group

The Adaptive Signal Processing and Information Theory Research Group (http://www.ece.drexel.edu/walsh/aspitrg/home.html) conducts research in the area of signal processing and information theory. Our main interests are belief/expectation propagation, turbo decoding and composite adaptive system theory. We are currently doing projects on the following topics:

i) Delay mitigating codes for network coded systems,
ii) Distributed estimation in sensor networks via expectation propagation,
iii) Turbo speaker identification,
iv) Performance and convergence of expectation propagation,
v) Investigating bounds for SINR performance of autocorrelation based channel shorteners.

Applied Networking Research Lab

Applied Networking Research Lab (ANRL) projects focus on modeling and simulation as well as experimentation in wired, wireless and sensor networks. ANRL is the home of MuTANT, a Multi-Protocol Label Switched Traffic Engineering and Analysis Testbed composed of 10 high-end Cisco routers and several PC-routers, also used to study other protocols in data networks as well as automated network configuration and management. The lab also houses a sensor network testbed.

Bioimage Laboratory

Uses computer gaming hardware for enhanced and affordable 3-D visualization, along with techniques from information theory and machine learning to combine the exquisite capabilities of the human visual system with computational sensing techniques for analyzing vast quantities of image sequence data.

Data Fusion Laboratory

The Data Fusion Laboratory investigates problems in multisensory detection and estimation, with applications in robotics, digital communications, radar, and target tracking. Among the projects in progress: computationally efficient parallel distributed detection architectures, data fusion for robot navigation, modulation recognition and RF scene analysis in time-varying environments, pattern recognition in biological data sequences and large arrays, and hardware realizations of data fusion architectures for target detection and target tracking.

Drexel Network Modeling Laboratory

The Drexel Network Modeling Laboratory investigates problems in the mathematical modeling of communication networks, with specific focus on wireless ad hoc networks, wireless sensor networks, and supporting guaranteed delivery service models on best effort and multipath routed networks. Typical methodologies employed in our research include mathematical modeling, computer simulation, and performance optimization, often with the end goal of obtaining meaningful insights into network design principles and fundamental performance tradeoffs.

Drexel Power-Aware Computing Laboratory

The Power-Aware Computing Lab (http://dpac.ece.drexel.edu) investigates methods to increase energy efficiency across the boundaries of circuits, architecture, and systems. Our recent accomplishments include the Sigil profiling tool, scalable modeling infrastructure for accelerator implementations, microarchitecture-aware VDD gating algorithms, an accelerator architecture for ultrasound imaging, evaluation of hardware reference counting, hardware and operating system support for power-agile computing, and memory systems for accelerator-based architectures.

Drexel University Nuclear Engineering Education Laboratory

The field of nuclear engineering encompasses a wide spectrum of occupations, including nuclear reactor design, medical imaging, homeland security, and oil exploration. The Drexel University Nuclear Engineering Education Laboratory (DUNEEL) provides fundamental hands on understanding for power plant design and radiation detection and analysis. Software based study for power plant design, as well as physical laboratory equipment for radiation detection, strengthen the underlying concepts used in nuclear engineering such that the student will comprehend and appreciate the basic concepts and terminology used in various nuclear engineering professions. Additionally, students use the laboratory to develop methods for delivering remote, live time radiation detection and analysis. The goal of DUNEEL is to prepare students for potential employment in the nuclear engineering arena.

Drexel VLSI Laboratory

The Drexel VLSI Laboratory (http://ece.drexel.edu/faculty/taskin/wiki/vsilab/index.php/Main_Page) investigates problems in the design, analysis, optimization and manufacturing of high performance (low power, high throughput) integrated circuits in contemporary CMOS and emerging technologies. Suited with industrial design tools for integrated circuits, simulation tools and measurement beds, the VLSI group is involved with digital and mixed-signal circuit design to verify the functionality of the discovered novel circuit and physical design principles. The Drexel VLSI laboratory develops design methodologies and automation tools in these areas, particularly in novel clocking techniques, featuring resonant clocking, and interconnects, featuring wireless interconnects.

Drexel Wireless Systems Laboratory

The Drexel Wireless Systems Laboratory (DWSL) contains an extensive suite of equipment for constructing, debugging, and testing prototype wireless communications systems. Major equipment within DWSL includes:

• three software defined radio network testbeds (HYDRA, USRP, and WARP) for rapidly prototyping radio, optical and ultrasonic communications systems,
• a TDK RF anechoic chamber and EMSCAN desktop antenna pattern measurement system,
• a materials printer and printed circuit board milling machine for fabricating conformal antennas and
• wireless protocol conformance testing equipment from Aeroflex.

The lab is also equipped with network analyzers, high speed signal generators, oscilloscopes, and spectrum analyzers as well as several Zigbee development platforms for rapidly prototyping sensor networks. DWSL personnel also collaborate to create wearable, fabric based transceivers through collaboration with the Shima Seiki Haute Laboratory in the Drexel ExCItE Center. The knitting equipment at Drexel includes sixteen SDS-ONE APEX3 workstations and four state-of-the-art knitting machines. The workstations accurately simulate fabric construction and provide researchers and designers the opportunity to program, create and simulate textile prototypes, import CAD specifications of final products, and produce made-to-measure or mass-produced pieces on Shima Seiki knitting machines. For testing smart textiles for biomedical, DWSL
personnel also have collaborators in the Center for Interdisciplinary Clinical Simulation and Practice (CICSP) in the Drexel College of Medicine which provides access to medical mannequin simulators.

**Ecological and Evolutionary Signal-processing and Informatics Laboratory**

The Ecological and Evolutionary Signal-processing and Informatics Laboratory (EESI) (http://www.ece.drexel.edu/gail/EESI) seeks to solve problems in high-throughput genomics and engineer better solutions for biochemical applications. The lab's primary thrust is to enhance the use of high-throughput DNA sequencing technologies with pattern recognition and signal processing techniques. Applications include assessing the organism content of an environmental sample, recognizing/classifying potential and functional genes, inferring environmental factors and interspecies relationships, and inferring microbial evolutionary relationships from short-read DNA/RNA fragments. The lab also investigates higher-level biological systems such as modeling and controlling chemotaxis, the movement of cells.

**Electric Power Engineering Center**

This newly established facility makes possible state-of-the-art research in a wide variety of areas, ranging from detailed theoretical model study to experimental investigation in its high voltage laboratories. The mission is to advance and apply scientific and engineering knowledge associated with the generation, transmission, distribution, use, and conservation of electric power. In pursuing these goals, this center works with electric utilities, state and federal agencies, private industries, nonprofit organizations and other universities on a wide spectrum of projects. Research efforts, both theoretical and experimental, focus on the solution of those problems currently faced by the electric power industry. Advanced concepts for electric power generation are also under investigation to ensure that electric power needs will be met at the present and in the future.

**Electronic Design Automation Facility**

Industrial-grade electronic design automation software suite and integrated design environment for digital, analog and mixed-signal systems development. Field Programmable Gate Array (FPGA) development hardware. Most up-to-date FPGA/embedded system development hardware kits. Printed circuit board production facility. Also see Drexel VLSI Laboratory.

**Microwave-Photonics Device Laboratories**

The laboratory is equipped with test and measurement equipment for high-speed analog and digital electronics and fiber optic systems. The test equipment includes network analyzers from Agilent (100kHz- 1.3 GHz and 45 MHz-40 GHz), and Anritsu (45 MHz-6 GHz); spectrum analyzers from Tektronix, HP, and Agilent with measurement capability of DC to 40 GHz and up to 90 GHz using external mixers; signal generators and communication channel modulators from HP, Rhode-Schwarz, Syatron Donner, and Agilent; microwave power meter and sensor heads, assortment of passive and active microwave components up to 40 GHz; data pattern generator and BER tester up to 3Gb/s; optical spectrum analyzer from Anritsu and power meters from HP; single and multimode fiber optic based optical transmitter and receiver boards covering ITU channels at data rates up to 10Gb/s; passive optical components such as isolator, filter, couplers, optical connectors and fusion splicer; LPKF milling machine for fabrication of printed circuit boards; wire-bonding and Cascade probe stations; Intercontinental test fixtures for testing of MMIC circuits and solid-state transistors; state-of-the-art microwave and electromagnetic CAD packages such as Agilent ADS, ANSYS HFSS, and COMSOL multi-physics module.

**Music and Entertainment Technology Laboratory**

The Music and Entertainment Technology Laboratory (MET-lab) is devoted to research in digital media technologies that will shape the future of entertainment, especially in the areas of sound and music. We employ digital signal processing and machine learning to pursue novel applications in music information retrieval, music production and processing technology, and new music interfaces. The MET-lab is also heavily involved in outreach programs for K-12 students and hosts the Summer Music Technology program, a one-week learning experience for high school students. Lab facilities include a sound isolation booth for audio and music recording, a digital audio workstation running ProTools, two large multi-touch display interfaces of our own design, and a small computing cluster for distributed processing.

**NanoPhotonics+ Lab** (http://drexelnanophotonics.com)

Our research is primarily in the area of nanophotonics with a focus on the nanoscale interaction of light with matter. Interests include: liquid crystal/polymer composites for gratings, lenses and HOEs; liquid crystal interactions with surfaces and in confined nanospaces; alternative energy generation through novel photon interactions; ink-jet printed conducting materials for RF and photonic applications; and the creation and development of smart textiles technologies including soft interconnects, sensors, and wireless implementations.

**Opto-Electro-Mechanical Laboratory**

This lab concentrates on the system integration on optics, electronics, and mechanical components and systems, for applications in imaging, communication, and biomedical research. Research areas include: Programmable Imaging with Optical Micro-electrical-mechanical systems (MEMS), in which microscopic mirrors are used to image light into a single photodetector; Pre-Cancerous Detection using White Light Spectroscopy, which performs a cellular size analysis of nuclei in tissue; Free-space Optical Communication using Space Time Coding, which consists of diffused light for computer-to-computer communications, and also tiny lasers and detectors for chip-to-chip communication; Magnetic Particle Locomotion, which showed that particles could swim in a uniform field; and Transparent Antennas using Polymer, which enables antennas to be printed through an ink-jet printer.

**Plasma and Magnetics Laboratory**

Research is focused on applications of electrical and magnetic technologies to biology and medicine. This includes the subjects of non-thermal atmospheric pressure plasma for medicine, magnetic manipulation of particles for drug delivery and bio-separation, development of miniature NMR sensors for cellular imaging and carbon nanotube cellular probes.

**Power Electronics Research Laboratory**

The Power Electronics Research Laboratory (PERL) is involved in circuit and design simulation, device modeling and simulation, and experimental testing and fabrication of power electronic circuits. The research and development activities include electrical terminations, power quality, solar photovoltaic systems, GTO modeling, protection and relay coordination, and solid-state circuit breakers. The analysis tools include EMPT, SPICE, and others, which have been modified to incorporate models of such controllable solid-state switches as SCRs, GTOs, and MOSFETs. These
programs have a wide variety and range of modeling capabilities used to model electromagnetics and electromechanical transients ranging from microseconds to seconds in duration. The PERL is a fully equipped laboratory with 42 kVA AC and 70 kVA DC power sources and data acquisition systems, which have the ability to display and store data for detailed analysis. Some of the equipment available is a distribution and HV transformer and three phase rectifiers for power sources and digital oscilloscopes for data measuring and experimental analysis. Some of the recent studies performed by the PERL include static VAR compensators, power quality of motor controllers, solid-state circuit breakers, and power device modeling which have been supported by PECO, GE, Gould, and EPRI.

RE Touch Lab

The RE Touch Lab is investigating the perceptual and mechanical basis of active touch perception, or haptics, and the development of new technologies for stimulating the sense of touch, allowing people to touch, feel, and interact with digital content as seamlessly as we do with objects in the real world. We study the scientific foundations of haptic perception and action, and the neuroscientific and biomechanical basis of touch, with a long-term goal of uncovering the fundamental perceptual and mechanical computations that enable haptic interaction. We also create new technologies for rendering artificial touch sensations that simulate those that are experienced when interacting with real objects, inspired by new findings on haptic perception.

Testbed for Power-Performance Management of Enterprise Computing Systems

This computing testbed is used to validate techniques and algorithms aimed at managing the performance and power consumption of enterprise computing systems. The testbed comprises a rack of Dell 2950 and Dell 1950 PowerEdge servers, as well as assorted desktop machines, networked via a gigabit switch. Virtualization of this cluster is enabled by VMware’s ESX Server running the Linux RedHat kernel. It also comprises of a rack of ten Apple Xserve machines networked via a gigabit switch. These servers run the OS X Leopard operating systems and have access to a RAID with TBs of total disk capacity.

Electrical Engineering Faculty

Juadelice Cavalcante de Oliveira, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology), Associate Professor. Software-defined networking; social and economic networks; network security; design and analysis of protocols, algorithms and architectures in computer networks, particularly solutions for the Internet of Things.

Tom Chmielewski, PhD (Drexel University). Teaching Professor. Modeling and simulation of electro-mechanical systems; optimal, adaptive and non-linear control; DC motor control; system identification; kalman filters (smoothing algorithms, tracking); image processing; robot design; biometric technology and design of embedded systems for control applications utilizing MATLAB and SIMULINK.

Fernand Cohen, PhD (Brown University). Professor. Surface modeling; tissue characterization and modeling; face modeling; recognition and tracking.

Andrew Cohen, PhD (Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute). Associate Professor. Image processing; multi-target tracking; statistical pattern recognition and machine learning; algorithmic information theory; 5-D visualization.

Kapil Dandekar, PhD (University of Texas-Austin) Director of the Drexel Wireless Systems Laboratory (DWSL); Associate Dean of Research, College of Engineering. Professor. Cellular/mobile communications and wireless LAN; smart antenna/MIMO for wireless communications; applied computational electromagnetics; microwave antenna and receiver development; free space optical communication; ultrasonic communication; sensor networks for homeland security; ultrawideband communication.

Afshin Daryoush, ScD (Drexel University). Professor. Digital and microwave photonics; nonlinear microwave circuits; RFIC; medical imaging.

Anup Das, PhD (National University of Singapore). Assistant Professor. Design of algorithms and architecture for neuromorphic computing; machine learning particularly unsupervised learning using spiking neural networks; in-memory computing using non-volatile memories.

Bruce A. Eisenstein, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Vice Dean, College of Engineering; Arthur J. Rowland Professor. Professor. Pattern recognition; estimation; decision theory.

Adam K. Fontecchio, PhD (Brown University) Director, Center for the Advancement of STEM Teaching and Learning Excellence (CASTLE). Professor. Electro-optics; remote sensing; active optical elements; liquid crystal devices.

Gary Friedman, PhD (University of Maryland-College Park) Associate Department Head for Graduate Affairs. Professor. Biological and biomedical applications of nanoscale magnetic systems.

Allon Guez, PhD (University of Florida). Professor. Intelligent control systems; robotics, biomedical, automation and manufacturing; business systems engineering.

Peter R. Herczfeld, PhD (University of Minnesota) Lester A. Kraus Professor/Director, Center for Microwave/Lightwave Engineering. Professor. Lightwave technology; microwaves; millimeter waves; fiberoptic and integrated optic devices.

Leonid Hrebien, PhD (Drexel University). Professor. Tissue excitability; acceleration effects on physiology; bioinformatics.

Nagarajan Kandasamy, PhD (University of Michigan) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Affairs. Professor. Embedded systems, self-managing systems, reliable and fault-tolerant computing, distributed systems, computer architecture, and testing and verification of digital systems.

Youngmoo Kim, PhD (MIT). Professor. Audio and music signal processing, voice analysis and synthesis, music information retrieval, machine learning.

Fei Lu, PhD (University of Michigan-Ann Arbor). Assistant Professor. Power electronics.

Karen Miu, PhD (Cornell University). Professor. Power systems; distribution networks; distribution automation; optimization; system analysis.

Bahram Nabet, PhD (University of Washington) Associate Dean for Special Projects, College of Engineering; Electrical and Computer Engineering. Professor. Optoelectronics; fabrication and modeling; fiber optic devices; nanoelectronics; nanowires.
Engineering Management

Prawat Nagvajara, Ph.D. (Boston University). Associate Professor. System on a chip; embedded systems; power grid computation; testing of computer hardware; fault-tolerant computing; VLSI systems; error control coding.

Dagmar Niebur, PhD (Swiss Federal Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Intelligent systems; dynamical systems; power system monitoring and control.

Christopher Peters, PhD (University of Michigan-Ann Arbor). Teaching Professor. Nuclear reactor design; ionizing radiation detection; nuclear forensics; power plant reliability and risk analysis; naval/marine power and propulsion; directed energy/high power microwaves; nonstationary signal processing; radar; electronic survivability/susceptibility to harsh environments; electronic warfare.

Gail L. Rosen, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Signal processing, signal processing for biological analysis and modeling, bio-inspired designs, source localization and tracking.

Ionnis Savidis, PhD (University of Rochester). Assistant Professor. Analysis, modeling, and design methodologies for high performance digital and mixed-signal integrated circuits; Emerging integrated circuit technologies; Electrical and thermal modeling and characterization, signal and power integrity, and power and clock delivery for 3-D IC technologies.

Kevin J. Scoles, PhD (Dartmouth College). Associate Professor. Microelectronics; electric vehicles; solar energy; biomedical electronics.

Harish Sethu, PhD (Lehigh University). Associate Professor. Protocols, architectures and algorithms in computer networks; computer security; mobile ad hoc networks; large-scale complex adaptive networks and systems.

James Shackleford, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Medical image processing, high performance computing, embedded systems, computer vision, machine learning.

P. Mohana Shankar, PhD (Indian Institute of Technology) Allen Rothwarf Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering. Professor. Wireless communications; biomedical ultrasounds; fiber optic bio-sensors.

Matthew Stamm, PhD (University of Maryland-College Park). Assistant Professor. Information Security; multimedia forensics and anti-forensics; information verification; adversarial dynamics; signal processing.

Baris Taskin, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Professor. Electronic Design Automation (EDA) of VLSI Circuits; high-performance circuits; resonant clocking; integrated circuit (IC) physical design; nanoarchitectures; and wireless IC interconnects.

John Walsh, PhD (Cornell University). Associate Professor. Bounding the region of entropic vectors and its implications for the limits of communication networks, big data distributed storage systems, and graphical model based machine learning; efficient computation and analysis of rate regions for network coding and distributed storage: code construction, polyhedral computation, enumeration, hierarchy, and symmetry.

Steven Weber, PhD (University of Texas-Austin) Interim Department Head. Professor. Mathematical modelling of computer and communication networks, specifically streaming multimedia and ad hoc networks.

Jaudelice Cavalcante de Oliveira, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Software-defined networking; social and economic networks; network security; design and analysis of protocols, algorithms and architectures in computer networks, particularly solutions for the Internet of Things.

### Major: Engineering Management

**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science (MS)

**Calendar Type:** Quarter

**Total Credit Hours:** 45.0

**Co-op Option:** None

**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 15.1501

**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 11-9041

### About the Program

In our increasingly complex, technologically oriented economy, demand has risen for professionals with the expertise to manage both human and technological resources; a combination of talents crucial to organizations competing in the global marketplace. Students graduating with the master's in engineering management are significantly better positioned to meet the challenge.

The Engineering Management Program (http://www.drexel.edu/egmt) is designed to provide the background in management science necessary to advance from purely technical positions to supervisory responsibilities in such areas as research and development, production, engineering, design, and technical marketing. Study can be on a part-time or full-time basis, and all courses are offered online.

Engineering management is a multidisciplinary program offering a core curriculum and specialization in a selected area of technology or management. Majors in engineering management should hold a bachelor’s degree in engineering, basic science, or a related field. The program is open to those professionals who aspire to be engineering or technically based managers.

### Accelerated Degree (BS/MS) Option

**Note:** Currently and until further notice, the program will not be accepting applications to BS/MS with Engineering Management.

Engineers often require more technical skills. Particularly upon acquiring leadership and managerial positions, they must be equipped to immediately contribute to their organization.

The College of Engineering offers an accelerated degree program to undergraduate degree students in any discipline who have:

- Completed between 90 and 120 credits in their major
- Maintain a minimum GPA of 3.2
- Submit a professional resume
- Submit a personal statement explaining why they wish to pursue the degree

The MS is offered entirely online, making it convenient and flexible. Students will be prepared for early success and leadership positions within the industry. They will have the additional advantage of attending classes with traditional MS students who will provide a unique professional perspective to supplement their undergraduate co-op experiences.
Dual-Degree Requirements

Students may simultaneously pursue the master's in engineering management and another master's degree. Students must satisfy program requirements for each degree, with a maximum of 15.0 credits transferred from one program to the other. (The master's in engineering management requires 45.0 credits; if the other degree requires 45.0 credits, then 60.0 credits are required under the dual degree program.) Approval for the dual degree program must be obtained from the program advisor in each department or program.

Certificate Opportunity

The Engineering Management Program offers a five-course Graduate Certificate in Engineering Management (p. 324).

Students can pursue the Graduate Certificate in Engineering Management, earn the credential, and subsequently apply those credits toward completion of a master's in engineering management. However, current students in pursuit of the master's in engineering management may not simultaneously pursue the graduate certificate.

Non-engineering management graduate students in the College of Engineering (including those in the accelerated bachelor's/master's program) are welcome to apply for the certificate with advisor approval, and they can do so while simultaneously pursuing their primary degree.

Additional Information

For more information about the program, visit the Engineering Management (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/engineering-degrees/ms-egmt) program page.

Admission Requirements

Admission to this program requires:

- A four-year bachelor of science degree in engineering from an ABET-accredited institution in the United States or an equivalent international institution. Bachelor's degrees in math or the physical sciences may also be considered for admission.
- Minimum cumulative undergraduate GPA of 3.0. If any other graduate work has been completed, the average GPA must be at least 3.0.
- Complete graduate school application.
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended.
- Two letters of recommendation, professional or academic (professional preferred).
- Resume
- A 750-word essay on one of two prompts: technical analysis problem or human resource problem (details of each problem are included in the essay tab of the online application).
- International students must submit an Internet-based TOEFL (IBT = score of 100 or higher).

At least three years of relevant professional work experience are recommended but not required.

Interested students should complete the Drexel University Online admission application (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/engineering-degrees/ms-egmt/#admissionscriteria) for admission into this online program.

Degree Requirements

The master's in engineering management degree requires 45.0 credits: 30.0 credits in required core courses and 15.0 graduate elective credits.

Students may take their required elective credits from any graduate-level course(s) in engineering, business, or another college for which they have adequate preparation and can obtain approvals from the college and the engineering management program.

All candidates are encouraged to discuss areas of interest with the program advisor and to develop a proposed plan of study during the early stages of the program.

Note: Specific course requirements may be waived for students who have taken equivalent courses elsewhere.

Engineering Management

EGMT 501 Leading and Managing Technical Workers 3.0
EGMT 502 Analysis and Decision Methods for Technical Managers 3.0
EGMT 504 Design Thinking for Engineering Communications 3.0
EGMT 581 Meeting Engineering Leadership Challenges 3.0

Quantitative Analysis

EGMT 571 Engineering Statistics 3.0
EGMT 572 Statistical Data Analysis * 3.0
EGMT 573 Operations Research 3.0

Economics and Financial Management

EGMT 531 Engineering Economic Evaluation & Analysis 3.0
EGMT 535 Financial Management 3.0

Engineering Management Capstone

EGMT 692 Engineering Management Capstone 3.0

Electives

Select five of the following electives: ** 15.0

- EGMT 536 Advanced Financial Management for Engineers
- EGMT 650 Systems Thinking for Leaders

Marketing & Business Development

EGMT 614 Marketing: Identifying Customer Needs
EGMT 615 New Product Conceptualization, Justification, and Implementation
EGMT 616 Value Creation through New Product Development
EGMT 660 Sustainable Business Practices for Engineers

Project Management

EGMT 620 Engineering Project Management
EGMT 625 Project Planning, Scheduling and Control
EGMT 630 Global Engineering Project Management

Systems Engineering & Systems Thinking

EGMT 635 Visual System Mapping
SYSE 685 Systems Engineering Management
SYSE 688 Systems Engineering Analysis
SYSE 690 Modeling and Simulation

Engineering Law & Ethics

EGMT 610 Ethics & Business Practices for Engineers
EGMT 652 Engineering Law

Other Approved Electives

SYSE 510 Systems Engineering Process
SYSE 511 Systems Engineering Tools
SYSE 520 Global Sustainment and Integrated Logistics
SYSE 521 Integrated Risk Management
SYSE 522 Engineering Supply Chain Systems
SYSE 523 Systems Reliability Engineering
SYSE 524 Systems Reliability, Availability & Maintainability Analysis
SYSE 525 Statistical Modeling & Experimental Design
SYSE 530 Systems Engineering Design
SYSE 531 Systems Architecture Development
SYSE 532 Software Systems Engineering
SYSE 533 Systems Integration and Test

Total Credits 45.0

* EGMT 572 Statistical Data Analysis requires as a prerequisite EGMT 571 Managerial Statistics or approval from the program administration to complete a waiver and request to take then pass the STAT Placement Exam in place of EGMT 571. If approved for the waiver of EGMT 571, students will be eligible to complete an upper level course substitution to satisfy the degree requirements. More information on this option is available on the Engineering Management website (http://www.drexel.edu/egmt/programs/onlinemasters/EGMT%20571).

** Students may select electives from other disciplines outside of Engineering Management with prior approval from their advisor.

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 501 Leading and Managing Technical Workers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 504 Design Thinking for Engineering Communications</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 502 Analysis and Decision Methods for Technical Managers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 571 Engineering Statistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 572 Statistical Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 531 Engineering Economic Evaluation &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 573 Operations Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 535 Financial Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 581 Meeting Engineering Leadership Challenges</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 610 Ethics &amp; Business Practices for Engineers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 652 Engineering Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 620 Engineering Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 692 Engineering Management Capstone</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 650 Systems Thinking for Leaders</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 8</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 635 Visual System Mapping</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 45.0

Certificate in Engineering Management

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admissions Requirements: Undergraduate degree in engineering or the sciences
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 15.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 15.1501
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 11-9040

This program is a superb training ground for engineers and scientists who want to obtain a solid foundation in critical areas in management, communications, economics and finance without having to commit to the entire graduate program. After completing the program, students have the option of applying the earned credits toward a master’s degree in engineering management.

Admission Requirements

Admission to this program requires:

- A four-year bachelor of science degree in engineering from an ABET-accredited institution in the United States or an equivalent international institution. Bachelor's degrees in math or the physical sciences may also be considered for admission.
- Minimum cumulative undergraduate GPA of 3.0. If any other graduate work has been completed, the average GPA must be at least 3.0.
- Complete graduate school application.
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended.
- Two letters of recommendation, professional or academic (professional preferred).
- Resume
- A 750-word essay on one of two prompts: technical analysis problem or human resource problem (details of each problem are included in the essay tab of the online application).
• International students must submit an Internet-based TOEFL (IBT = score of 100 or higher).

At least three years of relevant professional work experience are recommended, but not required.

Continuing master’s students pursuing other technical disciplines may also complete the certificate courses as electives with approval from their advisor (e.g., electrical engineering master’s students may complete these four courses to satisfy four of their five elective requirements).

Program Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 501</td>
<td>Leading and Managing Technical Workers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 504</td>
<td>Design Thinking for Engineering Communications</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 531</td>
<td>Engineering Economic Evaluation &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 535</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 502</td>
<td>Analysis and Decision Methods for Technical Managers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 536</td>
<td>Advanced Financial Management for Engineers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 614</td>
<td>Marketing: Identifying Customer Needs</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 685</td>
<td>Systems Engineering Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15.0

Electives (Choose One)

- EGMT 502 Analysis and Decision Methods for Technical Managers
- EGMT 536 Advanced Financial Management for Engineers
- EGMT 614 Marketing: Identifying Customer Needs
- PROJ 501 Introduction to Project Management
- SYSE 685 Systems Engineering Management

Sample Plan of Study

Term 1 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 501</td>
<td>Leading and Managing Technical Workers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits: 3.0

Term 2 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 504</td>
<td>Design Thinking for Engineering Communications</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits: 3.0

Term 3 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 531</td>
<td>Engineering Economic Evaluation &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits: 3.0

Term 4 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 535</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits: 3.0

Term 5 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 614</td>
<td>Marketing: Identifying Customer Needs</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits: 3.0

Total Credit: 15.0

Additional Information

To learn more about the certificate or to apply for admission, please visit the Engineering Management (http://drexel.edu/engmgmt/egmt/academics/certificates) program page.

Accelerated/Dual Degree

Note: Currently and until further notice, the program will not be accepting applications to BS/MS with Engineering Management.

About the Program

The Engineering Management Program is designed to provide the background in management science necessary to advance from purely technical positions to supervisory responsibilities in such areas as research and development, production, engineering, design, and technical marketing. Study can be on a part-time or full-time basis, and all courses are offered online.

In our increasingly complex, technologically-oriented economy, demand has risen for professionals with the expertise to manage both human and technological resources — a combination of talents crucial to organizations competing in the global marketplace. Students graduating with the master's in engineering management are significantly better positioned to meet the challenge.

Engineering management is a multidisciplinary program offering a core curriculum and specialization in a selected area of technology or management. Majors in engineering management must hold a bachelor's degree in engineering, basic science, or a related field. The program is open to those professionals who aspire to be engineering or technically based managers.

Students in the following majors can apply to pursue the MS portion of the BS/MS in Engineering Management:

- BS Architectural Engineering
- BS Biomedical Engineering
- BS Chemical Engineering
- BS Civil Engineering
- BS Computer Engineering
- BS Electrical Engineering
- BS Environmental Engineering
- BS Materials Science and Engineering
- BS Mechanical Engineering

Admission Requirements

Admission to the BS/MS in Engineering Management requires the following:

- Must be between 90-120 credits
- Must have 3.2 GPA or higher
- Student in College of Engineering or BMES
- Submission of professional resume

Degree Requirements

Required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 501</td>
<td>Leading and Managing Technical Workers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 502</td>
<td>Analysis and Decision Methods for Technical Managers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 504</td>
<td>Design Thinking for Engineering Communications</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 531</td>
<td>Engineering Economic Evaluation &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 535</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 571</td>
<td>Engineering Statistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 572</td>
<td>Statistical Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 573</td>
<td>Operations Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 581</td>
<td>Meeting Engineering Leadership Challenges</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 692</td>
<td>Engineering Management Capstone</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives (Choose 5)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 536</td>
<td>Advanced Financial Management for Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 610</td>
<td>Ethics &amp; Business Practices for Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 614</td>
<td>Marketing: Identifying Customer Needs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 615</td>
<td>New Product Conceptualization, Justification, and Implementation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 616</td>
<td>Value Creation through New Product Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 620</td>
<td>Engineering Project Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 625</td>
<td>Project Planning, Scheduling and Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 635</td>
<td>Visual System Mapping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15.0
### Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 101 General Chemistry I</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIV 101 The Drexel Experience</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 100 Beginning Computer Aided Drafting for Design</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 101 Engineering Design Laboratory I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 121 Computation Lab I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 101 Composition and Rhetoric I: Inquiry and Exploratory Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 121 Calculus I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>16.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 102 General Chemistry II</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 102 Composition and Rhetoric II: Advanced Research and Evidence-Based Writing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 102 Engineering Design Laboratory II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 122 Computation Lab II</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 122 Calculus II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 101 Fundamentals of Physics I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIV 101 The Drexel Experience</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>19.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 141 Essential Biology</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL 103 Composition and Rhetoric III: Themes and Genres</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 103 Engineering Design Laboratory III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 200 Multivariate Calculus</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 102 Fundamentals of Physics II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIV 101 The Drexel Experience</td>
<td>0.5-2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>18.0-19.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 200 Digital Logic Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 220 Fundamentals of Materials</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 201 Evaluation &amp; Presentation of Experimental Data I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 231 Linear Engineering Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 201 Fundamentals of Physics III</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>17.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 203 Programming for Engineers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 201 Foundations of Electric Circuits I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 202 Evaluation &amp; Presentation of Experimental Data II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR 232 Dynamic Engineering Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General education electives</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>18.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 361 Probability for Engineers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEL 301 [WI] Electrical Engineering Laboratory</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECES 301 Signals and Systems I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE elective</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>General education electives</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>19.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECES 303 Signals and Systems II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEL 302 ECE Laboratory II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 291 Complex and Vector Analysis for Engineers</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total Credit: 227.0-228.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Engineering Management Faculty

- **James Breen, MBA, PE (Drexel University)**. Adjunct Instructor. Vice President of Manufacturing Network Strategy at Johnson & Johnson.
- **James C. Deiner, MBA (Cornell University)**. Adjunct Instructor. IT projects in the pharmaceutical, logistics and financial services industries.
- **James Lill, MS, PE (Drexel University)**. Adjunct Instructor. Director of Facilities, Planning and Management for the Downingtown Area School District.
- **Carole Mablekos, PhD (Purdue University)**. Adjunct Instructor. Public speaking, technical writing, organizational behavior, and business writing courses.
Miray Pereira, MBA (Rutgers University). Adjunct Instructor. Manages a team of consultants responsible for development, facilitation and implementation of fundamental demand management systems and capabilities for DuPont, most recently with the DuPont Safety & Protection Platform in strategic planning, mergers & acquisitions.

Fredric Plotnick, PhD, JD, PE (Drexel University; Widener University). Adjunct Professor. CEO and principal consultant of Engineering & Property Management Consultants, Inc.

Stephen Smith, PhD (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. Development of online learning and distance teaching/learning techniques for engineering.

Walter Sobkiw, BS (Drexel University). Adjunct Faculty. Author of "Systems Engineering Design Renaissance" and "Systems Practices as Common Sense."

Fernando Tovia, PhD (University of Arkansas). Adjunct Instructor. Core quantitative analysis, strategic planning, supply chain management and manufacturing systems.

John Via, DEngr (Southern Methodist University) Director of Engineering Management; Associate Dean for Online Programs. Teaching Professor.

Engineering Technology

Major: Engineering Technology
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 15.0000
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 17-3029

About the Program

The Master of Science in Engineering Technology offers courses focused on the technologies used in today’s modern emerging industries. The program is designed to provide specialized engineering technology education to those who currently hold an accredited baccalaureate degree in engineering technology or have relevant work or class experience in science, technology, engineering, or mathematics (STEM) fields. The primary goal of the Master of Science in Engineering Technology is to develop advanced-level practitioners who are capable in resolving technical problems through the application of engineering principles and technology.

The program can be pursued on a part-time or full-time basis. Courses will be delivered in several modes: face-to-face, on-line, or real-time videoconferencing, and allows practicing professionals the opportunity to update knowledge and skills based on the latest technological developments in the industrial environment and therefore advance in their chosen careers. The flexibility of the program curriculum permits students to select a combination of courses relevant to their individual career goals or to provide the foundation for further advanced study.

Program Goals

Graduates of the Master of Science in Engineering Technology will be expected to:

• Apply scientific and technological concepts to solving technological problems.

• Apply concepts and skills developed in a variety of technical and professional disciplines including computer applications and networking, materials properties and production processes, and quality control to improve production processes and techniques.

• Plan, facilitate, and integrate technology and problem solving techniques in the leadership functions of the industrial enterprise system.

• Engage in applied technical research in order to add to the knowledge of the discipline and to solve problems in an industrial environment.

• Apply theories, concepts, and principles of related disciplines to develop the communication skills required for technical-managers.

For additional information, view the College of Engineering’s Engineering Technology program (http://drexel.edu/engtech) web page or contact Gerry Willis at 215-895-6253 or gtm23@drexel.edu.

Admission Requirements

Applicants must have a 3.0 grade point average in their undergraduate or upper division (junior and senior year) coursework.

International students who have their undergraduate degree from a country whose language is not English can be admitted with a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) test score of 550 or better. For more information regarding international applicant requirements, view the International Students Admissions Information (http://drexel.edu/grad/resources/international) page.

Prerequisite courses

The following prerequisite courses must be completed at the undergraduate level with a minimum grade of C:

- Calculus I
- Calculus II
- Physics I (can be algebra-based)
- Physics II (can be algebra-based)
- AC/DC Circuit Analysis
- Digital Electronics
- Chemistry I or Materials
- Business Statistics

Visit the Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coe/engineering-technology) website for more information about requirements and deadlines, as well as instructions for applying online.

Degree Requirements

Candidates for the MS in Engineering Technology must complete a minimum of 45.0 quarter credits. A minimum grade of B is required in all core courses and no more than two C grades in electives.

Of the 45.0 quarter credits required for the degree, 30.0 must be earned at Drexel University, including 24.0 credits of Engineering Technology (ET) courses. A maximum of 15.0 transfer credits may be allowed for graduate courses taken at other institutions, if they are appropriate to the student’s plan of study.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ET 605</td>
<td>Materials for Emerging Technologies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 610</td>
<td>Networks for Industrial Environments</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 615</td>
<td>Rapid Prototyping and Product Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 619</td>
<td>Programmable Devices and Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET 620</td>
<td>Microsystems and Microfabrication</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students should consult the College of Engineering’s degree audit system (http://drexel.edu/grad/resources/international) page for more information.
Environmental Engineering

Major: Environmental Engineering
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MS); 90.0 (PhD)
Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 14.1401
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 17-2081

About the Program

Programs in environmental engineering are available with specializations in air pollution, hazardous and solid waste, subsurface contaminant hydrology, water resources, water and wastewater, and sustainability treatment.

Environmental engineering is concerned with protecting human, animal, and plant populations from the effects of adverse environmental factors, including toxic chemicals and wastes, pathogenic bacteria, and global warming.

Environmental engineers also try to minimize the effect of human activities on the physical and living environment so that we can all live more healthy and sustainable lives. This field builds on other branches of engineering, especially civil, chemical, and mechanical engineering. It also builds on information from many of the sciences, such as chemistry, physics, hydrology, geology, atmospheric science, and several specializations of biology (ecology, microbiology) and public health. Students who elect to study environmental engineering will become familiar with many of these areas because maintaining and improving the environment requires that problems be evaluated and solutions found using a multidisciplinary approach.

For more information about this program, visit the MS in Environmental Engineering (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coe/grad-doctoral-programs) web page.

Admission Requirements

In addition to the general entrance requirements for all environmental engineering applicants, entrance to the MS in Environmental Engineering program requires an undergraduate engineering degree from an ABET-approved institution. Students lacking this credential will be required to complete additional undergraduate courses to incorporate related elements of the functional equivalent of the ABET engineering BS degree. Typically, courses must be taken in computer programming, differential equations, linear algebra and fluid mechanics.

For additional information on how to apply, visit Drexel’s Admissions page for Environmental Engineering (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coe/environmental-engineering).

Degree Requirements (MS)

The MS in Environmental Engineering program requires 45.0 credits of coursework. Both a theses and a non-thesis option are available. It is possible to finish the MS degree on either a part-time or full-basis. The degree consists of a set of core courses, a sequence in one of several areas of emphasis (treatment process, human risks, water resources, environmental modeling, and air quality) and completion of cognate and complement courses.
elective sequences. After the first term of study, a detailed plan of study is developed with the student's graduate advisor.

Students entering the program without an ABET accredited BS degree in engineering will be required to take additional undergraduate coursework depending on their background and their career objectives.

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVE 660</td>
<td>Chemical Kinetics in Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS 501</td>
<td>Chemistry of the Environment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An approved course in statistics such as ENVE 750, ENVS 506 or BMES 510</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An approved policy course such as EOH 560, PLCY 503 or ENVP 774</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An approved life science course such as ENVE 516 or ENVS 511</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specialization Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An approved policy course such as EOH 560, PLCY 503 or ENVP 774</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cognate Discipline

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An approved course in statistics such as ENVE 750, ENVS 506 or BMES 510</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An approved course in statistics such as ENVE 750, ENVS 506 or BMES 510</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives or Thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An approved course in statistics such as ENVE 750, ENVS 506 or BMES 510</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 45.0-51.0

* Students must take 4 courses in an approved specialization, such as environmental treatment processes, human risks, water resources, environmental modeling, or air quality.

** Students must complete a course sequence aside from their specialization. This might include a second specialization or a sequence within engineering, an applicable science, public health, or other as approved by the graduate advisor.

Degree Requirements (PhD)

Applicants to the doctoral program are judged on the basis of academic excellence and the alignment of their research interests with those of the faculty in the School. To be awarded the PhD, students must complete a major research project publishable in peer-reviewed journals. The degree requires a total of 90.0 credits; credits earned toward a master's degree may apply toward the 90.0 credits. There is no prescribed coursework—students must take courses needed to complete their research under guidance of an academic advisor. There is a one-year residency requirement. Students must successfully pass the candidacy examination, the proposal defense, and a PhD dissertation and oral defense.

Prospective PhD student are welcome to contact the Department (http://www.drexel.edu/cae) to discuss their research interests.

Dual Degree

Dual MS Degree

The university encourages students with broad interest to consider a dual-master's option. Students can simultaneously work on two master's degrees, applying to both programs a limited number of credits (a maximum of 15.0 to each). Applicants interested in a dual degree should apply for just one program; once enrolled at Drexel, the student may then request admission to the second program. The graduate advisors from both degree programs must approve the student's enrollment, and they must approve the transfer of credits from one program to another. Applicants considering two degrees are encouraged to contact the appropriate academic departments.

Bachelor's/Master's Dual Degree Program

The BS/MS dual degree is an accelerated program providing the academically qualified student an opportunity to simultaneously earn both BS and MS degrees (two diplomas are awarded) in program areas of his/her choice in five years, the time normally required to finish a bachelor's degree alone. Because both degrees are completed in the time usually required for the bachelor's degree, both degrees may be completed at the undergraduate tuition rate.

The five-year completion period is possible because fewer undergraduate credits are required for the combined degrees (180.0 credits instead of 192.0 credits). Also, co-op experience may be adjusted (two co-op periods instead of three) giving the BS/MS student two additional quarters to take courses. If needed, students may also take evening courses while on co-op.

The program combines the practical work experience of Drexel undergraduate cooperative education with the graduate credentials of an advanced degree. Students may earn both degrees in the same major, or may complete their master's degree in a different field. With both an undergraduate and graduate degree and practical work experience, BS/MS graduates enter the work force with specialized knowledge and training.

Students interested in the Environmental Engineering BS/MS program, may contact Dr. Charles N. Haas at haas@drexel.edu for more information.

Facilities

The Department of Civil, Architectural, and Environmental Engineering is well equipped with state-of-the-art facilities:

- Analytical instrumentation for measuring biological and chemical contaminants in air, water and land
- Field sampling equipment for water and air measurements
- Molecular biology capability
- Computational facilities including access to multi-processor clusters, and advanced simulation and data analysis software

Civil, Architectural and Environmental Engineering Faculty

Abieyuwa Aghayere, PhD (University of Alberta). Professor. Structural design - concrete, steel and wood; structural failure analysis; retrofitting of existing structures; new structural systems and materials; engineering education.

A. Emin Aktan, PhD (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign) John Roebling Professor of Infrastructure Studies. Professor. Structural engineering; health monitoring of large infrastructure systems; infrastructure evaluation; intelligent systems.

Ivan Bartoli, PhD (University of California, San Diego). Associate Professor. Non-destructive evaluation and structural health monitoring; dynamic identification, stress wave propagation modeling.

Robert Brehm, PhD (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. International infrastructure delivery; response to natural catastrophes; risk assessment and mitigation strategies; project management techniques.

S.C. Jonathan Cheng, PhD (West Virginia University). Associate Professor. Soil mechanics; geosynthetics; probabilistic design; landfill containments; engineering education.

Peter DeCarlo, PhD (University of Colorado) Graduate Studies Advisor. Associate Professor. Outdoor air quality, particulate matter size and composition instrumentation and measurements, source apportionment of ambient particulate matter, climate impacts of particulate matter.
Graduate Certificate in Project Management

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor’s degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years

Eugenia Ellis, RA, PhD (Virginia Polytechnic State University). Associate Professor. Extended-care facilities design, research on spatial visualization, perception and imagination.

Patricia Gallagher, PhD (Virginia Polytechnic Institute). Associate Professor. Soil mechanics; geoenvironmental; ground improvement; sustainability.

Patrick Gurian, PhD (Carnegie-Mellon University). Associate Professor. Risk analysis of environmental and infrastructure systems; novel adsorbent materials; environmental standard setting; Bayesian statistical modeling; community outreach and environmental health.

Charles N. Haas, PhD (University of Illinois-Urbana). L. D. Betz Professor and Department Head, Civil, Architectural and Environmental Engineering. Professor. Control of human exposures to and risk assessment of pathogenic organisms; water and waste treatment; homeland security.

Ahmad Hamid, PhD (McMaster University). Professor. Engineered masonry; seismic behavior, design and retrofit of masonry structures; development of new materials and building systems.

Y. Grace Hsuan, PhD (Imperial College). Professor. Director, Center for Family Intervention Science, a multidisciplinary research program focused on developing and testing family centered care models across the life span and in a variety of health care settings. Developer of Attachment Based Family Therapy (ABFT) focused on youth with depression, suicide trauma, and youth in the LGBTQ community. Behavioral health integration into primary care

Joseph B. Hughes, PhD (University of Iowa) Dean of the College of Engineering and Distinguished Professor. Biological processes and applications of nanotechnology in environmental systems.

L. James Lo, PhD (University of Texas at Austin). Assistant Professor. Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) and airflow simulation; Indoor Environmental Quality; Building control integration with building information management systems.

Roger Marino, PhD (Drexel University). Associate Teaching Professor. Fluid mechanics; water resources; engineering education; land development.

Joseph P. Martin, PhD (Colorado State University). Professor. Geotechnical and geoenvironmental engineering; hydrology; transportation; waste management.

James E. Mitchell, MArch (University of Pennsylvania) Associate Dean for Undergraduate Affairs. Professor. Architectural engineering design; building systems; engineering education.

Franco Montalto, PhD (Cornell University). Associate Professor. Effects of built infrastructure on societal water needs, ecohydrologic patterns and processes, ecological restoration, green design, water interventions.

Michael Ryan, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Microbial Source Tracking (MST); Quantitative Microbial Risk Assessment (QMRA); Dynamic Engineering Systems Modeling; Molecular Microbial Biology; Environmental Statistics; Engineering Economics; Microbiology

Christopher Sales, PhD (University of California, Berkeley). Assistant Professor. Environmental microbiology and biotechnology; biodegradation of environmental contaminants; microbial processes for energy and resource recovery from waste.

Yared Shifferaw, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Computational and experimental mechanics; structural stability; optimization; health monitoring and hazard mitigation; sustainable structures; emerging materials; thin-walled structures and metallic structures.

Kurt Sjoblom, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Assistant Teaching Professor. Laboratory testing of geomaterials, geotechnical engineering, foundation engineering.

Sabrina Spatari, PhD (University of Toronto). Associate Professor. Research in industrial ecology; development and application of life cycle assessment (LCA) and material flow analysis (MFA) methods for guiding engineering and policy decisions; specific interest in biomass and bioenergy, biofuels, and urban infrastructure.

Robert Swan Associate Teaching Professor. Geotechnical and Geosynthetic Engineering; soil/geosynthetic interaction and performance; laboratory and field geotechnical/geosynthetic testing.

Michael Waring, PhD (University of Texas-Austin) Associate Department Head for Undergraduate Programs; Director of Architectural Engineering Program. Associate Professor. Indoor air quality and building sustainability; indoor particulate matter fate and transport; indoor chemistry and particle formation; secondary impacts of control technologies and strategies.

Jin Wen, PhD (University of Iowa). Professor. Architectural engineering; Building Energy Efficiency; Intelligent Building; Net-zero Building; and Indoor Air Quality.

Aspasia Zerva, PhD (University of Illinois). Professor. Earthquake engineering; mechanics; seismology; structural reliability; system identification; advanced computational computational methods in structural analysis.

Emeritus Faculty

Harry G. Harris, PhD (Cornell University). Professor Emeritus. Structural models; dynamics of structures, plates and shells; industrialized building construction.

Joseph V. Mullin, PhD (Pennsylvania State University) Associate Department Head. Professor Emeritus. Structural engineering; failure analysis; experimental stress analysis; construction materials; marine structures.

Richard Weggel, PhD (University of Illinois) Samuel S. Baxter Professor Emeritus; Civil and Environmental Engineering. Professor Emeritus. Coastal engineering; hydraulics engineering; hydrology.


Graduate Certificate in Project Management
While project management has been around since the 1950s, the field has experienced an explosion of growth, both in the number of project managers being employed and in the expectations of the industry. Not only is work becoming more “projectized,” but also more organizations are using project management to achieve business results. This requires a solid foundation in business fundamentals, communication, and leadership, as well as skills in program management and portfolio management.

The graduate certificate in Project Management is designed to support the growing need for project management graduate education. It provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary for successful professional and leadership careers in the rapidly-expanding field of project management and will prepare students to pursue the Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM)® or Project Management Professional (PMP)® credential from the Project Management Institute (PMI).

**Program Requirements**

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 502</td>
<td>Project Planning &amp; Scheduling</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 510</td>
<td>Project Quality Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 515</td>
<td>Project Estimation &amp; Cost Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 603</td>
<td>Project Leadership &amp; Teamwork</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 520</td>
<td>Project Risk Assessment &amp; Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 530</td>
<td>Managing Multiple Projects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 535</td>
<td>International Project Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 540</td>
<td>Project Procurement Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 645</td>
<td>Project Management Tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 650</td>
<td>Project Stakeholder Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 665</td>
<td>Managing Project Knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other graduate-level courses, with approval of student’s Academic Advisor and the Project Management program (must be 5XX or higher)

**Total Credits:** 18.0

**Additional Information**

Interested candidates should visit Drexel University Online (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/business-degrees/project-management) for admissions requirements and more information about how to apply.

Current Drexel graduate students and alumni should contact Mercedes Moultrie, Program Manager, at 215-571-3939 or mm342@drexel.edu, for admissions information for the Graduate Certificate in Project Management.

CAPM, PMP, and PMBOK are registered marks of the Project Management Institute, Inc.

**Graduate Minor in Computational Engineering**

**About the Graduate Minor**

The graduate minor in computational engineering gives students pursuing a graduate degree in the College of Engineering an opportunity to develop core computational and mathematical competencies to complement their coursework in engineering.

Successful completion of the minor requires that students take five courses (15.0 credits). At least three courses must come from the three core subject areas; the student must take at least one course in each of the three core subject areas. The remaining two courses may be either core courses or elective courses.

The distinction between core and elective courses is that core courses are intended to be accessible to any College of Engineering graduate student without prerequisites. Elective courses, on the other hand, may require additional prerequisites, and may be suitable only for students in certain academic disciplines or with certain academic backgrounds.

**Admission Requirements**

Admission to the minor requires enrollment in a College of Engineering graduate program. All College of Engineering graduate students, including BS/MS students, may pursue the minor.

**Program Requirements**

**Programming, Data Structures, Algorithms Requirement**

Complete 1 of the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 546</td>
<td>Biocomputational Languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 520</td>
<td>Computer Science Foundations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 521</td>
<td>Data Structures and Algorithms I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 540</td>
<td>High Performance Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 550</td>
<td>Programming Languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 571</td>
<td>Advanced Programming Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 575</td>
<td>Software Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 576</td>
<td>Dependable Software Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Numerical Methods, Linear Algebra, Modeling and Simulation, Optimization Requirement**

Complete 1 of the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 672</td>
<td>Biosimulation I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHE 626</td>
<td>Transport Phenomena II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECES 811</td>
<td>Optimization Methods for Engineering Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVE 681</td>
<td>Analytical and Numerical Techniques in Hydrology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 815</td>
<td>Cost Benefit Analysis for Health Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATE 535</td>
<td>Numerical Engineering Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 504</td>
<td>Linear Algebra &amp; Matrix Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 520</td>
<td>Numerical Analysis I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 521</td>
<td>Numerical Analysis II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 540</td>
<td>Numerical Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 544</td>
<td>Advanced Engineering Mathematics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 591</td>
<td>Applied Engr Analy Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 681</td>
<td>Finite Element Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEM 711</td>
<td>Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPR 620</td>
<td>Operations Research I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPR 624</td>
<td>Advanced Mathematical Program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPR 922</td>
<td>Operations Research Methods I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPR 992</td>
<td>Applied Math Programming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Probability, Statistics, Machine Learning Requirement**

Complete 1 of the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 510</td>
<td>Biomedical Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 510</td>
<td>Introduction to Artificial Intelligence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEC T680</td>
<td>Special Topics in ECEC (Pattern Recognition)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECES 521</td>
<td>Probability &amp; Random Variables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 571</td>
<td>Engineering Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVE 727</td>
<td>Risk Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVE 750</td>
<td>Data-based Engineering Modeling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 510</td>
<td>Applied Probability and Statistics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Master of Engineering

Major: Engineering
Degree Awarded: Master of Engineering (ME)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 48.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 14.0101
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 17.2199

About the Program

This ME program is a highly customizable program primarily used for international and visiting students studying engineering at Drexel whose plan of study must be customized. This program may be offered by any department and will be reviewed by the department Advisor to make certain the plan of study meets degree requirements.

The ME program offers wide flexibility for those students who wish to combine technical and nontechnical study with hands-on experience in industry and laboratory research. This degree program may not be the best choice for those who wish to earn a PhD in Engineering.

Admission Requirements

This program allows for maximum flexibility for international visiting students and students on study abroad. In addition to meeting requirements for graduate admission, which include at least a 3.0 GPA for the last two years of undergraduate study and for any graduate study, applicants must hold a bachelor's degree in engineering from an accredited institution or an equivalent. Students whose background is in science or mathematics may be accepted to the program, but they will be required to take undergraduate engineering courses.

Although the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is not required for admission, it may be required of students interested in a teaching or research assistantship. Applicants whose native language is not English and who do not have previous degrees from a U.S. institution are required to submit scores of at least 550 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

Degree Requirements

Students take a series of core and elective courses. Students work closely with and advisor to develop an individualized plan of study. This is a highly customizable degree program and may include a mix of courses, Co-op, research and thesis. The average time required to complete the master's degree is two years of full-time study or three years of part-time study. This is primarily used for visiting students.

Degree Requirements

The degree requires a total of 48.0 credits, including at least 18.0 credits from an engineering discipline core. This core may be from any engineering department: Civil and Architectural, Chemical, Electrical and Computer, Materials, or Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics. (Please refer to the appropriate departmental description in this catalog for more information about each department.) The department Advisor will work closely with the student to develop an plan of study that meets the program requirements.

Materials Science and Engineering

Major: Materials Science and Engineering
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MS); 90.0 (PhD)
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 14.1801
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 17.2131

About the Program

The graduate program in Materials Science and Engineering aims to provide an education which encompasses both the breadth and depth of the most recent knowledge base in the materials science and engineering
fields in a format suitable for individuals seeking careers in academia and/or industry.

In addition, the program provides students with research training through their courses and thesis research at the MS and PhD levels.

The graduate student body reflects a broad spectrum of undergraduate backgrounds. Because of the expansion into interdisciplinary areas, qualified physical and biological science graduates may also join the program. Non-engineering graduates are required to take MATE 503 Introduction to Materials Engineering.

Graduate work in materials science and engineering is offered both on a regular full-time and on a part-time basis. The General (Aptitude) Test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required for applicants pursuing full-time study.

Career Opportunities
Graduates go on to careers in engineering firms, consulting firms, law firms, private industry, business, research laboratories, academia, and national laboratories. Materials scientists and materials engineers find employment in such organizations as Hewlett-Packard, Intel, IBM, 3M, DuPont, Lockheed-Martin, Johnson and Johnson, Merck, AstraZeneca, Arkema, Army Research Laboratory, Los Alamos National Laboratory, Air Products, Micron, Xerox, Motorola, Monsanto, Corning, and Eastman Kodak.

For more information about Materials Science and Engineering, visit the Department of Materials Science and Engineering (http://www.materials.drexel.edu) web page.

Admission Requirements
Applicants must meet the graduate requirements for admission to Drexel University. The graduate student body reflects a broad spectrum of undergraduate backgrounds. Because of the expansion into interdisciplinary areas, qualified non-MSE engineering, physical and biological science graduates may also join the program.

For specific information on how to apply to this program, visit Drexel University’s Materials Science and Engineering Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coe/materials-science-engineering) page.

Degree Requirements (MS)
The 45.0 quarter credits required for the MS degree include two required core courses on MATE 510 Thermodynamics of Solids and MATE 512 Introduction to Solid State Materials. Students choose four additional core courses.

Thesis Options
All full-time students are required to undertake a 9.0 credit thesis on a topic of materials research supervised by a faculty member. MS students can select the Non-thesis Option if carrying out research is not possible, in which case, the thesis may be replaced by either (a) a 6.0 credit Thesis Proposal and 3.0 credit coursework, or (b) 9.0 credits of coursework.

All students in the Thesis Option are required to propose an advisor supported research thesis topic during their first year. Students are urged to make a choice of topic as early as possible and to choose appropriate graduate courses in consultation with their advisor.

The program is organized so that part-time students may complete the degree requirements in two to four years. Full-time students may complete the program in two years.

MS to PhD Program
There is no general exam required for MS students. If an MS student wishes to continue for a PhD then: (a) the student must be admitted to the PhD program (there is no guarantee that an MS student will be admitted to the PhD program), and (b) the student must take the Candidacy Exam during the first term after being admitted to the PhD program.

Materials Science and Engineering (MSMSE) Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATE 510</td>
<td>Thermodynamics of Solids</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATE 512</td>
<td>Introduction to Solid State Materials</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select four additional core courses from the following: 12.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATE 501</td>
<td>Structure and Properties of Polymers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATE 507</td>
<td>Kinetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATE 515</td>
<td>Experimental Technique in Materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATE 535</td>
<td>Numerical Engineering Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATE 610</td>
<td>Mechanical Behavior of Solids</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATE 661</td>
<td>Biomedical Materials I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any additional related courses if approved by the graduate advisor/thesis advisor (such as MATE 514 and MATE 573)

Optional Core Courses 18.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATE 611</td>
<td>Biomedical Materials I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4.0 credits MS thesis OR 6.0 credits of thesis proposal (literature review) + 3.0 credit course OR 9.0 credits of electives

Total Credits 45.0

* PhD candidates must achieve a minimum B- grade in each of the core courses. Waiver of any of the 6 core courses must be approved by the MSE Department Graduate Advisor and the student’s Thesis Advisor in Advance.

** Of the 18 technical elective credits, at least 9 credits must be taken as Materials Science and Engineering (MATE) courses, while the rest may be taken within the College of Engineering, College of Arts and Sciences, or at other colleges if consistent with the student’s plan of study (and given advance written approval by his/her advisor). At least 9 of these 18 technical electives must be exclusive of independent study courses or research credits.

Degree Requirements (PhD)
Curriculum
A student must have at least the required 90.0 quarter credits for the PhD degree. An MS degree is not a prerequisite for the PhD degree, but can count for 45.0 quarter credits if the courses are approved by the Graduate Advisor. For students without an MS degree, but with previous graduate course work, they may transfer no more than 15.0 credits (equivalent to 12 semester-credits) from approved institutions, provided they follow the rules and regulations described in the Materials Requirements of Graduate Degrees (http://mse.drexel.edu/media/49885/mse-graduate-program.pdf).

The required 90.0 credits for a PhD degree are tabulated below:

- Required Core Courses: 6.0 credits
- Additional Required Courses: 7.0 credits (MATE 504 & MATE 536 [1.0 credit for first 6 terms])
- Selected Core Courses: 12.0 credits
**Thermodynamics of Solids**

**Research**

**Mechanical Behavior of Solids**

**3.0**

**Materials Seminar Series**

**Environmental Effects on Materials**

**Thermal Spray Technology**

**Electronic, Magnetic and Optical Characterization of Energy**

**Experimental Technique in Materials**

**Ceramics**

**Soft Materials**

**12.0**

**Special Topics in MATE**

examination and a thesis proposal defense. The exam is designed to

students, doctoral program students must pass an oral candidacy

In addition to the graduate seminar, which is required of all graduate

work.

presentation and defense are scheduled at the completion of the thesis

are required to consider topics early in the program. An oral thesis

must satisfy the course requirements for the MS degree. Students choose

undergraduate materials science and engineering degree.

Additional courses are encouraged for students entering the department

with an MS degree. Students entering the department at the BS level

must satisfy the course requirements for the MS degree. Students choose

a doctoral thesis topic after consultation with the faculty. Students

are required to consider topics early in the program. An oral thesis

presentation and defense are scheduled at the completion of the thesis

work.

In addition to the graduate seminar, which is required of all graduate

students, doctoral program students must pass an oral candidacy

examination and a thesis proposal defense. The exam is designed to

improve and assess the communication skills and the analytical abilities of the student. The following procedures should be followed to complete the PhD.

**Candidacy Exam Requirement**

All MSE PhD students are required to take the PhD Candidacy Examinations administered by the MSE Department.

For more information, visit the Department of Materials Science and Engineering [web page](http://www.materials.drexel.edu).

**Facilities**

**Biomaterials and Biosurfaces Laboratory**

This laboratory contains 10 kN biaxial and 5 kN uniaxial servo-hydraulic mechanical testing machines, a Fluoroscan X-ray system, a microscopic imaging system, a spectra fluorometer, a table autoclave, centrifuge, vacuum oven, CO2 incubators, biological safety cabinet, thermostatic water baths, precision balance and ultrasonic sterilizer.

**Nanobiomaterials and Cell Engineering Laboratory**

This laboratory contains fume hood with vacuum/gas dual manifold, vacuum pump and rotary evaporator for general organic/polymer synthesis; gel electrophoresis and electrol blotting for protein characterization; bath sonicator, glass homogenizer and mini-extruder for nanoparticle preparation; centrifuge; ultrapure water conditioning system; precision balance; pH meter and shaker.

**Ceramics Processing Laboratory**

This laboratory contains a photo-resist spinner, impedance analyzer, Zeta potential meter, spectrofluorometer, piezoelectric d33 meter, wire-bonder, and laser displacement meter.

**Dynamic Characterization Laboratory**

This laboratory contains a photo-resist spinner, impedance analyzer, Zeta potential meter, spectrofluorometer, piezoelectric d33 meter, wire-bonder, and laser displacement meter.

**Mechanical Testing Laboratory**

This laboratory contains a photo-resist spinner, impedance analyzer, Zeta potential meter, spectrofluorometer, piezoelectric d33 meter, wire-bonder, and laser displacement meter.

**MAX Phase Ceramics Processing Laboratory**

This laboratory contains a vacuum hot-press; cold isostatic press (CIP) and hot isostatic press (HIP) for materials consolidation and synthesis; precision dilatometer; laser scattering particle size analyzer; impedance analyzer, creep testers, and assorted high temperature furnaces.

**Mesoscale Materials Laboratory**

This laboratory contains instrumentation for growth, characterization, device fabrication, and design and simulation of electronic, dielectric, ferroelectric and photonic materials. Resources include physical and chemical vapor deposition and thermal and plasma processing of thin films, including oxides and metals, and semiconductor nanowire growth.

Facilities include pulsed laser deposition, atomic layer deposition, chemical vapor deposition, sublimation growth, and resistive thermal evaporation. Variable-temperature high-vacuum probe station and optical cryostats including high magnetic field, fixed and tunable-wavelength laser sources, several monochromators for luminescence and Raman
scattering spectroscopies, scanning electron microscopy with electron beam lithography, and a scanning probe microscope.

**Nanomaterials Laboratory**

This laboratory contains instrumentation for testing and manipulation of materials under microscope, high-temperature autoclaves, Sievert's apparatus; glove-box; high-temperature vacuum and other furnaces for the synthesis of nano-carbon coatings and nanotubes; electro-spinning system for producing nano-fibers.

**Oxide Films and Interfaces Laboratory**

This laboratory contains an oxide molecular beam epitaxy (MBE) thin film deposition system; physical properties measurement system for electronic transport and magnetometry measurements from 2 – 400K, up to 9 T fields; 2 tube furnaces.

**Powder Processing Laboratory**

This laboratory contains vee blenders, ball-mills, sieve shaker + sieves for powder classification, several furnaces (including one with controlled atmosphere capability); and a 60-ton Baldwin press for powder compaction.

**Soft Matter Research and Polymer Processing Laboratories**

These laboratories contain computerized thermal analysis facilities including differential scanning calorimeters (DSC), dynamic mechanical analyzer (DMA) and thermo-gravimetric analyzer (TGA); single-fiber tensile tester; strip biaxial tensile tester; vacuum evaporator; spincoater; centrifuge; optical microscope with hot stage; liquid crystal tester; microbalance; ultrasonic cleaner; laser holographic fabrication system; polymer injection molder and single screw extruder.

**Natural Polymers and Photonics Laboratory**

This laboratory contains a spectroscopic ellipsometer for film characterization; high purity liquid chromatography (HPLC) system; lyophilizer; centrifuge; refractometer; electro-spinning system for producing nano-fibers.

**X-ray Tomography Laboratory**

This laboratory contains a high resolution X-ray tomography instrument and a cluster of computers for 3D microstructure reconstruction; mechanical stage, a positioning stage and a cryostage for in-situ testing. For more information on departmental facilities, please visit the Department’s Facilities web page (http://www.materials.drexel.edu/research/facilities).

**Centralized Research Facilities**

The Department of Materials Science & Engineering relies on Core Facilities within the University for materials characterization and micro- and nano-fabrication. These facilities contain state-of-the-art materials characterization instruments, including environmental and variable pressure field-emission scanning electron microscopes with Energy Dispersive Spectroscopy (EDS) for elemental analysis, and Orientation Image Microscopy (OIM) for texture analysis; a Transmission Electron Microscope (TEM) with STEM capability and TEM sample preparation equipment; a dual beam focused ion beam (FIB) system for nano-characterization and nano fabrication; a femtoseconde/ terahertz laser Raman spectrometer; visible and ultraviolet Raman micro spectrometers with a total of 7 excitation wavelengths for non-destructive chemical and structural analysis and Surface Enhanced Raman (SERS); a Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) spectrometer with a microscope and full array of accessories; a Nanoindenter; an X-ray Photoelectron Spectrometer (XPS)/Electron Spectroscopy for Chemical Analysis (ESCA) system; and X-Ray Diffractometers (XRD), including small angle/width angle X-Ray scattering (SAX/WAX).

More details of these instruments, information how to access them and instrument usage rates can be found on the Core Facilities web page (http://crf.coe.drexel.edu).

**Materials Science and Engineering Faculty**

Michel Barsoum, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Distinguished Professor. Processing and characterization of novel ceramics and ternary compounds, especially the MAX and 2-D MXene phases.

Hao Cheng, PhD (Northwestern University). Assistant Professor. Drug delivery, molecular self-assembly, cell-nanomaterial interactions, regenerative medicine and cell membrane engineering.

Yury Gogotsi, PhD (Kiev Polytechnic Institute) Director, A. J. Drexel Nanotechnology Institute. Distinguished University & Charles T. and Ruth M. Bach Professor. Nanomaterials; carbon nanotubes; nanodiamond; graphene; MXene; materials for energy storage, supercapacitors, and batteries.

Maher Harb, PhD (University of Toronto). Assistant Professor. Solid state physics, ultrafast electron diffraction, time-resolved X-ray diffraction, ultrafast lasers, nanofabrication, nano/microfluidics, instrument development, vacuum technologies.

Richard Knight, PhD (Loughborough University) Associate Department Head and Undergraduate Advisor. Teaching Professor. Thermal plasma technology; thermal spray coatings and education; plasma chemistry and synthesis.

Christopher Y. Li, PhD (University of Akron). Professor. Soft and hybrid materials for optical, energy, and bio applications; polymeric materials, nanocomposites, structure and properties.

Andrew Magenau, PhD (University of Southern Mississippi). Assistant Professor. Structurally complex materials exhibiting unique physical properties designed and fabricated using an assortment of methodologies involving directed self-assembly, externally applied stimuli, structure-function correlation, and applied engineering principles suited for technologies in regenerative medicine, biological interfacing, catalytic, electronic, and optical applications.

Michele Marcelongo, PhD, PE (University of Pennsylvania) Department Head. Professor. Orthopedic biomaterials; acellular regenerative medicine; biomimetic proteoglycans; hydrogels.

Steven May, PhD (Northwestern University). Associate Professor and Graduate Advisor. Synthesis of complex oxide films, superlattices, and devices; materials for energy conversion and storage; magnetic and electronic materials; x-ray and neutron scattering.

Ekaterina Pomerantseva, PhD (Moscow State University, Russia). Anne Stevens Assistant Professor. Solid state chemistry; electrochemical characterization, lithium-ion batteries, energy generation and storage; development and characterization of novel nanostructured materials, systems and architectures for batteries, supercapacitors and fuel cells.

Caroline L. Schauer, PhD (SUNY Stony Brook). Associate Professor. Polysaccharide thin films and nanofilbers.

Wei-Heng Shih, PhD (Ohio State University). Professor. Colloidal ceramics and sol-gel processing; piezoelectric biosensors,
optoelectronics, and energy harvesting devices; nanocrystalline quantum dots for bioimaging, lighting, and solar cells.

Jonathan E. Spanier, PhD (Colombia University) Associate Dean, Strategic Planning, College of Engineering. Professor. Light-matter interactions in electronic materials, including ferroelectric semiconductors, complex oxide thin film science; laser spectroscopy including Raman scattering.

Mitra Taheri, PhD (Carnegie Mellon University) Hoegeanis Associate Professor of Metallurgy. Associate Professor. Development of the ultrafast Dynamic Transmission Electron Microscope (DTTEM) for the study of laser-induced microstructural evolution/phase transformations in nanostructured materials; use of various in-situ Transmission Electron Microscopy techniques.

Christopher Weyant, PhD (Northwestern University). Associate Teaching Professor.

Antonios Zavaliangos, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology) A.W. Grosvenor Professor. Professor. Constitutive modeling; powder compaction and sintering; pharmaceutical tableting, X-ray tomography.

Emeritus Faculty

Roger D. Corneliussen, PhD (University of Chicago). Professor Emeritus. Fracture, blends and alloys, as well as polymer compounding.


Ihab L. Kamel, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor Emeritus. Nanotechnology, polymers, composites, biomedical applications, and materials-induced changes through plasma and high energy radiation.

Jack Keverian, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Professor Emeritus. Rapid parts manufacturing, computer integrated manufacturing systems, strip production systems, technical and/or economic modeling, melting and casting systems, recycling systems.

Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics

Major: Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics

Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MS) or 90.0 (PhD)

Co-op Option: Available for full-time on-campus master's-level students

Classification of Instructional (CIP) code: 14.1902

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 17-2141

About the Program

The Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics (MEM) Department (http://drexel.edu/mem) offers MS and PhD degrees. The courses often associate with one or more areas of specialization: design and manufacturing, mechanics, systems and control, and thermal and fluid sciences. The mechanical engineering field is rapidly changing due to ongoing advances in modern science and technology. Effective mechanical engineers must possess expertise in mechanical engineering core subjects, interdisciplinary skills, teamwork skills, as well as entrepreneurial and managerial abilities. The degree programs are designed so students can learn the state-of-the-art knowledge now, and have the foundation to acquire new knowledge as they develop in future.

The MS degree program is offered on both a full-time and a part-time basis. The General (Aptitude) Test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required for applicants pursuing full-time study. Graduate courses are often scheduled in the late afternoon and evening, so full-time students and part-time students can take the same courses. The department has recently adopted the Graduate Co-op program at the master's level as an option.

The PhD degree program is offered for full-time students only and is a research intensive program. The research areas include, but are not limited to, bio-engineering, energy systems, high performance materials, nanotechnology, plasma science and engineering, and robotics.

Admission Requirements

Applicants must meet the graduate requirements for admission to Drexel University. Students holding a bachelor's degree in a science or engineering discipline other than mechanical engineering are advised to take several undergraduate courses as preparation for graduate studies. Though these courses are not counted toward the required credits for the degree, they also must be listed in the student's plan of study. Outstanding students with a GPA of at least 3.5 in their master’s program will be considered for admission to the program leading to the doctor of philosophy degree in mechanical engineering.

Degree Requirements (MS)

Requirements

The MS program has a two-fold mission: to prepare some students for continuation of their graduate studies and research toward a PhD degree, and to prepare other students for a career in industry upon graduation with the MS degree. The MS program has a non-thesis option and a thesis option. Students who plan to continue to the PhD degree are advised to select the thesis-option.

The MS program is structured so that students have the opportunity to specialize in areas of interest while also obtain the broadest engineering education possible. Of the required 45.0 credits (15 courses) MS students are required to complete two core-course sequences (two terms each) from two different core areas. Students can take eight technical elective courses of which up to four courses can be from outside the Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics Department if they are approved in the students’ plan of study. MS students have opportunity to apply to the optional graduate Co-op program. Students in the MS program should consult with the department graduate adviser at the beginning of their program and must file a plan of study prior to the third quarter of study. Further details can be obtained from the department's Graduate Programs Manual.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Typical MS Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two Core-Course Sequences (required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Mathematics Courses (required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight Technical Electives (including 9 credits for thesis option)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 45.0

- Mathematics courses: MEM 591, MEM 592, MEM 593.

Core Areas

All students take core courses in the department’s areas of specialization as part of a comprehensive and flexible program. Further details can

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Typical MS Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two Core-Course Sequences (required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Mathematics Courses (required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight Technical Electives (including 9 credits for thesis option)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 45.0

- Mathematics courses: MEM 591, MEM 592, MEM 593.
be obtained from the department’s Graduate Programs Manual (http://www.drexel.edu/mem/academics/graduate/grad-manual).

The core courses in each area are listed below:

**Mechanics Area**

**Theory of Elasticity**
- MEM 660 Theory of Elasticity I 3.0  
- MEM 661 Theory of Elasticity II 3.0

**Solid Mechanics**
- MEM 663 Continuum Mechanics 3.0  
- MEM 664 Introduction to Plasticity 3.0

**Advanced Dynamics**
- MEM 666 Advanced Dynamics I 3.0  
- MEM 667 Advanced Dynamics II 3.0

**Systems and Control Area**

**Robust Control Systems**
- MEM 633 Robust Control Systems I 3.0  
- MEM 634 Robust Control Systems II 3.0

**Non-Linear Control Theory**
- MEM 636 Theory of Nonlinear Control I 3.0  
- MEM 637 Theory of Nonlinear Control II 3.0

**Real-Time Microcomputer Control**
- MEM 639 Real Time Microcomputer Control I 3.0  
- MEM 640 Real Time Microcomputer Control II 3.0

**Thermal and Fluid Sciences Area**

**Advanced Thermodynamics**
- MEM 601 Statistical Thermodynamics I 3.0  
- MEM 602 Statistical Thermodynamics II 3.0

**Heat Transfer**
- MEM 611 Conduction Heat Transfer 3.0  
- MEM 612 Convection Heat Transfer 3.0  
- or MEM 613 Radiation Heat Transfer 3.0

**Fluid Mechanics**
- MEM 621 Foundations of Fluid Mechanics 3.0  
- MEM 622 Boundry Layers-Laminar & Turbulent 3.0

* Consult the Thermal and Fluid Sciences area advisor for other options.

**Degree Requirements (PhD)**

Outstanding students with a GPA of at least 3.5 in their master’s program will be considered for admission to the program leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree in mechanical engineering.

**PhD Course Requirements**

At least 90.0 credits are required for the PhD degree. The master’s degree is not a prerequisite for the PhD, but does count as 45.0 credits toward the 90.0 credit requirement.

For students entering the PhD program with a prior MS degree:

- 45.0 credits of graduate courses out of which 18.0 credits are graduate courses exclusive of independent study and dissertation. If the MS degree was not from Drexel's Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics (MEM) Department, 12.0 of these 18.0 credits must be MEM graduate courses (600-level or above). The remaining 27.0 credits consist of a combination of dissertation, independent study, and additional advanced coursework consistent with the approved plan of study.

For students entering the PhD program with a BS degree but without a prior master’s degree:

- 90.0 credits of graduate courses. 45.0 of these 90.0 credits must satisfy the MS in Mechanical Engineering degree requirements. The remaining 45.0 credits must satisfy the requirements above.

**PhD Candidacy Examination**

A graduate student in the PhD program needs to be nominated by his/her supervising adviser to take the candidacy examination. A student who enters the PhD program with a prior MS degree must take the Candidacy Examination within the first year after entry to the PhD program. A student who enters the PhD program without a prior MS degree must take the Candidacy Examination within 2 years after entry to the PhD program.

The Candidacy Examination consists of two components: A course-component examination and a research-component examination. The student must demonstrate excellence in both components. The research-component examination consists of a written report and oral presentation. The Candidacy Committee selects three or more research papers in the student’s declared research area for student to conduct a critical review. In three weeks the student submits a written report. One week after the written report is submitted the student makes an oral presentation. The presentation is followed by questions by the Committee. The goals of the questions: To evaluate the student’s knowledge in the scientific fields related to the research area, including related background and fundamental material, and the student’s ability to integrate information germane to success in research. Additional details are given in the Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics Graduate Program Manual.

**Thesis Proposal**

At least one year prior to graduation, the PhD candidate must give a thesis proposal to the dissertation advisory committee. The student must submit a written proposal and make a presentation. The written proposal normally includes: abstract, introduction, detailed literature review, preliminary results, proposed research tasks and timetable. The committee will approve/reject the thesis topic, the scope of work and the general method of attack.

**Thesis Defense**

A final examination consisting of a presentation and defense of the research dissertation is required, before the PhD degree is granted.

Further details can be obtained from the department's Graduate Programs Manual (http://drexel.edu/mem/academics/graduate/grad-manual).

**Facilities**

**Advanced Design and Manufacturing Laboratory** (http://www.mem.drexel.edu/current/labs/?m=research&a=lab_desc&labID=6)

This laboratory provides research opportunities in design methodology, computer-aided design, analysis and manufacturing, and materials processing and manufacturing. Facilities include various computers and software, I-DEAS, Pro/E, ANSYS, MasterCAM, Mechanical DeskTop, SurfCAM, Euclid, Strim, ABQUS, and more. The machines include two Sanders Model Maker rapid prototyping machines, a BridgePort CNC Machining Center, a BOY 220 injection molding machine, and an Electra high-temperature furnace for metal sintering, infiltration, and other heat treatment.

**Biofabrication Laboratory**

Utilizes cells or biologics as basic building blocks in which biological models, systems, devices and products are manufactured. Biofabrication techniques encompass a broad range of physical, chemical, biological,
and/or engineering processes, with various applications in tissue science and engineering, regenerative medicine, disease parthenogenesis and drug testing studies, biochips and biosensors, cell printing, patterning and assembly, and organ printing.

The Biofabrication Lab at Drexel University integrates computer-aided tissue engineering, modern design and manufacturing, biomaterials and biology in modeling, design and biofabrication of tissue scaffolds, tissue constructs, micro-organ, tissue models. The ongoing research focuses on bio-tissue modeling, bio-blueprint modeling, scaffold informatics modeling, biomimetic design of tissue scaffold, additive manufacturing of tissue scaffolds, cell printing and organ printing.

Biological Systems Analysis Laboratory (http://www.mem.drexel.edu/current/labs/?m=research&a=lab_desc&labID=5) The research in the Laboratory for Biological Systems Analysis involves the integration of biology with systems level engineering analysis and design, with an emphasis on: (1) the development of robotic systems that borrow from nature's designs and use novel technologies to achieve superior performance and function; and (2) the use of system identification techniques to evaluate the functional performance of animal physiological systems under natural, behavioral conditions. Facilities include rapid prototyping machines, compliant material manufacturing, mold making facilities, and a traditional machine shop and electronics workshop.

Biomechanics Laboratory (http://www.mem.drexel.edu/current/labs/?m=research&a=lab_desc&labID=2) Emphasis in this laboratory is placed on understanding the mechanical properties of human joints, characterization of the mechanical properties of biological materials, studies of human movements, and design and development of artificial limbs. Facilities include a 3-D kinematic measuring system, Instron testing machine, and microcomputers for data acquisition and processing. Additional biomechanical laboratory facilities are available at Moss Rehab Hospital.

Combustion Diagnostics Laboratory High-speed cameras, spectrometers, and laser systems are used to conduct research in low temperature hydrocarbon oxidation, cool flames, and plasma-assisted ignition and combustion. Research in optical diagnostic development is conducted in this lab with a specific focus on tools to measure small peroxo radicals.

Combustion, Fuel Chemistry, and Emissions Laboratory (http://www.mem.drexel.edu/current/labs/?m=research&a=lab_desc&labID=1) Emphasis in this laboratory is placed on developing an understanding of both the chemical and physical factors that control and, hence, can be used to tailor combustion processes for engineering applications. Facilities include two single cylinder research engines, a pressurized flow reactor (PFR) facility, flat flame and slot burner systems, and complete analytical and monitoring instrumentation. The engine systems are used to study the effects of operating variables, fuel type, ambient conditions, and control devices on engine performance and emissions. The PFR facility is used for detailed kinetic studies of hydrocarbon pyrolysis and oxidation processes.

Complex Fluids and Multiphase Transport Laboratory (http://www.mem.drexel.edu/current/labs/?m=research&a=lab_desc&labID=1) The research focus of this lab lies at the interface of thermal-fluid sciences, nano materials, and colloid and surface sciences. We apply these fundamental sciences to advance energy conversion and storage systems, to provide effective thermal management solutions, and to enable scalable additive nanomanufacturing. Facilities include materials printing systems, fluorescence microscope and imaging systems, complex fluid characterization, microfluidics and heat transfer testers, coating and solar cell testing devices, electrochemical characterization, and high performance computing facilities.

Dynamic Multifunctional Materials Laboratory (http://www.mem.drexel.edu/current/labs/?m=research&a=lab_desc&labID=1) The focus of the Dynamic Multifunctional Materials Laboratory (DMML) is mechanics of materials; namely fracture and failure mechanisms under extreme conditions and their correlation to meso- and microstructural characteristics. Utilizing highly integrated experimental facilities such as a Kolsky (split-Hopkinson pressure bar), single-stage, and two stage light-gas gun, complex material behavior is deconstructed into dominant time and length scales associated with the energetics of damage evolution. In-situ laser and optical diagnostics such as caustics, interferometry techniques, schlieren visualization and virtual grid method, are used to investigate coupled field properties of multifunctional materials with the goal of not only analyzing and understanding behavior, but ultimately tailoring material properties for specific applications.

Electrochemical Energy Systems Laboratory (http://www.mem.drexel.edu/current/labs/?m=research&a=lab_desc&labID=1) The Electrochemical Energy Systems Laboratory (ECSL) is specializes in the design, diagnostics and characterization of next generation electrochemical energy conversion and storage systems. Current areas of research include flow-assisted supercapacitors, next generation flow battery technology and fuel cells for transportation, stationary and portable applications. ECSL utilizes a comprehensive approach, including: advanced diagnostics, system design, materials characterization, and computational modeling of electrochemical energy systems. The core mission of ECSL is to develop novel diagnostic and computational tools to understand critical issues in flow-assisted electrochemical systems and enable better system design. Due to the complex nature of these systems, our research is highly interdisciplinary and spans the interface of transport phenomena, materials characterization, electrochemistry and system engineering.

Heat Transfer Laboratory The heat transfer laboratory is outfitted with an array of instrumentation and equipment for conducting single- and multi-phase heat transfer experiments in controlled environments. Present efforts are studying the heat and mass transfer processes in super-critical fluids and binary refrigerants.

Lab-on-a-Chip and BioMEMS Lab (http://mems.mem.drexel.edu) Develops miniature devices for biological and medical applications using microfabrication and microfluidics technologies. Our research projects have highly multidisciplinary nature and thus require the integration of engineering, science, biology and medicine. Projects are conducted in close collaboration with biologists and medical doctors. Our research methodology includes design and fabrication of miniature devices, experimental characterization, theoretical analysis, and numerical simulation.

Microcomputer Controls Laboratory (http://www.mem.drexel.edu/current/labs/?m=research&a=lab_desc&labID=7) This laboratory provides an environment conducive to appreciating aspects of systems and control through hands-on experiments. They range from data acquisition and processing to modeling of dynamical systems and implementing a variety of controllers to control systems, such as DC motors and the inverted pendulum. Active research is being
conducting on control reconfiguration in the event of actuator failures in aircrafts.

**Multiscale Thermofluidics Laboratory**
Develops novel scalable nanofluidics techniques using biological templates to manipulate micro- and nano-scale thermal and fluidic phenomena. Current work includes enhancing phase-change heat transfer with super-wetting nanostructured coatings and transport and separation through nanoporous membranes.

**Nyheim Plasma Institute** (http://drexel.edu/NyheimInstitute)
The Nyheim Plasma Institute (NPI) was formed in 2002 (originally the A.J. Drexel Plasma Institute) to stimulate and coordinate research projects related to plasma and other modern high-energy engineering techniques. Today the NPI is an active multidisciplinary organization involving 23 faculty members from 6 engineering departments working in close collaboration with the School of Biomedical Engineering, College of Arts and Sciences, and the College of Nursing and Health Professions.

**Precision Instrumentation and Metrology Laboratory** (http://www.mem.drexel.edu/current/labs/?m=research&a=lab_desc&labID=7)
This laboratory is focused on activities related to precision measurement, computer-aided inspection, and precision instrument design. Facilities include 3D Coordinate Measuring Machine (Brown & Sharpe) with Micro Measurement and Reverse engineering software, Surface Profilometer, and Laser Displacement Measuring System.

**Space Systems Laboratory** (http://www.mem.drexel.edu/current/labs/?m=research&a=lab_desc&labID=1)
The objective of the Space Systems Laboratory (SSL) is to inspire future generations to advance aerospace engineering. It provides research opportunities in orbital mechanics, rendezvous and docking maneuvers, mission planning, and space environment. The lab provides facilities for activities in High Altitude Balloons, construction of air-vehicles and nano-satellites, 0-g flights, and STK simulation package for satellite flights and trajectories.

**Theoretical and Applied Mechanics Group** (http://www.mem.drexel.edu/current/labs/?m=research&a=lab_desc&labID=1)
Research in the Theoretical and Applied Mechanics Group (TAMG) focuses on using experimental, analytical and computational tools to understand deformation and failure of materials, components and structures in a broad range of time and length scales. To accomplish this goal, TAMG develops procedures that include mechanical behavior characterization coupled with non-destructive testing and modern computational tools. This information is used both for understanding the role of important material scales in the observed bulk behavior and for the formulation of constitutive laws that can model the response including damage initiation and progression according to prescribed loading conditions. Equipment and facilities used by TAMG include a range of mechanical testing equipment for testing in tension, compression, fatigue and fracture.

**Vascular Kinetics Laboratory** (http://www.mem.drexel.edu/current/labs/?m=research&a=lab_desc&labID=1)
The Vascular Kinetics Laboratory (VKL) uses engineering methods to understand how biomechanics and biochemistry interact in cardiovascular disease. In particular, we study fluid flow and blood vessel stiffness impact cellular response to glucose, growth factors, and inflammation to lead to atherosclerosis and metabolic syndrome. We then apply these discoveries to novel biomaterials and therapies, with a particular focus on treating cardiovascular disease in under-served populations. This research is at the interface of engineering and medicine, with close collaborations with biologists and physicians and a strong emphasis on clinical applications.

**Mechanical Engineering Faculty**
Hisham Abdel-Aal, PhD (University of North Carolina). Associate Teaching Professor. Bio-tribology; biomimetics and bio-inspired design; high-speed machining; metrology of biological surfaces; mechno-biology thermodynamics

Jonathan Awerbuch, DSc (Technion, Israel Institute of Technology). Professor. Mechanics of composites; fracture and fatigue; impact and wave propagation; structural dynamics.

Nicholas P. Cernansky, PhD (University of California-Berkeley) Hess Chair Professor of Combustion. Professor. Combustion chemistry and kinetics; combustion generated pollution; utilization of alternative and synthetic fuels.

Bor-Chin Chang, PhD (Rice University). Professor. Computer-aided design of multivariable control systems; robust and optimal control systems.

Young I. Cho, PhD (University of Illinois-Chicago). Professor. Heat transfer; fluid mechanics; non-Newtonian flows; biofluid mechanics; rheology.

Alisa Clyne, PhD (Harvard-Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Cardiovascular biomechanics.

Bakhiet Farouk, PhD (University of Delaware) Billings Professor of Mechanical Engineering. Professor. Heat transfer; fluid mechanics; non-Newtonian flows; biofluid mechanics; rheology.

Antonios Kontsos, PhD (Rice University). Associate Professor. Applied mechanics; probabilistic engineering mechanics; modeling of smart multifunctional materials.

E. Caglan Kumbur, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Professor. Next generation energy technologies; flow battery design and development.

John Lacontora, PhD (New Jersey Institute of Technology). Associate Research Professor. Service engineering; industrial engineering.

Leslie Lamberson, PhD (California Institute of Technology) P.C. Chou Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering. Assistant Professor. Dynamic behavior of materials, dynamic fracture, damage micromechanics, active materials.

Alan Lau, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Professor. Deformation and fracture of nano-devices and macroscopic structures; damage-tolerant structures and microstructures.
Matthew McCarthy, PhD (Columbia University) Associate Department Head for Graduate Affairs, Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics. Assistant Professor. Micro- and nanoscale thermofluidic systems, bio-inspired cooling, smart materials and structures for self-regulated two-phase cooling, novel architectures for integrated energy conversion and storage.

David L. Miller, PhD (Louisiana State University) Department Head, Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics. Professor. Gas-phase reaction kinetics; thermodynamics; biofuels.

Ahmad R. Najafi, PhD (University of Illinois-Urbana-Champaign). Assistant Professor. Microscale Computational Solid Mechanics, Design Optimization, Fracture Mechanics, Mechanics of Biological Composites and Biomaterials, Bone Biomechanics and Bone Fracture, Computational Biology and Biophysics

Hongseok (Moses) Noh, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. MEMS; BioMEMS; lab-on-a-chip; microfabrication; microfluidics.

Sorin Siegler, PhD (Drexel University). Professor. Orthopedic biomechanics; robotics; dynamics and control of human motion; applied mechanics.

Wei Sun, PhD (Drexel University) Albert Soffa Chair Professor of Mechanical Engineering. Professor. Computer-aided tissue engineering; solid freeform fabrication; CAD/CAM; design and modeling of nanodevices.

Ying Sun, PhD (University of Iowa). Associate Professor. Transport processes in multi-component systems with fluid flow; heat and mass transfer; phase change; pattern formation.

Tein-Min Tan, PhD (Purdue University). Associate Professor. Mechanics of composites; computational mechanics and finite-elements methods; structural dynamics.

James Tangorra, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Associate Professor. Analysis of human and (other) animal physiological systems; head-neck dynamics and control; balance, vision, and the vestibular system; animal swimming and flight; robotics; system identification; bio-inspired design.

Ajmal Yousuff, PhD (Purdue University). Associate Professor. Optimal control; flexible structures; model and control simplifications.

Jack G. Zhou, PhD (New Jersey Institute of Technology). Professor. CAD/CAM; computer integrated manufacturing systems; rapid prototyping; system dynamics and automatic control.

Emeritus Faculty

Leon Y. Bahar, PhD (Lehigh University). Professor Emeritus. Analytical methods in engineering, coupled thermoelasticity, interaction between analytical dynamics and control systems.


Donald H. Thomas, PhD (Case Institute of Technology). Professor Emeritus. Biocounter theory, biomechanics, fluids and fluid control, vehicle dynamics, engineering design.

Albert S. Wang, PhD (University of Delaware) Albert and Harriet Soffa Professor. Professor Emeritus. Treatment of damage evolution processes in multi-phased high-temperature materials, including ceramics and ceramic-matrix composites.

Peace Engineering

Major: Peace Engineering

Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 48.0

Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 14.0401

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 17-2081

About the Program

Peace Engineering will educate a new generation of professionals who are able to address challenges and implement solutions at the intersection of peacebuilding and engineering. The program is the result of a partnership between the U.S. Institute of Peace’s PeaceTech Lab and Drexel’s College of Engineering that aims to transform conflict management using education and research efforts that integrate innovative technologies, approaches, and policies with the studies and practices of peacebuilders.

Peace Engineering will cultivate a new skillset in students by combining disciplines of study from engineering, the social dimensions of conflict, and the applied sciences. Students will learn to conduct conflict analyses and to develop ethically and technically just solutions. These solutions will be based in the understanding that conflict, and the ability to resolve conflict non-violently, emerge from the dynamics and interactions of social, technical, and environmental systems. A one-year and a two-year M.S. are offered and combine online and classroom courses with experiential learning at partners such as the PeaceTech Lab, the U.S. Institute of Peace, and Drexel’s Dornsife Center.

Peace Engineering will be educating students to serve in fields that are growing rapidly due to the confluence of the increased awareness of conflicts and its causes (e.g., climate change), the widespread availability of technology that connects communities and economies, and the strong desire in current generations to have a positive impact on humanity. Extraordinary opportunities exist for graduates to work in the multinational, government, and non-governmental organizations that have historically led peacebuilding, stabilization, relief, and development efforts. These include the UN, WHO, World Bank, the World Food Programme, FEMA, DOS, DOD, NGOs and a host of public services within any community. Perhaps more impressive are the opportunities that are being created by the birth of the Peace Tech Industry. Engineers with a deep understanding of conflict are well suited to organizations that range from contractors involved in stabilization and development efforts, to extraction and consumer product companies working in conflict prone communities, to social entrepreneurs and their venture philanthropists developing technologies that do good.

Degree Requirements

Core Peacebuilding Requirements 12.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PENG 501</td>
<td>Peace Engineering Seminar - Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENG 502</td>
<td>Peace Engineering Seminar - Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENG 503</td>
<td>Peace Engineering Seminar - Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENG 545</td>
<td>Introduction to Peacebuilding for Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENG 550</td>
<td>Conflict Management for Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENG 560</td>
<td>Peacebuilding Skills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core Engineering Requirements 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PENG 501</td>
<td>Peace Engineering Seminar - Fall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENG 502</td>
<td>Peace Engineering Seminar - Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENG 503</td>
<td>Peace Engineering Seminar - Winter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENG 545</td>
<td>Introduction to Peacebuilding for Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENG 550</td>
<td>Conflict Management for Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENG 560</td>
<td>Peacebuilding Skills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sample Plan of Study

#### One Year M.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PENG 501 Peace Engineering Seminar - Fall</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 545 Introduction to Peacebuilding for Engineers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 540 Systems Engineering for Peacebuilding</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVE 750 Data-based Engineering Modeling</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Dimensions of Conflict Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>13.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Term 2** | |
| PENG 502 Peace Engineering Seminar - Winter | 1.0 |
| EGMT 550 Conflict Management for Engineers | 3.0 |
| ENVE 727 Risk Assessment | 3.0 |
| SCTS 502 Research Methods | 3.0 |
| Social Dimensions of Conflict Elective | 3.0 |
| Technical Focus Course 1′ | 3.0 |
| **Total Credits** | **16.0** |

| **Term 3** | |
| PENG 503 Peace Engineering Seminar - Spring | 1.0 |

---

* Technical Focus Courses must both be part of the same sequence, while Social Dimensions of Conflict Electives can be any two of the courses listed in the Program Requirements.

### Public Health Ethics Faculty

Jennifer Breaux, DrPH, MPH, CHES (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Maternal and child health, Child and maternal health, Community health, Human rights.

Amy Carroll-Scott, PhD, MPH (University of California at Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Asset mapping, Built environment, Chronic diseases, Community capacity building, Community health, Community health worker/promoters models, Community-based participatory research, Community resilience, Demography, Health disparities, Mixed methods, Neighborhood context, Obesity, School health, Social capital/social determinants of health.
Project Management

Major: Project Management
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) and Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0 (MS); 90.0 (PhD)
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.0211
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9199

About the Program
Modern project management is a field that began in the 1950s in the defense industry. In the 1980s, the field gained critical mass in a broad range of industries, including, but not limited to building/construction, IT/systems development, defense, engineering, film and video, financial services, healthcare, and government contracting. Organizations are using project management concepts, tools, and techniques to achieve their objectives and gain a competitive advantage.

Master of Science in Project Management
The Master of Science (MS) in Project Management, a part-time online program, is designed to equip professionals with the knowledge and skills expected of project managers in any field. The course content is mapped to the internationally-recognized Project Management Institute’s (PMI)® A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK® Guide).

Interested candidates should visit Drexel University Online (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/business-degrees/project-management) for admissions requirements and more information about how to apply.

Doctor of Philosophy in Project Management
The Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Project Management is designed to support the growing need for project management researchers and educators with PhD degrees. It provides students with the skills necessary for successful academic, research, teaching, training, and consulting careers in the rapidly expanding field of project management. It builds...
upon the highly-successful MS in Project Management, which has grown rapidly in global stature, internal and external reputation, and student enrollment. The PhD in Project Management is open to individuals of all disciplines.

Interested candidates should visit the Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/coe/project-management) website for a full list of the requirements and more information about how to apply.

Questions about the MS in Project Management and the PhD in Project Management should be directed to:

Mercedes Moultrie
Program Manager
Project Management Program
Tel: 215.571.3939
E-mail: mm342@drexel.edu

CAPM, PMP, and PMBOK are registered marks of the Project Management Institute, Inc.

Degree Requirements

The Master of Science in Project Management requires completion of 45 credit hours (quarter) of study. The curriculum includes a core of 10 required courses (30 credits), a culminating capstone project experience (PROJ 695 (http://catalog.drexel.edu/coursedescriptions/quarter/grad/proj)) integrating the knowledge and skills acquired during the program (3.0 credits) and 12.0 credits of electives.

Electives

Students should use electives to increase project management, creativity, communication, or leadership skills or to develop areas of specialization. Any appropriate graduate course offered in the University can serve as an elective if the student has sufficient background to take the course. In addition, the program will offer its own elective courses including special topics (PROJ T580 (http://catalog.drexel.edu/coursedescriptions/quarter/grad/proj); PROJ T680; (http://catalog.drexel.edu/coursedescriptions/quarter/grad/proj) or PROJ T780 (http://catalog.drexel.edu/coursedescriptions/quarter/grad/proj)). Qualified students may also pursue independent study (PROJ I599 (http://catalog.drexel.edu/coursedescriptions/quarter/grad/proj); PROJ I699 (http://catalog.drexel.edu/coursedescriptions/quarter/grad/proj); or PROJ I799 (http://catalog.drexel.edu/coursedescriptions/quarter/grad/proj)) for elective credit in special cases.

Curriculum

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 502</td>
<td>Project Planning &amp; Scheduling</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 510</td>
<td>Project Quality Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 515</td>
<td>Project Estimation &amp; Cost Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 520</td>
<td>Project Risk Assessment &amp; Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 530</td>
<td>Managing Multiple Projects</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 535</td>
<td>International Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 540</td>
<td>Project Procurement Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 603</td>
<td>Project Leadership &amp; Teamwork</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 645</td>
<td>Project Management Tools</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Capstone Project

Degree Requirements

The following general requirements must be satisfied to complete the PhD in Project Management:

- 90.0 quarter credit hours total (or 45 credit hours post-MS)
- Plan of study established with Advisor
- Qualifying courses
- Candidacy exam
- Approval of dissertation proposal
- Defense of dissertation
- Full-time residency is desired for the PhD degree to ensure students the opportunity for intellectual association with other scholars.

Students entering with a master’s degree may be exempted from some or all of the courses in the breadth requirement; however, they are still required to meet all milestones of the program. Individual courses may also be transferred with approval of the Project Management program. The total credit amount, candidacy exam, and dissertation are University Requirements. Additional requirements are determined by the Project Management program.

To be enrolled into the PhD in Project Management program, students must be accepted by the program and the faculty member with whom they will be working.

Required Qualifying Project Management Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 502</td>
<td>Project Planning &amp; Scheduling</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 510</td>
<td>Project Quality Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 515</td>
<td>Project Estimation &amp; Cost Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 520</td>
<td>Project Risk Assessment &amp; Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 530</td>
<td>Managing Multiple Projects</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 535</td>
<td>International Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 540</td>
<td>Project Procurement Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 603</td>
<td>Project Leadership &amp; Teamwork</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 645</td>
<td>Project Management Tools</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Free Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 695</td>
<td>Capstone Project in Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Research and Candidacy Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Candidacy Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professional Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 650</td>
<td>Project Stakeholder Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 665</td>
<td>Managing Project Knowledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 670</td>
<td>Project Management Methodologies: Managing Project Lifecycles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other electives approved by faculty advisor and the Project Management program (must be 6XX or higher)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Candidacy Exam

After approximately one year of study beyond the master’s degree, doctoral students will take a candidacy examination, consisting of written and oral parts. The Project Management candidacy examination serves
to define the student’s research domain and to evaluate the student’s knowledge and understanding of various fundamental and seminal results in that domain. At this point the student is expected to be able to read, understand, analyze, and explain advanced results in a specialized area of Project Management at an adequate level of detail. The candidacy examination will evaluate those abilities using a defined set of published manuscripts. The student will prepare a written summary of the contents of the material, present the summary orally, and answer questions about the material. The examination committee will evaluate the written summary, the oral presentation, and the student’s answers.

**Thesis Proposal**

After successfully completing the candidacy examination, the PhD candidate must prepare a thesis proposal that outlines, in detail, the specific problems that will be solved in the PhD dissertation. The quality of the research proposal should be at the level of, for example, a peer-reviewed proposal to a federal funding agency, or a publishable scientific paper. The candidate is responsible for sending the research proposal to the PhD committee two weeks before the oral presentation. The PhD committee need not be the same as the candidacy exam committee, but it follows the same requirements and must be approved by the Graduate College. The oral presentation involves a 30-40-minute presentation by the candidate followed by an unspecified period during which the committee will ask questions.

After the question and answer period, the candidate will be asked to leave the room and the committee will determine if the research proposal has been accepted. The research proposal can be repeated at most once. A thesis proposal must be approved within two years of becoming a PhD candidate.

After approval of the proposal, the committee meets from time to time to review the progress of the research.

**Thesis Defense**

After completing the research proposal successfully, the PhD candidate must conduct the necessary research and publish the results in a PhD dissertation. The dissertation must be submitted to the PhD committee two weeks prior to the oral defense and at least 90 days before the graduation date. The oral presentation involves a 45-minute presentation by the candidate, open to the public, followed by an unspecified period during which the committee will ask questions. The question and answer period is not open to the public.

After the question and answer period, the candidate will be asked to leave the room and the committee will determine if the candidate has passed or failed the examination. If the candidate fails the defense the first time, he or she will be granted one more chance to pass the final defense. Paperwork selecting the thesis committee and indicating the results of the thesis defense must be filed with the Department of Engineering Management Studies and the Graduate College.

The PhD in Project Management degree will be awarded for original research on a significant Project Management issue. Graduate students who have an MS degree or who have completed work equivalent to that required for an MS degree will continue to work closely with individual faculty members to pursue the PhD in Project Management degree. Dissertation research for the PhD in Project Management degree may be supported by a research grant from a government agency or an industrial contract.

---

### Sample Plan of Study (MS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Project Management 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 502</td>
<td>Project Planning &amp; Scheduling 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 510</td>
<td>Project Quality Management 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 515</td>
<td>Project Estimation &amp; Cost Management 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 520</td>
<td>Project Risk Assessment &amp; Management 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 535</td>
<td>International Project Management 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 530</td>
<td>Managing Multiple Projects 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 540</td>
<td>Project Procurement Management 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 603</td>
<td>Project Leadership &amp; Teamwork 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 645</td>
<td>Project Management Tools 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 695</td>
<td>Capstone Project in Project Management 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit: 45.0**

### Sample Plan of Study (PhD)

Upon entering the PhD in Project Management program, each student will be assigned an advisor, and with the help of the advisor will develop and file a plan of study (which can be brought up to date when necessary). The plan of study must be filed with the Project Management program; the student’s advisor; and Graduate College no later than the end of the student’s first term in the program.

**BS (in any discipline)/MS in Project Management**

*Note: Effective Fall term, September 2017, and until further notice, the Project Management program will not be accepting applications to this program.*

Motivated Drexel undergraduate students from any discipline considering the BS/MS option have the opportunity to add the MS in Project Management to their curriculum. Students approved to pursue this option will work with advisors to develop a plan of study that will allow them to graduate with a BS in their undergraduate field of study and an MS in Project Management.

BS/MS students who complete an MS in Project Management will be equipped with the fundamental competencies expected of project
managers in virtually any field. They will also be prepared to pursue the Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM)® or Project Management Professional (PMP)® credentials from the Project Management Institute (PMI). Course content, which is the same as that of the MS in Project Management degree, is aligned with the internationally recognized Project Management Institute’s (PMI)® A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK® Guide).

Eligible Students

Current Drexel undergraduate students who have completed between 90.0 and 120.0 credits of their respective undergraduate degree with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.2 and who have successfully completed at least 1 co-op experience or have at least 1 year of professional experience should contact their undergraduate advisor about this option.

Application Requirements

- Signed Accelerated Degree Program Application (http://drexel.edu/graduatecollege/forms-policies/forms) (approved by the student's primary academic advisor)
- Current resume
- Personal essay discussing the following:
  - Why you are pursuing a BS in your chosen discipline/the MS in Project Management
  - How you feel having a BS in your chosen discipline/the MS in Project Management will set you apart from your peers

Degree Requirements

### Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 502</td>
<td>Project Planning &amp; Scheduling</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 510</td>
<td>Project Quality Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 515</td>
<td>Project Estimation &amp; Cost Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 520</td>
<td>Project Risk Assessment &amp; Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 530</td>
<td>Managing Multiple Projects</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 535</td>
<td>International Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 540</td>
<td>Project Procurement Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 603</td>
<td>Project Leadership &amp; Teamwork</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 645</td>
<td>Project Management Tools</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Free Electives

- 12.0

### Capstone Project

- 3.0

Total Credits: 45.0

---

Sample Plan of Study

The plan of study above is a sample plan. It is the responsibility of students to satisfy all prerequisites. Students approved to pursue the BS/MS option must work with their primary academic advisor and the Project Management program to develop a plan of study that fits their respective degree requirements.

### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fall Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fall Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sample Plan of Study

The plan of study above is a sample plan. It is the responsibility of students to satisfy all prerequisites. Students approved to pursue the BS/MS option must work with their primary academic advisor and the Project Management program to develop a plan of study that fits their respective degree requirements.

### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Project Management

#### Spring

**Co-op #1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Summer

**Co-op #1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Third Year

**Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 361</td>
<td>Probability for Engineers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEC 301</td>
<td>Advanced Programming for Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEC 302</td>
<td>Digital Systems Projects</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEL 301 [WI]</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECES 301</td>
<td>Signals and Systems I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Grad Ed Elective**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Winter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECEC 304</td>
<td>Design with Microcontrollers</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEC 355</td>
<td>Computer Organization &amp; Architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEL 302</td>
<td>ECE Laboratory II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 315</td>
<td>Engineering Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gen Ed Elective**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**

|                      |                               | 19.0         |

#### Fourth Year

**Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 265</td>
<td>Advanced Programming Tools and Techniques</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEC 356</td>
<td>Embedded Systems</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEC 357</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Networks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEL 303</td>
<td>ECE Laboratory IV</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Project Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate-Level Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**

|                      |                               | 19.0         |

**Winter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 260</td>
<td>Data Structures</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 391</td>
<td>Introduction to Engineering Design Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEC 353</td>
<td>Systems Programming</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEL 304</td>
<td>ECE Laboratory IV</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 502</td>
<td>Project Planning &amp; Scheduling</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 645</td>
<td>Project Management Tools</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**

|                      |                               | 19.0         |

**Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 515</td>
<td>Project Estimation &amp; Cost Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**

|                      |                               | 3.0          |

**Summer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 510</td>
<td>Project Quality Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**

|                      |                               | 3.0          |

**Fifth Year**

**Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 491 [WI]</td>
<td>Senior Design Project I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 520</td>
<td>Project Risk Assessment &amp; Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 535</td>
<td>International Project Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEC 4XX (CS Elective)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Graduate-Level Electives**

|                      |                               | 6.0          |

**Winter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 492 [WI]</td>
<td>Senior Design Project II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 530</td>
<td>Managing Multiple Projects</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 540</td>
<td>Project Procurement Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEC 4XX (CE Elective)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**

|                      |                               | 17.0         |

**Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 493</td>
<td>Senior Design Project III</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 603</td>
<td>Project Leadership &amp; Teamwork</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 695</td>
<td>Capstone Project in Project Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEC 4XX (CE Elective)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen Ed Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**

|                      |                               | 19.0         |

**Total Credit:** 226.5

* Graduate-level electives must be approved by the Project Management program.

Questions about the BS/MS option featuring a BS in any discipline and the MS in Project Management, as well as the materials requested for those wishing to pursue the option, should be directed to:

**Mercedes Moultrie**  
*Program Manager*  
Project Management Program  
Tel: 215.571.3939  
E-mail: mm342@drexel.edu

**CAPM, PMP, and PMBOK are registered marks of the Project Management Institute, Inc.**

### About the Graduate Minor

The Graduate Minor in Project Management is designed to enhance the studies of graduate students in any major throughout Drexel. It provides students with the knowledge necessary for successful professional and leadership careers in the rapidly expanding field of project management. The Graduate Minor in Project Management will help interested students prepare for the Certified Associate in Project Management (CAPM)® or Project Management Professional (PMP)® credentials from the Project Management Institute (PMI).

#### Requirements

- Be a current Drexel student enrolled in a graduate-level or BS/MS program
- Be in good academic standing
- Have a cumulative graduate GPA of at least 3.0
- A minimum grade of "B" (3.0) must be earned in each course in the minor for the course to be counted

#### Application Requirements

- Change of Curriculum/Status form (approved by the student's primary academic advisor)
Program Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Project Management (Required Courses)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 502</td>
<td>Project Planning &amp; Scheduling</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 515</td>
<td>Project Estimation &amp; Cost Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective Courses

Select 1 of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 510</td>
<td>Project Quality Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 520</td>
<td>Project Risk Assessment &amp; Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 530</td>
<td>Managing Multiple Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 535</td>
<td>International Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 540</td>
<td>Project Procurement Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROJ 603</td>
<td>Project Leadership &amp; Teamwork</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other graduate-level courses (must be 5XX or higher) with approval of student's academic advisor and the Project Management program.

Total Credits: 12.0

Additional Information

Questions about the Graduate Minor in Project Management and the materials requested for those wishing to add the Graduate Minor in Project Management, should be directed to:

Mercedes Moultrie
Program Manager
Project Management Program
Tel: 215.571.3939
E-mail: mm342@drexel.edu

CAPM, PMP, and PMBoK are registered marks of the Project Management Institute, Inc.

Project Management Faculty

Frank Anbari, PMP, PhD (Drexel University). Program Director, Project Management. Clinical Professor. Transportation engineering; project scheduling; project cost management; earned value management; project quality management; project leadership; project management education; Six Sigma.

Jon Boyle, PhD (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University). Adjunct Associate Professor. Cognitive neurosciences; industrial/organizational psychology; knowledge management; group processes; human resources and workforce development; business strategy; technology-enabled learning; research and development; process improvement

Xiaoyi “Christine” Dai, PhD (George Washington University). Adjunct Instructor. The Role of the Project Management Office in Achieving Project Success.

Marcos DeArruda, MBA (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor. Project risk; project management education; project cost management; project scheduling; project finance; project leadership.

James C. Deiner, MBA (Cornell University). Adjunct Instructor. IT projects in the pharmaceutical, logistics and financial services industries.

LTC (Ret.) Ronnie L. Prowell, PMP, MA (Webster University). Adjunct Instructor. Project Management; industrial engineering; capital project management; leadership development; software development project management; Project Management Profession (PMP#169;) certification instruction and coaching (boot camp instruction); pharmaceutical engineering; FDA Compliance management

Michael Scheuermann, PhD (Drexel University). Adjunct Instructor. Project management fundamentals; project leadership

Scott Serich, JD, PhD (University of Michigan). Adjunct Associate Professor. Procurement management; information technology project management

John Via, DEgr (Southern Methodist University). Teaching Professor.

Tiffani A. Worthy, PMP, EdD (George Washington University). Adjunct Instructor. Project management fundamentals; project leadership; project communications; cross cultural communications; project management education; Myers-Briggs Type Indicator

Property Management

Major: Property Management
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.1501
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9141

Note: Effective Winter Term, January 2017, students are no longer being accepted into this program.

About the Program

The only online program of its kind in the nation, Drexel's Master of Science in Property Management prepares graduate students to drive innovation and lead the real estate management industry. Graduates with an MS in Property Management benefit from a transdisciplinary, comprehensive education in the real estate industry. The rigorous curriculum is designed to challenge and engage students. Students have access to courses anytime, anywhere.

The Master of Science in Property Management is a part-time online program with a structured plan of study. The curriculum stresses strategic decision-making, critical thinking, independent research, and analysis and synthesis of issues and concepts from all disciplines associated with the built environment. Students review case studies, exchange best practices, and discuss the latest industry strategies and benchmarks. All students complete a capstone project which is the major project of a student's master's degree experience.

For additional information, visit the Master of Science in Property Management (http://www.drexel.edu/engmgmt/propmgt/academics/ms) page.

Admission Requirements

- Completed application
- Current resume or CV
- Bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited, top-tier institution
- Undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher out of a 4.0 scale
• Applicants with a cumulative Undergraduate GPA below 3.0 with extensive related experience and relevant industry credentials (e.g. CPM®) may be considered.

• Graduate degree GPAs will be considered along with the Undergraduate GPA.

• Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions attended. Email official electronic transcripts issued by a post-secondary institution directly to Drexel University Online (applyDUonline@drexel.edu). All transcripts must be supplied, regardless of the number of credits earned or the type of school attended. If all post-secondary institutions are not listed on the application, and then listed on transcripts received from other institutions, application processing will be delayed until the remaining transcripts are submitted. Use Drexel's Transcript Lookup Tool (http://online.drexel.edu/support/supporting-documents.aspx) to assist you in contacting your previous institutions.

• Two letters of recommendation, professional or academic. Drexel University Online now accepts electronic letters of recommendation (http://www.drexel.edu/apply/recommend). If a recommender prefers to submit an original, hard copy letter of recommendation, please remind the recommender that it must be signed and submitted in a sealed envelope signed across the flap by the recommender.

• An essay of at least 1,000 words describing your interest in the program. Your essay should include discussion of the following:
  • The degree's connection to your Bachelor's degree and/or other graduate coursework
  • The extent your past experiences (personal and professional) will enhance your classroom engagement, complement your coursework, and strengthen your performance
  • The program's relationship to current employment and potential for career growth
  • Your plan to apply the degree to future goals
  • If this is a change to your academic plans and/or career, explain the catalyst and your expectations

• International students must submit a TOEFL score indicating a minimum of 600 (paper exam) or 250 (CBT exam). For more information regarding international applicant requirements, view the International Students Admissions Information (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/resources/international) web page.

• An interview may be requested

Visit the MS in Property Management Online Application (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/business-degrees/ms-property-management/#apply) page for more information about requirements and deadlines, as well as instructions for applying online.

### Degree Requirements

#### Required Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 502</td>
<td>Essentials of Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRMT 603</td>
<td>Property Asset Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRMT 610</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRMT 625</td>
<td>Property Financial Analysis &amp; Strategies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRMT 640</td>
<td>Property Security Emergency &amp; Risk Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRMT 645</td>
<td>Property Management Technology Strategies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 568</td>
<td>Real Estate Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 572</td>
<td>Advanced Market Research &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 574</td>
<td>Real Estate Economics in Urban Markets</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 575</td>
<td>Real Estate Finance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 601</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 501</td>
<td>Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 535</td>
<td>Community Impact Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 558</td>
<td>Community Sustainability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 576</td>
<td>Real Estate Valuation &amp; Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 577</td>
<td>Legal Issues in Real Estate Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 632</td>
<td>Datamining for Managers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Capstone in Property Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRMT 695</td>
<td>Capstone in Property Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 45.0

### Sample Plan of Study

#### Required Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 502</td>
<td>Essentials of Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRMT 603</td>
<td>Property Asset Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRMT 610</td>
<td>Facilities Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRMT 625</td>
<td>Property Financial Analysis &amp; Strategies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRMT 640</td>
<td>Property Security Emergency &amp; Risk Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRMT 645</td>
<td>Property Management Technology Strategies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 568</td>
<td>Real Estate Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 572</td>
<td>Advanced Market Research &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 574</td>
<td>Real Estate Economics in Urban Markets</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 575</td>
<td>Real Estate Finance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 601</td>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Select Three (3) Courses From the Following:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 501</td>
<td>Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 535</td>
<td>Community Impact Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 558</td>
<td>Community Sustainability</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 576</td>
<td>Real Estate Valuation &amp; Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL 577</td>
<td>Legal Issues in Real Estate Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT 632</td>
<td>Datamining for Managers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capstone in Property Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRMT 695</td>
<td>Capstone in Property Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 45.0

### Property Management Faculty

Kimberly Mitchell, PhD (Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University) Property Management Program Director. Associate Teaching Professor. Multi-family real estate operations, sustainability, affordability, and policy; asset management; real estate development.

### Vince and Judy Vidas Program in Systems Engineering

**Major**: Systems Engineering  
**Degree Awarded**: Master of Science (MS)  
**Calendar Type**: Quarter  
**Total Credit Hours**: 48.0  
**Co-op Option**: None  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code**: 14.2701  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code**: 17-2199

### About the Program

The Master of Science in Systems Engineering is an interdisciplinary curriculum which integrates systems thinking with, and financial management and planning. The degree enables engineering leaders to perform, lead, and manage systems development throughout the life cycle, from conceptual development and engineering design through the
operation and sustainment phases. Study can be on a part-time or full-time basis, and all courses are offered online.

The curriculum features the following:

- Include models relevant to sustainable, high performance systems as they relate to effective systems engineering
- Expose students to model-based systems engineering using SysML and DODAF, also covering major aspects of the systems domain.
- Teach systems engineering processes and skills to integrate user needs, manage requirements, conduct technological evaluation, and build elaborate system architectures, assess risk and establish financial and schedule constraints.
- Prepare students to intelligently manage and contribute to any engineering challenge, including concept development, technology assessment, architecture selection, and proposal development. The courses stimulate and challenge students as they consider sustainability-oriented projects and become serious systems engineering managers and practitioners.

Program Outcomes

Graduates of the Drexel University Master of Science in Systems Engineering will be competent in their ability to:

- develop and implement models and tools to enhance and optimize complex systems;
- develop and manage processes relevant to complex systems development;
- architect, design, implement, integrate, verify, validate, support and decommission complex systems;
- use systems engineering tools and practices to identify and execute effective technical solutions;
- manage system-intensive projects within cost and schedule constraints;
- consider financial elements in all complex systems solutions.

Certificate Opportunity

Students may complete a Graduate Certificate as a standalone pursuit or as a gateway to the full Master of Science in Systems Engineering. Students may apply for admission to the Masters of Science in Systems Engineering degree program at any point in a certificate series. Upon admission, graduate courses successfully completed in the certificate series may be applied toward the Master’s degree as applicable. Certificate opportunities include:

- Certificate in Systems Design and Development (p. 351)
- Certificate in Systems Engineering (p. 352)
- Certificate in Systems Engineering Analysis (p. 352)
- Certificate in Systems Engineering Integrated Logistics (p. 353)
- Certificate in Systems Reliability Engineering (p. 354)

Accelerated Degree (BS/MS) Option

Systems engineering is a critical discipline and the essence of our modern, high-technology world. As a result systems engineers are in high demand in industry.

The College of Engineering offers an accelerated degree program to undergraduate degree students in any discipline who have:

- Completed between 90 and 120 credits in their major
- Maintain a minimum GPA of 3.2
- Submit a professional resume
- Submit a personal statement explaining why they wish to pursue the degree

The College of Engineering’s Engineering Management Department offers the MS in Systems Engineering as a degree option for undergraduate students enrolled in the following programs:

- BS in Architectural Engineering (http://catalog.drexel.edu/undergraduate/collegeofengineering/architecturalengineering)
- BS in Biomedical Engineering (http://catalog.drexel.edu/undergraduate/schoolofbioengscienceandhealthsystems/biomedicalengineering)
- BS in Chemical Engineering (http://catalog.drexel.edu/undergraduate/collegeofengineering/chemicalengineering)
- BS in Civil Engineering (http://catalog.drexel.edu/undergraduate/collegeofengineering/civilengineering)
- BS in Computer Engineering (http://catalog.drexel.edu/undergraduate/collegeofengineering/computerengineering)
- BS in Electrical Engineering (http://catalog.drexel.edu/undergraduate/collegeofengineering/electricalengineering)
- BS in Materials Science and Engineering (http://catalog.drexel.edu/undergraduate/collegeofengineering/materialsscienceandengineering)
- BS in Mechanical Engineering (http://catalog.drexel.edu/undergraduate/collegeofengineering/mechanicalengineering)

The MS is offered entirely online, making it convenient and flexible. Students will be introduced to the critical concepts in systems engineering and with the distinct advantage of bachelor’s in a different, will be fully prepared to obtain a position as a systems engineer upon graduation.

Admission Requirements

Degree and GPA Requirement

A bachelor’s degree in an Engineering discipline from an ABET-accredited college or university is required. A bachelor’s degree in science (Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science, etc.) may also be acceptable. An undergraduate degree earned abroad must be deemed equivalent to a U.S. bachelor’s degree. A minimum 3.0 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) for a bachelor’s degree as well as for any subsequent graduate-level work is required.

GRE Requirement

The GRE General Test is only required of applicants for full-time studies; part-time applicants do not need to take the GRE. Official documents of the exam must be submitted directly to the Graduate Admissions Office. Unofficial photocopies will not be accepted. The GRE can be waived for students who have successfully completed a Master’s degree or a Drexel certificate in the systems curriculum.

TOEFL Requirement

For students whose native language is not English and who do not hold a degree from a US institution, the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) is required. TOEFL scores must be less than two years old to be considered. Minimum of 600 (paper-based), 250 (computer-based), or 100 (internet-based). Official documents of this exam must be submitted.
directly to the Graduate Admissions Office. Unofficial photocopies will not be accepted.

**Other Requirements**

- Submission of an application
- Official, sealed college transcripts
- An essay
- Two or more letters of recommendation

**Degree Requirements**

The master of science in systems engineering degree requires 48.0 credits, including 36.0 credits in required core courses and 12.0 graduate elective credits.

Students may take their required elective credits from any graduate-level course(s) in engineering, business, or another college for which they have adequate preparation and can obtain approvals from the college and the systems engineering program.

All candidates are encouraged to discuss areas of interest with the program advisor and to develop a proposed plan of study during the early stages of the program.

Note: Specific course requirements may be waived for students who have taken equivalent courses elsewhere.

**Engineering Management Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 531</td>
<td>Engineering Economic Evaluation &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 572</td>
<td>Statistical Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 573</td>
<td>Operations Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Systems Engineering Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 510</td>
<td>Systems Engineering Process</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 520</td>
<td>Global Sustainment and Integrated Logistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 521</td>
<td>Integrated Risk Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 533</td>
<td>Systems Integration and Test</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 685</td>
<td>Systems Engineering Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 688</td>
<td>Systems Engineering Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 690</td>
<td>Modeling and Simulation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capstone in Systems Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 598</td>
<td>Capstone in Systems Engineering</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

Complete four of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECEP 501</td>
<td>Power System Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEP 502</td>
<td>Computer Analysis of Power Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEP 503</td>
<td>Synchronous Machine Modeling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEP 610</td>
<td>Power System Dynamics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEP 611</td>
<td>Power System Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECEP 612</td>
<td>Economic Operation of Power Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECES 511</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Systems I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECES 512</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Systems II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECES 513</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Systems III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECES 521</td>
<td>Probability &amp; Random Variables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECES 522</td>
<td>Random Process &amp; Spectral Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECES 523</td>
<td>Detection &amp; Estimation Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECES 611</td>
<td>Optimization Methods for Engineering Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 635</td>
<td>Visual System Mapping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 650</td>
<td>Systems Thinking for Leaders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 511</td>
<td>Systems Engineering Tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 522</td>
<td>Engineering Supply Chain Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 523</td>
<td>Systems Reliability Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 524</td>
<td>Systems Reliability, Availability &amp; Maintainability Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sample Plan of Study**

**Term Plan**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SYSE 510 Systems Engineering Process</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SYSE 685 Systems Engineering Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>SYSE 520 Global Sustainment and Integrated Logistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SYSE 522 Engineering Supply Chain Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>EGMT 572 Statistical Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SYSE 521 Integrated Risk Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>EGMT 573 Operations Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SYSE 533 Systems Integration and Test</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>EGMT 531 Engineering Economic Evaluation &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SYSE 523 Systems Reliability Engineering</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>SYSE 525 Statistical Modeling &amp; Experimental Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SYSE 688 Systems Engineering Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>SYSE 530 Systems Engineering Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SYSE 690 Modeling and Simulation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>SYSE 598 Capstone in Systems Engineering</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit:** 45.0

**First Year**

**Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 510 Systems Engineering Process</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 685 Systems Engineering Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 501 Leading and Managing Technical Workers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 520 Global Sustainment and Integrated Logistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 688 Systems Engineering Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 502 Analysis and Decision Methods for Technical Managers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students may pursue the Master of Science in Systems Engineering as part of a dual degree option with approval from the graduate advisors of both programs. Students may transfer as many as 15.0 credits from one program to the other, usually in the form of electives. Examples of permissible dual pursuits with the MS Systems Engineering include the MS Engineering Management, MS Electrical Engineering, and MS Project Management.

**Fast Second Master’s Degree Opportunity**

Students with a previously completed master’s degree at Drexel may pursue a second master’s degree in a different major without the need to go through the admission process again or to complete another 45.0 credits of graduate coursework. Up to 15.0 credits from the first master’s may be transferred into the second master’s degree program, enabling students to complete the second master’s degree with a minimum of 33.0 new graduate credits.

Readmission into the second master’s degree program is requested through the new departmental graduate advisor, with final approval by the Graduate College. During the term in which the student expects to complete the second master’s degree, he/she must file an application for degree form through DrexelOne.

**Career Opportunities**

The MS Systems Engineering prepares students to become effective systems engineers, leaders, managers, and future executives. With a systems engineering background, students are able to tackle a wide array of engineering challenges from the entire systems life cycle, including concept development, technology assessment, architecture selection, and proposal development.

Systems engineers are highly valued in industry because their skills complement those in traditional engineering fields. Whereas other engineering disciplines usually focus deeply in only one area, systems engineers must integrate all of those areas into a comprehensive and effective system. This is a versatile skill-set that allows for a flexible career path, as systems engineering expertise is sought by a wide range of industries such as healthcare, defense, communications, aerospace, government, transportation, finance, and more. Drexel University’s MS Systems Engineering will prepare students from any of these fields to lead large, complex projects in their organizations.

**Systems Engineering Faculty**

Richard Grandrino, MBA (Drexel University), Teaching Faculty, Manager for advanced logistics operations at Lockheed Martin.

Steven Mastro, PhD (Drexel University). Adjunct Faculty, Machinery Research and Silencing Division of NAVSEA Philadelphia. Work focuses on advanced sensor and control technologies for condition-based maintenance, damage control, and automation.

Miray Pereira, MBA (Rutgers University). Adjunct Instructor. Manages a team of consultants responsible for development, facilitation and implementation of fundamental demand management systems and capabilities for DuPont, most recently with the DuPont Safety & Protection Platform in strategic planning, mergers & acquisitions.

Walter Sobkiw, BS (Drexel University). Adjunct Faculty. Author of "Systems Engineering Design Renaissance" and "Systems Practices as Common Sense."

Fernando Tovia, PhD (University of Arkansas). Adjunct Instructor. Core qualitative analysis, strategic planning, supply chain management and manufacturing systems.

John Via, DEngr (Southern Methodist University) Director of Engineering Management; Associate Dean for Online Programs. Teaching Professor.

**Certificate in Systems Design and Development**

Certificate Level: Graduate

Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree in engineering or other science

Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate

Number of Credits to Completion: 15.0

Instructional Delivery: Online

Calendar Type: Quarter

Expected Time to Completion: 1 year

Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible

Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 14.2701

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 17-2199

**About the Program**

The courses in this certificate focus on teaching students engineering design and management of large complex systems, including software intensive systems. By exposing the students to the systems engineering design body of knowledge and allowing them to develop systems skills in stimulating and challenging environments, they will be prepared to become industry leaders who can make a significant difference. Upon completion of this certificate, the students will be able to design, lead, and manage any systems engineering effort -- regardless of size, complexity, technologies, or engineering emphasis.

**Admission Requirements**

Degree and GPA Requirement

A bachelor’s degree in an engineering discipline from an ABET-accredited college or university is required. A bachelor’s degree in the sciences
(physics, mathematics, computer science, etc.) may also be acceptable. Applicants with degrees in the sciences may be required to take a number of undergraduate or post-baccalaureate courses. An undergraduate degree earned abroad must be deemed equivalent to a US bachelor’s degree. A minimum 3.0 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) for a bachelor’s degree as well as for any subsequent graduate-level work is required.

TOEFL Requirement

For students whose native language is not English and who do not hold a degree from a US institution, the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) is required. TOEFL scores must be less than two years old to be considered. Minimum of 600 (paper-based), 250 (computer-based) or 100 (internet-based). Official documents of this exam must be submitted directly to the Graduate Admissions Office. Unofficial photocopies will not be accepted.

Other Requirements

- Submission of an application
- Official, sealed college transcripts
- An essay
- Two or more letters of recommendation

Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 685</td>
<td>Systems Engineering Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 688</td>
<td>Systems Engineering Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 530</td>
<td>Systems Engineering Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 531</td>
<td>Systems Architecture Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 532</td>
<td>Software Systems Engineering</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>18.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificate in Systems Engineering

Certificate Level: Graduate

Admission Requirements: Bachelor’s degree in engineering or other science

Certificate Type: Graduate Certificate

Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0

Instructional Delivery: Online

Calendar Type: Quarter

Expected Time to Completion: 1.5 years

Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible

Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 14.2701

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 17-2199

About the Program

This certificate focuses on teaching students the process and the art of systems engineering. Students will learn systems engineering tools and skills to integrate user needs, manage requirements, conduct technological evaluation, and build elaborate system architectures. The courses devote particular attention to knowledge, skills, mindset, and leadership qualities needed to be a successful systems engineering leader in the field.

Any students working or interested in the field of systems engineering should consider pursuing and completing this certificate.

Admission Requirements

Degree and GPA Requirement

A bachelor’s degree in an engineering discipline from an ABET-accredited college or university is required. A bachelor’s degree in the sciences (physics, mathematics, computer science, etc.) may also be acceptable. Applicants with degrees in the sciences may be required to take a number of undergraduate or post-baccalaureate courses. An undergraduate degree earned abroad must be deemed equivalent to a US bachelor’s degree. A minimum 3.0 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) for a bachelor’s degree as well as for any subsequent graduate-level work is required.

TOEFL Requirement

For students whose native language is not English and who do not hold a degree from a US institution, the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) is required. TOEFL scores must be less than two years old to be considered. Minimum of 600 (paper-based), 250 (computer-based) or 100 (internet-based). Official documents of this exam must be submitted directly to the Graduate Admissions Office. Unofficial photocopies will not be accepted.

Other Requirements

- Submission of an application
- Official, sealed college transcripts
- An essay
- Two or more letters of recommendation

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 571</td>
<td>Engineering Statistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 572</td>
<td>Statistical Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 573</td>
<td>Operations Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 685</td>
<td>Systems Engineering Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 688</td>
<td>Systems Engineering Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 690</td>
<td>Modeling and Simulation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>18.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificate in Systems Engineering Analysis

Certificate Level: Graduate

Admission Requirements: Bachelor’s degree in engineering or other science

Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate

Number of Credits to Completion: 15.0

Instructional Delivery: Online

Calendar Type: Quarter

Expected Time to Completion: 1.5 years

Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible

Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 15.1501

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 11-9041

About the Program

The courses in this certificate focus on teaching students statistical analysis and the use of mathematical models to solve a variety of problems. The courses are structured to discuss theory, process and application. The primary emphasis is application as the objectives of the courses are to provide students with skills to model problems, determine a quantitative solution, and perform sensitivity analysis. Theory and process
are also studied so students learn how the models work by understanding the underlying theory associated with a particular model. Understanding of theory also enforces skills to conduct sensitivity analyses and helps answer “what if” type questions. Upon successful completion of this certificate, students will be able to formulate mathematical models and solve quantitative problems.

Any students interested in decision sciences or advanced mathematical modeling and analysis should consider pursuing this certification.

### Admission Requirements

#### Degree and GPA Requirement

A bachelor’s degree in an engineering discipline from an ABET-accredited college or university is required. A bachelor’s degree in the sciences (physics, mathematics, computer science, etc.) may also be acceptable. Applicants with degrees in the sciences may be required to take a number of undergraduate or post-baccalaureate courses. An undergraduate degree earned abroad must be deemed equivalent to a US bachelor's degree. A minimum 3.0 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) for a bachelor's degree as well as for any subsequent graduate-level work is required.

#### TOEFL Requirement

For students whose native language is not English and who do not hold a degree from a US institution, the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) is required. TOEFL scores must be less than two years old to be considered. Minimum of 600 (paper-based), 250 (computer-based) or 100 (internet-based). Official documents of this exam must be submitted directly to the Graduate Admissions Office. Unofficial photocopies will not be accepted.

#### Other Requirements

- Submission of an application
- Official, sealed college transcripts
- An essay
- Two or more letters of recommendation

### Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 571</td>
<td>Engineering Statistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 572</td>
<td>Statistical Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 573</td>
<td>Operations Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 525</td>
<td>Statistical Modeling &amp; Experimental Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 690</td>
<td>Modeling and Simulation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15.0**

---

**Certificate in Systems Engineering Integrated Logistics**

**Certificate Level: Graduate**

**Admission Requirements:** Bachelor's degree in engineering or other science

**Certificate Type:** Graduate Certificate

**Number of Credits to Completion:** 18.0

**Instructional Delivery:** Online

**Calendar Type:** Quarter

**Expected Time to Completion:** 1.5 years

**Financial Aid Eligibility:** Not aid eligible

**Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code:** 14.2701

---

### About the Program

The courses in this certificate focus on teaching students to understand, analyze and enhance the performance of complex and dynamic global supply chains. The certificate is structured with three quantitative courses: EGMT 571, EGMT 572, and EGMT 573, that will provide the students with mathematical and statistical tools to analyze and evaluate the supply chain.

The remaining three courses (SYSE 520, SYSE 522, SYSE 690) allow students to understand the dynamic and complex nature of global supply chains from a systems engineering perspective. They also teach students to implement the quantitative tools learned during the first three courses to efficiently manage the supply chain. Students will evaluate and analyze diverse types of supply chains through case studies, and they will analyze and discuss the best practices in supply chains across the world.

All affiliated courses may be applied to the Master of Science in Systems Engineering (p. 348) and the Master of Science in Engineering Management (p. 322).

### Admission Requirements

#### Degree and GPA Requirement

A bachelor’s degree in an engineering discipline from an ABET-accredited college or university is required. A bachelor’s degree in the sciences (physics, mathematics, computer science, etc.) may also be acceptable. Applicants with degrees in the sciences may be required to take a number of undergraduate or post-baccalaureate courses. An undergraduate degree earned abroad must be deemed equivalent to a US bachelor's degree. A minimum 3.0 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) for a bachelor's degree as well as for any subsequent graduate-level work is required.

#### TOEFL Requirement

For students whose native language is not English and who do not hold a degree from a US institution, the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) is required. TOEFL scores must be less than two years old to be considered. Minimum of 600 (paper-based), 250 (computer-based) or 100 (internet-based). Official documents of this exam must be submitted directly to the Graduate Admissions Office. Unofficial photocopies will not be accepted.

#### Other Requirements

- Submission of an application
- Official, sealed college transcripts
- An essay
- Two or more letters of recommendation

### Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 571</td>
<td>Engineering Statistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 572</td>
<td>Statistical Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 573</td>
<td>Operations Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 690</td>
<td>Modeling and Simulation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 520</td>
<td>Global Sustainment and Integrated Logistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 522</td>
<td>Engineering Supply Chain Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 18.0**

---

**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code:** 17-2199

---

---
Certificate in Systems Reliability Engineering

Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree in engineering or other science

Certificate Type: Graduate Certificate

Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0

Instructional Delivery: Online

Calendar Type: Quarter

Expected Time to Completion: 1.5 years

Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible

Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 14.2701

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 17-2199

About the Program

The courses in this certificate focus on teaching students to design for sustainability and reliability of systems during the life cycle of an operation. The first three courses will teach students the analytical tools required to perform reliability and maintainability modeling and analysis. The final three courses will focus on systems reliability, maintainability, and availability analysis (RM&A) for systems. The courses have an application to all phases of the systems engineering process, including requirements definition through systems design and development. The students will learn the process that starts with RM&A in the initial phases of development, conducting trade off analysis during the system development phase to optimize reliability and availability of the system. The students will also learn to improve the reliability and availability of a product or a system by modeling and analysis of systems reliability using probability models.

Upon completion of the courses, students will be able to understand RM&A and modeling and apply reliability models for a product or system during its life-cycle: design, production, and warranty. Additionally, students will learn to conduct trade off analysis to enhance availability and reliability of the system and to develop maintenance concepts that are cost effective and support sustainment of the system.

Admission Requirements

Degree and GPA Requirement

A bachelor's degree in an engineering discipline from an ABET-accredited college or university is required. A bachelor’s degree in the sciences (physics, mathematics, computer science, etc.) may also be acceptable. Applicants with degrees in the sciences may be required to take a number of undergraduate or post-baccalaureate courses. An undergraduate degree earned abroad must be deemed equivalent to a US bachelor's degree. A minimum 3.0 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) for a bachelor's degree as well as for any subsequent graduate-level work is required.

TOEFL Requirement

For students whose native language is not English and who do not hold a degree from a US institution, the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) is required. TOEFL scores must be less than two years old to be considered. Minimum of 600 (paper-based), 250 (computer-based) or 100 (internet-based). Official documents of this exam must be submitted directly to the Graduate Admissions Office. Unofficial photocopies will not be accepted.

Other Requirements

- Submission of an application
- Official, sealed college transcripts
- An essay
- Two or more letters of recommendation

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 571</td>
<td>Engineering Statistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 572</td>
<td>Statistical Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGMT 573</td>
<td>Operations Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 686</td>
<td>Systems Engineering Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 523</td>
<td>Systems Reliability Engineering</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSE 524</td>
<td>Systems Reliability, Availability &amp; Maintainability Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 18.0

The College of Medicine

Overview

Renowned for its innovative, student-centered educational programs, Drexel University College of Medicine (http://www.drexel.edu/medicine) represents the consolidation of two venerable medical schools with rich and intertwined histories: Hahnemann Medical College and Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. Established in 1848 and 1850, respectively, they were two of the earliest medical colleges in the United States, and Woman’s was the very first medical school for women in the nation.

Today, with more than 1,000 medical students, Drexel University College of Medicine is educating one in every 73 medical students in the nation. Graduate students number more than 700, and the College is the academic partner in the education of some 600 medical residents. There are more than 700 clinical and basic science faculty, and more than 1,700 affiliate and volunteer faculty.

Within the College of Medicine, The Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies (p. 47) offers an additional 28 majors, 2 graduate minors, and 5 professional certificates.

Major

- Medicine (MD) (p. 355)

About the College of Medicine

Mission Statement

Drexel University College of Medicine excels and innovates in education, research, and delivery of compassionate care in our culture of diversity, spirited inquiry, collaboration, and opportunity.

About the College

The College of Medicine’s main campus, Queen Lane, is in a suburban-like setting in the East Falls section of Philadelphia. Additional facilities are located at the Center City campus, adjacent to Hahnemann University Hospital. Our Pediatrics Department is at St. Christopher’s Hospital for Children, and the Department of Psychiatry is based at Friends Hospital. Students can receive clinical education at 25 affiliated hospitals and ambulatory sites chosen for their commitment to teaching as well as medical excellence.
The College's clinical practice, Drexel Medicine®, is a patient-focused practice emphasizing quality, innovation and community service, and enhanced by physician involvement in the research and educational programs.

The College of Medicine has established one of the largest centers for spinal cord research in the Mid-Atlantic Region, and founded one of the leading centers for malaria study in the nation. Collaborative projects leveraging Drexel University's technological expertise continue to push the frontiers of nanomedicine and neuroengineering.

Drexel University College of Medicine houses one of 21 National Centers of Excellence in Women's Health designated by the Department of Health & Human Services. Drexel Medicine's HIV/AIDS primary care practice is the largest in the Greater Philadelphia region. Faculty physicians are highly respected in numerous other specialties, including cardiology, pain management, sports medicine and toxicology.

The Doctor of Medicine (MD) Program

About the Program

Drexel University College of Medicine's MD program trains future physicians in the science and art of medicine. At Drexel, our medical students learn to combine cutting-edge technology with the lightest level of compassion in the practice of medicine. Our supportive educational environment emphasizes collaboration and gives students a comfort level that lets them learn and thrive. Faculty members are concerned first and foremost with teaching and helping students.

Recognizing that students have different learning styles, students choose between two innovative academic curricula for their first two years of study. Both options focus on professional medical education, preparing students to pursue a career as either a generalist or specialist. Both stress problem solving, lifelong learning skills and the coordinated teaching of basic science with clinical medicine.

Beginning in August 2017, Drexel will implement a new innovative MD curriculum called Foundations and Frontiers, designed to create physicians for the 21st century. The curriculum instills all of the enduring qualities essential to clinical excellence while also including essential emerging competencies such as understanding of population health, health informatics, quality and patient safety, and health care systems and financing.

Foundations and Frontiers Highlights

Foundations and Frontiers was created with input from current medical students, faculty, alumni and national medical education experts. The program builds on the College of Medicine's legacy in medical education and embraces Drexel University's reputation for innovation and collaboration.

The new curriculum is supported technologically by Drexel-developed iPad applications and a state-of-the-art simulation center and clinical clinical education center where medical students can apply what they have learned in the classroom with hands-on training.

Other hallmarks of the distinctive Frontiers and Foundations curriculum include:

- Early and frequent clinical exposure
- Integrated basic science and clinical education
- Team learning
- Technology-enhanced education
- Cultural competence
- Community and civic engagement
- And award winning, nationally recognized Professional Formation program
- Enhanced opportunities for research and scholarly projects in basic science as well as other areas such as Women's Health, Population Health, Healthcare Economics, and Humanities

The Societies

Incoming medical students are placed into one of six learning communities, or "societies," each taking its name from a famous Philadelphia landmark: Athenaeum, Liberty Bell, Physick House, Rocky Statue, Reading Terminal, and Eakins House.

Each society is led by a faculty director and student representatives, all of whom are responsible for coordinating and planning society activities. In addition, society-associated faculty serve as advisors to small groups of medical students in the first two years of the educational program.

The society provides the framework for relationships among medical students and faculty. The society also provides a social structure for each student, giving a small-school feel while maintaining all of the advantages and amenities of a large institution.

The program helps promote a greater sense of community and connectedness among the medical students and faculty. The society serves as the core unit for a variety of valuable activities including:

- Small group learning
- A faculty advising/peer mentoring program
- Community service projects
- Activities to promote student wellness
- Social activities
- Society-based competitions culminating in the coveted “Dean’s Cup”

The Foundations and Frontiers curriculum information presented is subject to revision. Last updated June 1, 2017.

For more information, including admissions details, visit the College of Medicine's MD Program (http://drexel.edu/medicine/academics/md-program) web site.

Three-Phase Curriculum

Foundations and Frontiers is a four-year curriculum that has been divided into three phases. Phase One (years 1 and 2) lays the groundwork for basic and clinical science. Phase Two (year 3) allows medical students to apply their patient care knowledge and skills to a variety of clinical settings. Phase Three (year 4) focuses on advanced clinical skills and preparation for residency.

Phase 1: Foundations

The 18-month "Foundations" phase includes basic and clinical science courses that integrate multiple disciplines. Medical students also spend time in non-traditional classroom settings working in teams to apply knowledge to clinical problems. This phase of the curriculum also includes multiple experiences in our state-of-the-art simulation center working with
high-fidelity mannequins and standardized patients. The basic science content begins with an introduction to cells and tissues and then proceeds into organ-based blocks with a focus on normal processes. During the second year, medical students revisit the major organ systems with a focus on abnormal processes.

Lectures, conferences, laboratory, simulation and other team-learning formats develop and extend the principles introduced in the case throughout the week.

A longitudinal practicum experience extends through the Foundations phase and exposes medical students to patients in varied community settings. It provides experiences in chronic care, service learning and inter-professional education, and is combined with a social justice and health disparities curriculum.

During four one-week blocks, medical students will be immersed in the "Frontiers" portion of the curriculum, providing cutting-edge study in such areas as healthcare informatics, population health, quality and patient safety, healthcare economics, and principles of translational research.

**Phase 2: Applications**

The one-year long "Applications" phase allows medical students to practice their patient care knowledge and skills in a variety of clinical settings. The year starts with participating in a two-week structured session, "Interseession 1: Transition to the Clinical Years," which focuses on skills needed for medical students to function effectively on the wards.

During the third year, medical students rotate through clerkships in surgery, internal medicine, family medicine, pediatrics, psychiatry, neurology, ambulatory medicine, and obstetrics and gynecology. To enhance the diversity of their clinical experience, medical students work with faculty members at multiple sites in metropolitan centers, working-class neighborhoods, suburbs, inner city areas, and rural communities.

All third-year clerkships take place on Drexel's academic campuses. Assignments for third year are based on the results of a lottery system, although medical students can elect year-long assignments at our six regional campuses:

- Abington Memorial Hospital
- Allegheny General Hospital
- York Hospital
- Kaiser Permanente in Sacramento
- Monmouth Medical Center
- Crozer Chester Medical Center

**Phase 3: Transitions**

The "Transitions" phase focuses on advanced clinical skills and preparation for residency. The fourth year curriculum is structured within "Pathways" - an advising system that gives medical students a well-rounded educational experience and also prepares them for potential career. Medical students may choose a discipline-specific Pathway or one that provides more broad-based experiences. All medical students have a Pathway-specific advisor who works with the student to balance the structure and flexibility of their learning needs, helps prepare the student to enter postgraduate training with confidence, and works to maximize the guidance and counseling available from preceptors.

The Pathway advisors help medical students focus their preparation for graduate medical education and careers. The Pathway program also gives medical students experience in fields of interest other than the one that is likely to be their career path. Medical students take both required courses and electives in the Pathway system. Six courses are required:

- Sub-internship in a core discipline
- Pathway-specific rotation
- Emergency medicine or critical care rotation
- Transition to residency
- Residency-immersion experience

Fourth-year medical students have opportunities to complete a variety of clinical elective rotations at hospitals and sites that are not Drexel clinical affiliates, including international rotations. In addition, during the fourth year, medical students may choose to leverage the expertise of one of Drexel's other colleges by studying for a graduate certificate in one of the Frontiers content areas. Alternatively, medical students may choose to conduct a scholarly project under the direction of a faculty member.

**Dual Degree Programs**

**MD/PhD Program**

The MD/PhD program is designed for a limited number of individuals who are strongly motivated toward a career in academic medicine and medically oriented research. The program trains individuals in the fundamental clinical aspects of medicine and offers advanced training in biochemistry, microbiology and immunology, molecular and cellular biology, neuroscience and pharmacology, as well as medical engineering. Physicians with extensive research training are uniquely positioned to advance medical care and to teach at the cutting edge of medical discovery. Tuition scholarships and stipends for medical school and graduate school are provided for a limited number of students.

**MD/MPH**

With Drexel's School of Public Health, the College of Medicine offers a joint five-year program for highly qualified students to pursue both the MD and the Master of Public Health degrees. Students are taught to be physicians with a public-health orientation to the development, planning, delivery, and evaluation of health care programs and policies.

**MD/MBA**

The MD/MBA degree meets a growing demand by physicians who wish to manage corporate medical practices, hospitals, and related organizations and contribute to the development of health policy. The joint program prepares physicians to apply management principles to individual or group practices or to move into management positions at many types of organizations. Students receive training at both the College of Medicine and at Drexel's A.A.C.S.B. -accredited LeBow College of Business. The program lets students earn both degrees in five years.

**MD/Healthcare Ethics MA**

Drexel medical students may enter a combined degree pathway to receive a master's degree in health care ethics through St. Joseph's University. Students spend a year in residence at St. Joseph's University, usually after their second medical school year. They receive two course credits toward the master's degree from their medical school coursework.

For additional information, visit the College's Dual Degrees (http://www.drexelmed.edu/Home/AcademicPrograms/MDProgram/AdditionalOpportunities/DualDegree.aspx) page.
The Dornsife School of Public Health

About the School

The Dornsife School of Public Health (http://drexel.edu/dornsife) at Drexel University provides education, conducts research, and partners with communities and organizations to improve the health of populations.

Founded on the principle of health as a human right, our school is especially committed to improving health in cities, eliminating health disparities, and promoting health in all policies.

Key to the school’s mission is active engagement with the world of public health practice, with communities, and with a range of policies and sectors within and outside the health care system relevant to health.

The Dornsife School of Public Health is the only fully accredited school of public health in the Philadelphia region.

Educational programs

School educational programs combine rigorous training with hands-on practical experiences. Students benefit from engagement with a broad set of community partnerships and research collaborations. Graduates acquire the knowledge, skills and perspective necessary to make a difference in the health of communities in the United States and worldwide.

Research

Dornsife School of Public Health faculty and students conduct research on the drivers of population health and the impact of a range of practices and policies on health. Areas of emphasis include urban health, health disparities, food policy and health, neighborhood and community interventions, behavior change, health consequences of environmental and occupational exposures, aging and chronic diseases, infectious disease, public health history and ethics, the health consequences of trauma and violence, the social determinants of health, and public health needs assessment and practice, among others.

Majors

- Biostatistics (MS) (p. 357)
- Community Health and Prevention (MPH, DrPH) (p. 364)
- Environmental and Occupational Health (MPH) (p. 373)
- Epidemiology (MS, MPH, PhD, MD/MPH) (p. 379)
- Health Management and Policy (MPH, DrPH) (p. 397)
- Health Policy and Social Justice (DrPH) (p. 405)
- NEW: Health Services Research and Policy (PhD)
- Public Health (MPH) (p. 417)
- Public Health - Executive Program (MPH) (p. 388)

Joint Degrees

- Law/Public Health JD/MPH (p. 415)
- Public Health MD/MPH (p. 427)

NEW: Minors

- Environmental and Occupational Health (p. 375)
- Global Health (p. 393)

- Infectious Disease Prevention and Control (p. 393)
- Latino and Immigrant Health (p. 394)
- Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) Health (p. 394)
- Maternal and Child Health (p. 395)
- Program Monitoring and Evaluation (p. 395)
- Public Health Ethics and History (p. 396)
- Substance Use and Misuse (p. 396)

Certificates

- Epidemiology and Biostatistics (p. 362)
- Global Health (p. 363)
- Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) Health (p. 363)
- NEW: Maternal and Child Health

Biostatistics

Major: Public Health
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 47.0 (MS)
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 26.1102
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 15-2041

About the Program

Biostatistics applies statistical, mathematical and computational techniques to scientific research in health-related fields, including medicine, epidemiology, and public health. Biostatistics has been an integral and indispensable tool in improving health and reducing illness. Biostatisticians play essential roles in designing studies and analyzing research data. Graduates with degrees in biostatistics are employed in public health research and service organizations, university research groups, hospitals, pharmaceutical companies, health-related industries and government. The demand for biostatisticians in the job market has been consistently strong. New technologies are generating an unprecedented amount of data which present exciting opportunities for biostatisticians with strong computational skills.

The goal of Drexel University's MS Program in Biostatistics is to provide students with a thorough understanding of biostatistical methods, strong computational skills, and the ability to apply this knowledge to research focusing on health related problems. The program prepares students for handling the quantitative and computational aspects of a research project, ranging from study design, data collection and management, developing analysis plans, conducting analyses and reporting findings both orally and in writing. The MS in Biostatistics program includes course work in statistical theory and methods, computing and data management, epidemiology, and general public health topics. Incorporated into the second year is a two quarter-long practicum experience working on a real academic, government, or industry project in a sponsoring organization setting. The practicum-based research project will involve the application of biostatistical analysis to a problem of significance to the sponsoring academic, government or industry organization with joint oversight provided by a Department faculty member and an on-site PhD level biostatistician.

Upon graduation MS students will attain competencies in the following three areas: general public health knowledge, biostatistics knowledge, data management and computing skills.
For additional information about the program, visit the Dornsife School of Public Health (http://publichealth.drexel.edu) website.

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants to the MS in Biostatistics must meet the following requirements, having:

- a baccalaureate degree, ideally in a quantitative field such as mathematics, economics and computer science or a scientific area such as natural, biological, medical and environmental sciences
- at least two semesters of calculus in college
- at least one semester of linear algebra in college
- some familiarity with a programming language or a statistical package is desirable, as well as probability and multivariate calculus.

The application package will include:

- Completion of the Schools of Public Health Common Application (http://sophas.org)
- Undergraduate transcripts (international transcripts must be evaluated by World Education Services)
- A written statement of career and educational goals, professional experience, and area of research interest
- Three letters of recommendation from faculty or professionals who can evaluate the applicant’s promise as a graduate student
- Resume or CV
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) for applicants whose first language is not English
- Official GRE scores (no other standardized test accepted for this program)

Please note: Drexel University’s School code for submitting GRE scores is 7890

**Degree Requirements**

Completion of the MS in Biostatistics requires: (1) a minimum of 41.0 credit hours of course work; (2) a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher; (3) a substantial data analysis project (6.0 credit hours) with a written report and oral presentation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Biostatistics Courses</th>
<th>BST 551</th>
<th>Statistical Inference I</th>
<th>3.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 553</td>
<td>Longitudinal Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 555</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistical Computing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 557</td>
<td>Survival Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 569</td>
<td>Linear Statistical Models</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 570</td>
<td>Generalized Linear Models</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 561</td>
<td>Statistical Inference II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 701</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Computing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Required Epidemiology Courses | EPI 570 | Introduction to Epidemiology | 3.0 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Master's Project Courses</th>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>12.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students must select 12.0 credits total. Some potential electives include the following:</td>
<td>BST 557</td>
<td>Survival Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 558</td>
<td>Applied Multivariate Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 561</td>
<td>Design &amp; Analysis of Clinical Trials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 565</td>
<td>Applied Bayesian Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 567</td>
<td>Statistical Consulting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 551</td>
<td>Statistical Inference I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 555</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistical Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 569</td>
<td>Linear Statistical Models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>10.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 651</td>
<td>Statistical Inference II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 570</td>
<td>Generalized Linear Models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 570</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>10.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 557</td>
<td>Survival Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 701</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 553</td>
<td>Longitudinal Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 590</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 590</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit:** 47.0

**Sample Plan of Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 551</td>
<td>Statistical Inference I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 555</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistical Computing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 569</td>
<td>Linear Statistical Models</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>10.0</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 651</td>
<td>Statistical Inference II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 570</td>
<td>Generalized Linear Models</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 570</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>10.0</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 557</td>
<td>Survival Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 701</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Computing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 553</td>
<td>Longitudinal Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 590</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 590</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit:** 41.0

**Dornsife School of Public Health Faculty**

Amy Auchincloss, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of health and the health effects of air pollution; contribution of resources in residential environments to health behaviors, obesity, diabetes and cardiovascular disease; the use of spatial analysis methods and agent-based mode

Sharrelle Barber, ScD, MPH (Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health). Assistant Research Professor. Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Social Determinants of Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Community-Engaged Research; Geography and Health; Multilevel Analysis; Spatial Analysis and GIS; Global Health; Urban Health

Scarlett Bellamy, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Clinical Trials; Data Analysis Methods; Health Disparities; Infectious Disease; Mental health and Behavioral health; Reproductive or Sexual Health

Zekarias Berhane, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Modeling time-to-event
data with single and multiple outcomes, mixed effect models and regression diagnostics.

Bridget Sweeney Blakely, PhD (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Consultation; positive behavior interventions and supports (PBIS), response to intervention (Rti), systems-level change and performance feedback.

Sandra L. Bloom, MD (Temple University School of Medicine). Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Psychological trauma and organizational stress.

Sherry Brand-Rauf, MPhil, JD (Columbia University). Associate Teaching Professor. Health Policy; Occupational Health; Environmental Exposures; Health Disparities; Public Health Law

Jennifer Breaux, DrPH, MPH, CHES (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Maternal and child health, Child and maternal health, Community health, Human rights.

Darryl Brown, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care research and planning; patient outcomes and applied health economic methods.

Robert J. Brulle, PhD (George Washington University). Professor. Environmental policy and politics, critical theory, marine risk, social movements, environmental sociology.


Igor Burstyn, PhD (Utrecht University). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Occupational and environmental epidemiology, industrial hygiene, endocrine disruptors, environmental exposures, biomarkers, air quality, gene-environmental interaction, maternal and child health, Bayesian statistics, statistical modeling, etiology of autism.

Amy Carroll-Scott, PhD, MPH (University of California at Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Asset mapping, Built environment, Chronic diseases, Community capacity building, Community health, Community health worker/promoters models, Community-based participatory research, Community resilience, Demography, Health disparities, Mixed methods, Neighborhood context, Obesity, School health, Social capital/social cohesion, Social determinants of health, Social epidemiology, Spatial data and analysis, Youth leadership development.

Esther Chemak, MD, MPH, FACP (UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School) Director of the Center for Public Health Readiness and Communication; Director of Joint Degree Programs. Associate Research Professor. Emergency preparedness, infectious disease, public health practice, crisis and emergency risk communication, medicine and public health.

Mariana Chilton, PhD, MPH (University of Pennsylvania) Director, Center for Hunger-Free Communities. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Nutrition, housing and health; chronic diseases; human rights, chronic diseases, community health, human rights and hunger.

Theodore Corbin, MD, MPP (Drexel University) Joint Appointment between Dornsife School of Public Health and Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health policy; design of care systems; high risk youth; violence; healthcare services; injury prevention.

Anneclaire De Roos, PhD, MPH (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational epidemiology, exposure assessment, pesticides, persistent organic pollutants, drinking water quality, air pollution, urban environments, chemical risk assessment.

Ana Diez Roux, MD, PhD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University) Dean, Dornsife School of Public Health. Distinguished Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Social determinants of health; neighborhoods and health; psychosocial factors; air pollution, cardiovascular disease epidemiology; multilevel and systems methods; urban health and health in Latin America.

Mary Duden, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care for the underserved and health disparities.

Jerome Dugan, PhD (Rice University) Primary appointment in Health Economics at the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions. Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Insurance markets and healthcare regulation.


Alison A. Evans, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of infectious diseases and cancer; cohort studies; minority and immigrant health; chronic viral infections; hepatitis b; elimination of viral hepatitis; immunization; perinatal transmission.

Jerry Fagliano, MPH, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Chair, Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Associate Clinical Professor. Children's health and environmental exposures; health impacts of climate change; inequities in environmental exposure and disease; risks from transportation of hazardous materials; spatial distribution and clustering of disease.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University) Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics.

Janet Fleetwood, PhD, MPH (University of Southern California). Professor. Philosophy, bioethics, public health ethics, research ethics, social justice, ethical theory.

Arthur L. Frank, MD, PhD (City University of New York) Chair Emeritus. Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational health, agricultural safety and health, pneumoconiosis, occupational toxicology, environmental pollution.

Dennis Gallagher, MA, MPA (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health department structure and financing; health policy and law; Medicare/Medicaid and public health infrastructure.

Pamela Geller, PhD (Kent State University). Associate Professor. Stressful life events and physical and mental health outcomes, particularly.
in the area of women’s reproductive health (e.g. pregnancy, pregnancy loss, infertility, medical education).


Neil Goldstein, PhD, MBI (Drexel University, Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) School of Medicine). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; eHealth or mHealth; Infectious Disease; Maternal and Child Health; Reproductive or Sexual health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Vaccines and vaccinations; Electronic medical records/informatics; Translational epidemiology

Edward J. Gracey, PhD (Temple University) Joint Appointment in Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, experimental design/research methods and statistical analysis, clinical trials.


Jana A. Hirsch, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Research Professor. Health and place or built environment; health disparities; mental and behavioral health; urban health; active aging; age-friendly neighborhoods

Mary E. Hovinga, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Cancer, cognitive disabilities; PCBs and DDT, lead exposure; neurological disorders, environmental hazards, epidemiologic study design.

Tran Huynh, PhD, MPH, CIH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community Engaged Research; Cardiovascular Disease; Statistical Modeling; Immigrant Health; Health Disparities; Occupational Health; Workplace Health Interventions; Industrial Hygiene; Bayesian Statistics; Exposure Assessment; Epidemiology

Jessie Kemnick Pintor, PhD, MPH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community-based participatory research; Immigrant health; Health disparities; Health services research; Health policy; Maternal & child health; Mixed methods; Immigration policy

Ann Klassen, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Food safety, Excess burden intervention, GIS-based and spatial analysis, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods, Social sciences.

Jennifer Kolker, MPH (University of Michigan) Associate Dean for Public Health Practice. Associate Clinical Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Maternal and child health; federally qualified health center program; urban health issues; health department structure and financing; health policy and law; legislative advocacy; Medicare/Medicaid; preterm birth; public health education and training; public health infrastructure; welfare economics; women's health.

Shiriki Kumanyika, PhD, MS, MPH (Cornell University; Columbia University; Johns Hopkins University). Research Professor. Solutions to obesity and diet-related diseases in black Americans, ‘Culture of health’ approaches in black communities, Assessment of food environments, Environmental influences on lifestyle changes, Targeted marketing of unhealthy foods and beverages, Food and nutrition policy, Evidence-based public health, Nutrition epidemiologic methods, Social determinants of health and health equity, Systems science applications in public health.

Brent Langellier, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health and health care disparities, Latino health, complex systems, quantitative methods, GIS.

Stephen E. Lankenau, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Overdose prevention, Prescription drug misuse, Medical marijuana, Injection drug use, High risk youth, Homeless, Qualitative research.

Felice Le-Scherban, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Life course approaches to socioeconomic, racial, and ethnic health disparities; social determinants of health among immigrants; causal links between education and health; analytic methods in social epidemiology.

Brian K. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants and epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders; perinatal epidemiology; child and maternal health; neuropsychiatric epidemiology, causal inference; machine learning.

Nora L. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Research Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Perinatal epidemiology; preterm birth; infant mortality; autism spectrum disorders; maternal and child health; racial and ethnic health disparities; secondhand smoke; tobacco control; environmental exposures.

Longjian Liu, MD, PhD, MSc, FAHA (The University of Hong Kong). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Pharmacoepidemiology: cardiovascular disease and diabetes epidemiology; drug-lifestyle interaction; environmental and global health disparities; hospital electronic health records for cardiovascular and diabetes risk assessment and prediction.

Gina Lovasi, PhD (University of Washington) Co-Director of the Urban Health Collaborative. Associate Professor. Cardiovascular Disease; Data Analysis Methods; Health and Place or Build Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Urban trees and greenspace; Local retail and urban design; Transportation, infrastructure and policies

Shannon Marquez, MEng, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Director, Office of Global Health. Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Global health; water sanitation and hygiene; health disparities; environmental health.

Ana Martinez-Donate, PhD (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain). Associate Professor. HIV prevention, Tobacco control, Obesity prevention, Access to health services.


Leslie McClure, PhD, MS (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Professor. Design, management and analysis of randomized clinical trials; issues of multiplicity in clinical trials; environmental risk factors for cardiovascular disease and stroke; geographic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease and stroke.
Ryan McKenna, PhD (Stonybrook University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities; Health economics; Health policy; Data analysis and methods; Statistical modeling; Health services research; Mental health and behavioral health.

Janell L. Mensinger, PhD (City University of New York) Director, Biostatistics Service Center. Associate Research Professor. Behavioral health promotion strategies, treating obesity, clinical research methods, statistics. Body perception, obesity and eating disorders.

Yvonne Michael, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health) Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of aging, social epidemiology, women’s health, community-based participatory research; health disparities.

Jana M. Mossey, PhD, MPH, MSN (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiological methods; research design and methods including observational and clinical trials research; psychosocial aspects of health; epidemiology of aging and pain, psychiatric epidemiology including major depression; sub-threshold and minor depression.

Craig J. Newschaffer, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Director, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute; Associate Dean for Research. Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of autism spectrum disorders; gene-environment interaction; neurological disorders.

Alex Ortega, PhD (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Health Management and Policy; Director, Center for Population Health and Community Impact. Professor. Epidemiological methods in health services research; health needs of Latino children and families; health disparities intervention research; youth engagement in community interventions.

Jonathan Purdle, DRPH, MPH, MSC (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Mental health policy and services research; policy dissemination and implementation research; traumatic stress in urban areas; trauma-informed system design; violence prevention; political institutions and health.

Harrison Quick, PhD (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Occupational Health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Urban Health; Bayesian Inference; Data Confidentiality

Alex Quistberg, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; Global Health or International Health; Health and Place or Built Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Intentional/Violent Injury and Trauma; Unintentional Injury and Trauma

John A. Rich, MD, MPH (Duke University Medical School) Director, Center for Nonviolence and Social Justice. Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health disparities; men’s health; violence; urban health issues; primary care.

Lucy Robinson, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, modeling and analysis of neuroimaging and CT image data, network modeling, spatio-temporal data, computational statistics, and functional data analysis.

John Rossi, VMD, MBE (University of Pennsylvania) Director, M.S. in Public Health Ethics. Assistant Professor. Public health ethics, research ethics, ethical theory, animal and environmental ethics, risk assessment and communication, public health history.

Alexis Roth, PhD, MPH (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. mHealth, Substance use, Reproductive or sexual health, Community engaged research; Infectious diseases, Urban health, Mixed methods, Women's health, Social determinants of health.

Leah Schiniasi, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Research Professor. Environmental Exposures; Cancer; Health and Place or Built Environment; Occupational Health; Urban Health; Community Based Participatory Research; Environmental Justice; Environmental Epidemiology; Climate Change

Randall L. Sell, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Health Disparities, Experimental design/research methods, Gender and health, LGBT issues, Program evaluation, Survey methods.


David Smith, PhD (University of Michigan). Research Professor. Health Administration and Management; Health Disparities; History of Public Health; Health Services Research; Health Policy; Spatial Analysis or GIS


Mark Stehr, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

Thersa Sweet, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Molecular and infectious disease epidemiology, including virology, cancer biology, hospital infection control and prevention; epidemiologic studies involving HIV risk in sexual minorities.

Loni Philip Tabb, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Methods for categorical, missing and hierarchical data, spatial epidemiology/statistics.


Renee M. Turchi, MD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University) Joint appointment in the Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Health care for children and youth with special health care needs, Child and maternal health.
Certificate in Epidemiology and Biostatistics

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 9.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 26.1309

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 19-1041

Drexel's online Certificate in Epidemiology and Biostatistics is a graduate level, interdisciplinary program designed for working professionals coming from a variety of backgrounds, including physicians, nurses, public health administrators, health educators, clinical research professionals, policy experts and more. Students will learn about concepts and methods in epidemiology and biostatistics, and how to apply them to real-world problems. Students will also learn techniques for describing, summarizing and analyzing data, assessing associations among variables, and determining the extent to which chance may or may not be influencing the observed results.

Never before has disease prevention and health promotion been more important. As public health issues arise in the US and globally, those who can apply knowledge gained through research to real-world problems are in great demand across all sectors: health care, pharmaceuticals, governmental and non-governmental agencies, business, and academia.

The certificate program is supervised by the Chair of the Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics and is administered through Drexel University Online. Applications to the certificate program are managed by Drexel University Online. For the most current admission information, please visit Drexel University Online (https://online.drexel.edu).

About the Curriculum

The certificate program provides research-oriented training in the theory and tools of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, two of the core public health disciplines.

Students learn the principles of epidemiology and biostatistics and gain skills in using epidemiologic and biostatistical tools to describe, monitor, and investigate the drivers of population health. Statistical background needed to conduct research, develop hypotheses, analyze data, and interpret and communicate results.

The certificate program consists of three sequential 3.0 credit courses. Each course is taught over a 10-week period, allowing completion of the certificate within a 30-week period. The curriculum reflects core epidemiological and biostatistical concepts and practices in a similar manner to the full-time and Executive MPH programs. Contact between faculty and students creates an intense experience over this exclusively online format. The online format allows asynchronous learning while providing flexibility for adult learners constrained by physical and time limitations.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EPI 570 Introduction to Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 572 Design and Analysis of Epidemiological Studies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 570 Introduction to Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Term 2     |         |
| EPI 571    | 3.0     |
| Term Credits | 3.0 |

| Term 3     |         |
|           |         |
Certificate in Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) Health

Certificate Level: Graduate  
Admissions Requirements: Bachelor's degree  
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate  
Number of Credits to Completion: 9.0  
Instructional Delivery: Online  
Calendar Type: Quarter  
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year  
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible  
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.2207  
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 21-1091

The Certificate in Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) Health program is designed to address the complex issues confronting the health disparities and health-seeking behaviors of LGBT people. The sequence of courses examines health disparities, research, sampling and measurement methodologies involved in the study of LGBT populations, and the intersections of social identities/inequalities (such as those based on ethnicity, sexual orientation and sex/gender among others).

The program is offered entirely online, and in a flexible format to provide qualified students and health professionals with an opportunity to acquire these credentials regardless of restrictions in time and physical location. Those who successfully complete the certificate program and wish to broaden their scope of public health education could pursue an MPH degree program.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 681</td>
<td>Research with Rare, Stigmatized and Hidden Populations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 682</td>
<td>LGBT Health Disparities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 683</td>
<td>Intersectional Perspectives</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 9.0

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 681</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 682</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 683</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 9.0

Additional Information

For additional information about this program, contact:

Patience Ajoff-Foster, MS  
Program Manager  
pna24@drexel.edu  
267-359-6036

Certificate in Maternal and Child Health

Certificate Level: Graduate  
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree  
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time To Completion: 1-2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.2209
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 21-1094

The goal of the Maternal and Child Health Online Certificate is to provide Maternal and Child Health practitioners desiring accessible training in Maternal and Child Health with core knowledge and skills needed to effectively promote the health and well-being of mothers, children, and families in local, domestic, and global settings. The certificate will utilize the five Maternal and Child Health competencies for curriculum development and evaluation (ATMCH, 2001): scientific basis, methodological/analytical skills, management & communication skills, policy & advocacy skills, and values & ethics in Maternal and Child Health public health practice.

Admission Requirements

• Complete application form
• Working knowledge of and access to PC or Mac with DVD/CD-ROM drive, high speed connection to Internet, and MS Office applications
• Bachelor’s Degree Required
• Ability to download free versions of Adobe Acrobat Reader, Skype, and/or VSee video teleconferencing applications
• Demonstrated interest or work experience in MCH

Program Requirements

Required courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 517</td>
<td>Overview of Maternal and Child Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 518</td>
<td>Global Issues in Maternal and Child Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 570</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives (students should choose 3) 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 681</td>
<td>Research with Rare, Stigmatized and Hidden Populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 682</td>
<td>LGBT Health Disparities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 683</td>
<td>Intersectional Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 572</td>
<td>Design and Analysis of Epidemiological Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 652</td>
<td>Change Management in Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 705</td>
<td>Public Health in Developing Countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 706</td>
<td>Globalization, Development and Comparative Health Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 707</td>
<td>Monitoring and Evaluation in Global Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 708</td>
<td>Global Health Integration Module and Field Practicum Experience</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 18.0

* Students who choose PBHL 708 will need only one additional elective.

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHP 517 Overview of Maternal and Child Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EPI 570 Introduction to Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHP 518 Global Issues in Maternal and Child Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective*</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Please note that electives can be taken during any term. This is a sample plan of study that shows how students may choose to complete this certificate.

Additional Information

Patience Ajoff-Foster, MS
Program Manager
pna24@drexel.edu
267-359-6036

Community Health and Prevention

Major: Community Health and Prevention
Degree Awarded: Master of Public Health (MPH)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 56.0 (MPH)
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.2201
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9111; 21-1091; 21-1094

About the Program (MPH)

Master of Public Health (MPH)

The Master of Public Health program is intended for individuals interested in careers as community educators; population health planners; policy analysts, evaluators, researchers; and managers of health service delivery organizations and systems, managed-care programs, and other population-based organizations.

The 64.0 quarter-credit program is interdisciplinary and requires students to complete a comprehensive, community-based master’s project. The program prepares students to enter an array of fields related to public health or a range of doctoral programs. Drexel University’s Master of Public Health (MPH) program provides practical skills and experience, with a unique focus on relevant community issues, challenges, and priorities.

Program Highlights

The first year of the program covers the five core disciplines offered within the context of culture and community. These include environmental and occupational health; health care systems organization, management, and policy; social and behavioral sciences for population health; epidemiology; biostatistics. Throughout the program, group case discussion sessions, case-related activities and didactic sessions are integrated into the experience.

These include:

• Skill development labs and workshops (year two)
• Population Health Spotlight (for all faculty, students, and community partners) provide access to scholars and their cutting-edge research and initiatives in public health

Curriculum

The MPH full-time educational program is structured on a quarter-term basis, with a total of 64.0 credit hours required. This is generally taken as
It is infused with community public health practice, rigorous qualitative and quantitative applied research methods, and skilled advocacy.

Developing Core Competencies for Understanding and Solving Public Health Problems

Students in the DrPH program in Community Health and Prevention are expected to attain five core competencies for understanding and solving specific public health problems. The core competencies for the DrPH program integrate public health competencies developed by the Council on Linkages between Academia and Public Health Practice* with the unique characteristics of the faculty of the Department of Community Health and Prevention and the practice community.

The five core competencies are as follows:

- Understand the mission, goals, and strategies of community health and prevention
- Understand and assess community health status and needs
- Understand and assess individual and environmental determinants of health
- Design, implement, and evaluate public health programs and policies
- Translate findings into policy recommendations and advocate for change

*The Council on Linkages between Academia and Public Health Practice represents national public health academic and practice organizations including the American Public Health Association, the Association of Schools and Programs of Public Health, and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. The council has developed a list of public health competencies to guide curriculum development in public health education.

About the Program (DrPH)

The Dornsife School of Public Health (http://publichealth.drexel.edu) offers a doctoral program in Community Health and Prevention, leading to the doctor of public health (DrPH) degree. The mission of the Dornsife School of Public Health is to provide education, conduct research, and partner with communities and organizations to improve the health of populations. We view health as a human right and have a special commitment to improving health in cities, eliminating health disparities, and promoting health in all policies. The doctoral program is committed to effecting meaningful change in the community and within public health systems. The CHP-DrPH program fosters research embedded in community settings in Philadelphia, across the US and internationally. CHP faculty focus on social and behavioral sciences as well as ethical perspectives in community and preventive health.

The goal of the DrPH program in Community Health and Prevention is to produce doctoral-level public health graduates who exhibit a broad-based, systemic understanding of public health and are committed to effecting meaningful change in public and/or community health systems. Integrating applied research, education, service and advocacy, the program emphasizes the application of interdisciplinary, theoretical, and applied research paradigms to the understanding and prevention of public health problems.

The DrPH program in Community Health and Prevention is structured as follows: required courses, which build core competencies in community health and prevention; elective courses, which develop specific areas of expertise; the comprehensive exam, which reassures student understanding and application of core public health competencies; the practicum, which structures the application of concepts and methods to solving public health problems; and the dissertation, which showcases the student’s competency in applied research. This general framework is infused with community public health practice, rigorous qualitative and quantitative applied research methods, and skilled advocacy.

Admission Requirements (MPH)

The School of Public Health seeks students with intellectual and interpersonal competencies as well as those with potential for leadership. The school has set a high priority on establishing a student body that is representative of the nation’s population. We strive to recruit and to admit applicants from underrepresented minority groups who can contribute to the richness of our student population and to that of the nation’s public health professionals.

Admissions Process

- The Admissions Committee carefully reviews applications and gives personal essays and letters of recommendation particular attention.
- The selection process weighs prior academic and personal accomplishments, emphasizing demonstrated leadership.
- Diversity of background and outside interests, depth of self-appraisal, commitment to public health, and working with individuals are highly valued.
- Prior work experience in a field related to public health is highly recommended.

Applicants should have:
- Satisfactorily completed an undergraduate bachelor degree program in an accredited US college or university, or its equivalent in another country
- A course in Statistics is highly recommended
- Six undergraduate or graduate credits in the social or behavioral sciences and three in the biological sciences are preferred, but not required
- Satisfactory results from one of the following taken within the past five years (the GRE or GMAT is preferred):
  - Graduate Record Examination (GRE)
  - Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)
  - Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)
  - Law School Admission Test (LSAT)
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) for applicants whose first language is not English

*Please note:* The Dornsife School of Public Health’s code for submitting GRE scores is 2194. The SOPHAS GRE school code is 7890.

The Application Process also requires:
- A personal essay describing what you perceive to be pressing public health issues, why a career in the field appeals to you, and how it will use your strengths and commitment
- Three letters of recommendation
- Resume or CV

Applicants to the joint MD/MPH program must be accepted to both the Drexel College of Medicine (http://www.drexelmed.edu) and the Dornsife School of Public Health (http://publichealth.drexel.edu).

### Degree Requirements

#### Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 500</td>
<td>Practical Experience for the Master of Public Health</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MPH Foundation Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 510</td>
<td>Public Health Foundations and Systems I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 511</td>
<td>Public Health Foundations and Systems II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 512</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 513</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHP Foundation Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 500</td>
<td>Behavior and Social Change Theories</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 501</td>
<td>Community Engagement in Public Health Practice &amp; Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 503</td>
<td>Multi-Method Data Analysis in Community Health &amp; Prevention</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP Depth</td>
<td>(Choose TWO classes from the list below)</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 550</td>
<td>Community Based Prevention Practices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 605</td>
<td>Outcomes and Impact Evaluation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 672</td>
<td>Theory and Practice in Health Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 673</td>
<td>Outcomes Assessment of Community Health and Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHP Integrated Learning Experience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 750</td>
<td>Integrative Learning Experience in Community Health &amp; Prevention I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 751</td>
<td>Integrative Learning Experience in Community Health &amp; Prevention II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHP Electives/Graduate Minors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 610</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Qualitative Analysis &amp; Manuscript Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CHP Electives and Graduate Minor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 750</td>
<td>Community Planning and Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 751</td>
<td>Community Planning and Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Community Health and Prevention Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 540</td>
<td>Prevention Principles and Practices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 541</td>
<td>History of Public Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 542</td>
<td>Overview of Maternal and Child Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 543</td>
<td>Global Issues in Maternal and Child Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 544</td>
<td>Public Health Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 545</td>
<td>Animals and Public Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 546</td>
<td>Drug Use and Public Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 547</td>
<td>Multicultural Competence in Community Health and Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 548</td>
<td>Community Organizing and Community Assessment for Health and Wellness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 549</td>
<td>Research with Rare, Stigmatized and Hidden Populations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 550</td>
<td>LGBT Health Disparities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 551</td>
<td>Intersectional Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 552</td>
<td>Public Health Practice in and with Latino Communities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 553</td>
<td>Migration and Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 554</td>
<td>Religion, Spirituality, and Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 555</td>
<td>Theory &amp; Practice of Community Health and Prevention II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 556</td>
<td>Community Based Participatory Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 557</td>
<td>Research Methods for Community Health and Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 558</td>
<td>Qualitative Research in Community Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 559</td>
<td>Measuring Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Biostatistics Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 557</td>
<td>Survival Data Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 558</td>
<td>Applied Multivariate Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 560</td>
<td>Intermediate Biostatistics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Environmental and Occupational Health Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EOH 560</td>
<td>Overview of Issues in Global Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 561</td>
<td>Healthy Housing &amp; Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 562</td>
<td>Exposure Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 563</td>
<td>Environmental Health in Vulnerable Populations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 564</td>
<td>Public Health and Disaster Preparedness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 565</td>
<td>Occupational and Environmental Cancers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 566</td>
<td>Microbes and Public Health Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 567</td>
<td>Infection Prevention and Control in the Healthcare Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 568</td>
<td>Public Health Impacts of Global Climate Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 569</td>
<td>Crisis and Risk Communication in Public Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 570</td>
<td>Injury Prevention and Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 571</td>
<td>Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 572</td>
<td>Quantitative Risk Analysis for Environmental Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Epidemiology Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EPI 500</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 511</td>
<td>Epidemiology of Cancer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 553</td>
<td>Infectious Disease Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 557</td>
<td>Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology &amp; Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 558</td>
<td>Making Sense of Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 559</td>
<td>Pharmacoepidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 561</td>
<td>Pathophysiologic Basis of Epidemiologic Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Health Management and Policy Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 500</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 501</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 510</td>
<td>Evolution of United States Health Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 511</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Public Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 513</td>
<td>Healthcare Planning Principles and Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Dornsife School of Public Health’s code for submitting GRE scores is 2194. The SOPHAS GRE school code is 7890.
Admission Requirements (DrPH)

Admission to the doctor of public health (DrPH) program in Community Health and Prevention is competitive. Students who demonstrate an ability to integrate public health competencies and skills into public health practice are preferred.

Applicants to the DrPH program must meet the following requirements:

- A master’s of public health degree (MPH) or a master’s degree in a related field
- Documented evidence of applied research
- Potential for a high level of performance in the DrPH program and for significant contributions to the field of public health.

To qualify for admission, the applicant must present a portfolio that includes:

- Undergraduate and graduate transcripts;
- GRE General Test (verbal, quantitative, analytical writing);
- Evidence of applied research skills (master’s thesis, master’s research paper, or publication);
- Three letters of recommendation, including one from a public health practitioner; and
- A written statement of career and educational goals, professional experience, and area of interest for the dissertation.
- A current CV or resume
- An in-person or telephone interview is required of all finalists.

For more information about the admissions process, please contact:

Patience Ajoff-Foster, MS
Program Manager
pnaj@drexel.edu
267-359-6036

Forms, details about requirements, and information about application deadlines are all available on the DrPH Community Health and Prevention (http://drexel.edu/dornsife/academic/departments/community-health-prevention) page of the Dornsife School of Public Health website.

Degree Requirements

Completion of the DrPH program requires the following:

- 60.0 quarter credit hours of coursework beyond the master's degree (33.0 credits of required coursework; 6.0 credits of required electives; 9.0 credits of elective courses; a 3.0 credit practicum; and 9.0 credits for the dissertation). Coursework covers the theory and practice of community health and prevention, health and human rights, community health interventions, qualitative research methods, community epidemiology, statistical methods for prevention research,
program evaluation, health policy development and analysis, and leadership and advocacy;
• a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.3;
• completion of the a practicum experience;
• passage of the doctoral comprehensive/candidacy examination; and
• completion of a dissertation that is highly relevant to community health practice and involves applied research, policy analysis, or management analysis.

All coursework is designed to develop the five core competencies (http://drexel.edu/dornsife/academics/degrees/drph-degree-in-community-health) of community health and prevention.

Electives
The 9 credits of elective coursework enable doctoral students to expand and enhance skills within specific areas of competency. New courses are developed and added regularly, based on interests of faculty and students.

School Required Courses 9.0
  EPI 560 Intermediate Epidemiology
  BST 560 Intermediate Biostatistics I
  HMP 802 Health and Human Rights

Department Required Courses 24.0
  CHP 801 Theory & Practice of Community Health & Prevention I
  CHP 802 Theory & Practice of Community Health and Prevention II
  CHP 803 Research Methods for Community Health and Prevention
  CHP 804 Qualitative Research in Community Health
  CHP 805 Outcomes and Impact Evaluation
  CHP 806 Community Based Participatory Research
  CHP 807 Public Health Ethics
  CHP 808 Measuring Health

Practicum 3.0
  CHP 810 Practicum in Community Health and Prevention

Dissertation Sequence (9 credits minimum) 9.0
  CHP 901 Dissertation Seminar I
  CHP 902 Dissertation Seminar II
  CHP 998 Dissertation Guidance

Required Electives 6.0
  Leadership/Management Elective
  Health Communication Elective

Electives 9.0
Selected in consultation with supervising professor

Community Health and Prevention Electives
  CHP 500 Behavior and Social Change Theories
  CHP 501 Community Engagement in Public Health Practice & Research
  CHP 503 Multi-Method Data Analysis in Community Health & Prevention
  CHP 516 History of Public Health
  CHP 517 Overview of Maternal and Child Health
  CHP 518 Global Issues in Maternal and Child Health
  CHP 540 Prevention Principles and Practices
  CHP 550 Community Based Prevention Practices
  CHP 808 Animals and Public Health
  CHP 850 Drug Use and Public Health
  CHP 670 Multicultural Competence in Community Health and Prevention
  CHP 671 Community Organizing and Community Assessment for Health and Wellness
  CHP 673 Outcomes Assessment of Community Health and Prevention
  CHP 881 Research with Rare, Stigmatized and Hidden Populations
  CHP 882 LGBT Health Disparities
  CHP 883 Intersectional Perspectives
  CHP 691 Public Health Practice in and with Latino Communities
  CHP 692 Migration and Health
  CHP 705 Religion, Spirituality, and Health
  CHP 815 Advanced Topics in Qualitative Analysis & Manuscript Development

Biostatistics Electives
  BST 557 Survival Data Analysis
  BST 558 Applied Multivariate Analysis
  BST 560 Intermediate Biostatistics I

Environmental and Occupational Health Electives
  EOH 560 Overview of Issues in Global Health
  EOH 642 Healthy Housing & Built Environment
  EOH 645 Exposure Assessment
  EOH 646 Environmental Health in Vulnerable Populations
  EOH 648 Public Health and Disaster Preparedness
  EOH 649 Occupational and Environmental Cancers
  EOH 654 Microbes and Public Health Practice
  EOH 655 Infection Prevention and Control in the Healthcare Environment
  EOH 657 Public Health Impacts of Global Climate Change
  EOH 658 Crisis and Risk Communication in Public Health
  EOH 663 Injury Prevention and Control
  EOH 664 Safety in Healthcare
  EOH 665 Quantitative Risk Analysis for Environmental Health

Epidemiology Electives
  EPI 551 Epidemiology of Cancer
  EPI 553 Infectious Disease Epidemiology
  EPI 557 Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology & Prevention
  EPI 558 Making Sense of Data
  EPI 559 Pharmacoepidemiology
  EPI 561 Pathophysiologic Basis of Epidemiologic Research

Health Management and Policy Electives
  HMP 500 Health Management and Policy I
  HMP 501 Health Management and Policy II
  HMP 510 Evolution of United States Health Policy
  HMP 511 Legal Aspects of Public Health
  HMP 513 Healthcare Planning Principles and Practice
  HMP 514 Policy Analysis for Population Health
  HMP 515 Health Organizational Leadership
  HMP 516 Health Care Organizations and Management
  HMP 550 Health Disparities: Systemic, Structural, Environmental & Economic
  HMP 551 Historical and Contemporary Developments in Social Justice
  HMP 552 Perspectives on Gender, Race, Ethnicity, and Social Class
  HMP 554 Issues in United States Health Policy
  HMP 555 Violence, Trauma and Adversity in Public Health
  HMP 556 Public Health Leadership
  HMP 600 Public Health Advocacy and Activism
  HMP 601 Seminar in Fire Arms and Public Health
  HMP 602 The Politics of Food & Gender
  HMP 603 Health Systems Policy Analysis
  HMP 650 Management of Healthcare Outcomes
  HMP 651 Managing a Public Health Agency
  HMP 652 Change Management in Public Health
  HMP 653 Fundamentals of Disaster Management
  HMP 654 Public Health Funding & Program Development
  HMP 655 Coordinating a Population's Care
  HMP 701 Health Care Data Analytics
  HMP 703 Introduction to GIS for Public Health
  HMP 815 Cost Benefit Analysis for Health Services
  HMP 820 Methods in Implementation Science
Students are not limited to the electives offered in the Dornsife School of Public Health. Each student is encouraged to choose electives that maximize the fit between the student's educational objectives and opportunities throughout the University.

Sample Plan of Study (DrPH)

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>BST 560 Intermediate Biostatistics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHP 801 Theory &amp; Practice of Community Health &amp; Prevention I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EPI 560 Intermediate Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>CHP 802 Theory &amp; Practice of Community Health and Prevention II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHP 803 Research Methods for Community Health and Prevention</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHP 805 Outcomes and Impact Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHP 808 Measuring Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>CHP 804 Qualitative Research in Community Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHP 806 Community Based Participatory Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHP 807 Public Health Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>CHP 810 Practicum in Community Health and Prevention</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CHP 901 Dissertation Seminar I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>CHP 902 Dissertation Seminar II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>HMP 802 Health and Human Rights</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>10.0-12.0</td>
<td>CHP 998 Dissertation Guidance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.0-12.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>10.0-12.0</td>
<td>CHP 998 Dissertation Guidance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.0-12.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>10.0-12.0</td>
<td>CHP 998 Dissertation Guidance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.0-12.0</td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.0-12.0</td>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dornsife School of Public Health Faculty

Amy Auchincloss, PhD, MPH (*University of Michigan*). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of health and the health effects of air pollution; contribution of resources in residential environments to health behaviors, obesity, diabetes and cardiovascular disease; the use of spatial analysis methods and agent-based mode

Sharrelle Barber, ScD, MPH (*Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health*). Assistant Research Professor. Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Social Determinants of Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Community-Engaged Research; Geography and Health; Multilevel Analysis; Spatial Analysis and GIS; Global Health; Urban Health

Scarlett Bellamy, ScD (*Harvard University*). Professor. Clinical Trials; Data Analysis Methods; Health Disparities; Infectious Disease; Mental health and Behavioral health; Reproductive or Sexual Health

Zekarias Berhane, PhD (*University of Pittsburgh*). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Modeling time-to-event data with single and multiple outcomes, mixed effect models and regression diagnostics.

Bridget Sweeney Blakely, PhD (*Temple University*). Assistant Clinical Professor. Consultation; positive behavior interventions and supports (PBIS), response to intervention (RtI), systems-level change and performance feedback.

Sandra L. Bloom, MD (*Temple University School of Medicine*). Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Psychological trauma and organizational stress.

Sherry Brand-Rauf, MPhil, JD (*Columbia University*). Associate Teaching Professor. Health Policy; Occupational Health; Environmental Exposures; Public Health Law

Jennifer Breaux, DrPH, MPH, CHES (*Drexel University*). Assistant Teaching Professor. Maternal and child health, Child and maternal health, Community health, Human rights.

Darryl Brown, PhD (*Johns Hopkins University*). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care research and planning; patient outcomes and applied health economic methods.

Robert J. Brulle, PhD (*George Washington University*). Professor. Environmental policy and politics, critical theory, marine risk, social movements, environmental sociology.


Igor Burstyn, PhD (*Utrecht University*). Associate Professor. Department of of Environmental and Occupational Health. Occupational and environmental epidemiology, industrial hygiene, endocrine disruptors, environmental exposures, biomarkers, air quality, gene-environmental interaction, maternal and child health, Bayesian statistics, statistical modeling, etiology of autism.

Amy Carroll-Scott, PhD, MPH (*University of California at Los Angeles*). Assistant Professor. Asset mapping, Built environment, Chronic diseases, Community capacity building, Community health, Community health worker/promoters models, Community-based participatory research, Community resilience, Demography, Health disparities, Mixed methods, Neighborhood context, Obesity, School health, Social capital/social
cohesion, Social determinants of health, Social epidemiology, Spatial data and analysis, Youth leadership development.

Esther Chernak, MD, MPH, FACP (UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School) Director of the Center for Public Health Readiness and Communication; Director of Joint Degree Programs. Associate Research Professor. Emergency preparedness, infectious disease, public health practice, crisis and emergency risk communication, medicine and public health.

Mariana Chilton, PhD, MPH (University of Pennsylvania) Director, Center for Hunger-Free Communities. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Nutrition, housing and health; chronic diseases; human rights, chronic diseases, community health, human rights and hunger.

Theodore Corbin, MD, MPP (Drexel University) Joint Appointment between Dornsife School of Public Health and Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health policy; design of care systems; high risk youth; violence; healthcare services; injury prevention.

Anneclaire De Roos, PhD, MPH (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational epidemiology, exposure assessment, pesticides, persistent organic pollutants, drinking water quality, air pollution, urban environments, chemical risk assessment.

Ana Diez Roux, MD, PhD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University) Dean, Dornsife School of Public Health. Distinguished Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Social determinants of health; neighborhoods and health; psychosocial factors; air pollution, cardiovascular disease epidemiology; multilevel and systems methods; urban health and health in Latin America.

Mary Duden, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care for the underserved and health disparities.

Jerome Dugan, PhD (Rice University) Primary appointment in Health Economics at the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions. Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Insurance markets and healthcare regulation.


Alison A. Evans, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of infectious diseases and cancer; cohort studies; minority and immigrant health; chronic viral infections; hepatitis b; elimination of viral hepatitis; immunization; perinatal transmission.

Jerry Fagilano, MPH, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Chair, Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Associate Clinical Professor. Children’s health and environmental exposures; health impacts of climate change; inequities in environmental exposure and disease; risks from transportation of hazardous materials; spatial distribution and clustering of disease.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University) Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics. Janet Fleetwood, PhD, MPH (University of Southern California). Professor. Philosophy, bioethics, public health ethics, research ethics, social justice, ethical theory.

Arthur L. Frank, MD, PhD (City University of New York) Chair Emeritus. Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational health, agricultural safety and health, pneumoconiosis, occupational toxicology, environmental pollution.

Dennis Gallagher, MA, MPA (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health department structure and financing; health policy and law; Medicare/Medicaid and public health infrastructure.

Pamela Geller, PhD (Kent State University). Associate Professor. Stressful life events and physical and mental health outcomes, particularly in the area of women's reproductive health (e.g. pregnancy, pregnancy loss, infertility, medical education).

Maria Gold, MD (University of Medicine and Dentistry-New Jersey Medical School) Dean Emerita. Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Design of HIV/AIDS care systems, treatment protocols, resource utilization, and epidemiology; CQI, managed care and systems of health care, health administration, behavioral health care and substance abuse treatment systems.

Neil Goldstein, PhD, MBI (Drexel University; Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) School of Medicine). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; eHealth and mHealth; Infectious Disease; Maternal and Child Health; Reproductive or Sexual health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Vaccines and vaccinations; Electronic medical records/informatics; Translational epidemiology.

Edward J. Gracely, PhD (Temple University) Joint Appointment in Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, experimental design/research methods and statistical analysis, clinical trials.

Ali Groves, PhD, MHS (University of North Carolina; Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Reproductive and Sexual Health, Maternal and Child Health, Global Health, Data Analysis Methods.

Jana A. Hirsch, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Research Professor. Health and place or built environment; health disparities; mental and behavioral health; urban health; active aging; age-friendly neighborhoods.

Mary E. Hovinga, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Cancer, cognitive disabilities; PCBs and DDT, lead exposure; neurological disorders, environmental hazards, epidemiologic study design.

Tran Huynh, PhD, MPH, CIH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community Engaged Research; Cardiovascular Disease; Statistical Modeling; Immigrant Health; Health Disparities; Occupational Health; Workplace Health Interventions; Industrial Hygiene; Bayesian Statistics; Exposure Assessment; Epidemiology.

Jessie Kemlick Pintor, PhD, MPH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community-based participatory research; Immigrant health; Health disparities; Health services research; Health policy; Maternal & child health; Mixed methods; Immigration policy.
Ann Klassen, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Food safety, Excess burden intervention, GIS-based and spatial analysis, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods, Social sciences.

Jennifer Kolker, MPH (University of Michigan) Associate Dean for Public Health Practice. Associate Clinical Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Maternal and child health; federally qualified health center program; urban health issues; health department structure and financing; health policy and law; legislative advocacy; Medicare/Medicaid; preterm birth; public health education and training; public health infrastructure; welfare economics; women's health.

Shiriki Kumanyika, PhD, MS, MPH (Cornell University; Columbia University; Johns Hopkins University). Research Professor. Solutions to obesity and diet-related diseases in black Americans, 'Culture of health' approaches in black communities, Assessment of food environments, Environmental influences on lifestyle changes, Targeted marketing of unhealthy foods and beverages, Food and nutrition policy, Evidence-based public health, Nutrition epidemiologic methods, Social determinants of health and health equity, Systems science applications in public health.

Brent Langellier, PhD (University of California, Los Angelos). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health and health care disparities, Latino health, complex systems, quantitative methods, GIS.

Stephen E. Lankenau, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Overdose prevention, Prescription drug misuse, Medical marijuana, Injection drug use, High risk youth, Homeless, Qualitative research.

Felice Le-Scherban, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Life course approaches to socioeconomic, racial, and ethnic health disparities; social determinants of health among immigrants; causal links between education and health; analytic methods in social epidemiology.

Brian K. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants and epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders; perinatal epidemiology; child and material health; neuropsychiatric epidemiology, causal inference; machine learning.

Nora L. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Research Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Perinatal epidemiology; preterm birth; infant mortality; autism spectrum disorders; maternal and child health; racial and ethnic health disparities; secondhand smoke; tobacco control; environmental exposures.

Longjian Liu, MD, PhD, MSc, FAHA (The University of Hong Kong). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Pharmacoepidemiology: cardiovascular disease and diabetes epidemiology; drug-lifestyle interaction; environmental and global health disparities; hospital electronic health records for cardiovascular and diabetes risk assessment and prediction.

Gina Lovasi, PhD (University of Washington) Co-Director of the Urban Health Collaborative. Associate Professor. Cardiovascular Disease; Data Analysis Methods; Health and Place or Build Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Urban trees and greenspace; Local retail and urban design; Transportation, infrastructure and policies

Shannon Marquez, MEng, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Director, Office of Global Health. Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Global health; water sanitation and hygiene; health disparities; environmental health.

Ana Martinez-Donate, PhD (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain). Associate Professor. HIV prevention, Tobacco control, Obesity prevention, Access to health services.


Leslie McClure, PhD, MS (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Professor. Design, management and analysis of randomized clinical trials; issues of multiplicity in clinical trials; environmental risk factors for cardiovascular disease and stroke; geographic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease and stroke.

Ryan McKenna, PhD (Stonybrook University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities; Health economics; Health policy; Data analysis and methods; Statistical modeling; Health services research; Mental health and behavioral health.

Janell L. Mensinger, PhD (City University of New York) Director, Biostatistics Service Center. Associate Research Professor. Behavioral health promotion strategies, treating obesity, clinical research methods, statistics. Body perception, obesity and eating disorders.

Yvonne Michael, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health) Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of aging, social epidemiology, women's health, community-based participatory research; health disparities.

Jana M. Mossey, PhD, MPH, MSN (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiological methods; research design and methods including observational and clinical trials research; psychosocial aspects of health; epidemiology of aging and pain, psychiatric epidemiology including major depression; sub-threshold and minor depression.

Craig J. Newschaffer, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Director, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute; Associate Dean for Research. Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of autism spectrum disorders; gene-environment interaction; neurological disorders.

Alex Ortega, PhD (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Health Management and Policy; Director, Center for Population Health and Community Impact. Professor. Epidemiological methods in health services research; health needs of Latino children and families; health disparities intervention research; youth engagement in community interventions.

Jonathan Purtle, DRPH, MPH, MSC (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Mental health policy and services research; policy dissemination and implementation research; traumatic stress in urban areas; trauma-informed system design; violence prevention; political institutions and health.

Harrison Quick, PhD (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Occupational Health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Urban Health; Bayesian Inference; Data Confidentiality.

Alex Quistberg, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; Global Health or International Health;
Health and Place or Built Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Intentional/Violent Injury and Trauma; Unintentional Injury and Trauma

John A. Rich, MD, MPH (Duke University Medical School) Director, Center for Nonviolence and Social Justice. Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health disparities; men’s health; violence; urban health issues; primary care.

Lucy Robinson, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, modeling and analysis of neuroimaging and CT image data, network modeling, spatio-temporal data, computational statistics, and functional data analysis.

John Rossi, VMD, MBE (University of Pennsylvania) Director, M.S. in Public Health Ethics. Assistant Professor. Public health ethics, research ethics, ethical theory, animal and environmental ethics, risk assessment and communication, public health history.

Alexis Roth, PhD, MPH (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. mHealth, Substance use, Reproductive or sexual health, Community engaged research, Infectious diseases, Health disparities, Urban health, Mixed methods, Women’s health, Social determinants of health.

Leah Schinasi, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Research Professor. Environmental Exposures; Cancer; Health and Place or Built Environment; Occupational Health; Urban Health; Community Based Participatory Research; Environmental Justice; Environmental Epidemiology; Climate Change

Randall L. Sell, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Health Disparities, Experimental design/research methods, Gender and health, LGBT issues, Program evaluation, Survey methods.


David Smith, PhD (University of Michigan). Research Professor. Health Administration and Management; Health Disparities; History of Public Health; Health Services Research; Health Policy; Spatial Analysis or GIS

Suruchi Sood, PhD (University of New Mexico). Associate Professor. Human rights and health, Nutrition, Poverty, Health Disparities, Innovation Diffusion, HIV/AIDS, Violence, Community-based participatory research, Application of statistics to behavioral, biological and medical sciences, Adolescent health, Child and maternal health, International health, Program evaluation, Women’s health, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods.

Mark Stehr, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

Theresa Sweet, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Molecular and infectious disease epidemiology, including virology, cancer biology, hospital infection control and prevention; epidemiologic studies involving HIV risk in sexual minorities.

Loni Philip Tabb, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Methods for categorical, missing and hierarchical data, spatial epidemiology/statistics.


Renee M. Turchi, MD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University) Joint appointment in the Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Health care for children and youth with special health care needs, Child and maternal health.

Nicole A. Vaughn, PhD (Uniformed Services University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Racial/ethnic disparities in health and health care; nutrition and chronic disease; community-based participatory research, community engagement dissemination and implementation research.

Augusta M. Villanueva, PhD (University of Texas at Austin). Associate Professor. Poverty, Health care for the underserved, Health Disparities, High risk youth, Urban health issues, Racial and ethnic disparities in health and health care, Community-based participatory research, Behavioral health, Community health, Immigrant communities, LGBT issues, Public health infrastructure, Qualitative research.

Sheldon Watts, PhD (New York University). Clinical Research Professor. Behavioral health; community engagement; community-based participatory research; chronic disease risk management; faith-based partnerships; health disparities; minority health; nutrition education; overweight/obesity prevention; participatory action research.

Seth Welles, PhD, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Impact of HIV phenotypic and genotypic antiretroviral drug resistance on HIV disease progression and transmission; psychosocial risk for HIV infection and STDs among sexual minority adults and adolescents; correction of misclassification of sexuality and its impact on HIV/STI risk; surveys of sexual minority adults at community festivals and at health-clinics to assess demographic and psychosocial determinants of sexual risk-taking and HIV/STD infections; LGBT health disparities including excess risk for HIV and STIs, CVD and cancer; early life physical and sexual trauma, violence, mental health conditions and substance abuse.

Michael Yudell, MPH, PhD, MPhil (Columbia University) Chair, Department of Community Health and Prevention. Associate Professor. Public health genomics; bioethics; history of public health; addiction.

Issa Zakeri, PhD (University of Illinois and Urbana-Champaign). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Biostatistics, functional data analysis, longitudinal data analysis, multivariate analysis, statistical learning.

Emeritus Faculty

Raymond K. Lum, MPhil, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Director of E-Learning. Associate Teaching Professor Emeritus. Department of Health Management and Policy. Asian health; change management; e-health; health disparities; innovation diffusion; organization learning theory.
Environmental & Occupational Health

Major: Environmental and Occupational Health
Degree Awarded: Master of Public Health (MPH)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 56.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.2202
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-2041; 29-9011

About the Program

The Dornsife School of Public Health is pleased to unveil a new Master of Public Health (MPH) curriculum, beginning in the Fall quarter of 2017. The redesigned MPH program provides students with the knowledge and skills they need to make a difference in today's public health world.

The full-time program is structured on a quarter basis with 56.0 total credit hours required for completion of the degree over five quarters. Starting with the class entering in Fall 2017, full-time MPH students will select a major at the time of application.

Program Highlights

The new MPH curriculum incorporates several key elements:

- Solid training in state-of-the-art core competencies that students need to be effective
- Integration and interdisciplinary from the very beginning
- Flexibility to incorporate specialization in several public health areas
- Extensive opportunities for community, practice and research engagement
- Graduate in only 5 quarters, allowing a head start in the job market

As a student in Environmental and Occupational Health, you will learn how to assess and monitor environmental and occupational exposures and to understand their health consequences. You will work alongside our faculty to investigate and act on the environmental determinants of health including climate change and exposure to air pollution, pesticides or other substances. You will learn how to make housing healthier, to promote health and prevent injuries in the workplace, to enhance access to clean water, and to prepare for public health emergencies around the globe. Opportunities in this field include application of environmental and occupational health principles to protect and promote the health of populations in homes, communities and workplace settings.

Curriculum

Core Courses

All students will begin their studies in Public Health Foundations and Public Health Research Methods; two new multidisciplinary core courses which will be team-taught by faculty from each department. The courses are designed to run across the first two quarters and total 16.0 credits. This format ensures that course development is shaped by content/ disciplinary experts and includes the breadth and depth of relevant skills that all MPH graduates will need regardless of their chosen discipline.

Discipline-Specific Courses

Students will take six discipline-specific courses in Environmental and Occupational Health over the five-quarter MPH program.

MPH Practical Experience

All MPH degree students must develop skills in basic public concepts and demonstrate capacity to apply these concepts through a practical experience relevant to their area of specialization. "Practice" refers to implementing (doing) public health, rather than understanding (studying/ researching) public health.

The no-credit, practical experience is an applied, field-based requirement that gives students experience in the practice of public health requiring depth (120-240 hours in a field placement) and breadth (1 experience per month). Also included is participation in short-term volunteer opportunities and participation in on- or off-campus learning opportunities. The practical experience requirement can begin during the third quarter of year one and be completed during the summer of the second year of study.

Integrative Learning Experience

The integrative learning experience (ILE) is the culminating requirement for MPH students. Environmental and Occupational Health students will take 4.0 credits in the final 2 quarters of the program and will produce a high-quality written product that demonstrates mastery of core public health and discipline-specific competencies. The ILE can be coordinated with the field-based practical experience requirement.

Additional Information

For additional information about this program, contact:

Kristi Kao, MSEd
Academic Program Coordinator
kk842@drexel.edu
267.359.6181

Admission Requirements

The Dornsife School of Public Health seeks students with intellectual and interpersonal competencies as well as those with potential for leadership. The school has set a high priority on establishing a student body that is representative of the nation's population. We strive to recruit and to admit applicants from underrepresented minority groups who can contribute to the richness of our student population and to that of the nation's public health professionals.

Admission Process

Admission to the program is based on the following criteria:

- Personal essays and letters of recommendation
- Academic and personal accomplishments with emphasis on demonstrated leadership
- Diversity of background and outside interests, depth of self-appraisal, commitment to public health, capacity to work with individuals

Applicants should have:

- Satisfactorily completed an undergraduate bachelor degree program in an accredited US college or university, or its equivalent in another country
Please note: The Dornsife School of Public Health’s code for submitting GRE scores is 2194. The SOPHAS GRE school code is 7890.

The Application Process also requires:

- Essay describing what you perceive to be pressing public health issues, why a career in the field appeals to you, and how it will use your strengths and commitment
- Three letters of recommendation
- Resume or CV

Applicants to the joint MD/MPH program must be accepted to both the Drexel College of Medicine (http://www.drexelmed.edu) and the Dornsife School of Public Health (http://publichealth.drexel.edu).

**Degree Requirements**

**MPH Foundation Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 510</td>
<td>Public Health Foundations and Systems I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 511</td>
<td>Public Health Foundations and Systems II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 512</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 513</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EOH Foundation Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EOH 510</td>
<td>Principles and Practice of Environmental and Occupational Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 610</td>
<td>Environmental and Occupational Toxicology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 615</td>
<td>Environmental and Occupational Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 620</td>
<td>Environmental Hazard Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 625</td>
<td>Occupational and Environmental Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 630</td>
<td>Environmental Health Risk and Impact Assessment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrative Learning Experience**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EOH 750</td>
<td>Integrative Learning Experience: Environmental and Occupational Health I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 751</td>
<td>Integrative Learning Experience: Environmental and Occupational Health II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Practical Experience**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 500</td>
<td>Practical Experience for the Master of Public Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 500</td>
<td>Behavior and Social Change Theories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 501</td>
<td>Community Engagement in Public Health Practice &amp; Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 503</td>
<td>Multi-Method Data Analysis in Community Health &amp; Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 516</td>
<td>History of Public Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Environmental & Occupational Health Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EOH 560</td>
<td>Overview of Issues in Global Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 642</td>
<td>Healthy Housing &amp; Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 645</td>
<td>Exposure Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 646</td>
<td>Environmental Health in Vulnerable Populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 648</td>
<td>Public Health and Disaster Preparedness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 649</td>
<td>Occupational and Environmental Cancers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 654</td>
<td>Microbes and Public Health Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 655</td>
<td>Infection Prevention and Control in the Healthcare Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 657</td>
<td>Public Health Impacts of Global Climate Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 658</td>
<td>Crisis and Risk Communication in Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 663</td>
<td>Injury Prevention and Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 664</td>
<td>Safety in Healthcare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 665</td>
<td>Quantitative Risk Analysis for Environmental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 704</td>
<td>Proseminar in Global Health Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 705</td>
<td>Public Health in Developing Countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 706</td>
<td>Globalization, Development and Comparative Health Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 707</td>
<td>Monitoring and Evaluation in Global Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 708</td>
<td>Global Health Integration Module and Field Practicum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Epidemiology/Biostatistics Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 555</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistical Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 559</td>
<td>Intermediate SAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 567</td>
<td>Statistical Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 500</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 551</td>
<td>Epidemiology of Cancer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 553</td>
<td>Infectious Disease Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 556</td>
<td>Perinatal Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 557</td>
<td>Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology &amp; Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 558</td>
<td>Making Sense of Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 559</td>
<td>Pharmacoepidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 561</td>
<td>Pathophysiologic Basis of Epidemiologic Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 564</td>
<td>Data Science Using R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 573</td>
<td>Autism as a Public Health Challenge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 677</td>
<td>Health and Design Research</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Health Management and Policy Electives
- **HMP 500** Health Management and Policy I
- **HMP 501** Health Management and Policy II
- **HMP 510** Evolution of United States Health Policy
- **HMP 511** Legal Aspects of Public Health
- **HMP 513** Healthcare Planning Principles and Practice
- **HMP 514** Policy Analysis for Population Health
- **HMP 515** Health Organizational Leadership
- **HMP 516** Health Care Organizations and Management
- **HMP 550** Health Disparities: Systemic, Structural, Environmental & Economic
- **HMP 551** Historical and Contemporary Developments in Social Justice
- **HMP 552** Perspectives on Gender, Race, Ethnicity, and Social Class
- **HMP 554** Issues in United States Health Policy
- **HMP 555** Violence, Trauma and Adversity in Public Health
- **HMP 556** Public Health Leadership
- **HMP 560** Public Health Advocacy and Activism
- **HMP 600** Seminar in Fire Arms and Public Health
- **HMP 602** The Politics of Food & Gender
- **HMP 603** Health Systems Policy Analysis
- **HMP 650** Management of Healthcare Outcomes
- **HMP 651** Managing a Public Health Agency
- **HMP 652** Change Management in Public Health
- **HMP 653** Fundamentals of Disaster Management
- **HMP 654** Public Health Funding & Program Development
- **HMP 655** Coordinating a Population’s Care
- **HMP 656** Organizational Finance Seminar: Case Studies in Health Care
- **HMP 657** Health Care Strategy and Operations: Creating Changing
- **HMP 701** Health Care Data Analytics
- **HMP 703** Introduction to GIS for Public Health
- **HMP 704** Using Data to Drive Policy and Practice
- **HMP 800** Health and Human Rights
- **HMP 802** Health Services Research
- **HMP 812** Qualitative Methods for Health Policy Research and Practice
- **HMP 820** Methods in Implementation Science
- **HMP 852** Health Economics I
- **HMP 853** Health Economics II

**Total Credits**: 56.0

* 800 level courses may require professor’s permission

### Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 1</strong></td>
<td><strong>EOH 510</strong> Principles and Practice of Environmental and Occupational Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PBHL 510</strong> Public Health Foundations and Systems I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PBHL 512</strong> Methods for Public Health Research I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>11.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 2</strong></td>
<td><strong>EOH 610</strong> Environmental and Occupational Toxicology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PBHL 511</strong> Public Health Foundations and Systems II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PBHL 513</strong> Methods for Public Health Research II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>11.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 3</strong></td>
<td><strong>EOH 615</strong> Environmental and Occupational Health Policy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EOH 620</strong> Environmental Hazard Assessment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Electives</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term 4</strong></td>
<td><strong>EOH 625</strong> Occupational and Environmental Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EOH 750</strong> Integrative Learning Experience: Environmental and Occupational Health I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Electives</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>11.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit**: 56.0

### About the Graduate Minor

Graduate Minors are open to all Drexel graduate students in all schools and colleges. The graduate minors are designed to complement student’s training by providing basic knowledge in topics outside their primary discipline.

Students who minor in Environmental and Occupational Health will gain skills and knowledge to assess and prevent health impacts from air and drinking water pollutants, climate change, the built environment, and workplace hazards. Students will learn key concepts through structured coursework that will cover toxicology, epidemiology, exposure science, and risk communication. After completing the minor, students will understand the effects of major biological, chemical, and physical agents on human health and safety, and how genetic and socioeconomic factors affect a person’s susceptibility to environmental hazards. The minor will deepen a student’s learning experience and provide them with a distinctive skill set to help address complex, emerging environmental health issues.

### Admission Requirements

The Graduate Minor in Environmental and Occupational Health is open to current Drexel graduate students.

### Program Requirements

**Required Courses**
- **EOH 510** Principles and Practice of Environmental and Occupational Health
- **EOH 610** Environmental and Occupational Toxicology
- **EOH 620** Environmental Hazard Assessment

**Elective**
- **3.0**

Choose one of the following courses
- **EOH 560** Overview of Issues in Global Health
- **EOH 615** Environmental and Occupational Health Policy
- **EOH 625** Occupational and Environmental Epidemiology
- **EOH 630** Environmental Health Risk and Impact Assessment
- **EOH 642** Healthy Housing & Built Environment
- **EOH 645** Exposure Assessment
- **EOH 646** Environmental Health in Vulnerable Populations
- **EOH 648** Public Health and Disaster Preparedness
- **EOH 649** Occupational and Environmental Cancers
- **EOH 654** Microbes and Public Health Practice
- **EOH 655** Infection Prevention and Control in the Healthcare Environment
- **EOH 657** Public Health Impacts of Global Climate Change
- **EOH 658** Crisis and Risk Communication in Public Health
- **EOH 663** Injury Prevention and Control
- **EOH 664** Safety in Healthcare

**Term Credits**: 8.0

**Total Credits**: 56.0
Dornsife School of Public Health Faculty

Amy Auchincloss, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of health and the health effects of air pollution; contribution of resources in residential environments to health behaviors, obesity, diabetes and cardiovascular disease; the use of spatial analysis methods and agent-based mode

Sharrelle Barber, ScD, MPH (Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health). Assistant Research Professor. Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Social Determinants of Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Community-Engaged Research; Geography and Health; Multilevel Analysis; Spatial Analysis and GIS; Global Health; Urban Health

Scarlett Bellamy, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Clinical Trials; Data Analysis Methods; Health Disparities; Infectious Disease; Mental health and Behavioral health; Reproductive or Sexual Health

Zekarias Berhane, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Modeling time-to-event data with single and multiple outcomes, mixed effect models and regression diagnostics.

Bridget Sweeney Blakely, PhD (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Consultation; positive behavior interventions and supports (PBIS), response to intervention (RtI), systems-level change and performance feedback.

Sandra L. Bloom, MD (Temple University School of Medicine). Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Psychological trauma and organizational stress.

Sherry Brand-Rauf, MPhil, JD (Columbia University). Associate Teaching Professor. Health Policy; Occupational Health; Environmental Exposures; Health Disparities; Public Health Law

Jennifer Breaux, DrPH, MPH, CHES (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Maternal and child health, Child and maternal health, Community health, Human rights.

Darryl Brown, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care research and planning; patient outcomes and applied health economic methods.

Robert J. Brulle, PhD (George Washington University). Professor. Environmental policy and politics, critical theory, marine risk, social movements, environmental sociology.


Igor Burstyn, PhD (Utrecht University). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Occupational and environmental epidemiology, industrial hygiene, endocrine disruptors, environmental exposures, biomarkers, air quality, gene-environmental interaction, maternal and child health, Bayesian statistics, statistical modeling, etiology of autism.

Amy Carroll-Scott, PhD, MPH (University of California at Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Asset mapping, Built environment, Chronic diseases, Community capacity building, Community health, Community health worker/promoters models, Community-based participatory research, Community resilience, Demography, Health disparities, Mixed methods, Neighborhood context, Obesity, School health, Social capital/social cohesion, Social determinants of health, Social epidemiology, Spatial data and analysis, Youth leadership development.

Esther Chernak, MD, MPH, FACP (UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School) Director of the Center for Public Health Readiness and Communication; Director of Joint Degree Programs. Associate Research Professor. Emergency preparedness, infectious disease, public health practice, crisis and emergency risk communication, medicine and public health.

Mariana Chilton, PhD, MPH (University of Pennsylvania) Director, Center for Hunger-Free Communities. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Nutrition, housing and health; chronic diseases; human rights, chronic diseases, community health, human rights and hunger.

Theodore Corbin, MD, MPP (Drexel University) Joint Appointment between Dornsife School of Public Health and Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health policy; design of care systems; high risk youth; violence; healthcare services; injury prevention.

Annecla De Roos, PhD, MPH (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational epidemiology, exposure assessment, pesticides, persistent organic pollutants, drinking water quality, air pollution, urban environments, chemical risk assessment.

Ana Diez Roux, MD, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Dean, Dornsife School of Public Health. Distinguished Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Social determinants of health; neighborhoods and health; psychosocial factors; air pollution, cardiovascular disease epidemiology; multilevel and systems methods; urban health and health in Latin America.

Mary Duden, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care for the underserved and health disparities.

Jerome Dugan, PhD (Rice University) Primary appointment in Health Economics at the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions. Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Insurance markets and healthcare regulation.


Alison A. Evans, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of infectious diseases and cancer; cohort studies; minority and immigrant health; chronic viral infections; hepatitis b; .ermination of viral hepatitis; immunization; perinatal transmission.

Jerry Fagiano, MPH, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Chair, Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Associate Clinical Professor. Children's health and environmental exposures; health impacts of climate
change; inequities in environmental exposure and disease; risks from transportation of hazardous materials; spatial distribution and clustering of disease.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University) Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics.

Janet Fleetwood, PhD, MPH (University of Southern California). Professor. Philosophy, bioethics, public health ethics, research ethics, social justice, ethical theory.

Arthur L. Frank, MD, PhD (City University of New York) Chair Emeritus. Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational health, agricultural safety and health, pneumoconiosis, occupational toxicology, environmental pollution.

Dennis Gallagher, MA, MPA (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health department structure and financing; health policy and law; Medicare/Medicaid and public health infrastructure.

Pamela Geller, PhD (Kent State University). Associate Professor. Stressful life events and physical and mental health outcomes, particularly in the area of women’s reproductive health (e.g. pregnancy, pregnancy loss, infertility, medical education).


Neil Goldstein, PhD, MBI (Drexel University, Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) School of Medicine). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; eHealth or mHealth; Infectious Disease; Maternal and Child Health; Reproductive or Sexual Health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Vaccines and vaccinations; Electronic medical records/informatics; Translational epidemiology.

Edward J. Gracely, PhD (Temple University) Joint Appointment in Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, experimental design/research methods and statistical analysis, clinical trials.

Ali Groves, PhD, MHS (University of North Carolina; Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Reproductive and Sexual Health, Maternal and Child Health, Global Health, Data Analysis Methods.

Jana A. Hirsch, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Research Professor. Health and place or built environment; health disparities; mental and behavioral health; urban health; active aging; age-friendly neighborhoods.

Mary E. Hovinga, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Cancer, cognitive disabilities; PCBs and DDT, lead exposure; neurological disorders, environmental hazards, epidemiologic study design.

Tran Huynh, PhD, MPH, CIH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community Engaged Research; Cardiovascular Disease; Statistical Modeling; Immigrant Health; Health Disparities; Occupational Health; Workplace Health Interventions; Industrial Hygiene; Bayesian Statistics; Exposure Assessment; Epidemiology.

Jessie Kemmick Pintor, PhD, MPH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community-based participatory research; Immigrant health; Health disparities; Health services research; Health policy; Maternal & child health; Mixed methods; Immigration policy.

Ann Klassen, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Food safety, Excess burden intervention, GIS-based and spatial analysis, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods, Social sciences.

Jennifer Kolker, MPH (University of Michigan) Associate Dean for Public Health Practice. Associate Clinical Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Maternal and child health; federally qualified health center program; urban health issues; health department structure and financing; health policy and law; legislative advocacy; Medicare/Medicaid; preterm birth; public health education and training; public health infrastructure; welfare economics; women’s health.

Shiriki Kumanyika, PhD, MS, MPH (Cornell University; Columbia University; Johns Hopkins University). Research Professor. Solutions to obesity and diet-related diseases in black Americans, ‘Culture of health’ approaches in black communities, Assessment of food environments, Environmental influences on lifestyle changes, Targeted marketing of unhealthy foods and beverages, Food and nutrition policy, Evidence-based public health, Nutrition epidemiologic methods, Social determinants of health and health equity, Systems science applications in public health.

Brent Langellier, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health and health care disparities, Latino health, complex systems, quantitative methods, GIS.

Stephen E. Lankenau, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Overdose prevention, Prescription drug misuse, Medical marijuana, Injection drug use, High risk youth, Homeless, Qualitative research.

Felice Le-Scherban, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Life course approaches to socioeconomic, racial, and ethnic health disparities; social determinants of health among immigrants; causal links between education and health; analytic methods in social epidemiology.

Brian K. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants and epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders; perinatal epidemiology; child and material health; neuropsychiatric epidemiology, causal inference; machine learning.

Nora L. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Research Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Perinatal epidemiology; preterm birth; infant mortality; autism spectrum disorders; maternal and child health; racial and ethnic health disparities; secondhand smoke; tobacco control; environmental exposures.

Longjian Liu, MD, PhD, MSc, FAHA (The University of Hong Kong). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Pharmacoepidemiology; cardiovascular disease and diabetes epidemiology; drug-lifestyle interaction; environmental and global health disparities; hospital electronic health records for cardiovascular and diabetes risk assessment and prediction.

Gina Lovasi, PhD (University of Washington) Co-Director of the Urban Health Collaborative. Associate Professor. Cardiovascular Disease;
Data Analysis Methods; Health and Place or Build Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Urban trees and greenspace; Local retail and urban design; Transportation, infrastructure and policies

Shannon Marquez, MEng, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Director, Office of Global Health. Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Global health; water sanitation and hygiene; health disparities; environmental health.

Ana Martinez-Donate, PhD (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain). Associate Professor. HIV prevention, Tobacco control, Obesity prevention, Access to health services.


Leslie McClure, PhD, MS (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Professor. Design, management and analysis of randomized clinical trials; issues of multiplicity in clinical trials; environmental risk factors for cardiovascular disease and stroke; geographic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease and stroke.

Ryan McKenna, PhD (Stonybrook University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities; Health economics; Health policy; Data analysis and methods; Statistical modeling; Health services research; Mental health and behavioral health

Janell L. Mensinger, PhD (City University of New York) Director, Biostatistics Service Center. Associate Research Professor. Behavioral health promotion strategies, treating obesity, clinical research methods, statistics. Body perception, obesity and eating disorders.

Yvonne Michael, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health) Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of aging, social epidemiology, women's health, community-based participatory research; health disparities.

Jana M. Mossey, PhD, MPH, MSN (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiological methods; research design and methods including observational and clinical trials research; psychosocial aspects of health; epidemiology of aging and pain, psychiatric epidemiology including major depression; sub-threshold and minor depression.

Craig J. Newschaffer, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Director, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute; Associate Dean for Research. Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of autism spectrum disorders; gene-environment interaction; neurological disorders.

Alex Ortega, PhD (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Health Management and Policy; Director, Center for Population Health and Community Impact. Professor. Epidemiological methods in health services research; health needs of Latino children and families; health disparities intervention research; youth engagement in community interventions.

Jonathan Purtle, DRPH, MPH, MSC (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Mental health policy and services research; policy dissemination and implementation research; traumatic stress in urban areas; trauma-informed system design; violence prevention; political institutions and health.

Harrison Quick, PhD (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Occupational Health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Urban Health; Bayesian Inference; Data Confidentiality

Alex Quiestberg, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; Global Health or International Health; Health and Place or Built Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Intentional/Violent Injury and Trauma; Unintentional Injury and Trauma


Lucy Robinson, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, modeling and analysis of neuroimaging and CT image data, network modeling, spatio-temporal data, computational statistics, and functional data analysis.

John Rossi, VMD, MBE (University of Pennsylvania) Director, M.S. in Public Health Ethics. Assistant Professor. Public health ethics, research ethics, ethical theory, animal and environmental ethics, risk assessment and communication, public health history.

Alexis Roth, PhD, MPH (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. mHealth, Substance use, Reproductive or sexual health, Community engaged research, Infectious diseases, Health disparities, Urban health, Mixed methods, Women's health, Social determinants of health.

Leah Schinasi, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Research Professor. Environmental Exposures; Cancer; Health and Place or Built Environment; Occupational Health; Urban Health; Community Based Participatory Research; Environmental Justice; Environmental Epidemiology; Climate Change

Randall L. Sell, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Health Disparities, Experimental design/research methods, Gender and health, LGBT issues, Program evaluation, Survey methods.


David Smith, PhD (University of Michigan). Research Professor. Health Administration and Management; Health Disparities; History of Public Health; Health Services Research; Health Policy; Spatial Analysis or GIS

Suruchi Sood, PhD (University of New Mexico). Associate Professor. Human rights and health, Nutrition, Poverty, Health Disparities, Innovation Diffusion, HIV/AIDS, Violence, Community-based participatory research, Application of statistics to behavioral, biological and medical sciences, Adolescent health, Child and maternal health, International health, Program evaluation, Women's health, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods.
The new curriculum incorporates several key elements:

- **Solid training in state-of-the-art core competencies that students need to be effective**
- **Integration and interdisciplinary from the very beginning**
- **Flexibility to incorporate specialization in several public health areas**

### About the Programs

#### The MS in Epidemiology

The goal of the MS in Epidemiology program is to produce graduates who have a solid understanding of epidemiologic principles and methods, and the demonstrated ability and capacity to apply that understanding and skill to solve complex health issues.

The curriculum and project requirements are designed to provide, and then to demonstrate, the ability to effectively engage in and report research. This includes the development of appropriate research questions and aims, the design and conduct of epidemiologic studies, and the appropriate analysis, interpretation and presentation of research data. Upon graduation, MS students will have attained competencies in two areas: general epidemiology knowledge and skills, and epidemiologic research methods. This program is for students interested in a terminal degree in applied epidemiologic and health research, as well as those who may wish to pursue doctoral training in epidemiology.

#### The MPH in Epidemiology

The Dornsife School of Public Health is pleased to unveil a new Master of Public Health curriculum beginning in the Fall quarter of 2017. The redesigned MPH program provides students with the knowledge and skills they need to make a difference in today’s public health world.

The full-time program is structured on a quarter basis with 56.0 total credit hours required for completion of the degree over five quarters. Starting with the class entering in Fall 2017, full-time MPH students will select a major at the time of completion.

#### Program Highlights

The new curriculum incorporates several key elements:

- Solid training in state-of-the-art core competencies that students need to be effective
- Integration and interdisciplinary from the very beginning
- Flexibility to incorporate specialization in several public health areas
• Extensive opportunities for community, practice and research engagement
• Graduate in only 5 quarters, allowing a head start in the job market

MPH Epidemiology students learn and apply quantitative approaches to characterize, monitor, and understand the health of populations. Students gain experience in the design of epidemiologic studies and in the analysis of data. Epidemiology and Biostatistics faculty focus on a range of analytic approaches and their application to a spectrum of topics including social inequalities in health, neighborhood differences in health, chronic and infectious disease epidemiology, the epidemiology of health across life stages, nutrition, physical activity and obesity, and clinical research. Career paths in epidemiology often involve data collection, analyses, and interpretation to inform policy and practice in governmental, private, nonprofit, academic and healthcare settings. Epidemiology graduates may also manage research studies that lead to the changes in decision making in public health.

The PhD in Epidemiology

The PhD in Epidemiology program prepares students to approach problems with the critical analytic skills necessary for the generation of substantial and significant epidemiologic questions, and to utilize the most rigorous and parsimonious research strategies to answer such questions. Additionally, integral values of the Department and School will infuse students with the commitment to pursue important and innovative topics of inquiry even when faced with methodological challenges, and to undertake studies that generate knowledge applicable to diverse social, ethnic, and geographically defined populations.

Graduates will develop the skill and expertise necessary to initiate and direct the scientifically rigorous research necessary to generate the knowledge upon which to base public health and medical care policies and procedures designed to foster the maintenance and improvement of the health and well-being of populations.

For additional information about these programs, visit the Dornsife School of Public Health (http://drexel.edu/dornsife) web site.

Admission Requirements (MS)

Applicants to the MS in Epidemiology program must meet the following requirements:

• A baccalaureate degree
• Two semesters of college math
• Two courses of college biology (i.e. microbiology, physiology, genetics, etc.)
• Competitive applicants will possess a undergraduate GPA of 3.30 or higher and GRE or MCAT scores above the 60th percentile.

The Application Process will include:

• Completion of the Schools of Public Health Common Application (http://sophas.org)
• Undergraduate and graduate transcripts (international transcripts must be evaluated by World Education Services)
• A written statement of career and educational goals, professional experience, and area of research interest
• Three letters of recommendation from faculty or professionals who can evaluate the applicant’s promise as a graduate student
• Resume or CV

• Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) for applicants whose first language is not English
• Official GRE or MCAT scores (no other standardized test accepted for this program)

Applicants to the MS in Epidemiology program should apply using the Schools of Public Health Application Services (SOPHAS). For more information and to apply online, visit www.sophas.org (http://sophas.org). No supplemental application is required.

Please note: The Dornsife School of Public Health’s code for submitting GRE scores is 2194. The SOPHAS GRE school code is 7890.

Degree Requirements: MS in Epidemiology

Completion of the MS in Epidemiology requires a:

• Minimum of 39.0 credit hours of course work
• Cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or higher
• Substantial data analysis project (6.0 credit hours) with a written report and oral presentation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foundation Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 500 Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 501 Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 561 Pathophysiologic Basis of Epidemiologic Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 560 Intermediate Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 550 Applied Survey Research in Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 555 Introduction to Statistical Computing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 560 Intermediate Biostatistics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 553 Longitudinal Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Project Courses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 590 Master of Science Epidemiology Project</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students must select 15.0 credits total. Some potential electives include the following:</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 551 Epidemiology of Cancer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 552 Epidemiology for Public Health Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 553 Infectious Disease Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 556 Perinatal Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 557 Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology &amp; Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 558 Making Sense of Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 559 Pharmacoepidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 561 Pathophysiologic Basis of Epidemiologic Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 564 Data Science Using R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 573 Autism as a Public Health Challenge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 677 Health and Design Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 556 Perinatal Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 557 Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology &amp; Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 558 Applied Multivariate Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 561 Design &amp; Analysis of Clinical Trials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 568 Nonparametric and Semiparametric Models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 569 Linear Statistical Models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 570 Generalized Linear Models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 45.0
Sample Plan of Study (MS)

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>EPI 500 Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I 3.0  &lt;br&gt; BST 555 Introduction to Statistical Computing 3.0  &lt;br&gt; EPI 561 Pathophysiologic Basis of Epidemiologic Research 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>EPI 501 Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics II 3.0  &lt;br&gt; Electives 6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>EPI 560 Intermediate Epidemiology 3.0  &lt;br&gt; BST 560 Intermediate Biostatistics I 3.0  &lt;br&gt; Elective 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>BST 553 Longitudinal Data Analysis 3.0  &lt;br&gt; EPI 590 Master of Science Epidemiology Project 3.0  &lt;br&gt; Elective 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>EPI 550 Applied Survey Research in Epidemiology 3.0  &lt;br&gt; EPI 590 Master of Science Epidemiology Project 3.0  &lt;br&gt; Elective 3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 45.0

Admission Requirements (MPH)

The School of Public Health seeks students with intellectual and interpersonal competencies as well as those with potential for leadership. The school has set a high priority on establishing a student body that is representative of the nation's population. We strive to recruit and admit applicants from underrepresented minority groups who can contribute to the richness of our student population and to that of the nation's public health professionals.

Admissions Process

- The Admissions Committee carefully reviews applications and gives personal essays and letters of recommendation particular attention.
- The selection process weighs prior academic and personal accomplishments, emphasizing demonstrated leadership.
- Diversity of background and outside interests, depth of self-appraisal, commitment to public health, and working with individuals are highly valued.
- Prior work experience in a field related to public health is highly recommended.

Applicants should have:

- Satisfactorily completed an undergraduate bachelor degree program in an accredited US college or university, or its equivalent in another country
- A course in Statistics is highly recommended
- Six undergraduate or graduate credits in the social or behavioral sciences and three in the biological sciences are preferred, but not required
- Satisfactory results from one of the following taken within the past five years (the GRE or GMAT is preferred):
  - Graduate Record Examination (GRE)
  - Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)
  - Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)
  - Law School Admission Test (LSAT)
  - Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) for applicants whose first language is not English

Applicants to the MS in Epidemiology program should apply using the Schools of Public Health Application Services (SOPHAS).

For more information and to apply online, visit www.sophas.org (http://sophas.org).

The Application Process also requires:

- A personal essay describing what you perceive to be pressing public health issues, why a career in the field appeals to you, and how it will use your strengths and commitment
- Three letters of recommendation
- Resume or CV

Please note: The Dornsife School of Public Health's code for submitting GRE scores is 2194. The SOPHAS GRE school code is 7890.

Applicants to the joint MD/MPH program must be accepted to both the Drexel College of Medicine (http://www.drexelmed.edu) and the Dornsife School of Public Health (http://publichealth.drexel.edu).

Degree Requirements: MPH in Epidemiology

Curriculum

Core Courses

All students will begin their studies in Public Health Foundations and Systems and Public Health Research Methods; two new multidisciplinary core courses which will be team-taught by faculty from each department. The courses are designed to run across the first two quarters and total 16.0 credits. This format ensures that course development is shaped by content/disciplinary experts and includes the breadth and depth of relevant skills that all MPH graduates will need regardless of their chosen discipline.

Discipline-Specific Courses

Students will take four discipline-specific courses in Epidemiology over the five-quarter MPH program.

MPH Practical Experience

All MPH degree students must develop skills in basic public health concepts and demonstrate capacity to apply these concepts through a practical experience relevant to their area of specialization. “Practice” refers to implementing (doing) public health, rather than understanding (studying, researching) public health.

The practical experience is an applied, field-based requirement that gives students experience in the practice of public health (no credits) – requiring depth (120-240 hours in a field placement) and breadth (1 experience per month) – including participation in short-term volunteer opportunities and participation in on- or off-campus learning opportunities. The practical
experience requirement can begin during the third quarter of year one and be completed during the summer or the second year of study.

**Integrative Learning Experience**

The integrative learning experience (ILE) is the culminating requirement for MPH students.

Epidemiology students will take 3 credits in the final 2 quarters of the program. For the ILE, students spend approximately 12 hours each week working on a community-oriented, health-related project, often working as an integral part of a community-based organization. This can be in the areas of government, healthcare and social services, among others. Students may also work with faculty in specific research areas.

In preparation for developing a culminating high quality written product that demonstrates mastery of core public health and discipline-specific competencies, students are required to identify an issue or problem of significance to the target community or agency, synthesize the literature, develop an approach or methodology to address the issue and either implement and test the validity of a proposed approach or set out a detailed prescription for addressing the problem.

**Program Requirements**

**MPH Foundation Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 510</td>
<td>Public Health Foundations and Systems I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 511</td>
<td>Public Health Foundations and Systems II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 512</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 513</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EPI Foundation Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EPI 500</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 560</td>
<td>Intermediate Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 560</td>
<td>Intermediate Biostatistics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 550</td>
<td>Applied Survey Research in Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EPI 552</td>
<td>Epidemiology for Public Health Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrative Learning Experience**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EPI 750</td>
<td>Integrative Learning Experience in Epidemiology I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 751</td>
<td>Integrative Learning Experience in Epidemiology II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Practical Experience**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 500</td>
<td>Practical Experience for the Master of Public Health</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 551</td>
<td>Statistical Inference I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 553</td>
<td>Longitudinal Data Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 557</td>
<td>Survival Data Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 558</td>
<td>Applied Multivariate Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 559</td>
<td>Intermediate SAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 561</td>
<td>Design &amp; Analysis of Clinical Trials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 565</td>
<td>Applied Bayesian Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 567</td>
<td>Statistical Consulting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 568</td>
<td>Nonparametric and Semiparametric Models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 569</td>
<td>Linear Statistical Models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 570</td>
<td>Generalized Linear Models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 651</td>
<td>Statistical Inference II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 701</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Biostatistics Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EPI 551</td>
<td>Epidemiology of Cancer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 553</td>
<td>Infectious Disease Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 556</td>
<td>Perinatal Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 557</td>
<td>Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology &amp; Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 558</td>
<td>Making Sense of Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 559</td>
<td>Pharmacopreventiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 561</td>
<td>Pathophysiologic Basis of Epidemiologic Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 564</td>
<td>Data Science Using R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 573</td>
<td>Autism as a Public Health Challenge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 677</td>
<td>Health and Design Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 700</td>
<td>Advanced Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 801</td>
<td>Causal Inference in Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 802</td>
<td>Methodological Challenges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Community Health and Prevention Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 500</td>
<td>Behavior and Social Change Theories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 501</td>
<td>Community Engagement in Public Health Practice &amp; Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 503</td>
<td>Multi-Method Data Analysis in Community Health &amp; Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 516</td>
<td>History of Public Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 517</td>
<td>Overview of Maternal and Child Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Environmental and Occupational Health Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EOH 560</td>
<td>Overview of Issues in Global Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 642</td>
<td>Healthy Housing &amp; Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 645</td>
<td>Exposure Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 646</td>
<td>Environmental Health in Vulnerable Populations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 648</td>
<td>Public Health and Disaster Preparedness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 649</td>
<td>Occupational and Environmental Cancers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 654</td>
<td>Microbes and Public Health Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 655</td>
<td>Infection Prevention and Control in the Healthcare Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 657</td>
<td>Public Health Impacts of Global Climate Change</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 658</td>
<td>Crisis and Risk Communication in Public Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 663</td>
<td>Injury Prevention and Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 664</td>
<td>Safety in Healthcare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 665</td>
<td>Quantitative Risk Analysis for Environmental Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 704</td>
<td>Proseminar in Global Health Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 705</td>
<td>Public Health in Developing Countries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 706</td>
<td>Globalization, Development and Comparative Health Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 707</td>
<td>Monitoring and Evaluation in Global Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 708</td>
<td>Global Health Integration Module and Field Practicum Experience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Epidemiology Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EPI 500</td>
<td>Epidemiology of Cancer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 553</td>
<td>Infectious Disease Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 556</td>
<td>Perinatal Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 557</td>
<td>Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology &amp; Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 558</td>
<td>Making Sense of Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 559</td>
<td>Pharmacopreventiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 561</td>
<td>Pathophysiologic Basis of Epidemiologic Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 564</td>
<td>Data Science Using R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 573</td>
<td>Autism as a Public Health Challenge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 677</td>
<td>Health and Design Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 700</td>
<td>Advanced Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 801</td>
<td>Causal Inference in Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 802</td>
<td>Methodological Challenges</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Health Management and Policy Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 500</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 501</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 510</td>
<td>Evolution of United States Health Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sample Plan of Study (MPH)

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 510 Public Health Foundations and Systems I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 512 Methods for Public Health Research I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 500 Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>11.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 511 Public Health Foundations and Systems II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 513 Methods for Public Health Research II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 501 Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>12.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EPI 560 Intermediate Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 560 Intermediate Biostatistics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 500 Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I or 552 Epidemiology for Public Health Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 500 Practical Experience for the Master of Public Health</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit: 56.0**

### Admission Requirements (PhD)

Applicants to the PhD program in Epidemiology must meet the following requirements:

- Master’s degree in epidemiology or a related field.
- Potential for high level of performance in the PhD program and subsequent contributions to the field of epidemiology.

The Application Process will include:

- Undergraduate and graduate transcripts (international transcripts must be evaluated by World Education Services).
- A written statement of career and educational goals, professional experience, and area of research interest.
- Three letters of recommendation from faculty or professionals who can evaluate the applicant’s promise as a graduate student.
- Resume or CV.
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) for applicants whose first language is not English.
- Official GRE or MCAT scores (no other standardized test accepted for this program).

Applicants to the MS in Epidemiology program should apply using the Schools of Public Health Application Services (SOPHAS). For more information and to apply online, visit www.sophas.org.

**Please note:** The Dornsife School of Public Health’s code for submitting GRE scores is 2194. The SOPHAS GRE school code is 7890. No supplemental application is required.

All entering students are expected to have already completed introductory and intermediate level epidemiology and biostatistics courses as part of their Master’s program or must enroll in these courses, or their equivalents, as additional requirements.

Forms, details about requirements, and information about application deadlines are all available on the Dornsife School of Public Health (http://drexel.edu/dornsife) website.

### Degree Requirements: PhD in Epidemiology

Completion of the PhD in Epidemiology requires:

- A minimum of 69.0 quarter credit hours of course work beyond the master’s degree.
- A minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.3.
- Passing the doctoral comprehensive examination.
• passing the candidacy oral examination;
• completing a dissertation of publishable quality;
• passing the final defense.

A student in the PhD degree program shall have seven calendar years from the date of initial registration to complete and successfully defend a dissertation.

Electives
All students must complete two Epidemiology area selectives and two Biostatistics area selectives, and three electives.

### Doctoral Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 560</td>
<td>Intermediate Biostatistics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 560</td>
<td>Intermediate Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one of the following courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 607</td>
<td>Public Health Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HMP 802</td>
<td>Health and Human Rights</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Departmental Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 555</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistical Computing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 620</td>
<td>Intermediate Biostatistics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 550</td>
<td>Applied Survey Research in Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 561</td>
<td>Pathophysiologic Basis of Epidemiologic Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 700</td>
<td>Advanced Epidemiology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 800</td>
<td>Epidemiology PhD Seminar</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 801</td>
<td>Causal Inference in Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 802</td>
<td>Methodological Challenges</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 803</td>
<td>Proposal Writing Seminar</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dissertation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 999</td>
<td>Thesis Research: Dissertation Guidance in Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Epidemiology Selectives (choose 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EPI 553</td>
<td>Infectious Disease Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 556</td>
<td>Perinatal Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 557</td>
<td>Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology &amp; Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 559</td>
<td>Pharmacoepidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 645</td>
<td>Exposure Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Biostatistics Selectives (choose 2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 553</td>
<td>Longitudinal Data Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 557</td>
<td>Survival Data Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 569</td>
<td>Linear Statistical Models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 570</td>
<td>Generalized Linear Models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 701</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Elective

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elective</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 69.0**

See the PhD Program Guide (http://publichealth.drexel.edu/~media/Files/publichealth/PhDEpi%20Program%20Guide-Final%202013-2014.ashx) for additional information.

- Number of credits taken each quarter is variable depending on stage of the project and other credit load. May be taken for additional credits if necessary.

### Sample Plan of Study (PhD)

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 560</td>
<td>Intermediate Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 560</td>
<td>Intermediate Biostatistics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 555</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistical Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**Dornsife School of Public Health Faculty**

Amy Auchincloss, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of health and the health effects of air pollution; contribution of resources in residential environments to health behaviors, obesity, diabetes and cardiovascular disease; the use of spatial analysis methods and agent-based mode

Sharrelle Barber, ScD, MPH (Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health). Assistant Research Professor. Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Social Determinants of Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Community-Engaged Research; Geography and Health; Multilevel Analysis; Spatial Analysis and GIS; Global Health; Urban Health

Scarlett Bellamy, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Clinical Trials; Data Analysis Methods; Health Disparities; Infectious Disease; Mental health and Behavioral health; Reproductive or Sexual Health

Zekarias Berhane, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Modeling time-to-event data with single and multiple outcomes, mixed effect models and regression diagnostics.
Bridget Sweeney Blakely, PhD (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Consultation; positive behavior interventions and supports (PBIS), response to intervention (RtI), systems-level change and performance feedback.

Sandra L. Bloom, MD (Temple University School of Medicine). Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Psychological trauma and organizational stress.

Sherry Brand-Rauf, MPhil, JD (Columbia University). Associate Teaching Professor. Health Policy; Occupational Health; Environmental Exposures; Health Disparities; Public Health Law

Jennifer Breaux, DrPH, MPH, CHES (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Maternal and child health, Child and maternal health, Community health, Human rights.

Darryl Brown, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care research and planning; patient outcomes and applied health economic methods.

Robert J. Brulle, PhD (George Washington University). Professor. Environmental policy and politics, critical theory, marine risk, social movements, environmental sociology.


Igor Burstyn, PhD (Utrecht University). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Occupational and environmental epidemiology, industrial hygiene, endocrine disruptors, environmental exposures, biomarkers, air quality, gene-environmental interaction, maternal and child health, Bayesian statistics, statistical modeling, etiology of autism.

Amy Carroll-Scott, PhD, MPH (University of California at Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Asset mapping, Built environment, Chronic diseases, Community capacity building, Community health, Community health worker/promoters models, Community-based participatory research, Community resilience, Demography, Health disparities, Mixed methods, Neighborhood context, Obesity, School health, Social capital/social cohesion, Social determinants of health, Social epidemiology, Spatial data and analysis, Youth leadership development.

Esther Chernak, MD, MPH, FACP (UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School) Director of the Center for Public Health Readiness and Communication; Director of Joint Degree Programs. Associate Research Professor. Emergency preparedness, infectious disease, public health practice, crisis and emergency risk communication, medicine and public health.

Mariana Chilton, PhD, MPH (University of Pennsylvania) Director, Center for Hunger-Free Communities. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Nutrition, housing and health; chronic diseases; human rights, chronic diseases, community health, human rights and hunger.

Theodore Corbin, MD, MPP (Drexel University) Joint Appointment between Dornsife School of Public Health and Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health policy; design of care systems; high risk youth; violence; healthcare services; injury prevention.

Annecla De Roos, PhD, MPH (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational epidemiology, exposure assessment, pesticides, persistent organic pollutants, drinking water quality, air pollution, urban environments, chemical risk assessment.

Ana Diez Roux, MD, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Dean, Dornsife School of Public Health. Distinguished Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Social determinants of health; neighborhoods and health; psychosocial factors; air pollution, cardiovascular disease epidemiology; multilevel and systems methods; urban health and health in Latin America.

Mary Duden, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care for the underserved and health disparities.

Jerome Dugan, PhD (Rice University) Primary appointment in Health Economics at the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions. Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Insurance markets and healthcare regulation.


Alison A. Evans, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of infectious diseases and cancer; cohort studies; minority and immigrant health; chronic viral infections; hepatitis b; elimination of viral hepatitis; immunization; perinatal transmission.

Jerry Fagiano, MPH, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Chair, Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Associate Clinical Professor. Children's health and environmental exposures; health impacts of climate change; inequities in environmental exposure and disease; risks from transportation of hazardous materials; spatial distribution and clustering of disease.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University) Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics.

Janet Fleetwood, PhD, MPH (University of Southern California). Professor. Philosophy, bioethics, public health ethics, research ethics, social justice, ethical theory.

Arthur L. Frank, MD, PhD (City University of New York) Chair Emeritus. Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational health, agricultural safety and health, pneumoconiosis, occupational toxicology, environmental pollution.

Dennis Gallagher, MA, MPA (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health department structure and financing; health policy and law; Medicare/Medicaid and public health infrastructure.

Pamela Geller, PhD (Kent State University). Associate Professor. Stressful life events and physical and mental health outcomes, particularly in the area of women's reproductive health (e.g. pregnancy, pregnancy loss, infertility, medical education).

Neil Goldstein, PhD, MBI (Drexel University, Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) School of Medicine). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; eHealth or mHealth; Infectious Disease; Maternal and Child Health; Reproductive or Sexual health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Vaccines and vaccinations; Electronic medical records/informatics; Translational epidemiology

Edward J. Gracey, PhD (Temple University) Joint Appointment in Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, experimental design/research methods and statistical analysis, clinical trials.

Ali Groves, PhD, MHS (University of North Carolina; Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Reproductive and Sexual Health, Maternal and Child Health, Global Health, Data Analysis Methods.

Jana A. Hirsch, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Research Professor. Health and place or built environment; health disparities; mental and behavioral health; urban health; active aging; age-friendly neighborhoods

Mary E. Hovinga, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Cancer, cognitive disabilities; PCBs and DDT, lead exposure; neurological disorders, environmental hazards, epidemiologic study design.

Tran Huynh, PhD, MPH, CIH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community Engaged Research; Cardiovascular Disease; Statistical Modeling; Immigrant Health; Health Disparities; Occupational Health; Workplace Health Interventions; Industrial Hygiene; Bayesian Statistics; Exposure Assessment; Epidemiology

Jessie Kemmick Pintor, PhD, MPH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community-based participatory research; Immigrant health; Health disparities; Health services research; Health policy; Maternal & child health; Mixed methods; Immigration policy

Ann Klassen, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Food safety, Excess burden intervention, GIS-based and spatial analysis, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods, Social sciences.

Jennifer Kolker, MPH (University of Michigan) Associate Dean for Public Health Practice. Associate Clinical Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Maternal and child health; federally qualified health center program; urban health issues; health department structure and financing; health policy and law; legislative advocacy; Medicare/ Medicaid; preterm birth; public health education and training; public health infrastructure; welfare economics; women's health.

Shiriki Kumanyika, PhD, MS, MPH (Cornell University; Columbia University; Johns Hopkins University). Research Professor. Solutions to obesity and diet-related diseases in black Americans; ‘Culture of health’ approaches in black communities, Assessment of food environments, Environmental influences on lifestyle changes, Targeted marketing of unhealthy foods and beverages, Food and nutrition policy, Evidence-based public health, Nutrition epidemiologic methods, Social determinants of health and health equity, Systems science applications in public health.

Brent Langellier, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health and health care disparities, Latino health, complex systems, quantitative methods, GIS.

Stephen E. Lankenau, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Overdose prevention, Prescription drug misuse, Medical marijuana, Injection drug use, High risk youth, Homeless, Qualitative research.

Felice Le-Scherban, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Life course approaches to socioeconomic, racial, and ethnic health disparities; social determinants of health among immigrants; causal links between education and health; analytic methods in social epidemiology.

Brian K. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants and epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders; perinatal epidemiology; child and material health; neuropsychiatric epidemiology, causal inference; machine learning.

Nora L. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Research Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Perinatal epidemiology; preterm birth; infant mortality; autism spectrum disorders; maternal and child health; racial and ethnic health disparities; secondhand smoke; tobacco control; environmental exposures.

Longjian Liu, MD, PhD, MSc, FAHA (The University of Hong Kong). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Pharmacoeconomics; cardiovascular disease and diabetes epidemiology; drug-lifestyle interaction; environmental and global health disparities; hospital electronic health records for cardiovascular and diabetes risk assessment and prediction.

Gina Lovasi, PhD (University of Washington) Co-Director of the Urban Health Collaborative. Associate Professor. Cardiovascular Disease; Data Analysis Methods; Health and Place or Build Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Urban trees and greenspace; Local retail and urban design; Transportation, infrastructure and policies

Shannon Marquez, MEng, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Director, Office of Global Health. Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Global health; water sanitation and hygiene; health disparities; environmental health.

Ana Martinez-Donate, PhD (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain). Associate Professor. HIV prevention, Tobacco control, Obesity prevention, Access to health services.


Leslie McClure, PhD (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Professor. Design, management and analysis of randomized clinical trials; issues of multiplicity in clinical trials; environmental risk factors for cardiovascular disease and stroke; geographic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease and stroke.

Ryan McKenna, PhD (Stonybrook University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities; Environmental epidemiology; Health policy; Data analysis and
methods; Statistical modeling; Health services research; Mental health and behavioral health

Janell L. Mensinger, PhD (City University of New York) Director, Biostatistics Service Center. Associate Research Professor. Behavioral health promotion strategies, treating obesity, clinical research methods, statistics. Body perception, obesity and eating disorders.

Yvonne Michael, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health) Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of aging, social epidemiology, women's health, community-based participatory research; health disparities.

Jana M. Mossey, PhD, MPH, MSN (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiological methods; research design and methods including observational and clinical trials research; psychosocial aspects of health; epidemiology of aging and pain, psychiatric epidemiology including major depression; sub-threshold and minor depression.

Craig J. Newschaffer, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Director, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute; Associate Dean for Research. Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of autism spectrum disorders; gene-environment interaction; neurological disorders.

Alex Ortega, PhD (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Health Management and Policy; Director, Center for Population Health and Community Impact. Professor. Epidemiological methods in health services research; health needs of Latino children and families; health disparities intervention research; youth engagement in community interventions.

Jonathan Purtle, DRPH, MPH, MSC (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Mental health policy and services research; policy dissemination and implementation research; traumatic stress in urban areas; trauma-informed system design; violence prevention; political institutions and health.

Harrison Quick, PhD (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Occupational Health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Urban Health; Bayesian Inference; Data Confidentiality

Alex Quistberg, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; Global Health or International Health; Health and Place or Built Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Intentional/Violent Injury and Trauma; Unintentional Injury and Trauma


Lucy Robinson, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, modeling and analysis of neuroimaging and CT image data, network modeling, spatio-temporal data, computational statistics, and functional data analysis.

John Rossi, VMD, MBE (University of Pennsylvania) Director, M.S. in Public Health Ethics. Assistant Professor. Public health ethics, research ethics, ethical theory, animal and environmental ethics, risk assessment and communication, public health history.

Alexis Roth, PhD, MPH (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. mHealth, Substance use, Reproductive or sexual health, Community engaged research, Infectious diseases, Health disparities, Urban health, Mixed methods, Women's health, Social determinants of health.

Leah Schinasi, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Research Professor. Environmental Exposures; Cancer; Health and Place or Built Environment; Occupational Health; Urban Health; Community Based Participatory Research; Environmental Justice; Environmental Epidemiology; Climate Change

Randall L. Sell, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Health Disparities, Experimental design/research methods, Gender and health, LGBT issues, Program evaluation, Survey methods.


David Smith, PhD (University of Michigan). Research Professor. Health Administration and Management; Health Disparities; History of Public Health; Health Services Research; Health Policy; Spatial Analysis or GIS

Suruchi Sood, PhD (University of New Mexico). Associate Professor. Human rights and health, Nutrition, Poverty, Health Disparities, Innovation Diffusion, HIV/AIDS, Violence, Community-based participatory research, Application of statistics to behavioral, biological and medical sciences, Adolescent health, Child and maternal health, International health, Program evaluation, Women's health, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods.

Mark Stehr, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

Thersa Sweet, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Molecule and infectious disease epidemiology, including virology, cancer biology, hospital infection control and prevention; epidemiologic studies involving HIV risk in sexual minorities.

Loni Philip Tabb, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Methods for categorical, missing and hierarchical data, spatial epidemiology/statistics.


Renee M. Turchi, MD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University) Joint appointment in the Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Health care for children and youth with special health care needs, Child and maternal health.

Nicole A. Vaughn, PhD (Uniformed Services University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Racial/ethnic disparities in health and health care; nutrition and chronic disease;
Executive Master of Public Health

Major: Public Health
Degree Awarded: Master of Public Health (MPH)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 42.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.2201
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9111; 21-1091; 21-1094

About the Program

Designed for working professionals, the Executive Masters of Public Health (EMPH) program offers a convenient class schedule in which students can earn their degree in 21 months. Whether working in public health, a related health care setting or seeking a career change, the Executive MPH program is tailored for individuals who are committed to advancing their careers and acquiring the knowledge and tools to advance to leadership roles in public health. The program is fast-paced, intensive and demanding, but builds on each individual’s former education, work experience and skills. The Executive MPH program is fully accredited by the Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH).

The Executive MPH curriculum combines both on-campus coursework and online modalities. Classes meet on-campus one Friday and one Saturday per month, and utilize web-based technologies to interact with faculty and students during the weeks when not in class. Classes are taught by full-time School of Public Health faculty with active and diverse research interests as well as adjunct faculty with leadership roles as practicing public health professionals.

Like the full-time MPH program, the Executive MPH program covers the major disciplines of public health including community health and prevention, environmental and occupational health, epidemiology and biostatistics, and health management and policy. The EMPH program is designed as a generalist degree, however students have the opportunity to complete both self-directed elective courses and an in-depth independent study project in a focus area of interest. At the end of the first year, students work with program administrators to match with a faculty member who will advise them on their project during the second year. The program also provides the flexibility for students to engage in practical public health experience with one of our numerous community partners or in a global health setting.

EMPH students are provided with mentoring and advising opportunities both by full-time School of Public Health faculty and public health practitioners.

Additional Information

For more information, about this program, contact:

Jamel Long MS.Ed
Graduate Programs Administrator & Program Coordinator for Executive MPH
jal884@drexel.edu

Jen Kolker, MPH
Executive MPH Program Director
Associate Dean for Public Health Practice
jak682@drexel.edu

Or visit the School of Public Health’s Executive Master of Public Health Degree (http://drexel.edu/dornsife/academics/degrees/executive-mph-degree) page.

Admission Requirements

The School of Public Health seeks students with intellectual and interpersonal competencies as well as those with potential for leadership. The school has set a high priority on establishing a student body that is representative of the nation’s population. We strive to recruit and to admit applicants from underrepresented minority groups who can contribute to the richness of our student population and to that of the nation’s public health professionals.

While most of the students in the Executive MPH program are from the Philadelphia area, the format of the program does not limit students from outside of the Philadelphia region from attending.
Admissions process:

- The Admissions Committee carefully reviews applications and gives personal essays and letters of recommendation particular attention.
- The selection process weighs prior academic and personal accomplishments, emphasizing demonstrated leadership.
- Diversity of background and outside interests, depth of self-appraisal, commitment to public health, and working with individuals are highly valued.
- A minimum of 3 years of professional work experience is required.

Applicants should have:

- Satisfactorily completed an undergraduate bachelor degree program in an accredited US college or university, or its equivalent in another country
- A course in Statistics is highly recommended
- Six undergraduate or graduate credits in the social or behavioral sciences and three in the biological sciences are preferred, but not required.
- Satisfactory results from one of the following taken within the past five years (the GRE or GMAT is preferred):
  - Graduate Record Examination (GRE)
  - Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)
  - Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)
  - Law School Admission Test (LSAT)
- A personal essay describing what you perceive to be pressing public health issues, why a career in the field appeals to you, and how it will use your strengths and commitment
- Two letters of recommendation, preferably from individuals who can assess the applicant's ability to handle a rigorous graduate curriculum (i.e., faculty, supervisor, etc.)
- Resume or CV.

Forms, details about requirements, and information about application deadlines are all available on the Executive MPH (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/pubhealth/public-health-executive) page of Drexel's Graduate Admissions website.

**Degree Requirements**

The Executive Program is designed for working professionals, whether in public health or considering a career change to public health. The program is tailored for individuals who are committed to advancing their careers and acquiring the knowledge and tools to advance to leadership roles in public health.

The Executive MPH program requires a minimum of 42.0 credits. All degree requirements must be completed within seven years of the date of matriculation. A minimum of five consecutive academic semesters is required for the degree. Enrollment must be continuous unless academic leaves are granted. A minimum overall GPA of 3.0 is required for graduation.

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 520ES</td>
<td>BIOSTATISTICS</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 530ES</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 540ES</td>
<td>Behavioral Assessment</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 550ES</td>
<td>Community Based Prevention Practices</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 570ES</td>
<td>Integrated Public Health Case Analysis</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 600ES</td>
<td>Health Management and Leadership</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 612ES</td>
<td>Program Planning &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 640ES</td>
<td>Environmental &amp; Occupational Health</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 650ES</td>
<td>Health Policy &amp; Advocacy</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Master's Project Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 620ES</td>
<td>MPH Comm Based MP Part A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 630ES</td>
<td>MPH Comm Based MP Part B</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 650ES</td>
<td>MPH Comm Based MP Part C</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 516ES</td>
<td>Public Health History and Ethics</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 689ES</td>
<td>Special Topics in PH</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 42.0

**Dornsife School of Public Health Faculty**

Amy Auchincloss, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of health and the health effects of air pollution; contribution of resources in residential environments to health behaviors, obesity, diabetes and cardiovascular disease; the use of spatial analysis methods and agent-based model

Sharrelle Barber, ScD (Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health). Assistant Research Professor. Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Social Determinants of Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Community-Engaged Research; Geography and Health; Multilevel Analysis; Spatial Analysis and GIS; Global Health; Urban Health

Scarlett Bellamy, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Clinical Trials; Data Analysis Methods; Health Disparities; Infectious Disease; Mental health and Behavioral health; Reproductive or Sexual Health
Zekarias Berhane, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Modeling time-to-event data with single and multiple outcomes, mixed effect models and regression diagnostics.

Bridget Sweeney Blakely, PhD (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Consultation; positive behavior interventions and supports (PBIS), response to intervention (RtI), systems-level change and performance feedback.

Sandra L. Bloom, MD (Temple University School of Medicine). Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Psychological trauma and organizational stress.

Sherry Brand-Rauf, MPhil, JD (Columbia University). Associate Teaching Professor. Health Policy; Occupational Health; Environmental Exposures; Health Disparities; Public Health Law

Jennifer Breaux, DrPH, MPH, CHES (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Maternal and child health, Child and maternal health, Community health, Human rights.

Darryl Brown, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care research and planning; patient outcomes and applied health economic methods.

Robert J. Brulle, PhD (George Washington University). Professor. Environmental policy and politics, critical theory, marine risk, social movements, environmental sociology.


Igor Burstyn, PhD (Utrecht University). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Occupational and environmental epidemiology, industrial hygiene, endocrine disruptors, environmental exposures, biomarkers, air quality, gene-environmental interaction, maternal and child health, Bayesian statistics, statistical modeling, etiology of autism.

Amy Carroll-Scott, PhD, MPH (University of California at Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Asset mapping, Built environment, Chronic diseases, Community capacity building, Community health, Community health worker/promoters models, Community-based participatory research, Community resilience, Demography, Health disparities, Mixed methods, Neighborhood context, Obesity, School health, Social capital/social cohesion, Social determinants of health, Social epidemiology, Spatial data and analysis, Youth leadership development.

Esther Chernak, MD, MPH, FACP (UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School) Director of the Center for Public Health Readiness and Communication; Director of Joint Degree Programs. Associate Research Professor. Emergency preparedness, infectious disease, public health practice, crisis and emergency risk communication, medicine and public health.

Mariana Chilton, PhD, MPH (University of Pennsylvania) Director, Center for Hunger-Free Communities. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Nutrition, housing and health; chronic diseases; human rights, chronic diseases, community health, human rights and hunger.

Theodore Corbin, MD, MPP (Drexel University) Joint Appointment between Dornsife School of Public Health and Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health policy; design of care systems; high risk youth; violence; healthcare services; injury prevention.

Annecla De Roos, PhD, MPH (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational epidemiology, exposure assessment, pesticides, persistent organic pollutants, drinking water quality, air pollution, urban environments, chemical risk assessment.

Ana Diez Roux, MD, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Dean, Dornsife School of Public Health. Distinguished Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Social determinants of health; neighborhoods and health; psychosocial factors; air pollution, cardiovascular disease epidemiology; multilevel and systems methods; urban health and health in Latin America.

Mary Duden, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care for the underserved and health disparities.

Jerome Dugan, PhD (Rice University) Primary appointment in Health Economics at the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions. Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Insurance markets and healthcare regulation.


Alison A. Evans, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of infectious diseases and cancer; cohort studies; minority and immigrant health; chronic viral infections; hepatitis b; eliminantion of viral hepatitis; immunization; perinatal transmission.

Jerry Fagiano, MPH, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Chair, Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Associate Clinical Professor. Children’s health and environmental exposures; health impacts of climate change; inequities in environmental exposure and disease; risks from transportation of hazardous materials; spatial distribution and clustering of disease.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University) Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics.

Janet Fleetwood, PhD, MPH (University of Southern California). Professor. Philosophy, bioethics, public health ethics, research ethics, social justice, ethical theory.

Arthur L. Frank, MD, PhD (City University of New York) Chair Emeritus. Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational health, agricultural safety and health, pneumoconiosis, occupational toxicology, environmental pollution.

Dennis Gallagher, MA, MPA (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health department structure and financing; health policy and law; Medicare/Medicaid and public health infrastructure.

Neil Goldstein, PhD, MBI (Drexel University, Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) School of Medicine). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; eHealth or mHealth; Infectious Disease; Maternal and Child Health; Reproductive or Sexual health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Vaccines and vaccinations; Electronic medical records/informatics; Translational epidemiology.

Edward J. Gracely, PhD (Temple University) Joint Appointment in Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, experimental design/research methods and statistical analysis, clinical trials.

Ali Groves, PhD, MHS (University of North Carolina; Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Reproductive and Sexual Health, Maternal and Child Health, Global Health, Data Analysis Methods.

Jana A. Hirsch, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Research Professor. Health and place or built environment; health disparities; mental and behavioral health; urban health; active aging; age-friendly neighborhoods.

Mary E. Hovinga, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Cancer, cognitive disabilities; PCBs and DDT, lead exposure; neurological disorders, environmental hazards, epidemiologic study design.

Tran Huynh, PhD, MPH, CIH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community Engaged Research; Cardiovascular Disease; Statistical Modeling; Immigrant Health; Health Disparities; Occupational Health; Workplace Health Interventions; Industrial Hygiene; Bayesian Statistics; Exposure Assessment; Epidemiology.

Jessie Kemnick Pintor, PhD, MPH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community-based participatory research; Immigrant health; Health disparities; Health services research; Health policy; Maternal & child health; Mixed methods; Immigration policy.

Ann Klassen, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Food safety, Excess burden intervention, GIS-based and spatial analysis, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods, Social sciences.

Jennifer Kolker, MPH (University of Michigan) Associate Dean for Public Health Practice. Associate Clinical Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Maternal and child health; federally qualified health center program; urban health issues; health department structure and financing; health policy and law; legislative advocacy; Medicare/Medicaid; preterm birth; public health education and training; public health infrastructure; welfare economics; women's health.

Shiriki Kumanyika, PhD, MS, MPH (Cornell University; Columbia University; Johns Hopkins University). Research Professor. Solutions to obesity and diet-related diseases in black Americans, ‘Culture of health’ approaches in black communities, Assessment of food environments, Environmental influences on lifestyle changes, Targeted marketing of unhealthy foods and beverages, Food and nutrition policy, Evidence-based public health, Nutrition epidemiologic methods, Social determinants of health and health equity, Systems science applications in public health.

Brent Langellier, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health and health care disparities, Latino health, complex systems, quantitative methods, GIS.

Stephen E. Lankenau, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Overdose prevention, Prescription drug misuse, Medical marijuana, Injection drug use, High risk youth, Homeless, Qualitative research.

Felice Le-Scherban, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Life course approaches to socioeconomic, racial, and ethnic health disparities; social determinants of health among immigrants; causal links between education and health; analytic methods in social epidemiology.

Brian K. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants and epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders; perinatal epidemiology; child and maternal health; neuropsychiatric epidemiology, causal inference; machine learning.

Nora L. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Research Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Perinatal epidemiology; preterm birth; infant mortality; autism spectrum disorders; maternal and child health; racial and ethnic health disparities; secondhand smoke; tobacco control; environmental exposures.

Longjian Liu, MD, PhD, MSc, FAHA (The University of Hong Kong). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Pharmacoepidemiology; cardiovascular disease and diabetes epidemiology; drug-lifestyle interaction; environmental and global health disparities; hospital electronic health records for cardiovascular and diabetes risk assessment and prediction.

Gina Lovasi, PhD (University of Washington) Co-Director of the Urban Health Collaborative. Associate Professor. Cardiovascular Disease; Data Analysis Methods; Health and Place or Build Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Urban trees and greenspace; Local retail and urban design; Transportation, infrastructure and policies.

Shannon Marquez, MEng, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Director, Office of Global Health. Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Global health; water sanitation and hygiene; health disparities; environmental health.

Ana Martinez-Donate, PhD (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain). Associate Professor. HIV prevention, Tobacco control, Obesity prevention, Access to health services.


Leslie McClure, PhD, MS (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Professor. Design, management and analysis of randomized clinical trials; issues of multiplicity in clinical...
trials; environmental risk factors for cardiovascular disease and stroke; geographic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease and stroke.

Ryan McKenna, PhD (Stonybrook University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities; Health economics; Health policy; Data analysis and methods; Statistical modeling; Health services research; Mental health and behavioral health

Janell L. Mensinger, PhD (City University of New York) Director, Biostatistics Service Center. Associate Research Professor. Behavioral health promotion strategies, treating obesity, clinical research methods, statistics. Body perception, obesity and eating disorders.

Yvonne Michael, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health) Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Associate Professor, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of aging, social epidemiology, women's health, community-based participatory research; health disparities.

Jana M. Mossey, PhD, MPH, MSN (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiological methods; research design and methods including observational and clinical trials research; psychosocial aspects of health; epidemiology of aging and pain, psychiatric epidemiology including major depression; sub-threshold and minor depression.

Craig J. Newschaffer, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Director, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute; Associate Dean for Research. Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of autism spectrum disorders; gene-environment interaction; neurological disorders.

Alex Ortega, PhD (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Health Management and Policy; Director, Center for Population Health and Community Impact. Professor. Epidemiological methods in health services research; health needs of Latino children and families; health disparities intervention research; youth engagement in community interventions.

Jonathan Purtle, DRPH, MPH, MSC (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Mental health policy and services research; policy dissemination and implementation research; traumatic stress in urban areas; trauma-informed system design; violence prevention; political institutions and health.

Harrison Quick, PhD (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Occupational Health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Urban Health; Bayesian Inference; Data Confidentiality

Alex Quistberg, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; Global Health or International Health; Health and Place or Built Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Intentional/Violent Injury and Trauma; Unintentional Injury and Trauma


Lucy Robinson, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, modeling and analysis of neuroimaging and CT image data, network modeling, spatio-temporal data, computational statistics, and functional data analysis.

John Rossi, VMD, MBE (University of Pennsylvania) Director, M.S. in Public Health Ethics. Assistant Professor. Public health ethics, research ethics, ethical theory, animal and environmental ethics, risk assessment and communication, public health history.

Alexis Roth, PhD, MPH (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. mHealth, Substance use, Reproductive or sexual health, Community engaged research, Infectious diseases, Health disparities, Urban health, Mixed methods, Women's health, Social determinants of health.

Leah Schinasi, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Research Professor. Environmental Exposures; Cancer; Health and Place or Built Environment; Occupational Health; Urban Health; Community Based Participatory Research; Environmental Justice; Environmental Epidemiology; Climate Change

Randall L. Sell, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Health Disparities, Experimental design/research methods, Gender and health, LGBT issues, Program evaluation, Survey methods.


David Smith, PhD (University of Michigan). Research Professor. Health Administration and Management; Health Disparities; History of Public Health; Health Services Research; Health Policy; Spatial Analysis or GIS

Suruchi Sood, PhD (University of New Mexico). Associate Professor. Human rights and health, Nutrition, Poverty, Health Disparities, Innovation Diffusion, HIV/AIDS, Violence, Community-based participatory research, Application of statistics to behavioral, biological and medical sciences, Adolescent health, Child and maternal health, International health, Program evaluation, Women's health, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods.

Mark Stehr, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

Thersa Sweet, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Molecular and infectious disease epidemiology, including virology, cancer biology, hospital infection control and prevention; epidemiologic studies involving HIV risk in sexual minorities.

Loni Philip Tabb, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Methods for categorical, missing and hierarchical data, spatial epidemiology/statistics.


Renee M. Turchi, MD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University) Joint appointment in the Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Health
Care for children and youth with special health care needs, Child and maternal health.

Nicole A. Vaughn, PhD (Uniformed Services University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Racial/ethnic disparities in health and health care; nutrition and chronic disease; community-based participatory research, community engagement dissemination and implementation research.

Augusta M. Villanueva, PhD (University of Texas at Austin). Associate Professor. Poverty, Health care for the underserved, Health Disparities, High risk youth, Urban health issues, Racial and ethnic disparities in health and health care, Community-based participatory research, Behavioral health, Community health, Immigrant communities, LGBT issues, Public health infrastructure, Qualitative research.

Sheldon Watts, PhD (New York University). Clinical Research Professor. Behavioral health; community engagement; community-based participatory research; chronic disease risk management; faith-based partnerships; health disparities; minority health; nutrition education; overweight/obesity prevention; participatory action research

Seth Welles, PhD, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Impact of HIV phenotypic and genotypic antiretroviral drug resistance on HIV disease progression and transmission; psychosocial risk for HIV infection and STDs among sexual minority adults and adolescents; correction of misclassification of sexuality and its impact on HIV/STI risk; surveys of sexual minority adults at community festivals and at health-clinics to assess demographic and psychosocial determinants of sexual risk-taking and HIV/STD infections; LGBT health disparities including excess risk for HIV and STIs, CVD and cancer; early life physical and sexual trauma, violence, mental health conditions and substance abuse.

Michael Yudell, MPH, PhD, MPhil (Columbia University) Chair, Department of Community Health and Prevention. Associate Professor. Public health genomics; bioethics; history of public health; addiction.

Issa Zakeri, PhD (University of Illinois and Urbana-Champaign). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Biostatistics, functional data analysis, longitudinal data analysis, multivariate analysis, statistical learning.

Emeritus Faculty

Raymond K. Lum, MPhil, MS (University of Pennsylvania) Director of E-Learning. Associate Teaching Professor Emeritus. Department of Health Management and Policy. Asian health; change management; e-health; health disparities; innovation diffusion; organization learning theory.

Marcia Polansky, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health). Associate Professor Emeritus. Statistics; Clinical trials; Chronic diseases; Epidemiology; Social and Psychiatric

Graduate Minor in Global Health

About the Minor

The 15.0 credit minor in Global Health is intended for graduate students in Public Health and across the University who are interested in gaining knowledge and skills in global health. Students are required to take three core classes and have the option of either completing two electives or complete the Global Health Integration Module for 6.0 credits. Through the structured curriculum, students will gain global health competencies.

Admission Requirements

The proposed Graduate Minor In Global Health is an internal program targeted at current Drexel Graduate students.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 704</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 705</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EOH 560</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 707</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose two from the list below OR PBHL 708

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 518</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 681</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 682</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 683</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 646</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 648</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 654</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 657</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 603</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 652</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 706</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 15.0

* Global Health minor students will take PBHL 704 for 3.0 credits in one quarter.

Graduate Minor in Infectious Disease Prevention and Control

About the Graduate Minor

Graduate minors are open to all Drexel graduate students in all schools and colleges. The graduate minors are designed to complement student’s training by providing basic knowledge in topics outside their primary discipline.

Graduate minors are open to all Drexel graduate students in all schools and colleges. The graduate minors are designed to complement student’s training by providing basic knowledge in topics outside their primary discipline.

The graduate minor in Infectious Disease Prevention and Control provides students with a population-level approach to the prevention and control of infectious diseases. Coursework emphasizes microbial causes of human illness, their diagnosis and treatment; infectious disease epidemiology; and infectious diseases that occur in the health care environment. Students will use case studies as a framework to identify and address important clinical syndromes caused by infectious agents, and to understand control measures that are important to interrupt transmission in community and health care settings. The minor allows students to pursue relevant courses in epidemiology, health communication, management and leadership, and patient safety, providing a bridge to the student’s discipline-specific major and opportunities to acquire skills needed in the workplace. The program is intended to prepare students to work in health care settings, public health agencies, the pharmaceutical sector, and other organizations engaged in work related to the prevention and control of infectious diseases.

Students in this minor will be expected to complete a no-credit field-based project through an applied experience or internship in infectious disease prevention and control. Students will spend a minimum of 120 hours in
the field setting. This experience is intended to provide students with exposure to the language and practices of infectious disease prevention and control in health care or the community, clinical microbiology laboratories, and opportunities to interact with public health and health care professionals in infection prevention programs. Students should speak with the Program Director for more information.

Prerequisite Requirements

PBHL 512 and PBHL 513 are prerequisites for the required minor courses. Equivalent Epidemiology and Biostatistics courses can be substituted with Program Director approval on a case-by-case basis. A college-level biology and/or microbiology class is highly recommended.

Admission Requirements

The Graduate Minor in Infectious Disease Prevention and Control is available to current Drexel Graduate students.

Program Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EOH 654</td>
<td>Microbes and Public Health Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 655</td>
<td>Infection Prevention and Control in the Healthcare Environment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 553</td>
<td>Infectious Disease Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 557</td>
<td>Epidemiology for Public Health Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 558</td>
<td>Making Sense of Data</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 560</td>
<td>Intermediate Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 561</td>
<td>Pathophysiologic Basis of Epidemiologic Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 556</td>
<td>Public Health Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 650</td>
<td>Management of Healthcare Outcomes</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 652</td>
<td>Change Management in Public Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 648</td>
<td>Healthcare Informatics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 732</td>
<td>Healthcare Informatics: Planning &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 12.0

Electives

Choose one of the following courses:

- CHP 607 Public Health Ethics
- or CHP 807 Public Health Ethics
- CHP 672 Theory and Practice in Health Communication
- EOH 560 Overview of Issues in Global Health
- EOH 648 Public Health and Disaster Preparedness
- EOH 663 Injury Prevention and Control
- EOH 664 Safety in Healthcare
- EPI 552 Epidemiology for Public Health Practice
- EPI 558 Making Sense of Data
- EPI 560 Intermediate Epidemiology
- EPI 561 Pathophysiologic Basis of Epidemiologic Research
- HMP 556 Public Health Leadership
- HMP 650 Management of Healthcare Outcomes
- HMP 652 Change Management in Public Health
- INFO 648 Healthcare Informatics
- INFO 732 Healthcare Informatics: Planning & Evaluation

Total Credits: 12.0

Graduate Minor in Latino and Immigrant Health

About the Graduate Minor

Globalization, economic inequalities, civil unrest, terrorism, climate change, and other factors are resulting in ever larger global population movements, with significant public health implications for nations at all stages of migration pathways.

The Latino/Immigrant Health graduate minor allows students to explore the unique public health needs of immigrant and migrant communities, with emphasis on, but not limited to, Latino immigrants to the US. Coursework will cover priority health issues and health disparities affecting migrant and immigrant populations; the public health implications of international migration; explanatory and intervention theories of immigration and immigrant health; and intervention approaches to improve the health of migrants in communities of origin, transit, and destination. The minor also addresses key methodological and ethical issues related to conducting research and practicing public health among foreign-born and mobile populations. The minor emphasizes the unique health concerns of Latino immigrants in the US and reviews successful strategies to work with Latino communities along the migration continuum. Students also will have the opportunity to connect and intern with organizations that serve immigrants and refugees.

Admission Requirements

- The graduate minor in Latino and Immigrant Health (LIGM) is open to all graduate students at Drexel University.
- Students must have permission from their academic advisor to enroll in the LIGM graduate minor.

Program Requirements

Required Courses:

- CHP 681 Research with Rare, Stigmatized and Hidden Populations 3.0
- CHP 683 Intersectional Perspectives 3.0
- CHP 691 Public Health Practice in and with Latino Communities 3.0
- CHP 692 Migration and Health 3.0

Total Credits: 12.0

MPH students who pursue this graduate minor can, but are not required to, complete their practical experience in an organization that provides services to immigrants and/or focus on a project that relates directly to a health concern affecting Latinos or other immigrant populations. If this option is desired by the student and approved by their graduate advisor and academic department, the faculty lead of the minor will assist with connecting the student with an immigrant serving organization in which to conduct their practical experience.

Additional Information

Patience Ajoff-Foster, MS
Program Manager
267-359-6036
psb24@drexel.edu

Graduate Minor in Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) Health

About the Graduate Minor

Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender (LGBT) populations hold a unique set of health concerns often unrecognized in standard health and public health practice. Drexel’s minor in LGBT Health focuses on these concerns recognizing the greater burden of disease these populations sometimes experience as well as the protective characteristics these communities often possess. The minor:

- Reviews the current state of knowledge about LGBT health.
- Critiques research methods used to study sexual and gender minorities, and
- Highlights the intersection between sexual orientation, sex, gender identity, race/ethnicity, age and other factors on health.

Admission Requirements

- The graduate minor in LGBT Health is open to all Drexel graduate students.
Program Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 681</td>
<td>Research with Rare, Stigmatized and Hidden Populations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 682</td>
<td>LGBT Health Disparities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 683</td>
<td>Intersectional Perspectives</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 500</td>
<td>Behavior and Social Change Theories</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 501</td>
<td>Community Engagement in Public Health Practice &amp; Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 503</td>
<td>Multi-Method Data Analysis in Community Health &amp; Prevention</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective (Select one)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 500</td>
<td>Behavior and Social Change Theories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 501</td>
<td>Community Engagement in Public Health Practice &amp; Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 503</td>
<td>Multi-Method Data Analysis in Community Health &amp; Prevention</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 12.0

* Note: CHP 503 is a 4.0 credit course.

Additional Information

Patience Ajoff-Foster, MS
Program Manager
267-359-6036
pna24@drexel.edu (pns24@drexel.edu)

Graduate Minor in Maternal and Child Health

About the Graduate Minor

The Maternal and Child Health graduate minor is designed to prepare students for work to improve the health of women, children, adolescents and families. The minor takes a life-course perspective and focuses on areas such as global health, perinatal epidemiology, children and youth with special health care needs, autism spectrum disorders, family-centered maternal and pediatric care, breast feeding, health communication, program evaluation, health disparities, the role of technology in health care, and maternal and child health policy.

Students accepted into this minor program will be assigned a faculty advisor from the school’s Maternal and Child Health Program, a multidisciplinary coalition of faculty, community partners and students with backgrounds in community health and prevention, health management and policy, epidemiology, environmental and occupational health, nursing, rehabilitation sciences, social work, medicine and technology – based on mutual student and faculty interest. Students develop skills in critical thinking, application and analysis of maternal and child health issues to be poised for entry into the maternal and child health work force or related doctoral programs.

Admission Requirements

- The graduate minor in maternal and child health is open to all graduate students at Drexel University.
- Students must have permission from their academic advisor to enroll in the MCH minor.
- There are NO pre-requisites required for this minor.

Program Requirements

Required Courses:

- CHP 517 Overview of Maternal and Child Health
- CHP 518 Global Issues in Maternal and Child Health
- CHP 670 Multicultural Competence in Community Health and Prevention

Electives (students must select two courses from the list below):

- CHP 516 Research with Rare, Stigmatized and Hidden Populations
- CHP 682 LGBT Health Disparities
- CHP 683 Intersectional Perspectives
- EOH 560 Overview of Issues in Global Health
- EOH 642 Healthy Housing & Built Environment
- EOH 646 Environmental Health in Vulnerable Populations
- EPI 552 Epidemiology for Public Health Practice
- EPI 572 Design and Analysis of Epidemiological Studies
- HMP 650 Management of Healthcare Outcomes
- HMP 660 Public Health Advocacy and Activism
- HMP 652 Change Management in Public Health
- HMP 510 Evolution of United States Health Policy
- HMP 554 Issues in United States Health Policy
- HMP 654 Public Health Funding & Program Development
- HMP 655 Coordinating a Population’s Care
- HMP 552 Perspectives on Gender, Race, Ethnicity, and Social Class
- HMP 550 Health Disparities: Systemic, Structural, Environmental & Economic
- HMP 551 Historical and Contemporary Developments in Social Justice
- HMP 511 Legal Aspects of Public Health
- INFO 733 Public Health Informatics
- PBHL 705 Public Health in Developing Countries
- PBHL 706 Globalization, Development and Comparative Health Systems
- PBHL 707 Monitoring and Evaluation in Global Health

Total Credits: 12.0

*Pre-requisites for this program include CHP 516 and CHP 540

Additional Information

Patience Ajoff-Foster, MS
Program Manager
pna24@drexel.edu (pns24@drexel.edu)
267-359-6036

Graduate Minor in Program Monitoring and Evaluation

About the Graduate Minor

For people who fund, plan, or implement public health programs, their questions often include: what outcomes do you expect, how will you know if you achieved the desired outcomes, and, for programs that have been implemented, what evidence can you provide that they are having intended effects? The minor in Health Program Monitoring and Evaluation prepares students to develop, improve, and critique public health programs using quantitative and qualitative evaluation methods that can be applied in governmental or non-governmental agencies and in domestic or global contexts. In addition to required courses, students are encouraged to take additional advanced research methods courses and to build practical evaluation experience into their graduate studies by working with faculty on a community-based evaluation project as part of their integrated learning experience.

Admission Requirements

All graduate students may pursue the minor. To be eligible, students must receive approval from their home department/academic advisor and the director of the Program Monitoring & Evaluation Minor.
Program Requirements

Required courses

- CHP 550 Community Based Prevention Practices 3.0
- CHP 673 Outcomes Assessment of Community Health and Prevention 3.0
- CHP 805 Outcomes and Impact Evaluation 3.0
- CHP 808 Measuring Health 3.0

Total Credits 12.0

Additional Information

Patience Ajoff-Foster, MS
Program Manager
pna24@drexel.edu
267-359-6036

Graduate Minor in Public Health Ethics and History

About the Graduate Minor

This graduate minor will strengthen students’ critical thinking skills and their knowledge of public health history and ethics, enabling them to more effectively and thoughtfully perform their primary jobs as professionals in public health practice. For students intending to pursue an academic career in public health, the minor will be of additional value because academics in public health, regardless of their specialty, are thought-leaders who should understand and be conversant in the field’s history, current points of ethical controversy, and the many ways in which these are influenced by conceptual assumptions, value judgments, and historical events. For students with a primary interest in the history and ethics of health professions, this minor will be of value because it will provide a foundation for careers in health care ethics (e.g., positions relating to human or animal research protections, legal or professional ethics) or for entrance into doctoral programs in the humanities or other interdisciplinary programs with an emphasis on ethics and policy.

Admission Requirements

To participate in the graduate minor, students must receive approval from their home department/academic advisor and the program director. During the first year of their MPH, interested students must declare intent to enroll in the minor and will be assigned a program advisor. Students must be in good standing to add this minor.

Program Requirements

Requirements (Option 1)

- CHP 516 History of Public Health 3.0
- CHP 607 Public Health Ethics 3.0
- Please select two courses from the options below: * 6.0
  - CHP 608 Animals and Public Health
  - CHP 681 Research with Rare, Stigmatized and Hidden Populations
  - CHP 682 LGBT Health Disparities
  - HMP 550 Health Disparities: Systemic, Structural, Environmental & Economic
  - HMP 551 Historical and Contemporary Developments in Social Justice
  - HMP 552 Perspectives on Gender, Race, Ethnicity, and Social Class

Total Credits 12.0

* Courses that are not listed (including special topics courses) may be taken upon approval from the program director.

Requirements (Option 2)

- CHP 516 History of Public Health 3.0
- CHP 607 Public Health Ethics 3.0
- Integrative Learning Experience 3.0
- CHP 750 Integrative Learning Experience in Community Health & Prevention I 3.0
  or CHP 751 Integrative Learning Experience in Community Health & Prevention II

Please select one course from the options below: ** 3.0

- CHP 608 Animals and Public Health
- CHP 681 Research with Rare, Stigmatized and Hidden Populations
- CHP 682 LGBT Health Disparities
- HMP 550 Health Disparities: Systemic, Structural, Environmental & Economic
- HMP 551 Historical and Contemporary Developments in Social Justice
- HMP 552 Perspectives on Gender, Race, Ethnicity, and Social Class

Total Credits 15.0

* The Integrative Learning Experience must be related to Public Health Ethics and History and must be approved by the program director.
** Courses that are not listed (including special topics courses) may be taken upon approval from the program director.

Additional Information

Patience Ajoff-Foster, MS
Program Manager
267-359-6036
pna24@drexel.edu (pns24@drexel.edu)

Graduate Minor in Substance Use and Misuse

About the Graduate Minor

The minor in Substance Use and Misuse will focus on key issues relating to the history, epidemiology, and study of drug use. This will include examination of drug policies, public health outcomes linked to substance use/misuse, and characteristics of marginalized individuals/communities who use. Students will gain understanding of the economic, cultural, and health-related contexts of drug use, including consideration of intersects between drug use and homelessness, incarceration, HIV/AIDS, viral hepatitis, mental health, violence, and health disparities. Coursework will address the use of qualitative and quantitative methods to investigate the public health effects to drug use and prevention, intervention, and treatment strategies and policies for addressing substance use and misuse. This includes consideration of the use of illegal drugs, such as marijuana, heroin, and cocaine; legal drugs, such as alcohol and tobacco/nicotine; and prescription drugs, such as pharmaceutical opioids, tranquilizers, and stimulants. Morbidity and mortality associated with substance use and misuse is a top public health concern, reflecting the impacts of drug dependence and overdose, drug-use-associated transmission of infectious diseases, and the overuse of prescription opioids in managing chronic pain associated with cancer and other conditions.

Admission Requirements

- The Substance Use and Misuse minor is open to all graduate students.
- Students must have permission from the graduate advisors to enroll in this minor.
Program Requirements

Required Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 650</td>
<td>Drug Use and Public Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 681</td>
<td>Research with Rare, Stigmatized and Hidden Populations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 804</td>
<td>Qualitative Research in Community Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 815</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Qualitative Analysis &amp; Manuscript Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 12.0

Additional information

Patience Ajoff-Foster, MS
Program Manager
267-359-6036
pna24@drexel.edu

Health Management and Policy

Major: Health Management and Policy
Degree Awarded: Master of Public Health (MPH)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 56.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.0701
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9111

About the MPH Program

The Dornsife School of Public Health is pleased to unveil a new Master of Public Health curriculum, beginning in the Fall quarter of 2017. The redesigned MPH program provides students with the knowledge and skills they need to make a difference in today’s public health world.

The new curriculum incorporates several key elements:

- Solid training in state of the art core competencies that students need to be effective
- Integration and interdisciplinarity from the very beginning
- Flexibility to incorporate specialization in several public health areas
- Extensive opportunities for community, practice and research engagement
- Graduate in only 5 quarters, allowing a head start in the job market

Students in Health Management and Policy learn how health policy is made and implemented in both health care and public health settings. They acquire skills in health services research, health policy and law, health care administration, management and organizational development, and public health leadership and advocacy. Faculty in Health Management and Policy are actively engaged in health services research, the promotion of health equity, public health practice, and policy analysis, including efforts to understand and inform evolving US health insurance policies and to reduce health disparities related to violence, the health consequences of trauma, and hunger. This degree prepares students for two career tracks: to become managers and leaders in health care or public health organizations, with knowledge of health care and public health administration, organizational development and leadership; or to use policy as a means to improve health care services and public health through advocacy, policy analysis and practice in government, health care, nonprofit and academic settings.

Curriculum

All Health Management and Policy students will take five specific courses: HMP 500 and HMP 501 Health Management and Policy I & II, HMP 511 Legal Aspects of Public Health, HMP 512 The Business of Healthcare: Advanced Financial Management, and HMP 510 Evolution of US Health Policy. Based on whether the student has selected the health policy or health management concentration, he/she will take three additional courses specific to that area of focus. Other coursework includes three open electives, one selective course that focuses on the social determinants of health and a comprehensive integrated learning experience.

Additional Information

For more information about the program, contact:

Allison Keene, MS
Program Manager

Dornsife School of Public Health
Drexel University
Nesbitt Hall 332
3215 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
ah849@drexel.edu
267.359.6032

Additional information can be found on the Dornsife School of Public Health (http://www.drexel.edu/dornsife) website.

Admission Requirements (MPH)

The School of Public Health seeks students with intellectual and interpersonal competencies as well as those with potential for leadership. The school has set a high priority on establishing a student body that is representative of the nation’s population. We strive to recruit and to admit applicants from underrepresented minority groups who can contribute to the richness of our student population and to that of the nation’s public health professionals.

Admissions Process

- The Admissions Committee carefully reviews applications and gives personal essays and letters of recommendation particular attention.
- The selection process weighs prior academic and personal accomplishments, emphasizing demonstrated leadership.
- Diversity of background and outside interests, depth of self-appraisal, commitment to public health, and working with individuals are highly valued.
- Prior work experience in a field related to public health is highly recommended.

Applicants should have:

- Satisfactorily completed an undergraduate bachelor degree program in an accredited US college or university, or its equivalent in another country
- A course in Statistics is highly recommended
- Six undergraduate or graduate credits in the social or behavioral sciences and three in the biological sciences are preferred, but not required
- Satisfactory results from one of the following taken within the past five years (the GRE or GMAT is preferred):
• Graduate Record Examination (GRE)
• Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)
• Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)
• Law School Admission Test (LSAT)
• Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) for applicants whose first language is not English

Please note: The Dornsife School of Public Health’s code for submitting GRE scores is 2194. The SOPHAS GRE school code is 7890.

The Application Process also requires:

• Completion of the Schools of Public Health Common Application (http://www.sophas.org).
• A personal essay describing what you perceive to be pressing public health issues, why a career in the field appeals to you, and how it will use your strengths and commitment
• Three letters of recommendation
• Resume or CV

Applicants to the joint MD/MPH program must be accepted to both the Drexel College of Medicine (http://www.drexelmed.edu) and the Dornsife School of Public Health (http://publichealth.drexel.edu).

Degree Requirements (MPH)

MPH Foundations Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 510</td>
<td>Public Health Foundations and Systems I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 511</td>
<td>Public Health Foundations and Systems II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 512</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 513</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Foundation Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 500</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 501</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 510</td>
<td>Evolution of United States Health Policy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 511</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Public Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Social Determinants (select one)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 550</td>
<td>Health Disparities: Systemic, Structural, Environmental &amp; Economic</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 551</td>
<td>Historical and Contemporary Developments in Social Justice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 552</td>
<td>Perspectives on Gender, Race, Ethnicity, and Social Class</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 554</td>
<td>Issues in United States Health Policy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 555</td>
<td>Violence, Trauma and Adversity in Public Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 556</td>
<td>Public Health Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management Concentration or Policy Concentration (select one) 9.0

Management Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 513</td>
<td>Healthcare Planning Principles and Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 515</td>
<td>Health Organizational Leadership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 516</td>
<td>Health Care Organizations and Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Policy Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 605</td>
<td>Outcomes and Impact Evaluation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 514</td>
<td>Policy Analysis for Population Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 852</td>
<td>Health Economics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 600</td>
<td>Public Health Advocacy and Activism</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 601</td>
<td>Seminar in Fire Arms and Public Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 602</td>
<td>The Politics of Food &amp; Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 603</td>
<td>Health Systems Policy Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 650</td>
<td>Management of Healthcare Outcomes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sample Plan of Study

Sample Management Concentration

First Year

Fall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 500 Health Management and Policy I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 510 Public Health Foundations and Systems I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 512 Methods for Public Health Research I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Winter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 501 Health Management and Policy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 511 Public Health Foundations and Systems II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 513 Methods for Public Health Research II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 513 Healthcare Planning Principles and Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 516 Health Care Organizations and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 56.0

About the DrPH Program

The Dornsife School of Public Health offers a doctoral program in Health Management and Policy, leading to the doctor of public health (DrPH) degree. The DrPH in Health Management and Policy equips students with the skills needed to pursue practice-based careers in health management and policy in health care, public health, or related domains in the United States and to become effective leaders at successive levels during the course of their careers.

The program is grounded in the scientific disciplines that provide the evidence base for effective health services, programs, and policies. Coursework will provide a foundation in the social, political, and historical forces that shape health care and public health systems in this country and an understanding of evolving efforts to improve health care access and value, optimize uses of health information technologies, and redefine the interface between health care and public health systems. Through coursework, the practicum experience, and the applied DrPH dissertation project, participants will explore the determinants of health and health disparities, as well as leadership, management, and policy strategies for reducing disparities by improving individual and population health.

Students will benefit from engagement with the Department of Health Management and Policy’s interdisciplinary faculty, the Dornsife School of Public Health’s emphasis on urban health and social justice, and the School’s location in Philadelphia—the 5th largest city in the United States where dynamic networks of academic, government, non-profit, and
community-based organizations share a commitment to addressing health problems.

**Additional Information**

For more information about the program, contact:

Allison Keene, MS  
Dornsife School of Public Health  
Drexel University  
Nesbitt Hall 332  
3215 Market Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19104  
ah849@drexel.edu  
267.359.6032

Additional information can be found on the Dornsife School of Public Health (http://www.drexel.edu/dornsife) website.

**Admission Requirements (DrPH)**

Prior MPH or equivalent degree.

Minimum of 2 years of work experience in health-related field (health care or public health), ideally 5 years.

Aspiration and potential to pursue practice-oriented career in health care, public health, or other health-related field (e.g., foundation, industry, start-up) and to assume leadership positions with increasing levels of responsibility over career course.

Ability to complete the required 48-credit coursework in on-campus, classroom course format in either a 2-year full-time basis or more extended part-time basis. Because students might elect to continue their careers while pursuing the degree, we anticipate that most, if not all, will pursue the part-time option. It is possible that for students who are granted exemptions or substitutions for required course or for cognate course choices, some courses might be taken in distance-based formats, including courses from the DSPH Executive MPH program.

Admission is limited, competitive, and open to students with clear career goals in health management and policy in a health care, public health, or related domain. The application package will include: undergraduate and graduate transcripts, three letters of recommendation from faculty or professionals (including at least one from a workplace supervisor) who can evaluate the applicant’s promise as a graduate student and future health management and policy leader, official Graduate Record Examination scores, a written statement of career goals, doctoral program interests including a description of a potential dissertation topic, resume or curriculum vitae, and a writing sample.

**Degree Requirements (DrPH)**

**U.S Health Care & Public Health Systems & Social Contexts: Policy and Practice**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 500</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 501</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 511</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Public Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 802</td>
<td>Health and Human Rights</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HMP 550</td>
<td>Health Disparities: Systemic, Structural, Environmental &amp; Economic Research, Evaluation &amp; Evidence-Based Methods in Health Care &amp; Public Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 805</td>
<td>Outcomes and Impact Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 514</td>
<td>Policy Analysis for Population Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 810</td>
<td>Health Services Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Health Economics & Finance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 812</td>
<td>Qualitative Methods for Health Policy Research and Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 814</td>
<td>Research and Practice Workshop (1.5 credits per quarter for two quarters)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 815</td>
<td>Cost Benefit Analysis for Health Services</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Leadership & Strategic Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 852</td>
<td>Health Economics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 515</td>
<td>Health Organizational Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 556</td>
<td>Public Health Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognate</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students will fulfill a cognate area of specialized study by taking two Drexel University courses outside the HMP Department.

**Practical Experience**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 850</td>
<td>Practical Experience</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 998</td>
<td>DrPH Dissertation Guidance</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**

66.0

**Sample Plan of Study**

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
<td>HMP 500 - Health Management and Policy I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 810 - Health Services Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 814 - Research and Practice Workshop</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 802 - Health and Human Rights</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter</strong></td>
<td>HMP 501 - Health Management and Policy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 511 - Legal Aspects of Public Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHP 805 - Outcomes and Impact Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring</strong></td>
<td>HMP 556 - Public Health Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 514 - Policy Analysis for Population Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Second Year</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
<td>HMP 852 - Health Economics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 515 - Health Organizational Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cognate Elective #1</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 814 - Research and Practice Workshop</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter</strong></td>
<td>HMP 815 - Cost Benefit Analysis for Health Services</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 812 - Qualitative Methods for Health Policy Research and Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cognate Elective #2</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring</strong></td>
<td>HMP 850 - Practical Experience</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Third Year</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
<td>During the third year, students will be enrolled in HMP 998 - Dissertation Guidance</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>as they work towards completing their dissertation requirement. Students must take a minimum of 9 dissertation credits during the third year, but the exact number per quarter will depend on each student's needs and progress.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dornsife School of Public Health Faculty

Amy Auchincloss, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of health and the health effects of air pollution; contribution of resources in residential environments to health behaviors, obesity, diabetes and cardiovascular disease; the use of spatial analysis methods and agent-based mode

Sharrelle Barber, ScD (Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health). Assistant Research Professor. Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Social Determinants of Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Community-Engaged Research; Geography and Health; Multilevel Analysis; Spatial Analysis and GIS; Global Health; Urban Health

Scarlett Bellamy, ScD (Harvard University), Professor. Clinical Trials; Data Analysis Methods; Health Disparities; Infectious Disease; Mental health and Behavioral health; Reproductive or Sexual Health

Zekarias Berhane, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Modeling time-to-event data with single and multiple outcomes, mixed effect models and regression diagnostics.

Bridget Sweeney Blakely, PhD (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Consultation; positive behavior interventions and supports (PBIS), response to intervention (RtI), systems-level change and performance feedback.

Sandra L. Bloom, MD (Temple University School of Medicine). Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Psychological trauma and organizational stress.

Sherry Brand-Rauf, MPhil, JD (Columbia University). Associate Teaching Professor. Health Policy; Occupational Health; Environmental Exposures; Health Disparities; Public Health Law

Jennifer Breaux, DrPH, MPH, CHES (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Maternal and child health, Child and maternal health, Community health, Human rights.

Darryl Brown, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care research and planning; patient outcomes and applied health economic methods.

Robert J. Brulle, PhD (George Washington University). Professor. Environmental policy and politics, critical theory, marine risk, social movements, environmental sociology.


Igor Burstyn, PhD (Utrecht University). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Occupational and environmental epidemiology, industrial hygiene, endocrine disruptors, environmental exposures, biomarkers, air quality, gene-environmental interaction, maternal and child health, Bayesian statistics, statistical modeling, etiology of autism.

Amy Carroll-Scott, PhD, MPH (University of California at Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Asset mapping, Built environment, Chronic diseases, Community capacity building, Community health, Community health worker/promoters models, Community-based participatory research, Community resilience, Demography, Health disparities, Mixed methods, Neighborhood context, Obesity, School health, Social capital/social
cohesion, Social determinants of health, Social epidemiology, Spatial data and analysis, Youth leadership development.

Esther Chernak, MD, MPH, FACP (UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School) Director of the Center for Public Health Readiness and Communication; Director of Joint Degree Programs. Associate Research Professor. Emergency preparedness, infectious disease, public health practice, crisis and emergency risk communication, medicine and public health.

Mariana Chilton, PhD, MPH (University of Pennsylvania) Director, Center for Hunger-Free Communities. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Nutrition, housing and health; chronic diseases; human rights, chronic diseases, community health, human rights and hunger.

Theodore Corbin, MD, MPP (Drexel University) Joint Appointment between Dornsife School of Public Health and Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health policy; design of care systems; high risk youth; violence; healthcare services; injury prevention.

Annelaire De Roos, PhD, MPH (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational epidemiology, exposure assessment, pesticides, persistent organic pollutants, drinking water quality, air pollution, urban environments, chemical risk assessment.

Ana Díez Roux, MD, PhD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University) Dean, Dornsife School of Public Health. Distinguished Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Social determinants of health; neighborhoods and health; psychosocial factors; air pollution, cardiovascular disease epidemiology; multilevel and systems methods; urban health and health in Latin America.

Mary Duden, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care for the underserved and health disparities.

Jerome Dugaran, PhD (Rice University) Primary appointment in Health Economics at the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions. Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Insurance markets and healthcare regulation.


Alison A. Evans, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of infectious diseases and cancer; cohort studies; minority and immigrant health; chronic viral infections; hepatitis b; elimination of viral hepatitis; immunization; perinatal transmission.

Jerry Fagliano, MPH, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Chair, Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Associate Clinical Professor. Children’s health and environmental exposures; health impacts of climate change; inequities in environmental exposure and disease; risks from transportation of hazardous materials; spatial distribution and clustering of disease.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University) Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics.

Janet Fleetwood, PhD, MPH (University of Southern California). Professor. Philosophy, bioethics, public health ethics, research ethics, social justice, ethical theory.

Arthur L. Frank, MD, PhD (City University of New York) Chair Emeritus. Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational health, agricultural safety and health, pneumoconiosis, occupational toxicology, environmental pollution.

Dennis Gallagher, MA, MPA (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health department structure and financing; health policy and law; Medicare/Medicaid and public health infrastructure.

Pamela Geller, PhD (Kent State University). Associate Professor. Stressful life events and physical and mental health outcomes, particularly in the area of women's reproductive health (e.g. pregnancy, pregnancy loss, infertility, medical education).

Maria Gold, MD (University of Medicine and Dentistry-New Jersey Medical School) Dean Emerita. Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Design of HIV/AIDS care systems, treatment protocols, resource utilization, and epidemiology; CQI, managed care and systems of health care, health administration, behavioral health care and substance abuse treatment systems.

Neil Goldstein, PHD, MBI (Drexel University, Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) School of Medicine). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; eHealth or mHealth; Infectious Disease; Maternal and Child Health; Reproductive or Sexual health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Vaccines and vaccinations; Electronic medical records/informatics; Translational epidemiology.

Edward J. Gracely, PhD (Temple University) Joint Appointment in Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, experimental design/research methods and statistical analysis, clinical trials.

Ali Groves, PhD, MHS (University of North Carolina; Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Reproductive and Sexual Health, Maternal and Child Health, Global Health, Data Analysis Methods.

Jana A. Hirsch, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Research Professor. Health and place or built environment; health disparities; mental and behavioral health; urban health; active aging; age-friendly neighborhoods.

Mary E. Hovinga, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Cancer, cognitive disabilities; PCBs and DDT, lead exposure; neurological disorders, environmental hazards, epidemiologic study design.

Tran Huynh, PhD, MPH, CIH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community Engaged Research; Cardiovascular Disease; Statistical Modeling; Immigrant Health; Health Disparities; Occupational Health; Workplace Health Interventions; Industrial Hygiene; Bayesian Statistics; Exposure Assessment; Epidemiology.

Jessie Kemrick Pintor, PhD, MPH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community-based participatory research; Immigrant health; Health disparities; Health services research; Health policy; Maternal & child health; Mixed methods; Immigration policy.
Ann Klassen, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Food safety, Excess burden intervention, GIS-based and spatial analysis, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods, Social sciences.

Jennifer Kolker, MPH (University of Michigan) Associate Dean for Public Health Practice. Associate Clinical Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Maternal and child health; federally qualified health center program; urban health issues; health department structure and financing; health policy and law; legislative advocacy; Medicare/ Medicaid; preterm birth; public health education and training; public health infrastructure; welfare economics; women’s health.

Shiriki Kumanyika, PhD, MS, MPH (Cornell University; Columbia University; Johns Hopkins University). Research Professor. Solutions to obesity and diet-related diseases in black Americans, ‘Culture of health’ approaches in black communities, Assessment of food environments, Environmental influences on lifestyle changes, Targeted marketing of unhealthy foods and beverages, Food and nutrition policy, Evidence-based public health, Nutrition epidemiologic methods, Social determinants of health and health equity, Systems science applications in public health.

Brent Langellier, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health and health care disparities, Latino health, complex systems, quantitative methods, GIS.

Stephen E. Lankenau, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Overdose prevention, Prescription drug misuse, Medical marijuana, Injection drug use, High risk youth, Homeless, Qualitative research.

Felice Le-Scherban, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Life course approaches to socioeconomic, racial, and ethnic health disparities; social determinants of health among immigrants; causal links between education and health; analytic methods in social epidemiology.

Brian K. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants and epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders; perinatal epidemiology; child and maternal health; neuropsychiatric epidemiology, causal inference; machine learning.

Nora L. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Research Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Perinatal epidemiology; preterm birth; infant mortality; autism spectrum disorders; maternal and child health; racial and ethnic health disparities; secondhand smoke; tobacco control; environmental exposures.

Longjian Liu, MD, PhD, MSc, FAHA (The University of Hong Kong). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Pharmacoepidemiology; cardiovascular disease and diabetes epidemiology; drug-lifestyle interaction; environmental and global health disparities; hospital electronic health records for cardiovascular and diabetes risk assessment and prediction.

Gina Lovasi, PhD (University of Washington) Co-Director of the Urban Health Collaborative. Associate Professor. Cardiovascular Disease; Data Analysis Methods; Health and Place or Build Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Urban trees and greenspace; Local retail and urban design; Transportation, infrastructure and policies

Shannon Marquez, MEng, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Director, Office of Global Health. Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Global health; water sanitation and hygiene; health disparities; environmental health.

Ana Martinez-Donate, PhD (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain). Associate Professor. HIV prevention, Tobacco control, Obesity prevention, Access to health services.


Leslie McClure, PhD, MS (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Professor. Design, management and analysis of randomized clinical trials; issues of multiplicity in clinical trials; environmental risk factors for cardiovascular disease and stroke; geographic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease and stroke.

Ryan McKenna, PhD (Stonybrook University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities; Health economics; Health policy; Data analysis and methods; Statistical modeling; Health services research; Mental health and behavioral health.

Janell L. Mensinger, PhD (City University of New York) Director, Biostatistics Service Center. Associate Research Professor. Behavioral health promotion strategies, treating obesity, clinical research methods, statistics. Body perception, obesity and eating disorders.

Yvonne Michael, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health) Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of aging, social epidemiology, women’s health, community-based participatory research; health disparities.

Jana M. Mossey, PhD, MPH, MSN (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiological methods; research design and methods including observational and clinical trials research; psychosocial aspects of health; epidemiology of aging and pain, psychiatric epidemiology including major depression; sub-threshold and minor depression.

Craig J. Newschaffer, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Director, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute; Associate Dean for Research. Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of autism spectrum disorders; gene-environment interaction; neurological disorders.

Alex Ortega, PhD (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Health Management and Policy; Director, Center for Population Health and Community Impact. Professor. Epidemiological methods in health services research; health needs of Latino children and families; health disparities intervention research; youth engagement in community interventions.

Jonathan Purtle, DRPH, MPH, MSC (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Mental health policy and services research; policy dissemination and implementation research; traumatic stress in urban areas; trauma-informed system design; violence prevention; political institutions and health.

Harrison Quick, PhD (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Occupational Health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Urban Health; Bayesian Inference; Data Confidentiality

Alex Quistberg, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; Global Health or International Health;
Health and Place or Built Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Intentional/Violent Injury and Trauma; Unintentional Injury and Trauma

John A. Rich, MD, MPH (Duke University Medical School) Director, Center for Nonviolence and Social Justice. Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health disparities; men’s health; violence; urban health issues; primary care.

Lucy Robinson, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, modeling and analysis of neuroimaging and CT image data, network modeling, spatio-temporal data, computational statistics, and functional data analysis.

John Rossi, VMD, MBE (University of Pennsylvania) Director, M.S. in Public Health Ethics. Assistant Professor. Public health ethics, research ethics, ethical theory, animal and environmental ethics, risk assessment and communication, public health history.

Alexis Roth, PhD, MPH (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. mHealth, Substance use, Reproductive or sexual health, Community engaged research, Infectious diseases, Health disparities, Urban health, Mixed methods, Women’s health, Social determinants of health.

Leah Schinasi, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Research Professor. Environmental Exposures; Cancer; Health and Place or Built Environment; Occupational Health; Urban Health; Community Based Participatory Research; Environmental Justice; Environmental Epidemiology; Climate Change

Randall L. Sell, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Health Disparities, Experimental design/research methods, Gender and health, LGBT issues, Program evaluation, Survey methods.


David Smith, PhD (University of Michigan). Research Professor. Health Administration and Management; Health Disparities; History of Public Health; Health Services Research; Health Policy; Spatial Analysis or GIS

Soruchi Sood, PhD (University of New Mexico). Associate Professor. Human rights and health, Nutrition, Poverty, Health Disparities, Innovation Diffusion, HIV/AIDS, Violence, Community-based participatory research, Application of statistics to behavioral, biological and medical sciences, Adolescent health, Child and maternal health, International health, Program evaluation, Women’s health, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods.

Mark Stehr, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

Theresa Sweet, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Molecular and infectious disease epidemiology, including virology, cancer biology, hospital infection control and prevention; epidemiologic studies involving HIV risk in sexual minorities.

Loni Philip Tabb, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Methods for categorical, missing and hierarchical data, spatial epidemiology/statistics.


Renee M. Turchi, MD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University) Joint appointment in the Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Health care for children and youth with special health care needs, Child and maternal health.

Nicole A. Vaughn, PhD (Uniformed Services University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Racial/ethnic disparities in health and health care; nutrition and chronic disease; community-based participatory research, community engagement dissemination and implementation research.

Augusta M. Villanueva, PhD (University of Texas at Austin). Associate Professor. Poverty, Health care for the underserved, Health Disparities, High risk youth, Urban health issues, Racial and ethnic disparities in health and health care, Community-based participatory research, Behavioral health, Community health, Immigrant communities, LGBT issues, Public health infrastructure, Qualitative research.

Sheldon Watts, PhD (New York University). Clinical Research Professor. Behavioral health; community engagement; community-based participatory research; chronic disease risk management; faith-based partnerships; health disparities; minority health; nutrition education; overweight/obesity prevention; participatory action research

Seth Welles, PhD, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Impact of HIV phenotypic and genotypic antiretroviral drug resistance on HIV disease progression and transmission; psychosocial risk for HIV infection and STDs among sexual minority adults and adolescents; correction of misclassification of sexuality and its impact on HIV/STI risk; surveys of sexual minority adults at community festivals and at health-clinics to assess demographic and psychosocial determinants of sexual risk-taking and HIV/STD infections; LGBT health disparities including excess risk for HIV and STIs, CVD and cancer; early life physical and sexual trauma, violence, mental health conditions and substance abuse.

Michael Yudell, MPH, PhD, MPhil (Columbia University) Chair, Department of Community Health and Prevention. Associate Professor. Public health genomics; bioethics; history of public health; addiction.

Issa Zakeri, PhD (University of Illinois and Urbana-Champaign). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Biostatistics, functional data analysis, longitudinal data analysis, multivariate analysis, statistical learning.

Emeritus Faculty

Raymond K. Lum, MPhil, MS (University of Pennsylvania) Director of E-Learning. Associate Teaching Professor Emeritus. Department of Health Management and Policy. Asian health; change management; e-health; health disparities; innovation diffusion; organization learning theory.
Marcia Polansky, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health). Associate Professor Emeritus. Statistics; Clinical trials; Chronic diseases; Epidemiology; Social and Psychiatric

**Health Policy and Social Justice**

**Major:** Health Policy and Social Justice  
**Degree Awarded:** Doctor of Public Health (DrPH)  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Total Credit Hours:** 60.0  
**Co-op Option:** None  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 51.2201  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 11-9111

Note: The DrPH in Health Policy and Social Justice is no longer accepting applicants. Students interested in pursuing this degree should apply to a revised version of this program, the DrPH in Health Management and Policy (p. 399), starting Fall 2017.

**About the Program**

The Dornsife School of Public Health (http://publichealth.drexel.edu) offers a doctoral program in Health Policy and Social Justice, leading to the doctor of public health (DrPH) degree. The Doctor of Public Health in Health Policy and Social Justice is designed to prepare students to play strong professional roles in developing and implementing policies that improve public health by focusing on those in the community who are most vulnerable.

The mission of the Dornsife School of Public Health is to promote health and quality of life through graduate education, population-based research, and community service in the prevention and control of disease, and injury and disability and the maintenance of health and quality of life. Effective public health practice is built on a foundation of effective programs and health policy and necessitates long-term partnerships with community, organizations and regulatory bodies.

Inequities based on social group memberships, including race, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation and class, are well documented in the scientific literature. Equally alarming are disparities in access to health care and health outcomes based on race, ethnicity and other social indicators. Graduates of the DrPH in Health Policy and Social Justice will generate new knowledge about social justice and will use this knowledge in the analysis, evaluation and modification of existing policy as well as the design and delivery of new policy affecting public health practice.

The DrPH in Health Policy and Social Justice will prepare students to play strong professional roles in developing and implementing policies that improve public health by focusing on those who are most vulnerable. By studying important racial and ethnic, social class and gender differences within the larger social justice framework, students will emerge from the program with a sound theoretical and practical foundation for critical scholarship in health disparities, cultural competency and social justice. Furthermore, they will gain the tools to implement effective policies in both public and private health sectors.

**Developing Core Competencies for Understanding and Solving Public Health Problems**

The core competencies of the DrPH were developed in response to the proposed core competencies of the Council on Linkages Between Academia and Public Health Practice. These competencies include the ability to:

- Identify health system problems and health policy opportunities
- Analyze structural, economic and political forces that affect the health of populations
- Evaluate the social justice implications of policy formulation, analysis and implementation
- Inform and educate leaders and policy-makers about public health issues and opportunities
- Develop policies and plans that support the health of the public
- Apply sound health economics principals and methods to health policy analyses
- Evaluate effectiveness, accessibility, outcomes and quality of health services
- Research for new insights and innovative approaches to public health policy
- Apply social justice and human rights principles when addressing health system and health policy problems and opportunities
- Conduct policy and health services research to improve health and health services in diverse populations
- Develop public health policies and strategies based upon well-articulated problem statements and an understanding of the values of the communities involved
- Use appropriate methods of policy analysis, economic evaluation, measurement and statistical approaches to reach sound and defensible conclusions
- Disseminate findings, analyses and effective models to the lay public, leaders and policy makers across disciplines.

**Additional Information**

For more information about the program, contact:

Allison H. Keene, MS  
Dornsife School of Public Health/DrPH Program  
Drexel University  
Nesbitt Hall 357  
3215 Market Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19104  
ah849@drexel.edu  
267.359.6032

Additional information can be found on the Dornsife School of Public Health (http://drexel.edu/dornsife) website.

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants to the DrPH Program in Health Policy and Social Justice must meet the following requirements:

- Completed MPH degree or other health-related master’s degree program.*  
- Potential for high level of performance in the DrPH Program and subsequent contributions to the field of Public Health Policy.

*Must be completed at least 1-year in advance of Fall enrollment for the DrPH Program.

Students will be admitted on a competitive basis, and those with a demonstrated ability to integrate public health competencies and skills
into public health practice will be preferred. The admission portfolio will include:

- undergraduate and graduate transcript;
- three letters of recommendation from faculty or professionals who can evaluate the applicant’s promise as a graduate student;
- official Graduate Record Examination scores;
- documented evidence of applied research or a writing sample;
- and a written statement of career and educational goals, professional experience, and area of research interest that aligns with a faculty member in the division of Health Management and Policy.

For international students or applicants who earned a degree outside of the US, an international transcript evaluation is required. For more information regarding international applicant requirements, view the International Students Admissions Information (http://drexel.edu/grad/resources/international) page.

An in-person or telephone interview is required of all finalists.

**Additional Information**

For more information about Admissions, contact:

Allison H. Keene, MS  
Dornsife School of Public Health/DrPH Program  
Drexel University  
Nesbitt Hall 357  
3215 Market Street  
Philadelphia PA 19104  

ah849@drexel.edu  
267.395.6032

Forms, details about requirements, and information about application deadlines are all available on the DrPH in Health Policy and Social Justice (http://drexel.edu/grad/programs/pubhealth/health-policy-and-social-justice) webpage.

**Degree Requirements**

Completion of the DrPH in Health Policy and Social Justice requires the following:

- 60.0 quarter credit hours of coursework beyond the master’s degree (33.0 credits of required coursework; 12.0 credits of elective course; a 3.0 credit practicum; and 12.0 credits for the dissertation).
- a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.3;
- completion of a practicum experience;
- passage of the doctoral comprehensive/candidacy examination; and
- completion of a dissertation that involves applied research, policy analysis, or management analysis.

All coursework is designed to develop the core competencies of health policy and social justice.

**Electives**

The 12.0 credits of elective coursework enable doctoral students to expand and enhance skills within specific areas of competency. New courses are developed and added regularly, based on interests of faculty and students. Students are not limited to the electives offered by the DrPH program. Each student is encouraged to choose electives that maximize the fit between the student’s educational objectives and opportunities throughout the University.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses (Doctoral Core)</th>
<th>15.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 620 Intermediate Biostatistics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 630 Intermediate Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 632 Applied Survey Research in Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 802 Health and Human Rights</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 804 Research Methods for Community Health and Prevention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department Required Courses</th>
<th>18.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 615 Perspectives on Gender, Race, Ethnicity, and Social Class</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 617 Health Disparities: Systemic, Structural, Environmental &amp; Economic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 618 Historical and Contemporary Developments in Social Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 851 Health Systems Policy Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 852 Health Economics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 805 Qualitative Research in Community Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or PBHL 859 Health Services Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Practicum</th>
<th>3.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 850 Practicum in Health Policy &amp; Social Justice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dissertation (12 credits minimum)</th>
<th>12.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 998 Dissertation Guidance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>12.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total Credits</th>
<th>60.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

In consultation with their advisors, students select elective courses appropriate for their educational goals. These courses may be from the Dornsife School of Public Health or may be offered by other schools and colleges at Drexel University.

**Dornsife School of Public Health Faculty**

Amy Auchincloss, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan), Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of health and the health effects of air pollution; contribution of resources in residential environments to health behaviors, obesity, diabetes and cardiovascular disease; the use of spatial analysis methods and agent-based mode

Sharrelle Barber, ScD, MPH (Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health). Assistant Research Professor. Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Social Determinants of Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Community-Engaged Research; Geography and Health; Multilevel Analysis; Spatial Analysis and GIS; Global Health; Urban Health

Scarlett Bellamy, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Clinical Trials; Data Analysis Methods; Health Disparities; Infectious Disease; Mental health and Behavioral health; Reproductive or Sexual Health

Zekarias Berhane, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Modeling time-to-event data with single and multiple outcomes, mixed effect models and regression diagnostics.

Bridget Sweeney Blakely, PhD (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Consultation; positive behavior interventions and supports (PBIS), response to intervention (RTI), systems-level change and performance feedback.

Sandra L. Bloom, MD (Temple University School of Medicine). Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Psychological trauma and organizational stress.
Sherry Brand-Rauf, MPhil, JD (Columbia University). Associate Teaching Professor. Health Policy; Occupational Health; Environmental Exposures; Health Disparities; Public Health Law

Jennifer Breaux, DrPH, MPH, CHES (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Maternal and child health, Child and maternal health, Community health, Human rights.

Darryl Brown, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care research and planning; patient outcomes and applied health economic methods.

Robert J. Brulle, PhD (George Washington University). Professor. Environmental policy and politics, critical theory, marine risk, social movements, environmental sociology.


Igor Burstyn, PhD (Utrecht University). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Occupational and environmental epidemiology, industrial hygiene, endocrine disruptors, environmental exposures, biomarkers, air quality, gene-environmental interaction, maternal and child health, Bayesian statistics, statistical modeling, etiology of autism.

Amy Carroll-Scott, PhD, MPH (University of California at Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Asset mapping, Built environment, Chronic diseases, Community capacity building, Community health, Community health worker/promoters models, Community-based participatory research, Community resilience, Demography, Health disparities, Mixed methods, Neighborhood context, Obesity, School health, Social capital/social cohesion, Social determinants of health, Social epidemiology, Spatial data and analysis, Youth leadership development.

Esther Chemak, MD, MPH, FACP (UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School) Director of the Center for Public Health Readiness and Communication; Director of Joint Degree Programs. Associate Research Professor. Emergency preparedness, infectious disease, public health practice, crisis and emergency risk communication, medicine and public health.

Mariana Chilton, PhD, MPH (University of Pennsylvania) Director, Center for Hunger-Free Communities. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Nutrition, housing and health; chronic diseases; human rights, chronic diseases, community health, human rights and hunger.

Theodore Corbin, MD, MPP (Drexel University) Joint Appointment between Dornsife School of Public Health and Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health policy; design of care systems; high risk youth; violence; healthcare services; injury prevention.

Annelaire De Roos, PhD, MPH (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational epidemiology, exposure assessment, pesticides, persistent organic pollutants, drinking water quality, air pollution, urban environments, chemical risk assessment.

Ana Diez Roux, MD, PhD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University) Dean, Dornsife School of Public Health. Distinguished Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Social determinants of health; neighborhoods and health; psychosocial factors; air pollution, cardiovascular disease epidemiology; multilevel and systems methods; urban health and health in Latin America.

Mary Duden, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care for the underserved and health disparities.

Jerome Dugan, PhD (Rice University) Primary appointment in Health Economics at the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions. Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Insurance markets and healthcare regulation.


Alison A. Evans, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of infectious diseases and cancer; cohort studies; minority and immigrant health; chronic viral infections; hepatitis b; elimination of viral hepatitis; immunization; perinatal transmission.

Jerry Fagliano, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Chair, Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Associate Clinical Professor. Children's health and environmental exposures; health impacts of climate change; inequities in environmental exposure and disease; risks from transportation of hazardous materials; spatial distribution and clustering of disease.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University) Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics.

Janet Fleetwood, PhD, MPH (University of Southern California). Professor. Philosophy, bioethics, public health ethics, research ethics, social justice, ethical theory.

Arthur L. Frank, MD, PhD (City University of New York) Chair Emeritus. Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational health, agricultural safety and health, pneumoconiosis, occupational toxicology, environmental pollution.

Dennis Gallagher, MA, MPA (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health department structure and financing: health policy and law; Medicare/Medicaid and public health infrastructure.

Pamela Geller, PhD (Kent State University). Associate Professor. Stressful life events and physical and mental health outcomes, particularly in the area of women's reproductive health (e.g. pregnancy, pregnancy loss, infertility, medical education).


Neil Goldstein, PhD, MBA (Drexel University, Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) School of Medicine). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; eHealth or mHealth; Infectious Disease; Maternal
and Child Health; Reproductive or Sexual health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Vaccines and vaccinations; Electronic medical records/informatics; Translational epidemiology

Edward J. Gracey, PhD (Temple University) Joint Appointment in Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, experimental design/research methods and statistical analysis, clinical trials.

Ali Groves, PhD, MHS (University of North Carolina; Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Reproductive and Sexual Health, Maternal and Child Health, Global Health, Data Analysis Methods.

Jana A. Hirsch, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Research Professor. Health and place or built environment; health disparities; mental and behavioral health; urban health; active aging; age-friendly neighborhoods

Mary E. Hovinga, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Cancer, cognitive disabilities; PCBs and DDT, lead exposure; neurological disorders, environmental hazards, epidemiologic study design.

Tran Huynh, PhD, MPH, CIH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community Engaged Research; Cardiovascular Disease; Statistical Modeling; Immigrant Health; Health Disparities; Occupational Health; Workplace Health Interventions; Industrial Hygiene; Bayesian Statistics; Exposure Assessment; Epidemiology

Jessie Kemmick Pintor, PhD, MPH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community-based participatory research; Immigrant health; Health disparities; Health services research; Health policy; Maternal & child health; Mixed methods; Immigration policy

Ann Klasse, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Food safety, Excess burden intervention, GIS-based and spatial analysis, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods, Social sciences.

Jennifer Kolker, MPH (University of Michigan) Associate Dean for Public Health Practice. Associate Clinical Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Maternal and child health; federally qualified health center program; urban health issues; health department structure and financing; health policy and law; legislative advocacy; Medicare/ Medicaid; preterm birth; public health education and training; public health infrastructure; welfare economics; women's health.

Shiriki Kumanyika, PhD, MS, MPH (Cornell University; Columbia University; Johns Hopkins University). Research Professor. Solutions to obesity and diet-related diseases in black Americans, Culture of health approaches in black communities, Assessment of food environments, Environmental influences on lifestyle changes, Targeted marketing of unhealthy foods and beverages, Food and nutrition policy, Evidence-based public health, Nutrition epidemiologic methods, Social determinants of health and health equity, Systems science applications in public health.

Brent Langellier, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health and health care disparities, Latino health, complex systems, quantitative methods, GIS.

Stephen E. Lankenau, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Overdose prevention, Prescription drug misuse, Medical marijuana, Injection drug use, High risk youth, Homeless, Qualitative research.

Felice Le-Scherban, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Life course approaches to socioeconomic, racial, and ethnic health disparities; social determinants of health among immigrants; causal links between education and health; analytic methods in social epidemiology.

Brian K. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants and epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders; perinatal epidemiology; child and material health; neuropsychiatric epidemiology, causal inference; machine learning.

Nora L. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Research Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Perinatal epidemiology; preterm birth; infant mortality; autism spectrum disorders; maternal and child health; racial and ethnic health disparities; secondhand smoke; tobacco control; environmental exposures.

Longjian Liu, MD, PhD, MSc, FAHA (The University of Hong Kong). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Pharmacopepidemiology; cardiovascular disease and diabetes epidemiology; drug-lifestyle interaction; environmental and global health disparities; hospital electronic health records for cardiovascular and diabetes risk assessment and prediction.

Gina Lovasi, PhD (University of Washington) Co-Director of the Urban Health Collaborative. Associate Professor. Cardiovascular Disease; Data Analysis Methods; Health and Place or Build Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Urban trees and greenspace; Local retail and urban design; Transportation, infrastructure and policies.

Shannon Marquez, MEng, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Director, Office of Global Health. Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Global health; water sanitation and hygiene; health disparities; environmental health.

Ana Martinez-Donate, PhD (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain). Associate Professor. HIV prevention, Tobacco control, Obesity prevention, Access to Health services.


Leslie McClure, PhD, MS (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Professor. Design, management and analysis of randomized clinical trials; issues of multiplicity in clinical trials; environmental risk factors for cardiovascular disease and stroke; geographic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease and stroke.

Ryan McKenna, PhD (Stonybrook University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities; Health economics; Health policy; Data analysis and methods; Statistical modeling; Health services research; Mental health and behavioral health.

Janel L. Mensinger, PhD (City University of New York) Director, Biostatistics Service Center. Associate Research Professor. Behavioral health promotion strategies, treating obesity, clinical research methods, statistics. Body perception, obesity and eating disorders.

Yvonne Michael, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health) Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of aging, social
epidemiology, women's health, community-based participatory research; health disparities.

Jana M. Mossey, PhD, MPH, MSN (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill), Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiological methods; research design and methods including observational and clinical trials research; psychosocial aspects of health; epidemiology of aging and pain, psychiatric epidemiology including major depression; sub-threshold and minor depression.

Craig J. Newschaffer, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Director, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute; Associate Dean for Research. Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of autism spectrum disorders; gene-environment interaction; neurological disorders.

Alex Roth, PhD, MPH and communication, public health history.

Based Participatory Research; Environmental Justice; Environmental

Leah Schinasi, PhD (Indiana University). Assistant Research Professor. Environmental Exposures; Cancer; Health and Place or Built Environment; Occupational Health; Urban Health; Community Based Participatory Research; Environmental Justice; Environmental Epidemiology; Climate Change

Randall L. Sell, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Health Disparities, Experimental design/research methods, Gender and health, LGBT issues, Program evaluation, Survey methods.


David Barton Smith, PhD (University of Michigan). Research Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy, Healthcare; health disparities; history of public health; managed care.

David Smith, PhD (University of Michigan). Research Professor. Health Administration and Management; Health Disparities; History of Public Health; Health Services Research; Health Policy; Spatial Analysis or GIS

Suruchi Sood, PhD (University of New Mexico). Associate Professor. Human rights and health, Nutrition, Poverty, Health Disparities, Innovation Diffusion, HIV/AIDS, Violence, Community-based participatory research, Application of statistics to behavioral, biological and medical sciences, Adolescent health, Child and maternal health, International health, Program evaluation, Women's health, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods.

Mark Stehr, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

Thersa Sweet, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Molecular and infectious disease epidemiology, including virology, cancer biology, hospital infection control and prevention; epidemiologic studies involving HIV risk in sexual minorities.

Loni Philip Tabb, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Methods for categorical, missing and hierarchical data, spatial epidemiology/statistics.


Renee M. Turchi, MD, MPH (Uniformed Services University) Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Healthcare; health disparities; history of public health; managed care.

Nicole A. Vaughn, PhD (New York University) Joint appointment in the Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Health care for children and youth with special health care needs, Child and maternal health.

Augusta M. Villanueva, PhD (University of Texas at Austin). Associate Professor. Poverty, Health care for the underserved, Health Disparities, High risk youth, Urban health issues, Racial and ethnic disparities in health and health care, Community-based participatory research, Behavioral health, Community health, Immigrant communities, LGBT issues, Public health infrastructure, Qualitative research.

Sheldon Watts, PhD (New York University). Clinical Research Professor. Behavioral health; community engagement; community-based
participatory research; chronic disease risk management; faith-based partnerships; health disparities; minority health; nutrition education; overweight/obesity prevention; participatory action research

Seth Welles, PhD, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Impact of HIV phenotypic and genotypic antiretroviral drug resistance on HIV disease progression and transmission; psychosocial risk for HIV infection and STDs among sexual minority adults and adolescents; correction of misclassification of sexuality and its impact on HIV/STI risk; surveys of sexual minority adults at community festivals and at health-clinics to assess demographic and psychosocial determinants of sexual risk-taking and HIV/STD infections; LGBT health disparities including excess risk for HIV and STIs, CVD and cancer; early life physical and sexual trauma, violence, mental health conditions and substance abuse.

Michael Yudell, MPH, PhD, MPhil (Columbia University) Chair, Department of Community Health and Prevention. Associate Professor. Public health genomics; bioethics; history of public health; addiction.

Issa Zakeri, PhD (University of Illinois and Urbana-Champaign). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Biostatistics, functional data analysis, longitudinal data analysis, multivariate analysis, statistical learning.

Emeritus Faculty
Raymond K. Lum, MPhil, MS (University of Pennsylvania) Director of E-Learning. Associate Teaching Professor Emeritus. Department of Health Management and Policy. Asian health; change management; e-health; health disparities; innovation diffusion; organization learning theory.

Marcia Polansky, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health). Associate Professor Emeritus. Statistics; Clinical trials; Chronic diseases; Epidemiology; Social and Psychiatric Health Services Research and Policy

Major: Health Services Research and Policy
Degree Awarded: Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 66.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 44.0503
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9111

About the Program
The Doctor of Philosophy in Health Services Research and Policy will equip students with the skills to identify and answer important questions regarding health services, systems, and policies in the United States and to disseminate and translate findings into actions that improve health. Students will benefit from engagement with the Department of Health Management and Policy’s interdisciplinary faculty, the Dornsife School of Public Health’s emphasis on urban health and social justice, and the School’s location in Philadelphia—the 5th largest city in the United States where dynamic networks of academic, government, non-profit, and community-based organizations share a commitment to addressing health problems.

Mission
The mission of the PhD in Health Services Research and Policy is to prepare researchers and scholars for careers in universities and other organizations, such as governmental agencies and private health-related industries (insurers, pharmaceuticals, philanthropic foundations, etc.), where health services research is conducted. The program will equip students with the skills to identify and answer important questions regarding health services and policies in the United States and to disseminate and translate findings into action. Ultimately, program graduates will serve to improve the US health care system and individual and population health outcomes through research and advocacy.

PhD competencies
The PhD Program in Health Services Research and Policy will equip students to:

• Understand the social, political, behavioral, and economic contexts of health and health services
• Develop and use theoretical frameworks to formulate testable research questions in health services research and policy
• Apply quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods to answer health services research and policy questions
• Design and evaluate health services and policy interventions using community engagement strategies
• Translate and disseminate research findings to inform health services practice and policy

Curriculum
The program’s four core areas of study are based on principles articulated in the Institute of Medicine report on Health Services Research: Training and Workforce Issues:\(^2\)

• Social and Political Determinants of Health and Health Systems: The multi-level factors that affect the health of individuals and populations and that undergird US health systems.
• Research Methods: The methods for investigating health services research and policy questions that involve collecting, analyzing, and interpreting health and health services data.
• Health Economics: The supply and demand of health care resources and the impact of allocation and scarcity of these resources on populations.
• Implementation Science: Approaches to designing and implementing health services interventions at multiple levels using community engagement strategies.
• Cognate: Two Drexel University courses from outside the Health Management and Policy department selected at the student’s discretion, with advisor approval, that focus on topics applicable to the student’s research interests.

Additional Information
For more information about the program, contact:

Allison Keene, MS
Program Manager

Dornsife School of Public Health
Drexel University
Nesbitt Hall 332
3215 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
Additional information can be found on the Dornsife School of Public Health (http://www.drexel.edu/dornsife) website.

Admission Requirements

Applicants to the PhD Program in Health Services Research and Policy must meet the following requirements:

• Completed master’s degree with a concentration in public health, health services research, health policy, health care management, or other social science related fields.
• Successful completion of undergraduate- and graduate-level coursework in quantitative analytic methods.
• Evidence of prior research experience

The application package will include: undergraduate and graduate transcripts, three letters of recommendation from faculty or professionals who can evaluate the applicant’s promise as a graduate student, official Graduate Record Examination scores, a written statement of career goals, doctoral research interests and fit with a desired faculty mentor, resume or curriculum vitae, and a writing sample.

Degree Requirements

Social and Political Determinants of Health and Health Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 500</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 501</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 511</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Public Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 550</td>
<td>Health Disparities: Systemic, Structural, Economic</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or HMP 802</td>
<td>Health and Human Rights</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Research Methods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 560</td>
<td>Intermediate Biostatistics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 550</td>
<td>Econometrics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 810</td>
<td>Health Services Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 814</td>
<td>Research and Practice Workshop</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Research Methods Elective (select one)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 557</td>
<td>Survival Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 558</td>
<td>Applied Multivariate Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 703</td>
<td>Introduction to GIS for Public Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 812</td>
<td>Qualitative Methods for Health Policy Research and Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 815</td>
<td>Cost Benefit Analysis for Health Services</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 852</td>
<td>Health Economics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 853</td>
<td>Health Economics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Implementation and Translation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 820</td>
<td>Methods in Implementation Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Implementation and Translation Elective (select one)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 808</td>
<td>Measuring Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 514</td>
<td>Policy Analysis for Population Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 603</td>
<td>Health Systems Policy Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cognate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>students will fulfill a cognate area of specialized study by taking two Drexel University courses outside the HMP Department</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pre-Dissertation Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 997</td>
<td>Pre-Dissertation Research</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dissertation (9 credit minimum)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 999</td>
<td>PhD Dissertation Guidance</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 66.0-93.0

Sample Plan of Study

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>HMP 500</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 852</td>
<td>Health Economics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BST 560</td>
<td>Intermediate Biostatistics I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 814</td>
<td>Research and Practice Workshop</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>HMP 501</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 511</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Public Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 853</td>
<td>Health Economics II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>HMP 815</td>
<td>Cost Benefit Analysis for Health Services</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 802</td>
<td>Health and Human Rights</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or 550</td>
<td>Health Disparities: Systemic, Structural, Economic</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cognate Elective #1</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>ECON 550</td>
<td>Econometrics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 810</td>
<td>Health Services Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 814</td>
<td>Research and Practice Workshop</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Research Method Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Implementation and Science Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cognate Elective #2</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 997</td>
<td>Pre-Dissertation Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>HMP 820</td>
<td>Methods in Implementation Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMP 997</td>
<td>Pre-Dissertation Research</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>HMP 999</td>
<td>PhD Dissertation Guidance</td>
<td>3.0-12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0-12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>HMP 999</td>
<td>PhD Dissertation Guidance</td>
<td>3.0-12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0-12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>HMP 999</td>
<td>PhD Dissertation Guidance</td>
<td>3.0-12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0-12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 66.0-93.0

Dornsife School of Public Health Faculty

Amy Auchincloss, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of health and the health effects of air pollution; contribution of resources in residential environments to health behaviors, obesity, diabetes and cardiovascular disease; the use of spatial analysis methods and agent-based mode

Sharrelle Barber, ScD, MPH (Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health). Assistant Research Professor. Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Social Determinants of Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Community-Engaged Research;
Geography and Health; Multilevel Analysis; Spatial Analysis and GIS; Global Health; Urban Health

Scarlett Bellamy, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Clinical Trials; Data Analysis Methods; Health Disparities; Infectious Disease; Mental health and Behavioral health; Reproductive or Sexual Health

Zekarias Berhane, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Modeling time-to-event data with single and multiple outcomes, mixed effect models and regression diagnostics.

Bridget Sweeney Blakely, PhD (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Consultation; positive behavior interventions and supports (PBIS), response to intervention (RtI), systems-level change and performance feedback.

Sandra L. Bloom, MD (Temple University School of Medicine). Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Psychological trauma and organizational stress.

Sherry Brand-Rauf, MPhil, JD (Columbia University). Associate Teaching Professor. Health Policy; Occupational Health; Environmental Exposures; Health Disparities; Public Health Law

Jennifer Breaux, DrPH, MPH, CHES (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Maternal and child health, Child and maternal health, Community health, Human rights.

Darryl Brown, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care research and planning; patient outcomes and applied health economic methods.

Robert J. Brulle, PhD (George Washington University). Professor. Environmental policy and politics, critical theory, marine risk, social movements, environmental sociology.


Igor Burstyn, PhD (Utrecht University). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Occupational and environmental epidemiology, industrial hygiene, endocrine disruptors, environmental exposures, biomarkers, air quality, gene-environmental interaction, maternal and child health, Bayesian statistics, statistical modeling, etiology of autism.

Amy Carroll-Scott, PhD, MPH (University of California at Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Asset mapping, Built environment, Chronic diseases, Community capacity building, Community health, Community health worker/promoters models, Community-based participatory research, Community resilience, Demography, Health disparities, Mixed methods, Neighborhood context, Obesity, School health, Social capital/social cohesion, Social determinants of health, Social epidemiology, Spatial data and analysis, Youth leadership development.

Esther Chernak, MD, MPH, FACP (UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School) Director of the Center for Public Health Readiness and Communication; Director of Joint Degree Programs. Associate Research Professor. Emergency preparedness, infectious disease, public health practice, crisis and emergency risk communication, medicine and public health.

Mariana Chilton, PhD, MPH (University of Pennsylvania) Director, Center for Hunger-Free Communities. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Nutrition, housing and health; chronic diseases; human rights, chronic diseases, community health, human rights and hunger.

Theodore Corbin, MD, MPP (Drexel University) Joint Appointment between Dornsife School of Public Health and Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health policy; design of care systems; high risk youth; violence; healthcare services; injury prevention.

Anneclaire De Roos, PhD, MPH (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational epidemiology, exposure assessment, pesticides, persistent organic pollutants, drinking water quality, air pollution, urban environments, chemical risk assessment.

Ana Diez Roux, MD, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Dean, Dornsife School of Public Health. Distinguished Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Social determinants of health; neighborhoods and health; psychosocial factors; air pollution, cardiovascular disease epidemiology; multilevel and systems methods; urban health and health in Latin America.

Mary Duden, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care for the underserved and health disparities.

Jerome Dugan, PhD (Rice University) Primary appointment in Health Economics at the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions. Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Insurance markets and healthcare regulation.


Alison A. Evans, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of infectious diseases and cancer; cohort studies; minority and immigrant health; chronic viral infections; hepatitis b; elimination of viral hepatitis; immunization; perinatal transmission.

Jerry Faglione, MPH, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Chair, Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Associate Clinical Professor. Children's health and environmental exposures; health impacts of climate change; inequities in environmental exposure and disease; risks from transportation of hazardous materials; spatial distribution and clustering of disease.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University) Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics.

Janet Fleetwood, PhD, MPH (University of Southern California). Professor. Philosophy, bioethics, public health ethics, research ethics, social justice, ethical theory.

Arthur L. Frank, MD, PhD (City University of New York) Chair Emeritus. Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health.
Environmental and occupational health, agricultural safety and health, pneumoconiosis, occupational toxicology, environmental pollution.

Dennis Gallagher, MA, MPA (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health department structure and financing; health policy and law; Medicare/Medicaid and public health infrastructure.

Pamela Geller, PhD (Kent State University). Associate Professor. Stressful life events and physical and mental health outcomes, particularly in the area of women's reproductive health (e.g. pregnancy, pregnancy loss, infertility, medical education).


Neil Goldstein, PHD, MBI (Drexel University, Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) School of Medicine). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; eHealth or mHealth; Infectious Disease; Maternal and Child Health; Reproductive or Sexual health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Vaccines and vaccinations; Electronic medical records/informatics; Translational epidemiology.

Edward J. Gracely, PhD (Temple University) Joint Appointment in Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, experimental design/research methods and statistical analysis, clinical trials.

Ali Groves, PhD, MHS (University of North Carolina; Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Reproductive and Sexual Health, Maternal and Child Health, Global Health, Data Analysis Methods.

Jana A. Hirsch, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Research Professor. Health and place or built environment; health disparities; mental and behavioral health; urban health; active aging; age-friendly neighborhoods.

Mary E. Hovinga, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Cancer, cognitive disabilities; PCBs and DDT, lead exposure; neurological disorders, environmental hazards, epidemiologic study design.

Tran Huynh, PhD, MPH, CIH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community Engaged Research; Cardiovascular Disease; Statistical Modeling; Immigrant Health; Health Disparities; Occupational Health; Workplace Health Interventions; Industrial Hygiene; Bayesian Statistics; Exposure Assessment; Epidemiology.

Jessie Kemmick Pintor, PhD, MPH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community-based participatory research; Immigrant health; Health disparities; Health services research; Health policy; Maternal & child health; Mixed methods; Immigration policy.

Ann Klassen, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Food safety, Excess burden intervention, GIS-based and spatial analysis, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods, Social sciences.

Jennifer Kolker, MPH (University of Michigan) Associate Dean for Public Health Practice. Associate Clinical Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Maternal and child health; federally qualified health center program; urban health issues; health department structure and financing; health policy and law; legislative advocacy; Medicare/Medicaid; preterm birth; public health education and training; public health infrastructure; welfare economics; women's health.

Shiriki Kumanyika, PhD, MS, MPH (Cornell University; Columbia University; Johns Hopkins University). Research Professor. Solutions to obesity and diet-related diseases in black Americans, 'Culture of health' approaches in black communities, Assessment of food environments, Environmental influences on lifestyle changes, Targeted marketing of unhealthy foods and beverages, Food and nutrition policy, Evidence-based public health, Nutrition epidemiologic methods, Social determinants of health and health equity, Systems science applications in public health.

Brent Langellier, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health and health care disparities, Latino health, complex systems, quantitative methods, GIS.

Stephen E. Lankenau, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Overdose prevention, Prescription drug misuse, Medical marijuana, Injection drug use, High risk youth, Homeless, Qualitative research.

Felice Le-Scherban, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Life course approaches to socioeconomic, racial, and ethnic health disparities; social determinants of health among immigrants; causal links between education and health; analytic methods in social epidemiology.

Brian K. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants and epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders; perinatal epidemiology; child and material health; neuropsychiatric epidemiology, causal inference; machine learning.

Nora L. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Research Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Perinatal epidemiology; preterm birth; infant mortality; autism spectrum disorders; maternal and child health; racial and ethnic health disparities; secondhand smoke; tobacco control; environmental exposures.

Longjian Liu, MD, PhD, MSc, FAHA (The University of Hong Kong). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Pharmacoepidemiology; cardiovascular disease and diabetes epidemiology; drug-lifestyle interaction; environmental and global health disparities; hospital electronic health records for cardiovascular and diabetes risk assessment and prediction.

Gina Lovasi, PhD (University of Washington) Co-Director of the Urban Health Collaborative. Associate Professor. Cardiovascular Disease; Data Analysis Methods; Health and Place or Build Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Urban trees and greenspace; Local retail and urban design; Transportation, infrastructure and policies.

Shannon Marquez, MEng, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Director, Office of Global Health. Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Global health; water sanitation and hygiene; health disparities; environmental health.

Ana Martinez-Donate, PhD (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain). Associate Professor. HIV prevention, Tobacco control, Obesity prevention, Access to health services.

Philip Massey, PhD, MPH (University of California, Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Digital Technologies in Public Health, Health...

Leslie McClure, PhD, MS (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Professor. Design, management and analysis of randomized clinical trials; issues of multiplicity in clinical trials; environmental risk factors for cardiovascular disease and stroke; geographic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease and stroke.

Ryan McKenna, PhD (Stonybrook University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities; Health economics; Health policy; Data analysis and methods; Statistical modeling; Health services research; Mental health and behavioral health.

Janell L. Mensinger, PhD (City University of New York) Director, Biostatistics Service Center. Associate Research Professor. Behavioral health promotion strategies, treating obesity, clinical research methods, statistics. Body perception, obesity and eating disorders.

Yvonne Michael, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health) Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of aging, social epidemiology, women's health, community-based participatory research; health disparities.

Jana M. Mossey, PhD, MPH, MSN (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiological methods; research design and methods including observational and clinical trials research; psychosocial aspects of health; epidemiology of aging and pain, psychiatric epidemiology including major depression; sub-threshold and minor depression.

Craig J. Newschaffer, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Director, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute; Associate Dean for Research. Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of autism spectrum disorders; gene-environment interaction; neurological disorders.

Alex Ortega, PhD (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Health Management and Policy; Director, Center for Population Health and Community Impact. Professor. Epidemiological methods in health services research; health needs of Latino children and families; health disparities intervention research; youth engagement in community interventions.

Jonathan Purtle, DRPH, MPH, MSC (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Mental health policy and services research; policy dissemination and implementation research; traumatic stress in urban areas; trauma-informed system design; violence prevention; political institutions and health.

Harrison Quick, PhD (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Occupational Health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Urban Health; Bayesian Inference; Data Confidentiality.

Alex Quistberg, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; Global Health or International Health; Health and Place or Built Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Intentional/Violent Injury and Trauma; Unintentional Injury and Trauma.


Lucy Robinson, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, modeling and analysis of neuroimaging and CT image data, network modeling, spatio-temporal data, computational statistics, and funcational data analysis.

John Rossi, VMD, MBE (University of Pennsylvania) Director, M.S. in Public Health Ethics. Assistant Professor. Public health ethics, research ethics, ethical theory, animal and environmental ethics, risk assessment and communication, public health history.

Alexis Roth, PhD, MPH (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. mHealth, Substance use, Reproductive or sexual health, Community engaged research, Infectious diseases, Health disparities, Urban health, Mixed methods, Women's health, Social determinants of health.

Leah Schinasi, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Research Professor. Environmental Exposures; Cancer; Health and Place or Built Environment; Occupational Health; Urban Health; Community Based Participatory Research; Environmental Justice; Environmental Epidemiology; Climate Change.

Randall L. Sell, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Health Disparities, Experimental design/research methods, Gender and health, LGBT issues, Program evaluation, Survey methods.


David Smith, PhD (University of Michigan). Research Professor. Health Administration and Management; Health Disparities; History of Public Health; Health Services Research; Health Policy; Spatial Analysis or GIS.

Suruchi Sood, PhD (University of New Mexico). Associate Professor. Human rights and health, Nutrition, Poverty, Health Disparities, Innovation Diffusion, HIV/AIDS, Violence, Community-based participatory research, Application of statistics to behavioral, biological and medical sciences, Adolescent health, Child and maternal health, International health, Program evaluation; Women's health, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods.

Mark Stehr, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

Theresa Sweet, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Molecular and infectious disease epidemiology, including virology, cancer biology, hospital infection control and prevention; epidemiologic studies involving HIV risk in sexual minorities.

Loni Philip Tabb, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Methods for categorical, missing and hierarchical data, spatial epidemiology/statistics.

Jennifer A. Taylor, PhD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Injury prevention, patient safety, healthcare quality, organizational culture,
occupational safety, data policy and surveillance, first responders, healthcare workforce.


Nicole A. Vaughn, PhD (Uniformed Services University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Racial/ethnic disparities in health and health care; nutrition and chronic disease; community-based participatory research, community engagement dissemination and implementation research.

Augusta M. Villanueva, PhD (University of Texas at Austin). Associate Professor. Poverty, Health care for the underserved, Health Disparities, High risk youth, Urban health issues, Racial and ethnic disparities in health and health care, Community-based participatory research. Behavioral health, Community health, Immigrant communities, LGBT issues, Public health infrastructure, Qualitative research.

Sheldon Watts, PhD (New York University). Clinical Research Professor. Behavioral health; community engagement; community-based participatory research; chronic disease risk management; faith-based partnerships; health disparities; minority health; nutrition education; overweight/obesity prevention; participatory action research.

Seth Welles, PhD, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Impact of HIV phenotypic and genotypic antiretroviral drug resistance on HIV disease progression and transmission; psychosocial risk for HIV infection and STDs among sexual minority adults and adolescents; correction of misclassification of sexuality and its impact on HIV/STI risk; surveys of sexual minority adults at community festivals and at health-clinics to assess demographic and psychosocial determinants of sexual risk-taking and HIV/STD infections; LGBT health disparities including excess risk for HIV and STIs, CVD and cancer; early life physical and sexual trauma, violence, mental health conditions and substance abuse.

Michael Yudell, MPH, PhD, MPhil (Columbia University) Chair, Department of Community Health and Prevention. Associate Professor. Public health genomics; bioethics; history of public health; addiction.

Issa Zakeri, PhD (University of Illinois and Urbana-Champaign). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Biostatistics, functional data analysis, longitudinal data analysis, multivariate analysis, statistical learning.

Emeritus Faculty

Raymond K. Lum, MPhil, MS (University of Pennsylvania) Director of E-Learning. Associate Teaching Professor Emeritus. Department of Health Management and Policy. Asian health; change management; e-health; health disparities; innovation diffusion; organization learning theory.

Marcia Polansky, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health). Associate Professor Emeritus. Statistics; Clinical trials; Chronic diseases; Epidemiology; Social and Psychiatric

Law (JD) / Public Health (MPH)

Major: Law and Public Health
Degree Awarded: Juris Doctor (JD) and Master of Public Health (MPH)
Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 126.0
Co-op Option: Available for full-time on-campus graduate students
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 22.0208
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 23-1011

The joint program in law and public health allows highly motivated students to study law and public health in an integrated manner. Students take courses at Drexel’s Kline School of Law and Dornsife School of Public Health and earn degrees from both. In addition to acquiring basic skills in the two disciplines, students gain a unique perspective on the interrelation between them.

Students take their first year of study at Thomas R. Kline School of Law where they complete the standard first-year curriculum and complete a co-op placement over the summer. They spend the second year completing the standard core courses at Dornsife School of Public Health. During that year and the next, they take courses at both schools, in addition to a public health integrative experience. Depending on the pace of coursework that they select, students finish the two degrees in either three or three-and-a-half years.

Admission Requirements

Applicants to the JD/MPH Program must possess a baccalaureate degree and meet admission criteria at both schools (The Kline School of Law (http://drexel.edu/law/admissions/overview) and the Dornsife School of Public Health (http://drexel.edu/dornsife/admissions/admissions-application-requirements)). These include a satisfactory score on the LSAT (which is accepted by the School of Public Health in lieu of the GRE), a superior undergraduate grade point average, personal recommendations, and an essay describing their background and career interests. Ordinarily, applications will be considered first by the Law School. If the student is accepted, the application is then reviewed by the School of Public Health. Applicants who are accepted to only one of the schools may attend that school alone.

Degree Requirements

Required Law Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 550S</td>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 552S</td>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 554S</td>
<td>Civil Procedure</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 556S</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 558S</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 560S</td>
<td>Constitutional Law</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 565S</td>
<td>Legal Methods I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 566S</td>
<td>Legal Methods II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 568S</td>
<td>Intro to Interviewing, Counseling, and Negotiations</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 570S</td>
<td>Special Topics 1L Elective</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 654S</td>
<td>Lawyering Practice Seminar</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 674S</td>
<td>Health Care Fraud and Abuse</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 780S</td>
<td>Health Law I: Reg Qual Access</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 781S</td>
<td>Health Law II: Regul Cost Access</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 782S</td>
<td>Health Policy Colloquium</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 784S</td>
<td>Health Care Finance</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 830S</td>
<td>Professional Responsibility</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 934S</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law Electives</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Public Health Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 500</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 501</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 510</td>
<td>Evolution of United States Health Policy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 511</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Public Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sample Plan of Study

#### Health Policy Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 550S</td>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 552S</td>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 554S</td>
<td>Civil Procedure</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 563S</td>
<td>Legal Methods I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>15.0</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring**

| LAW 558S   | Criminal Law | 4.0 |
| LAW 560S   | Constitutional Law | 5.0 |
| LAW 566S   | Legal Methods II | 3.0 |
| LAW 568S   | Intro to Interviewing, Counseling, and Negotiations | 1.0 |
| LAW 570S   | Special Topics 1L Elective | 2.0 |
| **Term Credits** | **15.0** | |

**Summer**

| LAW 830S   | Professional Responsibility | 3.0 |
| Law Elective | 3.0 |
| **Term Credits** | **6.0** | |

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 500</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 780S</td>
<td>Health Law I: Reg Qual Access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 510</td>
<td>Public Health Foundations and Systems I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 512</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>17.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter**

| HMP 501 | Health Management and Policy II | 3.0 |
| PBHL 510 | Public Health Foundations and Systems II | 4.0 |
| PBHL 513 | Methods for Public Health Research II | 4.0 |
| **Term Credits** | **11.0** | |

**Total Credit: 126.0**

#### Health Management Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 550S</td>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 552S</td>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 554S</td>
<td>Civil Procedure</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 563S</td>
<td>Legal Methods I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>15.0</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring**

| LAW 558S   | Criminal Law | 4.0 |
| LAW 560S   | Constitutional Law | 5.0 |
| LAW 566S   | Legal Methods II | 3.0 |
| LAW 568S   | Intro to Interviewing, Counseling, and Negotiations | 1.0 |
| LAW 570S   | Special Topics 1L Elective | 2.0 |
| **Term Credits** | **15.0** | |

**Summer**

| LAW 830S   | Professional Responsibility | 3.0 |
| Law Elective | 3.0 |
| **Term Credits** | **6.0** | |

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMP 500</td>
<td>Health Management and Policy I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 780S</td>
<td>Health Law I: Reg Qual Access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 510</td>
<td>Public Health Foundations and Systems I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 512</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>17.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winter**

| HMP 501 | Health Management and Policy II | 3.0 |
| PBHL 510 | Public Health Foundations and Systems II | 4.0 |
| PBHL 513 | Methods for Public Health Research II | 4.0 |
| **Term Credits** | **11.0** | |

**Total Credit: 126.0**
Public Health

Major: Public Health
Degree Awarded: Master of Public Health (MPH)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 56.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.2201
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9111; 21-1091; 21-1094

About the Program
The Master of Public Health program provides students with the knowledge and skills they need to make a difference in today's public health world.

Our MPH curriculum incorporates several key elements:

- Solid training in state-of-the-art core competencies that students need to be effective
- Integration and interdisciplinary from the very beginning
- Flexibility to incorporate specialization in several public health areas

- Extensive opportunities for community, practice, and research engagement
- Graduate in only 5 quarters, allowing for a head start in the job market

“We redesigned the MPH degree to ensure that our students graduate with the knowledge and skills to make a difference in the field of public health. We also wanted to increase the ability of students to specialize in areas they are particularly interested in, and to expand the flexibility of the curriculum to allow students to graduate earlier.

We built the new curriculum working from actual public health challenges -- asking ourselves what it will take to address tough problems. The result is a curriculum design that is integrated across disciplines, because interdisciplinary, cross-sector teamwork is exactly what is required for 21st century public health practice and research.”

- Ana V. Diez Roux, MD, PhD, MPH
Dean, Dornsife School of Public Health

Program Highlights (MPH)

Majors
Starting with the class entering in Fall 2017, full-time MPH students will select a major at the time of application:

- Community Health and Prevention (p. 364)
- Environmental and Occupational Health (p. 373)
- Epidemiology (p. 379)
- Health Management and Policy (p. 397)

Minors
Minors are open to all Drexel graduate students in all schools and colleges. The minors are designed to complement students' training by providing basic knowledge in topics outside their primary discipline. In addition to the list below, additional minors are being developed.

- Environment and Occupational Health (p. 375)
- Global Health (p. 393)
- Infectious Disease Prevention and Control (p. 393)
- Latino/Immigrant Health (p. 394)
- Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) Health (p. 394)
- Maternal and Child Health (p. 395)
- Program Monitoring and Evaluation (p. 395)
- Public Health Ethics and History (p. 396)
- Substance Use and Misuse (p. 396)

Curriculum (MPH)

Core Courses
All students will begin their studies in PBHL 510 and PBHL 511 Public Health Foundations and Systems I & II and PBHL 512 and PBHL 513 Methods for Public Health Research I & II, two new multidisciplinary core courses which will be team-taught by faculty from each department. The courses are designed to run across the first two quarters and total 16.0 credits. This format ensures that course development is shaped by content/disciplinary experts and includes the breadth and depth of relevant skills that all MPH graduates will need regardless of their chosen discipline.

Discipline-Specific Courses
Students will take a minimum of five discipline-specific courses in their major field of study over the five-quarter MPH program.

**MPH Practical Experience**

All MPH degree students must develop skills in basic public health concepts and demonstrate the capacity to apply these concepts through a practical experience relevant to their area of specialization. “Practice” refers to implementing (doing) public health, rather than understanding (studying, researching) public health.

The practical experience is an applied, field-based requirement that gives students experience in the practice of public health (no credits) -- requiring depth (120-240 hours in a field placement) and breadth (1 experience per month) - including participation in short-term volunteer opportunities and participation in on- or off-campus learning opportunities. The practical experience requirement can begin during the third quarter of year one and be completed during the summer of the second year of study.

**Integrative Learning Experience**

The integrative learning experience (ILE) is the culminating requirement for MPH students. Each department/major has their own specific requirements for the ILE, which requires students to take 4-6 credits in the final 2 quarters of the program and to produce a high-quality written product that demonstrates mastery of core public health and discipline-specific competencies. The ILE can be coordinated with the field-based practical experience.

**Additional Information**

For additional information about this program, contact:
Stephanie Johnson, MS
Director of Academic Services
snj22@drexel.edu
267-359-6065

**Admission Requirements**

The School of Public Health seeks students with intellectual and interpersonal competencies as well as those with potential for leadership. The school has set a high priority on establishing a student body that is representative of the nation's population. We strive to recruit and to admit applicants from underrepresented minority groups who can contribute to the richness of our student population and to that of the nation's public health professionals.

**Admissions Process**

- The Admissions Committee carefully reviews applications and gives personal essays and letters of recommendation particular attention.
- The selection process weighs prior academic and personal accomplishments, emphasizing demonstrated leadership.
- Diversity of background and outside interests, depth of self-appraisal, commitment to public health, and working with individuals are highly valued.
- Prior work experience in a field related to public health is highly recommended.

Applicants should have:

- Satisfactorily completed an undergraduate bachelor degree program in an accredited US college or university, or its equivalent in another country
- A course in Statistics is highly recommended
- Six undergraduate or graduate credits in the social or behavioral sciences and three in the biological sciences are preferred, but not required
- Satisfactory results from one of the following taken within the past five years (the GRE or GMAT is preferred):
  - Graduate Record Examination (GRE)
  - Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)
  - Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)
  - Law School Admission Test (LSAT)
  - Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) for applicants whose first language is not English

*Please note:* The Dornsife School of Public Health’s code for submitting GRE scores is 2194. The SOPHAS GRE school code is 7890.

The Application Process also requires:

- A personal essay describing what you perceive to be pressing public health issues, why a career in the field appeals to you, and how it will use your strengths and commitment
- Three letters of recommendation
- Resume or CV

Applicants to the joint MD/MPH program must be accepted to both the Drexel College of Medicine (http://www.drexelmed.edu) and the Dornsife School of Public Health (http://publichealth.drexel.edu).

**Degree Requirements**

The full-time educational program is structured on a quarter term basis, with a total credit hour requirement of 56.0 quarter credit hours. This is generally taken as a two-year program; all course work must be completed within four years of the date of matriculation for the full-time program.

**MPH Foundation Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 500</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 510</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 511</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 512</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 513</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MPH Disciple Specific Foundation Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EOH 750</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 751</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MPH Electives/Graduate Minor Courses**

800 level courses may require professor’s permission.

**Sample Plan of Study**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 510</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 512</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Dornsife School of Public Health Faculty

**Amy Auchincloss, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan).** Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of health and the health effects of air pollution; contribution of resources in residential environments to health behaviors, obesity, diabetes and cardiovascular disease; the use of spatial analysis methods and agent-based mode.

**Sharrelle Barber, ScD, MPH (Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health).** Assistant Research Professor. Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Social Determinants of Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Community-Engaged Research; Geography and Health; Multilevel Analysis; Spatial Analysis and GIS; Global Health; Urban Health.

**Scarlett Bellamy, ScD (Harvard University).** Professor. Clinical Trials; Data Analysis Methods; Health Disparities; Infectious Disease; Mental health and Behavioral health; Reproductive or Sexual Health.

**Zekarias Berhane, PhD (University of Pittsburgh).** Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Modeling time-to-event data with single and multiple outcomes, mixed effect models and regression diagnostics.

**Bridget Sweeney Blakely, PhD (Temple University).** Assistant Clinical Professor. Consultation; positive behavior interventions and supports (PBIS), response to intervention (RtI), systems-level change and performance feedback.

**Sandra L. Bloom, MD (Temple University School of Medicine).** Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Psychological trauma and organizational stress.

**Sherry Brand-Rauf, MPhil, JD (Columbia University).** Associate Teaching Professor. Health Policy; Occupational Health; Environmental Exposures; Health Disparities; Public Health Law.

### Course Offerings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>PBHL 711</td>
<td>Public Health Foundations and Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PBHL 713</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PBHL 714</td>
<td>Discipline Specific Foundation course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PBHL 715</td>
<td>Nutrition, Housing and Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PBHL 716</td>
<td>Environmental Epidemiology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PBHL 717</td>
<td>Environmental Policy and Politics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PBHL 718</td>
<td>Medical Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PBHL 511</td>
<td>Public Health Foundations and Systems II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PBHL 513</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PBHL 514</td>
<td>Discipline Specific Foundation course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PBHL 500</td>
<td>Practical Experience for the Master of Public Health</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PBHL 501</td>
<td>Discipline Specific Foundation course</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Integrated Learning Experience</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discipline Specific Foundation course</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Integrated Learning Experience</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discipline Specific Foundation course</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 56.0
cardiovascular disease epidemiology; multilevel and systems methods; urban health and health in Latin America.

Mary Duden, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care for the underserved and health disparities.

Jerome Dugan, PhD (Rice University) Primary appointment in Health Economics at the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions. Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Insurance markets and healthcare regulation.


Alison A. Evans, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of infectious diseases and cancer; cohort studies; minority and immigrant health; chronic viral infections; hepatitis b; elimination of viral hepatitis; immunization; perinatal transmission.

Jerry Fagliano, MPH, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Chair, Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Associate Clinical Professor. Children's health and environmental exposures; health impacts of climate change; inequities in environmental exposure and disease; risks from transportation of hazardous materials; spatial distribution and clustering of disease.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University) Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics.

Janet Fleetwood, PhD, MPH (University of Southern California). Professor. Philosophy, bioethics, public health ethics, research ethics, social justice, ethical theory.

Arthur L. Frank, MD, PhD (City University of New York) Chair Emeritus. Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational health, agricultural safety and health, pneumoconiosis, occupational toxicology, environmental pollution.

Dennis Gallagher, MA, MPA (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health department structure and financing; health policy and law; Medicare/Medicaid and public health infrastructure.

Pamela Geller, PhD (Kent State University). Associate Professor. Stressful life events and physical and mental health outcomes, particularly in the area of women's reproductive health (e.g. pregnancy, pregnancy loss, infertility, medical education).


Neil Goldstein, PhD, MBI (Drexel University, Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) School of Medicine). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; eHealth or mHealth; Infectious Disease; Maternal and Child Health; Reproductive or Sexual health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Vaccines and vaccinations; Electronic medical records/informatics; Translational epidemiology

Edward J. Gracely, PhD (Temple University) Joint Appointment in Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, experimental design/research methods and statistical analysis, clinical trials.

Ali Groves, PhD, MHS (University of North Carolina; Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Reproductive and Sexual Health, Maternal and Child Health, Global Health, Data Analysis Methods.

Jana A. Hirsch, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Research Professor. Health and place or built environment; health disparities; mental and behavioral health; urban health; active aging; age-friendly neighborhoods.

Mary E. Hovinga, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Cancer, cognitive disabilities; PCBs and DDT, lead exposure; neurological disorders, environmental hazards, epidemiologic study design.

Tran Huynh, PhD, MPH, CIH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community Engaged Research; Cardiovascular Disease; Statistical Modeling; Immigrant Health; Health Disparities; Occupational Health; Workplace Health Interventions; Industrial Hygiene; Bayesian Statistics; Exposure Assessment; Epidemiology.

Jessie Kemnick Pintor, PhD, MPH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community-based participatory research; immigrant health; Health disparities; Health services research; Health policy; Maternal & child health; Mixed methods; Immigration policy.

Ann Klassen, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Food safety, Excess burden intervention, GIS-based and spatial analysis, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods, Social sciences.

Jennifer Kolker, MPH (University of Michigan) Associate Dean for Public Health Practice. Associate Clinical Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Maternal and child health; federally qualified health center program; urban health issues; health department structure and financing; health policy and law; legislative advocacy; Medicare/Medicaid; preterm birth; public health education and training; public health infrastructure; welfare economics; women's health.

Shiriki Kumanyika, PhD, MS, MPH (Cornell University; Columbia University; Johns Hopkins University). Research Professor. Solutions to obesity and diet-related diseases in black Americans, 'Culture of health' approaches in black communities, Assessment of food environments, Environmental influences on lifestyle changes, Targeted marketing of unhealthy foods and beverages, Food and nutrition policy, Evidence-based public health, Nutrition epidemiologic methods, Social determinants of health and health equity, Systems science applications in public health.

Brent Langellier, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health and health care disparities, Latino health, complex systems, quantitative methods, GIS.

Stephen E. Lankenau, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Overdose prevention, Prescription drug misuse, Medical marijuana, Injection drug use, High risk youth, Homeless, Qualitative research.

Felice Le-Scherban, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Life course approaches to socioeconomic, racial, and ethnic health disparities; social...
determinants of health among immigrants; causal links between education and health; analytic methods in social epidemiology.

Brian K. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants and epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders; perinatal epidemiology; child and material health; neuropsychiatric epidemiology; causal inference; machine learning.

Nora L. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Research Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Perinatal epidemiology; preterm birth; infant mortality; autism spectrum disorders; maternal and child health; racial and ethnic health disparities; secondhand smoke; tobacco control; environmental exposures.

Gina Lovasi, PhD (University of Washington) Co-Director of the Urban Health Collaborative. Associate Professor. Cardiovascular Disease; Data Analysis Methods: Health and Place or Build Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Urban trees and greenspace; Local retail and urban design; Transportation, infrastructure and policies

Shannon Marquez, MEng, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Director, Office of Global Health. Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Global health; water sanitation and hygiene; health disparities; environmental health.

Ana Martinez-Donate, PhD (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain). Associate Professor. HIV prevention, Tobacco control, Obesity prevention, Access to health services.


Leslie McClure, PhD, MS (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Professor. Design, management and analysis of randomized clinical trials; issues of multiplicity in clinical trials; environmental risk factors for cardiovascular disease and stroke; geographic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease and stroke.

Ryan McKenna, PhD (Stonybrook University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities; Health economics; Health policy; Data analysis and methods; Statistical modeling; Health services research; Mental health and behavioral health

Janell L. Mensinger, PhD (City University of New York) Director, Biostatistics Service Center. Associate Research Professor. Behavioral health promotion strategies, treating obesity, clinical research methods, statistics. Body perception, obesity and eating disorders.

Yvonne Michael, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health) Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Associate Professor, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of aging, social epidemiology, women's health, community-based participatory research; health disparities.

Jana M. Mossey, PhD, MPH, MSN (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiological methods; research design and methods including observational and clinical trials research; psychosocial aspects of health; epidemiology of aging and pain, psychiatric epidemiology including major depression; sub-threshold and minor depression.

Craig J. Newschaffer, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Director, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute; Associate Dean for Research. Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of autism spectrum disorders; gene-environment interaction; neurological disorders.

Alex Ortega, PhD (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Health Management and Policy; Director, Center for Population Health and Community Impact. Professor. Epidemiological methods in health services research; health needs of Latino children and families; health disparities intervention research; youth engagement in community interventions.

Jonathan Purtle, DRPH, MPH, MSC (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Mental health policy and services research; policy dissemination and implementation research; traumatic stress in urban areas; trauma-informed system design; violence prevention; political institutions and health.

Harrison Quick, PhD (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Occupational Health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Urban Health; Bayesian Inference; Data Confidentiality

Alex Quistberg, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; Global Health or International Health; Health and Place or Built Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Intentional/Violent Injury and Trauma; Unintentional Injury and Trauma


Lucy Robinson, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, modeling and analysis of neuroimaging and CT image data, network modeling, spatio-temporal data, computational statistics, and funcational data analysis.

John Rossi, VMD, MBE (University of Pennsylvania) Director, M.S. in Public Health Ethics. Assistant Professor. Public health ethics, research ethics, ethical theory, animal and environmental ethics, risk assessment and communication, public health history.

Alexis Roth, PhD, MPH (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. mHealth, Substance use, Reproductive or sexual health, Community engaged research, Infectious diseases, Health disparities, Urban health, Mixed methods, Women's health, Social determinants of health.

Leah Schinisani, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Research Professor. Environmental Exposures; Cancer; Health and Place or Built Environment; Occupational Health; Urban Health; Community Based Participatory Research; Environmental Justice; Environmental Epidemiology; Climate Change

Randall L. Sell, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Health Disparities, Experimental design/research methods, Gender and health, LGBT issues, Program evaluation, Survey methods.


David Smith, PhD (University of Michigan). Research Professor. Health Administration and Management; Health Disparities; History of Public Health; Health Services Research; Health Policy; Spatial Analysis or GIS

Suruchi Sood, PhD (University of New Mexico). Associate Professor. Human rights and health, Nutrition, Poverty, Health Disparities, Innovation Diffusion, HIV/AIDS, Violence, Community-based participatory research, Application of statistics to behavioral, biological and medical sciences, Adolescent health, Child and maternal health, International health, Program evaluation, Women's health, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods.

Mark Stehr, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

Theresa Sweet, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Molecular and infectious disease epidemiology, including virology, cancer biology, hospital infection control and prevention; epidemiologic studies involving HIV risk in sexual minorities.

Loni Philip Tabb, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Methods for categorical, missing and hierarchical data, spatial epidemiology/statistics.


Nicole A. Vaughn, PhD (Uniformed Services University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Racial/ethnic disparities in health and health care; nutrition and chronic disease; community-based participatory research, community engagement dissemination and implementation research.

Augusta M. Villanueva, PhD (University of Texas at Austin). Associate Professor. Poverty, Health care for the underserved, Health Disparities, High risk youth, Urban health issues, Racial and ethnic disparities in health and health care, Community-based participatory research, Behavioral health, Community health, Immigrant communities, LGBT issues, Public health infrastructure, Qualitative research.

Sheldon Watts, PhD (New York University). Clinical Research Professor. Behavioral health; community engagement; community-based participatory research; chronic disease risk management; faith-based partnerships; health disparities; minority health; nutrition education; overweight/obesity prevention; participatory action research

Seth Welles, PhD, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Impact of HIV phenotypic and genotypic antiretroviral drug resistance on HIV disease progression and transmission; psychosocial risk for HIV infection and STDs among sexual minority adults and adolescents; correction of misclassification of sexuality and its impact on HIV/STI risk; surveys of sexual minority adults at community festivals and at health-clinics to assess demographic and psychosocial determinants of sexual risk-taking and HIV/STD infections; LGBT health disparities including excess risk for HIV and STIs, CVD and cancer; early life physical and sexual trauma, violence, mental health conditions and substance abuse.

Michael Yudell, MPH, PhD, MPhil (Columbia University) Chair, Department of Community Health and Prevention. Associate Professor. Public health genomics; bioethics; history of public health; addiction.

Issa Zakeri, PhD (University of Illinois and Urbana-Champaign). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Biostatistics, functional data analysis, longitudinal data analysis, multivariate analysis, statistical learning.

Emeritus Faculty

Raymond K. Lum, MPH, MS (University of Pennsylvania) Director of E-Learning. Associate Teaching Professor Emeritus. Department of Health Management and Policy. Asian health; change management; e-health; health disparities; innovation diffusion; organization learning theory.

Marcia Polansky, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health). Associate Professor Emeritus. Statistics; Clinical trials; Chronic diseases; Epidemiology; Social and Psychiatric

Public Health Ethics

Enrolling for Fall 2018

Major: Environmental and Occupational Health
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.3201
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9111

About the Program

The Master of Science in Public Health Ethics will equip students with the knowledge and skills needed to identify, understand and analyze ethical issues in public health; to disseminate new knowledge through the scholarly literature; and to work towards real-world solutions to ethical issues. Students will receive in-depth training in ethical theory and decision-making and the ethical dimensions of public health research, practice and policy. Students will also receive training in public health systems and research methods. The program will prepare students to serve as thought-leaders in the field of public health and for job positions requiring expertise in health ethics. It will also serve as a stepping-stone for students wishing to pursue doctoral-level education in ethics.

Additional Information

For more information about the admissions process, please contact:

Patience Ajoff-Foster, MS
Program Manager
Drexel University

Admission Requirements

The admissions criteria and process for the MS in Public Health Ethics will be broadly similar to those of the MPH degree and are as follows:

Application review

- The Admissions Committee carefully reviews applications and gives personal essays and letters of recommendation particular attention.
- The selection process weighs prior academic and personal accomplishments.
- Diversity of background and outside interests, depth of self-appraisal, and commitment to public health are highly valued.
- Prior coursework in ethics is not required, but will be viewed favorably.

Admission Requirements

- Minimum GPA of 3.0 from an undergraduate bachelor degree program in an accredited US college or university, or its equivalent in another country.

Application Requirements

- A personal essay describing what you perceive to be pressing public health issues and their ethical dimensions, why a degree in public health ethics appeals to you, and your strengths as a candidate.
- Three letters of recommendation
- Resume or CV
- Satisfactory results from one of the following taken within the past five years (the GRE or GMAT is preferred):
  - Graduate Record Examination (GRE)
  - Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)
  - Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)
  - Law School Admission Test (LSAT)
  - Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) for applicants whose first language is not English

Please note: The Dornsife School of Public Health’s code for submitting GRE scores is 2194. The SOPHAS GRE school code is 7890.

Degree Requirements

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 510</td>
<td>Proseminar in Public Health Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 511</td>
<td>Theories and Methods in Public Health Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 512</td>
<td>Cases in Public Health Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 513</td>
<td>Ethics Journal Club</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 516</td>
<td>History of Public Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 507</td>
<td>Public Health Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 609</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 550</td>
<td>Health Disparities: Systemic, Structural, Environmental &amp; Economic</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 512</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 513</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Master's Thesis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 699</td>
<td>Master’s Thesis</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Electives might include both courses that are directly ethics-related and also courses that are indirectly related to ethics. A non-exhaustive list of possible ethics-related elective courses is given below.

Dornsife School of Public Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BST 510</td>
<td>Principles of Biostatistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 515</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistical Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BST 560</td>
<td>Intermediate Biostatistics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 508</td>
<td>Animals and Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 550</td>
<td>Drug Use and Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 562</td>
<td>Theory and Practice in Health Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 563</td>
<td>LGBT Health Disparities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOH 648</td>
<td>Public Health and Disaster Preparedness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 500</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPI 560</td>
<td>Intermediate Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 510</td>
<td>Evolution of United States Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 550</td>
<td>Health Disparities: Systemic, Structural, Environmental &amp; Economic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 551</td>
<td>Historical and Contemporary Developments in Social Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 600</td>
<td>Public Health Advocacy and Activism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 603</td>
<td>Health Systems Policy Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 802</td>
<td>Health and Human Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 704</td>
<td>Proseminar in Global Health Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 705</td>
<td>Public Health in Developing Countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 706</td>
<td>Globalization, Development and Comparative Health Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of Nursing and Health Professions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 502</td>
<td>Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 560</td>
<td>Wicked Problems in Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 582</td>
<td>Foundation of Good Clinical Practice in Clinical Trials Mgmt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 584</td>
<td>Current Topics in Clinical Trials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 500</td>
<td>Historical Influences on the US Healthcare System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSAD 505</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Issues in Healthcare Management and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPS 562</td>
<td>Comparative Health Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of Arts and Sciences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 805</td>
<td>Seminar in Communication Ethics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

College of Computing and Informatics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INFO 679</td>
<td>Information Ethics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LeBow College of Business

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 670</td>
<td>Business Ethics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 45.0

Sample Plan of Study

Term 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 510</td>
<td>Proseminar in Public Health Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 512</td>
<td>Cases in Public Health Ethics</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 513</td>
<td>Ethics Journal Club</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 512</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits 12.0

Term 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 512</td>
<td>Cases in Public Health Ethics</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 513</td>
<td>Ethics Journal Club</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 516</td>
<td>History of Public Health</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PBHL 513</td>
<td>Methods for Public Health Research II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits 12.0

Term 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 511</td>
<td>Theories and Methods in Public Health Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHP 507</td>
<td>Public Health Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMP 550</td>
<td>Health Disparities: Systemic, Structural, Environmental &amp; Economic</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits 12.0

Term 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHP 609</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Ethics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dornsife School of Public Health Faculty

Amy Auchincloss, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of health and the health effects of air pollution; contribution of resources in residential environments to health behaviors, obesity, diabetes and cardiovascular disease; the use of spatial analysis methods and agent-based mode

Sharrelle Barber, ScD, MPH (Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health). Assistant Research Professor. Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Social Determinants of Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Community-Engaged Research; Geography and Health; Multilevel Analysis; Spatial Analysis and GIS; Global Health; Urban Health

Scarlett Bellamy, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Clinical Trials; Data Analysis Methods; Health Disparities; Infectious Disease; Mental health and Behavioral health; Reproductive or Sexual Health

Zekarias Berhane, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Professor, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Modeling time-to-event data with single and multiple outcomes, mixed effect models and regression diagnostics.

Bridget Sweeney Blakely, PhD (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Consultation; positive behavior interventions and supports (PBIS), response to intervention (RtI), systems-level change and performance feedback.

Sandra L. Bloom, MD (Temple University School of Medicine). Associate Professor, Department of Health Management and Policy. Psychological trauma and organizational stress.

Sherry Brand-Rauf, MPhil, JD (Columbia University). Associate Teaching Professor. Health Policy; Occupational Health; Environmental Exposures; Health Disparities; Public Health Law

Jennifer Breaux, DrPH, MPH, CHES (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Maternal and child health, Child and maternal health, Community health, Human rights.

Darryl Brown, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Teaching Professor, Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care research and planning; patient outcomes and applied health economic methods.

Robert J. Brulle, PhD (George Washington University). Professor. Environmental policy and politics, critical theory, marine risk, social movements, environmental sociology.

James W. Buehler, MD (University of California, San Francisco). Clinical Professor, Department of Health Management and Policy. Public health preparedness, e-health, health policy, building public health infrastructure and capacity, chronic diseases, behavioral health, data privacy, emergency preparedness and public health practice.

Igor Burstyn, PhD (Utrecht University). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Occupational and environmental epidemiology, industrial hygiene, endocrine disruptors, environmental exposures, biomarkers, air quality, gene-environmental interaction, maternal and child health, Bayesian statistics, statistical modeling, etiology of autism.

Amy Carroll-Scott, PhD, MPH (University of California at Los Angeles). Assistant Professor, Asset mapping, Built environment, Chronic diseases, Community capacity building, Community health, Community health worker/promoters models, Community-based participatory research, Community resilience, Demography, Health disparities, Mixed methods, Neighborhood context, Obesity, School health, Social capital/social cohesion, Social determinants of health, Social epidemiology, Spatial data and analysis, Youth leadership development.

Esther Chernak, MD, MPH, FACP (UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School) Director of the Center for Public Health Readiness and Communication; Director of Joint Degree Programs. Associate Research Professor. Emergency preparedness, infectious disease, public health practice, crisis and emergency risk communication, medicine and public health.

Mariana Chilton, PhD, MPH (University of Pennsylvania) Director, Center for Hunger-Free Communities. Associate Professor, Department of Health Management and Policy. Nutrition, housing and health; chronic diseases; human rights, chronic diseases, community health, human rights and hunger.

Theodore Corbin, MD, MPP (Drexel University) Joint Appointment between Dornsife School of Public Health and Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor, Department of Health Management and Policy. Health policy; design of care systems; high risk youth; violence; healthcare services; injury prevention.

Anneclaire De Roos, PhD, MPH (Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health). Associate Professor. Emergency preparedness, infectious disease, public health practice, crisis and emergency risk communication, medicine and public health.

Mary Duden, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care for the underserved and health disparities.

Jerome Dugan, PhD (Rice University) Primary appointment in Health Economics at the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions. Assistant Professor, Department of Health Management and Policy. Insurance markets and healthcare regulation.


Alison A. Evans, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of infectious diseases and cancer; cohort studies; minority and immigrant health; chronic viral infections; hepatitis b; elimination of viral hepatitis; immunization; perinatal transmission.

Jerry Fagliano, MPH, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Chair, Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Associate Clinical Professor. Children's health and environmental exposures; health impacts of climate change; industrial hygiene; endocrine disruptors; environmental exposures, biomarkers, air quality, gene-environmental interaction, maternal and child health, Bayesian statistics, statistical modeling, etiology of autism.
change; inequities in environmental exposure and disease; risks from transportation of hazardous materials; spatial distribution and clustering of disease.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University). Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics.

Janet Fleetwood, PhD, MPH (University of Southern California). Professor. Philosophy, bioethics, public health ethics, research ethics, social justice, ethical theory.

Arthur L. Frank, MD, PhD (City University of New York) Chair Emeritus. Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational health, agricultural safety and health, pneumoconiosis, occupational toxicology, environmental pollution.

Dennis Gallagher, MA, MPA (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health department structure and financing; health policy and law; Medicare/Medicaid and public health infrastructure.

Pamela Geller, PhD (Kent State University). Associate Professor. Stressful life events and physical and mental health outcomes, particularly in the area of women's reproductive health (e.g. pregnancy, pregnancy loss, infertility, medical education).


Neil Goldstein, PhD, MBI (Drexel University, Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) School of Medicine). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; eHealth or mHealth; Infectious Disease; Maternal and Child Health; Reproductive or Sexual health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Vaccines and vaccinations; Electronic medical records/informatics; Translational epidemiology.

Edward J. Gracey, PhD (Temple University) Joint Appointment in Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, experimental design/research methods and statistical analysis, clinical trials.

Ali Groves, PhD, MHS (University of North Carolina; Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Reproductive and Sexual Health, Maternal and Child Health, Global Health, Data Analysis Methods.

Jana A. Hirsch, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Research Professor. Health and place or built environment; health disparities; mental and behavioral health; urban health; active aging; age-friendly neighborhoods.

Mary E. Hovinga, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Cancer, cognitive disabilities; PCBs and DDT, lead exposure; neurological disorders, environmental hazards, epidemiologic study design.

Tran Huynh, PhD, MPH, CIH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community Engaged Research; Cardiovascular Disease; Statistical Modeling; Immigrant Health; Health Disparities; Occupational Health; Workplace Health Interventions; Industrial Hygiene; Bayesian Statistics; Exposure Assessment; Epidemiology.

Jessie Kemmick Pintor, PhD, MPH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community-based participatory research; immigrant health; Health disparities; Health services research; Health policy; Maternal & child health; Mixed methods; Immigration policy.

Ann Klassen, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Food safety, Excess burden intervention, GIS-based and spatial analysis, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods, Social sciences.

Jennifer Kolker, MPH (University of Michigan) Associate Dean for Public Health Practice. Associate Clinical Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Maternal and child health; federally qualified health center program; urban health issues; health department structure and financing; health policy and law; legislative advocacy; Medicare/ Medicaid; preterm birth; public health education and training; public health infrastructure; welfare economics; women's health.

Shiriki Kumanyika, PhD, MS, MPH (Cornell University; Columbia University; Johns Hopkins University). Research Professor. Solutions to obesity and diet-related diseases in black Americans, 'Culture of health' approaches in black communities, Assessment of food environments, Environmental influences on lifestyle changes, Targeted marketing of unhealthy foods and beverages, Food and nutrition policy, Evidence-based public health, Nutrition epidemiologic methods, Social determinants of health and health equity, Systems science applications in public health.

Brent Langellier, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health and health care disparities, Latino health, complex systems, quantitative methods, GIS.

Stephen E. Lankenau, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Overdose prevention, Prescription drug misuse, Medical marijuana, Injection drug use, High risk youth, Homeless, Qualitative research.

Felice Le-Scherban, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Life course approaches to socioeconomic, racial, and ethnic health disparities; social determinants of health among immigrants; causal links between education and health; analytic methods in social epidemiology.

Brian K. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants and epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders; perinatal epidemiology; child and maternal health; neuropsychiatric epidemiology, causal inference; machine learning.

Nora L. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Research Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Perinatal epidemiology; preterm birth; infant mortality; autism spectrum disorders; maternal and child health; racial and ethnic health disparities; secondhand smoke; tobacco control; environmental exposures.

Longjian Liu, MD, PhD, MSc, FAHA (The University of Hong Kong). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Pharmacopeidemiology; cardiovascular disease and diabetes epidemiology; drug-lifestyle interaction; environmental and global health disparities; hospital electronic health records for cardiovascular and diabetes risk assessment and prediction.

Gina Lovasi, PhD (University of Washington) Co-Director of the Urban Health Collaborative. Associate Professor. Cardiovascular Disease;
Data Analysis Methods; Health and Place or Build Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Urban trees and greenspace; Local retail and urban design; Transportation, infrastructure and policies

Shannon Marquez, MEng, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Director, Office of Global Health. Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Global health; water sanitation and hygiene; health disparities; environmental health.

Ana Martinez-Donate, PhD (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain). Associate Professor. HIV prevention, Tobacco control, Obesity prevention, Access to health services.


Leslie McClure, PhD, MS (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Professor. Design, management and analysis of randomized clinical trials; issues of multiplicity in clinical trials; environmental risk factors for cardiovascular disease and stroke; geographic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease and stroke.

Ryan McKenna, PhD (Stonybrook University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities; Health economics; Health policy; Data analysis and methods; Statistical modeling; Health services research; Mental health and behavioral health

Janell L. Mensinger, PhD (City University of New York) Director, Biostatistics Service Center. Associate Research Professor. Behavioral health promotion strategies, treating obesity, clinical research methods, statistics. Body perception, obesity and eating disorders.

Yvonne Michael, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health) Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of aging, social epidemiology, women's health, community-based participatory research; health disparities.

Jana M. Mossey, PhD, MPH, MSN (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiological methods; research design and methods including observational and clinical trials research; psychosocial aspects of health; epidemiology of aging and pain, psychiatric epidemiology including major depression; sub-threshold and minor depression.

Craig J. Newschaffer, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Director, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute; Associate Dean for Research. Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of autism spectrum disorders; gene-environment interaction; neurological disorders.

Alex Ortega, PhD (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Health Management and Policy; Director, Center for Population Health and Community Impact. Professor. Epidemiological methods in health services research; health needs of Latino children and families; health disparities intervention research; youth engagement in community interventions.

Jonathan Purtle, DRPH, MPH, MSC (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Mental health policy and services research; policy dissemination and implementation research; traumatic stress in urban areas; trauma-informed system design; violence prevention; political institutions and health.

Harrison Quick, PhD (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Occupational Health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Urban Health; Bayesian Inference; Data Confidentiality

Alex Quistberg, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; Global Health or International Health; Health and Place or Built Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Intentional/Violent Injury and Trauma; Unintentional Injury and Trauma


Lucy Robinson, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, modeling and analysis of neuroimaging and CT image data, network modeling, spatio-temporal data, computational statistics, and functional data analysis.

John Rossi, VMD, MBE (University of Pennsylvania) Director, M.S. in Public Health Ethics. Assistant Professor. Public health ethics, research ethics, ethical theory, animal and environmental ethics, risk assessment and communication, public health history.

Alexis Roth, PhD, MPH (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. mHealth, Substance use, Reproductive or sexual health, Community engaged research, Infectious diseases, Health disparities, Urban health, Mixed methods, Women's health, Social determinants of health.

Leah Schinasi, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Research Professor. Environmental Exposures; Cancer; Health and Place or Built Environment; Occupational Health; Urban Health; Community Based Participatory Research; Environmental Justice; Environmental Epidemiology; Climate Change

Randall L. Sell, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Health Disparities, Experimental design/research methods, Gender and health, LGBT issues, Program evaluation, Survey methods.


David Smith, PhD (University of Michigan). Research Professor. Health Administration and Management; Health Disparities; History of Public Health; Health Services Research; Health Policy; Spatial Analysis or GIS

Suruchi Sood, PhD (University of New Mexico). Associate Professor. Human rights and health, Nutrition, Poverty, Health Disparities, Innovation Diffusion, HIV/AIDS, Violence, Community-based participatory research, Application of statistics to behavioral, biological and medical sciences, Adolescent health, Child and maternal health, International health, Program evaluation, Women's health, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods.
Mark Stehr, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

Thersa Sweet, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Molecular and infectious disease epidemiology, including virology, cancer biology, hospital infection control and prevention; epidemiologic studies involving HIV risk in sexual minorities.

Loni Philip Tabb, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Methods for categorical, missing and hierarchical data, spatial epidemiology/statistics.


Renee M. Turchi, MD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University) Joint appointment in the Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Health care for children and youth with special health care needs, Child and maternal health.

Nicole A. Vaughn, PhD (Uniformed Services University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Racial/ethnic disparities in health and health care; nutrition and chronic disease; community-based participatory research, community engagement dissemination and implementation research.

Augusta M. Villanueva, PhD (University of Texas at Austin). Associate Professor. Poverty. Health care for the underserved. Health Disparities, High risk youth, Urban health issues, Racial and ethnic disparities in health and health care, Community-based participatory research, Behavioral health, Community health, Immigrant communities, LGBT issues, Public health infrastructure, Qualitative research.

Sheldon Watts, PhD (New York University). Clinical Research Professor. Behavioral health; community engagement; community-based participatory research; chronic disease risk management; faith-based partnerships; health disparities; minority health; nutrition education; overweight/obesity prevention; participatory action research

Seth Welles, PhD, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Impact of HIV phenotypic and genotypic antiretroviral drug resistance on HIV disease progression and transmission; psychosocial risk for HIV infection and STDs among sexual minority adults and adolescents; correction of misclassification of sexuality and its impact on HIV/STI risk; surveys of sexual minority adults at community festivals and at health-clinics to assess demographic and psychosocial determinants of sexual risk-taking and HIV/STD infections; LGBT health disparities including excess risk for HIV and STIs, CVD and cancer; early life physical and sexual trauma, violence, mental health conditions and substance abuse.

Michael Yudell, MPH, PhD, MPhil (Columbia University) Chair, Department of Community Health and Prevention. Associate Professor. Public health genomics; bioethics; history of public health; addiction.

Issa Zakeri, PhD (University of Illinois and Urbana-Champaign). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Biostatistics, functional data analysis, longitudinal data analysis, multivariate analysis, statistical learning.

Emeritus Faculty

Raymond K. Lum, MPH, MS (University of Pennsylvania) Director of E-Learning. Associate Teaching Professor Emeritus. Department of Health Management and Policy. Asian health; change management; e-health; health disparities; innovation diffusion; organization learning theory.

Marcia Polansky, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health). Associate Professor Emeritus. Statistics; Clinical trials; Chronic diseases; Epidemiology; Social and Psychiatric

Public Health MD/MPH

Major: Public Health / Medicine

Degree Awarded: Medical Doctor (MD); Master of Public Health (MPH)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 56

Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 51.2201

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9111; 21-1091; 25-1071

About the Program

Drexel University College of Medicine offers a joint five-year program with Drexel University's Dornsife School of Public Health for students to pursue both a medical degree and a master's degree in public health.

In this program, students learn to be physicians with a public-health orientation. The program, built on a foundation of health and human rights, provides strong interdisciplinary training in clinical practice, prevention, hygiene, education and policy making.

Drexel University has the only accredited school of public health in Philadelphia, a valuable resource to aspiring physicians with an interest in global health studies.

Admission Requirements

Applicants to the joint MD/MPH program must be accepted to both the Drexel College of Medicine and the Dornsife School of Public Health.

Undergraduates

Eligible applicants to the MD/MPH program must first submit their application to the Drexel University College of Medicine (http://drexel.edu/medicinedacademics/dual-degree-programs/MD-MPH). On the College of Medicine's supplemental application, please check the "public health interest" box to be automatically considered for the MD/MPH program. If the applicant is accepted to the College of Medicine, they will then be reviewed for admission to the dual degree program.

Current Medical Students

Students currently enrolled in the College of Medicine also have the opportunity to apply to the MD/MPH during their first year of the program. Second year MD students may apply to the MD/MPH on a case-by-case basis. The application form [PDF] for the MPH portion of the degree must be completed by October 1 of the calendar year and submitted to David Wood (daw384@drexel.edu).

Degree Requirements

Program Requirements

Shared credits with DJCOM for medical school coursework completed 15.0
Public Health MD/MPH

PBHL 525  MD/MPH Introduction to Public Health Seminar Series 4.0
EPI 500  Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I 3.0

Integrated Learning Experience 4.0-6.0
Electives 18.0

Pathway courses (students must select 4 courses from one of the pathways listed below):

Research Methods in Health Services and Clinical Science Pathway
BST 555  Introduction to Statistical Computing
BST 557  Survival Data Analysis
BST 558  Applied Multivariate Analysis
BST 560  Intermediate Biostatistics I
BST 561  Design & Analysis of Clinical Trials
CHP 503  Multi-Method Data Analysis in Community Health & Prevention
CHP 673  Outcomes Assessment of Community Health and Prevention
CHP 681  Research with Rare, Stigmatized and Hidden Populations
CHP 803  Research Methods for Community Health and Prevention
CHP 804  Qualitative Research in Community Health
CHP 805  Outcomes and Impact Evaluation
CHP 806  Community Based Participatory Research
CHP 808  Measuring Health
CHP 815  Advanced Topics in Qualitative Analysis & Manuscript Development
EOH 645  Exposure Assessment
EPI 501  Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics II
EPI 550  Applied Survey Research in Epidemiology
EPI 551  Epidemiology of Cancer
EPI 552  Epidemiology for Public Health Practice
EPI 553  Infectious Disease Epidemiology
EPI 556  Perinatal Epidemiology
EPI 557  Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology & Prevention
EPI 558  Making Sense of Data
EPI 559  Pharmacoepidemiology
EPI 560  Intermediate Epidemiology
HMP 701  Health Care Data Analytics
HMP 852  Health Economics I
INFO 648  Healthcare Informatics
INFO 731  Managing Health Informatics Projects
INFO 732  Healthcare Informatics: Planning & Evaluation
INFO 733  Public Health Informatics

Health Management, Leadership, and Policy Pathway
CHP 607  Public Health Ethics
HMP 500  Health Management and Policy I
HMP 501  Health Management and Policy II
HMP 510  Evolution of United States Health Policy
HMP 511  Legal Aspects of Public Health
HMP 513  Healthcare Planning Principles and Practice
HMP 514  Policy Analysis for Population Health
HMP 515  Health Organizational Leadership
HMP 516  Health Care Organizations and Management
HMP 551  Historical and Contemporary Developments in Social Justice
HMP 554  Issues in United States Health Policy
HMP 556  Public Health Leadership
HMP 600  Public Health Advocacy and Activism
HMP 601  Seminar In Fire Arms and Public Health
HMP 603  Health Systems Policy Analysis
HMP 650  Management of Healthcare Outcomes
HMP 651  Managing a Public Health Agency
HMP 652  Change Management in Public Health
HMP 655  Coordinating a Population's Care
HMP 852  Health Economics I

HMP 853  Health Economics II
PBHL 706  Globalization, Development and Comparative Health Systems
PBHL 707  Monitoring and Evaluation in Global Health

Environmental and Occupational Health Pathway
EOH 510  Principles and Practice of Environmental and Occupational Health
EOH 560  Overview of Issues in Global Health
EOH 610  Environmental and Occupational Toxicology
EOH 620  Environmental Hazard Assessment
EOH 625  Occupational and Environmental Epidemiology
EOH 630  Environmental Health Risk and Impact Assessment
EOH 642  Healthy Housing & Built Environment
EOH 645  Exposure Assessment
EOH 646  Environmental Health in Vulnerable Populations
EOH 648  Public Health and Disaster Preparedness
EOH 649  Occupational and Environmental Cancers
EOH 657  Public Health Impacts of Global Climate Change
EOH 663  Injury Prevention and Control
EOH 664  Safety in Healthcare
EOH 665  Quantitative Risk Analysis for Environmental Health

Community Health and Prevention Pathway
CHP 500  Behavior and Social Change Theories
CHP 501  Community Engagement in Public Health Practice & Research
CHP 503  Multi-Method Data Analysis in Community Health & Prevention
CHP 517  Overview of Maternal and Child Health
CHP 518  Global Issues in Maternal and Child Health
CHP 550  Community Based Prevention Practices
CHP 607  Public Health Ethics
CHP 650  Drug Use and Public Health
CHP 670  Multicultural Competence in Community Health and Prevention
CHP 671  Community Organizing and Community Assessment for Health and Wellness
CHP 672  Theory and Practice in Health Communication
CHP 673  Outcomes Assessment of Community Health and Prevention
CHP 682  LGBT Health Disparities
CHP 691  Public Health Practice in and with Latino Communities
CHP 803  Research Methods for Community Health and Prevention
CHP 804  Qualitative Research in Community Health
CHP 805  Outcomes and Impact Evaluation
CHP 806  Community Based Participatory Research
EOH 560  Overview of Issues in Global Health
EOH 642  Healthy Housing & Built Environment
EOH 648  Public Health and Disaster Preparedness
EOH 663  Injury Prevention and Control
EPI 551  Epidemiology of Cancer

Total Credits 56.0-58.0
### Sample Plan of Study

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Drexel University College of Medicine Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Drexel University College of Medicine Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>Drexel University College of Medicine Coursework</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Drexel University College of Medicine Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Drexel University College of Medicine Coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>Drexel University College of Medicine Coursework</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Clinical Rotations - 3rd year Clerkships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Clinical Rotations - 3rd year Clerkships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>Credits awarded to MD/MPH students for medical coursework completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPH electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit:** 59.0-61.0

### Dornsife School of Public Health Faculty

- **Amy Auchincloss, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan).** Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of health and the health effects of air pollution; contribution of resources in residential environments to health behaviors, obesity, diabetes and cardiovascular disease; the use of spatial analysis methods and agent-based mode
- **Sharrelle Barber, ScD, MPH (Harvard T.H. Chan School of Public Health).** Assistant Research Professor. Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Social Determinants of Racial/Ethnic Health Inequalities in Cardiovascular Disease; Community-Engaged Research; Geography and Health; Multilevel Analysis; Spatial Analysis and GIS; Global Health; Urban Health
- **Scarlett Bellamy, ScD (Harvard University).** Professor. Clinical Trials; Data Analysis Methods; Health Disparities; Infectious Disease; Mental health and Behavioral health; Reproductive or Sexual Health
- **Zekarias Berhane, PhD (University of Pittsburgh).** Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Modeling time-to-event data with single and multiple outcomes, mixed effect models and regression diagnostics.
- **Bridget Sweeney Blakely, PhD (Temple University).** Assistant Clinical Professor. Consultation; positive behavior interventions and supports (PBIS), response to intervention (RtI), systems-level change and performance feedback.
- **Sandra L. Bloom, MD (Temple University School of Medicine).** Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Psychological trauma and organizational stress.
- **Sherry Brand-Rauf, MPhil, JD (Columbia University).** Associate Teaching Professor. Health Policy; Occupational Health; Environmental Exposures; Health Disparities; Public Health Law
- **Jennifer Breaux, DrPH, MPH, CHES (Drexel University).** Assistant Teaching Professor. Maternal and child health, Child and maternal health, Community health, Human rights.
- **Darryl Brown, PhD (Johns Hopkins University).** Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care research and planning; patient outcomes and applied health economic methods.
- **Robert J. Brulle, PhD (George Washington University).** Professor. Environmental policy and politics, critical theory, marine risk, social movements, environmental sociology.
- **James W. Buehler, MD (University of California, San Francisco).** Clinical Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Public health preparedness, e-health, health policy, building public health infrastructure and capacity, chronic diseases, behavioral health, data privacy, emergency preparedness and public health practice.
- **Igor Burstyn, PhD (Utrecht University).** Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Occupational and environmental epidemiology, industrial hygiene, endocrine disruptors, environmental exposures, biomarkers, air quality, gene-environmental
interaction, maternal and child health, Bayesian statistics, statistical modeling, etiology of autism.

Amy Carroll-Scott, PhD, MPH (University of California at Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Asset mapping, Built environment, Chronic diseases, Community capacity building, Community health, Community health worker/promoters models, Community-based participatory research, Community resilience, Demography, Health disparities, Mixed methods, Neighborhood context, Obesity, School health, Social capital/social cohesion, Social determinants of health, Social epidemiology, Spatial data and analysis, Youth leadership development.

Esther Chernak, MD, MPH, FACP (UMDNJ-Robert Wood Johnson Medical School) Director of the Center for Public Health Readiness and Communication; Director of Joint Degree Programs. Associate Research Professor. Emergency preparedness, infectious disease, public health practice, crisis and emergency risk communication, medicine and public health.

Mariana Chilton, PhD, MPH (University of Pennsylvania) Director, Center for Hunger-Free Communities. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Nutrition, housing and health; chronic diseases; human rights, chronic diseases, community health, human rights and hunger.

Theodore Corbin, MD, MPP (Drexel University) Joint Appointment between Dornsife School of Public Health and Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health policy; design of care systems; high risk youth; violence; healthcare services; injury prevention.

Anne Claire De Roos, PhD, MPH (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational epidemiology, exposure assessment, pesticides, persistent organic pollutants, drinking water quality, air pollution, urban environments, chemical risk assessment.

Ana Diaz Roux, MD, PhD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University) Dean, Dornsife School of Public Health. Distinguished Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Social determinants of health; neighborhoods and health; psychosocial factors; air pollution, cardiovascular disease epidemiology; multilevel and systems methods; urban health and health in Latin America.

Mary Duden, MBA (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health care for the underserved and health disparities.

Jerome Dugan, PhD (Rice University) Primary appointment in Health Economics at the Drexel College of Nursing and Health Professions. Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Insurance markets and healthcare regulation.


Alison A. Evans, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of infectious diseases and cancer; cohort studies; minority and immigrant health; chronic viral infections; hepatitis b; elimination of viral hepatitis; immunization; perinatal transmission.

Jerry Fagliano, MPH, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Chair, Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Associate Clinical Professor. Children’s health and environmental exposures; health impacts of climate change; inequalities in environmental exposure and disease; risks from transportation of hazardous materials; spatial distribution and clustering of disease.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University) Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics.

Janet Fleetwood, PhD, MPH (University of Southern California). Professor. Philosophy, bioethics, public health ethics, research ethics, social justice, ethical theory.

Arthur L. Frank, MD, PhD (City University of New York) Chair Emeritus. Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Environmental and occupational health, agricultural safety and health, pneumoconiosis, occupational toxicology, environmental pollution.

Dennis Gallagher, MA, MPA (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Teaching Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health department structure and financing; health policy and law; Medicare/Medicaid and public health infrastructure.

Pamela Geller, PhD (Kent State University). Associate Professor. Stressful life events and physical and mental health outcomes, particularly in the area of women's reproductive health (e.g. pregnancy, pregnancy loss, infertility, medical education).

Maria Gold, MD (University of Medicine and Dentistry-New Jersey Medical School) Dean Emerita. Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Design of HIV/AIDS care systems, treatment protocols, resource utilization, and epidemiology; CQI, managed care and systems of health care, health administration, behavioral health care and substance abuse treatment systems.

Neil Goldstein, PHD, MBI (Drexel University, Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) School of Medicine). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; eHealth or mHealth; Infectious Disease; Maternal and Child Health; Reproductive or Sexual health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Vaccines and vaccinations; Electronic medical records/informatics; Translational epidemiology

Edward J. Gracely, PhD (Temple University) Joint Appointment in Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, experimental design/research methods and statistical analysis, clinical trials.

Ali Groves, PhD, MHS (University of North Carolina; Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Professor. Reproductive and Sexual Health, Maternal and Child Health, Global Health, Data Analysis Methods.

Jana A. Hirsch, PhD (University of Michigan). Assistant Research Professor. Health and place or built environment; health disparities; mental and behavioral health; urban health; active aging; age-friendly neighborhoods

Mary E. Hovinga, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Cancer, cognitive disabilities; PCBs and DDT, lead exposure; neurological disorders, environmental hazards, epidemiologic study design.

Tran Huyenh, PhD, MPH, CIH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community Engaged Research; Cardiovascular Disease; Statistical Modeling; Immigrant Health; Health Disparities; Occupational
Health; Workplace Health Interventions; Industrial Hygiene; Bayesian Statistics; Exposure Assessment; Epidemiology

Jessie Kemmick Pintor, PhD, MPH (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Community-based participatory research; Immigrant health; Health disparities; Health services research; Health policy; Maternal & child health; Mixed methods; Immigation policy

Ann Klassen, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Food safety, Excess burden intervention, GIS-based and spatial analysis, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods, Social sciences.

Jennifer Kolker, MPH (University of Michigan) Associate Dean for Public Health Practice. Associate Clinical Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Maternal and child health; federally qualified health center program; urban health issues; health department structure and financing; health policy and law; legislative advocacy; Medicare/ Medicaid; preterm birth; public health education and training; public health infrastructure; welfare economics; women’s health.

Shiriki Kumanyika, PhD, MS, MPH (Cornell University; Columbia University; Johns Hopkins University). Research Professor. Solutions to obesity and diet-related diseases in black Americans, ‘Culture of health’ approaches in black communities, Assessment of food environments, Environmental influences on lifestyle changes, Targeted marketing of unhealthy foods and beverages, Food and nutrition policy, Evidence-based public health, Nutrition epidemiologic methods, Social determinants of health and health equity, Systems science applications in public health.

Brent Langellier, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Health and health care disparities, Latino health, complex systems, quantitative methods, GIS.

Stephen E. Lankenau, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. HIV/AIDS, Overdose prevention, Prescription drug misuse, Medical marijuana, Injection drug use, High risk youth, Homeless, Qualitative research.

Felice Le-Scherban, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Life course approaches to socioeconomic, racial, and ethnic health disparities; social determinants of health among immigrants; causal links between education and health; analytic methods in social epidemiology.

Brian K. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants and epidemiology of autism spectrum disorders; perinatal epidemiology; child and material health; neuropsychiatric epidemiology, causal inference; machine learning.

Nora L. Lee, PhD (Johns Hopkins University). Assistant Research Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Perinatal epidemiology; preterm birth; infant mortality; autism spectrum disorders; maternal and child health; racial and ethnic health disparities; secondhand smoke; tobacco control; environmental exposures.

Longian Liu, MD, PhD, MSc, FAHA (The University of Hong Kong). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Pharmacoepidemiology; cardiovascular disease and diabetes epidemiology; drug-lifestyle interaction; environmental and global health disparities; hospital electronic health records for cardiovascular and diabetes risk assessment and prediction.

Gina Lovasi, PhD (University of Washington) Co-Director of the Urban Health Collaborative. Associate Professor. Cardiovascular Disease; Data Analysis Methods; Health and Place or Build Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Urban trees and greenspace; Local retail and urban design; Transportation, infrastructure and policies

Shannon Marquez, MEng, PhD (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill) Director, Office of Global Health. Associate Professor. Department of Environmental and Occupational Health. Global health; water sanitiation and hygiene; health disparities; environmental health.

Ana Martinez-Donate, PhD (Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, Spain). Associate Professor. HIV prevention, Tobacco control, Obesity prevention, Access to health services.


Leslie McClure, PhD, MS (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Professor. Design, management and analysis of randomized clinical trials; issues of multiplicity in clinical trials; environmental risk factors for cardiovascular disease and stroke; geographic and racial disparities in cardiovascular disease and stroke.

Ryan McKenna, PhD (Stonybrook University). Assistant Professor. Health disparities; Health economics; Health policy; Data analysis and methods; Statistical modeling; Health services research; Mental health and behavioral health.

Janell L. Mensinger, PhD (City University of New York) Director, Biostatistics Service Center. Associate Research Professor. Behavioral health promotion strategies, treating obesity, clinical research methods, statistics. Body perception, obesity and eating disorders.

Yvonne Michael, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health) Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiology of aging, social epidemiology, women’s health, community-based participatory research; health disparities.

Jana M. Mossey, PhD, MPH, MSN (University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Epidemiological methods; research design and methods including observational and clinical trials research; psychosocial aspects of health; epidemiology of aging and pain, psychiatric epidemiology including major depression; sub-threshold and minor depression.

Craig J. Newschaffer, PhD (Johns Hopkins University) Director, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute; Associate Dean for Research. Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Environmental determinants of autism spectrum disorders; gene-environment interaction; neurologic disorders.

Alex Ortega, PhD (University of Michigan) Chair, Department of Health Management and Policy; Director, Center for Population Health and Community Impact. Professor. Epidemiological methods in health services research; health needs of Latino children and families; health disparities intervention research; youth engagement in community interventions.

Jonathan Purtle, DRPH, MPH, MSC (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Mental health policy and services research; policy dissemination and implementation.
research; traumatic stress in urban areas; trauma-informed system design; violence prevention; political institutions and health.

Harrison Quick, PhD (University of Minnesota). Assistant Professor. Occupational Health; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Statistical Modeling; Urban Health; Bayesian Inference; Data Confidentiality

Alex Quistberg, PhD (University of Washington). Assistant Research Professor. Data Analysis Methods; Global Health or International Health; Health and Place or Built Environment; Health Disparities; Spatial Analysis or GIS; Urban Health; Intentional/Violent Injury and Trauma; Unintentional Injury and Trauma


Lucy Robinson, PhD (Columbia University). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Statistics, modeling and analysis of neuroimaging and CT image data, network modeling, spatio-temporal data, computational statistics, and functional data analysis.

John Rossi, VMD, MBE (University of Pennsylvania) Director, M.S. in Public Health Ethics. Assistant Professor. Public health ethics, research ethics, ethical theory, animal and environmental ethics, risk assessment and communication, public health history.

Alexis Roth, PhD, MPH (Indiana University). Assistant Professor. mHealth, Substance use, Reproductive or sexual health, Community engaged research, Infectious diseases, Health disparities, Urban health, Mixed methods, Women's health, Social determinants of health.

Leah Schinasi, PhD (University of North Carolina). Assistant Research Professor. Environmental Exposures; Cancer; Health and Place or Built Environment; Occupational Health; Urban Health; Community Based Participatory Research; Environmental Justice; Environmental Epidemiology; Climate Change

Randall L. Sell, ScD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Health Disparities, Experimental design/research methods, Gender and health, LGBT issues, Program evaluation, Survey methods.


David Smith, PhD (University of Michigan). Research Professor. Health Administration and Management; Health Disparities; History of Public Health; Health Services Research; Health Policy; Spatial Analysis or GIS

Suruchi Sood, PhD (University of New Mexico). Associate Professor. Human rights and health, Nutrition, Poverty, Health Disparities, Innovation Diffusion, HIV/AIDS, Violence, Community-based participatory research, Application of statistics to behavioral, biological and medical sciences, Adolescent health, Child and maternal health, International health, Program evaluation, Women's health, Mixed methods, Qualitative methods.

Mark Stehr, PhD (University of California at Berkeley) Interim Director, School of Economics. Associate Professor. Health economics, health behaviors, public finance, public policy.

Thersa Sweet, PhD, MPH (University of Michigan). Assistant Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Molecular and infectious disease epidemiology, including virology, cancer biology, hospital infection control and prevention; epidemiologic studies involving HIV risk in sexual minorities.

Loni Philip Tabb, PhD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Methods for categorical, missing and hierarchical data, spatial epidemiology/statistics.


Renee M. Turchi, MD, MPH (Johns Hopkins University) Joint appointment in the Drexel University College of Medicine. Associate Professor. Health care for children and youth with special health care needs, Child and maternal health.

Nicole A. Vaughn, PhD (Uniformed Services University). Assistant Professor. Department of Health Management and Policy. Racial/ethnic disparities in health and health care; nutrition and chronic disease; community-based participatory research, community engagement dissemination and implementation research.

Augusta M. Villanueva, PhD (University of Texas at Austin). Associate Professor. Poverty, Health care for the underserved, Health Disparities, High risk youth, Urban health issues, Racial and ethnic disparities in health and health care, Community-based participatory research, Behavioral health, Community health, Immigrant communities, LGBT issues, Public health infrastructure, Qualitative research.

Sheldon Watts, PhD (New York University). Clinical Research Professor. Behavioral health; community engagement; community-based participatory research; chronic disease risk management; faith-based partnerships; health disparities; minority health; nutrition education; overweight/obesity prevention; participatory action research

Seth Welles, PhD, ScD (Harvard University). Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics. Impact of HIV phenotypic and genotypic antiretroviral drug resistance on HIV disease progression and transmission; psychosocial risk for HIV infection and STDs among sexual minority adults and adolescents; correction of misclassification of sexuality and its impact on HIV/STI risk; surveys of sexual minority adults at community festivals and at health-clinics to assess demographic and psychosocial determinants of sexual risk-taking and HIV/STD infections; LGBT health disparities including excess risk for HIV and STIs, CVD and cancer; early life physical and sexual trauma, violence, mental health conditions and substance abuse.

Michael Yudell, MPH, PhD, MPhil (Columbia University) Chair, Department of Community Health and Prevention. Associate Professor. Public health genomics; bioethics; history of public health; addiction.

Issa Zakeri, PhD (University of Illinois and Urbana-Champaign). Associate Professor. Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, Biostatistics, functional data analysis, longitudinal data analysis, multivariate analysis, statistical learning.
Emeritus Faculty

Raymond K. Lum, MPhil, MS (University of Pennsylvania) Director of E-Learning, Associate Teaching Professor Emeritus. Department of Health Management and Policy. Asian health; change management; e-health; health disparities; innovation diffusion; organization learning theory.

Marcia Polansky, ScD (Harvard School of Public Health), Associate Professor Emeritus. Statistics; Clinical trials; Chronic diseases; Epidemiology; Social and Psychiatric

The School of Biomedical Engineering, Science, and Health Systems

Mission Statement

The mission of the School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems is to promote health and quality of life through education, research and innovation that integrates engineering and life sciences in a global context.

The School of Biomedical Engineering, Science, and Health Systems (http://drexel.edu/biomed) is a nationally recognized center for research in biomedical engineering and science. The School offers multidisciplinary instruction on a full- and part-time basis at the graduate level and full-time instruction at the undergraduate level. The faculty includes individuals with engineering, physics, mathematics, biostatistics, life science, medical, and clinical specialties. Multidisciplinary and translational research is carried out through collaboration among Drexel University faculty members and with medical schools and hospitals in the Philadelphia area.

The School offers MS and PhD programs in biomedical engineering and biomedical science. Areas of specialization available include biomaterials and tissue engineering, neuroengineering, biosensors and devices, biomedical imaging, biostatistics, genome science and bioinformatics, systems biology, biomechanics, human factors and performance engineering.

Majors

• Biomedical Engineering (MS, PhD) (p. 435)
• Biomedical Science (MS, PhD) (p. 439)
• Integrated Biomedical Engineering and Business (MS) (p. 443)

Certificates

• Bioinformatics (p. 434)
• Biomedical Technology Development (p. 435)
• Medical Product Design and Device Development (p. 446)
• Tissue Engineering (p. 435)

About the School

The vision of the School of Biomedical Engineering, Science, and Health Systems (the School) is to accelerate its role as the University's incubator for developing cutting-edge programs that enhance the University's position as a national leader in education and research. The School is a leader at Drexel University, regionally, and nationally in research and translation of discoveries that impact human health and well-being. It engages students across Drexel's campus in a unique combination of cooperative (Co-op) and experiential learning, multi-disciplinary research, entrepreneurship and international exposure. Faculty and students within School possess a spirit of innovation that is built on a deep understanding of fundamental scientific principles; hand-on experience both in the laboratory and in service to others; and recognition of the synergistic impact that occurs through partnerships, globally and locally, with industry, academia, policymakers, clinicians and social-service providers. The School will cultivate "Renaissance Biomedical Scientists and Engineers" who adapt easily to changing technologies, environments and problems.

The School's areas of academic thrust, both in research and education, are at the forefront of biosensing, bioimaging, bioinformation engineering and integrated bioinformatics, drug delivery, biomedical ultrasound & optics, bionanotechnology, cellular tissue engineering, neuroengineering and human performance. The School's multidisciplinary programs are built around a core curriculum with research opportunities in specialized areas. The core curriculum provides the technical and analytical training students need to apply their engineering skills or knowledge of the life sciences to current problems in biology and medicine. Various units at Drexel, such as the College of Engineering, the Dornsife School of Public Health, and the College of Arts and Sciences offer courses relevant to graduate students in biomedical engineering and biomedical science.

Metropolitan Philadelphia has one of the nation's highest concentrations of medical institutions and pharmaceutical, biotechnology, medical device and systems industry. The School has forged strategic partnerships with select universities, research institutes, health care institutions and industries in the region. The School enjoys a close working relationship with Drexel's College of Medicine as well as alliances with prominent medical institutions in the region to develop joint research and educational programs. These include University of Pennsylvania, Thomas Jefferson University, the Fox Chase Cancer Center and the Wistar Institute. These collaborative initiatives provide students with ample opportunities in basic and clinical research as well as innovative academic programs.

The School maintains extensive facilities and laboratories devoted to areas of research. Visit the School's BIOMED Research Facilities and Laboratory Map (http://drexel.edu/biomed/research/facilities) web page for more details about the laboratories and equipment available.

Applicants to the graduate program must meet the requirements for admission to graduate studies at Drexel University. Candidates for degrees in the School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems are required to maintain academics standards applicable to all graduate students at Drexel University.

Program Objectives

The overall objective of the graduate programs offered by the School of Biomedical Engineering, Science, and Health Systems is to provide multidisciplinary curricula with an instructional core and research opportunities for students. Graduate biomedical engineering students are typically individuals with undergraduate degrees in engineering, physical sciences, or mathematics. The core curriculum provides the necessary training in life and medical sciences, modeling and simulation, and biomedical engineering applications to allow students to apply their engineering skills and perspective to solve current problems in biology and medicine. Areas in which students may focus their advanced studies and research attention include biomechanics and biomaterials, cellular and tissue engineering, biomedical sensing and imaging, human factors and performance engineering, neuroengineering, and bioinformatics. Students without an academic background in engineering or physical
science who wish to enter the biomedical engineering program may enroll in the Crossover Program.

The core courses in the Biomedical Science program are designed to educate life-science students in quantitative analysis, mathematical modeling, systems analysis, and fundamental computational and informatics skills. Students are then encouraged to combine their knowledge of the life sciences with their newly acquired analytical skills to focus in such areas as tissue engineering and/or bioinformatics.

An agreement with the Drexel College of Medicine allows students to spend one year taking courses at the College of Medicine and their second year at the School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems—leading to a Master's degree in Medical Science.

The School also offers an integrated master's degree in biomedical engineering and business, a collaboration with the LeBow College of Business and the Close School of Entrepreneurship, which offers early-career engineers a tech-savvy alternative to an MBA. Through this cross-disciplinary approach, students are able to acquire the advanced knowledge and skills necessary for graduate-level research and career specialization.

Programs are revised regularly to meet industry needs. For the most up-to-date list, please visit the School of Biomedical Engineering, Science, and Health Systems Graduate Admissions web page (http://drexel.edu/grad/programs/biomed).

Admission Requirements

Acceptance for graduate study at Drexel's School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems requires a four-year bachelor's degree from an accredited institution in the United States or equivalent international institution. Regular acceptance requires a minimal cumulative grade point average of 3.0 (B) on a 4.0 scale for the last two years of undergraduate work, and for any graduate level work undertaken. Drexel's School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems normally requires a TOEFL score of at least 260. Verbal, analytical, and quantitative scores on the GRE General Test are recommended for admission and are required for financial assistantship consideration.

The School practices a rolling admissions policy—students are able to apply at any time during the year, but students are encouraged to matriculate in the fall to ensure proper sequence of coursework.

In addition to the School's requirements, students must satisfy the requirements of the Office of Research and Graduate Studies in matters such as academic standing, thesis, examinations, and time limits.

Financial Assistance

Financial support for qualified students pursuing studies toward the MS and PhD degrees is available in the form of research assistantships, teaching assistantships, graduate assistantships, and fellowships.

Dean's Fellowships are available for outstanding applicants to the School's Master programs and are renewable depending on the student's academic performance. Fellowship applicants must be seeking full-time study only at the master's level. Other requirements include a GPA of 3.5 or better in the student's bachelor's program and submission of GRE scores. For international students, a TOEFL score of 260 or better is required. For more information regarding international applicant requirements, view the International Students Admission Information (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/resources/international) page.

Calhoun Graduate Assistantships are supported by the School's Calhoun Endowment and are available to outstanding applicants to the PhD program. To be considered for a fellowship, students must submit GRE scores along with all their application materials. The application deadline is February 28 for the following academic year.

For further assistance, students should contact the Office of Graduate Admissions (http://www.drexel.edu/em/grad).

All applicants will automatically be considered for departmental assistantships. There is no additional paperwork to apply. Applicants interested in graduate assistantships must submit GRE scores. These awards are based on academic merit.

About Graduate Co-op

Drexel University's long tradition in the field of experiential learning has now been extended into many of its master's programs in science, business, and engineering.

This option, called Graduate Co-op (http://www.drexel.edu/scdc/co-op/graduate), provides students with the opportunity to gain work experience directly related to their career goals while earning academic credit. Students who have earned a minimum of 24.0 credits with a GPA of at least 3.0 are eligible to participate. Employment typically lasts six months, during which students enroll in a special 3.0 credit GCP course coinciding with their term of employment. Students gain work experience while earning salaries. It is important to note that the GCP program does not guarantee a job. It is a market-driven process for the candidates as well as employers. GCP provides the tools and contacts; the student must qualify for the job on the basis of merit, qualifications, and skills.

Further information on the GCP program is available at the Drexel Steinbright Career Development Center. (http://www.drexel.edu/scdc)

Advanced Certificate in Bioinformatics

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 22.5
Instructional Delivery: Campus
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 26.1103
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 15-1111

The certificate in bioinformatics program emphasizes a systems engineering approach to provide a foundation in systems biology and pathology informatics. Students are provided with hands-on experience in the application of genomic, proteomic, and other large-scale information to biomedical engineering as well as experience in advanced computational methods used in systems biology: pathway and circuitry, feedback and control, machine learning, and biostatistics.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 543</td>
<td>Quantitative Systems Biology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 544</td>
<td>Genome Information Engineering</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 545</td>
<td>Biosystems Modeling</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 546</td>
<td>Biocomputational Languages</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BMES 550</td>
<td>Advanced Biocomputational Languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
 Advanced Certificate in Biomedical Technology Development

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 24.0
Instructional Delivery: Campus
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 15.0401
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 17-3029

This certificate program is designed for working engineers interested in medical devices and technology. Students enrolled in this program will develop an understanding of the critical regulatory, economic, and legal issues in addition to the project management skills that facilitate the development of new medical devices.

Required Courses
BMES 501 Medical Sciences I 3.0
BMES 502 Medical Sciences II 3.0
BMES 503 Medical Sciences III 3.0
BMES 509 Entrepreneurship for Biomedical Engineering and Science 3.0
BMES 534 Design Thinking for Biomedical Engineers 3.0
BMES 538 Biomedical Ethics and Law 3.0
BMES 588 Medical Device Development 3.0
BMES 590 Clinical Rotation 3.0
Total Credits 24.0

 Advanced Certificate in Tissue Engineering

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 20.0
Instructional Delivery: Campus
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 14.0501
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 17-2031

The certificate in tissue engineering is designed to provide advanced training in cellular and molecular biology relevant to tissue engineering and behavior of materials used in biomedical applications.

Required Courses
BMES 631 Tissue Engineering I 4.0
BMES 632 Tissue Engineering II 4.0
BMES 660 Biomaterials I 4.0
BMES 661 Biomaterials II 4.0
Total Credits 20.0

Biomedical Engineering

Major: Biomedical Engineering
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0-51.0 (MS) or 90.0 (PhD)
Co-op Option: Available for full-time on-campus master’s-level students
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 14.0501
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 17-2031

About the Program
The curriculum develops graduates who can identify and address unmet clinical, diagnostic, and healthcare needs by using their knowledge of modern theories, engineering systems, and mathematical and engineering tools. Biomedical engineers require the analytical tools and broad knowledge of modern engineering and science, fundamental understanding of the biological or physiological system, and familiarity with recent technological breakthroughs.

Master students can choose to include a 6 months graduate co-op cycle as part of their studies. Students may also choose to enroll in a concentration in Biomedical Device Development, or specialize in biomaterials and tissue engineering, biomechanics, neuroengineering, imaging and devices or bioinformatics, or may pursue a dual-degree MS option. Graduating students work in industry in such fields as medical devices, health care, pharmaceuticals and biotechnology, continue academic careers (PhD), or continue to medical schools.

Additional Information
Natalia Broz
Associate Director for Graduate Programs
School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems
Email: njb33@drexel.edu

Andres Kriete, PhD
Associate Director for Graduate Studies
School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems
Email: ak3652@drexel.edu

For more information, visit the The School of Biomedical Engineering, Science, and Health Systems (http://www.biomed.drexel.edu) website.

Degree Requirements (MS)
The core requirements for the master's in biomedical engineering encompass approximately 45.0 course credits (most courses carry three credits each). Students who choose the non-thesis option cannot register for thesis or research credits.
The curriculum includes room for specialization in several areas of biomedical engineering, as well as a concentration in biomedical technology development.

Core Courses
BMES 561 Medical Sciences I 3.0
BMES 562 Medical Sciences II 3.0
BMES 563 Medical Sciences III 3.0
BMES 510 Biomedical Statistics 4.0
BMES 538 Biomedical Ethics and Law 3.0
### Biomedical Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 546</td>
<td>Biocomputational Languages</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BMES 550</td>
<td>Advanced Biocomputational Languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 508</td>
<td>Cardiovascular Engineering</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 509</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship for Biomedical Engineering and Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 515</td>
<td>Experimental Design in Biomedical Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 517</td>
<td>Intermediate Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 518</td>
<td>Interpretation of Biomedical Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 524</td>
<td>Introduction to Biosensors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 531</td>
<td>Chronobioengineering I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 532</td>
<td>Chronobioengineering II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 534</td>
<td>Design Thinking for Biomedical Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 535</td>
<td>Introduction to Product Design for Biomedical Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 541</td>
<td>Nano and Molecular Mechanics of Biological Materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 543</td>
<td>Quantitative Systems Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 544</td>
<td>Genome Information Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 548</td>
<td>Structural Bioinformatics and Drug Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 549</td>
<td>Genomic and Sequencing Technologies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 551</td>
<td>Biomedical Signal Processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 558</td>
<td>Medical Device Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 604</td>
<td>Pharmacogenomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 611</td>
<td>Biological Control Systems I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 621</td>
<td>Medical Imaging Systems I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 622</td>
<td>Medical Imaging Systems II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 623</td>
<td>Medical Imaging Systems III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 631</td>
<td>Tissue Engineering I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 632</td>
<td>Tissue Engineering II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 641</td>
<td>Biomedical Mechanics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 642</td>
<td>Biomedical Mechanics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 651</td>
<td>Transport Phenomena in Living Systems I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 660</td>
<td>Biomaterials I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 661</td>
<td>Biomaterials II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 665</td>
<td>Experimental Methods in Neuroengineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 670</td>
<td>Neural Signals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 671</td>
<td>Principles in Neuroengineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 722</td>
<td>Neural Aspects of Posture and Locomotion I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 821</td>
<td>Medical Instrumentation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 822</td>
<td>Medical Instrumentation II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 825</td>
<td>Hospital Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Electives in the fields of science, engineering, or medicine including additional BMES classes**

- The research for the thesis may include work carried out during an internship.

### Biomedical Technology Development Concentration (Optional)

Students enrolled in this concentration will develop an understanding of critical regulatory, economic, and legal issues in addition to the project management skills that facilitate the development of new medical devices and positive working relationships with intellectual property lawyers, insurance companies, and the federal government.

#### Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 559</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship for Biomedical Engineering and Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 534</td>
<td>Design Thinking for Biomedical Engineers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 538</td>
<td>Biomedical Ethics and Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 588</td>
<td>Medical Device Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 596</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15.0

### Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering Concentration (Optional)

This concentration is designed to provide students with advanced training in cellular and molecular biology relevant to tissue engineering and behavior of materials used in biomedical applications.

#### Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 631</td>
<td>Tissue Engineering I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 632</td>
<td>Tissue Engineering II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 660</td>
<td>Biomaterials I</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 661</td>
<td>Biomaterials II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 675</td>
<td>Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering III</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 20.0

### Bioinformatics Concentration (Optional)

This concentration emphasizes a systems engineering approach to provide a foundation in systems biology and pathology informatics. Students are provided students with hands-on experience in the application of genomic, proteomic, and other large-scale information to biomedical engineering as well as experience in advanced computational methods used in systems biology: pathway and circuitry, feedback and control, cellular automata, sets of partial differential equations, stochastic analysis, and biostatistics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 543</td>
<td>Quantitative Systems Biology</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 544</td>
<td>Genome Information Engineering</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 547</td>
<td>Machine Learning in Biomedical Applications</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BMES 549</td>
<td>Genomic and Sequencing Technologies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 551</td>
<td>Biomedical Signal Processing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 604</td>
<td>Pharmacogenomics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 17.0

### Sample Plan of Study (MS)

#### First Year

**Fall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 501</td>
<td>Medical Sciences I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 510</td>
<td>Biomedical Statistics</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 546</td>
<td>Biocomputational Languages</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BMES 550</td>
<td>Advanced Biocomputational Languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 864</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits: 11.0

**Winter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 502</td>
<td>Medical Sciences II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 672</td>
<td>Biosimulation I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 864</td>
<td>Seminar</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits: 9.0-10.0

**Spring**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 503</td>
<td>Medical Sciences III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Credits: 9.0-10.0
To be awarded the PhD degree, students must complete 90.0 required credits and fulfill the one-year residency requirement. The following milestones have to be satisfied during the course of the program:

- Students must successfully pass the candidacy examination.
- Students must submit a PhD dissertation proposal and successfully defend it.
- Students must write a dissertation and successfully pass final oral defense.

**Post-Baccalaureate Requirements and Post-Master’s Requirements**

Both post-baccalaureate and post-master’s students are admitted into the doctoral program in Biomedical Engineering, but have slightly differing sets of requirements.

For **post-master’s students**, 45.0 of the credits that they earned toward their Master’s degree may be applied toward the PhD. If coming from the Master’s program in Biomedical Engineering at Drexel University, those courses they took would apply. For non-Drexel students who have completed their master’s elsewhere, there may be exceptions made. If these students believe that they have covered the material of the required courses in another program, they must show evidence of such material and obtain a formal waiver of this requirement from the Graduate Advisor.

For **post-baccalaureate students**, students must complete a minimum of 90.0 credits and a research thesis. These 90.0 credits include the core courses required by Drexel’s MS in Biomedical Engineering.

### Areas of Specialization

Areas of specialization can be pursued within the Biomedical Engineering graduate program. Students can plan their own focus area that will give them strength in a particular sub-discipline. Alternatively, the student can specialize by conducting research and writing a thesis.

**Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering**

Biomaterials and tissue engineering is designed to provide students with advanced training in cellular and molecular biology relevant to tissue engineering and behavior of materials used in biomedical applications.

**Biomedical Technology Development**

Students pursuing the concentration will develop an understanding of critical regulatory, economic, and legal issues in addition to the project management skills that facilitate the development of new medical devices and positive working relationships with intellectual property lawyers, insurance companies, and the federal government. (This is a formal concentration with specific course requirements.)

**Bioinformatics**

Bioinformatics emphasizes a systems engineering approach to provide a foundation in systems biology and pathology informatics. Students are provided with hands-on experience in the application of genomic, proteomic, and other large-scale information to biomedical engineering as well as experience in advanced computational methods used in systems biology: pathway and circuitry, feedback and control, cellular automata, sets of partial differential equations, stochastic analysis, and biostatistics.

**Biomechanics and Human Performance Engineering**

Biomechanics and human performance engineering is designed to meet two objectives: to acquaint students with the responses of biological tissues to mechanical loads as well as with the mechanical properties of living systems and to provide students with the background and skills...
needed to create work and living environments which improve human health and enhance performance. Biomechanics and human performance also involves the study of orthopedic appliances and the broader aspect of rehabilitation engineering and the management of disability.

**Biomedical Systems and Imaging**

Biomedical systems and imaging focuses on the theoretical and practical issues related to machine vision, image processing and analysis, and signal processing associated with such medical applications as well biomedical instrumentation and product development.

**Neuroengineering**

Neuroengineering is broadly defined to include the modeling of neural and endocrine systems, neural networks, complexity in physiological systems, evolutionary influences in biological control systems, neurocontrol, neurorobotics, and neuroprosthetics.

**Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems Faculty**

Fred D. Allen, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Associate Director, Undergraduate Education. Teaching Professor. Tissue engineering, cell engineering, orthopedics, bone remodeling, wound healing, mechanotransduction, signal transduction, adhesion, migration.

Hasan Ayaz, PhD (Drexel University). Associate Research Professor. Optical brain imaging, cognitive neuroengineering, brain computer interface (BCI), functional near infrared (fNIR), and near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS).

Sriram Balasubramanian, PhD (Wayne State University). Assistant Professor. Structural characteristics of the pediatric thoracic cage using CT scans and developing an age-equivalent animal model for pediatric long bones.

Kenneth A. Barbee, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Senior Associate Dean. Professor. Cellular biomechanics of neural and vascular injury, mechanotransduction in the cardiovascular system, mechanical control of growth and development for wound healing and tissue engineering.

Paul Brandt-Rauf, ScD, MD, DrPH (Columbia University) Dean. Distinguished University Professor. Environmental health, particularly the molecular biology and molecular epidemiology of environmental carcinogenesis, and protein engineering for the development of novel peptide therapies for the treatment and prevention of cancer.

Donald Buerk, PhD (Northwestern University). Part-Time Research Professor. Biotechnology, physiology, systems biology, blood flow, microcirculation, nitric oxide, oxygen transport

Jamie Dougherty, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Brain-computer interface, neural encoding, electrophysiological signal acquisition and processing.

Lin Han, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Assistant Professor. Nanoscale structure-property relationships of biological materials, genetic and molecular origins soft joint tissue diseases, biomaterials under extreme conditions, coupling between stimulusresponsiveness and geometry.

Uri Hershberg, PhD (Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel). Assistant Professor. Bioinformatics, immunology, neural computation, system biology, somatic selection, autoimmunity, genetic stability, germine diversity, dendritic cell, transcription elements, pathogens, computational and mathematical modeling, complex systems, cognition and inflammation.

Kurtulus Izzetoglu, PhD (Drexel University) Associate Research Professor. Cognitive neuroengineering, functional brain imaging, near infrared spectroscopy, medical sensor development, biomedical signal processing, human performance assessment, and cognitive aging.

Andres Kriete, PhD (University in Bremen Germany) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Teaching Professor. Systems biology, biology of aging, control theory, bioimaging.

Steven Kurtz, PhD (Cornell University). Part-Time Research Professor. Computational biomechanics of bone-implant systems and impact-related injuries, orthopaedic biomechanics, contact mechanics, orthopaedic biomaterials, large-deformation mechanical behavior and wear of polymers, and degradation and crosslinking of polyolefins in implant applications.

Peter Lewin, PhD (University of Denmark, Copenhagen-Lyngby) Richard B. Beard Professor, School Of Biomedical Engineering, Science & Health Systems. Professor. Biomedical ultrasonics, piezoelectric and polymer transducers and hydrophones; shock wave sensors.

Hualou Liang, PhD (Chinese Academy of Sciences). Professor. Neuroengineering, neuroinformatics, cognitive and computational neuroscience, neural data analysis and computational modeling, biomedical signal processing.

Donald L. McEachron, PhD (University of California at San Diego) Coordinator, Academic Assessment and Improvement. Teaching Professor. Animal behavior, autoradiography, biological rhythms, cerebral metabolism, evolutionary theory, image processing, neuroendocrinology.

Michael Neidrauer, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Research Professor. Wound healing, near infrared, spectroscopy, cell culture, data analysis, optical coherence tomography (OCT), matlab, life sciences assay development, confocal microscopy, biomaterials, in-vivo, medical devices.

Banan Onaral, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) H.H. Sun Professor; Senior Advisor to the President, Global Partnerships. Professor. Biomedical signal processing; complexity and scaling in biomedical signals and systems.

Kambiz Pourrezaei, PhD (Rensselaer Polytechnic University). Professor. Thin film technology; nanotechnology; near infrared imaging; power electronics.

Ahmet Sacan, PhD (Middle East Technical University). Assistant Professor. Indexing and data mining in biological databases; protein sequence and structure; similarity search; protein structure modeling; protein-protein interaction; automated cell tracking.

Joseph J. Sarver, PhD (Drexel University). Teaching Professor. Neuromuscular adaptation to changes in the myo-mechanical environment.

Patricia A. Shewokis, PhD (University of Georgia). Professor. Roles of cognition and motor function during motor skill learning; role of information feedback frequency on the memory of motor skills, noninvasive neural imaging techniques of functional near infrared spectroscopy (fNIR) and electroencephalography (EEG) and methodology and research design.
Adrian C. Shieh, PhD (Rice University). Assistant Professor. Contribution of mechanical forces to tumor invasion and metastasis, with a particular emphasis on how biomechanical signals may drive the invasive switch, and how the biomechanical microenvironment interacts with cytokine signaling and the extracellular matrix to influence tumor and stromal cell behavior.

Wan Y. Shih, PhD (Ohio State University). Associate Professor. Piezoelectric microcantilever biosensors development, piezoelectric finger development, quantum dots development, tissue elasticity imaging, piezoelectric microcantilever force probes.

Kara Spiller, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Macrophage-biomaterial interactions, drug delivery systems, and chronic wound healing. Cell-biomaterial interactions, biomaterial design, and international engineering education.

Marek Swoboda, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Cardiovascular engineering, cardiovascular system, diagnostic devices in cardiology, piezoelectric biosensors, and pathogen detection.

Amy Throckmorton, PhD (University of Virginia). Associate Professor. Computational and experimental fluid dynamics; cardiovascular modeling, including transient, fluid-structure interaction, and patient-specific anatomical studies; bench-to-bedside development of medical devices; artificial organs research; prediction and quantification of blood trauma and thrombosis in medical devices; design of therapeutic alternatives for patients with dysfunctional single ventricle physiology; human factors engineering of mechanical circulatory assist devices.

Margaret Wheatley, PhD (University of Toronto) John M. Reid Professor. Ultrasound contrast agent development (tumor targeting and triggered drug delivery), controlled release technology (bioactive compounds), microencapsulated allografts (β-β β-β ex vivo β-β β-β ex vivo) gene therapy for spinal cord repair.

Ming Xiao, PhD (Baylor University). Associate Professor. Nanotechnology, single molecule detection, single molecule fluorescent imaging, genomics, genetics, genome mapping, DNA sequencing, DNA biochemistry, and biophysics.

Yinghui Zhong, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology). Assistant Professor. Spinal cord repair, and engineering neural prosthesis/brain interface using biomaterials, drug delivery, and stem cell therapy.

Leonid Zubkov, PhD, DSc (St. Petersburg State University, Russia). Research Professor. Physiology, wound healing, physiologic neovascularization, near-infrared spectroscopy, optical tomography, histological techniques, computer-assisted diagnosis, infrared spectrophotometry, physiologic monitoring, experimental diabetes mellitus, penetrating wounds, diabetes complications, skin, animal models, radiation scattering, failure analysis.

Catherin von Reyn, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Professor. Cell-type specific genetic engineering, whole-cell patch clamp in behaving animals, modeling, and detailed behavioral analysis to identify and characterize sensorimotor circuits.

Emeritus Faculty

Dov Jaron, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Calhoun Distinguished Professor of Engineering in Medicine. Professor Emeritus. Mathematical, computer and electromechanical simulations of the cardiovascular system.

Rahamim Seliktar, PhD (University of Strathclyde, Glasgow) Vice Director, School of Biomedical Engineering, Science & Health Systems. Professor Emeritus. Limb prostheses, biomechanics of human motion, orthopedic biomechanics.

Hun H. Sun, PhD (Cornell University). Professor Emeritus. Biological control systems, physiological modeling, systems analysis.

Biomedical Science

Major: Biomedical Science

Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS) or Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 45.0-51.0 (MS) or 90.0 (PhD)

Co-op Option: Available for full-time on-campus master’s-level students

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 26.0102

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-1042

About the Program

The Biomedical Science program at the School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems applies fundamental biological research, analysis and technology to human health. The program educates students whose undergraduate education is in basic life sciences (e.g., biology) or paramedical disciplines in quantitative data analysis, mathematical modeling, systems analysis and informatics.

For students entering with degrees in physics, mathematics, and/or computer science, the School, in close collaboration with the Department of Biology, provides the coursework needed to acquire proficiency in the life sciences.

Master students can choose to include a 6 months co-op cycle as part of their studies. Students may also choose to enroll in concentrations such as biomedical technology development, biomaterials and tissue engineering, or bioinformatics. They can also specialize in neuroengineering, biomechanics or imaging and devices. Students who graduate with a master's degree from the biomedical science program often continue clinical training in medicine, dentistry, or veterinary medicine; pursue further graduate study toward the PhD degree; or work in industry in such fields as health care, pharmaceuticals, biotechnology, medical devices, etc.

The Biomedical Science program has an articulation with Interdepartmental Medical Science (IMS) at the Drexel College of Medicine, which can be pursued after taking one year of required classes. Applicants to the IMS program include students who are late in their decision to apply to medical school, students interested in improving their academic record before applying or re-applying to medical schools, or students who would like a year in a medical school setting before deciding whether medicine is the career for them.

Additional Information

Natalia Broz
Associate Director for Graduate Programs
School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems
Email: njb33@drexel.edu

Andres Kriete, PhD
Associate Dean for Academic Operations
School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems
Email: ak3652@drexel.edu
For more information, visit the The School of Biomedical Engineering, Science, and Health Systems (http://www.biomed.drexel.edu) website.

Master of Science in Biomedical Science Degree Requirements

The core requirements for the master’s in biomedical science encompass approximately 45.0 course credits (most courses carry three credits each). Students who choose the non-thesis option cannot register for thesis or research credits.

The curriculum includes room for specialization in several areas in biomedical engineering, as well as concentrations in biomaterials and tissue engineering, bioinformatics and biomedical technology development.

Concentrations

Three concentrations are available:

- **Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering**
  Biomaterials and tissue engineering is designed to provide students with advanced training in cellular and molecular biology relevant to tissue engineering and behavior of materials used in biomedical applications.

- **Bioinformatics**
  This specialization emphasized a systems engineering approach to provide a foundation in systems biology and pathology informatics. Students are provided with hands-on experience in the application of genomic, proteomic, and other large-scale information to biomedical engineering as well as experience in advanced computational methods used in systems biology: pathway and circuitry, feedback and control, machine learning, stochastic analysis, and biostatistics.

- **Biomedical Technology Development**
  This concentration area aims to provide engineers with the comprehensive education and training necessary to succeed in careers in business, industry, non-profit organizations, and government agencies involving biomedical technology development.

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 505</td>
<td>Mathematics for Biomedical Sciences I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 506</td>
<td>Mathematics for Biomedical Sciences II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 507</td>
<td>Mathematics for Biomedical Sciences III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 510</td>
<td>Biomedical Statistics</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 511</td>
<td>Principles of Systems Analysis Applied to Biomedicine I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 512</td>
<td>Principles of Systems Analysis Applied to Biomedicine II</td>
<td>3.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BMES 543</td>
<td>Quantitative Systems Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BMES 611</td>
<td>Biological Control Systems I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 515</td>
<td>Experimental Design in Biomedical Research</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 538</td>
<td>Biomedical Ethics and Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 546</td>
<td>Biocomputational Languages</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BMES 550</td>
<td>Advanced Biocomputational Languages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 864</td>
<td>Seminar (Must be taken 3 times)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES Electives</td>
<td>Select a minimum of 9.0 credits from the list below</td>
<td>9.0-15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 508</td>
<td>Cardiovascular Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 509</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship for Biomedical Engineering and Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 517</td>
<td>Intermediate Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 518</td>
<td>Interpretation of Biomedical Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 524</td>
<td>Introduction to Biosensors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 525</td>
<td>Advanced Biosensors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 531</td>
<td>Chronobioengineering I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 532</td>
<td>Chronobioengineering II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 534</td>
<td>Design Thinking for Biomedical Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 535</td>
<td>Introduction to Product Design for Biomedical Engineers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 541</td>
<td>Nano and Molecular Mechanics of Biological Materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 543</td>
<td>Quantitative Systems Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 544</td>
<td>Genome Information Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 547</td>
<td>Machine Learning in Biomedical Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 548</td>
<td>Structural Bioinformatics and Drug Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 549</td>
<td>Genomic and Sequencing Technologies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 551</td>
<td>Biomedical Signal Processing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 588</td>
<td>Medical Device Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 604</td>
<td>Pharmacogenomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 621</td>
<td>Medical Imaging Systems I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 622</td>
<td>Medical Imaging Systems II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 623</td>
<td>Medical Imaging Systems III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 631</td>
<td>Tissue Engineering I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 632</td>
<td>Tissue Engineering II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 641</td>
<td>Biomedical Mechanics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 642</td>
<td>Biomedical Mechanics II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 651</td>
<td>Transport Phenomena in Living Systems I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 660</td>
<td>Biomaterials I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 661</td>
<td>Biomaterials II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 672</td>
<td>Biosimulation I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 673</td>
<td>Biosimulation II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 685</td>
<td>Experimental Methods in Neuroengineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 710</td>
<td>Neural Signals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 711</td>
<td>Principles in Neuroengineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 722</td>
<td>Neural Aspects of Posture and Locomotion I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 821</td>
<td>Medical Instrumentation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 822</td>
<td>Medical Instrumentation II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 823</td>
<td>Medical Instrument Laboratory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 825</td>
<td>Hospital Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 897</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 898</td>
<td>Master's Thesis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 45.0-67.0

Biomedical Technology Development Concentration (Optional)

Students enrolled in this concentration will develop an understanding of critical regulatory, economic, and legal issues in addition to the project management skills that facilitate the development of new medical devices and positive working relationships with intellectual property lawyers, insurance companies, and the federal government.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 509</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship for Biomedical Engineering and Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 534</td>
<td>Design Thinking for Biomedical Engineers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 538</td>
<td>Biomedical Ethics and Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 588</td>
<td>Medical Device Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 596</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum III</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15.0

Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering Concentration (Optional)

This concentration is designed to provide students with advanced training in cellular and molecular biology relevant to tissue engineering and behavior of materials used in biomedical applications.
Drexel University

BMES 631 Tissue Engineering I 4.0
BMES 632 Tissue Engineering II 4.0
BMES 660 Biomaterials I 4.0
BMES 661 Biomaterials II 4.0
BMES 675 Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering III 4.0

Total Credits 20.0

Bioinformatics Concentration (Optional)

This concentration emphasizes a systems engineering approach to provide a foundation in systems biology and pathology informatics. Students are provided students with hands-on experience in the application of genomic, proteomic, and other large-scale information to biomedical engineering as well as experience in advanced computational methods used in systems biology: pathway and circuitry, feedback and control, cellular automata, sets of partial differential equations, stochastic analysis, and biostatistics.

BMES 543 Quantitative Systems Biology 4.0
BMES 544 Genome Information Engineering 4.0
BMES 551 Biomedical Signal Processing 3.0
BMES 604 Pharmacogenomics 3.0
BMES 547 Machine Learning in Biomedical Applications 3.0
or BMES 549 Genomic and Sequencing Technologies 3.0

Total Credits 17.0

Sample Plan of Study (MS)

First Year

Fall Credits
BMES 505 Mathematics for Biomedical Sciences I 3.0
BMES 510 Biomedical Statistics 4.0
BMES 546 Biocomputational Languages 4.0
or 550 Advanced Biocomputational Languages 4.0
BMES 864 Seminar 0.0

Term Credits 11.0

Winter

BMES 506 Mathematics for Biomedical Sciences II 3.0
BMES 511 Principles of Systems Analysis Applied to Biomedicine I 3.0
BMES 515 Experimental Design in Biomedical Research 4.0
BMES 864 Seminar 0.0

Term Credits 10.0

Spring

BMES 507 Mathematics for Biomedical Sciences III 3.0
BMES 538 Biomedical Ethics and Law 3.0
BMES 864 Seminar 0.0
Choose one of the following courses 3.0

BMES 512 Principles of Systems Analysis Applied to Biomedicine II
BMES 543 Quantitative Systems Biology
BMES 611 Biological Control Systems I

Term Credits 9.0

Second Year

Fall

Elective Courses and/or Research 9.0-12.0

Term Credits 9.0-12.0

Winter

Elective Courses and/or Thesis 6.0-9.0

Term Credits 6.0-9.0

Total Credit: 45.0-51.0

Can include BMES 897.

PhD in Biomedical Science Degree Requirements

Students with training in natural science or engineering, as well as individuals with academic or professional degrees in the medical science disciplines will be considered for admission to the doctoral program.

To be awarded the PhD degree, students must complete 90.0 required credits and fulfill a one-year residency requirement.

The following milestones have to be satisfied during the course of the program:

- Students must successfully pass the candidacy examination.
- Students must submit a PhD dissertation proposal and successfully defend it.
- Students must write a dissertation and successfully pass final oral defense.

Post-Baccalaureate Requirements and Post-Master’s Requirements

Both post-baccalaureate and post-master’s students are admitted into the doctoral program in Biomedical Science, but have slightly differing sets of requirements.

For post-master’s students, 45.0 of the credits that they earned toward their Master’s degree may be applied toward the PhD. If coming from the Master’s program in Biomedical Science, those courses they took would apply.

For post-baccalaureate students, students must complete a minimum of 90.0 credits and a research thesis. These 90.0 credits include the core courses required by Drexel’s MS in Biomedical Science.

In addition to the required courses, post-baccalaureate PhD students must take at least 21.0 more credits in courses. This balance may be taken as research and/or thesis/dissertation credits.

Thesis Advisor/Plan of Study

During the first year of the program all Doctoral students are required to identify a Thesis Advisor and complete a plan of study. The student’s Thesis Advisor and the Graduate Advisor will guide the student in developing this plan of study. Each plan of study is individually tailored to the student, and includes a combination of research and course credits most beneficial and complimentary to the student’s chosen thesis topic.

The Candidacy Examination

Doctoral students must successfully pass a candidacy examination, preferably at the end of the first year of their study.

The overall objective of the candidacy examination is to test the student’s basic knowledge and preparedness to proceed toward a PhD in Biomedical Science. After a satisfactory performance on the candidacy examination the student is awarded the Doctoral Candidate status. Candidates must submit a Thesis Proposal by the end of the second year and defend it in an oral presentation to a committee of five faculty members.
Thesis Defense
After the student has successfully completed all the necessary research and composed a thesis manuscript, in accordance with the guidelines specified by the Office of Research and Graduate Studies, he or she then must formally defend their thesis. A formal thesis defense includes an oral presentation of research accomplishments in front of a committee of faculty members. The thesis defense is open to the general public.

Prospective PhD students are welcome to contact the school to discuss their research interests. For a more detailed description of the PhD requirements, please visit the School of Biomedical Engineering and Health Systems' Biomedical Science (http://drexel.edu/biomed) web site.

For more information, visit the School’s web site and click on Graduate Programs (http://drexel.edu/biomed/academics/graduate-programs).

Interdepartmental Medical Science Pathway to the MS in Biomedical Science
The School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems collaborates with the Drexel College of Medicine, specifically with the Interdepartmental Medical Science Program (IMSP), to offer a unique pathway to a Masters in Biomedical Science degree. Students take one year of studies in the MS Biomedical Science program and another year in the IMS program (described below). This involves completing the core sequence and a thesis or taking a non-thesis option with additional coursework.

Interdepartmental Medical Science Program Curriculum
The IMS curriculum involves a full-time commitment to rigorous coursework with strong academic requirements. Six major medical school equivalent courses are taken over two semesters. These include Biomedical Basis of Disease; Function of the Human Body; Cell Biology & Histology; Basic & Clinical Immunology; Neuroanatomy; Structure & Function and Fundamentals of Nutrition & Diet. The courses are taught by the medical school faculty and students are guided by advisors when completing their medical school applications.

In addition to rigorous science courses, students also take a medical ethics course in the fall semester followed by a professionalism course in the spring. The campuses are approximately five miles apart and a University shuttle provides free transportation between the two.

Additionally, course conferences and laboratory components for IMS students are conducted at the Health Sciences Campus where the program is based. The IMS curriculum allows exposure to both medical school lectures and individual attention from medical school professors in small group conferences.

For more information, visit Drexel’s College of Medicine’s Interdepartmental Medical Science Program (http://drexel.edu/medicine/Academics/Graduate-School/Interdepartmental-Medical-Science) web page.

Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems Faculty
Fred D. Allen, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Associate Director, Undergraduate Education. Teaching Professor. Tissue engineering, cell engineering, orthopedics, bone remodeling, wound healing, mechanotransduction, signal transduction, adhesion, migration.

Hasan Ayaz, PhD (Drexel University). Associate Research Professor. Optical brain imaging, cognitive neuroengineering, brain computer interface (BCI), functional near infrared (fNIR), and near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS).

Sriram Balasubramanian, PhD (Wayne State University). Assistant Professor. Structural characteristics of the pediatric thoracic cage using CT scans and developing an age-equivalent animal model for pediatric long bones.

Kenneth A. Barbee, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Senior Associate Dean. Professor. Cellular biomechanics of neural and vascular injury, mechanotransduction in the cardiovascular system, mechanical control of growth and development for wound healing and tissue engineering.

Paul Brandt-Rauf, ScD, MD, DrPH (Columbia University) Dean. Distinguished University Professor. Environmental health, particularly the molecular biology and molecular epidemiology of environmental carcinogenesis, and protein engineering for the development of novel peptide therapies for the treatment and prevention of cancer.


Jamie Dougherty, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Brain-computer interface, neural encoding, electrophysiological signal acquisition and processing.

Lin Han, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Assistant Professor. Nanoscale structure-property relationships of biological materials, genetic and molecular origins soft joint tissue diseases, biomaterials under extreme conditions, coupling between stimulus-responsiveness and geometry.

Uri Hershberg, PhD (Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel). Assistant Professor. Bioinformatics, immunology, neural computation, system biology, somatic selection, autoimmune, genetic stability, germline diversity, dendritic cell, transcription elements, pathogens, computational and mathematical modeling, complex systems, cognition and inflammation.

Kurtulus Izzetoglu, PhD (Drexel University) Associate Research Professor. Cognitive neuroengineering, functional brain imaging, near infrared spectroscopy, medical sensor development, biomedical signal processing, human performance assessment, and cognitive aging.

Andres Kriete, PhD (University in Bremen Germany) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Teaching Professor. Systems biology, biology of aging, control theory, bioimaging.

Steven Kurtz, PhD (Cornell University). Part-Time Research Professor. Computational biomechanics of bone-implant systems and impact-related injuries, orthopaedic biomechanics, contact mechanics, orthopaedic biomaterials, large-deformation mechanical behavior and wear of polyolefins, and degradation and crosslinking in implant applications.

Peter Lewin, PhD (University of Denmark, Copenhagen-Lyngby) Richard B. Beard Professor, School Of Biomedical Engineering, Science & Health.
Systems. Professor. Biomedical ultrasonics, piezoelectric and polymer transducers and hydrophones; shock wave sensors.

Hualou Liang, PhD (Chinese Academy of Sciences). Professor. Neuroengineering, neuroinformatics, cognitive and computational neuroscience, neural data analysis and computational modeling, biomedical signal processing.

Donald L. McEachron, PhD (University of California at San Diego) Coordinator, Academic Assessment and Improvement. Teaching Professor. Animal behavior, autoradiography, biological rhythms, cerebral metabolism, evolutionary theory, image processing, neuroendocrinology.

Michael Neidrauer, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Research Professor. Wound healing, near infrared, spectroscopy, cell culture, data analysis, optical coherence tomography (OCT), matlab, life sciences assay development, confocal microscopy, biomaterials, in-vivo, medical devices

Banu Onaral, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) H.H. Sun Professor; Senior Advisor to the President, Global Partnerships. Professor. Biomedical signal processing; complexity and scaling in biomedical signals and systems.

Kambiz Pourrezaei, PhD (Rensselaer Polytechnic University). Professor. Thin film technology; nanotechnology; near infrared imaging; power electronics.

Ahmet Sacan, PhD (Middle East Technical University). Assistant Professor. Indexing and data mining in biological databases; protein sequence and structure; similarity search; protein structure modeling; protein-protein interaction; automated cell tracking.

Joseph J. Sarver, PhD (Drexel University). Teaching Professor. Neuromuscular adaptation to changes in the myo-mechanical environment.

Patricia A. Shewokis, PhD (University of Georgia). Professor. Roles of cognition and motor function during motor skill learning; role of information feedback frequency on the memory of motor skills, noninvasive neural imaging techniques of functional near infrared spectroscopy(NIR) and electroencephalography (EEG) and methodology and research design.

Adrian C. Shieh, PhD (Rice University). Assistant Professor. Contribution of mechanical forces to tumor invasion and metastasis, with a particular emphasis on how biomechanical signals may drive the invasive switch, and how the biomechanical microenvironment interacts with cytokine signaling and the extracellular matrix to influence tumor and stromal cell behavior.

Wan Y. Shih, PhD (Ohio State University). Associate Professor. Piezoelectric microcantilever biosensors development, piezoelectric finger development, quantum dots development, tissue elasticity imaging, piezoelectric microcantilever force probes.

Kara Spiller, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Macrophage-biomaterial interactions, drug delivery systems, and chronic wound healing. Cell-biomaterial interactions, biomaterial design, and international engineering education.

Marek Swoboda, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Cardiovascular engineering, cardiovascular system, diagnostic devices in cardiology, piezoelectric biosensors, and pathogen detection.

Ann Throckmorton, PhD (University of Virginia). Associate Professor. Computational and experimental fluid dynamics; cardiovascular modeling, including transient, fluid-structure interaction, and patient-specific anatomical studies; bench-to-bedside development of medical devices; artificial organs research; prediction and quantification of blood trauma and thrombosis in medical devices; design of therapeutic alternatives for patients with dysfunctional single ventricle physiology; human factors engineering of mechanical circulatory assist devices

Margaret Wheatley, PhD (University of Toronto) John M. Reid Professor. Ultrasound contrast agent development (tumor targeting and triggered drug delivery), controlled release technology (bioactive compounds), microencapsulated allografts (<em>ex vivo</em> gene therapy) for spinal cord repair.

Ming Xiao, PhD (Baylor University). Associate Professor. Nanotechnology, single molecule detection, single molecule fluorescent imaging, genomics, genetics, genome mapping, DNA sequencing, DNA biochemistry, and biophysics.

Yinghui Zhong, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology). Assistant Professor. Spinal cord repair, and engineering neural prosthesis/brain interface using biomaterials, drug delivery, and stem cell therapy.

Leonid Zubkov, PhD, DSc (St. Petersburg State University, Russia). Research Professor. Physiology, wound healing, physiologic neovascularization, near-infrared spectroscopy, optical tomography, histological techniques, computer-assisted diagnosis, infrared spectrophotometry, physiologic monitoring, experimental diabetes mellitus, penetrating wounds, diabetes complications, skin, animal models, radiation scattering, failure analysis

Catherin von Reyn, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Professor. Cell type-specific genetic engineering, whole-cell patch clamp in behaving animals, modeling, and detailed behavioral analysis to identify and characterize sensorimotor circuits.

Emeritus Faculty

Dov Jaron, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Calhoun Distinguished Professor of Engineering in Medicine. Professor Emeritus. Mathematical, computer and electromechanical simulations of the cardiovascular system.

Rahamim Seliktar, PhD (University of Strathclyde, Glasgow) Vice Director, School of Biomedical Engineering, Science & Health Systems. Professor Emeritus. Limb prostheses, biomechanics of human motion, orthopedic biomechanics.

Hun H. Sun, PhD (Cornell University). Professor Emeritus. Biological control systems, physiological modeling, systems analysis.

Integrated Biomedical Engineering and Business

Major: Integrated Biomedical Engineering and Business
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: Available for full-time on-campus master's-level students
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 14.0501
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 17-2031
About the Program
The Master of Science in Integrated Biomedical Engineering and Business is designed for engineers pursuing Business/Management oriented careers in Biomedical Engineering. The program is open for students with previous undergraduate degrees in an engineering discipline. The program provides participants with a biomedical engineering training, but combines it with a multifaceted and transferable skill set of a manager and technology entrepreneur. Participants will complete specific courses and have experiences that promote the development of their business skills in terms of management, finance, leadership, communications and marketing skills, thus helping to ensure graduates’ professional success.

In addition, the program requires a minimum of 45.0 quarter credits (40.0 credits in class; 3.0 or 6.0 co-op and/or 3.0-6.0 elective credits). It is a non-thesis program and can be completed in 1.5 years as a full time student, or it can be taken on a part-time basis.

Admission Requirements
Acceptance into the MS in Integrated Biomedical Engineering and Business program requires a four-year bachelor's degree in engineering from a regionally accredited institution in the United States or an equivalent international institution. Regular acceptance typically requires a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0 for the last two years of undergraduate work. The average for any graduate work must be at least 3.0.

Applicants must also fulfill the following requirements for consideration:

# Official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended;
# Official test scores from Graduate Record Examination (GRE);
# References from at least two instructors or professionals;
# Essay and Resume

International applicants (non-United States citizens) must meet the same requirements for admission as students from the United States. Applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate the ability to speak, write, and understand the English language by submitting an acceptable score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). An evaluation by World Education Services (WES) is required for transcripts from institutions outside the United States.

Online applications are accepted all year round, but all admitted students initiate their studies in the following fall term. Students are encouraged to apply no later than July 1 for consideration for admission the following fall term. Students may defer admission by one year.

Program Contact Information:
For questions about how to apply to the program, please contact:

Carolyn Riley
Associate Director of Professional Programs and Graduate Advising School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems Email: cr63@drexel.edu

Andres Krehte, PhD
Associate Dean for Academic Operations School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems Email: ak3652@drexel.edu

Degree Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Biomedical Engineering Core</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 501 Medical Sciences I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 510 Biomedical Statistics</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 511 Principles of Systems Analysis Applied to Biomedicine I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 534 Design Thinking for Biomedical Engineers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 538 Biomedical Ethics and Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 588 Medical Device Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Business Classes</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 501 Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 502 Essentials of Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 601 Managing the Total Enterprise</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG 601 Marketing Strategy &amp; Planning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 625 Leadership and Professional Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Entrepreneurial Classes</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 509 Entrepreneurship for Biomedical Engineering and Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 640 Methods of Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Biomedical Engineering Elective Courses (Choose one)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 604 Pharmacogenomics</td>
<td>3.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 631 Tissue Engineering I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 641 Biomedical Mechanics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 660 Biomaterials I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 710 Neural Signals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 821 Medical Instrumentation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 825 Hospital Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Co-Op</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COOP 501 Co-op Experience for Master’s Degree Students</td>
<td>3.0-6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOP 601 Advanced Co-op Guidance for Master’s Degree Students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 46.0-50.0

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 501 Medical Sciences I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 510 Biomedical Statistics</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT 601 Managing the Total Enterprise</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 511 Principles of Systems Analysis Applied to Biomedicine I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 534 Design Thinking for Biomedical Engineers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 501 Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 538 Biomedical Ethics and Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 588 Medical Device Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSN 502 Essentials of Economics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Required 3-month Co-op (or) Independent Study</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 6799 Independent Study in BMES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOP 501 Co-op Experience for Master’s Degree Students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 509 Entrepreneurship for Biomedical Engineering and Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 625 Leadership and Professional Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES Elective / Specialization Course (Choose One)</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 631 Tissue Engineering I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 641 Biomedical Mechanics I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 660 Biomaterials I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems Faculty

Fred D. Allen, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Associate Director, Undergraduate Education. Teaching Professor. Tissue engineering, cell engineering, orthopedics, bone remodeling, wound healing, mechanotransduction, signal transduction, adhesion, migration.

Hasan Ayaz, PhD (Drexel University). Associate Research Professor. Optical brain imaging, cognitive neuroengineering, brain computer interface (BCI), functional near infrared (fNIR), and near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS).

Sriram Balasubramanian, PhD (Wayne State University), Assistant Professor. Structural characteristics of the pediatric thoracic cage using CT scans and developing an age-equivalent animal model for pediatric long bones.

Kenneth A. Barbee, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Senior Associate Dean, Professor. Cellular biomechanics of neural and vascular injury, mechanotransduction in the cardiovascular system, mechanical control of growth and development for wound healing and tissue engineering.

Linda Brandt-Rauf, ScD, MD, DrPH (Columbia University) Dean. Distinguished University Professor. Environmental health, particularly the molecular biology and molecular epidemiology of environmental carcinogenesis, and protein engineering for the development of novel peptide therapies for the treatment and prevention of cancer.


Jamie Dougherty, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Brain-computer interface, neural encoding, electrophysiological signal acquisition and processing.

Lin Han, PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Assistant Professor. Nanoscale structure-property relationships of biological materials, genetic and molecular origins soft joint tissue diseases, biomaterials under extreme conditions, coupling between stimulus-responsiveness and geometry.

Uri Hershberg, PhD (Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel). Assistant Professor. Bioinformatics, immunology, neural computation, system biology, somatic selection, autoimmunity, genetic stability, germline diversity, dendritic cell, transcription elements, pathogens, computational and mathematical modeling, complex systems, cognition and inflammation.

Kurtulus Izzetoglu, PhD Neuroengineering, neuroinformatics, cognitive and computational neuroscience, brain-computer interface, neural encoding, electrophysiological signal acquisition and processing.

Andres Kriete, PhD (University in Bremen Germany) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Teaching Professor. Systems biology, biology of aging, control theory, bioimaging.

Steven Kurtz, PhD (Cornell University). Part-Time Research Professor. Computational biomechanics of bone-implant systems and impact-related injuries, orthopaedic biomechanics, contact mechanics, orthopaedic biomaterials, large-deformation mechanical behavior and wear of polymers, and degradation and crosslinking of polyolefins in implant applications.

Peter Lewin, PhD (University of Denmark, Copenhagen-Lyngby) Richard B. Beard Professor, School Of Biomedical Engineering, Science & Health Systems. Professor. Biomedical ultrasonics, piezoelectric and polymer transducers and hydrophones; shock wave sensors.

Hualou Liang, PhD (Chinese Academy of Sciences). Professor. Neuroengineering, neuroinformatics, cognitive and computational neuroscience, neural data analysis and computational modeling, biomedical signal processing.

Donald L. McEachron, PhD (University of California at San Diego) Coordinator, Academic Assessment and Improvement. Teaching
Professor. Animal behavior, autoradiography, biological rhythms, cerebral metabolism, evolutionary theory, image processing, neuroendocrinology.

Michael Neidrauer, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Research Professor. Wound healing, near infrared, spectroscopy, cell culture, data analysis, optical coherence tomography (OCT), matlab, life sciences assay development, confocal microscopy, biomaterials, in-vivo, medical devices

Banu Onaral, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) H.H. Sun Professor; Senior Advisor to the President, Global Partnerships. Professor. Biomedical signal processing; complexity and scaling in biomedical signals and systems.

Kambiz Pourrezaei, PhD (Rensselaer Polytechnic University). Professor. Thin film technology; nanotechnology; near infrared imaging; power electronics.

Ahmet Sacan, PhD (Middle East Technical University). Assistant Professor. Indexing and data mining in biological databases; protein sequence and structure; similarity search; protein structure modeling; protein-protein interaction; automated cell tracking.

Joseph J. Sarver, PhD (Drexel University). Teaching Professor. Neuromuscular adaptation to changes in the myo-mechanical environment.

Patricia A. Shewokis, PhD (University of Georgia). Professor. Roles of cognition and motor function during motor skill learning; role of information feedback frequency on the memory of motor skills, noninvasive neural imaging techniques of functional near infrared spectroscopy(TNIR) and electroencephalography (EEG) and methodology and research design.

Adrian C. Shieh, PhD (Rice University). Assistant Professor. Contribution of mechanical forces to tumor invasion and metastasis, with a particular emphasis on how biomechanical signals may drive the invasive switch, and how the biomechanical microenvironment interacts with cytokine signaling and the extracellular matrix to influence tumor and stromal cell behavior.

Wan Y. Shih, PhD (Ohio State University). Associate Professor. Piezoelectric microcantilever biosensors development, piezoelectric finger development, quantum dots development, tissue elasticity imaging, piezoelectric microcantilever force probes.

Kara Spiller, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Professor. Macrophage-biometrical interactions, drug delivery systems, and chronic wound healing. Cell-biomaterial interactions, biomaterial design, and international engineering education.

Marek Swoboda, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Teaching Professor. Cardiovascular engineering, cardiovascular system, diagnostic devices in cardiology, piezoelectric biosensors, and pathogen detection.

Amy Throckmorton, PhD (University of Virginia). Associate Professor. Computational and experimental fluid dynamics; cardiovascular modeling, including transient, fluid-structure interaction, and patient-specific anatomical studies; bench-to-bedside development of medical devices; artificial organs research; prediction and quantification of blood trauma and thrombosis in medical devices; design of therapeutic alternatives for patients with dysfunctional single ventricle physiology; human factors engineering of mechanical circulatory assist devices

Margaret Wheatley, PhD (University of Toronto) John M. Reid Professor. Ultrasound contrast agent development (tumor targeting and triggered drug delivery), controlled release technology (bioactive compounds), microencapsulated allografts (<em>ex vivo</em> gene therapy) for spinal cord repair.

Ming Xiao, PhD (Baylor University). Associate Professor. Nanotechnology, single molecule detection, single molecule fluorescent imaging, genomics, genetics, genome mapping, DNA sequencing, DNA biochemistry, and biophysics.

Yinghui Zhong, PhD (Georgia Institute of Technology). Assistant Professor. Spinal cord repair, and engineering neural prostheses/brain interface using biomaterials, drug delivery, and stem cell therapy.

Leonid Zubkov, PhD, DSc (St. Petersburg State University, Russia). Research Professor. Physiology, wound healing, physiologic neovascularization, near-infrared spectroscopy, optical tomography, histological techniques, computer-assisted diagnosis, infrared spectrophotometry, physiologic monitoring, experimental diabetes mellitus, penetrating wounds, diabetes complications, skin, animal models, radiation scattering, failure analysis

Catherin von Reyn, PhD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Professor. Cell type-specific genetic engineering, whole-cell patch clamp in behaving animals, modeling, and detailed behavioral analysis to identify and characterize sensorimotor circuits.

**Emeritus Faculty**

Dov Jaron, PhD (University of Pennsylvania) Calhoun Distinguished Professor of Engineering in Medicine. Professor Emeritus. Mathematical, computer and electromechanical simulations of the cardiovascular system.

Rahamim Seliktar, PhD (University of Strathclyde, Glasgow) Vice Director, School of Biomedical Engineering, Science & Health Systems. Professor Emeritus. Limb prostheses, biomechanics of human motion, orthopedic biomechanics.

Hun H. Sun, PhD (Cornell University). Professor Emeritus. Biological control systems, physiological modeling, systems analysis.

**Medical Product Design and Device Development**

*Certificate Level: Graduate*
*Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree*
*Certificate Type: Post-baccalaureate Certificate*
*Number of Credits to Completion: 15.0*
*Instructional Delivery: Online*
*Calendar Type: Quarter*
*Expected Time to Completion: 1 year*
*Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible*
*Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 14.0501*
*Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 17-2031*

**About the Program**

Over the past 50 years, the practice of medicine has become increasingly driven by technological innovations. However, simply being able to design and develop a new technology is no guarantee that the technology will reach its intended audience, whether that audience be made of medical professionals or patients. To reach the goal of introducing a medical technology into the marketplace, a biomedical engineer must run the
Entrepreneurship for Biomedical Engineering and Science

Medical devices are subject to extensive FDA regulations. Thus, biomedical engineers who design medical technologies must be proficient in the regulatory and economic components of introducing a new medical device into the US health market. Knowledge of intellectual property law is also a prerequisite for those who plan to develop novel medical technologies. Because the cost of obtaining FDA is steep, obtaining intellectual property protection for extended periods of time is necessary to recovering project costs. Along similar lines, biomedical engineers must also appreciate the role of Medicare and other insurers and their requirements for reimbursement.

This certificate program is designed to prepare biomedical engineers to understand the environment into which their innovations will be placed and the users who will interact with them. Professionals enrolled in the certificate will develop an understanding of critical regulatory, economic, and legal issues in addition to the project management skills that facilitate the development of new medical devices and positive working relationships with intellectual property lawyers, insurance companies, and the federal government.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMES 509 Entrepreneurship for Biomedical Engineering and Science</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 538 Biomedical Ethics and Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 588 Medical Device Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMES 821 Medical Instrumentation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following:

- BMES 520 Introduction to Medical Science
- BMES 822 Medical Instrumentation II

Total Credits: 15.0

Additional Information

For additional information, contact:

Carolyn Riley
Associate Director of Professional Programs
215-895-2215
cr63@drexel.edu

The School of Education

The School of Education (http://www.drexel.edu/soe) seeks to enrich knowledge and practice related to lifespan learning, based on the most current and appropriate research and practice. The School's goal is to improve human understanding through programs and activities that emphasize creative uses of human effort, technology, leadership, and problem solving.

The school offers an extensive and comprehensive array of diverse graduate, doctoral, and certificate programs that encompass all aspects of the educational field. Students graduate from Drexel prepared for successful careers in a variety of non-traditional fields of education through master's degree programs such as Applied Behavior Analysis, Creativity and Innovation, Educational Administration, Education Improvement and Transformation, Global and International Education, Higher Education, Learning Technologies, Mathematics Learning and Teaching, and Sport Coaching Leadership.

The School also offers Pennsylvania Department of Education-approved programs to certify students who already hold bachelor’s degrees to be teachers in elementary education (grades PreK-4 with an emphasis on STEM subjects), secondary education (in biology, chemistry, earth and space science, English, general science, mathematics, physics or social studies), and K-12 (instructional technology specialist). Special education, teaching English as a second language, reading specialist, Wilson Language® Level 1, principal and superintendent certifications are also available. Individuals who complete the minimum requirements receive a PA Instructional I teaching certificate and have the option to continue coursework to fulfill requirements in the graduate Science of Instruction or teaching learning and curriculum (initial certification track) master’s degree programs.

Other master’s degree programs are also available to those who already have teacher certification and/or do not wish to obtain a teaching certificate. Students who would like to pursue the teaching English as a second language, reading specialist special education, principal or superintendent certification must already have Pennsylvania Instructional I certification, satisfactory professional school experience on a state-issued certificate appropriate for the assignment, or appropriate equivalent.

Majors

- Adult Education and Organization Development (MS) (p. 448)
- Applied Behavior Analysis (MS) (p. 451)
- Creativity and Innovation (MS) (p. 460)
- Education (PhD) (p. 466)
- Education Improvement and Transformation (MS) (p. 463)
- Educational Administration (MS) (p. 469)
- Educational Leadership and Management (EdD) (p. 477)
- Global and International Education (MS) (p. 480)
- Higher Education (MS) (p. 485)
- Learning Technologies (MS) (p. 489)
- Mathematics Learning and Teaching (MS) (p. 493)
- Special Education (MS) (p. 503)
- Sport Coaching Leadership (MS) (p. 509)
- Teaching, Learning and Curriculum (MS) (p. 512)

NEW: Minors

- Creativity and Innovation (p. 461)
- Global and International Education (p. 482)
- Higher Education (p. 486)

Certificates

- Adult Education (p. 454)
- Advanced Teaching/Curriculum (p. 451)
- Applied Behavior Analysis (p. 496)
- Autism Spectrum Disorders (p. 454)
- Collaborative Special Education Law and Process (p. 455)
- Community College Administration and Leadership (p. 456)
- Creativity and Innovation (p. 456)
- E-Learning Leadership (p. 456)
- Educational Policy (p. 457)
- Instructional Design (p. 458)
- Instructional Technology Specialist (p. 488)

NEW: K-12 Virtual School Leadership
• Math Leadership & Coaching (p. 458)
• Mathematics Learning and Teaching (p. 459)
• Multisensory Reading Instruction Level I (p. 459)
• School Principal Certificate (p. 502)
• Post-Baccalaureate Teaching: Elementary (p. 497)
• Post-Baccalaureate Teaching: Secondary (p. 498)
• Reading Specialist Certification (p. 502)
• Special Education 7-12 (p. 507)
• Special Education PreK-8 (p. 508)
• Special Education Leadership (p. 497)
• STEM Education Certificate (p. 511)
• Student Development and Affairs (p. 460)
• Teaching Certificate: Graduate Intern Program (p. 484)
• Teaching English as a Second Language (p. 511)

Resources for Students

The School of Education provides a variety of resources designed to help students achieve optimal success in their area of study. Each distinct entity provides programming, services and, resources designed to creatively meet student’s individual needs.

The Field Placement Office (FPO) (http://drexel.edu/soe/resources/field-placement-office) within the School of Education is responsible for accepting and evaluating placement requests for all stages of clinical experiences within the Teacher Education Program. The FPO works with university partnering schools and school districts to coordinate appropriate and carefully matched placements ensuring that students are exposed to a variety of cultures, economic backgrounds, and diverse settings.

The Early Career Practitioner Institute (ECPI) (http://drexel.edu/soe/resources/early-career-practitioner-institute) is designed to provide ongoing professional development and classroom-based support to Drexel Teacher Certification candidates for a period of two years after they complete their certification program. This support initiative was constructed as a commitment to our graduates, and is provided at no additional cost to the alumni.


The Torrance Center for Creative Studies was established as an outgrowth of the research of E. Paul Torrance, internationally renowned authority on creativity. The Center’s primary purpose is the identification and nurturance of creative potential. For more information, please call Dr. Fredricka Reisman at 215.895.6771 or email freddie@drexel.edu (freddie@drexel.edu).

The School of Education’s Global Education Colloquium (http://drexel.edu/soe/resources/event-series/gec) series allows all School of Education Students, including those in the MS in Global and International Education, the opportunity to hear research presentations from world-renowned scholars in the field of Global Education. The topics presented are the result of research spanning the full range of learning, teaching and training topics including international studies, higher education, peace education, social justice, inequality, politics of knowledge, policy, leadership and organizational change.

The Critical Conversations in Urban Education Lecture Series (http://drexel.edu/soe/resources/event-series/cue) is the School of Education’s vehicle for critical dialogue and continuing education on issues important to the education of youth in urban settings, including Philadelphia. The series seeks to connect the academic and broader communities together for collaboration, understanding, and support that empower urban schools, educators, families, and students.

Students in Drexel University’s School of Education EdD and PhD programs have the opportunity to present preliminary research for their dissertation at our monthly Doctoral Student Colloquiums (http://drexel.edu/soe/research/student-research). Each month, one Drexel University School of Education PhD student and one EdD student present their research before an audience of Drexel students, faculty and professional staff. Students also submit a research brief that is included in a journal created by the School of Education.

Adult Education and Organization Development

Major: Adult Education and Organization Development
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 52.1005
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 13-1151

NOTE: Effective Fall 2017, students are no longer being accepted into the MS in Adult Education and Organization Development program.

About the Program

The Master of Science (MS) in Adult Education and Organization Development program is designed to prepare students with the competencies for success in promoting individual and organizational learning worldwide. The online curriculum is both practice-oriented and research-based, and emphasizes the principles and practices that form the foundation of the profession of Human Resource Development. Drexel’s program is unique in the inclusion of a substantial capstone experience in which the student develops a portfolio that captures and presents the competencies acquired by the graduate as a result of experiences in the Drexel Adult Education & Organization Development program.

Adult Education and Organization Development refers to the principles, methods, and techniques for assessing and responding to the learning and development needs of adult learners, employees and their organizations. The MS degree in Adult Education and Organization Development prepares students to have a positive direct and indirect influence on the future of the profession of Human Resource Development in its many forms, including career development, training and development, and organization development. The course work and experiences apply learning and development concepts to adults working or volunteering in organized communities towards the ends of problem-solving, transforming, and prospering at both individual and organizational levels. The program is designed to prepare graduates for strategic roles in promoting employee and organizational learning in various national and
multi-national organizations, as well as to promote the use and integration of technology to support organizational learning.

The MS degree in Adult Education and Organization Development incorporates an interdisciplinary curriculum. Students may choose up to three electives that are tailored to their interest areas, to include strategic human resources, career and organization development, global and international education, evaluation and return on investment, instructional systems design and e-learning, and more. The program integrates leading learning strategies and instructional technologies into course delivery. Courses expose students to best practices, current research, software applications, and database management systems. Students demonstrate their knowledge and skill acquisition through individual and group projects, culminating in the capstone portfolio that can be used as a tool for career change, promotion, or continued professional development.

For additional information, contact the School of Education (http://drexel.edu/soe/about/request-info) or view the master's degrees online on the Drexel University Online (https://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/masterdegrees.aspx) web site.

Admissions Requirements

Applicants for the program will follow the university standards for admission to graduate study. Prospective students must have earned a bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution and have an undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher to be considered for admission (graduate degree GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA). In addition, prospective students are required to submit the following:

- Completed Application Form, including official transcripts from all universities or colleges attended
- Two to three letters of recommendation
- Personal essay
- Resume

The admissions committee will evaluate the applicant’s potential and commitment to succeed in graduate study in the online environment. The applicant’s potential to contribute to the overall quality of the program of study will also be considered.

Interviews, in person or by phone, will be conducted by the admissions committee with those applicants who meet Graduate Admission’s standard admissions criteria.

Decisions will be made using dates corresponding to the regular university schedule for rolling admissions in Graduate Admissions.

Degree Requirements

### Core Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AEO 500</td>
<td>Foundations of Human Resource Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 600</td>
<td>Organizational Consulting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 601</td>
<td>Leading and Evaluating Change</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 602</td>
<td>Coaching and Mentoring for Sustainable Learning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 604</td>
<td>Development of Human Resources</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 606</td>
<td>Human and Organizational Performance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 607</td>
<td>Global Human Resource Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 609</td>
<td>Training and Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 660</td>
<td>Principles of Adult Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 804</td>
<td>Program Evaluation in Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Professional Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives will be selected in consultation with the Program Director and/or Advisor.

### Sample Plan of Study

#### Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 500</td>
<td>Foundations of Human Resource Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 715</td>
<td>Capstone Co-op with Portfolio I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 602</td>
<td>Coaching and Mentoring for Sustainable Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 609</td>
<td>Training and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 601</td>
<td>Leading and Evaluating Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 600</td>
<td>Organizational Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 604</td>
<td>Development of Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 607</td>
<td>Global Human Resource Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 804</td>
<td>Program Evaluation in Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 660</td>
<td>Principles of Adult Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 606</td>
<td>Human and Organizational Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 716</td>
<td>Capstone Co-op with Portfolio II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit: 45.0**

### Education Faculty

Jennifer Adams, EdD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Comparative and international education; Poverty and education; Child welfare; Educational policy.

Ayana Allen-Handy, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. Urban education; Identity construction in school contexts; Urban school transformation.

José Luis Chávez, EdD (University of Southern California). Clinical Professor. Higher education leadership and administration.
Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Director. Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

James Connell, PhD (Louisiana State University). Clinical Director and Research Fellow, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute. Associate Professor. Identifying the variables that influence adult behavior change in community settings; autism intervention; widespread dissemination of evidence-based interventions in school and community settings.

Salvatore V. Falletta, EdD (North Carolina State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Human Resource intelligence (i.e., HR research and analytics practices); HRD assessment, measurement, and evaluation models and taxonomies; organizational diagnostic models; web-based employee and organizational survey methods, and computational modeling.

Aroulis N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities).

Kathy Geller, PhD (Fielding Graduate University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational leadership and management.

Jacqueline Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Rajashi Ghosh, PhD (University of Louisville, Kentucky). Associate Professor. Mentoring and leader development, workplace Incivility, workplace learning and development.

Roger Geertz Gonzalez, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Civic engagement, college student identity development, indigenous higher education, comparative higher education access policies.

John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.

Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills.

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children’s achievement and social adaptation to school routine.

Penny Hammrich, PhD (University of Minnesota) Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies. Professor. Urban education; science education; genetics; gender equity; science knowledge for conceptual teaching; sport science.

Paul Harrington, PhD (University of Massachusetts, Boston). Director, Center for Labor Markets and Policy. Professor. Teen and young adult job access; economic outlook, college labor market; workforce development, planning, and development; vocational rehabilitation and job market transition.

Michael J. Haslip, PhD (Old Dominion University). Assistant Professor. Early childhood education, social and emotional learning, child guidance strategies, effects of public pre-school attendance.

Marlene Hilkowitz, M.Ed (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Science education; Curriculum development; Student engagement.

Erin Horvat, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles). Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Urban education, access and equity, high school dropout, parent involvement/family involvement, community engagement in research.

Jennifer Katz-Buonincontro, PhD (University of Oregon). Associate Professor. Educational administration, leadership development, survey & instrument design.

Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Valerie Klein, PhD (Amherst College). Assistant Clinical Professor. Mathematics learning and teaching; teacher’s use of formative assessment in mathematics; creating opportunities for rich problem solving in the classroom; examining teachers growth and change; qualitative research methods.

Vera Lee, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Practitioner Research in online courses to explore inservice/preservice teachers’ emerging understandings about issues of diversity; the development of information/digital literacies of urban youth; English language learners.

Bruce Levine, JD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational policy, school law, public-private partnerships, intersection of business and education.

Kristine Lewis-Grant, PhD (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Experiences of students of African descent at predominantly white colleges and universities, college access and college student development, youth civic engagement in urban school reform, qualitative research and evaluation.

William Lynch, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. Curriculum and educational leadership, educational technology, distance learning policy development, higher and adult education.

Constance Lyttle, PhD, JD (University of Pittsburgh, Duquesne University). Associate Clinical Professor. Legal rights of gifted and talented children and children with disabilities; inclusive education of exceptional children; special education mediation; special education IEP/ IFSP facilitation; resolution session facilitation.

Kenneth Mawrutz, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Joyce Pittman, PhD (Iowa State University of Science and Technology). Associate Clinical Professor. Curriculum and instruction K-16; teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL); instructional design business education and administration; industrial and career technology; oral and
written communication; research methodology; instructional and assistive technology assessment; online learning pedagogy

Kathleen Provinzano, PhD (Marywood University). Associate Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Fredricka K. Reisman, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Torrance Center for Creativity and Innovation. Professor. Mathematics education, learning mathematics, mathematics pedagogy, teacher education, heuristic diagnostic learning and teaching, theory and research in creativity and applied creativity.


Jason Silverman, PhD (Vanderbilt University). Associate Professor. Teaching and learning of advanced mathematical ideas (algebra and calculus); improving teachers’ ability to orchestrate and sustain inquiry-based and discussion-based instruction; technology in mathematics education.

Brian Smith, PhD (Northwestern University). Professor. Design of computer-based learning environments; Human-computer interaction; Design sciences.

Toni A. Sondergeld, PhD (University of Toledo). Associate Professor. Cognitive and affective assessment development; program/grant evaluation; high stakes testing measurement; STEM education; urban education

Mary Jean Tecce DeCarlo, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Early literacy development, learning differences, knowledge construction, urban education.

Sarah P. Ulrich, EdD (Saint Joseph’s University) Associate Dean of Teacher Education and Undergraduate Affairs. Clinical Professor. Emphasis in cross-cultural, language and academic development.

Sheila Vaidya, PhD (Temple University). Professor. Educational psychology, school psychology, research design.

Christina Vorndran, PhD (Louisiana State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Behavior analysis, single subject research methods, functional analysis.

Advanced Teaching and Curriculum Certificate

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor’s degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 19.5
Instructional Delivery: Online, Campus
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.1399
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 11-9039

The Advanced Teaching and Curriculum Certificate program (ATCC) meets the needs of in-service teachers in a variety of educational settings who seek advanced knowledge beyond that required for initial teacher certification in the areas of effective instruction, curriculum and assessment.

Upon completion of the ATCC, candidates will possess knowledge of the many facets of education.

• In-depth understanding of varying educational organizations and sectors
• Expertise in developing, analyzing, implementing and evaluating instructional strategies
• Ability to exhibit leadership
• Organizational, cross cultural, interpersonal, advocacy, and communication skills

In addition, the ATCC program will provide candidates opportunities to explore a variety of other roles in an educational setting including:

• Instructional leaders both in and beyond the classroom
• Researchers in local, state, national, or international organizations
• Professionals in foundations, associations, corporations, and private education institutions.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 530</td>
<td>Advanced Techniques in Instruction &amp; Assessment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 533</td>
<td>Designing Virtual Communities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 537</td>
<td>Learning Disabilities II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 608</td>
<td>The Intercultural Learner</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 714</td>
<td>Instructional and Curriculum Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 813</td>
<td>Educational Issues Seminar</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 18.0

Additional Information

The program is administered through Drexel University Online. For the most current admission information, please visit the Drexel University Online (https://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/education-degrees/cert- tlc) website.

Applied Behavior Analysis

Major: Applied Behavior Analysis
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 42.2814
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 19-3031

Behavior analysis is a widely accepted and validated scientific approach to the description and investigation of the environmental arrangements that occasion behavior. Extensive research with proven methods and impressive findings has helped develop the technology now called applied behavior analysis. Behavior analytic clinical and research advances have led to significant contributions in education programming, and mental health and behavioral health therapies.

The Master of Science in Applied Behavior Analysis will prepare clinical and educational leaders in the field of evidence-based interventions using behavior analytic theory and techniques. Leaders from this program will be highly successful candidates for institutions searching for knowledgeable and skilled behavior analytic consultants, program coordinators, and clinical directors. These students will also be prepared
to transition to PhD programs in Applied Behavior Analysis and related fields.

The Behavior Analyst Certification Board, Inc. (http://www.bacb.com)®
has approved the Master's Core Applied Behavior Analysis course
sequence as meeting the coursework requirements for eligibility to take
the Board Certified Behavior Analyst Examination®. Applicants will have
to meet additional requirements to qualify.

Additional Information
For more information about this program, contact:

Kyra Dukes, MS
Program Manager
Applied Behavior Analysis
kat353@drexel.edu (kat353)

Admission Requirements
Applicants for the program will follow the university standards for
admission to graduate study. Prospective students must have earned
a bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution and have an
undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher to be considered for admission
(graduate degree GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA).

In addition, prospective students are required to submit the following:

- Completed Application Form including official transcripts from all
  universities or colleges attended
- Two letters of recommendation
- Personal essay
- Resume
- Application fee

The admissions committee will evaluate the applicant’s potential and
commitment to succeed in graduate study. The applicant’s potential
to contribute to the overall quality of the program of study will also be
considered.

Interviews, in person or by phone, may be conducted by the admissions
committee with those applicants who meet Graduate Admission’s
standard admissions criteria.

Decisions will be made using dates corresponding to the regular university
schedule for rolling admissions in Graduate Admissions.

The online program admits students both in the Fall and Spring Terms,
while the on-campus program admits students in the Fall.

Additional Information
For more information about this program, contact:

Kyra Dukes, MS
Program Manager
Applied Behavior Analysis
kat353@drexel.edu

Degree Requirements
Requirements
Core Applied Behavior Analysis Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 630</td>
<td>Fundamental Elements of Behavior Change</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 632</td>
<td>Behavioral Assessment and Functional Analysis</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 633</td>
<td>Behavioral Interventions</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 634</td>
<td>Consultation, Systems Change and Supervision</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 635</td>
<td>Ethical Considerations and Professional Conduct</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one option from the following:

Option 1: Autism Spectrum Disorders Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 556</td>
<td>Characteristics &amp; Methods: Autism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 558</td>
<td>Characteristics &amp; Methods: High Functioning Autism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 560</td>
<td>Communication &amp; Language Interventions: Autism Spectrum Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 562</td>
<td>Behavior &amp; Sensory Support: Autism Spectrum Disorders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Option 2: Practicum Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 700</td>
<td>Practicum in Applied Behavior Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ABA elective (EDEX course, 3.0 credits, dealing with Autism selected in consultation with Program Manager or Advisor)

Capstone Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 610</td>
<td>Action Research for Special Education Teachers I</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 611</td>
<td>Action Research for Special Education Teachers II</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 45.0

The Behavior Analyst Certification Board, Inc.® (http://www.bacb.com)
has approved the Core Applied Behavior Analysis course sequence as
meeting the coursework requirements for eligibility to take the Board
Certified Behavior Analyst Examination®. Applicants will have to meet
additional requirements to qualify.

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 630</td>
<td>Fundamental Elements of Behavior Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 632</td>
<td>Behavioral Assessment and Functional Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 631</td>
<td>Measurement and Experimental Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 633</td>
<td>Behavioral Interventions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 634</td>
<td>Consultation, Systems Change and Supervision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 635</td>
<td>Ethical Considerations and Professional Conduct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 610</td>
<td>Action Research for Special Education Teachers I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 700</td>
<td>Practicum in Applied Behavior Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 7.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 611</td>
<td>Action Research for Special Education Teachers II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 700</td>
<td>Practicum in Applied Behavior Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 4.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 700</td>
<td>Practicum in Applied Behavior Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 6.0

Total Credit: 45.0
Education Faculty

Jennifer Adams, EdD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Comparative and international education; Poverty and education; Child welfare; Educational policy.

Ayana Allen-Handy, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. Urban education; Identity construction in school contexts; Urban school transformation.

Kristen Betts, EdD (George Washington University). Clinical Professor. Higher education administration and governance, online blended education, instructional design and educational technology, program assessment and evaluation.

José Luis Chávez, EdD (University of Southern California). Clinical Professor. Higher education leadership and administration.

Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

James Connell, PhD (Louisiana State University) Clinical Director and Research Fellow, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute. Associate Professor. Identifying the variables that influence adult behavior change in community settings; autism intervention; widespread dissemination of evidence-based interventions in school and community settings.

Salvatore V. Faitella, EdD (North Carolina State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Human Resource intelligence (i.e., HR research and analytics practices); HRD assessment, measurement, and evaluation models and taxonomies; organizational diagnostic models; web-based employee and organizational survey methods, and computational modeling.

Aroutis N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities).

Kathy Geller, PhD (Fielding Graduate University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational leadership and management.

Jacqueline Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Rajashi Ghosh, PhD (University of Louisville, Kentucky). Associate Professor. Mentoring and leader development, workplace Incivility, workplace learning and development.

Roger Geertz Gonzalez, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Civic engagement, college student identity development, indigenous higher education, comparative higher education access policies.

John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.

Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children’s achievement and social adaptation to school routine.

Penny Hammrich, PhD (University of Minnesota) Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies. Professor. Urban education; science education; genetics; gender equity; science knowledge for conceptual teaching; sport science.

Paul Harrington, PhD (University of Massachusetts, Boston) Director, Center for Labor Markets and Policy. Professor. Teen and young adult job access; economic outlook, college labor market; workforce development, planning, and development; vocational rehabilitation and job market transition.

Michael J. Haslip, PhD (Old Dominion University). Assistant Professor. Early childhood education, social and emotional learning, child guidance strategies, effects of public pre-school attendance.

Marlene Hilkowitz, M.Ed (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Science education; Curriculum development; Student engagement.

Erin Horvat, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Urban education, access and equity, high school dropout, parent involvement/family involvement, community engagement in research.

Jennifer Katz-Buonincontro, PhD (University of Oregon). Associate Professor. Educational administration, leadership development, survey & instrument design.

Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Valerie Klein, PhD (Amherst College). Assistant Clinical Professor. Mathematics learning and teaching; teacher’s use of formative assessment in mathematics; creating opportunities for rich problem solving in the classroom; examining teachers growth and change; qualitative research methods.

Vera Lee, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Practitioner Research in online courses to explore in-service/inservice teachers’ emerging understandings about issues of diversity; the development of information/digital literacies of urban youth; English language learners.

Bruce Levine, JD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational policy, school law, public-private partnerships, intersection of business and education.

Kristine Lewis-Grant, PhD (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Experiences of students of African descent at predominantly white colleges and universities, college access and college student
development, youth civic engagement in urban school reform, qualitative research and evaluation.

William Lynch, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. Curriculum and educational leadership, educational technology, distance learning policy development, higher and adult education.

Constance Lyttle, PhD, JD (University of Pittsburgh, Duquesne University). Associate Clinical Professor. Legal rights of gifted and talented children and children with disabilities; inclusive education of exceptional children; special education mediation; special education IEP/IFSP facilitation; resolution session facilitation

Kenneth Mawritz, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational administration

Joyce Pittman, PhD (Iowa State University of Science and Technology). Associate Clinical Professor. Curriculum and instruction K-16; teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL); instructional design business education and administration; industrial and career technology; oral and written communication; research methodology; instructional and assistive technology assessment; online learning pedagogy

Kathleen Provinzano, PhD (Marywood University). Associate Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Fredricka K. Reisman, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Torrance Center for Creativity and Innovation. Professor. Mathematics education, learning mathematics, mathematics pedagogy, teacher education, heuristic diagnostic learning and teaching, theory and research in creativity and applied creativity.


Jason Silverman, PhD (Vanderbilt University). Associate Professor. Teaching and learning of advanced mathematical ideas (algebra and calculus); improving teachers' ability to orchestrate and sustain inquiry-based and discussion-based instruction; technology in mathematics education.

Brian Smith, PhD (Northwestern University). Professor. Design of computer-based learning environments; Human-computer interaction; Design sciences.

Toni A. Sondergeld, PhD (University of Toledo). Associate Professor. Cognitive and affective assessment development; program/grant evaluation; high stakes testing measurement; STEM education; urban education

Mary Jean Tecce DeCarlo, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Early literacy development, learning differences, knowledge construction, urban education.

Sarah P. Ulrich, EdD (Saint Joseph’s University) Associate Dean of Teacher Education and Undergraduate Affairs. Clinical Professor. Emphasis in cross-cultural, language and academic development.

Sheila Vaidya, PhD (Temple University). Professor. Educational psychology, school psychology, research design.

Christina Vorndran, PhD (Louisiana State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Behavior analysis, single subject research methods, functional analysis.

Certificate in Adult Education

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.1201
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 25-3011
Gainful Employment Disclosure (http://deptapp08.drexel.edu/gainfulemployment/Adult-Education/13.1201-Gedt.html)

NOTE: Effective Fall 2017, students are no longer being accepted into the Adult Education certificate program.

The certificate in adult education prepares students to develop curricular and instructional strategies focused on the unique needs and characteristics of adult learners. The planned program will utilize authentic problems to address and solve including a practicum in an adult education situation.

The certificate is comprised of six courses focused on the theoretical foundations, research and professional practice of adult education. The certificate provides applicable course and fieldwork opportunities for students pursuing careers in a variety of professional settings, including, but not limited to education, business and health care.

Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAE 601</td>
<td>Foundations of Adult Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAE 602</td>
<td>Adult Learning and Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAE 603</td>
<td>Program Planning: Assessment &amp; Evaluation of Adult Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAE 604</td>
<td>Instructional Design and Delivery Strategies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAE 605</td>
<td>Instructional Skills for Teaching Adults Online</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAE 606</td>
<td>Transformative Learning in Practice: Practicum in Adult Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 18.0

Certificate in Autism Spectrum Disorders

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 16.5
Instructional Delivery: Online, Campus
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.1013
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 25-2059
Gainful Employment Disclosure (http://deptapp08.drexel.edu/gainfulemployment/Autism-Spectrum-Disorder/13.1013-Gedt.html)
Within the past decade, the number of children diagnosed with an Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) has increased drastically. Consequently, the need for professionals trained in this specialized area has significantly increased. This course sequence is designed for those who seek additional expertise in this critical-need area. Students who complete the graduate-level Certificate in Autism Spectrum Disorders are equipped with the fundamental skills, knowledge, teaching methods, interventions, and supports needed to work with students with ASD who have varying profiles.

The program is a part-time graduate program consisting of 5 courses (16.5 credits). Teacher certification is not a requirement for admission to this program, however applicants are expected to have completed a bachelor's degree. Upon completion of the program, students with an active PA Instructional I or Instructional II teaching certificate are eligible for the Pennsylvania Department of Education Autism Spectrum Disorders Endorsement.

**Admission Requirements**

Students applying to this program should have the following:

- Bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher (graduate GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA).
- Completed graduate school application.
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended.
- Two letters of recommendation - professional or academic.
- An essay describing why the applicant is interested in pursuing graduate study in this field.

**Program Requirements**

**Introductory Course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 555</td>
<td>Teaching Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 556</td>
<td>Characteristics &amp; Methods: Autism</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 558</td>
<td>Characteristics &amp; Methods: High Functioning Autism</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 560</td>
<td>Communication &amp; Language Interventions: Autism Spectrum Disorders</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 562</td>
<td>Behavior &amp; Sensory Support: Autism Spectrum Disorders</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 15.0

**A field component is required in each course.**

**Sample Plan of Study**

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 555</td>
<td>Teaching Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 556</td>
<td>Characteristics &amp; Methods: Autism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 558</td>
<td>Characteristics &amp; Methods: High Functioning Autism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 560</td>
<td>Communication &amp; Language Interventions: Autism Spectrum Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 562</td>
<td>Behavior &amp; Sensory Support: Autism Spectrum Disorders</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

**Total Credit**: 15.0

**Additional Information:**

For more information about this program, contact the program manager:

Dr. Janet Sloand
Associate Clinical Professor
Reading and ESL Specialist Programs
jms557@drexel.edu

**Certificate in Collaborative Special Education Law and Process**

**Certificate Level**: Graduate

**Admission Requirements**: Bachelor's degree

**Certificate Type**: Post-Baccalaureate

**Number of Credits to Completion**: 12.0

**Instructional Delivery**: Online

**Calendar Type**: Quarter

**Expected Time to Completion**: 2 years

**Financial Aid Eligibility**: Not aid eligible

**Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code**: 13.0402

**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code**: 11-9039

**About the Program**

The Collaborative Special Education Law and Process Certificate prepares individuals to meet the unique learning needs of students with disabilities, through legally mandated school, home and community collaboration. Meeting the needs of children with disabilities through school-parent-community collaboration is the goal of educational policy in the United States.

A program goal is to more fully develop highly qualified special education teachers and administrators in schools and the community while offering special education collaborative knowledge and practical skills training to parents and advocates, whose cooperative partnership is imperative to support the provisions for the successful learning of all students as incorporated and mandated in NCLB and the IDEA 2004.

Achieving the program goal and objectives requires collaborative educators, advocates and service providers committed to meeting the learning needs of all students with disabilities. The Collaborative Special Education Law and Process Certificate will benefit participants by providing them with the specialized training necessary to be collaborative partners in the complex process of implementing federal and state mandates to appropriately educate students with disabilities.

**Admission Requirements**

Applicants for the program follow the University standards for admissions to graduate study, i.e., possess an earned bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution; an earned undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher (graduate degree GPA, if applicable, will be considered along with undergraduate GPA). In addition, the candidate will submit for consideration a completed graduate school application with official transcripts from all colleges or universities attended, two letters of recommendation and personal essay.

**Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 600</td>
<td>Family, School and Community Engagement in Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 601</td>
<td>Special Education Advocacy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Certificate in Community College Administration and Leadership

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor’s degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.0407
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 11-9033

The certificate in community college administration and leadership is an option for students and professionals who have already completed a bachelor’s degree and would like to enhance their professional credentials without pursuing a master’s degree.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 500</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 530</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGB 631</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select three of the following:</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 634</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 664</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 668</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 669</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Information

For additional information, visit Drexel University’s Community College Administration and Leadership (http://www.drexel.edu/soe/academics/certificates/Community-College-Administration) page or contact he@drexel.edu.

Certificate in Creativity and Innovation

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor’s degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.9999
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 11-9033

The graduate-level certificate in creativity and innovation provides, in a concentrated format, the most contemporary knowledge and skills needed in this important area for students who do not wish to pursue a master’s degree but who would value a credential that demonstrates their learning. Credits from the certificate can be applied toward the MS in Creativity and Innovation (http://www.drexel.com/online-degrees/business-degrees/ms-creativity-innovation).

In a world of increasing complexity, change, and competition, generating new ideas and bringing them to the table is now essential for corporate management. Creativity is multidisciplinary – it is in all professional fields from chemistry to engineering, from education to computer science, and from sociology to business. Successful organizations, in all fields, view creativity as vital and are the ones that instill creativity throughout the organization. The application of creativity skills distinguishes managers who maintain the status quo from leaders who inspire a new direction or vision. By internalizing the spirit of creativity and the principles of creative problem solving, individuals can be transformed into change leaders.

Upon completion of the certificate program, students will have formed an in depth understanding of creativity, enhanced communication, creative problem solving, and how these may be applied to practical situations that further their workplace culture. Participants will use their newly enhanced creative thinking skills to reflect critically on existing workplace practices and express coherent and cogent ideas and suggestions for continuous improvement.

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 501</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 502</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 503</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 610</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 620</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 630</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 501</td>
<td>Foundations in Creativity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 502</td>
<td>Tools and Techniques in Creativity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 630</td>
<td>Global Perspectives on Creativity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 503</td>
<td>Creativity in the Workplace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 610</td>
<td>Creativity and Change Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 620</td>
<td>Research Methods and Assessment of Creative and Innovative Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 18.0

Additional Information

For more information, visit Drexel Online’s Graduate Certificate Creativity and Innovation (http://www.drexel.com/online-degrees/business-degrees/grad-cert-creativity) web page.

Certificate in E-Learning Leadership

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.0501
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 25-9011

The graduate certificate in E-Learning Leadership is designed to meet the needs of today's working professionals across many fields. As the demand for academic programs and courses to be delivered via e-learning continues to grow, the corresponding need for leadership in this important area increases. Similarly, corporations continue to seek leaders to oversee training and development initiatives via e-learning. This certificate provides, in a concentrated format, the most contemporary knowledge and skills needed in this important area for students who do not wish to pursue a master's degree but who would value a credential that demonstrates their learning.

Admission requires a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution and an undergraduate GPA of a 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. Credits from the certificate in e-learning leadership can be applied toward an MS in Learning Technologies (p. 489).

Objectives

Upon completion of the program, students will have formed an in-depth understanding of online and distance learning theories and will be able to answer the following questions:

• Which emerging technologies hold greatest promise for enriching learning experiences throughout the educational enterprise?
• What pedagogical strategies should designers embody in instructional materials, including those based on multimedia and those reflected in gaming environments?
• How should educators deploy, manage, and evaluate information and communication technologies in classrooms for optimal educational effects?
• What principles of design and practice should educators incorporate into distributed educational courses and programs?

To learn more, visit the Drexel University Online Graduate Certificate in E-Learning (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/business-degrees/cert-elearning) website.

Admission Requirements

Applicants for the program will follow the University standards for admission to graduate study. Prospective students must minimally have earned a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution and have an undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher to be considered for admission (graduate degree GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA).

In addition, prospective students are required to submit the following:

• Completed application form including official transcripts from all universities or colleges attended
• Two letters of recommendation
• Personal essay
• Resume
• Application fee (if applicable)

The applicant’s potential to contribute to the overall quality of the program of study will also be considered Decisions will be made using dates corresponding to the regular University schedule for rolling admissions in Graduate Admissions.

Program Requirements

Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELL 501</td>
<td>The Purpose and Business of E-Learning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELL 502</td>
<td>E-Learning Technologies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELL 503</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning Issues in E-Learning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELL 504</td>
<td>Learning Technologies &amp; Disabilities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELL 604</td>
<td>Design &amp; Delivery of E-Learning I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELL 605</td>
<td>Design &amp; Delivery of E-Learning II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Information

For additional information about this program, contact the Program Manager:

Arielle Norment
Program Manager
School of Education
an47@drexel.edu
215-571-4170

Certificate in Educational Policy

Certificate Level: Graduate
Certificate Type: Bachelor's degree
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.0406
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 11-9039
Gainful Employment Disclosure (http://deptapp08.drexel.edu/gainfulemployment/Educational-Policy/13.0406-Gedt.html)

The certificate in educational policy examines the concept of "policy" as it relates to education and educational institutions and their governance and practices. Students will learn the factors involved in educational policy-making, including the ethics in policy-making decisions, and the methods for analyzing how that impact educational policy.

The program is designed to prepare educators of all types in the decision-making process of educational policy development.

Program Requirements

Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDPO 620</td>
<td>Education Policy: Concepts, Issues, and Applications</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPO 624</td>
<td>The Shaping of American Education Policy: Global Forces</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interest Groups, and Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPO 628</td>
<td>American Educational Policy and U.S. Competitiveness</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPO 632</td>
<td>Ethics in Educational Policy Making</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPO 636</td>
<td>Access &amp; Equity in Educational Policy Making</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Certificate in Instructional Design

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 27.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.0501
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 25-9031
Gainful Employment Disclosure (http://deptapp08.drexel.edu/gainfulemployment/Instructional-Design/gedt.html)

The Instructional Design Certificate prepares students to apply the principles, theories, models, tools, and techniques of systematic instructional design in diverse organizational settings. It is appropriate for students from varied professional backgrounds seeking careers that utilize the systematic design and development of effective instruction in either physical facilities, online, or blended environments. This includes individuals preparing to be professional instructional designers, teachers, and other learning design professionals for PK-20 education, adult education, and workplace training. It specifically addresses the needs of the millennial learner and collaborative, networked communities. Students are encouraged to integrate their professional experiences and engage co-learners from other environments in their explorations.

The outcomes of candidates who successfully complete the Instructional Design Certificate will be able to:

- create effective learning artifacts using a variety of media and methods including social media via mobile devices;
- design an effective instructional development plan that meets the needs of various stakeholders;
- collaborate with and lead a team of talented contributors to create an instructional product resulting in an effective and efficient outcome;
- design and integrate virtual community processes into learning environments;
- design effective learning experiences for online and blended students using tools and methods specific to these environments;
- apply knowledge from the quickly evolving field of learning science to the design process;
- create effective technology-enhanced instruction that includes analysis, design, development, implementation and evaluation;
- recognize and adapt learning environments, tools, methods, and strategies to engage and optimize learning for disabled populations;
- negotiate an effective instructional design and development initiative that meets the needs of a real client; and
- plan, develop, evaluate, and manage the rapid design/development of effective instructional materials.

Admission Requirements

Applicants for the program will follow the University standards for admission to graduate study. Prospective students must minimally have earned a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution and have an undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher to be considered for admission (graduate degree GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA).

In addition, prospective students are required to submit the following:
a) Completed application form including official transcripts from all universities or colleges attended
b) Two letters of recommendation
c) Personal essay
d) Resume
e) Application fee (if applicable)

The applicant’s potential to contribute to the overall quality of the program of study will also be considered. Decisions will be made using dates corresponding to the regular University schedule for rolling admissions in Graduate Admissions.

Credits from the certificate in Instructional Design can be applied toward an MS in Learning Technologies.

Program Requirements

Degree Requirements

Required Core Courses:
- EDLT 532 Designing Virtual Communities for Staff Development - Non-Field Experience 3.0
  or EDLT 533 Designing Virtual Communities 3.0
- EDLT 536 Learning Sciences and Instructional Design 3.0
- EDLT 550 Introduction to Instructional Design 3.0
- EDLT 554 Learning with Social Media and Mobiles 3.0
- EDLT 811 Designing and Developing Multimedia Applications For Learning 3.0
- ELL 502 E-Learning Technologies 3.0
- ELL 504 Learning Technologies & Disabilities 3.0

Required Capstone Courses:
- EDAM 728 Research Methodology for Action Research 3.0
- EDAM 740 Action Research Project 3.0

Total Credits 27.0

Additional Information

For additional information about this program, contact the Program Manager:

Arielle Norment
Program Manager
School of Education
an487@drexel.edu
215-571-4170

Certificate in Math Leadership & Coaching

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 20.0
Instructional Delivery: Online, Campus
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.1311
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 25-1022
Building on the existing offerings of the Mathematics Learning and Teaching Program, this graduate certificate will enable current mathematics teachers and leaders to apply for State-Approved Endorsements in Mathematics Coaching. The program is designed to address the needs of math coaches and leaders for all levels of pre-K-12 education. However, the program’s flexible design will allow for students to specialize in preK-12, pre-K-8 or 6-12 mathematics coaching and leadership through appropriate selection of Mathematics Education Core courses.

**Mathematics Education Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select Two Courses:</th>
<th>6.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTED 500</td>
<td>Learning and Teaching Number and Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 501</td>
<td>Proportional and Algebraic Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 502</td>
<td>Geometry &amp; Spatial Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 503</td>
<td>Data Analysis and Probabilistic &amp; Statistical Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 511</td>
<td>Functions through the Curriculum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mathematics Coaching and Leadership Core Courses**

| MTED 621 | Collaborative Instructional Design & Analysis I 3.0 |
| MTED 642 | Mathematics Coaching and Leadership 3.0 |
| MTED 643 | Practicum in Mathematics Coaching and Leadership 2.0 |
| MTED 651 | Problem Solving Strategies 3.0 |
| EDAM 524 | Mentoring and Collaborative Leadership 3.0 |

| Total Credits | 20.0 |

**Certificate in Mathematics Learning & Teaching**

**Certificate Level:** Graduate  
**Admissions Requirements:** Bachelor’s degree  
**Certificate Type:** Post-Baccalaureate  
**Number of Credits to Completion:** 15.0  
**Instructional Delivery:** Online  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Expected Time to Completion:** 1 year  
**Financial Aid Eligibility:** Aid eligible  
**Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code:** 13-1315  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code:** 25-1022  
**Gainful Employment Disclosure** (http://deptapp08.drexel.edu/gainfulemployment/Math-Teaching-Learning/13.1311-Gedt.html)

The certificate in mathematics learning and teaching requires the completion of 15.0 credit hours of coursework and is designed to provide mathematics teachers with development opportunities for enhancing the quality of their instruction. Recognizing that many teachers pursue graduate studies while working full-time, the program has been designed such that it can be completed over five quarters (requiring only one course per quarter), and is offered in an online format.

Students in the certificate program take courses alongside those in the MS in Mathematics Learning & Teaching (p. 493). All of the certificate courses can be counted towards MS in Mathematics Learning & Teaching program. Additionally, certificate students may concurrently pursue the MS in Teaching, Learning and Curriculum (p. 512).

**Required Course**

| MTED 601 | Diagnosing Student Mathematical Thinking 3.0 |
| Select two of the following: 6.0 |
| MTED 501 | Proportional and Algebraic Reasoning |
| MTED 502 | Geometry & Spatial Reasoning |
| MTED 503 | Data Analysis and Probabilistic & Statistical Reasoning |
| MTED 511 | Functions through the Curriculum |

**Certificate in Multisensory Reading Instruction Level 1**

**Certificate Level:** Graduate  
**Admission Requirements:** Bachelor’s degree  
**Certificate Type:** Post-Baccalaureate  
**Number of Credits to Completion:** 12.0  
**Instructional Delivery:** Campus, Online  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Expected Time to Completion:** 1 year  
**Financial Aid Eligibility:** Aid eligible  
**Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code:** 13-1315  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code:** 25-1022  
**Gainful Employment Disclosure:** (http://deptapp08.drexel.edu/gainfulemployment/Multisensory-Reading/13.1315-Gedt.html)

Students completing this certificate would be become eligible to be certified Wilson Language Level 1 instructors by the Wilson Language Corporation. (http://www.wilsonlanguage.com)

The EDLS 621 course, *Multisensory Reading Instruction* K/1, will enable teachers to implement a tier 1 and tier 2 Response to Intervention reading program for all students in grades K-1. The two other courses, EDLS 622 Basic Word Study I and EDLS 623 Basic Word Study II, will inform and instruct students on how to teach phonetics, including the six syllable types and the rules of the English language. Three additional practicum courses are offered for students to practice the techniques and theories taught in the courses. The practicums involve tutoring a student for 60 hours.

**Admission Requirements**

- Bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher (graduate GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA).
- Completed graduate school application.
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended.
- Two letters of recommendation - professional or academic.
- An essay describing why the applicant is interested in pursuing graduate study in this field.
- International Students must submit a TOEFL score indicating a minimum of 600 (paper exam) or 250 (CBT exam). For more information, view the International Students page.

**Program Requirements**

**Required Courses**

| EDLS 620 | Applied Methods in Multisensory Reading Instruction 1.0 |
| EDLS 621 | Early Literacy Skills 2.0 |
| EDLS 622 | Basic Word Study I 3.0 |
| EDLS 623 | Basic Word Study II 3.0 |
| EDLS 624 | Multisensory Practicum I 1.0 |
| EDLS 625 | Multisensory Practicum II 1.0 |
| EDLS 626 | Multisensory Practicum III 1.0 |

| Total Credits | 12.0 |
Certificate in Student Development and Affairs

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits of Completion: 18.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.0406
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 11-9033

The certificate in student development and affairs is an option for students and professionals who have already completed a bachelor's degree and would like to enhance their professional credentials without pursuing a master's degree.

Program Requirements

Required Courses
EDHE 500 Foundations of Higher Education 3.0
EDHE 520 Student Development & Customer Service Management 3.0
EDHE 530 Higher Education Law 3.0
Select three of the following: 9.0
EDHE 652 Enrollment Marketing, Recruitment & Retention
EDHE 662 Critical Issues in Student Affairs
EDHE 663 Safety and Crisis Management
EDHE 669 Diversity in Higher Education

Total Credits 18.0

Additional Information
For additional information, visit Drexel University's Certificate in Student Development and Affairs (http://www.drexel.edu/soe/academics/certificates/Student-Development-and-Affairs) page.

Creativity and Innovation

Major: Creativity and Innovation
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 13.9999
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9199

About the Program
In a world of increasing complexity, change, and competition, generating new ideas and bringing them to the table is now essential for corporate management. Creativity is multidisciplinary – it is in all professional fields from chemistry to business. Successful organizations, in all fields, view creativity as vital and are the ones that instill creativity throughout the organization. The application of creativity skills distinguishes managers who maintain the status quo from leaders who inspire a new direction or vision. By internalizing the spirit of creativity and the principles of creative problem solving, individuals can be transformed into change leaders.

Upon successful completion of this master's degree program, students will be able to recognize problematic situations within various settings. They will also enable their organization to foster creative environments and identify creative problem-solvers within their workforce.

For more information, visit Drexel University Online’s MS in Creativity and Innovation (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/business-degrees/ms-creativity-innovation) website.

Degree Requirement

Degree Requirements
Required Courses
CRTC 501 Foundations in Creativity 3.0
CRTC 502 Tools and Techniques in Creativity 3.0
CRTC 503 Creativity in the Workplace 3.0
CRTC 610 Creativity and Change Leadership 3.0
CRTC 620 Research Methods and Assessment of Creative and Innovative Thinking 3.0
CRTC 630 Global Perspectives on Creativity 3.0
CRTC 640 Creativity & Innovation: 1500-Present 3.0
CRTC 650 Current Trends in Creativity & Innovation 3.0
CRTC 660 Diagnostic Creative Intervention 3.0

Professional Electives 12.0
Electives will be selected in consultation with the Program Director and/or Advisor.
Suggested Electives
Select two courses from the following options: 6.0
EDAM 700 Leading in Urban, Rural and Suburban Settings
EDAM 702 School Leadership & Decision Making
EDPO 620 Education Policy: Concepts, Issues, and Applications
EDPO 628 American Educational Policy and U.S. Competitiveness
EDPO 632 Ethics in Educational Policy Making
EDHE 680 Foundations of Evaluation
EDHE 682 The Evaluation Process
EDLT 537 Technologies for Performance Support
EDLT 538 New Media Literacies
EDUC 516 Diversity and Today's Teacher
EDUC 532 Designing Virtual Communities for Staff Development - Non-Field Experience
EDUC 561 Mediating and Resolving Conflict in School Settings
EDUC 800 Educational Leadership & Change
EDUC 804 Program Evaluation in Organizations

Total Credits 45.0

Sample Plan of Study

Sample Plan of Study

Term 1  Credits
CRTC 501 Foundations in Creativity 3.0
CRTC 610 Creativity and Change Leadership 3.0

Term Credits 6.0

Term 2
CRTC 640 Creativity & Innovation: 1500-Present 3.0
About the Graduate Minor

The Creativity & Innovation Graduate Minor seeks to provide the fundamental creative problem-solving content and competencies that are indicative of creative leaders. The graduate minor is designed to provide knowledge of the major creativity theories that will enhance a student's latent creative strengths and foster their ability to apply creativity in the workplace.

In a world of increasing complexity, change, and competition, generating new ideas and bringing them to the table is now essential for any successful organization. Creativity is multidisciplinary — it is in all professional fields from chemistry to engineering, from education to computer science, and from sociology to business. The graduate minor in Creativity & Innovation provides managers and employees with the awareness and creativity skills distinguishes managers who maintain the status quo from leaders who inspire a new direction or vision. By internalizing the spirit of creativity and the principles of creative problem solving, individuals can be transformed into change leaders.

Admission Requirements

Students wishing to pursue the Creativity & Innovation (C&I) Graduate Minor must:

- be a Drexel University graduate student in good standing
- successfully complete an interview with the School of Education’s C&I Program Manager
- complete the Graduate College’s Change of Curriculum and Status Form

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 501</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suggested Elective</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 502</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 630</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 660</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 620</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 503</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 610</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 630</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 610</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
<th>Posts Graduation Audit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 501</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Foundation in Creativity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
<th>Posts Graduation Audit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 502</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Tools and Techniques in Creativity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 630</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Global Perspectives in Creativity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
<th>Posts Graduation Audit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 650</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Current Trends in Creativity &amp; Innovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 502</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Diagnostic Creative Intervention</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Term Credits</th>
<th>Posts Graduation Audit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRTV 503</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Creativity in the Workplace</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Education Faculty

Jennifer Adams, EdD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Comparative and international education; Poverty and education; Child welfare; Educational policy.

Ayana Allen-Handy, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. Urban education; Identity construction in school contexts; Urban school transformation.

Kristen Betts, EdD (George Washington University). Clinical Professor. Higher education administration and governance, online blended education, instructional design and educational technology, program assessment and evaluation.

José Luis Chávez, EdD (University of Southern California). Clinical Professor. Higher education leadership and administration.

Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

James Connell, PhD (Louisiana State University) Clinical Director and Research Fellow, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute. Associate Professor. Identifying the variables that influence adult behavior change in community settings; autism intervention; widespread dissemination of evidence-based interventions in school and community settings.

Salvatore V. Falletta, EdD (North Carolina State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Human Resource intelligence (i.e., HR research and analytics practices); HRD assessment, measurement, and evaluation models and taxonomies; organizational diagnostic models; web-based employee and organizational survey methods, and computational modeling.

Arouitis N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities).

Kathy Geller, PhD (Fielding Graduate University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational leadership and management.

Jacqueline Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Rajashi Ghosh, PhD (University of Louisville, Kentucky). Associate Professor. Mentoring and leader development, workplace Incivility, workplace learning and development.

Roger Geertz Gonzalez, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Civic engagement, college student identity development, indigenous higher education, comparative higher education access policies.

John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical
Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.

Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills.

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children’s achievement and social adaptation to school routine.

Penny Hammrich, PhD (University of Minnesota) Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies. Professor. Urban education; science education; genetics; gender equity; science knowledge for conceptual teaching; sport science.

Paul Harrington, PhD (University of Massachusetts, Boston) Director, Center for Labor Markets and Policy. Professor. Teen and young adult job access; economic outlook, college labor market; workforce development, planning, and development; vocational rehabilitation and job market transition.

Michael J. Haslip, PhD (Old Dominion University). Assistant Professor. Early childhood education, social and emotional learning, child guidance strategies, effects of public pre-school attendance.

Marlene Hilkowitz, M.Ed (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Science education; Curriculum development; Student engagement.

Erin Horvat, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Urban education, access and equity, high school dropout, parent involvement/family involvement, community engagement in research.

Jennifer Katz-Buonincontro, PhD (University of Oregon). Associate Professor. Educational administration, leadership development, survey & instrument design.

Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Valerie Klein, PhD (Amherst College). Assistant Clinical Professor. Mathematics learning and teaching; teacher’s use of formative assessment in mathematics; creating opportunities for rich problem solving in the classroom; examining teachers growth and change; qualitative research methods.

Vera Lee, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Practitioner Research in online courses to explore inservice/preservice teachers’ emerging understandings about issues of diversity; the development of information/digital literacies of urban youth; English language learners.

Bruce Levine, JD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational policy, school law, public-private partnerships, intersection of business and education.

Kristine Lewis-Grant, PhD (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Experiences of students of African descent at predominantly white colleges and universities, college access and college student development, youth civic engagement in urban school reform, qualitative research and evaluation.

William Lynch, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. Curriculum and educational leadership, educational technology, distance learning policy development, higher and adult education.

Constance Lyttle, PhD, JD (University of Pittsburgh, Duquesne University). Associate Clinical Professor. Legal rights of gifted and talented children and children with disabilities; inclusive education of exceptional children; special education mediation; special education IEP/IFSP facilitation; resolution session facilitation.

Kenneth Mawritz, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Joyce Pittman, PhD (Iowa State University of Science and Technology). Associate Clinical Professor. Curriculum and instruction K-16; teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL); instructional design business education and administration; industrial and career technology; oral and written communication; research methodology; instructional and assistive technology assessment; online learning pedagogy.

Kathleen Provinzano, PhD (Marywood University). Associate Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Fredricka K. Reisman, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Torrance Center for Creativity and Innovation. Professor. Mathematics education, learning mathematics, mathematics pedagogy, teacher education, heuristic diagnostic learning and teaching, theory and research in creativity and applied creativity.


Jason Silverman, PhD (Vanderbilt University). Associate Professor. Teaching and learning of advanced mathematical ideas (algebra and calculus); improving teachers’ ability to orchestrate and sustain inquiry-based and discussion-based instruction; technology in mathematics education.

Brian Smith, PhD (Northwestern University). Professor. Design of computer-based learning environments; Human-computer interaction; Design sciences.

Toni A. Sondergeld, PhD (University of Toledo). Associate Professor. Cognitive and affective assessment development; program/grant evaluation; high stakes testing measurement; STEM education; urban education.

Mary Jean Tecce DeCarlo, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Early literacy development, learning differences, knowledge construction, urban education.

Sarah P. Ulrich, EdD (Saint Joseph’s University) Associate Dean of Teacher Education and Undergraduate Affairs. Clinical Professor. Emphasis in cross-cultural, language and academic development.

Sheila Vaidya, PhD (Temple University). Professor. Educational psychology, school psychology, research design.
Christina Vorndran, PhD (Louisiana State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Behavior analysis, single subject research methods, functional analysis.

**Education Improvement and Transformation**

**Major:** Education Improvement and Transformation  
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science (MS)  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Total Credit Hours:** 45.0  
**Co-op Option:** None  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 13-9999  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 11-9032; 11-9033; 11-9099

**About the Program**

One of the great challenges of our time is the improvement of the American education system from pre-school through retirement. Once the envy of the world, there are cracks in the education crucible which must be repaired or reforged. The system has endured social, intellectual, and economic challenges beyond its capacity to respond in a way that provides a sound foundation for all Americans, while keeping our country safe and competitive for the future.

The MS in Education Improvement and Transformation program is designed to prepare professional educators—as well as other professionals whose career interests lie in leading significant change in education—in the process of initiating transformative (reform) in formal and informal education sectors.

The program is comprised of “Professional Development Concentrations” (PDC), each focusing on specific topics pertaining to the improvement and transformation of education. Each PDC is comprised of nine credits (or 3 courses) of focused coursework in a specific area, i.e.:

- Collaborative Special Education Law and Process
- Creativity and Innovation
- E-Learning Leadership
- Educational Policy
- Evaluation and Assessment
- Instructional Design
- Leadership in Educational Settings
- Learning in Game-based Environments
- Learning Technologies
- Special Education Leadership
- Urban Education

Students may opt to create their own PDC with advisement of the Program Manager for the MS in Education Improvement and Transformation program.

After students complete four PDC’s and one elective of their choice, totaling a minimum of 39.0 credits, they will finish the program by enrolling in two sequential courses (6.0 additional credits) that jointly form a capstone project to provide a real-life, hands-on experience in being an agent for change in transformative education. The combination of the 4 PDC’s, the elective, and the two capstone project courses provides the student with the 45.0 credits required for the MS degree.

**Additional Information**

For additional information, visit Drexel University’s Master of Science Program’s in Education (http://www.drexel.edu/soe/academics/graduate) page.

**Degree Requirements**

The Master of Science in Education Improvement and Transformation program is comprised of 14 courses. The core of the program is made up of four “Professional Development Concentrations” in strategic education improvement areas and topics.

These concentrations (http://www.drexel.edu/soe/academics/graduate/education-improvement-transformation/concentrations) include areas such as assessment, strategic partnership, change leadership, educational policy, disabilities, virtual schools, charter schooling, home schooling, community engagement & development, urban education, school boards, and financing education. Students also complete an elective of their choice. Additional concentrations may be developed on a topical needs or special population-based basis.

The final two courses of the program consist of a 6.0 credit Capstone Project. The Capstone Project is two, three-credit courses.

### Degree Requirements

Students select four professional development concentration (PDC) areas from the list below (36.0 credits), a 3.0 credit Free Elective, and 6.0 credits of capstone course work.

**Choose four concentrations from the list below:** 36.0 credits

**Creativity & Innovation (CRTV)**  
CRTV 502 Tools and Techniques in Creativity  
CRTV 503 Creativity in the Workplace  
CRTV 650 Current Trends in Creativity & Innovation

**Educational Policy (EDP)**  
EDPO 620 Education Policy: Concepts, Issues, and Applications  
EDPO 628 American Educational Policy and U.S. Competitiveness  
EDPO 632 Ethics in Educational Policy Making

**E-Learning Leadership (PDEL)**  
ELL 501 The Purpose and Business of E-Learning  
ELL 502 E-Learning Technologies  
ELL 503 Teaching and Learning Issues in E-Learning

**Evaluation & Assessment (PDEA)**  
EDHE 680 Foundations of Evaluation  
EDHE 682 The Evaluation Process  
EDUC 804 Program Evaluation in Organizations

**Instructional Design (PDID)**  
EDLT 550 Introduction to Instructional Design  
EDLT 554 Learning with Social Media and Mobiles  
EDUC 811 Designing and Developing Multimedia Applications For Learning

**Leadership in Educational Settings (PDLS)**  
CRTV 610 Creativity and Change Leadership  
EDLT 541 Foundations of Game-Based Learning  
EDLT 542 Research in Motivation & Game-based Learning

**Learning in Game-based Environments (PDLG)**  
EDLT 541 Foundations of Game-Based Learning  
EDLT 542 Research in Motivation & Game-based Learning  
EDLT 543 Play & Learning in a Participatory Culture

**Learning Technologies (PDLT)**  
EDLT 537 Technologies for Performance Support  
EDLT 538 New Media Literacies  
EDLT 532 Designing Virtual Communities for Staff Development - Non-Field Experience
Special Education Law & Process (PDLP)

- EDEX 600 Family, School and Community Engagement in Special Education
- EDEX 601 Special Education Advocacy
- EDEX 602 Special Education Dispute Resolution and Skills Training

Special Education Leadership (PDSL)

- EDEX 710 School Law & Policy in Special Education
- EDEX 712 Instructional & Curriculum Leadership in Special Education
- EDEX 714 Development, Supervision, & Support: Special Education Leadership

Urban Education (PDUE)

- EDAM 700 Leading in Urban, Rural and Suburban Settings
- EDUC 516 Diversity and Today’s Teacher
- EDUC 561 Mediating and Resolving Conflict in School Settings

Capstone Courses & Free Elective

- EDAM 728 Research Methodology for Action Research 3.0
- EDAM 740 Action Research Project 3.0
- Free Elective 3.0
- Total Credits 45.0

* Students have the option to choose three PDCs and create a fourth, 9.0 credit, non-transcripted, individually designed PDC with assistance of their academic advisor.

**Sample Plan of Study**

**Term 1**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concentration Course 1</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration Course 2</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 2**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concentration Course 3</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration Course 4</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 3**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concentration Course 5</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration Course 6</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 4**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concentration Course 7</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration Course 8</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 5**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concentration Course 9</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration Course 10</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 6**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 728 Research Methodology for Action Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration Course 11</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 7**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 740 Action Research Project</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration Course 12</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 8**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit: 45.0**

---

**Education Faculty**

Jennifer Adams, EdD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Comparative and international education; Poverty and education; Child welfare; Educational policy.

Ayana Allen-Handy, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. Urban education; Identity construction in school contexts; Urban school transformation.

Kristen Betts, EdD (George Washington University). Clinical Professor. Higher education administration and governance; online blended education; instructional design and educational technology; program assessment and evaluation.

José Luis Chávez, EdD (University of Southern California). Clinical Professor. Higher education leadership and administration.

Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

James Connell, PhD (Louisiana State University). Clinical Director and Research Fellow, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute. Associate Professor. Identifying the variables that influence adult behavior change in community settings; autism intervention; widespread dissemination of evidence-based interventions in school and community settings.

Salvatore V. Falletta, EdD (North Carolina State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Human Resource intelligence (i.e., HR research and analytics practices); HRD assessment, measurement, and evaluation models and taxonomies; organizational diagnostic models; web-based employee and organizational survey methods, and computational modeling.

Aroutis N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities).

Kathy Geller, PhD (Fielding Graduate University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational leadership and management.

Jacqueline Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Rajashi Ghosh, PhD (University of Louisville, Kentucky). Associate Professor. Mentoring and leader development, workplace Incivility, workplace learning and development.

Roger Geertz Gonzalez, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Civic engagement, college student identity development, indigenous higher education, comparative higher education access policies.

John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.
Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children's achievement and social adaptation to school routine.

Penny Hammrich, PhD (University of Minnesota) Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies. Professor. Urban education; science education; genetics; gender equity; science knowledge for conceptual teaching; sport science.

Paul Harrington, PhD (University of Massachusetts, Boston) Director, Center for Labor Markets and Policy. Professor. Teen and young adult job access; economic outlook, college labor market; workforce development, planning, and development; vocational rehabilitation and job market transition.

Michael J. Haslip, PhD (Old Dominion University). Assistant Professor. Early childhood education, social and emotional learning, child guidance strategies, effects of public pre-school attendance.

Marlene Hilkowitz, M.Ed (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Science education; Curriculum development; Student engagement

Erin Horvat, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Urban education, access and equity, high school dropout, parent involvement/family involvement, community engagement in research.

Jennifer Katz-Buonincontro, PhD (University of Oregon). Associate Professor. Educational administration, leadership development, survey & instrument design.

Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Valerie Klein, PhD (Amherst College). Assistant Clinical Professor. Mathematics learning and teaching; teacher's use of formative assessment in mathematics; creating opportunities for rich problem solving in the classroom; examining teachers growth and change; qualitative research methods.

Vera Lee, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Practitioner Research in online courses to explore inservice/preservice teachers' emerging understandings about issues of diversity; the development of information/digital literacies of urban youth; English language learners.

Bruce Levine, JD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational policy, school law, public-private partnerships, intersection of business and education.

Kristine Lewis-Grant, PhD (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Experiences of students of African descent at predominantly white colleges and universities, college access and college student development, youth civic engagement in urban school reform, qualitative research and evaluation.

William Lynch, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. Curriculum and educational leadership, educational technology, distance learning policy development, higher and adult education.

Constance Lyttle, PhD, JD (University of Pittsburgh, Duquesne University). Associate Clinical Professor. Legal rights of gifted and talented children and children with disabilities; inclusive education of exceptional children; special education mediation; special education IEP/IFSP facilitation; resolution session facilitation

Kenneth Mawritz, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational administration

Joyce Pittman, PhD (Iowa State University of Science and Technology). Associate Clinical Professor. Curriculum and instruction K-16; teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL); instructional design business education and administration; industrial and career technology; oral and written communication; research methodology; instructional and assistive technology assessment; online learning pedagogy

Kathleen Provinzano, PhD (Marywood University). Associate Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Fredricka K. Reisman, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Torrance Center for Creativity and Innovation. Professor. Mathematics education, learning mathematics, mathematics pedagogy, teacher education, heuristic diagnostic learning and teaching, theory and research in creativity and applied creativity.


Jason Silverman, PhD (Vanderbilt University). Associate Professor. Teaching and learning of advanced mathematical ideas (algebra and calculus); improving teachers' ability to orchestrate and sustain inquiry-based and discussion-based instruction; technology in mathematics education.

Brian Smith, PhD (Northwestern University). Professor. Design of computer-based learning environments; Human-computer interaction; Design sciences.

Toni A. Sondergeld, PhD (University of Toledo). Associate Professor. Cognitive and affective assessment development; program/grant evaluation; high stakes testing measurement; STEM education; urban education

Mary Jean Tecce DeCarlo, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Early literacy development, learning differences, knowledge construction, urban education.

Sarah P. Ulrich, EdD (Saint Joseph's University) Associate Dean of Teacher Education and Undergraduate Affairs. Clinical Professor. Emphasis in cross-cultural, language and academic development.

Sheila Vaidya, PhD (Temple University). Professor. Educational psychology, school psychology, research design.
Christina Vorndran, PhD (Louisiana State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Behavior analysis, single subject research methods, functional analysis.

**Education PhD**

*Major: Education*

*Degree Awarded: Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)*

*Calendar Type: Quarter*

*Total Credit Hours: 74.0*

*Co-op Option: None*

*Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 13.0101*

*Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 25-1081*

**About the Program**

**Vision**

The PhD program in Education is designed for those who aspire to be education researchers, university faculty or research analysts. The program is designed so that students will have the skills, knowledge and experience to be leaders and stewards of the field. Graduates from this program develop research and critical thinking abilities directed toward the creation of new knowledge, integration and original application and/or teaching of existing knowledge and scholarly inquiry in their field of study.

Applicants to this program are expected to have high aptitude for research and inquiry in the field of education. They will express career interest in topics into which the faculty of the school are actively inquiring and researching. The assumption is that the most effective training for the PhD stems from collaborative research and inquiry into topics of mutual interest by an able student and faculty scholars and researchers. The major emphasis of the program consists of the individual students and faculty members(s) jointly researching and inquiring into an area of study to conduct scholarly research.

In addition, two areas of concentration are available:

**Educational Leadership and Policy**

Designed to introduce student to leadership characteristics, styles, and profiles along with the dynamics of the process of change in educational organizations. Students also systematically learn techniques to promote creative thinking, innovation, and change for educational leaders, as well as how to design effective program evaluations.

**Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) Education**

Designed to prepare students to become members of the STEM education community, through both reading, discussing, analyzing and criticizing important research from the science, technology, education, and mathematics education literature, synthesizing this work around common themes, and drawing practical conclusions within the students area of interest as well within the broader area of STEM education.

**Mission**

The emphasis of the program is philosophical underpinning and theory-driven research. In addition to study in educational leadership, policy and the foundation of education, the program requires extensive preparation in quantitative and qualitative research methods. A small cohort of students will be admitted for full-time study. Students will be immersed in an internship to scholarly life, learning to teach and conducting research with faculty while completing coursework and other program requirements. These three areas will combine to:

- convey deep scholarly knowledge of education and related areas outside of education,
- promote a broad understanding of various methods of inquiry in education and develop competency in several of those methods,
- impart broad knowledge of theory and practice, and
- promote excellence as a college teacher.

**Cohort and Delivery Format**

This program will be limited to a cohort of full-time students for whom full funding is available and who will be fully embraced as members of the School of Education. The program will be delivered on-campus and will be situated in the framework of collaborative, transformational learning and knowledge generation. Small seminars, independent projects and practicum opportunities are designed for an individualized program.

**Additional Information**

For more information about this program, contact the program manager:

Jemina Williams
jt84@drexel.edu
215-895-1965

Or visit the School of Education's Graduate Program ([https://www.drexel.edu/soe/academics/doctoral](https://www.drexel.edu/soe/academics/doctoral)) website.

**Admission Requirements**

The ideal candidate will have a research-oriented master’s degree in an area relevant to their desired specialization, a GPA of 3.25 (ideally 3.5 on a 4.0 scale) and competitive Graduate Record Exam ([http://www.ets.org/](http://www.ets.org/)) (GRE) scores on each of the sub-tests: Verbal, Quantitative and Analytical.

All applicants are required to submit the following materials.

- Graduate School Application ([http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/edu/educational-leadership-development-and-learning-technologies](http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/edu/educational-leadership-development-and-learning-technologies))
- Official transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate study
- Official copies of GRE score reports sent directly to the Office of Graduate Admissions ([http://www.drexel.edu/grad](http://www.drexel.edu/grad)). International applicants who have not studied in the US, and whose first language is not English, are required to take the TOEFL and score 100 or higher (highest score is 120).
- Resume or curriculum vitae
- A statement of career goals, including specific research and scholarly interests. The applicant should be sure to indicate how their interests coincide with those of particular School of Education faculty members. (Visit our website for a list of current faculty research interests.)
- Three letters of reference from people familiar with prior academic performance
- Copies of students’ scholarly writing, including published papers and theses or term papers

The School of Education admissions committee will review each application and, prior to acceptance, an interview may be required.
Early application is recommended; please refer to the current information available from the Office of Graduate Admissions for the application deadline (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/edu).

Additional information about how to apply is available on the Graduate Admissions at Drexel University (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/edu/leadership-development-and-learning-technologies) site.

**Degree Requirements**

**Course of Study**

The PhD program of study involves formal coursework and informal experiences. The total minimum credits for the PhD degree is 74.0 credits, distributed among the following areas:

- Breadth and depth in education and educational research (12.0 credits)
- Research core (20.0 credits)
- Content concentration (27.0 credits)
- Mentored research experiences (6.0 credits)
- Dissertation research (9.0 credits minimum)

Research preparation is the foundation of the PhD program. Students begin research activities during the first year of the program, and continue to develop their skills by conducting various research projects with School of Education faculty, presenting research findings at conferences and writing research papers, culminating with the dissertation work. Thus, the program is designed to immerse the student in educational content, inquiry and methodology, so as to ask critical questions and design procedures to conduct research.

**Breadth and Depth in Education Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 750</td>
<td>Critical Issues in Education Seminar (Repeated 3 times)</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Research Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 815</td>
<td>Writing for Research, Publication and Funding in Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 835</td>
<td>Quantitative Research Methods and Data Analysis</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 838</td>
<td>Doctoral Qualitative Research Methods and Data Analysis</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 850</td>
<td>Foundations of Research in Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 851</td>
<td>Research Designs and Methods in Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Methods Elective**

Choice of Qualitative, Quantitative or Mixed Methods.

3.0 credits from outside the concentration area may be taken if required.

**Concentration Courses**

Students select either a concentration in Education Leadership and Policy or in STEM Education. All courses in the chosen concentration area must be completed.

**Educational Leadership and Policy Concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 804</td>
<td>Program Evaluation in Organizations</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 841</td>
<td>Foundations of Educational Theory: Contextualizing Leadership and Policy I</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 843</td>
<td>Foundations of Educational Theory: Contextualizing Leadership and Policy II</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.0 credits of electives within area of concentration

6.0 credits from outside the School of Education

**STEM Education Concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 840</td>
<td>Theories of Individual Cognition in STEM Education</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 842</td>
<td>Social Foundation and Group Cognition in STEM Education</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 844</td>
<td>Creativity and Innovation in STEM Education</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.0 credits of electives within the concentration area

6.0 credits from outside the School of Education

**Applied Research Experience**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 805</td>
<td>Doctoral Seminar for Proposal Writing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 998</td>
<td>PhD Dissertation</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**

74.0

* These courses are chosen in consultation with the student’s supervising professor and/or faculty advisor.

**Applied Research I & II**

Minimum of 9.0 credits to meet graduation requirements. Additional credits may be taken if required.

**Education Faculty**

Jennifer Adams, EdD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Comparative and international education; Poverty and education; Child welfare; Educational policy.

Ayana Allen-Handy, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. Urban education; Identity construction in school contexts; Urban school transformation.

Kristen Betts, EdD (George Washington University). Clinical Professor. Higher education administration and governance, online blended education, instructional design and educational technology, program assessment and evaluation.

José Luis Chávez, EdD (University of Southern California). Clinical Professor. Higher education leadership and administration.

Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

James Connell, PhD (Louisiana State University) Clinical Director and Research Fellow, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute. Associate Professor. Identifying the variables that influence adult behavior change in community settings; autism intervention; widespread dissemination of evidence-based interventions in school and community settings.

Salvatore V. Falletta, EdD (North Carolina State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Human Resource intelligence (i.e., HR research and analytics practices); HRD assessment, measurement, and evaluation models and taxonomies; organizational diagnostic models; web-based employee and organizational survey methods, and computational modeling.

Arotis N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities).

Kathy Geller, PhD (Fielding Graduate University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational leadership and management.

Jacqueline Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Rajashi Ghosh, PhD (University of Louisville, Kentucky). Associate Professor. Mentoring and leader development, workplace Incivility, workplace learning and development.
Roger Geertz Gonzalez, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Civic engagement, college student identity development, indigenous higher education, comparative higher education access policies.

John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.

Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children's achievement and social adaptation to school routine.

Penny Hammrich, PhD (University of Minnesota) Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies. Professor. Urban education; science education; genetics; gender equity; science knowledge for conceptual teaching; sport science.

Paul Harrington, PhD (University of Massachusetts, Boston) Director, Center for Labor Markets and Policy. Professor. Teen and young adult job access; economic outlook, college labor market; workforce development, planning, and development; vocational rehabilitation and job market transition.

Michael J. Haslip, PhD (Old Dominion University). Assistant Professor. Early childhood education, social and emotional learning, child guidance strategies, effects of public pre-school attendance.

Marlene Hilkowitz, M.Ed (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Science education; Curriculum development; Student engagement

Erin Horvat, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Urban education, access and equity, high school dropout, parent involvement/family involvement, community engagement in research.

Jennifer Katz-Buonincontro, PhD (University of Oregon). Associate Professor. Educational administration, leadership development, survey & instrument design.

Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Valerie Klein, PhD (Amherst College). Assistant Clinical Professor. Mathematics learning and teaching; teacher's use of formative assessment in mathematics; creating opportunities for rich problem solving in the classroom; examining teachers growth and change; qualitative research methods.

Vera Lee, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Practitioner Research in online courses to explore inservice/preservice teachers' emerging understandings about issues of diversity; the development of information/digital literacies of urban youth; English language learners.

Bruce Levine, JD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational policy, school law, public-private partnerships, intersection of business and education.

Kristine Lewis-Grant, PhD (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Experiences of students of African descent at predominantly white colleges and universities, college access and college student development, youth civic engagement in urban school reform, qualitative research and evaluation.

William Lynch, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. Curriculum and educational leadership, educational technology, distance learning policy development, higher and adult education.

Constance Lyttle, PhD, JD (University of Pittsburgh, Duquesne University). Associate Clinical Professor. Legal rights of gifted and talented children and children with disabilities; inclusive education of exceptional children; special education mediation; special education IEP/IFSP facilitation; resolution session facilitation

Kenneth Mawritz, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Joyce Pittman, PhD (Iowa State University of Science and Technology). Associate Clinical Professor. Curriculum and instruction K-16; teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL); instructional design business education and administration; industrial and career technology; oral and written communication; research methodology; instructional and assistive technology assessment; online learning pedagogy.

Kathleen Provinzano, PhD (Marywood University). Associate Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Fredricka K. Reisman, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Torrance Center for Creativity and Innovation. Professor. Mathematics education, learning mathematics, mathematics pedagogy, teacher education, heuristic diagnostic learning and teaching, theory and research in creativity and applied creativity.


Jason Silverman, PhD (Vanderbilt University). Associate Professor. Teaching and learning of advanced mathematical ideas (algebra and calculus); improving teachers' ability to orchestrate and sustain inquiry-based and discussion-based instruction; technology in mathematics education.

Brian Smith, PhD (Northwestern University). Professor. Design of computer-based learning environments; Human-computer interaction; Design sciences.

Toni A. Sondergeld, PhD (University of Toledo). Associate Professor. Cognitive and affective assessment development; program/grant evaluation; high stakes testing measurement; STEM education; urban education

Mary Jean Tecce DeCarlo, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Early literacy development, learning differences, knowledge construction, urban education.
Educational Administration

**Major:** Educational Administration  
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science (MS)  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Total Credit Hours:** 45.0  
**Co-op Option:** None  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 13.0401; 13.0402  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 11-9032

**About the Program**

The MS in Educational Administration program is designed to prepare and mentor future leaders using state and national leadership standards with the practical skills, knowledge, and internship experiences to become effective leaders in rural, urban, and suburban schools. The vision of the program is to create a collaborative and mentoring community of school leaders who contribute to a “research of practice” that significantly improves learning for all students.

Using state and national leadership standards, this master’s degree is designed to prepare and mentor future elementary and secondary educational leaders with the practical skills, knowledge and internship experiences to become effective leaders in rural, city and suburban schools. This program is ideal for prospective students holding a teaching or counseling certificate who wish to advance into school administration with principal certification.

The program is designed as a part-time cohort model, and can be completed in two years with or without certification. View the degree requirements (p. 470) for more detailed information about the courses.

**Educational Administration Program Options**

- **MS in Educational Administration**
  - Concentrations:
    - School Principal Certificate*
    - Special Education Leadership & Principal (K-12) Certificate**
    - Special Education Leadership Certificate (without Principal Certificate)**
    - Non-certification track
    - School Principal Certificate only*
  - *Requires a state-issued teacher certificate
  - **Requires a state-issued special education teacher certificate

**Program Objectives**

Graduates of the MS in Educational Administration program will be prepared to:

- Meet Pennsylvania certification standards
- Facilitate the development, articulation, implementation, and stewardship of a school/district vision of learning that is shared and supported by the school community
- Advocate, nurture, and sustain a school culture and instructional program conducive to student learning and staff professional growth
- Ensure management of the organization, operations, and resources for a safe, efficient, and effective learning environment
- Collaborate with families and community members, responding to diverse community interests and needs, and mobilizing community resources
- Act with integrity, fairness, and in an ethical manner
- Understand, respond to, and influence the larger political, social, economic, legal, and cultural context
- Monitor and evaluate students’ achievements and programs on challenging standards for external and internal accountability goals
- Build teacher leadership capacity and mentor principal interns
- Conduct and share action research that documents sustainability in meeting school accountability goals and has practical, immediate, and useful application for other educators

For additional information, visit the School of Education’s MS in Educational Administration (http://drexel.edu/soe/academics/graduate/educational-administration) web page or the Drexel University Online (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/education-degrees/ms-ed-admin) web site.

**Admission Requirements**

Acceptance for graduate study in Drexel University’s School of Education requires:

- Bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher (graduate degree GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA).
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended. Instead of hard copy transcripts, you may supply official electronic transcripts issued by a post-secondary institution directly to Drexel University Online (use our email address, applyDUonline@drexel.edu). You must supply transcripts regardless of the number of credits earned or the type of school you attended. If you do not list all post-secondary institutions on your application and these are listed on transcripts received from other institutions, processing of your application will be delayed until you have submitted the remaining transcripts. Use the Transcript Lookup Tool (http://online.drexel.edu/support/supporting-documents.aspx) to assist you in contacting your previous institutions. If a college or university that you attended offers the option to send transcripts in a secure,
password-protected electronic format, you may have the transcript sent to applyDUonline@drexel.edu.

- Two letters of recommendation, either professional or academic.
  - Drexel University Online now accepts electronic letters of recommendation. Please use the online letter of recommendation service (https://deptapp08.drexel.edu/em/LOR/Default.aspx?_ga=1.12981950.807833177.1437483903). If a recommender prefers to submit an original, hard copy letter of recommendation, please remind the recommender that it must be signed and submitted in a sealed envelope signed across the flap by the recommender.
  - One letter of recommendation must come from the principal of the school where the applicant has worked. (Recommendation must include applicant’s presentation skills and experiences in a leadership role as well as the skills observed that would have a strong bearing on the applicant’s success as a school leader and administrator.)
  - An essay describing why the applicant is interested in pursuing graduate study in this field.
  - Applicant must include two paragraphs briefly describing their educational philosophy and explaining how principals shape learning in K-12 schools.
  - International Students (http://online.drexel.edu/support/international-students.aspx): must submit a TOEFL score of 550 or higher. Students with transcripts from non-US institutions should have such transcripts evaluated by World Education Service (WES). The TOEFL examination is required for some non-citizens.

### Degree Requirements

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 700</td>
<td>Leading in Urban, Rural and Suburban Settings</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 701</td>
<td>Resource Management, Allocation and Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 702</td>
<td>School Leadership &amp; Decision Making</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 705</td>
<td>School Law and Politics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 708</td>
<td>Integration of Technology with School Instruction and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 710</td>
<td>School Finance and Facilities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 712</td>
<td>School and Community Partnerships and Relations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 714</td>
<td>Instructional and Curriculum Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 722</td>
<td>Evaluation &amp; Assessment Competencies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 724</td>
<td>Mentoring and Collaborative Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 726</td>
<td>Interpreting &amp; Evaluating Research &amp; Achievement Data</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 728</td>
<td>Research Methodology for Action Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 740</td>
<td>Action Research Project</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Options: Principal Certification or Non-Certification Track

Select either Option 1 or Option 2: 6.0

**Option 1:** School Principal PK-12 Certification Track (Four 1.5-credit Internship Courses)

- EDAM 715 School Principal Internship: Technology 3.0
- EDAM 716 School Principal Internship: Finance 3.0
- EDAM 717 School Principal Internship: Leadership 3.0
- EDAM 718 School Principal Internship: Relations 3.0

**Option 2:** Non-Certification Track

- Professional Electives (Two 3-credit courses) 3.0

Total Credits: 45.0

- Professional Electives are determined in consultation with the student’s academic advisor.

The performances for meeting Pennsylvania leadership standards and National Leadership Standards include a Leadership Portfolio. The Leadership Portfolio includes:

- Four Log Reflections -- explaining growth in log reflection over each term
- Evidence of 600 hours across four terms logged in the Internship
- Logs over 48 weeks
- Four term Goal Statements and Reflections on accomplishments
- Two to three artifacts on each of the ELCC standards totaling 14 to 21 or more artifacts
- An explanation of how each artifact shows applications of skill on each identified standard
- Four evaluations on the ELCC Standards and Drexel Competencies completed by the school site supervising principal

In addition, students must meet the current state minimum score on the appropriate PRAXIS Exam.

### Sample Plan of Study

#### MS degree with Principal Certification Track

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 700</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 702</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits:** 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 712</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 718</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits:** 4.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 714</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 717</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits:** 4.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 708</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 715</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits:** 4.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 710</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 716</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits:** 4.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 701</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 722</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits:** 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 724</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 726</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits:** 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 8</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 728</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 705</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits:** 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 9</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 740</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits:** 3.0

**Total Credit:** 45.0

#### MS degree with Non-certification Track

| Term Credits | 45.0 |
Special Education Leadership Concentration Program Requirements

The Special Education Leadership concentration within the MS in Educational Administration leads to the Supervisor of Special Education Certification. The concentration is designed to produce educators who are equipped with the advanced skills, knowledge and competencies they will need to collaboratively lead programs that meet the needs of students at risk and with disabilities in multiple settings. The 46.0 credit program fulfills the requirements for the Pennsylvania Department of Education approved certification and a master’s degree in Educational Leadership.

Candidates are required to complete 300 internship hours for the Supervisor of Special Education Certification. Eligibility for PA Special Education Leadership certificate requires verification that the candidate has completed five years of satisfactory professional school experience on a state-issued certificate appropriate for the assignment. All courses must be completed with a B or better.

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 700</td>
<td>Leading in Urban, Rural and Suburban Settings</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 701</td>
<td>Resource Management, Allocation and Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 702</td>
<td>School Leadership &amp; Decision Making</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 704</td>
<td>School Finance and Facilities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 710</td>
<td>School Finance and Facilities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 712</td>
<td>Instructional &amp; Curriculum Leadership in Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 714</td>
<td>Development, Supervision, &amp; Support: Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 716</td>
<td>Organization &amp; Administration of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 721</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Special Education Leadership</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 722</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Instructional Leadership</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 723</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Collaboration &amp; Personnel</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 724</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Finance &amp; Management</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 708</td>
<td>Integration of Technology with School Instruction and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 710</td>
<td>School Finance and Facilities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 712</td>
<td>Instructional &amp; Curriculum Leadership in Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 714</td>
<td>Development, Supervision, &amp; Support: Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 716</td>
<td>Organization &amp; Administration of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 721</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Special Education Leadership</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 722</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Instructional Leadership</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 46.0

To satisfy the elective portion of the MS in Educational Administration with Special Education Leadership option, it is suggested that the candidate enroll in a course from the School of Education’s Educational Policy or the Special Education Law and Process certificate programs. The following would be appropriate although any graduate course that the candidate has interest and is eligible to enroll may be considered with approval of the candidate’s academic advisor:

- EDEX 600: Family, School and Community Engagement in Special Education
- EDEX 601: Special Education Advocacy
- EDEX 602: Special Education Dispute Resolution and Skills Training

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 702</td>
<td>School Leadership &amp; Decision Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 712</td>
<td>Instructional &amp; Curriculum Leadership in Special Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 704</td>
<td>School Finance and Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 710</td>
<td>School Law &amp; Policy in Special Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 714</td>
<td>Development, Supervision, &amp; Support: Special Education Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 716</td>
<td>Organization &amp; Administration of Special Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 708</td>
<td>Integration of Technology with School Instruction and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 715</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 721</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Special Education Leadership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 5.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 710</td>
<td>School Finance and Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 716</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 722</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Instructional Leadership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 5.5
School Principal Certificate & Special Education Leadership Concentration

Program Requirements

The School Principal Certificate and Special Education Leadership concentration within the MS in Educational Administration leads to the Supervisor of Special Education Certification and Principal Certification. The concentration is designed to prepare future leaders with the tools and knowledge to collaboratively address special education programs and issues within a school setting. The 49.0 credit dual certification program fulfills the requirements for both Pennsylvania Department of Education approved certifications and a master’s degree.

Candidates are required to complete 300 internship hours for the Supervisor of Education Certification and 400 internship hours for Principal Certification.

Eligibility for PA Special Education Leadership certificate requires verification that the candidate has completed five years of satisfactory professional school experience on a state-issued certificate appropriate for the assignment.

Eligibility for the PA Principal certificate requires verification that the candidate has completed three years of satisfactory professional school experience on a state-issued certificate appropriate for the assignment and appropriate Praxis exam. All courses must be completed with a B or better.

Principal Certification Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 702</td>
<td>School Leadership &amp; Decision Making</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 705</td>
<td>School Law and Politics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 708</td>
<td>Integration of Technology with School Instruction and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 710</td>
<td>School Finance and Facilities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 712</td>
<td>School and Community Partnerships and Relations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 714</td>
<td>Instructional and Curriculum Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 715</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Technology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 716</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Finance</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 717</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Leadership</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 718</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Relations</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Education Leadership Certification Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 710</td>
<td>Organization &amp; Administration of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 719</td>
<td>School Law &amp; Policy in Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 712</td>
<td>Instructional &amp; Curriculum Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 714</td>
<td>Development, Supervision, &amp; Support: Special Education Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 715</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Technology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 716</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Finance</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 717</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Leadership</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 718</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Relations</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Education Leadership Certification Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 710</td>
<td>School Law &amp; Policy in Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 712</td>
<td>Instructional &amp; Curriculum Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 714</td>
<td>Development, Supervision, &amp; Support: Special Education Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 716</td>
<td>Organization &amp; Administration of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 717</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Special Education Leadership</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 718</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Instructional Leadership</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 719</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Collaboration &amp; Personnel</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 724</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Finance &amp; Management</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 722</td>
<td>Evaluation &amp; Assessment Competencies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 728</td>
<td>Research Methodology for Action Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Education Leadership Concentration Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td>EDAM 700</td>
<td>Leading in Urban, Rural and Suburban Settings</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDAM 710</td>
<td>School Finance and Facilities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>EDAM 701</td>
<td>Resource Management, Allocation and Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDEX 710</td>
<td>School Law &amp; Policy in Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>EDEX 714</td>
<td>Development, Supervision, &amp; Support: Special Education Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDEX 723</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Collaboration &amp; Personnel</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td>EDAM 708</td>
<td>Integration of Technology with School Instruction and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDEX 721</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Special Education Leadership</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td>EDEX 712</td>
<td>Instructional &amp; Curriculum Leadership in Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDEX 722</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Instructional Leadership</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 6</td>
<td>EDAM 722</td>
<td>Evaluation &amp; Assessment Competencies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDEX 724</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Finance &amp; Management</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 7</td>
<td>EDAM 724</td>
<td>Mentoring and Collaborative Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDAM 726</td>
<td>Interpreting &amp; Evaluating Research &amp; Achievement Data</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 8</td>
<td>EDAM 728</td>
<td>Research Methodology for Action Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 9</td>
<td>EDAM 740</td>
<td>Action Research Project</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 49.0
School Principal Certificate & Special Education Leadership Concentration Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 702</td>
<td>School Leadership &amp; Decision Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 712</td>
<td>Instructional &amp; Curriculum Leadership in Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 722</td>
<td>Evaluation &amp; Assessment Competencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 710</td>
<td>School Law &amp; Policy in Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 714</td>
<td>Development, Supervision, &amp; Support: Special Education Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 716</td>
<td>Organization &amp; Administration of Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 708</td>
<td>Integration of Technology with School Instruction and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 715</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 721</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Special Education Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 710</td>
<td>School Finance and Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 716</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 722</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Instructional Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 712</td>
<td>School and Community Partnerships and Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 718</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 724</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Finance &amp; Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 714</td>
<td>Instructional and Curriculum Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 717</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 723</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Collaboration &amp; Personnel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 705</td>
<td>School Law and Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 728</td>
<td>Research Methodology for Action Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 740</td>
<td>Action Research Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 49.0

Education Faculty

Jennifer Adams, EdD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Comparative and international education; Poverty and education; Child welfare; Educational policy.

Ayana Allen-Handy, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. Urban education; Identity construction in school contexts; Urban school transformation.

Kristen Betts, EdD (George Washington University). Clinical Professor. Higher education administration and governance, online blended education, instructional design and educational technology, program assessment and evaluation.

José Luis Chávez, EdD (University of Southern California). Clinical Professor. Higher education leadership and administration.

Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

James Connell, PhD (Louisiana State University) Clinical Director and Research Fellow, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute. Associate Professor. Identifying the variables that influence adult behavior change in community settings: autism intervention; widespread dissemination of evidence-based interventions in school and community settings.

Salvatore V. Falletta, EdD (North Carolina State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Human Resource intelligence (i.e., HR research and analytics practices); HRD assessment, measurement, and evaluation models and taxonomies; organizational diagnostic models; web-based employee and organizational survey methods, and computational modeling.

Arotis N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities).

Kathy Geller, PhD (Fielding Graduate University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational leadership and management.

Jacqueline Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Rajashi Ghosh, PhD (University of Louisville, Kentucky). Associate Professor. Mentoring and leader development, workplace Incivility, workplace learning and development.

Roger Geertz Gonzalez, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Civic engagement, college student identity development, indigenous higher education, comparative higher education access policies.

John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.

Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills.

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children’s achievement and social adaptation to school routine.

Kristen Betts, EdD (George Washington University). Clinical Professor. Higher education administration and governance, online blended education, instructional design and educational technology, program assessment and evaluation.

José Luis Chávez, EdD (University of Southern California). Clinical Professor. Higher education leadership and administration.

Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

James Connell, PhD (Louisiana State University) Clinical Director and Research Fellow, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute. Associate Professor. Identifying the variables that influence adult behavior change in community settings: autism intervention; widespread dissemination of evidence-based interventions in school and community settings.

Salvatore V. Falletta, EdD (North Carolina State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Human Resource intelligence (i.e., HR research and analytics practices); HRD assessment, measurement, and evaluation models and taxonomies; organizational diagnostic models; web-based employee and organizational survey methods, and computational modeling.

Arotis N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities).

Kathy Geller, PhD (Fielding Graduate University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational leadership and management.

Jacqueline Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Rajashi Ghosh, PhD (University of Louisville, Kentucky). Associate Professor. Mentoring and leader development, workplace Incivility, workplace learning and development.

Roger Geertz Gonzalez, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Civic engagement, college student identity development, indigenous higher education, comparative higher education access policies.

John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.

Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills.

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children’s achievement and social adaptation to school routine.
Penny Hammrich, PhD (University of Minnesota) Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies. Professor. Urban education; science education; genetics; gender equity; science knowledge for conceptual teaching; sport science.

Paul Harrington, PhD (University of Massachusetts, Boston) Director, Center for Labor Markets and Policy. Professor. Teen and young adult job access; economic outlook, college labor market; workforce development, planning, and development; vocational rehabilitation and job market transition.

Michael J. Haslip, PhD (Old Dominion University). Assistant Professor. Early childhood education, social and emotional learning, child guidance strategies, effects of public pre-school attendance.

Marlene Hilkowitz, M.Ed (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Science education; Curriculum development; Student engagement

Erin Horvat, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Urban education, access and equity, high school dropout, parent involvement/family involvement, community engagement in research.

Jennifer Katz-Buonincontro, PhD (University of Oregon). Associate Professor. Educational administration, leadership development, survey & instrument design.

Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Valerie Klein, PhD (Amherst College). Assistant Clinical Professor. Mathematics learning and teaching; teacher’s use of formative assessment in mathematics; creating opportunities for rich problem solving in the classroom; examining teachers growth and change; qualitative research methods.

Vera Lee, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Practitioner Research in online courses to explore in-service/preservice teachers’ emerging understandings about issues of diversity; the development of information/digital literacies of urban youth; English language learners.

Bruce Levine, JD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational policy, school law, public-private partnerships, intersection of business and education.

Kristine Lewis-Grant, PhD (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Experiences of students of African descent at predominantly white colleges and universities, college access and college student development, youth civic engagement in urban school reform, qualitative research and evaluation.

William Lynch, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. Curriculum and educational leadership, educational technology, distance learning policy development, higher and adult education.

Constance Lyttle, PhD, JD (University of Pittsburgh, Duquesne University). Associate Clinical Professor. Legal rights of gifted and talented children and children with disabilities; inclusive education of exceptional children; special education mediation; special education IEP/IFSP facilitation; resolution session facilitation

Kenneth Mawritz, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Joyce Pittman, PhD (Iowa State University of Science and Technology). Associate Clinical Professor. Curriculum and instruction K-16; teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL); instructional design business education and administration; industrial and career technology; oral and written communication; research methodology; instructional and assistive technology assessment; online learning pedagogy

Kathleen Provinzano, PhD (Marywood University). Associate Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Fredricka K. Reisman, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Torrance Center for Creativity and Innovation. Professor. Mathematics education, learning mathematics, mathematics pedagogy, teacher education, heuristic diagnostic learning and teaching, theory and research in creativity and applied creativity.


Jason Silverman, PhD (Vanderbilt University). Associate Professor. Teaching and learning of advanced mathematical ideas (algebra and calculus); improving teachers’ ability to orchestrate and sustain inquiry-based and discussion-based instruction; technology in mathematics education.

Brian Smith, PhD (Northwestern University). Professor. Design of computer-based learning environments; Human-computer interaction; Design sciences.

Toni A. Sondergeld, PhD (University of Toledo). Associate Professor. Cognitive and effective assessment development; program/grant evaluation; high stakes testing measurement; STEM education; urban education.

Mary Jean Tecce DeCarlo, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Early literacy development, learning differences, knowledge construction, urban education.

Sarah P. Ulrich, EdD (Saint Joseph’s University) Associate Dean of Teacher Education and Undergraduate Affairs. Clinical Professor. Emphasis in cross-cultural, language and academic development.

Sheila Vaidya, PhD (Temple University). Professor. Educational psychology, school psychology, research design.

Christina Vornrnan, PhD (Louisiana State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Behavior analysis, single subject research methods, functional analysis.

Educational Administration

Special Education Leadership Concentration

The Special Education Leadership concentration within the MS in Educational Administration leads to the Supervisor of Special Education Certification. The concentration is designed to produce educators who are equipped with the advanced skills, knowledge and competencies they will need to collaboratively lead programs that meet the needs of students.
at risk and with disabilities in multiple settings. The 46.0 credit program fulfills the requirements for the Pennsylvania Department of Education approved certification and a master's degree in Educational Leadership.

Candidates are required to complete 300 internship hours for the Supervisor of Special Education Certification. Eligibility for PA Special Education Leadership certificate requires verification that the candidate has completed five years of satisfactory professional school experience on a state-issued certificate appropriate for the assignment. All courses must be completed with a B or better.

**Admission Requirements**

- Bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution
- Undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher (graduate GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA)
- Completed Application
- Official Transcripts (from all colleges attended)
- Essay discussing your professional goals and interests in the program
- Two Recommendation Letters – Academic or Professional
- Proof of state-issued special education teacher certificate required

**Degree Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
<th>3.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 700 Leading in Urban, Rural and Suburban Settings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 701 Resource Management, Allocation and Entrepreneurship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 722 Evaluation &amp; Assessment Competencies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 724 Mentoring and Collaborative Leadership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 726 Interpreting &amp; Evaluating Research &amp; Achievement Data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 728 Research Methodology for Action Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 740 Action Research Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Certification Courses</th>
<th>3.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 708 Integration of Technology with School Instruction and Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 710 School Finance and Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 710 School Law &amp; Policy in Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 712 Instructional &amp; Curriculum Leadership in Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 714 Development, Supervision, &amp; Support: Special Education Leadership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 716 Organization &amp; Administration of Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 721 Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Special Education Leadership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 722 Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Instructional Leadership</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 723 Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Collaboration &amp; Personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 724 Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Finance &amp; Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electives</th>
<th>3.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

**Total Credits**

46.0

To satisfy the elective portion of the MS in Educational Administration with Special Education Leadership option, it is suggested that the candidate enroll in a course from the School of Education’s Educational Policy or the Special Education Law and Process certificate programs. The following would be appropriate although any graduate course that the candidate has interest and is eligible to enroll may be considered with approval of the candidate’s academic advisor:

- EDEX 600: Family, School and Community Engagement in Special Education
- EDEX 601: Special Education Advocacy
- EDEX 602: Special Education Dispute Resolution and Skills Training

**Education Faculty**

Jennifer Adams, EdD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Comparative and international education; Poverty and education; Child welfare; Educational policy.

Ayana Allen-Handy, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. Urban education; Identity construction in school contexts; Urban school transformation.

Kristen Betts, EdD (George Washington University). Clinical Professor. Higher education administration and governance, online blended education, instructional design and educational technology, program assessment and evaluation.

José Luis Chávez, EdD (University of Southern California). Clinical Professor. Higher education leadership and administration.

Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

James Connell, PhD (Louisiana State University) Clinical Director and Research Fellow, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute. Associate Professor. Identifying the variables that influence adult behavior change in community settings; autism intervention; widespread dissemination of evidence-based interventions in school and community settings.

Salvatore V. Falletta, EdD (North Carolina State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Human Resource intelligence (i.e., HR research and analytics practices); HRD assessment, measurement, and evaluation models and taxonomies; organizational diagnostic models; web-based employee and organizational survey methods, and computational modeling.

Arotis N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities).

Kathy Geller, PhD (Fielding Graduate University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational leadership and management.

Jacqueline Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM
experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Rajashi Ghosh, PhD (University of Louisville, Kentucky). Associate Professor. Mentoring and leader development, workplace Incivility, workplace learning and development.

Roger Geertz Gonzalez, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Civic engagement, college student identity development, indigenous higher education, comparative higher education access policies.

John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.

Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills.

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children's achievement and social adaptation to school routine.

Penny Hammrich, PhD (University of Minnesota) Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies. Professor. Urban education; science education; genetics; gender equity; science knowledge for conceptual teaching; sport science.

Paul Harrington, PhD (University of Massachusetts, Boston) Director, Center for Labor Markets and Policy. Professor. Teen and young adult job access; economic outlook, college labor market; workforce development, planning, and development; vocational rehabilitation and job market transition.

Michael J. Haslip, PhD (Old Dominion University). Assistant Professor. Early childhood education, social and emotional learning, child guidance strategies, effects of public pre-school attendance.

Marlene Hilkowitz, M.Ed (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Science education; Curriculum development; Student engagement.

Erin Horvat, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Urban education, access and equity, high school dropout, parent involvement/family involvement, community engagement in research.

Jennifer Katz-Buonincontro, PhD (University of Oregon). Associate Professor. Educational administration, leadership development, survey & instrument design.

Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Valerie Klein, PhD (Amherst College). Assistant Clinical Professor. Mathematics learning and teaching; teacher's use of formative assessment in mathematics; creating opportunities for rich problem solving in the classroom; examining teachers growth and change; qualitative research methods.

Vera Lee, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Practitioner Research in online courses to explore in-service/preservice teachers' emerging understandings about issues of diversity; the development of information/digital literacies of urban youth; English language learners.

Bruce Levine, JD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational policy, school law, public-private partnerships, intersection of business and education.

Kristine Lewis-Grant, PhD (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Experiences of students of African descent at predominantly white colleges and universities, college access and college student development, youth civic engagement in urban school reform, qualitative research and evaluation.

William Lynch, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. Curriculum and educational leadership, educational technology, distance learning policy development, higher and adult education.

Constance Lyttle, PhD, JD (University of Pittsburgh, Duquesne University). Associate Clinical Professor. Legal rights of gifted and talented children and children with disabilities; inclusive education of exceptional children; special education mediation; special education IEP/IFSP facilitation; resolution session facilitation.

Kenneth Mawritz, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Joyce Pittman, PhD (Iowa State University of Science and Technology). Associate Clinical Professor. Curriculum and instruction K-16; teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL); instructional design business education and administration; industrial and career technology; oral and written communication; research methodology; instructional and assistive technology assessment; online learning pedagogy.

Kathleen Provizano, PhD (Marywood University). Associate Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Fredricka K. Reisman, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Torrance Center for Creativity and Innovation. Professor. Mathematics education, learning mathematics, mathematics pedagogy, teacher education, heuristic diagnostic learning and teaching, theory and research in creativity and applied creativity.


Jason Silverman, PhD (Vanderbilt University). Associate Professor. Teaching and learning of advanced mathematical ideas (algebra and calculus); improving teachers' ability to orchestrate and sustain inquiry-based and discussion-based instruction; technology in mathematics education.

Brian Smith, PhD (Northwestern University). Professor. Design of computer-based learning environments; Human-computer interaction; Design sciences.

Toni A. Sondergeld, PhD (University of Toledo). Associate Professor. Cognitive and affective assessment development; program/grant...
evaluation; high stakes testing measurement; STEM education; urban education

Mary Jean Tecce DeCarlo, EdD (University of Pennsylvania), Assistant Clinical Professor. Early literacy development, learning differences, knowledge construction, urban education.

Sarah P. Ulrich, EdD (Saint Joseph’s University) Associate Dean of Teacher Education and Undergraduate Affairs. Clinical Professor. Emphasis in cross-cultural, language and academic development.

Sheila Vaidya, PhD (Temple University). Professor. Educational psychology, school psychology, research design.

Christina Vorndran, PhD (Louisiana State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Behavior analysis, single subject research methods, functional analysis.

Educational Leadership and Management

Major: Educational Leadership and Management
Degree Awarded: Doctor of Education (EdD)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 60.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 13.0401
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9033

About the Program

The Doctor of Education degree in Educational Leadership and Management program is designed to prepare future leaders with the necessary skills and experience for senior administration and management positions.

Students can specialize in Educational Administration (Superintendent Certification), Higher Education, Educational Policy, Human Resource Development, Special Education Leadership, Athletic Administration or Creativity & Innovation. Regardless of chosen concentration, the program focuses equally on the understanding and critical analysis of both practice and theory.

Mission

The mission of the EdD program in Educational Leadership and Management is to prepare graduates with the foremost education and business skills related to administration, management, finance, and strategic planning to successfully lead public school districts, universities and colleges, national foundations and organizations, corporations, and government agencies. The EdD program will prepare graduates for leadership roles in improving educational practice and applying management skills to the field of education.

About the Curriculum

The EdD program incorporates an interdisciplinary approach into the curriculum through the collaborative partnerships. The EdD program integrates education and business practices, skills, knowledge and theory into the curriculum, courses and instructional strategies. Students engaged in best practices, current research, and innovations in technology for enhanced instruction.

Recognizing that all practice has a theoretical dimension and all theory springs from questions identified through practice, the students in the EdD program will critically examine their own practices and the practices of their colleagues from a variety of theoretical perspectives.

The program is offered through a blended delivery system combining both on-campus classes and online education. All on-campus courses have an online component. The other option is a fully online program.

For additional information about this program, visit the School of Education’s Graduate (http://drexel.edu/soe/academics/doctoral) website.

Admission Requirements

Application Requirements for New Applicants

For details regarding the items below please review the Admission Application Checklist (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/apply/checklist).

• Transcripts from all colleges and universities attended verifying completion of a master's degree (with 3.5 GPA or better) in education or an appropriate field and undergraduate degree in an appropriate major
• Résumé indicating at least 3 years of work experience relevant to applicant's professional goals
• Three letters of recommendation: Use the Electronic Letter of Recommendation (https://deptapp08.drexel.edu/em/LOR) form to submit recommendation letters
• Essay: Discuss professional goals and aspirations, including how current skills, along with advanced study of educational leadership, will be of support in the attainment of those goals.
• Writing sample: Submit a 5- to 30-page writing sample that demonstrates writing abilities and potential success in the program. Examples include, but are not limited to, a journal article, a paper written for a class, or a manual or technical report.
• Interview: at the discretion of the application review team.

Supplemental Application Materials for New Applicants

To make your application more competitive, applicants are encouraged to submit two (2) or more of the following items:

• Detailed statement describing sustained Leadership Activities
• Detailed statement describing significant Creative Activities/Products
• Detailed statement describing significant Research Activities/Publications
• GRE or MAT scores

Additional information about how to apply is available on the Graduate Admissions at Drexel University (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/edudev/educational-leadership-and-management) website.

Degree Requirements

Students in the EdD program are required to complete core courses including education courses and MBA courses. Students complete courses within their areas of specialization prior to completing required research courses. At that point, students begin the dissertation phase of the EdD program.

EdD Candidacy Requirements

In summary, the sequence of events leading to the EdD candidacy include the following:

• All courses must be passed with a grade of B or better.
• In the fifth quarter, the comprehensive exam must be passed.
• In the ninth quarter, the dissertation proposal must be approved by committee (proposal hearings; filing of the D4 and 4A forms upon approval. At this point students have completed 54.0 of the 60.0 credits required in the program.)
• In terms 10-12, students register for Dissertation. As per the current policy, students pay one credit of tuition but register for multiple credits. A minimum of two credits are needed in the twelfth quarter to accrue the needed 60.0 credits.

### Required Courses

#### Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 800</td>
<td>Educational Leadership &amp; Change</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 801</td>
<td>Creative Strategies For Educational Leaders</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 802</td>
<td>Using and Integrating Learning Technologies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 804</td>
<td>Program Evaluation in Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 845</td>
<td>Transformative Leadership: Finding One's Source</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Research Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 803</td>
<td>Educational Research Design I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 810</td>
<td>Educational Research Design II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 815</td>
<td>Writing for Research, Publication and Funding in Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 818</td>
<td>Applied Research Study</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 835</td>
<td>Quantitative Research Methods and Data Analysis</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 836</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Methods and Data Analysis</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 837</td>
<td>Advanced Qualitative Methods and Data Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 880</td>
<td>Doctoral Seminar</td>
<td>1.0-1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Concentration Course Options (See listing of possible concentrations listed below) 15.0-16.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 800</td>
<td>Educational Leadership &amp; Change</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 801</td>
<td>Creative Strategies For Educational Leaders</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 802</td>
<td>Using and Integrating Learning Technologies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 804</td>
<td>Program Evaluation in Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 845</td>
<td>Transformative Leadership: Finding One's Source</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EdD Candidacy Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 897</td>
<td>Doctoral Dissertation</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 60.0-61.5

---

### Higher Education Concentration A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 500</td>
<td>Foundations of Higher Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 510</td>
<td>Governance, Management &amp; Administration in Higher Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 530</td>
<td>Higher Education Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 669</td>
<td>Diversity in Higher Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 506</td>
<td>Comparative Higher Education Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 15.0

* For candidates entering the program without previous formal study in the area of Higher Education.

### Higher Education Concentration B (alternative)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 640</td>
<td>Foundations of Institutional Research</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 664</td>
<td>Strategies for Educational Success</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 669</td>
<td>Diversity in Higher Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 662</td>
<td>Critical Issues in Student Affairs</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 506</td>
<td>Comparative Higher Education Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 15.0

** For candidates entering the program who have a strong background in the area of Higher Education and who seek to extend their previous studies in this area.

### Educational Administration Concentration (Pennsylvania Superintendent Certification)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 712</td>
<td>Instructional &amp; Curriculum Leadership in Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 817</td>
<td>Curriculum Models</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 820</td>
<td>School Superintendent</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 824</td>
<td>Parents and Schools</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 827</td>
<td>School Superintendent's Internship: Curriculum Models</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 828</td>
<td>School Superintendent's Internship: Parents and Schools</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 829</td>
<td>School Superintendent's Internship: Budget and Finance</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 830</td>
<td>School Superintendent's Internship: Human Resource Development</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 16.0

† For students with the background and interest in seeking PA School Superintendent Certification. Any student required to participate in a program field experiences and/or internship as a component of their coursework, will be required to submit all required documents with regard to background checks/clearance(s) and field placement applications.

### Athletic Administration Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMT 602</td>
<td>Sport Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 606</td>
<td>Social Issues in Sport</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 608</td>
<td>Sport Media &amp; Public Relations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 612</td>
<td>Development &amp; Fundraising Strategies in Sport</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 635</td>
<td>Sport Facilities &amp; Event Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 15.0

### Adult Education & Organization Development Concentration ***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AEO 500</td>
<td>Foundations of Human Resource Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 601</td>
<td>Leading and Evaluating Change</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 602</td>
<td>Coaching and Mentoring for Sustainable Learning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 604</td>
<td>Development of Human Resources</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEO 606</td>
<td>Human and Organizational Performance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 15.0

*** A 3.0 credit substitute course will be identified to replace AEO 500 for students who have already earned a master's degree in Human Resource Development.

### Educational Policy Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDPO 620</td>
<td>Education Policy: Concepts, Issues, and Applications</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPO 624</td>
<td>The Shaping of American Education Policy: Global Forces, Interest Groups, and Politics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPO 628</td>
<td>American Educational Policy and U.S. Competitiveness</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPO 632</td>
<td>Ethics in Educational Policy Making</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDPO 636</td>
<td>Access &amp; Equity in Educational Policy Making</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 15.0

### Global and International Education Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 500</td>
<td>Introduction to Global, International &amp; Comparative Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 504</td>
<td>History and Theory of Comparative Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 510</td>
<td>Culture, Society &amp; Education in Comparative Perspective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 512</td>
<td>Globalization and Educational Change</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 514</td>
<td>Education and National Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 15.0

### Special Education Concentration ****

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 710</td>
<td>School Law &amp; Policy in Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 712</td>
<td>Instructional &amp; Curriculum Leadership in Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 714</td>
<td>Development, Supervision, &amp; Support: Special Education Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 716</td>
<td>Organization &amp; Administration of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 15.0

### Supervisor of Special Education Internship Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 721</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Special Education Leadership</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 722</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Instructional Leadership</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 723</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Collaboration &amp; Personnel</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Education Faculty

Jennifer Adams, EdD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Comparative and international education; Poverty and education; Child welfare; Educational policy.

Ayana Allen-Handy, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. Urban education; Identity construction in school contexts; Urban school transformation.

Kristen Betts, EdD (George Washington University). Clinical Professor. Higher education administration and governance, online blended education, instructional design and educational technology, program assessment and evaluation.

José Luis Chávez, EdD (University of Southern California). Clinical Professor. Higher education leadership and administration.

Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

James Connell, PhD (Louisiana State University) Clinical Director and Research Fellow, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute. Associate Professor. Identifying the variables that influence adult behavioral change in community settings; autism intervention; widespread dissemination of evidence-based interventions in school and community settings.

Salvatore V. Falletta, EdD (North Carolina State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Human Resource intelligence (i.e., HR research and analytics practices); HRD assessment, measurement, and evaluation models and taxonomies; organizational diagnostic models; web-based employee and organizational survey methods, and computational modeling.

Aroutis N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities.

Kathy Geller, PhD (Fielding Graduate University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational leadership and management.

Jacqueline Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Rajashi Ghosh, PhD (University of Louisville, Kentucky). Associate Professor. Mentoring and leader development, workplace Incivility, workplace learning and development.

Roger Geertz Gonzalez, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Civic engagement, college student identity development, indigenous higher education, comparative higher education access policies.

John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.

Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills.

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children’s achievement and social adaptation to school routine.

Penny Hammrich, PhD (University of Minnesota) Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies. Professor. Urban education; science education; genetics; gender equity; science knowledge for conceptual teaching; sport science.

Paul Harrington, PhD (University of Massachusetts, Boston) Director, Center for Labor Markets and Policy. Professor. Teen and young adult job access; economic outlook, college labor market; workforce development, planning, and development; vocational rehabilitation and job market transition.

Michael J. Haslip, PhD (Old Dominion University). Assistant Professor. Early childhood education, social and emotional learning, child guidance strategies, effects of public pre-school attendance.

Marlene Hilkowitz, M.Ed (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Science education; Curriculum development; Student engagement.

Erin Horvat, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Urban education, access and equity, high school dropout, parent involvement/family involvement, community engagement in research.

Jennifer Katz-Buonincontro, PhD (University of Oregon). Associate Professor. Educational administration, leadership development, survey & instrument design.
Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Valerie Klein, PhD (Amherst College). Assistant Clinical Professor. Mathematics learning and teaching; teacher’s use of formative assessment in mathematics; creating opportunities for rich problem solving in the classroom; examining teachers growth and change; qualitative research methods.

Vera Lee, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Practitioner Research in online courses to explore in-service/preservice teachers’ emerging understandings about issues of diversity; the development of information/digital literacies of urban youth; English language learners.

Bruce Levine, JD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational policy, school law, public-private partnerships, intersection of business and education.

Kristine Lewis-Grant, PhD (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Experiences of students of African descent at predominantly white colleges and universities, college access and college student development, youth civic engagement in urban school reform, qualitative research and evaluation.

William Lynch, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. Curriculum and educational leadership, educational technology, distance learning policy development, higher and adult education.

Constance Lyttle, PhD, JD (University of Pittsburgh, Duquesne University). Associate Clinical Professor. Legal rights of gifted and talented children and children with disabilities; inclusive education of exceptional children; special education mediation; special education IEP/IFSP facilitation; resolution session facilitation

Kenneth Mawritz, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational administration

Joyce Pittman, PhD (Iowa State University of Science and Technology). Associate Clinical Professor. Curriculum and instruction K-16; teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL); instructional design business education and administration; industrial and career technology; oral and written communication; research methodology; instructional and assistive technology assessment; online learning pedagogy

Kathleen Provinzano, PhD (Marywood University). Associate Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Fredricka K. Reisman, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Torrance Center for Creativity and Innovation. Professor. Mathematics education, learning mathematics, mathematics pedagogy, teacher education, heuristic diagnostic learning and teaching, theory and research in creativity and applied creativity.


Jason Silverman, PhD (Vanderbilt University). Associate Professor. Teaching and learning of advanced mathematical ideas (algebra and calculus); improving teachers’ ability to orchestrate and sustain inquiry-based and discussion-based instruction; technology in mathematics education.

Brian Smith, PhD (Northwestern University). Professor. Design of computer-based learning environments; Human-computer interaction; Design sciences.

Toni A. Sondergeld, PhD (University of Toledo). Associate Professor. Cognitive and affective assessment development; program/grant evaluation; high stakes testing measurement; STEM education; urban education.

Mary Jean Tecce DeCarlo, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Early literacy development, learning differences, knowledge construction, urban education.

Sarah P. Ulrich, EdD (Saint Joseph’s University) Associate Dean of Teacher Education and Undergraduate Affairs. Clinical Professor. Emphasis in cross-cultural, language and academic development.

Sheila Vaidya, PhD (Temple University). Professor. Educational psychology, school psychology, research design.

Christina Vorndran, PhD (Louisiana State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Behavior analysis, single subject research methods, functional analysis.

Global and International Education

Major: Global and International Education

Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)

Calendar Type: Quarter

Total Credit Hours: 45.0

Co-op Option: None

Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 13.1319

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 25-2062

About the Program

The MS in Global and International Education is designed to prepare students to be leaders with the skills and knowledge necessary to work effectively within the complex economic, political, cultural, and social contexts that influence education and learning in diverse parts of the world. In addition to being aware of the global trends and issues of diverse approaches to education, students will develop the attitudes necessary to support learners and learning within and beyond mainstream educational systems.

Program Objectives

As a result of pursuing this program, students will be able to:

- Develop, analyze and implement new educational policies in a variety of multi-cultural settings, both public and private
- Critique international, comparative, and educational research
- Help lead educational, development, and other organizations through application of their understanding of current educational trends, educational interventions, and global forces
- Understand the global and multi-level politics of education policy
• Understand theories and perspectives on the relationship between education, national development, and societal change, with emphasis on contexts outside the US

Graduates of this program will be qualified to pursue careers in, among other fields and occupations, higher education, ESL programs, education abroad programs, law firms, international education associations, accreditation agencies, local community international outreach centers, US government, international development or human service agencies, and various non-governmental agencies, as well as act as administrators, managers, and researchers in national and international organizations, foundations, associations, and corporations.

Graduates of this program will lead their organizations in addressing the dramatic change in society and culture due to globalization and how these influence education.

The program is designed as a part-time cohort model, and can be completed in two years. View the degree requirements for more detailed information about the courses.

Additional Information
For more information about this program, contact the Program Manager/Academic Advisor:

Carly Doyle
School of Education
carly.doyle@drexel.edu

For additional information, also visit the School of Education’s MS in Global and International Education (http://drexel.edu/soe/academics/graduate/global-and-international-education) web page or the Drexel University Online (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/education-degrees/ms-global) web site.

Admission Requirements
Admission to this program requires:

• Bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited institution
• An undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher (graduate degree GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA).
• Graduates of foreign schools must also have of 550 or higher in the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).
• Completed Application Form.
• Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended. Instead of hard copy transcripts, applicants may supply official electronic transcripts issued by a post-secondary institution directly to Drexel University Online (send to: applyDUonline@drexel.edu).

Applicants must supply transcripts regardless of the number of credits earned or the type of school attended. If an applicant does not list all post-secondary institutions on the application and these are listed on transcripts received from other institutions, processing of the application will be delayed until all remaining transcripts have been submitted the remaining transcripts.

Use our Transcript Lookup Tool (http://online.drexel.edu/support/supporting-documents.aspx) to assist contact with previous institutions. If a college or university offers the option to send transcripts in a secure, password-protected electronic format, have the transcript sent to applyDUonline@drexel.edu.

• Two letters of recommendation - professional or academic.
• Drexel University Online now accepts electronic letters of recommendation. Please access the following web page for instructions regarding their submission: http://www.drexel.edu/apply/recommend. If a recommender prefers to submit an original, hard copy letter of recommendation, please remind the recommender that it must be signed and submitted in a sealed envelope signed across the flap by the recommender.

• Personal Essay
• Resume.

• International Students (http://online.drexel.edu/support/international-students.aspx) must submit a TOEFL score of 550 or higher. Students with transcripts from non-US institutions should have such transcripts evaluated by World Education Service (WES). The TOEFL examination is required for some non-citizens. Applicants whose native language is English (who list themselves as born in or citizens of the following countries: American Samoa, Australia, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Botswana, British West Indies, Brunei Darussalam, Canada, England, Ghana, Guam, Ireland, Jamaica, Lesotho, Liberia, Malawi, Malta, Mauritius, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Puerto Rico, Scotland, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Trinidad/Tobago, Uganda, Virgin Islands, Wales, Zimbabwe) are exempt from the TOEFL. Applicants whose native language is not English are exempt from the TOEFL if the applicant completed 4 years of high school in the United States or completed English 101 and English 102 with a grade of C or better from a US domestic accredited institution. Applicants who received an undergraduate or graduate degree from an academic institution located in the US, UK or Canada are also exempt from the TOEFL.

Please refer to Drexel University Online’s Master of Science in Global and International Education Admissions (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/education-degrees/ms-global/#admissionscriteria) page for additional information.

Degree Requirements
A Master of Science in Global and International Education is a part-time online program. Students complete six core courses, four primary concentration courses, three secondary concentration courses, an elective and a capstone course.

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 680</td>
<td>Foundations of Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 500</td>
<td>Introduction to Global, International &amp; Comparative Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 504</td>
<td>History and Theory of Comparative Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 510</td>
<td>Culture, Society &amp; Education in Comparative Perspective</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 512</td>
<td>Globalization and Educational Change</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 520</td>
<td>Political Economy of Education Reform</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Primary Concentration Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 506</td>
<td>Comparative Higher Education Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 508</td>
<td>Understanding Research in International &amp; Comparative Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 514</td>
<td>Education and National Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 518</td>
<td>Analysis of Policy Issues in Global &amp; International Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Capstone Requirement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 715</td>
<td>Co-op with Portfolio</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 716</td>
<td>GIE Co-op Experience with Seminar</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following Secondary Concentrations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 530</td>
<td>Peace Education</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 500</td>
<td>Introduction to Global, International &amp; Comparative Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 504</td>
<td>History and Theory of Comparative Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 514</td>
<td>Education and National Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 510</td>
<td>Culture, Society &amp; Education in Comparative Perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 512</td>
<td>Globalization and Educational Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGI 520</td>
<td>Political Economy of Education Reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Concentration Course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sample Electives**

Students can select courses as additional electives from within the School of Education or a course (with School of Education approval) from another Drexel University program, such as International Business Administration, Women's and Gender Studies, or science/technology/society.

- EDGI 600 Study Abroad Experience
- EDGI 610 International Ecotourism & Education

* As an alternative secondary concentration, students may create a customized area of study from other Drexel University departments/programs such as International Business Administration, Women’s and Gender Studies, or Science/Technology/Society.

** To complete the Drexel Educational Policy Certificate, students complete 2 additional 3-credit courses: EDPO 628 and EDPO 640.

**About the Graduate Minor**

The Global and International Education Graduate Minor is designed as an introduction to the field, providing students with the skills and knowledge to work effectively and demonstrate leadership within the complex economic, political, cultural, and social contexts that influence education and learning in diverse parts of the world. The program seeks to build knowledge about education as one of several interacting sectors of society and analyzes the role of education systems within and among different countries of the world.

**Admission Requirements**

Students wishing to pursue the Global & International Education (GIE) Graduate Minor must:

- be a Drexel University graduate student in good standing
- successfully complete an interview with the School of Education’s GIE Program Manager
- complete the Graduate College’s Change of Curriculum and Status Form

**Program Requirements**

**Required courses**

- EDGI 500 Introduction to Global, International & Comparative Education 3.0
- EDGI 510 Culture, Society & Education in Comparative Perspective 3.0
- EDGI 518 Analysis of Policy Issues in Global & International Education 3.0
- EDGI 520 Political Economy of Education Reform 3.0

Total Credits: 12.0

**Education Faculty**

Jennifer Adams, EdD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Comparative and international education; Poverty and education; Child welfare; Educational policy.

Ayana Allen-Handy, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. Urban education; Identity construction in school contexts; Urban school transformation.

Kristen Betts, EdD (George Washington University). Clinical Professor. Higher education administration and governance, online blended
education, instructional design and educational technology, program assessment and evaluation.

José Luis Chávez, EdD (University of Southern California). Clinical Professor. Higher education leadership and administration.

Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

James Connell, PhD (Louisiana State University) Clinical Director and Research Fellow, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute. Associate Professor. Identifying the variables that influence adult behavior change in community settings; autism intervention; widespread dissemination of evidence-based interventions in school and community settings.

Salvatore V. Falletta, EdD (North Carolina State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Human Resource intelligence (i.e., HR research and analytics practices); HRD assessment, measurement, and evaluation models and taxonomies; organizational diagnostic models; web-based employee and organizational survey methods, and computational modeling.

Aruitis N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities).

Kathy Geller, PhD (Fielding Graduate University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational leadership and management.

Jacqueline Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Rajashi Ghosh, PhD (University of Louisville, Kentucky). Associate Professor. Mentoring and leader development, workplace Incivility, workplace learning and development.

Roger Geertz Gonzalez, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Civic engagement, college student identity development, indigenous higher education, comparative higher education access policies.

John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.

Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills.

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children’s achievement and social adaptation to school routine.

Penny Hammrich, PhD (University of Minnesota) Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies. Professor. Urban education; science education; genetics; gender equity; science knowledge for conceptual teaching; sport science.

Paul Harrington, PhD (University of Massachusetts, Boston) Director, Center for Labor Markets and Policy. Professor. Teen and young adult job access; economic outlook, college labor market; workforce development, planning, and development; vocational rehabilitation and job market transition.

Michael J. Haslip, PhD (Old Dominion University). Assistant Professor. Early childhood education, social and emotional learning, child guidance strategies, effects of public pre-school attendance.

Marlene Hilkowitz, M.Ed (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Science education; Curriculum development; Student engagement.

Erin Horvat, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Urban education, access and equity, high school dropout, parent involvement/family involvement, community engagement in research.

Jennifer Katz-Buonincontro, PhD (University of Oregon). Associate Professor. Educational administration, leadership development, survey & instrument design.

Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Valerie Klein, PhD (Amherst College). Assistant Clinical Professor. Mathematics learning and teaching; teacher’s use of formative assessment in mathematics; creating opportunities for rich problem solving in the classroom; examining teachers growth and change; qualitative research methods.

Vera Lee, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Practitioner Research in online courses to explore inservice/preservice teachers’ emerging understandings about issues of diversity; the development of information/digital literacies of urban youth; English language learners.

Bruce Levine, JD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational policy, school law, public-private partnerships, intersection of business and education.

Kristine Lewis-Grant, PhD (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Experiences of students of African descent at predominantly white colleges and universities, college access and college student development, youth civic engagement in urban school reform, qualitative research and evaluation.

William Lynch, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. Curriculum and educational leadership, educational technology, distance learning policy development, higher and adult education.

Constance Lyttle, PhD, JD (University of Pittsburgh, Duquesne University). Associate Clinical Professor. Legal rights of gifted and talented children and children with disabilities; inclusive education of exceptional children; special education mediation; special education IEP/IFSP facilitation; resolution session facilitation.

Kenneth Mawritz, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational administration.
Joyce Pittman, PhD (Iowa State University of Science and Technology). Associate Clinical Professor. Curriculum and instruction K-16; teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL); instructional design business education and administration; industrial and career technology; oral and written communication; research methodology; instructional and assistive technology assessment; online learning pedagogy

Kathleen Provinzano, PhD (Marywood University). Associate Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Fredricka K. Reisman, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Torrance Center for Creativity and Innovation. Professor. Mathematics education, learning mathematics, mathematics pedagogy, teacher education, heuristic diagnostic learning and teaching, theory and research in creativity and applied creativity.

Mary Jean Tecce DeCarlo, EdD (Marywood University). Associate Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Fredricka K. Reisman, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Torrance Center for Creativity and Innovation. Professor. Mathematics education, learning mathematics, mathematics pedagogy, teacher education, heuristic diagnostic learning and teaching, theory and research in creativity and applied creativity.


Brian Smith, PhD (Northwestern University). Professor. Design of computer-based learning environments; Human-computer interaction; Design sciences.

Toni A. Sondergeld, PhD (University of Toledo). Associate Professor. Cognitive and affective assessment development; program/grant evaluation; high stakes testing measurement; STEM education; urban education

Mary Jean Tecce DeCarlo, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Early literacy development, learning differences, knowledge construction, urban education.

Sarah P. Ulrich, EdD (Saint Joseph’s University) Associate Dean of Teacher Education and Undergraduate Affairs. Clinical Professor. Emphasis in cross-cultural, language and academic development.

Sheila Vaidya, PhD (Temple University). Professor. Educational psychology, school psychology, research design.

Christina Vorndran, PhD (Louisiana State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Behavior analysis, single subject research methods, functional analysis.

Graduate Intern Teaching Certificate

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 33.0 (secondary); 42.0 (Pre-K)
Instructional Delivery: Campus, Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 - 3 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.1202; 13.1205


Admission Requirements
Applicants for the Graduate Intern Teaching Certificate program must complete an interview with a teacher education advisor before completing a graduate application. During this interview the applicant's transcripts are evaluated in relation to Pennsylvania state standards for the specific certification area. If coursework is dated, a content exam or additional coursework may be required. Life experience that demonstrates knowledge of the content area will be considered. Additional coursework in the content area may be required to meet certification standards. In addition, applicants must meet the general admission requirements for graduate studies at Drexel University.

Program Requirements
Graduate Intern Teaching Certificate applicants for secondary certification must have a bachelor's degree in an area related to that in which they intend to become certified. Before a candidate can move from a PA Intern Teaching Certificate to full certification, the PA Instructional I Teaching Certification, all coursework for the full teaching certificate must be met. Minimum coursework requirements for full teacher certification include 33.0 credits (grades 7-12 teacher certification areas) and 42.0 credits (PreK-4 teacher certification) of pedagogy coursework. This coursework may be incorporated into the graduate Teaching, Learning and Curriculum master's degree program in the subject area of certification.

Drexel's PA Intern Certificate teachers may obtain a full-time teaching position after they have been recommended by the School of Education for the Pennsylvania Department of Education Intern Teaching Certificate. As candidate is required to be continually enrolled at Drexel once the non-renewable PA Intern Certificate is issued until the candidate is fully certified. As the PA Intern Teaching Certificate is only valid for a maximum of three years, Drexel prefers to recommend candidates for the PA Intern Teaching Certificate after a school or school district has indicated to the candidate that they wish to hire the candidate without full teacher certification (PA Instructional I). Successful completion of the appropriate sections of the Praxis Series assessment through Educational Testing Service (ETS) for Grades 7-12 Certification areas or PECT exams through Pearson Education for PreK-4 Certification are also required to be recommended for a PA Intern Teaching Certificate. Drexel has final decision as to whether or not to recommend a candidate for a PA Intern Certificate regardless of a candidate's credentials.

In situations where a candidate is offered a teaching position prior to completing EDUC 540 Field Experience (the graduate version of student teaching), the Intern must register for EDUC 540 in the next available term. The PA Intern's classroom setting needs to be appropriate to the area being pursued for certification. A Drexel University Supervisor will be appointed and the Intern's first 12 weeks classroom teaching will serve as the Intern's student teaching placement.

It is strongly recommended that students admitted into the Drexel graduate program minimally and successfully complete EDUC 520 Professional Studies in Instruction, EDEX 542 Fundamentals of Special Education, the appropriate methods course, and EDUC 540 Field Experience prior to requesting a PA Intern Teaching Certificate. A grade of B or better is required in order for all Drexel pedagogy courses (EDUC and EDEX courses) to be considered successfully completed.

Completion of all required pedagogy coursework with at least a B in each and a B average in required content courses and passing the
appropriate Pennsylvania state licensing exams will satisfy requirements for Pennsylvania Instructional I Certification.

Higher Education

Major: Higher Education
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 13.0406
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9033

About the Program
The Master of Science in Higher Education program is designed specifically to prepare highly skilled and knowledgeable practitioners for administrative and leadership positions in higher education. Graduates will be qualified to pursue careers as professionals in colleges and universities and national and international organizations, foundations, associations, and corporations.

Program Objectives
Students graduating with an MS in Higher Education will possess outstanding leadership, organizational, interpersonal and advocacy skills, including the ability to communicate effectively with internal and external groups. Students will be provided with in-depth knowledge regarding both public and private (non-profit and for-profit) institutions, as well as small and large institutions and multi-campus institutions.

About the Curriculum
The program consists of 45.0 credits earned across 15 courses: 6 core courses, 4 courses in the primary concentration of administration and leadership (in which all students are enrolled), 3 elective courses, and 2 courses that comprise the capstone experience. Students may take 3 elective courses of their choice or they may complete a secondary concentration by selecting 3 elective courses from the following areas:

- community college administration and leadership
- educational policy
- enrollment management
- global and international education
- institutional research and planning
- learning technologies and instructional design
- neuroscience, learning and online instruction
- student development and affairs

The curriculum incorporates an interdisciplinary approach, and course delivery integrates leading learning strategies and instructional technologies. Courses introduce students to best practices, current research, software applications and database management systems. Students demonstrate knowledge and skills through both individual and group projects.

The program is designed as a part-time cohort model and may be completed in two years.

Additional Information
For additional information, visit Drexel University’s Master of Science in Higher Education (http://drexel.edu/soe/academics/graduate/higher-education) page or contact us at he@drexel.edu.

Admission Requirements
Requirements for admission include:

- Bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution
- Undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher (graduate degree GPA will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA). Note: Provisional admission may be granted with a GPA between 2.70 to 2.99.

Prospective students must apply through Drexel University Online (http://online.drexel.edu). Required documents include:

- Completed application
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended
- Two professional letters of recommendation
- Personal essay
- Resume
- Additional requirements for International Students (http://online.drexel.edu/support/international-students.aspx)

For additional information about the application process, please visit Drexel University Online’s Master of Science in Higher Education admissions (http://online.drexel.edu/online-degrees/education-degrees/ms-he/#admissionscriteria) web page. For additional information about graduate admissions, please visit the Graduate Admissions at Drexel University (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/edu/higher-education) web page. For additional information about the program, please visit Drexel University’s Master of Science in Higher Education (http://drexel.edu/soe/academics/graduate/higher-education) page or contact us at he@drexel.edu.

Degree Requirements
This Master of Science in Higher Education program consists of 14 courses: 6 core courses, 4 primary concentration courses, 3 elective courses or secondary concentration courses, and 1 capstone course (co-op with portfolio).

### Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 500</td>
<td>Foundations of Higher Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 510</td>
<td>Governance, Management &amp; Administration in Higher Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 520</td>
<td>Student Development &amp; Customer Service Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 530</td>
<td>Higher Education Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 602</td>
<td>Managing Campus Operations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 714</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Capstone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 715</td>
<td>Higher Education Co-op I with Portfolio</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 716</td>
<td>Higher Education Co-op II</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Primary Concentration in Higher Education Administration and Leadership

Students complete four of the following courses for the primary concentration:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 540</td>
<td>Outcomes, Assessments &amp; Continuous Improvement</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 601</td>
<td>Strategic Planning &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 606</td>
<td>Higher Education Career Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EDHE 608</td>
<td>Leadership for Learning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 669</td>
<td>Diversity in Higher Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Comparative Higher Education Systems

Electives or Secondary Concentration (See Below)

Students select either any three elective courses (from offerings within the School of Education) or three courses within the secondary concentrations offered. Courses within a student’s primary concentration do not count as electives.

Total Credits 45.0

Electives or Secondary Concentration

Secondary Concentration in Global and International Education
Select three of the following:
- EDGI 500 Introduction to Global, International & Comparative Education 3.0
- EDGI 506 Comparative Higher Education Systems 3.0
- EDGI 510 Culture, Society & Education in Comparative Perspective 3.0
- EDGI 512 Globalization and Educational Change 3.0
- EDGI 518 Analysis of Policy Issues in Global & International Education 3.0

Secondary Concentration in Educational Policy
- EDPO 620 Education Policy: Concepts, Issues, and Applications 3.0
Select two of the following:
- EDPO 624 The Shaping of American Education Policy: Global Forces, Interest Groups, and Politics 3.0
- EDPO 632 Ethics in Educational Policy Making 3.0
- EDPO 636 Access & Equity in Educational Policy Making 3.0
- EDPO 640 Educational Policy-Making Tactics & Influence 3.0

Secondary Concentration in Community College Administration and Leadership
Select three of the following:
- EDHE 634 Proposal Writing & Sponsored Project Management 3.0
- EDHE 664 Strategies for Educational Success 3.0
- EDHE 668 Transformational Leadership 3.0
- EDHE 669 Diversity in Higher Education 3.0

Secondary Concentration in Institutional Research & Planning
Select three of the following:
- EDHE 640 Foundations of Institutional Research 3.0
- EDHE 644 Student Assessments & Academic Program Evaluation 3.0
- EDHE 646 Survey Tools, Statistical Software & Effective Reporting 3.0
- EDHE 680 Foundations of Evaluation 3.0
- EDUC 803 Educational Research Design I 3.0

Secondary Concentration in Enrollment Management
Select three of the following:
- EDHE 650 Introduction to Enrollment Management 3.0
- EDHE 652 Enrollment Marketing, Recruitment & Retention 3.0
- EDHE 654 Financial Aid & Enrollment Management 3.0
- EDHE 656 Enrollment Management Database Systems & Management 3.0

Secondary Concentration in Learning Technologies and Instructional Design
Select three of the following:
- EDLT 536 Learning Sciences and Instructional Design 3.0
- EDLT 537 Technologies for Performance Support 3.0
- EDLT 550 Introduction to Instructional Design 3.0
- ELL 502 E-Learning Technologies 3.0
- ELL 504 Learning Technologies & Disabilities 3.0

Secondary Concentration in Student Development and Affairs
Select three of the following:
- EDHE 652 Enrollment Marketing, Recruitment & Retention 3.0
- EDHE 662 Critical Issues in Student Affairs 3.0
- EDHE 663 Safety and Crisis Management 3.0
- EDHE 664 Strategies for Educational Success 3.0
- EDHE 669 Diversity in Higher Education 3.0

Secondary Concentration in Neuroscience, Learning & Online Instruction
Select three of the following:
- IPS 553 Neuroscience of Learning 3.0

Sample Plan of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 500 Foundations of Higher Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 510 Governance, Management &amp; Administration in Higher Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 520 Student Development &amp; Customer Service Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 530 Higher Education Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 540 Outcomes, Assessments &amp; Continuous Improvement</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 602 Managing Campus Operations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 601 Strategic Planning &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 606 Higher Education Career Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 608 Leadership for Learning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 669 Diversity in Higher Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EDGI 506 Comparative Higher Education Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 714 Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 715 Higher Education Co-op I with Portfolio</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Concentration course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDHE 716 Higher Education Co-op II</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Concentration courses</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 45.0

About the Graduate Minor

The Higher Education Graduate Minor provides an overview of career paths in colleges and universities, as well as national and international organizations, foundations, associations, and corporations that make up the broader higher education landscape. Opportunities for future practitioners in administrative and leadership positions in higher education settings are explored.

Admission Requirements

Students wishing to pursue the Higher Education (HE) Graduate Minor must:

- be a Drexel University graduate student in good standing
- successfully complete an interview with the School of Education’s HE Program Manager
- complete the Graduate College’s Change of Curriculum and Status Form

Program Requirements

Required courses
- EDHE 500 Foundations of Higher Education 3.0
John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.

Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills.

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children's achievement and social adaptation to school routine.

Penny Hammrich, PhD (University of Minnesota) Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies. Professor. Urban education; science education; genetics; gender equity; science knowledge for conceptual teaching; sport science.

Paul Harrington, PhD (University of Massachusetts, Boston) Director, Center for Labor Markets and Policy. Professor. Teen and young adult job access; economic outlook, college labor market; workforce development, planning, and development; vocational rehabilitation and job market transition.

Michael J. Haslip, PhD (Old Dominion University). Assistant Professor. Early childhood education, social and emotional learning, child guidance strategies, effects of public pre-school attendance.

Marlene Hilkowitz, M.Ed (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Science education; Curriculum development; Student engagement

Erin Horvat, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Urban education, access and equity, high school dropout, parent involvement/family involvement, community engagement in research.

Jennifer Katz-Buonincontro, PhD (University of Oregon). Associate Professor. Educational administration, leadership development, survey & instrument design.

Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Valerie Klein, PhD (Amherst College). Assistant Clinical Professor. Mathematics learning and teaching; teacher's use of formative assessment in mathematics; creating opportunities for rich problem solving in the classroom; examining teachers growth and change; qualitative research methods.

Vera Lee, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Practitioner Research in online courses to explore inservice/ preservice teachers' emerging understandings about issues of diversity; the development of information/digital literacies of urban youth; English language learners.

Bruce Levine, JD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational policy, school law, public-private partnerships, intersection of business and education.
Admission Requirements

Applicants for the program will follow the University standards for admission to graduate study. Prospective students must minimally have earned a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution and have an undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher to be considered for admission (graduate degree GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA).

In addition, prospective students are required to submit the following:

- Completed application form including official transcripts from all universities or colleges attended
- Two letters of recommendation
- Personal essay
- Resume
- Application fee (if applicable)

The applicant's potential to contribute to the overall quality of the program of study will also be considered. Decisions will be made using dates.
corresponding to the regular University schedule for rolling admissions in Graduate Admissions.

Program Requirements

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 533</td>
<td>Designing Virtual Communities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 534</td>
<td>Developing Educational Leaders Using Technology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 535</td>
<td>Researching &amp; Evaluating Instructional Technology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 552</td>
<td>Integrating Technology for Learning &amp; Achievement</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 520</td>
<td>Social Context of Information Professions</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 640</td>
<td>Managing Information Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional required courses for candidates without prior teacher certification: 0.0-6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 27.0-33.0

Additional Information

For additional information about this program, contact the Program Manager:

Arielle Norment  
Program Manager  
School of Education  
an487@drexel.edu  
215-571-4170

K-12 Virtual School Leadership Certificate

Certificate Level: Graduate  
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree  
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate  
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0  
Instructional Delivery: Online  
Calendar Type: Quarter  
Expected Time to Completion: 1 year  
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not-aid eligible  
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.0499  
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 11-9039

About the Program

The K-12 Virtual School Leadership Certificate is designed to address the unique leadership, instructional, and evaluative skills required to effectively lead a K-12 virtual school, as well as support virtual teaching and learning in all school contexts. Courses in this program focus specifically on developing leadership practices using technology and emerging methods for quality teaching and online learning.

Admission Requirements

Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university.

Program Requirements

Required courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 750</td>
<td>Leadership in K-12 Virtual Schools I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 752</td>
<td>Leadership in K-12 Virtual Schools II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 534</td>
<td>Developing Educational Leaders Using Technology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Learning Technologies

Major: Learning Technologies  
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)  
Calendar Type: Quarter  
Total Credit Hours: 45.0-48.0  
Co-op Option: None  
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) Code: 13.0501  
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 25-9031

About the Program

Master of Science Options

• MS degree with Instructional Technology Specialist, Game based Learning, Instructional Design, or E-Learning Leadership concentration: 45.0 quarter credits  
• MS degree with Instructional Technology Specialist PA Certification (with previous teacher certification): 45.0 quarter credits  
• MS degree with Instructional Technology Specialist PA Certification (without previous teaching certification): 48.0 quarter credits

Scope of the Program

The School of Education offers an MS in Learning Technologies program to prepare graduate students to meet the challenges schools, educational and corporate organizations face related to technology learning needs.

Students can select an instructional technologies specialist concentration, a certificate concentration that prepares for the PA Certification in Instructional Technologies Specialist, or one of the following concentrations:

• E-Learning Leadership (p. 490)  
• Instructional Design (p. 490)  
• Instructional Technology Specialist  
• Learning in Game-based Environments

The MS in Science and Learning Technologies program is nationally recognized for its strength in technology and the sciences. Each student will develop a unique plan of study in cooperation with a School of Education academic advisor. Students are expected to maintain a continuous registration and will be encouraged to take one to two courses per term until completion of their program of study.

Courses are offered in an online format. The program also features occasional on-campus events and an annual conference for presentation of program participant research papers and projects, as well as invited keynote speakers, workshops and poster sessions.

Additional Information

For additional information about this program, contact the Program Manager:

Arielle Norment  
Program Manager  
School of Education  
an487@drexel.edu
Admission Requirements

Each candidate to the MS in Learning Technologies will submit the following application materials:

- Completed application form
- Appropriate application fee
- Transcripts (must be provided for every institution attended)
- Personal essay, providing commitment to program's unique features
- Professional resume

Admission to the MS in Learning Technologies program will follow the University standards for admission to graduate study including the receipt of a Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university with an earned GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale.

Undergraduates who meet the rigorous requirements for participation in an MS program also may be considered. Ideally, a successful candidate seeking Instructional Technology Specialist Certification will possess a public school teaching certificate or, in the case of an undergraduate pursuing the BS/MS track, complete teacher certification requirement in conjunction with the MS degree. However, applicants who do not currently possess a public school teaching certificate are still encouraged to apply. For additional information, contact the School of Education. ([http://www.drexel.edu/soe](http://www.drexel.edu/soe))

Information about how to apply is available on the Graduate Admissions website at [http://www.drexel.edu/soe](http://www.drexel.edu/soe).

Concentration Options:

### Instructional Technology Concentration 18.0 Credits

The Instructional Technology Concentration is designed for students interested in specializing in the area of instructional technology while not choosing to pursue the Instructional Technology Specialist Certificate.

#### Concentration Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 531</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 532</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 533</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 534</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 535</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 520</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 640</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 18.0

### Instructional Technology Specialist Certificate Concentration 27.0 credits (with prior state-issued teaching certificate) - 33.0 credits (without prior state-issued teaching certificate)

The Instructional Technology Specialist (ITS) Certificate Concentration was designed to address the dramatically increasing need within public education for certified Instructional Technology Specialists at every level of K-12 schooling.

Candidates pursuing the ITS Certificate Concentration are required to achieve the grade of "B" or better in all certificate coursework to be considered a program completer and be recommended for the PA State-issued ITS Certification. Applicants seeking PA ITS Certification do not need Pennsylvania Instructional I or II Teaching Certification although it is recommended. (Visit the School of Education [http://drexel.edu/soe](http://drexel.edu/soe) for additional information.) Candidates pursuing the ITS Certificate Concentration who do not hold a state-issued teaching certificate are required to complete EDUC 522 and EDUC 525 as a component of their concentration. These courses are waived for candidates who hold a state-issued teaching certificate.

#### Concentration Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 531</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 532</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 533</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 534</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 535</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 520</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFO 640</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 27.0

---

**The amount of Professional Elective credits needed for the degree vary dependent on the concentration area selected.**

- A candidate pursuing the Instructional Technology Specialist (ITS) Certificate concentration does not enroll in any Professional Electives. The requirement is embedded in the 27.0 credits of Certificate coursework for candidates who hold a state-issued teaching certificate or in the 33.0 credits of Certificate coursework for candidates who do not hold a state-issued teaching certificate. (See ITS Certificate Concentration below.) The ITS Certificate candidate who does not hold prior teacher certification is required to complete a total of 48.0 credits to satisfy both MS degree and be recommended for PA ITS Certification.

- A candidate pursuing a concentration in Instructional Design, e-Learning Leadership, Instructional Technology or Learning in Game-based Environments is required to enroll in 9.0 credits of Professional Electives.

**A candidate pursuing the ITS Certificate Concentration should enroll in a Free Elective unless they do not hold a prior state-issued teaching certificate.** (See ITS Certificate Concentration below.) The ITS Certificate candidate who does not hold prior teacher certification is required to complete a total of 48.0 credits to satisfy both MS degree and be recommended for PA ITS Certification.
EDEX 542 Fundamentals of Special Education 3.0
EDEX 544 The Inclusive Classroom (20 Hour Field Experience) 3.0
EDEX 552 Integrating Technology for Learning & Achievement (20 Hour Field Experience) 3.0
EDLT 533 Designing Virtual Communities (20 Hour Internship) 3.0
EDLT 534 Developing Educational Leaders Using Technology 3.0
EDLT 535 Researching & Evaluating Instructional Technology 3.0
EDUC 565 Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (10 Hour Field Experience) 3.0
INFO 520 Social Context of Information Professions 3.0
INFO 640 Managing Information Organizations 3.0
Total Credits 27.0

Candidates without prior state-issued teaching certificate will need an additional two courses to complete PA Instructional Technology Specialist Certification requirements: EDUC 522 and EDUC 525.

E-Learning Leadership Concentration 18.0 Credits
The E-Learning Leadership Concentration provides an in-depth understanding of online and distance learning theories.

ELL 501 The Purpose and Business of E-Learning 3.0
ELL 502 E-Learning Technologies 3.0
ELL 503 Teaching and Learning Issues in E-Learning 3.0
ELL 504 Learning Technologies & Disabilities 3.0
ELL 604 Design & Delivery of E-Learning I 3.0
ELL 605 Design & Delivery of E-Learning II 3.0
Total Credits 18.0

Learning in Game-Based Environments Concentration 18.0 Credits
The Learning in Game-based Environments Concentration prepares graduates to effectively use educational games in and out of the classroom and training center, provides an overview of game development processes, enables participants to build basic games, and most importantly, examines how to assess and evaluate the learning experience as it relates to educational games.

EDLT 535 Researching & Evaluating Instructional Technology 3.0
EDLT 541 Foundations of Game-Based Learning 3.0
EDLT 542 Research in Motivation & Game-based Learning 3.0
EDLT 543 Play & Learning in a Participatory Culture 3.0
EDLT 544 Integrating Games & Pedagogical Content Knowledge 3.0
EDLT 545 Design & Development of Learning Games I 3.0
Total Credits 18.0

Instructional Design Concentration 18.0 Credits
The Instructional Design Concentration is designed to prepare teachers, instructors, practitioners and others to use instructional design for K-20 education, adult education, and workplace training that addresses the needs of the millennial learner and collaborative networked communities.

Required Courses
EDLT 550 Introduction to Instructional Design 3.0
EDLT 554 Learning with Social Media and Mobiles 3.0
EDLT 811 Designing and Developing Multimedia Applications For Learning 3.0
ELL 502 E-Learning Technologies 3.0
Select two electives from the following: 6.0

EDUC 525 Multi-Media Instructional Design 3.0
EDLT 533 Designing Virtual Communities 3.0
EDLT 541 Foundations of Game-Based Learning 3.0
EDLT 543 Play & Learning in a Participatory Culture 3.0
EDLT 554 Designing Virtual Communities for Staff Development - Non-Field Experience 3.0
EDLT 556 Integrating Technology for Learning & Achievement (20 Hour Field Experience) 3.0
EDUC 565 Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (10 Hour Field Experience) 3.0
INFO 520 Social Context of Information Professions 3.0
INFO 640 Managing Information Organizations 3.0
EDLT 533 Developing Educational Leaders Using Technology 3.0
EDLT 535 Researching & Evaluating Instructional Technology 3.0
EDUC 565 Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (10 Hour Field Experience) 3.0
Total Credits 18.0

Sample Plan of Study
Sample Plan of Study

Term 1 Credits 6.0
EDLT 538 New Media Literacies 3.0
Concentration Course ** 3.0
Term Credits 6.0

Term 2 Credits 6.0
EDLT 537 Technologies for Performance Support 3.0
Concentration Course ** 3.0
Term Credits 6.0

Term 3 Credits 6.0
EDLT 536 Learning Sciences and Instructional Design 3.0
Concentration Course ** 3.0
Term Credits 6.0

Term 4 Credits 6.0
Concentration Course ** 3.0
Concentration Course ** 3.0
Term Credits 6.0

Term 5 Credits 6.0
Concentration Course ** 3.0
Professional Elective 3.0
Term Credits 6.0

Term 6 Credits 6.0
EDAM 728 Research Methodology for Action Research 3.0
Professional Elective 3.0
Term Credits 6.0

Term 7 Credits 6.0
EDAM 740 Action Research Project 3.0
Professional Elective 3.0
Term Credits 6.0

Term 8 Credits 3.0
Free Elective 3.0
Term Credits 3.0

Total Credit: 45.0

* The Instructional Technology Specialist Certificate Concentration requires school-based field placement experiences. To participate in coursework requiring a field placement, the candidate must obtain clean Federal and/or State Clearances as appropriate. All clearances need to be updated annually.

** Specific courses that comprise each Concentration range from 18.0 credits to 33.0 credits dependent on the concentration selected. See Program Requirements for a list of Concentration Courses.

Education Faculty
Jennifer Adams, EdD (Harvard University). Associate Professor.
Comparative and international education; Poverty and education; Child welfare; Educational policy.
Ayana Allen-Handy, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. Urban education; Identity construction in school contexts; Urban school transformation.

Kristen Betts, EdD (George Washington University). Clinical Professor. Higher education administration and governance, online blended education, instructional design and educational technology, program assessment and evaluation.

José Luis Chávez, EdD (University of Southern California). Clinical Professor. Higher education leadership and administration.

Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

James Connell, PhD (Louisiana State University) Clinical Director and Research Fellow, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute. Associate Professor. Identifying the variables that influence adult behavior change in community settings; autism intervention; widespread dissemination of evidence-based interventions in school and community settings.

Salvatore V. Falletta, EdD (North Carolina State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Human Resource intelligence (i.e., HR research and analytics practices); HRD assessment, measurement, and evaluation models and taxonomies; organizational diagnostic models; web-based employee and organizational survey methods, and computational modeling.

Arotis N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities).

Kathy Geller, PhD (Fielding Graduate University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational leadership and management.

Jacqueline Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Rajashi Ghosh, PhD (University of Louisville, Kentucky). Associate Professor. Mentoring and leader development, workplace Incivility, workplace learning and development.

Roger Geertz Gonzalez, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Civic engagement, college student identity development, indigenous higher education, comparative higher education access policies.

John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.

Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills.

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children's achievement and social adaptation to school routine.

Penny Hammrich, PhD (University of Minnesota) Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies. Professor. Urban education; science education; genetics; gender equity; science knowledge for conceptual teaching; sport science.

Paul Harrington, PhD (University of Massachusetts, Boston) Director, Center for Labor Markets and Policy. Professor. Teen and young adult job access; economic outlook, college labor market; workforce development, planning, and development; vocational rehabilitation and job market transition.

Michael J. Haslip, PhD (Old Dominion University). Assistant Professor. Early childhood education, social and emotional learning, child guidance strategies, effects of public pre-school attendance.

Marlene Hilgowitz, M.Ed (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Science education; Curriculum development; Student engagement.

Erin Horvat, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Urban education, access and equity, high school dropout, parent involvement/family involvement, community engagement in research.

Jennifer Katz-Buonincontro, PhD (University of Oregon). Associate Professor. Educational administration, leadership development, survey & instrument design.

Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Valerie Klein, PhD (Amherst College). Assistant Clinical Professor. Mathematics learning and teaching; teacher's use of formative assessment in mathematics; creating opportunities for rich problem solving in the classroom; examining teachers growth and change; qualitative research methods.

Vera Lee, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Practitioner Research in online courses to explore inservice/preservice teachers’ emerging understandings about issues of diversity; the development of information/digital literacies of urban youth; English language learners.

Bruce Levine, JD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational policy, school law, public-private partnerships, intersection of business and education.

Kristine Lewis-Grant, PhD (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Experiences of students of African descent at predominantly white colleges and universities, college access and college student development, youth civic engagement in urban school reform, qualitative research and evaluation.

William Lynch, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. Curriculum and educational leadership, educational technology, distance learning policy development, higher and adult education.

Constance Lyttle, PhD, JD (University of Pittsburgh, Duquesne University). Associate Clinical Professor. Legal rights of gifted and
talented children and children with disabilities; inclusive education of exceptional children; special education mediation; special education IEP/IFSP facilitation; resolution session facilitation

Kenneth Mawritz, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational administration

Joyce Pittman, PhD (Iowa State University of Science and Technology). Associate Clinical Professor. Curriculum and instruction K-16: teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL); instructional design business education and administration; industrial and career technology; oral and written communication; research methodology; instructional and assistive technology assessment; online learning pedagogy

Kathleen Provizano, PhD (Marywood University). Associate Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Fredricka K. Reisman, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Torrance Center for Creativity and Innovation. Professor. Mathematics education, learning mathematics, mathematics pedagogy, teacher education, heuristic diagnostic learning and teaching, theory and research in creativity and applied creativity.


Jason Silverman, PhD (Vanderbilt University). Associate Professor. Teaching and learning of advanced mathematical ideas (algebra and calculus); improving teachers' ability to orchestrate and sustain inquiry-based and discussion-based instruction; technology in mathematics education.

Brian Smith, PhD (Northwestern University). Professor. Design of computer-based learning environments; Human-computer interaction; Design sciences.

Toni A. Sondergeld, PhD (University of Toledo). Associate Professor. Cognitive and affective assessment development; program/grant evaluation; high stakes testing measurement; STEM education; urban education.

Mary Jean Tecce DeCarlo, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Early literacy development, learning differences, knowledge construction, urban education.

Sarah P. Ulrich, EdD (Saint Joseph's University) Associate Dean of Teacher Education and Undergraduate Affairs. Clinical Professor. Emphasis in cross-cultural, language and academic development.

Sheila Vaidya, PhD (Temple University). Professor. Educational psychology, school psychology, research design.

Christina Vorndran, PhD (Louisiana State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Behavior analysis, single subject research methods, functional analysis.

**Mathematics Learning & Teaching**

*Major: Mathematics Learning and Teaching*

*Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)*

*Calendar Type: Quarter*

*Total Credit Hours: 45.0*

*Co-op Option: None*

**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 13.1311**

**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 25-2022; 25-2031**

**About the Program**

The MS in Mathematics Learning and Teaching is designed for current middle and high school mathematics teachers as well as mathematically inclined elementary teachers. The program is intended to support teachers in teaching mathematics where students learn with understanding, including supporting students in reasoning through the variety of complex mathematical situations that they encounter in the school mathematics curriculum. The Mathematics Learning and Teaching program includes courses with explicit focus on the use of technology in teaching and unpacking, and re-conceptualizing the mathematics of middle and high school curricula. In particular, the program of study involves courses that model best practices in mathematics education, including collaborative problem solving, reflection on practice, and student-centered instruction.

The mathematics education core courses are divided into two sets of courses: introductory (500-level) and advanced (600-level) courses. The introductory courses emphasize content-based and informed pedagogy, representation and communication, connections between multiple representations and multiple solution methods. The advanced courses emphasize common student conceptions, misconceptions and difficulties, diagnosing student thinking, addressing particular students' needs effectively, scaling "individualized instruction," and collaborative instructional design and analysis.

Currently, all courses in this program are offered in an online format.

Building on the existing offerings of this program, a concentration in Math Leadership and Coaching is available and will enable current mathematics teachers and leaders to apply for State-Approved Endorsements in Mathematics Coaching.

For additional information about this program, contact the School of Education (http://www.drexel.edu/soe).

**Admission Requirements**

Each candidate will submit the following application materials:

- Completed application form
- Appropriate application fee
- Transcripts (must be provided for every institution attended)
- Personal essay, providing commitment to program's unique features
- Professional resume

Admission to the MS in Mathematics Learning & Teaching program will follow the University standards for admission to graduate study including the receipt of a Bachelor’s degree from an accredited college or university with an earned GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale.

The Mathematics Learning and Teaching (MLT) program is built around the importance of the integration of research and practice and the importance of connecting school teaching practices with university coursework. As a result, there will be a fieldwork component for some courses. These courses require university students to interact with school-aged students, document their activity (ideally with video-recordings), and bring the results of their work back to the university class for collective analysis and reflection. MS and certificate students who are not current classroom teachers will need to obtain the appropriate Child Abuse and Criminal Record clearances for their state to work with school-aged students.
degrees in schools during the school day. Such program candidates are also advised to talk with area school sin advance of entering one of the MLT programs to obtain the process for arranging the fieldwork components of the MLT courses.

Additional requirements for the MS in Mathematics Learning and Teaching program include:

- Completion of at least two semesters (or three quarters) of university calculus and at least one university mathematics course beyond university calculus. This additional course must be offered by the mathematics department and cannot include courses on the fundamentals of mathematics, college algebra, or mathematics for elementary school teachers. Exceptions to this requirement will be considered on an individual basis by the program director or the program admissions committee.
- All students must provide evidence of a current teaching position or must secure a site for field placement and complete the Child Abuse and Criminal Record Clearance by the end of the winter term in the first year in the program.

For additional information, contact the School of Education (http://www.drexel.edu/soe). Additional information about how to apply is available on the Graduate Admissions at Drexel University (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/edu/mathematics-learning-and-teaching) website.

**Degree Requirements**

**Education Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522 Evaluation of Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 524 Current Research in Curriculum &amp; Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525 Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mathematics Education Core Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTED 501 Proportional and Algebraic Reasoning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 502 Geometry &amp; Spatial Reasoning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 503 Data Analysis and Probabilistic &amp; Statistical Reasoning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 511 Functions through the Curriculum</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 601 Diagnosing Student Mathematical Thinking</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 611 Virtual Field Experience I - Online Mentoring</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 612 Virtual Field Experience II - Online Mentoring</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 621 Collaborative Instructional Design &amp; Analysis I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 622 Collaborative Instructional Design &amp; Analysis II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 651 Problem Solving Strategies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 690 Current Research in Mathematics Learning &amp; Teaching</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Math Leadership and Coaching Concentration**

Building on the existing offerings of the Mathematics Learning and Teaching Program, this concentration will enable current mathematics teachers and leaders to apply for State-Approved Endorsements in Mathematics Coaching. The program is designed to address the needs of math coaches and leaders for all levels of pre-K-12 education. However, the program’s flexible design will allow for students to specialize in preK-12, pre-K-8 or 6-12 mathematics coaching and leadership through appropriate selection of Mathematics Education Core courses.

The tables below shows the courses required for this concentration as well as an example of how they fit into the MS Mathematics Learning & Teaching program.

**Mathematics Coaching and Leadership Concentration Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTED 642</td>
<td>Mathematics Coaching and Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 643</td>
<td>Practicum in Mathematics Coaching and Leadership</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 524</td>
<td>Mentoring and Collaborative Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522 Evaluation of Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 503 Data Analysis and Probabilistic &amp; Statistical Reasoning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTED 502 Geometry &amp; Spatial Reasoning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 601 Diagnosing Student Mathematical Thinking</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 3**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 524 Current Research in Curriculum &amp; Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 501 Proportional and Algebraic Reasoning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 4**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTED 511 Functions through the Curriculum</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 524 Mentoring and Collaborative Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 5**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTED 651 Problem Solving Strategies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 690 Current Research in Mathematics Learning &amp; Teaching</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 6**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTED 611 Virtual Field Experience I - Online Mentoring</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 621 Collaborative Instructional Design &amp; Analysis I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTED 612 Virtual Field Experience II - Online Mentoring</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 622 Collaborative Instructional Design &amp; Analysis II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term 8**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525 Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 642 Mathematics Coaching and Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 643 Practicum in Mathematics Coaching and Leadership</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Education Faculty**

Jennifer Adams, EdD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Comparative and international education; Poverty and education; Child welfare; Educational policy.

Ayana Allen-Handy, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. Urban education; Identity construction in school contexts; Urban school transformation.

Kristen Betts, EdD (George Washington University). Clinical Professor. Higher education administration and governance, online blended education, instructional design and educational technology, program assessment and evaluation.

José Luis Chávez, EdD (University of Southern California). Clinical Professor. Higher education leadership and administration.
Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

James Connell, PhD (Louisiana State University) Clinical Director and Research Fellow, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute. Associate Professor. Identifying the variables that influence adult behavior change in community settings; autism intervention; widespread dissemination of evidence-based interventions in school and community settings.

Salvatore V. Falletta, EdD (North Carolina State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Human Resource intelligence (i.e., HR research and analytics practices); HRD assessment, measurement, and evaluation models and taxonomies; organizational diagnostic models; web-based employee and organizational survey methods, and computational modeling.

Arouitis N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities).

Kathy Geller, PhD (Fielding Graduate University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational leadership and management.

Jacqueline Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Rajashi Ghosh, PhD (University of Louisville, Kentucky). Associate Professor. Mentoring and leader development, workplace Incivility, workplace learning and development.

Roger Geertz Gonzalez, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Civic engagement, college student identity development, indigenous higher education, comparative higher education access policies.

John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.

Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills.

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children’s achievement and social adaptation to school routine.

Penny Hammrich, PhD (University of Minnesota) Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies. Professor. Urban education; science education; genetics; gender equity; science knowledge for conceptual teaching; sport science.

Paul Harrington, PhD (University of Massachusetts, Boston) Director, Center for Labor Markets and Policy. Professor. Teen and young adult job access; economic outlook, college labor market; workforce development, planning, and development; vocational rehabilitation and job market transition.

Michael J. Haslip, PhD (Old Dominion University). Assistant Professor. Early childhood education, social and emotional learning, child guidance strategies, effects of public pre-school attendance.

Marlene Hilkowitz, M.Ed (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Science education; Curriculum development; Student engagement.

Erin Horvat, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Urban education, access and equity, high school dropout, parent involvement/family involvement, community engagement in research.

Jennifer Katz-Buonincontro, PhD (University of Oregon). Associate Professor. Educational administration, leadership development, survey & instrument design.

Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Valerie Klein, PhD (Amherst College). Assistant Clinical Professor. Mathematics learning and teaching; teacher’s use of formative assessment in mathematics; creating opportunities for rich problem solving in the classroom; examining teachers growth and change; qualitative research methods.

Vera Lee, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Practitioner Research in online courses to explore inservice/preservice teachers’ emerging understandings about issues of diversity; the development of information/digital literacies of urban youth; English language learners.

Bruce Levine, JD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational policy, school law, public-private partnerships, intersection of business and education.

Kristine Lewis-Grant, PhD (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Experiences of students of African descent at predominantly white colleges and universities, college access and college student development, youth civic engagement in urban school reform, qualitative research and evaluation.

William Lynch, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. Curriculum and educational leadership, educational technology, distance learning policy development, higher and adult education.

Constance Litttle, PhD, JD (University of Pittsburgh, Duquesne University). Associate Clinical Professor. Legal rights of gifted and talented children and children with disabilities; inclusive education of exceptional children; special education mediation; special education IEP/IFSP facilitation; resolution session facilitation.

Kenneth Mawritz, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Joyce Pittman, PhD (Iowa State University of Science and Technology). Associate Clinical Professor. Curriculum and instruction K-16; teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL); instructional design business education and administration; industrial and career technology; oral and
written communication; research methodology; instructional and assistive technology assessment; online learning pedagogy

Kathleen Provinzano, PhD (Marywood University). Associate Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Fredricka K. Reisman, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Torrance Center for Creativity and Innovation. Professor. Mathematics education, learning mathematics, mathematics pedagogy, teacher education, heuristic diagnostic learning and teaching, theory and research in creativity and applied creativity.


Jason Silverman, PhD (Vanderbilt University). Associate Professor. Teaching and learning of advanced mathematical ideas (algebra and calculus); improving teachers’ ability to orchestrate and sustain inquiry-based and discussion-based instruction; technology in mathematics education.

Brian Smith, PhD (Northwestern University). Professor. Design of computer-based learning environments; Human-computer interaction; Design sciences.

Toni A. Sondergeld, PhD (University of Toledo). Associate Professor. Cognitive and affective assessment development; program/grant evaluation; high stakes testing measurement; STEM education; urban education

Mary Jean Tecce DeCarlo, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Early literacy development, learning differences, knowledge construction, urban education.

Sarah P. Ulrich, EdD (Saint Joseph’s University) Associate Dean of Teacher Education and Undergraduate Affairs. Clinical Professor. Emphasis in cross-cultural, language and academic development.

Sheila Vaidya, PhD (Temple University). Professor. Educational psychology, school psychology, research design.

Christina Vorndran, PhD (Louisiana State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Behavior analysis, single subject research methods, functional analysis.

Post-Bachelor's Certificate in Applied Behavior Analysis

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 27.0
Instructional Delivery: Campus; Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) Code: 42.2814
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 19-3031
Gainful Employment Disclosure (http://deptapp08.drexel.edu/gainfulemployment/Applied-Behavior-Analysis/42.2814-Gedt.html)

Behavior analysis is a widely accepted and validated scientific approach to the description and investigation of the environmental arrangements that occasion behavior. More than 60 years of research with proven methods and impressive findings has helped develop the technology now called applied behavior analysis. Over the past five decades, behavior analytic clinical and research advances have led to significant contributions in education programming, and mental health and behavioral health therapies.

The post bachelor's certificate in applied behavior analysis is designed to prepare clinical and educational leaders in the field of evidence-based interventions using behavior analytic theory and techniques. Leaders from this program will be highly successful candidates for institutions searching for knowledgeable and skilled behavior analytic consultants, program coordinators, senior clinical directors and interventionists.

Admission Requirements
Students applying to this program should have the following:

- Bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Graduate GPA of 3.0 or higher (graduate GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA).
- Completed graduate school application.
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended.
- Two letters of recommendation - professional or academic.
- An essay describing why the applicant is interested in pursuing graduate study in this field.
- An interview, in person or by phone, may be conducted by the admissions committee with those applicants who meet Graduate Admission’s standard admissions criteria.

Program Requirements

Core Applied Behavior Analysis Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 630</td>
<td>Fundamental Elements of Behavior Change</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 631</td>
<td>Measurement and Experimental Design</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 632</td>
<td>Behavioral Assessment and Functional Analysis</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 633</td>
<td>Behavioral Interventions</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 634</td>
<td>Consultation, Systems Change and Supervision</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 635</td>
<td>Ethical Considerations and Professional Conduct</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 27.0

The Behavior Analyst Certification Board, Inc.® (http://www.bacb.com) has approved the Core Applied Behavior Analysis course sequence as meeting the coursework requirements for eligibility to take the Board Certified Behavior Analyst Examination®. Applicants will have to meet additional requirements to qualify including a Master's degree from a regionally accredited institution in Applied Behavior Analysis, Education or Psychology.

Sample Plan of Study

Term 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 630</td>
<td>Fundamental Elements of Behavior Change</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 631</td>
<td>Measurement and Experimental Design</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 632</td>
<td>Behavioral Assessment and Functional Analysis</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Admission Requirements

For more information about this program, contact:

Dr. Christina Vorndran
Associate Clinical Professor
Applied Behavior Analysis Program
cmv69@drexel.edu

Post-Bachelor's Certificate in Special Education Leadership

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 25.0
Instructional Delivery: Online, Campus
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.0402
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 11-9039

The Post-Bachelor's Certificate in Special Education Leadership program is designed to produce educators who are equipped with the advanced skills, knowledge, and competencies necessary to lead programs that meet the needs of students at risk for and with disabilities in multiple settings.

The program requires 16.0 credits of special education leadership courses and 9.0 credits of leadership core courses (for a total of 25.0 credits). The courses in the leadership core focus on areas of change, finance, evaluation and assessment, and technology. Students must complete all courses and meet the prerequisite standards established by the PA Dept of Education for recommendation for the PA Supervisor of Special Education certification.

Admission Requirements

Students applying to this program should have the following:

- Bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher (graduate GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA).
- Completed graduate school application.
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended.
- Two letters of recommendation - professional or academic.
- An essay describing why the applicant is interested in pursuing graduate study in this field.

Program Requirements

Leadership Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 708</td>
<td>Integration of Technology with School Instruction and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 710</td>
<td>School Law &amp; Policy in Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 722</td>
<td>Evaluation &amp; Assessment Competencies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Education Leadership Concentration Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 710</td>
<td>School Law &amp; Policy in Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 712</td>
<td>Instructional &amp; Curriculum Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 714</td>
<td>Development, Supervision, &amp; Support: Special Education Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 716</td>
<td>Organization &amp; Administration of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 721</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Special Education Leadership</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 722</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Instructional Leadership</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 723</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Collaboration &amp; Personnel</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 724</td>
<td>Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Finance &amp; Management</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 25.0

Additional Information:

For more information about this program, contact the program manager:

Ms. Kyra Dukes, Program Manager
kat353@drexel.edu

Post-Bachelor's Teaching Certificate: Elementary Education

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 42.0
Instructional Delivery: Campus
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 3 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.1202
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 25-2021
Gainful Employment Disclosure (http://deptapp08.drexel.edu/gainfulemployment/Teaching-Elementary-Education/13.1202-Gedt.html)

This certificate program is designed for individuals who hold a bachelor's degree and who seek to qualify for Pennsylvania teacher certification at the elementary level (PreK - 4th grade). The curriculum is designed for those changing careers as well as those who already serve as temporary, emergency, or substitute teachers and wish to earn a formal teaching credential. Students completing the certification program have the option to continue coursework to earn their MS in Teaching, Learning & Curriculum degree. All graduate credits earned in this certificate program may be applied toward the Master's degree in Teaching, Learning and Curriculum (p. 512). The coursework in this program will prepare students for a Pennsylvania Instructional I Certificate.

For students intending to teach outside of Pennsylvania, through operation of interstate reciprocity agreements, a Pennsylvania teaching certificate may be converted to the analogous teaching certificate in...
another state. The School of Education recommends prospective students contact their state’s Department of Education to find out these transfer procedures before proceeding.

Certification Area

Successful completion of Drexel University’s Pennsylvania Department of Education-approved programs will allow candidates to pursue Pennsylvania Instructional I certification in the area of Elementary Education (PreK-4).

Additional content area coursework (or equivalent) may be required and is determined by departmental review at the time of application.

Early Childhood/Elementary (PreK-4) Certification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 546</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development PreK-8 (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 506</td>
<td>Assessment of Young Learners</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 513</td>
<td>Elementary Science Teaching Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 521</td>
<td>Typical and Atypical Development in Early Childhood Education (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 529</td>
<td>Early Literacy (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 539</td>
<td>Expressive Arts</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 week Full time Student Teaching)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 555</td>
<td>Social Studies Teaching Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 517</td>
<td>Mathematics Methods and Content (PreK-4) (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 42.0

Sample Plan of Study

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 546</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development PreK-8 (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 521</td>
<td>Typical and Atypical Development in Early Childhood Education (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 513</td>
<td>Elementary Science Teaching Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 506</td>
<td>Assessment of Young Learners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 529</td>
<td>Early Literacy (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 517</td>
<td>Mathematics Methods and Content (PreK-4) (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (Mandatory Full time Student Teaching)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 539</td>
<td>Expressive Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 42.0

Post-Bachelor’s Teaching Certificate: Secondary Education

Certificate Level: Graduate

Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree

Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate

Number of Credits to Completion: 33.0

Instructional Delivery: Online, Campus

Calendar Type: Quarter

Expected Time to Completion: 2 years

Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible

Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.1205

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 25-2031

Gainful Employment Disclosure

These certificate programs are designed for individuals who hold a bachelor's degree and who seek to qualify for Pennsylvania teacher certification at the secondary level. The curriculum is designed for those changing careers as well as those who already serve as temporary, emergency, or substitute teachers and wish to earn a formal teaching credential. Students completing the certification program have the option to continue coursework to earn MS in Teaching, Learning & Curriculum degree. All graduate credits earned in this certificate program may be applied toward the Master’s degree in Teaching, Learning and Curriculum.

The program will prepare students for a Pennsylvania Instructional I Certificate. Students also have the option of earning the Graduate Intern Teaching Certificate during the course of the program. The PA Graduate Intern Teaching Certificate feature is only available to students who want to teach in Pennsylvania.

For students intending to teach outside of Pennsylvania, through operation of interstate reciprocity agreements, a Pennsylvania teaching certificate may be converted to the analogous teaching certificate in another state. The School recommends prospective students contact the state’s Department of Education to find out these transfer procedures before proceeding.

Certification Areas

Drexel University’s Pennsylvania Department of Education-approved programs certify students who already hold Bachelor's degrees to be teachers in Secondary Education (7-12):

- biology
- chemistry
Additional undergraduate content courses may be required. Learn more about undergraduate content course requirements for secondary certification in each subject.

**Program Requirements and Sample Plan of Study**

**Secondary Biology Core Certification requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 566</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12 (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 514</td>
<td>Science Teaching Methods (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 week Full time student teaching)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 30.0

**Sample Plan of Study**

**First Year (Part-Time)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 566</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12 (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year (Part-Time)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 514</td>
<td>Science Teaching Methods (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 week full time Student Teaching experience)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 30.0

**Program Requirements and Sample Plan of Study**

**Secondary Chemistry Core Certification requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 566</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12 (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 514</td>
<td>Science Teaching Methods (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 week Full time Student Teaching required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 30.0

**Sample Plan of Study**

**First Year (Part-Time)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 566</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12 (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year (Part-Time)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 514</td>
<td>Science Teaching Methods (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 week full time Student Teaching experience)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 30.0

**Program Requirements and Sample Plan of Study**

**Secondary Earth and Space Science Core Certification requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 566</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12 (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 514</td>
<td>Science Teaching Methods (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 week Full Time Student Teaching required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 30.0

### Sample Plan of Study

#### First Year (Part-Time)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 566</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12 (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year (Part-Time)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 514</td>
<td>Science Teaching Methods (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 Week Full Time Student Teaching required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit**: 30.0

### Program Requirements and Sample Plan of Study

#### Secondary English Core Certification Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 566</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12 (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 538</td>
<td>English Teaching Methods (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 week Full Time Student Teaching)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 30.0

#### Secondary General Science Core Certification Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 566</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12 (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 514</td>
<td>Science Teaching Methods (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 week Full Time Student Teaching)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits**: 30.0
### Sample Plan of Study

**First Year (Part-Time)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year (Part-Time)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTED 519</td>
<td>Teaching Secondary Mathematics (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 Week Full Time Student Teaching required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit: 30.0**

**Program Requirements and Sample Plan of Study**

### Secondary Mathematics Core Certification Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 566</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12 (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 Week Full Time Student Teaching required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits** 30.0

### Sample Plan of Study

**First Year (Part-Time)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year (Part-Time)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTED 519</td>
<td>Teaching Secondary Mathematics (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits** 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 Week Full Time Student Teaching required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit: 30.0**
Reading Specialist Certificate

Program Requirements and Sample Plan of Study

Secondary Social Studies Core Certification Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 566</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12 (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 week Full Time Student Teaching required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 556</td>
<td>Secondary Social Studies Methods (7-12) (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (Field Experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 30.0

Sample Plan of Study

First Year (Part-Time)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 566</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12 (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year (Part-Time)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 556</td>
<td>Secondary Social Studies Methods (7-12) (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (Field Experience required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reading Specialist Certificate

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admissions Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 31.0
Instructional Delivery: Campus
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 2 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible

The Reading Specialist Certificate Program is designed for teachers who already possess an Instructional I certificate in PA or another State who has a desire to become literacy coach, a literacy program/curriculum consultant (for a school, literacy center, etc.), a reading intervention specialist, or to supplement existing knowledge/skills in developing expertise as a reading instructor. The program is designed for teachers who want to obtain another certification as a Reading Specialist. Through reciprocity agreements among the states, graduates can transfer their certification in almost any state across the United States.

Reading Specialist Certificate Requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 550</td>
<td>Theories of Reading and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 555</td>
<td>Understanding Literacy through Sociocultural Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 560</td>
<td>Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (7-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 565</td>
<td>Constructing Meaning through Reading and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 570</td>
<td>Literacy and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 575</td>
<td>Responding to Children's and Young Adult Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 620</td>
<td>Applied Methods in Multisensory Reading Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 622</td>
<td>Basic Word Study I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 623</td>
<td>Basic Word Study II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 624</td>
<td>Multisensory Practicum I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 625</td>
<td>Multisensory Practicum II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 626</td>
<td>Multisensory Practicum III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 650</td>
<td>Designing a Literacy Program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 31.0

School Principal Certificate

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admissions Requirements: Bachelor's
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 24.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 1 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible

School Principal Certificate Requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 550</td>
<td>Theories of Reading and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 555</td>
<td>Understanding Literacy through Sociocultural Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 560</td>
<td>Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (7-12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 565</td>
<td>Constructing Meaning through Reading and Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 570</td>
<td>Literacy and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 575</td>
<td>Responding to Children's and Young Adult Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 620</td>
<td>Applied Methods in Multisensory Reading Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 622</td>
<td>Basic Word Study I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 623</td>
<td>Basic Word Study II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 624</td>
<td>Multisensory Practicum I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 625</td>
<td>Multisensory Practicum II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 626</td>
<td>Multisensory Practicum III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLS 650</td>
<td>Designing a Literacy Program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 31.0
The School Principal Certificate program was designed to produce school leaders who are knowledgeable about current theories and strategies in leadership and change. Components of the program’s conceptual bedrock are heuristic diagnostic learning, intelligent use of emotions in interpersonal skills of leadership, creative problem solving, and learning technologies.

Admission Requirements

Applicants come from a variety of undergraduate and graduate backgrounds and typically desire to provide leadership for change as a school principal. The School Principal Certification is available for teachers or counselors who already possess initial teaching or educational specialist certificates. Applicants must meet the general admissions requirements for graduate studies at Drexel University.

Program Requirements

Students will not be recommended for the School Principal Certificate until all course requirements are met, the initial teaching or educational specialist certificate has been received, and all required sections of the Praxis Exams have been taken, and three years of satisfactory professional school experience have been completed. Minimum coursework requirements for the School Principal Certificate include 24.0 credits of specific pedagogy as outlined below. Students must achieve the grade of B or better in each graduate level course needed for certification and receive passing Praxis Exam scores in order to satisfy requirements for the desired certification.

Certification Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 702</td>
<td>School Leadership &amp; Decision Making</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 705</td>
<td>School Law and Politics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 708</td>
<td>Integration of Technology with School Instruction and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 710</td>
<td>School Finance and Facilities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 712</td>
<td>School and Community Partnerships and Relations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 714</td>
<td>Instructional and Curriculum Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 715</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Technology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 716</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Finance</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 717</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Leadership</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 718</td>
<td>School Principal Internship: Relations</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students working toward School Principal Certification engage in a corresponding 1.5-credit school-based internship when enrolled in EDAM 715, EDAM 716, EDAM 717, EDAM 718 related to each course's content.

Students who possess a valid state-issued teacher or educational specialist certification and have completed a minimum of three years of satisfactory professional school experience upon successful completion of these certification courses, and who also meet the current state minimum score on the appropriate Praxis Exam may apply for School Principal Certification.

Students can receive a Master of Science degree in Educational Administration while pursuing the School Principal Certification. For additional information, visit the Educational Administration (http://catalog.drexel.edu/graduate/schoolofeducation/educationaladministration) catalog page.

Special Education

Major: Special Education

Autism Spectrum Disorders

Within the past decade, the number of children diagnosed with Autism or Asperger’s Syndrome has increased drastically. Consequently, the need for professionals trained in this specialized area has significantly increased. This concentration is designed for those who seek additional expertise in this critical need area. It will provide knowledge and skills for working with students with Autism Spectrum Disorder as well as effective teaching methods, interventions, and supports. Students who have an active PA Instructional I or Instructional II teaching certificate are eligible to apply for the PA Autism Spectrum Disorders endorsement upon completion of EDEX 551 and the concentration courses.

Collaborative Special Education Law and Process

Meeting the needs of children with disabilities through school-family-community collaboration is an ambitious goal of educational policy in the United States. An implementing objective is to develop highly qualified special education teachers and administrators in schools and the community, as well as to offer special education collaborative knowledge and practical skills training to parents and advocates, whose cooperative partnership is imperative to support the provisions for the successful learning of all students as incorporated and mandated in legislation such as No Child Left Behind (NCLB) and the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (IDEA).

Multisensory Reading Instruction Level I with WILSON® Level 1 Certification

It is estimated that up to 20% of school age children experience difficulty with some aspect of literacy. This course sequence gives teachers the necessary skills to provide direct instruction in a multisensory phonetic-
based program to students with decoding deficits. With successful completion of the coursework, students are eligible for WILSON® Level 1 Certification. The Wilson Reading System® is recognized nationwide and is a highly desirable certification to have in Special Education.

**Technologies for Special Education**
Best practices in the education of students with disabilities require educational professionals to be proficient with a wide range of technologies. This concentration is designed for those seeking additional expertise in the area of educational technologies and assistive technology that can be used to create accessible learning opportunities and increased outcomes for students with disabilities.

**Customized Concentration**
Students who already possess a special education certification or who are not interested in obtaining a special education certification but want to enhance their skills in specific special education topic areas may choose to take two of the concentrations (24.0 credits) and 15.0 credits of their choosing from the special education certification core in addition to completing the research courses.

**Additional Information**
For more information about this program, contact the program manager:

Ms. Kyra Dukes, Program Manager
kat353@drexel.edu

**Admission Requirements**
Applicants for the program will follow the university standards for admission to graduate study. Prospective students must have earned a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution and have an undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher to be considered for admission (graduate degree GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA). In addition, prospective students are required to submit the following:

- Completed Application Form including official transcripts from all universities or colleges attended
- Two letters of recommendation
- Personal essay
- Application fee

The admissions committee will evaluate the applicant’s potential and commitment to succeed in graduate study in the online environment. The applicant’s potential to contribute to the overall quality of the program of study will also be considered.

Interviews, in person or by phone, will be conducted by the admissions committee with those applicants who meet Graduate Admission’s standard admissions criteria.

Decisions will be made using dates corresponding to the regular university schedule for rolling admissions in Graduate Admissions.

For more information about this program, contact the program manager:

Brenda Gormley
School of Education
Drexel University
215.895.3559

bg424@drexel.edu

**Degree Requirements**
The Master of Science in Special Education requires 45.0 credits consisting of 27.0 credits in core special education certification courses, 12.0 credits in concentration courses, and 6.0 credits in research. For a certification in special education, students must have completed 9 prerequisite credits in special education accommodations to apply for certification in Pennsylvania.

A field component is required in most courses.

**Pre-Requisite Courses**
Students must have the following courses in order to apply for a certification in special education. All students entering this master’s program from an approved PA certification program after 2011 should have had these core courses in their initial certification program. If a student does not have these courses, they must complete them with a minimum grade of "B" in addition to the core certification offerings:

- EDEX 542: Fundamentals of Special Education (3 credits)
- EDEX 544: The Inclusive Learner (3 credits)
- EDEX 546: Literacy and Content Skill Development PreK-8 or or EDEX 566: Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12 -- dependent on certification level desired (3 credits)

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 543</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 549</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 550</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 552</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 555</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 556</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 576</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 577</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students complete a sequence of three courses specific to either the PreK-8 or the 7-12 certification concentration from the following:

- EDEX 537: Special Education Law and Processes PreK-8
- EDEX 545: Teaching STEAM in an Inclusive Pre-K to 8 Environment
- EDEX 556: Teaching Secondary Mathematics in an Inclusive Environment
- EDEX 576: Special Education Practicum PreK-8
- EDEX 577: Special Education Practicum 7-12

**Capstone Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 610</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 611</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration Courses**

Students complete courses from one of the concentrations listed below.

**Professional Elective**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45.0-60.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Candidates pursuing Special Education Leadership or the Applied Behavioral Analysis concentrations do not need to enroll in a 3.0 credit Professional Elective.

**Concentration Options**

Students must complete one of the following concentrations options:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autism Spectrum Disorders Concentration</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 556</td>
<td>Characteristics &amp; Methods: Autism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 558</td>
<td>Characteristics &amp; Methods: High Functioning Autism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sample Plan of Study

Basic MS Special Education Program of Study

Candidates pursuing Special Education Leadership Concentration will enroll in additional 1 credit Internship Courses in First Year Term 3 (EDEX 721) and Term 4 (EDEX 722) and Second Year Term 1 (EDEX 723) and Term 2 (EDEX 724).

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 537 or 538*</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Education Law and Processes PreK-8

EDEX 549 | Teaching Individuals with High Incident Disabilities | 3.0 |

Term Credits | 6.0 |

Term 2

| EDEX 555 | Teaching Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder | 3.0 |

Professional Elective | 3.0 |

Term Credits | 6.0 |

Term 3

| EDEX 543 | Emotional and Behavioral Support of Individuals with Disabilities | 3.0 |

EDEX 552 | Integrating Technology for Learning & Achievement | 3.0 |

Term Credits | 6.0 |

Term 4

| EDEX 550 | Teaching Individuals with Low Incident Disabilities | 3.0 |

Concentration Course 1 | 3.0 |

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 545 or 565*</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDEX 576 | Teaching STEAM in an Inclusive Pre-K to 8 Environment | 3.0 |

Concentration Course 2 | 3.0 |

Term Credits | 6.0 |

Term 2

| EDEX 610 | Action Research for Special Education Teachers I | 4.5 |

Concentration Course 3 | 3.0 |

Term Credits | 7.5 |

Term 3

| EDEX 576 or 577** | 3.0 |

EDEX 565 | Special Education Practicum 7-12 | 3.0 |

EDEX 611 | Action Research for Special Education Teachers II | 1.5 |

Concentration Course 4 | 3.0 |

Term Credits | 7.5 |

Total Credit: 45.0

* Candidates pursuing Special Education PK-8 Certification enroll in EDEX 537. Those seeking Special Education 7-12 Certification enroll EDEX 538

** Candidates pursuing Special Education PK-8 Certification enroll in EDEX 545. Those seeking Special Education 7-12 Certification enroll EDEX 565

*** Candidates pursuing Special Education PK-8 Certification enroll in EDEX 576. Those seeking Special Education 7-12 Certification enroll EDEX 577

MS Special Education with Applied Behavior Analysis Concentration Plan of Study

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 537 or 538*</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special Education Law and Processes PreK-8

EDEX 549 | Teaching Individuals with High Incident Disabilities | 3.0 |

Term Credits | 6.0 |

Term 2

| EDEX 552 | Integrating Technology for Learning & Achievement | 3.0 |

EDEX 555 | Teaching Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder | 3.0 |

Term Credits | 6.0 |

Term 3

| EDEX 543 | Emotional and Behavioral Support of Individuals with Disabilities | 3.0 |

Concentration Course 1 | 4.5 |

Term Credits | 7.5 |

Term 4

| EDEX 550 | Teaching Individuals with Low Incident Disabilities | 3.0 |

Concentration Course 1 | 3.0 |

** The multisensory reading instruction courses fulfill certain requirements (but not all) for the Wilson Language Level 1 certification.

EDEX 560 | Communication & Language Interventions: Autism Spectrum Disorders |

EDEX 562 | Behavior & Sensory Support: Autism Spectrum Disorders |

Technologies for Special Education |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDEX 570 | Integrating Assistive Technology for Individuals with High Incident Disabilities |

EDEX 572 | Integrating Assistive Technology for Individuals with Low Incident Disabilities |

EDLT 535 | Researching & Evaluating Instructional Technology |

ELL 504 | Learning Technologies & Disabilities |

Collaborative Special Education Law & Process |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDEX 600 | Family, School and Community Engagement in Special Education |

EDEX 601 | Special Education Advocacy |

EDEX 602 | Special Education Dispute Resolution and Skills Training |

EDEX 710 | School Law & Policy in Special Education |

Multisensory Reading Instruction Level |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDLS 620 | Applied Methods in Multisensory Reading Instruction |

EDLS 621 | Early Literacy Skills |

EDLS 622 | Basic Word Study I |

EDLS 623 | Basic Word Study II |

EDLS 624 | Multisensory Practicum I |

EDLS 625 | Multisensory Practicum II |

EDLS 626 | Multisensory Practicum III |

Special Education Leadership |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDEX 710 | School Law & Policy in Special Education |

EDEX 712 | Instructional & Curriculum Leadership in Special Education |

EDEX 714 | Development, Supervision, & Support: Special Education Leadership |

EDEX 716 | Organization & Administration of Special Education |

EDEX 721 | Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Special Education Leadership |

EDEX 722 | Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Instructional Leadership |

EDEX 723 | Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Collaboration & Personnel |

EDEX 724 | Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Finance & Management |

Applied Behavior Analysis |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EDEX 630 | Fundamental Elements of Behavior Change |

EDEX 631 | Measurement and Experimental Design |

EDEX 632 | Behavioral Assessment and Functional Analysis |

EDEX 633 | Behavioral Interventions |

EDEX 634 | Consultation, Systems Change and Supervision |

EDEX 635 | Ethical Considerations and Professional Conduct |

Drexel University
Concentration Course 2 4.5
---
Second Year
Term 1
EDEX 545 or 565 Teaching STEAM in an Inclusive Pre-K to 8 Environment 3.0
EDEX 546 Teaching Secondary Mathematics in an Inclusive Environment 4.5
Concentration Course 3 4.5
---
Term Credits 7.5
Term 2
Concentration Course 4 4.5
---
Term Credits 4.5
Term 3
EDEX 576 or 577 Special Education Practicum PreK-8 3.0
EDEX 578 Special Education Practicum 7-12 4.5
Concentration Course 5 4.5
---
Term Credits 7.5
Term 4
EDEX 610 Action Research for Special Education Teachers I 4.5
---
Term Credits 4.5
---
Third Year
Term 1
EDEX 611 Action Research for Special Education Teachers II 1.5
Concentration Course 6 4.5
---
Term Credits 6.0
---
Total Credit: 57.0

* Candidates pursuing Special Education PK-8 Certification enroll in EDEX 537. Those seeking Special Education 7-12 Certification enroll EDEX 538
** Candidates pursuing Special Education PK-8 Certification enroll in EDEX 545. Those seeking Special Education 7-12 Certification enroll EDEX 565
*** Candidates pursuing Special Education PK-8 Certification enroll in EDEX 576. Those seeking Special Education 7-12 Certification enroll EDEX 577

Education Faculty

Jennifer Adams, EdD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Comparative and international education; Poverty and education; Child welfare; Educational policy.

Ayana Allen-Handy, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. Urban education; Identity construction in school contexts; Urban school transformation.

Kristen Betts, EdD (George Washington University). Clinical Professor. Higher education administration and governance, online blended education, instructional design and educational technology, program assessment and evaluation.

José Luis Chávez, EdD (University of Southern California). Clinical Professor. Higher education leadership and administration.

Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

James Connell, PhD (Louisiana State University) Clinical Director and Research Fellow, A.J. Drexel Autism Institute. Associate Professor. Identifying the variables that influence adult behavior change in community settings; autism intervention; widespread dissemination of evidence-based interventions in school and community settings.

Salvatore V. Falletta, EdD (North Carolina State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Human Resource intelligence (i.e., HR research and analytics practices); HRD assessment, measurement, and evaluation models and taxonomies; organizational diagnostic models; web-based employee and organizational survey methods, and computational modeling.

Arouits N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities).

Kathy Geller, PhD (Fielding Graduate University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational leadership and management.

Joaquín Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Rajashi Ghosh, PhD (University of Louisville, Kentucky). Associate Professor. Mentoring and leader development, workplace Incivility, workplace learning and development.

Roger Geertz Gonzalez, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Civic engagement, college student identity development, indigenous higher education, comparative higher education access policies.

John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.

Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills.

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children’s achievement and social adaptation to school routine.

Penny Hammrich, PhD (University of Minnesota) Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies. Professor. Urban education; science education; genetics; gender equity; science knowledge for conceptual teaching; sport science.

Paul Harrington, PhD (University of Massachusetts, Boston) Director, Center for Labor Markets and Policy. Professor. Teen and young adult job access; economic outlook, college labor market; workforce development, planning, and development; vocational rehabilitation and job market transition.

Michael J. Haslip, PhD (Old Dominion University). Assistant Professor. Early childhood education, social and emotional learning, child guidance strategies, effects of public pre-school attendance.
Marlene Hilkowitz, M.Ed (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Science education; Curriculum development; Student engagement

Erin Horvat, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Urban education, access and equity, high school dropout, parent involvement/family involvement, community engagement in research.

Jennifer Katz-Buonincontro, PhD (University of Oregon). Associate Professor. Educational administration, leadership development, survey & instrument design.

Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Valerie Klein, PhD (Amherst College). Assistant Clinical Professor. Mathematics learning and teaching; teacher's use of formative assessment in mathematics; creating opportunities for rich problem solving in the classroom; examining teachers growth and change; qualitative research methods.

Vera Lee, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Practitioner Research in online courses to explore inservice/preservice teachers’ emerging understandings about issues of diversity; the development of information/digital literacies of urban youth; English language learners.

Bruce Levine, JD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational policy, school law, public-private partnerships, intersection of business and education.

Kristine Lewis-Grant, PhD (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Experiences of students of African descent at predominantly white colleges and universities, college access and college student development, youth civic engagement in urban school reform, qualitative research and evaluation.

William Lynch, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. Curriculum and educational leadership, educational technology, distance learning policy development, higher and adult education.

Constance Lyttle, PhD, JD (University of Pittsburgh, Duquesne University). Associate Clinical Professor. Legal rights of gifted and talented children and children with disabilities; inclusive education of exceptional children; special education mediation; special education IEP/IFSP facilitation; resolution session facilitation

Kenneth Mawritz, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Joyce Pittman, PhD (Iowa State University of Science and Technology). Associate Clinical Professor. Curriculum and instruction K-16; teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL); instructional design business education and administration; industrial and career technology; oral and written communication; research methodology; instructional and assistive technology assessment; online learning pedagogy

Kathleen Provinzano, PhD (Marywood University). Associate Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Fredricka K. Reisman, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Torrance Center for Creativity and Innovation. Professor. Mathematics education, learning mathematics, mathematics pedagogy, teacher education, heuristic diagnostic learning and teaching, theory and research in creativity and applied creativity.


Jason Silverman, PhD (Vanderbilt University). Associate Professor. Teaching and learning of advanced mathematical ideas (algebra and calculus); improving teachers' ability to orchestrate and sustain inquiry-based and discussion-based instruction; technology in mathematics education.

Brian Smith, PhD (Northwestern University). Professor. Design of computer-based learning environments; Human-computer interaction; Design sciences.

Toni A. Sondergeld, PhD (University of Toledo). Associate Professor. Cognitive and affective assessment development; program/grant evaluation; high stakes testing measurement; STEM education; urban education.

Mary Jean Tecce DeCarlo, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Early literacy development, learning differences, knowledge construction, urban education.

Sarah P. Ulrich, EdD (Saint Joseph’s University) Associate Dean of Teacher Education and Undergraduate Affairs. Clinical Professor. Emphasis in cross-cultural, language and academic development.

Sheila Vaidya, PhD (Temple University). Professor. Educational psychology, school psychology, research design.

Christina Vorndran, PhD (Louisiana State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Behavior analysis, single subject research methods, functional analysis.

Special Education 7-12 Post-Bachelor’s Certificate

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 24.0
Instructional Delivery: Online, Campus
Calendar Type: Quarter
Expected Time to Completion: 3 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.1019
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 25-2054

The special education 7-12 certification program seeks to produce professionals who are equipped with the fundamental skills, knowledge, and competencies necessary to meet the needs of students at risk for school failure and students with disabilities in multiple settings.

This certificate program focuses on students at the secondary level. The special education 7-12 certification program is intended for those interested in gaining greater skills and expertise in the area of secondary special education and a teaching certificate in the area of secondary
special education. Candidates seeking PA special education 7-12 certification must have an active PA Instructional I or Instructional II teaching certificate in a required area.

This program is a part-time graduate program consisting of 27.0 credits in core special education 7-12 certification courses. For students that have not completed the prerequisite courses, the program will require 36.0 credits; 27.0 credits in core special education 7-12 certification courses and 9.0 credits in prerequisite courses.

The program is designed for currently certified teachers who wish to obtain special education 7-12 certification in Pennsylvania. Out-of-state teachers may also earn their PA special education 7-12 certification if they transfer their current teacher certification to PA.

**Admission Requirements**

Students applying to this program should have the following:

- Bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher (graduate GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA).
- Completed graduate school application.
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended.
- Two letters of recommendation - professional or academic.
- An essay describing why the applicant is interested in pursuing graduate study in this field.

**Program Requirements**

Pre-requisites for Special Education 7-12 Certification

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 566</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Required Courses: 7-12 Special Education Certification Concentration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 538</td>
<td>Special Education Law and Processes 7-12</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 543</td>
<td>Emotional and Behavioral Support of Individuals with Disabilities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 549</td>
<td>Teaching Individuals with High Incident Disabilities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 550</td>
<td>Teaching Individuals with Low Incident Disabilities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 552</td>
<td>Integrating Technology for Learning &amp; Achievement</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 555</td>
<td>Teaching Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 565</td>
<td>Teaching Secondary Mathematics in an Inclusive Environment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 577</td>
<td>Special Education Practicum 7-12</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 24.0

A field component is required in most courses.

**Additional Information:**

For more information about this program, contact the program manager:

Ms. Kyra Dukes, Program Manager
kat353@drexel.edu

---

**Special Education PreK-8 Post-Bachelor’s Certificate**

Certificate Level: Graduate

Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree

Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate

Number of Credits to Completion: 27.0

Instructional Delivery: Online; Campus

Calendar Type: Quarter

Expected Time to Completion: 2 years

Financial Aid Eligibility: Aid eligible

Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 13.1017

Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 25-2052

Gainful Employment Disclosure (http://depttest08.drexel.edu/gainfulEmployment/Elem-Education-Special-Education/13.1017-Gedt.html)

The special education PreK-8 certification program seeks to produce professionals who are equipped with the fundamental skills, knowledge, and competencies necessary to meet the needs of students at risk for school failure and students with disabilities in multiple settings.

This certificate program focuses on students from the prekindergarten to middle school levels. The special education PreK-8 certification program is intended for those interested in gaining greater skills and expertise in the area of PreK-8 special education and a teaching certificate in the area of PreK-8 special education. Candidates seeking PA special education PreK-8 certification must have an active PA Instructional I or Instructional II teaching certificate in a required area.

This program is a part-time graduate program consisting of 27.0 credits in core special education PreK-8 certification courses. For students that have not completed the prerequisite courses, the program will require 36.0 credits; 27.0 credits in core special education PreK-8 certification courses and 9 credits in prerequisite courses.

The program is designed for currently certified teachers who wish to obtain special education PreK-8 certification in Pennsylvania. Out of state teachers may also earn their PA special education PreK-8 certification if they transfer their current teacher certification to PA.

The courses cover all required state and federal regulations related to No Child Left Behind (NCLB) and Chapter 49 as well as the PA General Standards for Special Education and the standards outlined by the Council of Exceptional Children (CEC).

**Admission Requirements**

Students applying to this program should have the following:

- Bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited institution.
- Undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher (graduate GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA).
- Completed graduate school application.
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended.
- Two letters of recommendation - professional or academic.
- An essay describing why the applicant is interested in pursuing graduate study in this field.

**Program Requirements**

Pre-requisites for Certification in Special Education (PreK-8)

---
Students must have completed the following courses in order to apply for a Pennsylvania Special Education PreK-8 certification. All students entering the post-bachelor’s certificate program after 2011 should have had these core courses in their initial certification program. If a student has not completed the following three courses, they should be taken to apply for special education certification:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 546</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development PreK-8</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Core Certification Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 537</td>
<td>Special Education Law and Processes PreK-8</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 545</td>
<td>Teaching STEAM in an Inclusive Pre-K to 8 Environment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 549</td>
<td>Teaching Individuals with High Incident Disabilities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 550</td>
<td>Teaching Individuals with Low Incident Disabilities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 552</td>
<td>Integrating Technology for Learning &amp; Achievement</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 555</td>
<td>Teaching Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 576</td>
<td>Special Education Practicum PreK-8</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits:** 24.0

**A field component is required in most courses.**

### Sample Plan of Study

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 537</td>
<td>Special Education Law and Processes PreK-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 549</td>
<td>Teaching Individuals with High Incident Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 550</td>
<td>Teaching Individuals with Low Incident Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 555</td>
<td>Teaching Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 552</td>
<td>Integrating Technology for Learning &amp; Achievement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 576</td>
<td>Special Education Practicum PreK-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 543</td>
<td>Emotional and Behavioral Support of Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 545</td>
<td>Teaching STEAM in an Inclusive Pre-K to 8 Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit:** 24.0

### Additional Information:

For more information about this program, contact the program manager:

Ms. Kyra Dukes, Program Manager
kat353@drexel.edu

### Sport Coaching Leadership

**Major:** Sport Coaching Leadership  
**Degree Awarded:** Master of Science (MS)  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Total Credit Hours:** 45.0  
**Co-op Option:** None  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 13.1314

### Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 27-2022

### About the Program

The MS in Sport Coaching Leadership program is an online master’s program in the School of Education. The MS degree will prepare students in the areas of coaching theory, development of a coaching philosophy, understanding of the needs of athletes, recruitment, compliance, and program planning. The program will also expose students to comparative, global coaching models and allows for hands-on opportunities in the form of three practicums. The goal of the program is to prepare students for coaching careers in sport-based youth development, scholastic, collegiate, club, or professional coaching environments.

Students in the MS in Sport Coaching Leadership program will take 33.0 credits of core courses in the coaching curriculum and then select 12.0 credits in a specialization. Coaches may elect a sport-specific concentration or create a concentration best suited to their individual career goals. Academic advisors will work closely with each student to determine the best academic plan.

### Custom-Designed Concentration

In the custom-designed concentration, students may select from coursework in Sport Coaching Leadership, Education, Sport Management, Business, Entrepreneurship or other related fields deemed most appropriate for the student’s individual career goals. This is the concentration selected by those who coach a sport without an offered concentration or by those with a specific interest in creating an interdisciplinary and custom program option. Many coaches are interested in diverse professional development areas and this option allows students to focus their energy in a particular area of create a combination of unique value to their career goals.

Students in this concentration may also have the ability to select a graduate minor in another discipline.

### Sport Specific Concentrations

The sport-specific concentrations allow students to focus their efforts on a particular sport. These courses are taught by leading coaches in their respective sport disciplines. This model allows coaches to learn from experts in their sports. The online model allows for greater access to these expert faculty. Students may select from one of the following concentrations:

- Rowing  
- Lacrosse

### Admission Requirements

The MS in Sport Coaching Leadership requires a bachelor’s degree from an accredited university. Candidates should have an undergraduate GPA of 3.00 or higher and some experience in the coaching, teaching, or sport management fields.

### Degree Requirements

**Core courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 502</td>
<td>Ethics in Coaching</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 501</td>
<td>Coaching Theory and Principles</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 503</td>
<td>Pedagogical Strategies in Coaching</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 504</td>
<td>Coaching Psychology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 614</td>
<td>Sport Performance &amp; Energy Systems</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 615</td>
<td>Athletic Recruiting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 619</td>
<td>Global Coaching Seminar</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 695</td>
<td>Coaching Practicum I</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 696</td>
<td>Coaching Practicum II</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 697</td>
<td>Coaching Practicum III</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 607</td>
<td>Sport Budgets &amp; Fiscal Practices</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 629</td>
<td>Managing Coaches &amp; Teams</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Select a Concentration**

| Concentration | 12.0 |

**Rowing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 620</td>
<td>Biomechanics in Rowing</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 621</td>
<td>Physiology and Training Methods for Rowing</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 622</td>
<td>Emerging Technologies and Trends in Rowing</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 623</td>
<td>Equipment Management and Rigging for High Performance</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 624</td>
<td>Rowing Safety and Risk Management</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 625</td>
<td>Racing: Rules, Preparation, and Strategy</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lacrosse**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 630</td>
<td>History of Lacrosse</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 631</td>
<td>Physiology and Training Methods in Lacrosse</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 632</td>
<td>Emerging Technologies and Trends in Lacrosse</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 633</td>
<td>Equipment and Field Management in Lacrosse</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 634</td>
<td>Lacrosse Safety and Risk Management</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 635</td>
<td>The Women’s Lacrosse Game: Rules, Preparation, and Strategy</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SCL 636</td>
<td>The Men’s Lacrosse Game: Rules, Preparation, and Strategy</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sample Plan of Study**

**Custom-Designed Concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 501</td>
<td>Coaching Theory and Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 503</td>
<td>Pedagogical Strategies in Coaching</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 502</td>
<td>Ethics in Coaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 695</td>
<td>Coaching Practicum I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration or Graduate Minor Elective**: 3.0

**Term Credits**: 6.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 615</td>
<td>Athletic Recruiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 696</td>
<td>Coaching Practicum II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 619</td>
<td>Global Coaching Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 629</td>
<td>Managing Coaches &amp; Teams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 614</td>
<td>Sport Performance &amp; Energy Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 622</td>
<td>Emerging Technologies and Trends in Rowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 625</td>
<td>Racing: Rules, Preparation, and Strategy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 5.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 619</td>
<td>Global Coaching Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMT 629</td>
<td>Managing Coaches &amp; Teams</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 9.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 615</td>
<td>Athletic Recruiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 631</td>
<td>Physiology and Training Methods in Lacrosse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

**Total Credit**: 45.0

**Sample Plan of Study for Lacrosse Concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 501</td>
<td>Coaching Theory and Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 503</td>
<td>Pedagogical Strategies in Coaching</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 502</td>
<td>Ethics in Coaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 630</td>
<td>History of Lacrosse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 634</td>
<td>Lacrosse Safety and Risk Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 615</td>
<td>Athletic Recruiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 631</td>
<td>Physiology and Training Methods in Lacrosse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 619</td>
<td>Global Coaching Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 614</td>
<td>Sport Performance &amp; Energy Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 622</td>
<td>Emerging Technologies and Trends in Rowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 625</td>
<td>Racing: Rules, Preparation, and Strategy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 5.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 615</td>
<td>Athletic Recruiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCL 631</td>
<td>Physiology and Training Methods in Lacrosse</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCL 619</td>
<td>Global Coaching Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credit**: 45.0
The primary goal for the certificate in STEM Education is to broaden and deepen students' understanding of STEM education.

### Admission Requirements
- Bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution
- Two letters of recommendation
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended
- Completed Application Form
- Undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher (graduate GPAs will be considered along with the undergraduate GPA)
- An essay describing why you are interested in pursuing graduate study in this field
- International Students must submit a TOEFL score indicating a minimum of 600 (paper exam) or 250 (CBT exam)

### Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Total Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 840 Theories of Individual Cognition in STEM Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 842 Social Foundation and Group Cognition in STEM Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 844 Creativity and Innovation in STEM Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capstone Course (select one)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 514 Science Teaching Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 519 Teaching Secondary Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>12.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Teaching English as a Second Language

**Certificate Level:** Graduate  
**Admission Requirements:** Bachelor's degree  
**Certificate Type:** Post-Baccalaureate  
**Number of Credits to Completion:** 16.5  
**Instructional Delivery:** Online, Campus  
**Calendar Type:** Quarter  
**Expected Time to Completion:** 1 year  
**Financial Aid Eligibility:** Aid eligible  
**Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code:** 13.1401  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code:** 25-2031  

Teaching English as a second language certification is an add-on certificate available to students that currently possess a Pennsylvania Instructional I or Instructional II teaching certificate. The 16.5 credit ESL certificate program covers the theory and practice of second language education, the structure and sound of English, the design and assessment of ESL course materials, as well as broader issues in intercultural learning. Completion of the program also includes field-based experiences and a capstone action research project, under the guidance of an ESL Program Specialist. It does not require that the instructor speak another language. Credits earned through this program may be applied toward the MS in the Science of Instruction, or the MS in Teaching, Learning and Curriculum (p. 512).

This program satisfies PA State of Education requirements for Program Specialist: ESL endorsement. Interstate agreements generally allow applicability across the US. However, prospective students outside of
Pennsylvania are advised to check with their state authorities to determine whether this program is appropriate for their case.

Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LING 560</td>
<td>Foundations of Linguistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 602</td>
<td>Language Learning &amp; Teaching</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 604</td>
<td>Structure and Sound System of English</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 606</td>
<td>Design and Assessment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 608</td>
<td>The Intercultural Learner</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 16.5

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1 Credits</th>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 602</td>
<td>Language Learning &amp; Teaching</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING 560</td>
<td>Foundations of Linguistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2 Credits</th>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 604</td>
<td>Structure and Sound System of English</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 606</td>
<td>Design and Assessment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3 Credits</th>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 608</td>
<td>The Intercultural Learner</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit: 16.5

Teaching, Learning and Curriculum

Major: Teaching, Learning, and Curriculum
Degree Awarded: Master of Science (MS)
Calendar Type: Quarter
Total Credit Hours: 45.0
Co-op Option: None
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 13.1399
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 11-9039

About the Program

The MS in Teaching, Learning, and Curriculum program provides two options: (Track I) earning a master's degree while completing requirements to pursue initial Pennsylvania teacher certification for grade level PreK-4 or a variety of secondary subject areas (grades 7 - 12); or (Track II) earning a master's degree to enhance an existing career as a classroom teacher, preparation for additional certifications or for advanced research degrees such as EdD and PhD.

Track I: Initial Pennsylvania Teacher Certification

This track incorporates current research on teaching and provides in-depth preparation in pedagogy, curriculum development, teaching students with special needs, implications of learner and task characteristics for instructional design, scaffolding instruction for diverse learners, the latest techniques in evaluation of instruction, and use of interactive technology in instruction. Students are required to synthesize theoretical and practical knowledge through field study in an approved PreK-12 school setting. All candidates are also required to complete supervised field experiences, including a full-time student teaching experience for a minimum of 12 consecutive weeks.

Successful completion of the core pedagogy courses, satisfactory participation in all required field based experiences, subject area content knowledge requirements and state licensure exams allows for recommendation for PA Instructional I certification.

Program Goals

Graduates of the MS in Teaching, Learning and Curriculum (Track I) will:

- Demonstrate independent and creative academic teacher leadership skills that can be applied in the classroom, school community and the profession
- Understand the changing role of the educator in an increasingly diverse society from both an urban and a global perspective, and applies this understanding of best practice supported by educational research
- Demonstrate the ability to reflect upon professional practice during engagement in experiential learning and against a framework of understanding of best practice supported by educational research
- Demonstrate a strong academic background in all subject areas that meet Pennsylvania Department of Education (PDE) content requirements with emphasis on STEM, and can effectively integrate tools of technology in curriculum, assessment and instruction to enhance PK-12 student learning
- Demonstrate the ability to create and maintain a positive and democratic classroom climate that supports and facilitates learning for all students.

Track II: Advanced Studies in Teaching, Learning and Curriculum

This track is designed to provide students with advanced teaching knowledge and skills well beyond that required for initial Pennsylvania certification. Graduates will be prepared to function in a variety of roles as instructors, instructional leaders or researchers in local, state, national and international organizations, foundations, associations, corporations and private educational institutions.

Program Goals

Graduates of the MS in Teaching, Learning and Curriculum (Track II) will:

- Possess advanced knowledge related to effective instruction in a variety of educational settings.
- Demonstrate skills in developing, analyzing, implementing, and evaluating existing and new instructional strategies and practices in a variety of educational institutions/organizations.
- Exhibit outstanding leadership, organizational, cross cultural, interpersonal and advocacy skills including the ability to communicate effectively with internal and external groups.
- Have in-depth knowledge of both public and private (non-profit and for-profit) institutions as well as small and large institutions.

Students in Track II select an area of concentration from among a variety of options, providing an opportunity for intensive study in teaching, learning, and curriculum.

Concentration options include Adult Education and Organization Development, Autism Spectrum Disorders, Creativity and Innovation, Education Policy, Global and International Education, Higher Education, Learning Technologies and Multisensory Reading Instruction Level I possess a PA Instructional I certification including Reading Specialist and Teaching English as a Second Language (TESL).
Students may also customize a concentration including professional electives from other academic departments based on their interests and professional goals.

Admission Requirements
Admission to the MS in Teaching, Learning and Curriculum will follow the University standards for admission to graduate study including receipt of a bachelor’s degree from an accredited college or university with an earned GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. Undergraduates who meet the rigorous requirements for participation in a Bachelor’s and Master Dual Degree Program may also be considered for both tracks. Prospective students can learn about specific admission requirements by visiting the Graduate Admissions at Drexel University (http://www.drexel.edu/grad/programs/edu/teaching-learning-and-curriculum) website.

Degree Requirements
Track I: Initial Pennsylvania Teacher Certification
A minimum of 45.0 credits is required for students with or without prior certification for the Master of Science degree. Students may also pursue the MS in Teaching, Learning and Curriculum; Track I without pursuing PA Instructional I Certification.

Core Courses
Completion of the following 30.0 (secondary certification) credits or 42.0 (PreK-4) credits of core pedagogy courses allows for recommendation for PA Instructional I certification. View the requirements on the Post-Baccalaureate Teaching Certificate: Elementary Pre-K-4 and Secondary Concentrations (p. 498) page for additional information on requirements for specialization in subject areas. Students on Track I who do not wish to pursue PA Instructional I Certification, or who do not qualify for PA Instructional I certification may complete the MS Degree without a concentration by completing 15.0 credits of Core Pedagogy and 30.0 credits of MS Electives.

Track II: Advanced Studies in Teaching, Learning and Curriculum
A minimum of 45.0 credits is required including 27.0 credits of professional core, research policy, and or organization courses and 18.0 credits of concentration electives. Students may choose from the following concentration options with the approval of a graduate academic advisor and the program director:

- Adult Education and Organization Development
- Autism Spectrum Disorders
- Creativity and Innovation
- Education Policy
- Global and International Education
- Higher Education
- Learning Technologies
- Multisensory Reading Instruction Level I
- Reading Specialist (49.0 credits required to complete MS)
- Teaching English as a Second Language (TESL)
- Customized concentration (including professional electives from various academic departments:

- Educational Administration (qualified candidate may begin course work toward the 24.0 credit School Principal K-8 Certification program)
- Instructional Technology (qualified candidate may begin course work toward the 28.5 credit Instructional Technology Specialist Certification program)

Program Requirements
Teacher Education Core Pedagogy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom (Field experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners (Field experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15.0

Concentration in Elementary Education (Grades PreK-4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 546</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development PreK-4 (Field experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 506</td>
<td>Assessment of Young Learners</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 513</td>
<td>Elementary Science Teaching Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 521</td>
<td>Typical and Atypical Development in Early Childhood Education (Field experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 529</td>
<td>Early Literacy (Field experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 539</td>
<td>Expressive Arts</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 week full time student teaching)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 555</td>
<td>Social Studies Teaching Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTED 517</td>
<td>Mathematics Methods and Content (PreK-4) (Field experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professional Elective: 3.0
Total Credits: 30.0

Secondary Education (Grades 7-12) - Concentration in Biology, Physics, Chemistry, General Science, Earth and Space, Math, English or Social Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 566</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12 (Field experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Candidate will select appropriate methods course for area of certification. Field experience required. Consult advisor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 538</td>
<td>English Teaching Methods (Field experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EDUC 514</td>
<td>Science Teaching Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EDUC 556</td>
<td>Secondary Social Studies Methods (7-12)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MTED 519</td>
<td>Teaching Secondary Mathematics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools (Field experience required)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (12 week full time student teaching)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Professional Electives: 15.0
Total Credits: 30.0

Track II: Advanced Studies in Teaching, Learning and Curriculum

Students will complete a total of 45 credit hours consisting of seven core courses, two research courses, and six concentration courses in an approved area.

Core Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 714</td>
<td>Instructional and Curriculum Leadership</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 532</td>
<td>Designing Virtual Communities for Staff Development - Non-Field Experience</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 530</td>
<td>Advanced Techniques in Instruction &amp; Assessment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 609</td>
<td>Language &amp; Culture in Education</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDUC 700 Classroom Research for Teachers I 4.5
EDUC 701 Classroom Research for Teachers II 1.5
EDUC 813 Educational Issues Seminar 3.0

Policy, Law & Organization courses: Select two courses: 6.0
EDAM 705 School Law and Politics
EDPO 620 Education Policy: Concepts, Issues, and Applications
EDUC 804 Program Evaluation in Organizations

Concentration Courses 18.0
Candidates have an array of options to fulfill their credit requirements for their degree comprised of a formal transcriptable concentration and professional electives or creating a customizable, non-transcripted concentration/focus area and/or professional electives. Formal transcriptable concentration options are listed below.

Concentration Options:

Adult Education & Organization Development
AEO 500 Foundations of Human Resource Development
AEO 601 Leading and Evaluating Change
AEO 602 Coaching and Mentoring for Sustainable Learning
AEO 604 Development of Human Resources
AEO 606 Human and Organizational Performance

Professional Elective

Autism Spectrum Disorders
EDEX 555 Teaching Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder
EDEX 556 Characteristics & Methods: Autism
EDEX 558 Characteristics & Methods: High Functioning Autism
EDEX 560 Communication & Language Interventions: Autism Spectrum Disorders
EDEX 562 Behavior & Sensory Support: Autism Spectrum Disorders

Professional Elective

Creativity and Innovation
CRTV 501 Foundations in Creativity
CRTV 502 Tools and Techniques in Creativity
CRTV 503 Creativity in the Workplace
CRTV 620 Research Methods and Assessment of Creative and Innovative Thinking
CRTV 630 Global Perspectives on Creativity

Professional Elective

Education Policy
EDPO 620 Education Policy: Concepts, Issues, and Applications
EDPO 624 The Shaping of American Education Policy: Global Forces, Interest Groups, and Politics
EDPO 628 American Educational Policy and U.S. Competitiveness
EDPO 632 Ethics in Educational Policy Making
EDPO 636 Access & Equity in Educational Policy Making

Professional Elective

Global & International Education
EDGI 500 Introduction to Global, International & Comparative Education
EDGI 504 History and Theory of Comparative Education
EDGI 510 Culture, Society & Education in Comparative Perspective
EDGI 512 Globalization and Educational Change
EDGI 514 Education and National Development

Professional Elective

Higher Education
AEO 606 Human and Organizational Performance
EDHE 500 Foundations of Higher Education
EDHE 510 Governance, Management & Administration in Higher Education
EDHE 530 Higher Education Law
EDHE 606 Higher Education Career Development

Professional Elective

Learning Technologies
EDLT 537 Technologies for Performance Support
EDLT 543 Play & Learning in a Participatory Culture

EDLT 550 Introduction to Instructional Design
ELL 501 The Purpose and Business of E-Learning

Professional Electives

Multisensory Reading Instruction Level 1
EDLS 620 Applied Methods in Multisensory Reading Instruction
EDLS 621 Early Literacy Skills
EDLS 622 Basic Word Study I
EDLS 623 Basic Word Study II
EDLS 624 Multisensory Practicum I
EDLS 625 Multisensory Practicum II
EDLS 626 Multisensory Practicum III

Professional Electives

Teaching English as a Second Language Concentration
EDUC 602 Language Learning & Teaching
EDUC 604 Structure and Sound System of English
EDUC 606 Design and Assessment
EDUC 608 The Intercultural Learner
LING 560 Foundations of Linguistics

Total Credits 45.0

Candidates may opt to fulfill the 18 credits in the Professional Electives and/or concentration Course component of the degree with Customized, non-transcripted Concentration and/or focus areas with graduate-level course work (500 level or higher). Sample areas are shared below, but can be mixed or matched to meet the needs of the candidate with the assistance of an academic advisor.

Customized Concentration (including professional electives from various other Drexel academic departments):
- Educational Administration
- Evaluation & Assessment
- Instructional Design
- Instructional Technology
- Leadership in Educational Settings
- Learning in Game-Based Environments
- Special Education Law and Process
- Special Education Leadership
- Urban Education

Note: EDEX 555, EDEX 556, EDEX 558, EDEX 560 and EDEX 562 requires Submission of Stage 1 or 2 Academic Year Field Placement Application and current Background Checks and Clearances.

Choose EDUC 804 and EDAM 705 to fulfill Policy, Law & Organization Core Course requirements if selecting the Educational Policy concentration.

EDLS 623, EDLS 625 and EDLS 626 requires Submission of Stage 1 or 2 Academic Year Field Placement Application and current Background Checks and Clearances.

Teaching English as a Second Language concentration requires previous state-issued Level I or II teaching certificate; EDUC 602, EDUC 604, EDUC 606 and EDUC 608 requires submission of Practicum Applications and current Background Checks and Clearances; and Action Research Project Supervised by ESL Certified Teacher in Public/Charter School.

Sample Plan of Study

Track I: Initial Certification Track - Secondary Education (Grades 7 - 12) - Students must declare a concentration in Biology, Chemistry, General Science, Earth and Space Science, Physics,
### Track I: Initial Certification Track - Elementary Education (Grades PreK-4)

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 542</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 520</td>
<td>Professional Studies in Instruction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 544</td>
<td>The Inclusive Classroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 515</td>
<td>Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDEX 566</td>
<td>Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Professional Elective**: 3.0

**Term Credits**: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 525</td>
<td>Multi-Media Instructional Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 522</td>
<td>Evaluation of Instruction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 514, MTED 519, EDUC 538, or EDUC 556</td>
<td>Science Teaching Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EDUC 556</td>
<td>Teaching Secondary Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EDUC 556</td>
<td>English Teaching Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or EDUC 556</td>
<td>Secondary Social Studies Methods (7-12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Science, Math, English or Social Studies Teaching Methods course**: 3.0

**Professional Elective**: 3.0

**Term Credits**: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 3.0

### Track II: Advanced Studies in Teaching, Learning and Curriculum

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 501</td>
<td>Language &amp; Culture in Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration or PLO Course</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 530</td>
<td>Advanced Techniques in Instruction &amp; Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 532</td>
<td>Designing Virtual Communities for Staff Development - Non-Field Experience</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDAM 714</td>
<td>Instructional and Curriculum Leadership</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration Course**: 3.0

**Term Credits**: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 4</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 513</td>
<td>Classroom Research for Teachers I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 4.5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 506</td>
<td>Classroom Research for Teachers II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concentration Course**: 3.0

**Term Credits**: 4.5

### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 5</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTED 517</td>
<td>Mathematics Methods and Content (PreK-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 529</td>
<td>Early Literacy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 6</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 540</td>
<td>Field Experience (Mandatory Full-time Student Teaching)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 3.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 7</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 555</td>
<td>Social Studies Teaching Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 565</td>
<td>Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Term Credits**: 6.0

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 8</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 539</td>
<td>Expressive Arts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Professional Elective**: 3.0

**Term Credits**: 6.0

**Total Credit**: 45.0
Education Faculty

Jennifer Adams, EdD (Harvard University). Associate Professor. Comparative and international education; Poverty and education; Child welfare; Educational policy.

Ayana Allen-Handy, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. Urban education; Identity construction in school contexts; Urban school transformation.

Kristen Betts, EdD (George Washington University). Clinical Professor. Higher education administration and governance, online blended education, instructional design and educational technology, program assessment and evaluation.

José Luis Chávez, EdD (University of Southern California). Clinical Professor. Higher education leadership and administration.

Rebecca Clothey, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Director, Global Studies major. Assistant Professor. Comparative and international education, education of ethnic and linguistic minorities, sociology of education.

James Connell, PhD (Louisiana State University) Clinical Director and Research Fellow. A.J. Drexel Autism Institute. Associate Professor. Identifying the variables that influence adult behavior change in community settings; autism intervention; widespread dissemination of evidence-based interventions in school and community settings.

Salvatore V. Falletta, EdD (North Carolina State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Human Resource intelligence (i.e., HR research and analytics practices); HRD assessment, measurement, and evaluation models and taxonomies; organizational diagnostic models; web-based employee and organizational survey methods, and computational modeling.

Arotis N. Foster, PhD (Michigan State University). Associate Professor. Educational psychology and educational technology, especially the following: Motivation; Technological Pedagogical Content Knowledge (TPACK); Immersive Interactive Digital Environments (simulation, games, virtual realities.

Kathy Geller, PhD (Fielding Graduate University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational leadership and management.

Jacqueline Genovesi, PhD (Drexel University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Museum education, STEM learning, early childhood STEM experiences in informal environments, autism access and increasing women involvement in STEM.

Rajashi Ghosh, PhD (University of Louisville, Kentucky). Associate Professor. Mentoring and leader development, workplace Incivility, workplace learning and development.

Roger Geertz Gonzalez, PhD (Pennsylvania State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Civic engagement, college student identity development, indigenous higher education, comparative higher education access policies.

John M. Gould, PhD (University of Pittsburgh) Washington DC EdD Educational Leadership & Management Program. Associate Clinical Professor. Change leadership, curriculum re-design, the impact of technology on learning.

Allen C. Grant, PhD (Louisiana State University). Assistant Clinical Professor. K-3 virtual schooling, virtual school leadership, collaborative technologies, 21st century learning skills.

Mary Jo Grdina, PhD (Case Western Reserve University). Associate Clinical Professor. Undergraduate studies, science education, curriculum design.

Dominic F. Gullo, PhD (Indiana University) Associate Dean of Research. Professor. Studying the relative and long-range effects of early schooling experiences in prekindergarten and kindergarten on children's achievement and social adaptation to school routine.

Penny Hammrich, PhD (University of Minnesota) Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Graduate Studies. Professor. Urban education; science education; genetics; gender equity; science knowledge for conceptual teaching; sport science.

Paul Harrington, PhD (University of Massachusetts, Boston) Director, Center for Labor Markets and Policy. Professor. Teen and young adult job access; economic outlook, college labor market; workforce development, planning, and development; vocational rehabilitation and job market transition.

Michael J. Haslip, PhD (Old Dominion University). Assistant Professor. Early childhood education, social and emotional learning, child guidance strategies, effects of public pre-school attendance.

Marlene Hilinkowitz, M.Ed (Temple University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Science education; Curriculum development; Student engagement.

Erin Horvat, PhD (University of California, Los Angeles) Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Professor. Urban education, access and equity, high school dropout, parent involvement/family involvement, community engagement in research.

Jennifer Katz-Buonincontro, PhD (University of Oregon). Associate Professor. Educational administration, leadership development, survey & instrument design.

Kristine Kelly, PhD (University of Wisconsin, Madison). Assistant Clinical Professor. Sociology of gender and development; anthropology of policy; comparative and international education; qualitative research methods; Vietnam and Southeast Asia.

Valerie Klein, PhD (Amherst College). Assistant Clinical Professor. Mathematics learning and teaching; teacher's use of formative assessment in mathematics; creating opportunities for rich problem solving in the classroom; examining teachers growth and change; qualitative research methods.

Vera Lee, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Practitioner Research in online courses to explore inservice/ preservice teachers' emerging understandings about issues of diversity; the development of information/digital literacies of urban youth; English language learners.

Bruce Levine, JD (New York University). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational policy, school law, public-private partnerships, intersection of business and education.

Kristine Lewis-Grant, PhD (Temple University). Associate Clinical Professor. Experiences of students of African descent at predominantly white colleges and universities, college access and college student
development, youth civic engagement in urban school reform, qualitative research and evaluation.

William Lynch, PhD (University of Maryland). Professor. Curriculum and educational leadership, educational technology, distance learning policy development, higher and adult education.

Constance Lyttle, PhD, JD (University of Pittsburgh, Duquesne University). Associate Clinical Professor. Legal rights of gifted and talented children and children with disabilities; inclusive education of exceptional children; special education mediation; special education IEP/IFSP facilitation; resolution session facilitation.

Kenneth Mawritz, PhD (University of Pittsburgh). Assistant Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Joyce Pittman, PhD (Iowa State University of Science and Technology). Associate Clinical Professor. Curriculum and instruction K-16; teaching English as a foreign language (TEFL); instructional design business education and administration; industrial and career technology; oral and written communication; research methodology; instructional and assistive technology assessment; online learning pedagogy.

Kathleen Provinzano, PhD (Marywood University). Associate Clinical Professor. Educational administration.

Fredricka K. Reisman, PhD (Syracuse University) Director of the Torrance Center for Creativity and Innovation. Professor. Mathematics education, learning mathematics, mathematics pedagogy, teacher education, heuristic diagnostic learning and teaching, theory and research in creativity and applied creativity.


Jason Silverman, PhD (Vanderbilt University). Associate Professor. Teaching and learning of advanced mathematical ideas (algebra and calculus); improving teachers’ ability to orchestrate and sustain inquiry-based and discussion-based instruction; technology in mathematics education.

Brian Smith, PhD (Northwestern University). Professor. Design of computer-based learning environments; Human-computer interaction; Design sciences.

Toni A. Sondergeld, PhD (University of Toledo). Associate Professor. Cognitive and affective assessment development; program/grant evaluation; high stakes testing measurement; STEM education; urban education.

Mary Jean Tecce DeCarlo, EdD (University of Pennsylvania). Assistant Clinical Professor. Early literacy development, learning differences, knowledge construction, urban education.

Sarah P. Ulrich, EdD (Saint Joseph’s University) Associate Dean of Teacher Education and Undergraduate Affairs. Clinical Professor. Emphasis in cross-cultural, language and academic development.

Sheilla Vaidya, PhD (Temple University). Professor. Educational psychology, school psychology, research design.

Christina Vorndran, PhD (Louisiana State University). Associate Clinical Professor. Behavior analysis, single subject research methods, functional analysis.

Thomas R. Kline School of Law

The Thomas R. Kline School of Law (http://www.drexel.edu/law) was established in 2006, and was built on the strengths of Drexel University, including experiential education and the fields of engineering, science, business, and health care.

The School offers the Juris Doctor (JD) degree, which has been designed to prepare law students for the challenges of 21st-century practice. Students can elect to fulfill concentrations in business and entrepreneurship law, health law, intellectual property law, and criminal law. The School also offers a Master of Legal Studies (MLS) program for individuals in other disciplines and professions who would benefit from focused legal knowledge in their field, and a Master of Laws (LLM) in American Legal Practice for internationally trained attorneys.

Educational Objectives

The educational objectives of the Thomas R. Kline School of Law include knowledge of the law, training in practical skills, and commitment to professionalism. The Juris Doctor (JD) degree program offers a standard law school curriculum, to ensure that its graduates are well-equipped to pass the bar examination upon graduation and to be competent legal professionals, regardless of their particular practice areas. Students may complete the JD on a full-time basis in either two or three years.

The Master of Legal Studies (MLS) program and associated certificates, designed for individuals who are not seeking to become attorneys, are intended to develop and improve career-related skills through the study of the legal system, legal writing, law, regulation, and policy.

The Master of Laws (LLM) in American Legal Practice allows for a flexible curriculum or specialized tracks to target the student’s goals for US practice or legal knowledge. LLM students can take advantage of experiential learning opportunities as well as courses designed to develop proficiency in English legal vocabulary.

Accreditation

The Juris Doctor program at the Drexel University Thomas R. Kline School of Law is fully accredited by the American Bar Association (ABA). The ABA does not offer accreditation to non-JD programs, but has acquiesced to the Master of Laws, Master of Legal Studies, and certificate programs offered by the Thomas R. Kline School of Law.

 Majors

- American Legal Practice (LLM) (p. 518)
- Juris Doctor (JD) (p. 523)
- Legal Studies (MLS) (p. 521)
- Trial Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (LLM) (p. 525)

Certificates

- Criminal Law (p. 518)
- NEW: Cybersecurity and Information Privacy Compliance
- NEW: Financial Regulatory Compliance
- Health Care Compliance (p. 520)
- Higher Education Compliance (p. 521)
Admissions Requirements

Admission to the Thomas R. Kline School of Law is determined using a variety of factors evaluated by the law admissions committee. For Juris Doctor (JD) candidates, the committee evaluates the student's LSAT score, academic record (including graduate degrees), work and volunteer experience, and personal background.

To apply, prospective JD students submit the following:

- a resume - describing employment history, including part-time and summer employment.
- a personal statement - essay discussing motivation for attending law school and how the Thomas R. Kline School of Law will help the applicant achieve his or her goals.
- LSDAS registration - all applicants, including those educated abroad, are required to register with the Law School Data Assembly Service (LSDAS). The LSDAS will provide Drexel University with a report containing information important in the admission process.

Visit the Law School Admission Council Website at www.lsac.org (http://www.lsac.org) for more information and to register.

The report includes an undergraduate academic summary; undergraduate, graduate and law/professional school transcripts; LSAT scores; and letters of recommendation (at least two) processed by the Law School Admission Council (LSAC).

To access the online application (http://drexel.edu/law/admissions/apply) or for additional guidelines on how to apply, visit the Thomas R. Kline School of Law (http://www.drexel.edu/law) website.

Admissions will be based on applicant grades from their prior institutions. Students must have an earned Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) or its equivalent.

Students who are interested in the Master of Legal Studies or Certificate programs should visit and apply through Drexel University Online (http://online.drexel.edu).

Facilities

Located in the heart of the University's main campus in University City, the Thomas R. Kline School of Law (http://www.drexel.edu/law) is in a 57,254 square foot facility that includes:

- a 2-story atrium and balcony area for meetings, receptions and casual conversation
- two large classrooms, seating 72
- one moot courtroom, seating 65
- one medium classroom, seating 55
- two classrooms, seating 32
- two seminar rooms
- one classroom, seating 18
- thirty-seven offices for full-time faculty, plus 2 offices for adjunct professors
- office space for student organizations, Trial Team, Moot Court, Law Review and in-house clinics
- the Legal Research Center (http://drexel.edu/law/lrc/Overview), one-floor library with 14,500 linear feet of shelving
- quiet study areas and group study rooms within the library

Additionally, the Thomas R. Kline School of Law utilizes space in the Dornsife Center for Neighborhood Partnerships and the Papadakis Integrated Sciences Building. The entire area shares Drexel's campus-wide wireless access to the internet, and all classrooms include data ports for each student and high-tech audio/visual resources. The law building is located on Market Street, between 33rd and 34th Streets. It is also a half-block from both the Market-Frankford elevated subway line (serving Center City and the Northeast), as well as the subway-surface lines (serving the City's western suburbs), making the law school convenient to where students will live and to the courts and co-op placements in the downtown legal district.

American Legal Practice

Major: American Legal Practice
Degree Awarded: Master of Laws (LLM)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 24.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 22.0101
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 23-1011

Degree Requirements

The Master of Laws (LL.M.) in American Legal Practice is designed for students who have completed, at minimum, an LL.B. or its equivalent outside of the United States. The LL.M. provides these students with a sophisticated knowledge of U.S. legal practice and grounds them in a basic understanding of U.S. law.

To earn the LL.M., students must successfully complete 24 semester credits. There are no distribution requirements. Every student will receive individualized academic counseling and the student's individual program of study will be set up in consultation with an advisor.

Admission Requirements

Students must have an earned Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) or its equivalent. Admissions will be based on applicant grades from their prior institutions. No entry exam is required, except that students who have completed their first law degree program in a language other than English will be required to have a minimum score on the TOEFL or a comparable exam.

Certificate in Criminal Law

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 15.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Semester
Expected Time to Completion: 4.5 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 45.0401
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 19-3041

The certificate is a post-baccalaureate non-degree program designed for individuals to develop and improve career-related skills in the diverse fields that relate to criminal law, such as law enforcement, probation and parole, corrections, social work, immigration and customs, and the military. The certificate program includes both a small core of general law courses that and form the and study of central issues in criminal law.
Admission Requirements

Acceptance for graduate study at Drexel University requires a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution in the United States or an equivalent international institution. Applicants who have not received a degree in the United States are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

This program is designed to be completed on a part-time basis and requires 15.0 semester credits. Students may apply for transfer in to the Master of Legal Studies program prior to completing their certificate, and apply all earned credits toward the Master of Legal Studies (p. 521).

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 501S</td>
<td>Compliance Skills: Auditing, Investigation &amp; Reporting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 558S</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 670S</td>
<td>Criminal Procedure: Investigations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 530S</td>
<td>Corrections Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 507S</td>
<td>Risk Assessment and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 15.0

Certificate in Cybersecurity and Information Privacy Compliance

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 15.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Semester
Expected Time to Completion: 2.5 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 11.1003
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 15-1122

The certificate in Cybersecurity and Information Privacy Compliance is a post-baccalaureate, non-degree program designed for individuals to develop and improve career-related skills in the highly regulated and ubiquitous area of cybersecurity and information privacy regulation. The program includes a core of legal compliance and risk assessment classes and in-depth study of crucial issues in cybersecurity and information privacy regulation. Ideal candidates include individuals working in any field that handles private information, be it health, financial, educational among others. As our world becomes increasingly technological and interconnected, this program will provide focused legal knowledge regarding cybersecurity and information privacy compliance for students working in a broad and diverse array of industries.

Admission Requirements

- A completed application
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools attended)
- Resume
- Additional Requirements for International Students

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 501S</td>
<td>Compliance Skills: Auditing, Investigation &amp; Reporting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 507S</td>
<td>Risk Assessment and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 515S</td>
<td>Information Privacy Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Plan of Study

First Year (Part-Time)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>LSTU 501S</td>
<td>Compliance Skills: Auditing, Investigation &amp; Reporting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAW 700S</td>
<td>Business Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>LSTU 507S</td>
<td>Risk Assessment and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAW 735S</td>
<td>Legal Regulation of Investment Companies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificate in Financial Regulatory Compliance

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 18.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Semester
Expected Time to Completion: 2.5 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 22.0205
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 33-1011

The certificate in financial regulation compliance is a post-baccalaureate, non-degree program designed for individuals to develop and improve career-related skills in the focused area of financial services compliance. The program includes a core of legal compliance and risk assessment classes and in-depth study of crucial issues in financial services regulation. Ideal candidates include individuals working in the financial services industry in mutual funds, brokerage firms, banks and other financial institutions, who would benefit from focused legal knowledge regarding financial regulations compliance, as well as individuals seeking career changes into these fields.

Admission Requirements

- A completed application
- Official transcripts from all universities or colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions (including trade schools) attended
- Resume
- Additional requirements for international students

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 700S</td>
<td>Business Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 501S</td>
<td>Compliance Skills: Auditing, Investigation &amp; Reporting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 507S</td>
<td>Risk Assessment and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose three from the list below:</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 734S</td>
<td>Legal Regulation of Investment Advisers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 735S</td>
<td>Legal Regulation of Investment Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 736S</td>
<td>Broker/Dealer Regulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 737S</td>
<td>Banking Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 18.0
Certificate in Health Care Compliance

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 15.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Semester
Expected Time to Completion: 1.5 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.0717
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 13-1041

The certificate in health care compliance is a post-baccalaureate, non-degree program designed for individuals to develop and improve career-related skills in the focused area of health care compliance. The program includes a small core of general law courses, focused training in ethics and compliance, and in-depth study of crucial issues in health care regulation. Ideal candidates include individuals working in the health care field who would benefit from focused legal knowledge regarding compliance, as well as individuals seeking career changes.

Admission Requirements
Acceptance for graduate study at Drexel University requires a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution in the United States or an equivalent international institution. Applicants who have not received a degree in the United States are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

This program is designed to be completed on a part-time basis and requires 15.0 semester credits. Students may apply for transfer in to the Master of Legal Studies program prior to completing their certificate, and apply all earned credits toward the Master of Legal Studies (p. 521).

Required Courses
- LSTU 504S Health Care Rules and Regulations 3.0
- LSTU 505S Legal Issues in Employee Hiring and Termination 3.0
- LSTU 506S Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
- LSTU 507S Risk Assessment and Management 3.0

Total Credits: 15.0

Sample Plan of Study

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>LSTU 507S Health Care Rules and Regulations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSTU 505S Risk Assessment and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>LSTU 504S Health Care Rules and Regulations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSTU 506S Risk Assessment and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15.0

Certificate in Human Resources Compliance

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 15.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Semester
Expected Time to Completion: 4.5 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 51.0717
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 13-1041

The Certificate in Human Resources Compliance is a post-baccalaureate non-degree program designed for individuals to develop and improve career-related skills in the focused area of human resources compliance. The certificate program includes both a small core of general law courses, focused training in ethics and compliance, and in-depth study of crucial issues in human resources rules and regulation. Ideal candidates include individuals working in human resources and related fields who would benefit from focused legal knowledge regarding compliance, as well as individuals seeking career changes.

Admission Requirements
Acceptance for graduate study at Drexel University requires a four-year bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution in the United States or an equivalent international institution. Applicants who have not received a degree in the United States are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

The program is designed to be completed on a part-time basis and requires 15.0 semester credits. Students may apply for transfer in to the Master of Legal Studies program prior to completing their certificate, and apply all earned credits toward the Master of Legal Studies (p. 521).

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 501S Compliance Skills: Auditing, Investigation &amp; Reporting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 502S Risk Assessment and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 520S Legal Issues in Employee Hiring and Termination</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 521S Human Resources Compliance: Managing the Employer/Employee Relationship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 522S Human Resources in Practice: Negotiation, Mediation, and Alternative Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 15.0

Certificate in NCAA Compliance

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admissions Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 15.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Semester
Expected Time to Completion: 4.5 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 31.0504
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Code: 25-1193

The certificate in NCAA compliance is a post-baccalaureate non-degree program designed for individuals to develop and improve career-related skills in the focused area of compliance with NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association—rules and regulations. The certificate program includes a small core of general law courses, focused training in ethics and compliance, and in-depth study of crucial issues in NCAA regulatory compliance. Ideal candidates include individuals working in collegiate sports programs who would benefit from focused legal knowledge regarding compliance, as well as individuals seeking career changes.

Admission Requirements
Acceptance for graduate study at Drexel University requires a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution in the United States or an equivalent international institution. Applicants who have not received a degree in the United States are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

The program is designed to be completed on a part-time basis and requires 15.0 semester credits. Students may apply for transfer in to the Master of Legal Studies program prior to completing their certificate, and apply all earned credits toward the Master of Legal Studies (p. 521).

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 501S Compliance Skills: Auditing, Investigation &amp; Reporting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 507S Risk Assessment and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 510S NCAA Governance Process</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 511S NCAA Rules I and Infractions Cases</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 512S NCAA Rules II and Enforcement Process</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Higher Education Compliance

Certificate Level: Graduate
Admission Requirements: Bachelor's degree
Certificate Type: Post-Baccalaureate
Number of Credits to Completion: 15.0
Instructional Delivery: Online
Calendar Type: Semester
Expected Time to Completion: 1.5 years
Financial Aid Eligibility: Not aid eligible
Classification of Instructional Program (CIP) Code: 22.0203
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 23-1011

About the Program

The goal of the certificate in higher education compliance is to train professionals to understand and respond to legal issues within this specialized and highly regulated environment. While a historical approach is valuable in understanding the context of the legal issues, this program offers a compliance focus that will allow students a chance to look at issues in higher education through the lens of the law.

Admission Requirements

Acceptance for graduate study at Drexel University requires a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution in the United States or an equivalent international institution. Applicants who have not received a degree in the United States are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).

Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 501S</td>
<td>Compliance Skills: Auditing, Investigation &amp; Reporting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 507S</td>
<td>Risk Assessment and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSED 532S</td>
<td>Legal Landscape of Student Rights and Campus Safety</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSED 533S</td>
<td>Institutional Compliance: Aid and Accreditation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSED 534S</td>
<td>Higher Education Institutions: Financial Rules and Regulations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sample Plan of Study

First Year (Part-Time)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>LSTU 501S</td>
<td>Compliance Skills: Auditing, Investigation &amp; Reporting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSTU 507S</td>
<td>Risk Assessment and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>LSED 532S</td>
<td>Legal Landscape of Student Rights and Campus Safety</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSED 533S</td>
<td>Institutional Compliance: Aid and Accreditation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Term Credits</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Second Year (Part-Time)
| Fall       | LSED 534S   | Higher Education Institutions: Financial Rules and Regulations | 3.0     |
|            |             | Term Credits                                      | 3.0     |

Total Credit: 15.0

Master of Legal Studies

Major: Legal Studies
Degree Awarded: Master of Legal Studies (MLS)
Calendar Type: Semester
Total Credit Hours: 30.0
Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code: 22.0203
Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code: 23-1011

About the Program

As society becomes increasingly regulated, job candidates with advanced skills in legal and regulatory analysis, as well as regulatory compliance, have become highly appealing to many employers. Although many employers do not want to hire additional attorneys, they require employees with sophisticated and narrowly focused exposure to law and legal regulation.

The Master of Legal Studies (MLS) program is a post-baccalaureate degree designed for individuals to develop and improve career-related skills through the study of the legal system, legal writing, law, regulation, and policy. Ideal candidates include individuals in other disciplines, professionals who would benefit from focused legal knowledge (such as those in the fields of health, college sports, education, human resources, finance, etc.), individuals seeking career changes, and those generally interested in the field of law. Upon completion of each degree program, graduates will understand how the law relates to and impacts their particular areas of interest, although they will not be attorneys.

Currently, eight optional concentrations are offered:

- Criminal Law
- Cybersecurity and Information Privacy Compliance
• Health Care Compliance
• Human Resources Compliance
• Financial Regulatory Compliance
• NCAA Compliance and Sports Law
• Higher Education Compliance
• Entrepreneurship and Law

The program is designed to be completed on either a part-time or full-time basis.

Degree Requirements

All students must complete the required core curriculum courses, and additional electives or concentration courses, totaling 30.0 semester credits.

Within the program, eight optional concentrations are currently offered:

• Criminal Law
• Cybersecurity and Information Privacy Compliance
• Health Care Compliance
• Human Resources Compliance
• Financial Regulatory Compliance
• NCAA Compliance and Sports Law
• Higher Education Compliance
• Entrepreneurship and Law

Required Core Curriculum Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 500S</td>
<td>Introduction to the Legal System</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 501S</td>
<td>Compliance Skills: Auditing, Investigation &amp; Reporting</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 502S</td>
<td>Ethics and Professional Standards</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 503S</td>
<td>Legal Research and Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 507S</td>
<td>Risk Assessment and Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 540S</td>
<td>MLS Masters Capstone</td>
<td>3.0-4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives or Concentration

Complete LSTU, LAW electives or any combination of electives & concentrations 11.0-12.0

Total Credits 30.0

Health Care Compliance Concentration *

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 504S</td>
<td>Health Care Rules and Regulations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 505S</td>
<td>Health Care Quality, Patient Safety and Risk Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 506S</td>
<td>Patients and Privacy: HIPAA and Related Regulations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU or LAW Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 12.0

* Students completing this concentration will be manually enrolled in the LSTU 540S MLS Capstone course section that is focused on compliance.

Human Resources Compliance Concentration *

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 520S</td>
<td>Legal Issues in Employee Hiring and Termination</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 521S</td>
<td>Human Resources Compliance: Managing the Employer/Employee Relationship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 522S</td>
<td>Human Resources in Practice: Negotiation, Mediation, and Alternative Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU or LAW Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 12.0

* Students completing this concentration will be manually enrolled in the LSTU 540S MLS Capstone course section that is focused on compliance.

Criminal Law Concentration *

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 558S</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 670S</td>
<td>Criminal Procedure: Investigations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 530S</td>
<td>Corrections Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU or LAW Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 12.0

* Students completing this concentration will be manually enrolled in the LSTU 540S MLS Capstone course section that is focused on compliance.

Higher Education Compliance Concentration *

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSED 532S</td>
<td>Legal Landscape of Student Rights and Campus Safety</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSED 533S</td>
<td>Institutional Compliance: Aid and Accreditation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSED 534S</td>
<td>Higher Education Institutions: Financial Rules and Regulations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU OR LAW Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 12.0

* Students completing this concentration will be manually enrolled in the LSTU 540S MLS Capstone course section that is focused on compliance.

Entrepreneurship and Law Concentration *

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 501</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship Essentials</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 535</td>
<td>Social Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 540</td>
<td>Methods of Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENTP 641</td>
<td>Innovation in Established Companies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 12.0

* Students completing this concentration will be manually enrolled in the LSTU 540S MLS Capstone Thesis section.

ENTP courses are on the Quarter Schedule. Note that 3 quarter credits = 2 semester credits. Therefore 12 quarter credits = 8 semester credits.

Financial Regulatory Compliance *

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 700S</td>
<td>Business Organizations</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose three from this list:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 734S</td>
<td>Legal Regulation of Investment Advisers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 735S</td>
<td>Legal Regulation of Investment Companies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 736S</td>
<td>Broker/Dealer Regulation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 737S</td>
<td>Banking Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 12.0

* Students completing this concentration will be manually enrolled in the LSTU 540S MLS Capstone Thesis section.
Students completing this concentration will be manually enrolled in the LSTU 540S MLS Compliance Capstone section.

**Cybersecurity and Information Privacy Compliance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 515S</td>
<td>Information Privacy Law</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSTU 516S</td>
<td>Legal Strategies in Cybersecurity and Information Privacy Compliance</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 769S</td>
<td>The Law of Cybersecurity &amp; Data Protection</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>9.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Students concentrating in Cybersecurity and Information Privacy will be manually enrolled in the LSTU 540S Compliance Capstone.

**Legal Studies (Law School) Faculty**

Mark P. Bernstein, JD (Tulane University) Director of the Legal Research Center and Information Technology Services. Professor. Legal research, education, interdisciplinary research and the role of librarians as educators.

Tracy Edwards, JD (Duke University). Assistant Professor. Co-op education.

Veronica Finkelstein, JD (Emory University). Adjunct Professor. Criminal law.

Alonzo Flowers, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. STEM Education, P-20 education, diversity in education, qualitative research methods, educational administration and leadership.

Sara Goldstein, JD (Drexel University). Adjunct Professor. Patients and privacy.

David Hoffman, JD (University of Pittsburgh). Associate Teaching Professor. Health care rules and regulations, Masters Capstone.

Daniela Ivancikova, JD (Drexel University). Adjunct Professor. Corrections Law, Risk Assessment and Management.

Aimée Kahan, JD (University of Pennsylvania School of Law) Director of Master of Legal Studies Program. Assistant Professor. Health care quality, patient safety, and risk management

Laurel Lichty, LLB, LLM (City University London; George Washington University). Adjunct Professor. Introduction to the US Legal Systems.

Michele Mathes, JD (University of Pennsylvania). Adjunct Professor. Ethics and professional standards.

Tracy Tripp, JD (Drexel University). Adjunct Professor. Criminal procedure.

**The JD Program**

**Major:** Law  
**Degree Awarded:** Juris Doctor (JD)  
**Calendar Type:** Semester  
**Total Credit Hours:** 85.0  
**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 22.0101  
**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 23-1011

**About the Program**

The Kline School of Law offers a rigorous law curriculum that aims to prepare students for the realities of practice, combining the classic foundation of legal education with the experiential components that are so vital to both Drexel University's mission and to legal employers today. Students have the option of completing the JD in the traditional three years, or through an accelerated two-year program designed to get students into the legal workforce faster, with the same essential skills and knowledge.

Students spend their first year on campus being introduced to the foundations of legal analysis, skills, and professionalism in a diverse learning community. The program includes traditional first-year courses, such as contracts and criminal law. It also includes a comprehensive legal methods course, taught by full-time faculty, which instructs students on the fundamentals of legal writing and analysis, as well as a class on interviewing, counseling, and negotiation. Students choose one elective course as part of their first year curriculum.

The remaining curriculum exposes students to a broad array of topics relevant to the study of law. Students are required to complete courses in professional responsibility, legal writing and other practice skills, and statutory law. Students must also complete at least 50 hours of pro bono work.

**The Experiential Education Program**

Students are required to complete either a co-op placement or a clinical experience in order to graduate. This requirement provides students with an integrated learning experience that prepares them for the complexities of modern-day practice.

The cooperative education program (co-op) allows upper-level students to spend a semester - or in some cases, a full year - at a single legal placement. The Kline School of Law has relationships with a wide-ranging selection of co-op partners including judicial chambers, private law firms, in-house counsel offices, and non-profit organizations, but has also assisted many students in creating opportunities in other practice jurisdictions. Students are not paid for their work but will instead receive academic credits for their co-op experiences and for a lawyering practice seminar that must be taken in conjunction with the co-op.

Clinical experiences offer students the chance to represent real clients in a clinical setting. Clinical offerings include a Civil Litigation Field Clinic, Criminal Litigation Field Clinic, Appellate Litigation Clinic, Community Lawyering Clinic, and an Entrepreneurial Law Clinic. These experiences are paired with a seminar that guides students through reflection on their work and its impact on the community.

In addition to the co-op and clinical requirement, students may also take advantage of a broad selection of simulation courses that involve in-depth trial practice, advocacy, litigation, transactional practice, and alternative dispute resolution.

**About the Concentrations**

The Thomas R. Kline School of Law builds on some of the strengths for which Drexel University is nationally known by offering four optional concentrations. These are areas in which there are expanding employment opportunities and a need for specialized knowledge and skills: intellectual property, health, business & entrepreneurship, and criminal law. These concentrations consist not only of specialized courses taught in the classroom, but also experiential learning opportunities such as co-ops and simulations.
Joint Degrees

For those law students interested in pursuing expertise in another area of study, the School also offers several joint degrees combining law with other subjects, including Law and Business Administration (JD/MBA), Law and Library and Information Science (JD/MSLIS), (p. 270)Law and Psychology (JD/PhD (p. 270)), Law and Public Health (JD/MPH), and Law and Public Policy (JD/MSPP). For more details about joint degree opportunities, visit the Thomas R. Kline School of Law Joint Degree (http://www.drexel.edu/law/academics/jointDegrees) website.

Additional Information

For additional information about the JD program, visit the the Thomas R. Kline School of Law (http://www.drexel.edu/law) website.

Degree Requirements

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 550S</td>
<td>Torts</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 552S</td>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 554S</td>
<td>Civil Procedure</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 556S</td>
<td>Property</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 558S</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 560S</td>
<td>Constitutional Law</td>
<td>4.0-5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 565S</td>
<td>Legal Methods I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 566S</td>
<td>Legal Methods II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 568S</td>
<td>Intro to Interviewing, Counseling, and Negotiations</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 830S</td>
<td>Professional Responsibility</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 34.0-35.0

A total of 85 semester credits are required to graduate, with a minimum of 61 credits of "in-class" coursework (see Law School Student Handbook for courses that do not count.)

Additional Requirements:

Students must also complete:

1. At least one legal writing course designated as meeting the standard of the Upper-Level Writing requirement [WUL], as indicated by the course materials; and

2. At least one Statutory course, as indicated by the course materials.

Professional Practice Requirement

To better prepare our students for the legal profession, students are required to complete either a law co-op or a law clinic.

Pro Bono Requirement

Students must fulfill a minimum of 50 hours of qualifying pro bono service.

School of Law Faculty

Tabatha Abu El-Haj, PhD, LLM, JD (New York University; Georgetown University Law Center; New York University School of Law). Associate Professor. Constitutional law (specifically, First Amendment and election law), popular constitutionalism, administrative law, and the sociology of law.

Bret D. Asbury, JD (Yale Law School). Associate Professor. Civil procedure; law and literature.

Adam Benforado, JD (Harvard Law School). Associate Professor. Law and mind sciences, corporate law and contract law.

Mark P. Bernstein, JD (Tulane University) Director of the Legal Research Center and Information Technology Services. Professor. Legal research, education, interdisciplinary research and the role of librarians as educators.

Amelia Boss, JD (Rutgers-Camden School of Law). Trustee Professor. Commercial law, including electronic payment systems, bankruptcy and contracts.

Susan Brooks, JD (New York University) Associate Dean for Experiential Learning. Professor. Clinical and co-op education; family law; children's rights; legal ethics.

Chapin Cimino, JD (University of Chicago Law School). Associate Professor. Contract law; constitutional law; law and humanities; higher education law.

David S. Cohen, JD (Columbia University School of Law). Professor. Constitutional law; civil rights; sex discrimination.

Clare Keefe Coleman, JD (Villanova University School of Law) Director of International Student Programs. Assistant Professor. Writing specialist.

Rose Corrigan, PhD (Rutgers University). Associate Professor. Women, public law, American politics and policy.

David DeMatteo, PhD, JD (MCP Hahmemann University; Villanova University School of Law) Director of the JD-PhD Program in Law and Psychology. Associate Professor. Psychopathy, forensic mental health assessment, drug policy; offender diversion.

Roger J. Dennis, JD (Northwestern University School of Law) Founding Dean. Professor. Corporate law; business organizations; civil procedure; law and economics.

Tracye Edwards, JD (Duke University). Assistant Professor. Co-op education.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University) Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics.

Daniel M. Filler, JD (New York University School of Law) Senior Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Professor. Criminal law and procedure; sentencing and death penalty; law and society; law and humanities.

Alonzo Flowers, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. STEM Education, P-20 education, diversity in education, qualitative research methods, educational administration and leadership.

Richard H. Frankel, LLM, JD (Georgetown University Law Center; Yale Law School) Director of the Appellate Litigation Clinic. Associate Professor. Appellate litigation, access to justice in areas including consumer, administrative, and immigration law.

Barry Furrow, JD (Harvard Law School) Director of the Health Law Program. Professor. Health law; torts.

Alex Geisinger, LLM, JD (Harvard Law School; University of Connecticut School of Law). Professor. Environmental law; torts; commercial law; behavioral law and economics.
Deborah Gordon, JD (New York University School of Law). Associate Professor. Trusts and estates, gift tax, legal methods.

Beth L. Haas, JD (Villanova University School of Law) Faculty Director for Online Education. Associate Professor. Aviation litigation, product liability defense and toxic torts.

Aimée Kahan, JD (University of Pennsylvania School of Law) Director of Master of Legal Studies Program. Assistant Professor. Health care quality, patient safety, and risk management

Anil Kalhan, MPPM, JD (Yale School of Management; Yale Law School). Associate Professor. Immigration and citizenship law, constitutional law, comparative law and criminal law.

Nancy C. Kraybill, JD (University of California-Los Angeles School of Law) Director of Academic Skills. Associate Professor. Arbitration, mediation, civil litigation and academic skill development.

Amy Landers, JD (University of California) Director of the Intellectual Property Law Program. Professor. Patents and intellectual property law.

Rachel Lopez, LLM, JD (Universite Paris 1, Pantheon-Sorbonne; University of Texas School of Law) Director of the Community Lawyering Clinic. Assistant Professor. Appellate law and the functioning of court and judicial systems; bioethics; reproductive rights; intersection of law and religion.

Lisa T. McElroy, JD (Harvard Law School). Associate Professor. Legal methods; United States Supreme Court practice, family law.

Amy Montemarano, JD (Rutgers University School of Law – Camden). Assistant Professor. Legal research and writing.

Kevin P. Oates, LLM, JD (Temple University School of Law; Pace University School of Law) Senior Associate Dean of Students. Professor. Legal methods; evidence; conflicts of law; legal ethics.

Karl Okamoto, JD (Columbia University School of Law) Director of the Business and Entrepreneurship Law Program. Professor. Entrepreneurship; business organizations; corporate law; venture finance; securities law.

Reena E. Parambath, JD (Temple University School of Law) Director of the Co-op Program. Associate Professor.

Pamela Quinn, JD (Duke University School of Law). Associate Professor. International law and enforcement of legal norms at the international and domestic levels.

Jared Rosenblatt, JD (Hofstra University School of Law) Associate Director of Trial Advocacy Program. Associate Professor. Criminal law, trial advocacy, evidence, professional responsibility, sports law.

Terry Jean Seligmann, JD (New York University School of Law) Director of Legal Research and Writing. Arlin M. Adams Professor of Legal Writing. Legal methods; education and special education law.

Norman P Stein, JD (Duke University School of Law). Professor. Pension law; employee benefits; tax law.

Gwen Roseman Stern, JD (Temple University School of Law) Director of Trial Advocacy Program. Professor. Medical malpractice and product-liability law, trial advocacy and community awareness of legal procedures.

Donald F. Tibbs, PhD, LLM, JD (Arizona State University; University of Wisconsin Law School; University of Pittsburgh School of Law). Associate Professor. The overlapping issues of law, civil rights, criminal procedure, race and punishment and professional responsibility.

Kevin Woodson, PhD, JD (Princeton University; Yale Law School). Associate Professor. Race and the legal profession; criminal procedure; civil rights law.

Emily B. Zimmerman, JD (Yale Law School) Director of the Criminal Law Program. Associate Professor. Legal methods; criminal law and procedure.

Emeritus Faculty

Donald Bersoff, JD, PhD (Yale University, New York University). Professor Emeritus. Law and psychology; mental health law.

**Trial Advocacy and Dispute Resolution**

**Major:** Trial Advocacy and Dispute Resolution

**Degree Awarded:** Master of Laws (LLM)

**Calendar Type:** Semester

**Total Credit Hours:** 24.0

**Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) code:** 22.0101

**Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:** 23-1022

**About the Program**

The LLM in Trial Advocacy and Dispute Resolution will train students to become more effective client advocates in a variety of dispute-related settings. These include client interviewing and counseling, pre-trial advocacy, jury selection, and appellate advocacy. The program is designed to both re-train attorneys whose work has not previously demanded, or taught, such skills, as well as to improve the advocacy skills of attorneys who already work in this area.

The LLM may be taken either part-time or full-time. Students may maintain part-time status by enrolling in a minimum of 5.0 credits per semester. To maintain full-time status, students must enroll in a minimum of 9.0 credits per academic semester. The program is designed to be completed in either one or two years.

Additional information about the Thomas R. Kline School of Law (http://drexel.edu/law) is available on the school's website.

**Admission Requirements**

The LLM program is open to applicants who have received a JD, an LLB, or a comparable law degree. International applicants must meet the same requirements for admission as students from the United States. Applicants whose native language is not English must demonstrate the ability to speak, write, and understand the English language by submitting an acceptable score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or similar examination. In addition to test scores, telephone or Skype interviews may also be used for foreign applicants.

Applications will be accepted on a rolling basis, but new students will typically begin in the Fall semester.
Degree Requirements

The LLM is a 24-credit program, with 17.0 credits made up of required courses:

Required Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 637S</td>
<td>Advanced Evidence</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 646S</td>
<td>Mediation and Arbitration</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 904S</td>
<td>Advanced Trial Advocacy: Civil</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LAW 906S</td>
<td>Advanced Trial Advocacy: Criminal</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 811S</td>
<td>Expert Witnesses</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 882S</td>
<td>Litigation Drafting</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 981S</td>
<td>Litigation Technology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition, students must complete additional credits through electives. Students may complete:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAW 982S</td>
<td>Jury Selection</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 904S</td>
<td>Advanced Trial Advocacy: Civil</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or LAW 906S</td>
<td>Advanced Trial Advocacy: Criminal</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 600S</td>
<td>E-Discovery &amp; Digital Evidence</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 910S</td>
<td>Appellate Advocacy</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 900S</td>
<td>Pre-Trial Advocacy</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 890S</td>
<td>Improvisation for Lawyers</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Students may select the version of Advanced Trial Advocacy they did not select in fulfillment of the core requirement.

The LLM degree will be conferred only after the student completes 24.0 credits. A student must maintain a GPA of 2.20 each semester and at program completion.

Sample Plan of Study

Students may complete the LLM in one or two years, depending on whether the student chooses to pursue the degree on a full-time or part-time basis. A potential plan of study for a full-time student would be as follows:

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 637S</td>
<td>Advanced Evidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 906S</td>
<td>Advanced Trial Advocacy: Criminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 981S</td>
<td>Litigation Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 882S</td>
<td>Litigation Drafting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 646S</td>
<td>Mediation and Arbitration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAW 811S</td>
<td>Expert Witnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

School of Law Faculty

Tabatha Abu El-Haj, PhD, LLM, JD (New York University; Georgetown University Law Center; New York University School of Law). Associate Professor. Constitutional law (specifically, First Amendment and election law), popular constitutionalism, administrative law, and the sociology of law.

Bret D. Asbury, JD (Yale Law School). Associate Professor. Civil procedure; law and literature.

Adam Benforado, JD (Harvard Law School). Associate Professor. Law and mind sciences, corporate law and contract law.

Mark P. Bernstein, JD (Tulane University) Director of the Legal Research Center and Information Technology Services. Professor. Legal research, education, interdisciplinary research and the role of librarians as educators.

Amelia Boss, JD (Rutgers-Camden School of Law). Trustee Professor. Commercial law, including electronic payment systems, bankruptcy and contracts.

Susan Brooks, JD (New York University) Associate Dean for Experiential Learning. Professor. Clinical and co-op education; family law; children’s rights; legal ethics.

Chapin Cimino, JD (University of Chicago Law School). Associate Professor. Contract law; constitutional law; law and humanities; higher education law.

David S. Cohen, JD (Columbia University School of Law). Professor. Constitutional law; civil rights; sex discrimination.

Clare Keefe Coleman, JD (Villanova University School of Law) Director of International Student Programs. Assistant Professor. Writing specialist.

Rose Corrigan, PhD (Rutgers University). Associate Professor. Women, public law, American politics and policy.

David DeMatteo, PhD, JD (MCP Hahnemann University; Villanova University School of Law) Director of the JD-PhD Program in Law and Psychology. Associate Professor. Psychopathy, forensic mental health assessment, drug policy; offender diversion.

Roger J. Dennis, JD (Northwestern University School of Law) Founding Dean. Professor. Corporate law; business organizations; civil procedure; law and economics.

Tracye Edwards, JD (Duke University). Assistant Professor. Co-op education.

Robert I. Field, PhD, JD, MPH (Columbia University) Joint Appointment in the Drexel University Kline School of Law. Professor. Health policy, public health law, health administration and management, public health ethics.

Daniel M. Filler, JD (New York University School of Law) Senior Associate Dean for Academic and Faculty Affairs. Professor. Criminal law and procedure; sentencing and death penalty; law and society; law and humanities.

Alonzo Flowers, PhD (Texas A&M University). Assistant Professor. STEM Education, P-20 education, diversity in education, qualitative research methods, educational administration and leadership.

Richard H. Frankel, LLM, JD (Georgetown University Law Center; Yale Law School) Director of the Appellate Litigation Clinic. Associate Professor. Appellate litigation, access to justice in areas including consumer, administrative, and immigration law.

Barry Furrow, JD (Harvard Law School) Director of the Health Law Program. Professor. Health law; torts.
Alex Geisinger, LLM, JD (Harvard Law School; University of Connecticut School of Law). Professor. Environmental law; torts; commercial law; behavioral law and economics.

Deborah Gordon, JD (New York University School of Law). Associate Professor. Trusts and estates, gift tax, legal methods.

Beth L. Haas, JD (Villanova University School of Law) Faculty Director for Online Education. Associate Professor. Aviation litigation, product liability defense and toxic torts.

Aimée Kahan, JD (University of Pennsylvania School of Law) Director of Master of Legal Studies Program. Assistant Professor. Health care quality, patient safety, and risk management

Anil Kalhan, MPPM, JD (Yale School of Management; Yale Law School). Associate Professor. Immigration and citizenship law, constitutional law, comparative law and criminal law.

Nancy C. Kraybill, JD (University of California-Los Angeles School of Law) Director of Academic Skills. Associate Professor. Arbitration, mediation, civil litigation and academic skill development.

Amy Landers, JD (University of California) Director of the Intellectual Property Law Program. Professor. Patents and intellectual property law.

Rachel Lopez, LLM, JD (Universite Paris 1, Pantheon-Sorbonne; University of Texas School of Law) Director of the Community Lawyering Clinic. Assistant Professor. Appellate law and the functioning of court and judicial systems; bioethics; reproductive rights; intersection of law and religion.

Lisa T. McElroy, JD (Harvard Law School). Associate Professor. Legal methods; United States Supreme Court practice, family law.

Amy Montemarano, JD (Rutgers University School of Law – Camden). Assistant Professor. Legal research and writing.

Kevin P. Oates, LLM, JD (Temple University School of Law; Pace University School of Law) Senior Associate Dean of Students. Professor. Legal methods; evidence; conflicts of law; legal ethics.

Karl Okamoto, JD (Columbia University School of Law) Director of the Business and Entrepreneurship Law Program. Professor. Entrepreneurship; business organizations; corporate law; venture finance; securities law.

Reena E. Parambath, JD (Temple University School of Law) Director of the Co-op Program. Associate Professor.

Pammela Quinn, JD (Duke University School of Law). Associate Professor. International law and enforcement of legal norms at the international and domestic levels.

Jared Rosenblatt, JD (Hofstra University School of Law) Associate Director of Trial Advocacy Program. Associate Professor. Criminal law, trial advocacy, evidence, professional responsibility, sports law

Terry Jean Seligmann, JD (New York University School of Law) Director of Legal Research and Writing. Arlin M. Adams Professor of Legal Writing. Legal methods; education and special education law.

Norman P Stein, JD (Duke University School of Law). Professor. Pension law; employee benefits; tax law.

Gwen Roseman Stern, JD (Temple University School of Law) Director of Trial Advocacy Program. Professor. Medical malpractice and product-liability law, trial advocacy and community awareness of legal procedures.

Donald F. Tibbs, PhD, LLM, JD (Arizona State University; University of Wisconsin Law School; University of Pittsburgh School of Law). Associate Professor. The overlapping issues of law, civil rights, criminal procedure, race and punishment and professional responsibility.

Kevin Woodson, PhD, JD (Princeton University; Yale Law School). Associate Professor. Race and the legal profession; criminal procedure; civil rights law.

Emily B. Zimmerman, JD (Yale Law School) Director of the Criminal Law Program. Associate Professor. Legal methods; criminal law and procedure.

**Emeritus Faculty**

Donald Bersoff, JD, PhD (Yale University, New York University). Professor Emeritus. Law and psychology; mental health law.

**Quarter**

- Graduate (p. 527)
- Undergraduate (http://catalog.drexel.edu/coursedescriptions/quarter/undergrad)

**Graduate**

**Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts & Design (A)**

Architecture (ARCH) (p. 533)
Art History (ARTH) (p. 535)
Arts Administration (AADM) (p. 535)
Design Research (DSRE) (p. 612)
Digital Media (DIGM) (p. 613)
Fashion Design (FASH) (p. 671)
Interior Design (INTR) (p. 711)
Museum Leadership (MUSL) (p. 747)
Retail & Merchandising (RMER) (p. 821)
Television Management (TVMN) (p. 852)
Visual Studies (VSST) (p. 854)
Westphal Studies (WEST) (p. 855)

**College of Arts and Sciences (AS)**

Bioscience & Biotechnology (BIO) (p. 547)
Chemistry (CHEM) (p. 558)
Communication (COM) (p. 567)
Communication, Culture & Media (CCM) (p. 570)
Environmental Policy (ENVP) (p. 662)
Environmental Science (ENVS) (p. 664)
History (HIST) (p. 696)
Linguistics (LING) (p. 718)
Mathematics (MATH) (p. 729)
Physics (PHYS) (p. 795)
Political Science (PSCI) (p. 797)
Psychology (PSY) (p. 804)
Public Policy (PLCY) (p. 815)
Publishing (PUB) (p. 816)
Science, Technology and Society (SCTS) (p. 823)
LeBow College of Business (B)
Accounting (ACCT) (p. 529)
Business Statistics (STAT) (p. 553)
Economics (ECON) (p. 618)
Finance (FIN) (p. 676)
General Business (BUSN) (p. 681)
Human Resource Management (HRMT) (p. 700)
International Business (INTB) (p. 713)
Legal Studies (BLAW) (p. 717)
Management (MGMT) (p. 718)
Management Information Systems (MIS) (p. 721)
Marketing (MKTG) (p. 841)
Operations Management (OPM) (p. 777)
Operations Research (OPR) (p. 777)
Organizational Behavior (ORGB) (p. 779)
Production Operations Mgmt (POM) (p. 798)
Taxation (TAX) (p. 841)

Close School of Entrepreneurship (C)
Entrepreneurship and Innovation (ENTP) (p. 654)

Center for Food & Hospitality Management (CH)
Food Science (FDSC) (p. 679)
Food Systems and Studies (FOOD) (p. 678)
Hotel & Restaurant Management (HRM) (p. 698)

College of Computing and Informatics (CI)
Computer Science (CS) (p. 580)
Computing & Security Technology (CST) (p. 586)
Homeland Security Management (HSM) (p. 697)
Information Science & Systems (INFO) (p. 700)
National Security Management (NSM) (p. 749)
Software Engineering (SE) (p. 826)

College of Engineering (E)
Architectural Engineering (AE) (p. 532)
Chemical Engineering (CHE) (p. 556)
Civil Engineering (CIVE) (p. 562)
Civil, Architectural & Environmental Engr (CAEE) (p. 567)
Construction Management (CMGT) (p. 586)
Elec & Comp Engr-Computers (ECEC) (p. 634)
Elec & Computer Engr-Electroph (ECCE) (p. 639)
Elec & Computer Engr-Power Eng (ECEP) (p. 642)
Elec & Computer Engr-Systems (ECES) (p. 644)
Electrical & Computer Engr (ECE) (p. 634)
Engineering Geology (EGEO) (p. 649)
Engineering Management (EGMT) (p. 649)
Engineering Technology (ET) (p. 653)
Engineering, General (ENGR) (p. 654)
Environmental Engineering (ENVE) (p. 659)
Materials Engineering (MATE) (p. 725)
Mechanical Engr & Mechanics (MEM) (p. 737)
Peace Engineering (PENG) (p. 780)
Project Management (PROJ) (p. 802)
Property Management (PRMT) (p. 803)
Real Estate (REAL) (p. 817)
Systems Engineering (SYSE) (p. 838)

Telecommunications (ECET) (p. 850)

Goodwin College of Professional Studies (GC)
Professional Studies (PRST) (p. 800)

Graduate College (GD)
Interdisciplinary Graduate Course (GRAD) (p. 710)

College of Nursing & Health Professions (NH)
Complementary & Integrative Therapy (CIT) (p. 577)
Couple & Family Therapy (CFTP) (p. 588)
Creative Arts Therapy (ARTS) (p. 597)
Health Services Administration (HSAD) (p. 692)
Inter Professional Studies (IPS) (p. 714)
Medical Family Therapy (MFTP) (p. 745)
Neuroscience (NEUR) (p. 749)
Nursing (NURS) (p. 749)
Nursing & Health Professions (NHP) (p. 774)
Nutrition & Food Science (NFS) (p. 775)
Physical Therapy Rehab Science (PTRS) (p. 781)
Physician Assistant (PA) (p. 789)
Rehabilitation Sciences (RHAB) (p. 818)
Research (RSCH) (p. 820)

Dornsife School of Public Health (PH)
Biostatistics (BST) (p. 552)
Community Health and Prevention (CHP) (p. 573)
Environmental and Occupational Health (EOH) (p. 657)
Epidemiology (EPI) (p. 668)
Health Management and Policy (HMP) (p. 688)
Public Health (PBHL) (p. 810)

School of Biomedical Engineering, Science & Health Systems (R)
Biomedical Engineering & Sci (BMES) (p. 538)

Sport Management (SM)
Sport Management (SMT) (p. 835)

School of Education (T)
Adult Education (EDAE) (p. 531)
Creativity Studies (CRTV) (p. 610)
E-Learning Leadership (ELL) (p. 617)
Education Human Resource Devel (EHRD) (p. 622)
Education Improvement & Transformation (EIT) (p. 624)
Education Learning Techniques (EDLT) (p. 624)
Education:Global & International Education (EDGI) (p. 685)
Educational Administration (EDAM) (p. 627)
Educational Lifelong Literacy (EDLS) (p. 629)
Educational Policy (EDPO) (p. 633)
Engineering Technology (ET) (p. 653)
Geography Education (EDGE) (p. 685)
Higher Education (EDHE) (p. 693)
Mathematics Education (MTED) (p. 734)
Museum Education (MUSM) (p. 746)
University Courses (X)
Career Integrated Education (CIE) (p. 556)
Cooperative Education (COOP) (p. 588)

Accounting

Courses

ACCT 510 Essentials of Financial Reporting 2.0 Credits
This course introduces how economic events are captured in financial statements, including the Balance Sheet, Income Statement, Statement of Retained Earnings, and Statement of Cash Flows using Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). It also introduces how financial statements are used in investing and other business decisions.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 600 Accounting Analysis & Theory 3.0 Credits
Topics may include: economic and political aspects of the financial reporting standard setting process; agency theory and efficient markets hypotheses and their financial reporting implications; analysis of accounting information with an emphasis on accounting measurement issues and evaluating the quality of financial accounting information for use in accounting-related decisions.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 601 Managerial Accounting 3.0 Credits
Explores how various managerial accounting concepts and tools can be utilized by management for both strategic and tactical planning and control in an organization. The course emphasizes value-added, practical applications of managerial accounting tools in today’s highly competitive business environment such as: profitability analysis, costing systems, transfer pricing, and financial and non-financial performance measurement.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 501 [Min Grade: C] or (BUSN 505 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 506 [Min Grade: C]) or ACCT 510 [Min Grade: C]

ACCT 603 Strategic Cost Management 3.0 Credits
Examines recent advances in cost management principles and applies these principles to practical situations. Also covers how management accounting tools can be utilized by management for tactical and strategic profit planning and control.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 604 International Financial Reporting 3.0 Credits
Examines the international dimensions of financial reporting with primary emphasis on financial reporting and disclosure under International Financial Reporting Standards.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 605 Assurance Services 3.0 Credits
Focuses on emerging issues related to assurance services and involves researching and resolving practice-oriented problems. In addition to other relevant topics selected by the instructor, the course covers issues related to the audit of a company’s internal controls.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 606 Current Issues in the Accounting Profession 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on key issues facing the profession. Students hear from speakers in the accounting profession about a variety of topics, including personal career issues, keys to professional success, and profession-wide developments.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 607 Forensic Investigation 3.0 Credits
Study of the process of locating, investigating, and documenting fraud in a business environment. Topics include: discussion of criminal statutes related to financial crimes, techniques used in solving financial crimes, interviewing, rules of evidence, sources of information, forensic accounting procedures, and current issues in financial investigations.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 608 Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting 3.0 Credits
Topics may include: uses of fund accounting and budgeting in governmental entities; the financial reporting entity; elements of financial states; conceptual reporting issues for state and local governments; accounting and financial reporting for governmental and non-governmental not-for-profit organizations, including hospitals, universities, and voluntary health and welfare organizations.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 622 Advanced Financial Accounting 3.0 Credits
Studies theory and practice related to business combinations, consolidated financial statements, and other selected topics. Students who have taken advanced accounting at the undergraduate level should not enroll in this course.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ACCT.

ACCT 625 Financial Accounting Theory I 3.0 Credits
Introduces preparation of the income statement and the balance sheet. Covers analysis and recording of business transactions and a detailed study of accounting for current assets.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 626 Financial Accounting Theory II 3.0 Credits
Continues study of financial accounting theory and current practice. The emphasis is on generally accepted accounting principles underlying the measurement, recognition and reporting of long-lived tangible and intangible assets and long-term liabilities including bonds, pensions, and leases.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ACCT 625 [Min Grade: C]
ACCT 627 Financial Accounting Theory III 3.0 Credits
Extends study of financial reporting to higher level accounting topics and serves as a bridge to more advanced accounting topics. Its focus is generally accepted accounting principles underlying equity transactions and reporting, accounting for income taxes, investments, accounting changes, and preparation of the statement of cash flows.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ACCT 626 [Min Grade: C]

ACCT 628 Accounting Valuation Issues 3.0 Credits
This course explores the role accounting information, accounting practices, and ratio analysis serves in determining the valuation of firm assets, liabilities, and equity to support transactions such as asset impairment, mark-to-market accounting, business combinations or leveraged buyouts. Case studies will highlight current and emerging valuation issues and challenges.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ACCT 627 [Min Grade: C] or ACCT 323 [Min Grade: C]

ACCT 631 Cost Accounting 3.0 Credits
Cost accounting information is essential to many forms of communication in business enterprises. It is important not only to understand how cost accounting information is developed and used, but also to consider why it is used (i.e., its purpose), and whether it should be used for that purpose. Students will learn how concepts, procedures, and techniques are applied in practice and learn to critically evaluate their use.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ACCT 601 [Min Grade: C]

ACCT 640 Auditing Theory and Philosophy 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide a basic overview of the audit profession, role and responsibilities of the external auditor and the audit process. You will become familiar with concepts, processes and procedures that an external auditor utilizes during the scope of an audit engagement.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ACCT 601 [Min Grade: C]

ACCT 644 Internal Auditing 3.0 Credits
Internal auditing provides an organization with independent, objective assurance and consulting activity designed to add value and improve an organization's operations. Topics covered vary at the discretion of the instructor and frequently include: the Institute of Internal Auditor’s International Professional Practices Framework, risk assessment including internal control system evaluation and enterprise wide risk assessment, corporate governance, and the relationship of management and employee fraud to the internal audit process. The course includes outside speakers and cases to highlight current issues.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 648 Introduction to Accounting Research 3.0 Credits
The objective of this course is to provide a framework for understanding academic accounting research. The course will introduce the scientific method and the philosophy of science, development of research questions, research paradigms and methods, and academic writing. To give this context, students will explore foundational research studies as well as current research issues in accounting.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 650 Accounting Information Systems 3.0 Credits
Examines the relationships and distinctions between accounting information systems (AIS) and the total management information system, with major emphasis on computerized AIS. Covers oral and written communication, objectives and procedures of internal control, proper system documentation through flowcharts and other techniques, and systems analysis and design methodologies.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 790 Seminar in Accounting 3.0 Credits
Examines selected accounting topics from the standpoint of historical background, current theory, and future application to financial reporting. Requires oral and written reports.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ACCT 621 [Min Grade: C]

ACCT 910 Research Methods in Accounting 3.0 Credits
Provides in-depth analysis of the application of research methodologies in accounting.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is PhD.

ACCT 912 Applied Research Methods in Accounting 3.0 Credits
The primary objective of this course is to develop the academic skills necessary for the selection and utilization of various research methodologies when investigating an accounting issue.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 921 Empirical Research in Accounting I 3.0 Credits
An introduction to empirical research concerning financial accounting and the capital markets.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is PhD.

ACCT 922 Empirical Research in Accounting II 3.0 Credits
This course builds upon the material in ACCT 921 and examines topics in empirical research in financial accounting and the capital markets.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ACCT 921 [Min Grade: C]
ACCT 931 Behavioral Research in Accounting I 3.0 Credits
Seminar involving an in-depth analysis and critique of the experimental design, conclusions, use and choice of subjects, and statistical techniques of judgment and decision-making in accounting.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is PhD.

ACCT 941 Doctoral Seminar in Managerial Accounting 3.0 Credits
The objective of this course is to cultivate an appreciation of the breadth and depth of managerial accounting research and develop the skills necessary to conduct managerial accounting research.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 942 Doctorial Seminar in Auditing Research 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction into research issues in auditing. It is intended to develop an understanding of auditing theory, practice, and empirical research methods.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ACCT 998 Dissertation Research in Accounting 1.0-12.0 Credit
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ACCT I599 Independent Study in ACCT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ACCT I699 Independent Study in ACCT 0.5-4.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ACCT I799 Independent Study in ACCT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ACCT I899 Independent Study in ACCT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ACCT I999 Independent Study in ACCT 3.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 9 credits

ACCT T580 Special Topics in ACCT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ACCT T680 Special Topics in ACCT 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ACCT T780 Special Topics in ACCT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ACCT T880 Special Topics in ACCT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ACCT T980 Special Topics in ACCT 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Adult Education

Courses

EDAE 601 Foundations of Adult Education 3.0 Credits
This course examines the history of adult education, philosophical foundations, and the practice and the profession of the field. Philosophical, sociological and political foundations of adult education will be explored. Insights gained from the course will require students to develop philosophy and historical perspective papers.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAE 602 Adult Learning and Development 3.0 Credits
This course examines lifespan development and its importance for practitioners and for practice in adult education. It examines development, learning and change and their relationship to andragogy. Further emphasis is placed on the importance of considering both contextual factors and individual differences when examining the process of learning in adults.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDAE 601 [Min Grade: C]

EDAE 603 Program Planning: Assessment & Evaluation of Adult Education 3.0 Credits
This course identifies and examines planning procedures and strategies that result in effective programs for adults learning in different settings. Program planning models, needs assessment, marketing, evaluation, and program management will be explored.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDAE 601 [Min Grade: C] and EDAE 602 [Min Grade: C]
EDAE 604 Instructional Design and Delivery Strategies 3.0 Credits
This course examines the core competencies of instructional design including analyzing needs, establishing performance objectives, delivering instruction, and managing instructional design projects. Models and processes for effective instructional design will be explored.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAE 605 Instructional Skills for Teaching Adults Online 3.0 Credits
This course examines the principles, concepts, and tools for online instruction. Course content will build on and utilize knowledge gained in EDAE 604 Instructional Design and Delivery Strategies.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDAE 602 [Min Grade: C]

EDAE 606 Transformative Learning in Practice: Practicum in Adult Education 3.0 Credits
This course will provide field based experience in teaching, learning, or other appropriate adult education settings such as training, literacy, tutoring, curriculum development, etc. The goal of the practicum is to help adult education practitioners develop observations as well as critical and reflective skills appropriate to their work with adults.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDAE 602 [Min Grade: C]

EDAE I599 Independent Study in EDAE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAE I699 Independent Study in EDAE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Prerequisites: EDAE 602 [Min Grade: C]

EDAE I799 Independent Study in EDAE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAE I899 Independent Study in EDAE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAE I999 Independent Study in EDAE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAE T580 Special topics in EDAE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAE T680 Special topics in EDAE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAE T780 Special topics in EDAE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAE T880 Special topics in EDAE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAE T980 Special topics in EDAE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Architectural Engineering
Courses

AE 510 Intelligent Buildings 3.0 Credits
An overview of the present and future role of Information Technology in the construction industry with emphasis on the computer tools used throughout the building life cycle by all stakeholders, primarily Building Information Modeling (BIM) and the role of networked-linked sensors and actuators.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AE 544 Building Envelope Systems 3.0 Credits
Science and engineering fundamentals in analysis and design of building envelopes and wall systems. Architectural, structural and environmental (thermal and moisture) concerns; features of selected cladding systems; air and moisture leakage, thermal deficiency, structural distress and premature deterioration; building envelop construction, condition evaluation, maintenance and retrofit.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: AE 391 [Min Grade: C] or CIVE 371 [Min Grade: C]

AE 550 Comfort Analysis and Indoor Air Quality 3.0 Credits
This course covers characteristics and interaction of thermal, acoustical, luminous and spatial comfort; different types and sources of indoor pollution; models for air filtration; building ventilation requirements, energy use interaction with ventilation, models and simulation programs for IAQ; monitoring and control equipment.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is AE or major is CIVE.
AE 551 Building Energy Systems I 3.0 Credits
This course covers inverse modeling as a scientific approach to data analysis, different types of inverse methods as applied to building & HVAC & refrigeration equipment energy use, calibrated simulation approach, current research trends.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is AE or major is CIVE or major is MECH.
Prerequisites: AE 550 [Min Grade: B]

AE 552 Building Energy Systems II 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is AE or major is CIVE or major is MECH.
Prerequisites: AE 550 [Min Grade: B]

AE 561 Airflow Simulation in Built Environment 3.0 Credits
Introduce concepts about both computational and physical modeling of airflow in and around buildings. Help students to acquire skills in using computation fluid dynamics (CFD) techniques as design tools for buildings via the use of commercial software packages.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AE 997 Architectural Engineering Research 1.0-12.0 Credit
Requires students to select a topic for investigation and obtain the approval of the student’s PhD advisor or committee. The hours and credits are determined for each individual. The student will communicate about their progress with the advisor on a regular basis throughout the duration of the research effort.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AE 998 Architectural Engineering Dissertation 1.0-12.0 Credit
Requires students to write and defend their PhD dissertation. The hours and credits are determined for each individual. The student will communicate about their progress with the advisor on a regular basis throughout the duration of the dissertation development.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AE I599 Independent Study in AE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AE I699 Independent Study in AE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AE I799 Independent Study in AE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AE I899 Independent Study in AE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AE I999 Independent Study in AE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AE T580 Special Topics in AE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AE T680 Special Topics in AE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AE T780 Special Topics in AE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AE T880 Special Topics in AE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AE T980 Special Topics in AE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Architecture

Courses
ARCH 701 Contemporary Issues Studio 6.0 Credits
Investigates theoretical issues concerning human responses to the making of place. Design projects would include building types that are not of the ordinary such as monastery, civil buildings, or cultural facilities. Specific topics will be announced a year in advance so that students can plan their programs. May be repeated for credit if topic varies.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ARCH 702 Urban Design Studio I 6.0 Credits
This course introduces urban design through case studies that demonstrate the relationships among buildings, the man-made environment, and natural environment. An urban design analysis is undertaken to learn the design process that solves problems at the urban scale and develops architectural solutions within the urban context.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ARCH 703 Urban Design Studio II 6.0 Credits
This course continues ARCH 702. Architectural and urban design studies are undertaken to develop the project begun in the previous term. It requires developing a normative position of urban design and producing a design that responds to critical urban concerns. Specific topics will be announced a year in advance so students can plan their programs. May be repeated if topic varies.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ARCH 702 [Min Grade: C]

ARCH 704 Traditional Architecture Studio I 6.0 Credits
This course focuses on developing designs based on historical precedents such as classical, vernacular and other styles of architecture. Requires research into the principles of traditional architecture, proportional systems and compositional schemes. Investigates techniques of representation and introduces design through small design projects.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ARCH 704 [Min Grade: C]

ARCH 705 Traditional Architecture Studio II 6.0 Credits
This course continues ARCH 704 by increasing the scale of projects to large residential and civic buildings. Specific topics will be announced a year in advance so that students can plan their programs. May be repeated for credit if topic varies.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ARCH 704 [Min Grade: C]

ARCH 706 Design Research Studio 6.0 Credits
This course investigates social issues facing contemporary architectural design. It includes a student research project and literature analysis to develop design guidelines and design concepts. Problems may include housing, health care, social institutions, or community design. Requires developing a publishable document. May be repeated for credit if topic varies.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ARCH 707 Architecture and Technology Studio 6.0 Credits
This course addresses the relationship of form, program, and theory within the constraints of building systems. It investigates new technologies to strengthen the student's ability to solve complex problems in architecture. It stresses the coordination of architectural criteria in the design of complex architectural problems. May be repeated for credit if topic varies.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ARCH 730 Topics in Architecture and Management 3.0 Credits
This course covers selected advanced topics in the principles and practices of administering and managing architectural activities. Special topics will be announced a year or so in advance so that students can plan their programs. May be repeated for credit when different topics are offered.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH 740 Topics in Architecture History and Theory 3.0 Credits
Covers selected advanced topics in architectural history and theory. Special topics will be announced a year in advance so that students can plan their programs. May be repeated for credit when different topics are offered.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH 747 Summer Study Abroad 3.0 Credits
This is an intense three week study of Rome or Paris and its environment. Study combines site visits, sketching, and analysis. The travel portion of the course is preceded by lectures and reading assignments and is followed by preparation of analytical reports.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH 760 Topics in Architecture and Technology 3.0 Credits
Covers selected advanced topics in architecture and technology. Special topics will be announced a year in advance so that students can plan their programs. May be repeated for credit when different topics are offered.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH 765 Special Topics in Architecture 3.0 Credits
This course provides advanced courses in topics of current interest to faculty and students. May be repeated for credit if topics vary.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH 798 Independent Study in Architecture 0.0-3.0 Credits
This course requires individual investigations in special areas of architecture not regularly covered in courses offered. Topics for study must be approved in advance by the department. May be repeated for credit if topic varies.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH 759 Independent Study in Architecture 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH 699 Independent Study in Architecture 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH 1699 Independent Study in Architecture 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH 1799 Independent Study in Architecture 0.0-3.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH 1899 Independent Study in Architecture 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
ARCH I999 Independent Study in Architecture 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH T580 Special Topics in Architecture 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH T680 Special Topics in Architecture 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH T780 Special Topics in Architecture 0.0-3.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH T880 Special Topics in Architecture 0.0-3.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ARCH T980 Special Topics in Architecture 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Art History

Courses

ARTH 530 History of Modern Design 3.0 Credits
This course examines the products of the decorative arts and applied design during the past 150 years. Material includes examples of furniture, household objects, industrial design, fashion, and graphic design. The emphasis is not upon a particular design profession or medium, but rather upon how design functions in relation to political, economic, and social history.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ARTH 102 [Min Grade: D] or ARTH 103 [Min Grade: D]

Arts Administration

Courses

AADM 505 Overview of the Arts 3.0 Credits
Examines the role of culture in communities and how it is manifested. Explores how arts, culture, and creativity are valued in society through examinations of the role of professional artists, the history of the field, cultural heritage, cultural democracy, and current trends in research and professional practice.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 510 Writing for the Arts 3.0 Credits
Covers strategies for writing non-marketing materials in the arts such as funding proposals, advocacy letters, board communications, and persuasive speeches.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 520 Creative Enterprise and Innovation 3.0 Credits
Explores the wide range of enterprises that make up the arts, cultural, and creative sector with an emphasis on successful business structures and practices. The role of innovation and innovative practices in start-up creative entities as well as established cultural institutions is studied as a means to develop leadership skills to create sustainable and resilient programs and organizations.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 510 Writing for the Arts 3.0 Credits
Covers strategies for writing non-marketing materials in the arts such as funding proposals, advocacy letters, board communications, and persuasive speeches.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 520 Creative Enterprise and Innovation 3.0 Credits
Explores the wide range of enterprises that make up the arts, cultural, and creative sector with an emphasis on successful business structures and practices. The role of innovation and innovative practices in start-up creative entities as well as established cultural institutions is studied as a means to develop leadership skills to create sustainable and resilient programs and organizations.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 610 Financial Accounting for Non-Profit Arts Organizations 3.0 Credits
Covers accounting principles, accounting procedures and internal control, forecasting, balance sheet analysis, budgeting procedures, and financial reporting for non-profit arts organizations.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ACCT 110 [Min Grade: D] or ACCT 115 [Min Grade: D]

AADM 620 Legal and Ethical Issues in the Arts 3.0 Credits
Explores legal and ethical issues in the arts, including copyright, trademark, intellectual property, contracts, advocacy and lobbying, conflicts of interest, governance and boards of directors, governing documents, the US legal system, mission statements and organizational purpose, and obscenity and defamation.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 650 Revenue Development in the Arts 3.0 Credits
Explores how arts and cultural entities attract financial resources, and the kinds of money needed for different purposes and types of cultural organizations. Topics covered include donor cultivation and stewardship, capitalization, grant writing and the grants process, earned income, contributed income, public funding, and recent trends in fund development.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 660 International Cultural Policy 3.0 Credits
The course explores some of the major themes in international cultural policy today: globalization, culture and development, diversity and identity, and cultural diplomacy, in five different regions of the world (Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Latin America, Asia and Africa).
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 675 Marketing and Engagement in the Arts 3.0 Credits
This course examines marketing and engagement theory, research and practices for arts entities, including the development and marketing of arts programming that arises from an understanding of one’s community.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
AADM 710 Leadership, Strategy and Planning in the Arts 3.0 Credits
This capstone course for the AADM program examines leadership theory and practice, strategic thinking and planning, and the theory and practice of organizational and program planning in the arts.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 720 Leadership in the Arts 3.0 Credits
Explores the concepts of leadership and examines leadership experiences and potential as they relate to the field of non-profit arts and culture.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 731 Human Resources Management in the Arts 3.0 Credits
Examines human resource management and labor relations specific to non-profit arts and cultural organizations. Students will learn about labor union contract negotiations when working with performing and visual arts institutions.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 740 Production Laboratory in the Arts 3.0 Credits
Provides practical experience in artistic production or management. This course may be used for a student’s individual exploration of any area of arts production or management, as approved by the program director.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AADM 741 Arts Entrepreneurship 3.0 Credits
Provides students with hands-on learning and practice related to the development and implementation of an arts enterprise, program, or service. Students will have the opportunity to use the course to take a creative idea from conception to implementation. Working individually or in small groups, students can pursue any type of creative enterprise, program or service, from new arts ventures to new programs in existing organizations to creating services for the sector.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 742 Advanced Fund Development 3.0 Credits
This course covers an advanced level of fundraising and development topics, including major gifts, planned giving, and capital campaigns. Building upon knowledge gained from the program's two core courses in development and fundraising, this is an elective for students who wish to gain a deeper knowledge of development policies and practices in order to further focus their education, and possibly their master's thesis and/or careers, on this aspect of arts administration.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 745 Arts in Education 3.0 Credits
This course examines arts education with a focus on improving educational programs within schools, community groups and arts organizations. Concentration is placed on educational best practices, creating and cultivating school and community connections, and evaluating organization needs. Topics covered include advocacy, assessment, curriculum standards and national trends.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 746 Creative Placemaking 3.0 Credits
This course explores art practices that bear location and geography in mind, and seek to transform place through the inclusion of creative interventions. It includes examination of the economic and social impacts of arts, arts-led gentrification and neighborhood change, and the contemporary state of placemaking practices in the field. The course offers students the chance to be up to date on one of the driving issues of today's arts funding landscape.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 747 Management Techniques In the Arts 3.0 Credits
Examines the theory and practice of managing arts organizations, including organizational development, capacity building, internal and external communications, evidence-based decision making, human resources management, and organizational assessment.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 748 Performing Arts Management 3.0 Credits
Provides an introduction to and overview of management practices of non-profit performing arts organizations. The primary focus will be on current theory and practice in day-to-day operations, management, and associated planning for the performing arts: theatrical, dance and music organizations.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 749 Visual Arts Organization Management 3.0 Credits
Major issues in museum management including earned income, deaccession, loaning and repatriation, museum directors, staff and volunteer management, and an introduction to new museology.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 746 Museum Management 3.0 Credits
Major issues in museum management including earned income, deaccession, loaning and repatriation, museum directors, staff and volunteer management, and an introduction to new museology.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 751 Arts Administration 3.0 Credits
Examines the contemporary state of placemaking practices in the field. The course covers an advanced level of fundraising and development topics, including major gifts, planned giving, and capital campaigns. Building upon knowledge gained from the program's two core courses in development and fundraising, this is an elective for students who wish to gain a deeper knowledge of development policies and practices in order to further focus their education, and possibly their master's thesis and/or careers, on this aspect of arts administration.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 752 Performing Arts Management 3.0 Credits
Provides an introduction to and overview of management practices of non-profit performing arts organizations. The primary focus will be on current theory and practice in day-to-day operations, management, and associated planning for the performing arts: theatrical, dance and music organizations.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 753 Visual Arts Organization Management 3.0 Credits
Major issues in museum management including earned income, deaccession, loaning and repatriation, museum directors, staff and volunteer management, and an introduction to new museology.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 754 Museum Management 3.0 Credits
Major issues in museum management including earned income, deaccession, loaning and repatriation, museum directors, staff and volunteer management, and an introduction to new museology.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 755 Arts Administration 3.0 Credits
Examines the contemporary state of placemaking practices in the field.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

AADM 756 Visual Arts Organization Management 3.0 Credits
Major issues in museum management including earned income, deaccession, loaning and repatriation, museum directors, staff and volunteer management, and an introduction to new museology.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AADM 755</td>
<td>Community Cultural Planning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course explores the practice of community cultural planning, investigating the work from technical and philosophical approaches. Students will learn the stages of a community cultural planning process and various methods for implementing such a process. Throughout the course, attention will be given to: the intersections of arts, culture, and community; the responsibilities of leading or participating in a community cultural planning process; and, ways to thoughtfully and authentically engage with a community in this work. <strong>College/Department</strong>: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design <strong>Repeat Status</strong>: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 770</td>
<td>Technology Tools for Cultural Managers</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Enables students to understand and deploy technology to administer arts organizations and market arts programming. Topics include the theory and practice of social media strategy, customer relations management, website design and other digital tools and platforms. <strong>College/Department</strong>: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design <strong>Repeat Status</strong>: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 755</td>
<td>Technology Management in the Arts</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Examines the function and strategic use of technology tailored to the future arts and cultural leader. Through an interactive learning process, students gain an understanding of the role and impact of technology in the non-profit arts and cultural organization. A prior technology course or background in technology is not required. <strong>College/Department</strong>: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design <strong>Repeat Status</strong>: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 780</td>
<td>Applied Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course provides students with an overarching understanding of many of the applied research methodologies that are relevant to scholars and practitioners in the arts administration field. This course stresses the identification of and the advantages and disadvantages of each appropriate research methodology. <strong>College/Department</strong>: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design <strong>Repeat Status</strong>: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 785</td>
<td>Research Design in the Arts</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course covers research design for the arts and culture field, including qualitative, quantitative and mixed methods. Students identify and shape a research question related to the arts and culture field, then conduct an in-depth literature review, shape a methodology for researching questions, and report their findings in a thesis. <strong>College/Department</strong>: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design <strong>Repeat Status</strong>: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 775</td>
<td>Applied Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Enables students to begin work on original research related to the thesis, which began during AADM 798. This optional course will be taken only by students needing more than two terms to complete the thesis. <strong>College/Department</strong>: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design <strong>Repeat Status</strong>: Can be repeated 1 times for 6 credits <strong>Restrictions</strong>: Can enroll if major is AADM <strong>Prerequisites</strong>: AADM 785 [Min Grade: C]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 780</td>
<td>Thesis Development</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course allows the student to work with a thesis advisor to complete the thesis, which began during AADM 798. This optional course will be taken only by students needing more than two terms to complete the thesis. <strong>College/Department</strong>: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design <strong>Repeat Status</strong>: Can be repeated 5 times for 3 credits <strong>Restrictions</strong>: Can enroll if major is AADM <strong>Prerequisites</strong>: AADM 798 [Min Grade: CR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 799</td>
<td>Thesis Completion</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Students will learn the stages of a community cultural planning process and various methods for implementing such a process. Throughout the course, attention will be given to: the intersections of arts, culture, and community; the responsibilities of leading or participating in a community cultural planning process; and, ways to thoughtfully and authentically engage with a community in this work. <strong>College/Department</strong>: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design <strong>Repeat Status</strong>: Can be repeated multiple times for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 859</td>
<td>Independent Study in AADM</td>
<td>0.0-12.0</td>
<td>Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor. <strong>College/Department</strong>: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design <strong>Repeat Status</strong>: Can be repeated multiple times for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AADM 869</td>
<td>Independent Study in AADM</td>
<td>0.0-12.0</td>
<td>Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor. <strong>College/Department</strong>: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design <strong>Repeat Status</strong>: Can be repeated multiple times for credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AADM I799 Independent Study in AADM 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AADM I899 Independent Study in AADM 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AADM I999 Independent Study in AADM 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AADM T580 Special Topics in AADM 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AADM T680 Special Topics in Arts Administration 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AADM T780 Special Topics in Arts Administration 0.5-9.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AADM T880 Special Topics in Arts Administration 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

AADM T980 Special Topics in Arts Administration 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

**Biomedical Engineering & Science**

**Courses**

**BMES 501 Medical Sciences I 3.0 Credits**  
First course in a three-course sequence designed to acquaint students with the fundamentals of biology and physiology from an engineering perspective. This first course covers evolution, genetics, molecular biology and basic cellular physiology.  
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**BMES 502 Medical Sciences II 3.0 Credits**  
Second course in a three-course sequence designed to acquaint students with the fundamentals of biology and physiology from an engineering perspective. This second course covers tissues, muscle and nerve function, cardiovascular systems and respiration.  
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** BMES 501 [Min Grade: C]

**BMES 503 Medical Sciences III 3.0 Credits**  
Third course in a three-course sequence designed to acquaint students with the fundamentals of biology and physiology from an engineering perspective. This third course covers renal and digestive systems. However, the major emphasis is on biological control systems ? nervous, endocrine and immune system structure and function.  
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**BMES 504 Medical Sciences IV 4.0 Credits**  
Mechanical, physical, electrical, and mathematical models of living systems, including feedback control systems. The laboratory part includes computer simulation so that data obtained from laboratory experiments may be compared with those predicted from models.  
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**BMES 505 Mathematics for Biomedical Sciences I 3.0 Credits**  
This course is for students of biology and related medical fields aimed at bridging the gap between qualitative and quantitative approaches in the study of biological processes. Topics include single and multivariable calculus infinite series, etc.  
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**BMES 506 Mathematics for Biomedical Sciences II 3.0 Credits**  
This course for students of biomedical sciences or biomedical engineering is designed to permit the student to go on to advanced studies in engineering and science in which differential equations are needed. Biological applications are emphasized.  
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** BMES 505 [Min Grade: C]

**BMES 507 Mathematics for Biomedical Sciences III 3.0 Credits**  
This course covers topics in Fourier series and orthogonal functions, partial differential equations, and boundary value problems Applications are made to problems in neuro-physiology, cellular transport, and biological oscillations.  
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** BMES 506 [Min Grade: C]
BMES 508 Cardiovascular Engineering 3.0 Credits
This course emphasizes engineering approaches to the analysis of the cardiovascular system focusing on fundamental mechanics and emerging technologies.
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** BMES 501 [Min Grade: B] and BMES 502 [Min Grade: B] and BMES 503 [Min Grade: B]

BMES 509 Entrepreneurship for Biomedical Engineering and Science 3.0 Credits
This course serves as the foundation course in entrepreneurship and is designed to provide students with a complete working knowledge of the modern entrepreneurial and business planning process.
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

BMES 510 Biomedical Statistics 4.0 Credits
This course introduces the graduate student to the fundamentals of inferential statistics with biomedical applications. It covers topics in data presentation, sampling, experimental design, probability and probability distributions, significance tests, and clinical trials.
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

BMES 511 Principles of Systems Analysis Applied to Biomedicine I 3.0 Credits
Covers formulation of biological problems by rigorous mathematical techniques, including application of conservation laws, network theorems, and mesh and nodal analysis.
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

BMES 512 Principles of Systems Analysis Applied to Biomedicine II 3.0 Credits
Continues BMES 511. Emphasizes input/output transfer function problems, linear systems and linear operations, and impulse response.
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** BMES 511 [Min Grade: C]

BMES 513 Biomedical Electronics 3.0 Credits
Physical principles in the operation of both integrated circuits and discrete components. Analysis and design of transducers, amplifiers, oscillators, logic circuits, etc., with particular application to biomedical problems.
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

BMES 514 Computer Applications in Biomedical Research 3.0 Credits
This course is intended to familiarize students with at least one computer language and to demonstrate computer applications in diagnosis, monitoring, and biomedical signal processing.
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

BMES 515 Experimental Design in Biomedical Research 4.0 Credits
This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamental principles of experimental design and statistical analysis as applied to biomedical research with animals and humans. Topics to be covered include experimental design, clinical design, and protocol submission and review.
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** BMES 510 [Min Grade: C]

BMES 517 Intermediate Biostatistics 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to acquaint students with some of the statistical tools commonly used in biomedical and health sciences research. The course will provide the student with a basic theoretical background on the procedures of repeated measures ANOVA and selected multivariate statistical tests. It will familiarize students with the use of computer-based statistical analyses.
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** BMES 510 [Min Grade: C]

BMES 518 Interpretation of Biomedical Data 3.0 Credits
The focus of this course is on understanding the methods used to analyze and interpret the results of quantitative data analyses in the biomedical and health sciences and determine their meaningfulness (clinical significance). Fundamental to this process is an understanding of the interrelatedness of statistical power, effect size, sample size and alpha.
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** BMES 510 [Min Grade: C]

BMES 520 Introduction to Medical Science 3.0 Credits
The course is designed to acquaint professionals with the fundamentals of structure and function of biomedical systems from an engineering perspective. The course introduces the basics of molecular biology, cellular biology, anatomy and physiology.
**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CMPD.
BMES 521 Principles of Bioengineering 3.0 Credits
Principles of transduction and measurement, including characterization of the measurements systems, and invasive vs. noninvasive methods. (BME).
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 522 Principles of Bioengineering II 3.0 Credits
In-depth analysis of selected electromechanical transducer principles; review of important transduction methods in bioengineering; biopotential electrodes and chemical electrodes. (BME).
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 523 Principles of Bioengineering III 3.0 Credits
Microprocessor applications in biomedical engineering, including interfacing, data processing, display, and storage. (BME).
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 524 Introduction to Biosensors 4.0 Credits
An introductory course in the general area of microsensors covering basic sensing mechanisms and various types of conductometric, acoustic, silicon, optical and MEMS microsensors. Two case studies involving biosensors and acoustics sensors allow students to acquire in-depth knowledge in the theory and design of microsensors.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 525 Advanced Biosensors 4.0 Credits
The second course in a two-course sequence, this course covers aspects of modern biosensor design methods and addresses challenges associated with fabrication technologies and instrumentation techniques. Topics covered include the theory and modeling of biosensors, fabrication steps, and testing methods.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 531 Chronobioengineering I 3.0 Credits
This course advances the student's knowledge of biological time-keeping and adaptive functions of biological clocks. It includes such topics as biochemical and physiological models of biological clocks, adjustment to environmental cycles and rhythms in behavior and models.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 503 [Min Grade: C]

BMES 532 Chronobioengineering II 3.0 Credits
This course continues BMES 531. It covers topics in the patterns, rhythms, evolution, neurology, psychology and overall functions of sleep.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 531 [Min Grade: C]

BMES 534 Design Thinking for Biomedical Engineers 3.0 Credits
This course is a studio-seminar exploring principles and theories of product design, systematic design process, problem-solving, decision-making and design as authorship. The course uses design research methods and topical design issues to explore and experience design thinking.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 535 Introduction to Product Design for Biomedical Engineers 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to basic product design techniques. It combines lectures, demonstrations, discussions and problem solving exercises exploring product design as a creative process in the production of simple objects. Students develop a command of product development, skills in modeling and communication of their novel solutions.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 534 [Min Grade: D] or PROD 101 [Min Grade: C]

BMES 538 Biomedical Ethics and Law 3.0 Credits
Introduces a wide spectrum of ethical, regulatory, and legal issues facing health care practitioners and biomedical researchers. The course helps students become aware of the ethical and legal issues involved in their work while increasing the student's understanding of how legal and ethical decisions should be made in biomedical research, as well as what sources of help and guidance are available.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 541 Nano and Molecular Mechanics of Biological Materials 3.0 Credits
This course aims to provide students with the fundamental knowledge and latest scientific developments in molecular mechanics of biological materials. The first half of the course will introduce interdisciplinary theoretical background including molecular physics, electrostatics, colloidal science, biocompatibility and polymer mechanics. The second half will describe the most recent advances in nanotechnology and nanomechanics-related biomechanical and biomedical research. Students are expected to understand the fundamental knowledge of the molecular-level phenomena in biological systems, and to grasp the basic design and operation principles of nanomechanical instruments.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 543 Quantitative Systems Biology 4.0 Credits
This course uses a data-driven systems engineering approach to provide a foundation in systems biology. Topics covered include the organization of robust networks of genes and proteins; intercellular communication; and cells as basic units of life.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 546 [Min Grade: B]
BMES 544 Genome Information Engineering 4.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with hands-on experience in the application of genomic, proteomic, and other large-scale information to biomedical engineering. The underlying goal is to develop an understanding of highthroughput experimental technologies, biological challenges, and key mathematical and computational methods relevant to biomedical engineering.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 545 Biosystems Modeling 4.5 Credits
This course provides hands-on experience in advanced computational methods used in systems biology: pathway and circuitry, feedback and control, cellular automata, sets of partial differential equations, stochastic analysis, and biostatistics.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 503 [Min Grade: C] and BMES 512 [Min Grade: C] or BMES 561 [Min Grade: C]

BMES 546 Biocomputational Languages 4.0 Credits
This course provides hands-on education in C/C++, MATLAB, Java, and Perl languages used in biomedical applications. The principle application areas to be investigated include image analysis, feedback and control systems, algorithms on strings and sequences, database interactions, Web interactions, and biostatistics.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 547 Machine Learning in Biomedical Applications 3.0 Credits
Machine Learning is a computational approach for construction of algorithms that can learn from and make predictions on data. The focus of the course is to deliver a practical approach that can help appropriate utilization of machine learning methods for data exploration and prediction tasks in biomedical applications. Applications will be drawn from bioinformatics, neuro-engineering, and biomedical image analysis, with special emphasis given to feature extraction and representation strategies specific to the data types prevalent in these domains. The machine learning concepts and methods will include parameter density estimation, dimension reduction, supervised and unsupervised learning, neural networks, and support vector machines.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 546 [Min Grade: B]

BMES 548 Structural Bioinformatics and Drug Design 3.0 Credits
This is an interdisciplinary course that introduces students to protein structure and drug design, using computational methods. Experimental and computational modeling methods for biomolecular structures will be discussed and state of the art software tools will be introduced for homology modeling, protein design, drug design, and molecular docking applications.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 543 [Min Grade: B] (Can be taken Concurrently)BMES 546 [Min Grade: B]

BMES 549 Genomic and Sequencing Technologies 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction to modern genomic and sequencing technologies, focusing on genomic technologies to extract information from three primary biological molecules, DNA RNA, and protein. The course takes an engineering approach that studies the key technological advancements driving the development and utilization of these methods. In addition to a technical investigation of these technologies, the course will also discuss biomedical applications of these technologies and introduce basic data analysis algorithms developed for processing their output. This course will involve both lectures and hands-on lab experience.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 501 [Min Grade: B] and BMES 546 [Min Grade: B]

BMES 551 Biomedical Signal Processing 3.0 Credits
Introduces discrete time signals and systems; origin and classification of biomedical signals; data acquisition, filtering, and spectral estimation of medical signals; compression of medical signals; new processing approaches and time-frequency representation and wavelets.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 552 Introduction to Bioacoustics 3.0 Credits
This course covers essential materials for anyone who is interested in the application of acoustical waves in biomedical and material science. The main objective is to familiarize students with the propagation of acoustic waves in different media, with particular emphasis on biomedical applications.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 561 Introduction to Systems Analysis in Biomedical Engineering & Science 3.0 Credits
This course acquaints students with the methods of dynamical systems analysis as used to understand biological phenomena. Uses mathematical/engineering models from several areas of biological/medical research to describe the function of systems.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
BMES 563 Robotics in Medicine I 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction to the use of haptics (the use of somatoaesthetic information) in the design of robotic devices in surgery. Topics covered include actuators, sensors, nonportable feedback, portable force feedback, tactile feedback interfaces, haptic sensing and control systems.

**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

BMES 565 Robotics in Medicine II 3.0 Credits
This course covers the use of robots in surgery and included aspects of safety, robot kinematics, analysis of surgical performance using robotic devices, inverse kinematics, velocity analysis and acceleration analysis. Various types of surgeries in which robotic devices are or could be used are presented on a case study basis.

**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**Prerequisites:** BMES 563 [Min Grade: B]

BMES 566 Robotics in Medicine III 3.0 Credits
This course covers topics in the design of medical robotic systems, including force and movement analysis for robotic arms, dynamics, computer vision and vision-based control. Thus use of haptics, vision systems and robot dynamics are examined in a cohesive framework.

**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**Prerequisites:** BMES 565 [Min Grade: B]

BMES 571 Biological Evolution: Applications to Human Health and Performance 4.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with an evolutionary perspective on health and disease. The focus is on humans as products of evolution by natural selection and as such, subject to the same relationships and historical precedents that govern the rest of the natural world. Topics to be covered include ecological damage and emerging diseases, sociobiological perspectives on behavioral disorders, the development of resistance in pathogens, and adaptation and maladaptation of humans to urban environments.

**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

BMES 588 Medical Device Development 3.0 Credits
Medical device product development must take into account a diverse set of disciplines to achieve a safe and successful product. This course exposes the student to several of these disciplines with the objective of raising the student's awareness of safety throughout the product development life cycle. Students will learn to appreciate the complex engineering decisions that support development of a safe medical device through an examination of risk management, regulatory processes, human factors and clinical studies.

**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**Prerequisites:** BMES 821 [Min Grade: C-]

BMES 590 Clinical Rotation 3.0 Credits
Students are exposed to the problems and issues surrounding the practice of medicine in a modern hospital. Every 2 weeks students will be paired with a medical professional and observe clinical applications and procedures as well as other administrative functions. Actual topics covered vary from offering to offering. Course is run off campus at local hospitals.

**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems

**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 2 times for 6 credits

BMES 594 Clinical Practicum I 3.0 Credits
This course provides biomedical engineering students with an extensive exposure to live clinical cardiology procedures, including cardiac catheterization, electrophysiology, echocardiography and nuclear stress testing. Emphasis is placed on identifying important interfaces between engineering and clinical medicine, particularly in areas where clinical needs may be addressed by advances in biomedical engineering.

**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

BMES 595 Clinical Practicum II 3.0 Credits
This course provides biomedical engineering students with an extensive exposure to live operations in an emergency department an intensive care until. The students are expected to analyze specific operations within these environments and develop a solution to a process problem within one of these environments. System analysis, design and evaluation are emphasized.

**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

BMES 596 Clinical Practicum III 3.0 Credits
This course provides biomedical engineering students with an extensive exposure to live operations in these clinical settings.

**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

BMES 598 Medical Device Development 3.0 Credits
This course provides biomedical engineering students with an opportunity to observe basic operative and postoperative procedures with the idea of both learning about such procedures and identifying the role of biomedical engineering in these clinical settings.

**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

BMES 601 Anatomy I 2.0 Credits
The anatomy sequence surveys the gross and microscopic structure of the human body with emphasis on the structure-function relationship. This course is concerned with cell structure, histology, and tissues.

**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

BMES 602 Anatomy II 2.0 Credits
Continues BMES 601. Functional gross anatomy.

**College/Department:** School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
BMES 603 Anatomy III 2.0 Credits
Continues BMES 602. Neuroanatomy.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 604 Pharmacogenomics 3.0 Credits
Covers the interaction between chemical agents and biological systems at all levels of integration. Discusses general classes of drugs, with particular emphasis on general concepts and problems of medical importance.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 611 Biological Control Systems I 3.0 Credits
Introduces the basic concepts of feedback control systems, including characterization in terms of prescribed constraints, study of input and output relationship for various types of biological systems, and stability and time delay problems in the pupillary reflex/eye-hand coordination system.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 612 Biological Control Systems II 3.0 Credits
Covers receptors, skeletal-muscle control systems, vestibular feedback, and sampled-data models.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 613 Biological Control Systems III 3.0 Credits
Covers mathematical models of biological systems, with emphasis on non-linear and adaptive systems study.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 621 Medical Imaging Systems I 4.0 Credits
Provides an overview of the field of medical imaging. Covers aspects of light imaging; systems theory, convolutions, and transforms; photometry, lenses, and depth of field; image perception and roc theory; three-dimensional imaging; image acquisition and display; and image processing operations, including scanning and segmentation.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 622 Medical Imaging Systems II 4.0 Credits
Introduces medical visualization techniques based on ultrasound propagation in biological tissues. Includes generation and reception of ultrasound, imaging techniques (A-mode, B-mode, M-mode, and Doppler), typical and emerging diagnostic applications, elements of ultrasound exposimetry, and safety aspects from the clinical point of view.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 621 [Min Grade: C]

BMES 623 Medical Imaging Systems III 4.0 Credits
Introduces elements of wave imaging, including wave propagation, Fourier optics and acoustics, limitations on resolution, ultrasound transducer characterization, and synthetic aperture systems. Examines MRI imaging in detail, including physical principles and scanning methodologies. Includes aspects of the psychophysics of human vision.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 622 [Min Grade: C]

BMES 625 Biomedical Ultrasound I 3.0 Credits
Focuses on the propagation of ultrasound in inhomogeneous media such as tissue, and discusses imaging principles and basics of tissue characterization. Discusses ultrasound instrumentation, including A- and B-mode scanners. Presents simple tissue models based on ultrasound wave absorption and scattering, and examines properties of tissue-mimicking materials and tissue phantoms. Covers ultrasound transducer models and discusses advantages and disadvantages of various transducer configurations. Outlines the principles of acoustic output measurements and discusses instrumentation requirements. Includes ultrasound exposimetry and biological effects of ultrasound.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 626 Biomedical Ultrasound II 3.0 Credits
Covers the theory and construction of array transducers for imaging, Doppler ultrasound systems and their application to the study of blood flow, and continuous wave and pulsed systems and Doppler imaging. Discusses the mechanisms for biological effects of ultrasound, including thermal and mechanical interaction of ultrasound energy and tissue.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 628 Ultrasound Wave Motion in Solids and Piezoelectrics 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction to the physics of wave propagation in solids, acquainting the student along the way with the necessary tensor formalism. The origin and behavior of longitudinal and shear bulk waves, surface waves, and plate waves are derived. The ultrasound behavior of piezoelectrics is analyzed and the results are applied to the analysis of piezoelectric transducers and ultrasound signal-processing devices.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 631 Tissue Engineering I 4.0 Credits
This course is designed to familiarize students with advanced concepts of cellular and molecular biology relevant to tissue engineering. This is the initial course in a three-course sequence combining materials from life science, engineering design and biomaterials to educate students in the principles, methods and technology of tissue engineering.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 503 [Min Grade: B]
BMES 632 Tissue Engineering II 4.0 Credits
This course familiarizes students with advanced concepts of
developmental and evolutionary biology relevant to tissue engineering.
The second part of a three-course sequence combines materials from
cellular/molecular biology, evolutionary design, and biomaterials to
education students in the principles and methods of tissue engineering.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 631 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisite: BMES 661

BMES 641 Biomedical Mechanics I 4.0 Credits
Designed to acquaint students with the response of biological tissues to
mechanical loads and with the mechanical properties of living systems.
Covers topics in musculoskeletal anatomy and functional mechanics; a
review of mechanical principles, statics, dynamics, and materials; soft
and hard tissue mechanics; mechano-pathological conditions in biological
tissues and their correction; and prosthetics.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 642 Biomedical Mechanics II 4.0 Credits
Continues BMES 641.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 643 Biomedical Mechanics III 4.0 Credits
Continues BMES 642.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 644 Cellular Biomechanics 3.0 Credits
This course of cellular bioengineering focuses on mechanics and
transport. Material builds upon undergraduate engineering education to
place engineering mechanics into the context of biological function at the
cellular level.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 651 Transport Phenomena in Living Systems I 3.0 Credits
Covers physical principles of momentum, energy, and mass transport
phenomena in blood and other biological fluids; diffusion and convection
at the microcirculatory level; physiology of arteries and veins; and local
and systemic blood flow regulation and vascular disease.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 660 Biomaterials I 4.0 Credits
First course in a three-quarter sequence designed to acquaint students
with the behavior of materials used in biomedical application under load
(i.e., mechanical properties), their modes of failure and as a function of
their environment. This course provides students with the fundamentals
needed to proceed with Biomaterials II.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 661 Biomaterials II 4.0 Credits
Second course in a three-quarter sequence in biomaterials. The goal of
this course is with an understanding of, and ability to select, appropriate
materials for specific applications taking into account mechanical, thermal,
and rheological properties taught in Biomaterials I and combining them
with the biocompatibility issues covered in the present course.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Cannot enroll if classification is Freshman or Junior or Pre-
Sophomore

BMES 672 Biosimulation I 3.0 Credits
This course focuses upon the mathematical analysis of biomedical
engineering systems. As the first course in the biosimulation sequence,
the course is a blend of analytical and numerical methods with strong
emphasis on analytical approaches. The class concentrates on the
application of mathematical concepts to biomedical problems drawn from
physiological systems, cellular and molecular systems, bioimaging and
biomedical device design.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 673 Biosimulation II 3.0 Credits
The second in a two-course sequence, this course focuses upon the
mathematical modeling and subsequent computational analysis of
complex biological systems. Specific examples are drawn physiological
systems, cellular and molecular systems, bioimaging and biomedical
device design and analysis. Topics covered include: modeling of complex
bioengineering systems; parameter estimation and optimization of such
models; and application of probability and statistical approaches as
required.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 672 [Min Grade: C]
BMES 675 Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering III 4.0 Credits
This course provides students with in-depth knowledge of factor-mediated tissue engineering and regenerative medicine. Students learn about fundamental repair and regenerative processes and gain an understanding of specific biomaterials being used to mimic and/or enhance such processes. Students also learn about the delivery methods of agents which promote the proper functional development of specialized tissues.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 660 [Min Grade: C-] and BMES 661 [Min Grade: C-] and BMES 631 [Min Grade: C-] and BMES 632 [Min Grade: C-]

BMES 676 Software Development for Health Science Instruction 3.0 Credits
This course presents the planning, development and evaluation of computer software for instruction and clinical decision support in the area of health care. Particular emphasis is given to the Macintosh computer and the preparation of compiled “stand-alone” programs.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 681 Physics of Living Systems I 3.0 Credits
Designed for the biomedical science student with a background in life sciences. Reviews and expands on basic concepts in physics as applied in biological systems. Topics include mechanics, exponential growth and decay, thermodynamics, and diffusion and membrane transport.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 682 Physics of Living Systems II 3.0 Credits
Covers advanced topics in biophysics for both biomedical science and biomedical engineering students.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 683 Physics of Living Systems III 3.0 Credits
Covers advanced topics of current interest in biomedical engineering.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 685 Experimental Methods in Neuroengineering 2.0 Credits
This course explores an exciting field of neuroengineering, brain computer interfaces (BCI), in a hands-on laboratory setting. The course addresses both the human and computational elements of the technology emphasizing an engineering perspective while utilizing and modifying common paradigms in electroencephalogram (EEG)-based BCIs such as motor imagery and the P300 speller. Students are expected to understand the EEG signal and develop good recording techniques to assess and modify data collection and processing in real time. This course will also discuss how the techniques and algorithms addressed in this class translate to other modalities such as fNIR as well as more invasive systems. This course includes a lecture and laboratory component.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 710 [Min Grade: B] (Can be taken Concurrently)

BMES 710 Neural Signals 3.0 Credits
This course covers aspects of neural signaling, including fundamentals of action potential generation, generator potentials, synaptic potentials, and second messenger signals. Students learn Hodgkin-Huxley descriptions, equivalent circuit representations and be able to derive and integrate descriptive equations and generate computer simulations.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 711 Principles in Neuroengineering 3.0 Credits
This course is an in-depth student of some of the cutting-edge technologies in neuroengineering. The course draws on faculty in the College of Medicine and School of Biomedical Engineering, Science and Health Systems to present and investigate three topics in neuroengineering.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 710 [Min Grade: B]

BMES 712 Neural Aspects of Posture and Locomotion I 3.0 Credits
Studies physiology of sensory/motor systems, with emphasis on modeling of neural systems and biomechanical aspects of functional tasks. Begins with an analysis of the transportation of materials in and out of cells, followed by an examination of the origin and maintenance of membrane potentials. Discusses intra-and extracellular and surface measurement of potentials, generation and transmission of action potentials, synaptic processes, and the structure/function of muscle. Combines these elements to study reflex systems as well as vestibular and ocular effects on posture. Culminates in the study of the control of motor systems with respect to bipedal locomotion.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
BMES 725 Neural Networks 3.0 Credits
Explores the mathematical and biological bases for neurocomputing. Involves construction by students of computer simulations of important models and learning algorithms. Discusses applications to pattern recognition, vision, speech, control, and psychological modeling.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 210 [Min Grade: C]

BMES 731 Advanced Topics in Ultrasound Research I 3.0 Credits
Explores subjects of current interest through review of the literature by faculty, students, or invited lecturers.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BMES 821 Medical Instrumentation 3.0 Credits
Provides a broad overview of the applications of health care technology in diagnosis and therapy. Reflects the persuasiveness of biomedical engineering in medicine by describing medical instrumentation and engineering technology used in most of the main areas of specialization in medicine.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 822 Medical Instrumentation II 3.0 Credits
The objective of this course is to prepare the student for following an industry-accepted standard for designing a medical device. Students will work in teams to identify and design a response to medical need. The resulting design will either address an unmet medical need or present an improved approach to an existing solution. After identifying a particular project, the students will learn and implement particular processes for both design and documentation.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 821 [Min Grade: C]

BMES 823 Medical Instrument Laboratory 2.0 Credits
Provides laboratory exercises, including pulmonary function testing, stress testing, EKG, electrosurgery, and x-ray.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 821 [Min Grade: C]

BMES 825 Hospital Administration 3.0 Credits
Provides an analysis of the administrative process, including planning, organization, design, decision-making, leadership, and control. Presents methodologies and techniques that can contribute to the effective performance of administrative responsibilities examined in the light of significant and unique factors in hospital health care administration.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 826 Hospital Engineering Management 3.0 Credits
Covers the wide range of responsibilities of a clinical engineer, including managing a clinical engineering department, setting up an electrical safety program, establishing an equipment maintenance program, approaches for equipment acquisition, pre-purchase evaluation, and incoming inspection. Includes medical legislation, liability, and risk management.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BMES 825 [Min Grade: C]

BMES 864 Seminar 0.0 Credits
An invitation seminar for discussion of research topics in biomedical engineering and science. Attendance of all graduate students in the institute is required. (None may be repeated for credit.).
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 866 Seminar II 2.0 Credits
Continues BMES 865.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 867 Seminar III 2.0 Credits
Continues BMES 866.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 897 Research 1.0-12.0 Credit
Requires investigation of a biomedical problem under the direction of a faculty adviser.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BMES 898 Master’s Thesis 0.5-20.0 Credits
Requires the study and investigation of a research or development problem. Requires results to be reported in a thesis under the direction of a faculty adviser. No credit granted until the thesis is completed and approved.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BMES 998 Ph.D. Dissertation 1.0-12.0 Credit
Requires the study and investigation of a research or development problem. Requires results to be reported in a dissertation under the direction of a faculty adviser. No credit granted until the dissertation is completed and approved.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
BMES I599 Independent Study in BMES 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BMES I699 Independent Study in BMES 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BMES I799 Independent Study in BMES 0.0-9.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BMES I899 Independent Study in BMES 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BMES I999 Independent Study in BMES 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BMES T580 Special Topics in BMES 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BMES T680 Special Topics in BMES 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BMES T780 Special Topics in BMES 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BMES T880 Special Topics in BMES 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BMES T980 Special Topics in BMES 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Biomedical Engineering, Science Health Systems
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Bioscience & Biotechnology

Courses

BIO 500 Biochemistry I 3.0 Credits
Covers the fundamentals underlying the energetics and kinetics of macromolecular interactions of enzymes, membranes and nucleic acids in living systems.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BIO 501 Biochemistry Laboratory I 2.0 Credits
Accompanies BIO 500.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C], BMES 501 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

BIO 509 Comparative Physiology Laboratory 2.0 Credits
Computational laboratory examining quantitative facets of vertebrate physiology through simulation experiments. Complements BIO 510 Comparative Physiology. Example systems examined include gas and solute exchangers, open vs. closed circulations, and thermoregulatory controllers.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 510 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

BIO 510 Comparative Physiology 3.0 Credits
Physiology of vertebrate and invertebrate animals focusing on how organisms meet environmental challenges (e.g., aquatic respiration). Focus is on mechanisms of homeostasis, particularly those significantly different from processes in human physiology.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BIO 526 Immunology 3.0 Credits
Covers the fundamental concepts of innate and adaptive immunity, including the molecular and cellular mechanisms that generate responses to a broad spectrum of infectious threats, self/non-self recognition, immune regulation.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 530 Microbial Genetics 5.0 Credits
Covers genetic organization and regulation in viruses (primarily bacteriophages), bacteria, fungi, and algae; techniques of genetic manipulation of microbial genomes; genetic interactions of microbes under natural conditions; and the use of microbial modification in industrial processes.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]
BIO 532 Advanced Cell Biology 3.0 Credits
This course covers the essentials of cell biology and discusses the life and behavior of cells in the context of the molecules that underlie and drive these processes. In particular, the course focuses on regulation and how integration and coordination is required for normal cell behavior.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 534 Bioinformatics I 3.0 Credits
This course uses a combination of lecture and hands-on exercises to develop computational, algorithmic, and database navigation skills used in the analysis of genes and genomes. Topics include genomic databases, genome assembly and annotation, sequence alignment, phylogenetics, and comparative genomics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BIO 535 Bioinformatics II 3.0 Credits
This course uses a combination of lecture and hands-on exercises to develop programming and software skills used in the study of functional genomics. Topics include genetics, transcriptomics, proteomics, and metabolomics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BIO 540 Readings in Molecular and Cellular Bioscience and Biotechnology 3.0 Credits
A reading course for first year graduate students based on current manuscripts from the primary literature. The goals of this course are for students to be exposed to the most current findings using primary literature, become skilled in critically reading the primary literature, and to gain experience in making presentation based on a set of papers.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 551 Genetic Regulation of Development 3.0 Credits
Covers molecular and genetic control of morphogenesis and cellular differentiation. Focuses of differential gene function and the interaction between the nucleus and the cytoplasm.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 562 Biology of Neuron Function 3.0 Credits
Covers molecular and cellular mechanisms underlying neuron function. Topics include: molecular and cellular biology of neurons and neural development; molecular biology and physiology of sensory and motor neurons; molecular biology of muscle function; molecular and cellular basis of learning and memory in model organisms.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 565 Neurobiology of Disease 3.0 Credits
The objective of the course is to provide a basic understanding of molecular and cellular biology of disorders of the human nervous system. Advances developed from experimental models that have armed clinicians and basic scientists with new tools for diagnosis and treatment of disease and injury will be presented.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 566 Endocrinology 4.0 Credits
Describes the classical hormones, their regulation and major clinical abnormalities. New directions in endocrinology, such as cellular regulation and cellular mediators of hormonal action are also considered. The major focus of the course will be on mammals, although some examples involving other vertebrates will be included.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BIO 570 Teratology 3.0 Credits
This course will expand on the concepts of developmental biology by examining the agents that interfere with normal development. We will be exploring these agents through presentations and discussion of current peer reviewed literature. The focus will be on an understanding of mechanisms of action and how they are influenced by dose, pharmacology and genetics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BIO 601 Research Methods 3.0 Credits
This course will provide graduate students in the biological and environmental sciences with the fundamentals needed to develop effective research questions and to design sound approaches to address these questions. A critical component of this course will be development of a research proposal with feedback from the instructor and student colleagues.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is BIO or major is ENVS.

BIO 610 Biochemistry of Metabolism 3.0 Credits
Covers how enzymes function and form metabolic pathways, how the pathways fit into cell physiology, and how these pathways are regulated. Overall considers how organisms digest nutrients and utilize them to support life. The terminology and technology commonly employed in contemporary biochemistry laboratories are emphasized.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 611 Biochemistry Laboratory II 2.0 Credits
Accompanies BIO 610.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Corequisite: BIO 610
BIO 613 Genomics 3.0 Credits
This course aims to elucidate current technologies, theory, and applications of genomic research. Though a large emphasis will be placed on the use of genomic tools to study human health, we will also study the genomes, transcriptomes, and proteomes of bacteria, fungi, plants, and other animals.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BIO 614 Behavioral Genetics 3.0 Credits
This course explores the role of genetics in determining variation in animal (including human) behavior, and the role of gene expression in regulating behavioral development. The course surveys techniques for quantifying and analyzing genetic variation, behavioral effects, and gene expression.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BIO 615 Proteins 3.0 Credits
Discusses protein structure, function, and isolation. Emphasizes biochemical, biophysical, and molecular biological techniques.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 616 Biochemistry of Major Diseases 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the biochemical bases of several selected human disorders including neoplasm, cardiovascular disorders, diabetes and obesity. Biochemical changes and their regulation by signaling pathways under the disease conditions will be examined. The relevance of diagnosis and treatment will be discussed.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 620 Biomembranes 3.0 Credits
Covers biochemical properties of membranes and membrane components, including phase properties, structure, organization, permeability, transport, and biosynthesis of membrane components.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 625 Nucleic Acids 3.0 Credits
Discusses nucleic acid biochemistry. Emphasizes nucleic acid separation techniques, sequencing, and synthesis techniques, as well as methods of physical analysis. Uses current and classical literature as information sources.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 630 Cell Biology of Disease 3.0 Credits
An introduction to the pathobiology of human disease as it relates to principles of cytoskeleton and membrane biology. The course reviews basic intracellular mechanisms and examines how they go awry in respiratory, heart and kidney diseases, diabetes, cancer, neurodegeneration and during viral and microbial infections.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 631 Drexel University
549
BIO 643 Modeling Methods in Biology II 3.0 Credits
Offers a practical introduction to modeling of dynamic biological processes, including deterministic and stochastic processes. Emphasizes the development and construction of working models of real biological systems and interpretation of results. Discusses both mechanistic and empirical/predictive models. Covers Euler and Runge-Kutta techniques, and feedback loops. Emphasizes practical simulation throughout. Allows students to develop their own model of a real-world biological process. Offered in alternate years.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 642 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 644 Human Genetics 3.0 Credits
Covers the fundamentals and principles of genetics with an emphasis on their relevance to human genetics and disease. Topics include human genetic disorders, pedigree analysis and genetic testing, cytogenetics, epigenetics of cancer, gene therapy, stem cell research and human genomics and biotechnology.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 646 Stem Cell Research 3.0 Credits
This course will focus on recent and important topics relevant to stem cell research and development. Topics will include nuclear reprogramming and epigenetics, environmental influences on stem cell differentiation, stem cells and cancer, stem-cell-based therapies for heart and neurogenerative disorders, stem cells and ageing, and politics of stem cell research.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 648 Signal Transduction 3.0 Credits
This course will focus on the mechanisms of cell-cell communication and signal transduction in eukaryotic organisms. It will present an overview for the general mechanisms of different signaling pathways, and will also discuss in detail the molecular mechanisms by which these signal transduction pathways are regulated in a developmental context.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 649 Recombinant DNA Laboratory 5.0 Credits
This course gives a practical introduction to the basis of recombinant DNA manipulation in the laboratory. Students learn the theory behind how DNA functions and how to experimentally test these functions in the laboratory setting. Basic and advanced techniques are covered in this course.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 650 Virology 3.0 Credits
Discusses major viral groups, including biochemistry and molecular genetics of viral replication, structure, gene expression, latency, and role in disease.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 653 Protein Dysfunction in Disease 3.0 Credits
Proteins are essential for the function and health of the cell. Misfolded and damaged proteins are at the root of numerous human diseases, known collectively as conformational diseases. In this course we will examine cellular mechanisms involved in biosynthesis, folding and maintenance of proteins, and discuss how the failure of these mechanisms contribute to disease.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 660 Microbial Physiology 3.0 Credits
Covers the physiology and metabolism of microorganisms. Emphasizes aspects unique to procaryotes, including envelope structure, chemotaxis, transport systems, modes of nutrition, biosynthesis, growth, and mechanisms of action of antibiotics.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 661 Neurobiology of Autism Disorders 3.0 Credits
Autism disorders arise from changes in neurodevelopment that deeply affect how individuals interact with the world around them. As study of autism has increased over the past several decades, it has become clear that autism actually comprises a large, heterogeneous set of similar disorders, most of which are genetic in origin. In this class, we will study how neuronal cell biology is disrupted in known forms of autism, and how distinct forms of autism can arise from alterations in common cellular pathways. Further, we will discuss how these discoveries may lead to eventual treatments or cures. Classes will include both lectures and discussion of recent papers from the scientific literature.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 663 Molecular Mechanisms of Neurodegeneration 3.0 Credits
This is an advanced course on the current, primary literature in the area of neurodegeneration. Students are expected to be conversant in areas of Genetics, Cell Biology, Molecular Biology, Biochemistry, and Neurobiology. This is a discussion course based on reading current manuscripts from the primary literature.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 532 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 670 Medical Microbiology 3.0 Credits
Covers infectious diseases in humans, including mechanisms of pathogenicity, techniques of diagnosis, modes of transmission, and methods of treatment.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]
BIO 675 Advanced Immunology 3.0 Credits
Covers failure in host defense, immunotherapies, clinical concepts in immunology, and emerging concepts in immunology research. Material is presented in a combination of a Lecture and Journal club format with a focus on class participation, presentation and discussion.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 526 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 679 Issues in Scientific Research 3.0 Credits
The course will cover topics related to the appropriate and correct conduct of personnel in a research setting. Issues will be discussed dealing with choosing a research mentor, how to record data, authorship and publication, and the correct and ethical treatment of animal and human subjects.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BIO 500 [Min Grade: C]

BIO 864 Graduate Research Seminar 1.5 Credit
This research seminar is a forum for Biology PhD students to present on their research to faculty and graduate student peers. Discussion of the scientific content as well as feedback on presentation style and quality follows every presentation.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is BIO or major is ENVS and program is MS or MSES or PHD.

BIO 865 Biology Department Research Seminar 1.5 Credit
This weekly research seminar provides a forum for international and national leaders in Biology to present the latest finding from their specialty.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BIO 898 Master's Thesis 0.5-20.0 Credits
Master's thesis.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BIO 997 Research in Bioscience 0.5-20.0 Credits
Research.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BIO 998 Ph.D. Dissertation 1.0-12.0 Credit
Ph.D. dissertation.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BIO I699 Independent Study in BIO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BIO I799 Independent Study in BIO 3.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BIO I899 Independent Study in BIO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BIO I999 Independent Study in BIO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BIO T580 Special Topics in Bioscience & Biotechnology 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BIO T680 Special Topics in Bioscience & Biotechnology 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BIO T780 Special Topics in Bioscience & Biotechnology 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BIO T880 Special Topics in Bioscience & Biotechnology 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BIO T980 Special Topics in Bioscience & Biotechnology 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit


**Biostatistics**

**Courses**

**BST 551 Statistical Inference I 3.0 Credits**
This course introduces probability and biostatistics theory. Topics include basic concepts of probability, distributions, exponential families, conditional distributions and independence, expectations and transformations, moment-generating functions, probability inequalities and identities, limit theorems, and convergence concepts.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Corequisite:** BST 569

**BST 553 Longitudinal Data Analysis 3.0 Credits**
Course covers modern statistical techniques for longitudinal data from an applied perspective. Suitable for doctoral and master students in biostatistics and doctoral students in epidemiology, clinical trials and social science analyzing longitudinal data.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** BST 560 [Min Grade: B]

**BST 555 Introduction to Statistical Computing 3.0 Credits**
Research projects often involve the management and manipulation of complicated sets of data. This course is designed to introduce the student to practical issues in the management and analysis of health and pharmaceutical data using the SAS programming language. Data from a variety of public health and biomedical applications will be used throughout the course to illustrate the principles of data management and analysis for addressing biomedical and health-related hypotheses.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**BST 557 Survival Data Analysis 3.0 Credits**
This course covers the basic techniques of survival analysis. These approaches are useful in analyzing cohort data, which are common in health studies, when the main interest outcome is the onset of event and time to event is known. The response is often referred to as failure time, survival time, or event time, and this course will introduce students to methods necessary for analyzing this type of data.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** BST 560 [Min Grade: C]

**BST 558 Applied Multivariate Analysis 3.0 Credits**
This course introduces students to statistical methods for describing and analyzing multivariate data. Topics to be covered include basic matrix algebra, multivariate normal distribution; linear models with multivariate response, multivariate analysis of variance; profile analysis, dimension reduction techniques, including principle component analysis, factor analysis, canonical correlation, multidimensional scaling; discriminate cluster analysis; and classification/regression trees.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** BST 551 [Min Grade: C]

**BST 559 Intermediate SAS 3.0 Credits**
This course is designed to teach students the art of data management. The focus of the course is the application of prior coursework, specifically methodological courses in epidemiology and biostatistics, to issues in data management and analysis. Issues in data management are typically specific to study design and analysis and, as such, methods to handle data will focus on the many ways variables may be operationalized to answer research questions. The course will cover a number of topics and aims to provide a language of data that will allow the students who complete the course to tackle any methodological data issue they may encounter in the future.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** BST 555 [Min Grade: B] or EPI 501 [Min Grade: B]

**BST 560 Intermediate Biostatistics I 3.0 Credits**
This course focuses on an overview of the linear modeling methods most commonly used in epidemiological and public health studies. Models include simple/multivariate linear regression, analysis of variance, logistic/conditional regression, Poisson regression and models for survival data. Focus is on implementing models and interpreting results.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** EPI 501 [Min Grade: B]

**BST 561 Design & Analysis of Clinical Trials 3.0 Credits**
In this course, we will introduce the process of performing a clinical trial, including introducing the different phases of study, the approaches to data management for trials, interim analyses and adaptive clinical trials, sample size calculations for clinical trials, and issues of safety in trials. Students will have the opportunity to learn the process of designing, implementing, running and analyzing a clinical trial using real examples.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** EPI 501 [Min Grade: B]

**BST 565 Applied Bayesian Analysis 3.0 Credits**
The course provides a practical introduction to Bayesian statistical inference, which is now at the core of many advanced methods. The course will compare traditional frequentist estimation, which relies on maximization methods, to Bayesian estimation of the posterior distribution. Students will learn numerical integration methods, such as Markov Chain Monte Carlo, to obtain these various distributions and ultimately make inference in a Bayesian framework. The course will also use the freely available statistical software, R (http://cran.r-project.org/).

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** BST 553 [Min Grade: C] and BST 651 [Min Grade: C] and BST 701 [Min Grade: C]
BST 567 Statistical Consulting 2.0 Credits
The objective of this course is to introduce biostatistics graduate students to the fundamental aspects of statistical consulting and to provide training for being an effective statistical consultant. Topics tentatively selected include: Roles and responsibilities of biostatisticians in collaboration with scientists and other clients, oral and written communication skills, sample size and power calculations, study design, how to help researchers formulate their scientific questions in quantifiable terms, how to deal with missing data, and how to write statistical analysis.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EPI 501 [Min Grade: B] or BST 555 [Min Grade: C]

BST 568 Nonparametric and Semiparametric Models 3.0 Credits
The objective of this course is to introduce students to the fundamental concepts and applicable techniques of non-parametric and semi-parametric models, in particular, nonlinear functional relationships in regression analyses. Topics tentatively selected include: Density estimation, smoothing, non-parametric regression, additive models, semi-parametric mixed models, and generalized additive models.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BST 701 [Min Grade: B-]

BST 569 Linear Statistical Models 4.0 Credits
The objective of this course is to introduce students to linear regression models (computation, theoretical properties, model interpretation and application). Topics include: Review of basic concepts of matrix algebra that are particularly useful in linear regression, and basic R programming features; (weighted) least square estimation, inference and testing; regression diagnostics, outlier influence; and variable selection and robust regression.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BST 560 [Min Grade: B]

BST 570 Generalized Linear Models 3.0 Credits
The objective of this course is to introduce students to generalized linear regression models (theoretical properties, model interpretation and application). Topics include: 1) Review of categorical data and related sampling distributions; 2) Two/Three-way contingency tables; 3) logistic regression and poisson regression; 4) loglinear models for contingency tables; 5) generalized linear mixed models for categorical responses; 6) principles of MLE in generalized linear model.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BST 569 [Min Grade: B]

BST 571 Statistical Inference II 4.0 Credits
This course is a continuation of Biostatistics Theory I. The objective of this course is to introduce students to the fundamental concepts and methods of statistical inference. Topics include: point and interval estimation, methods of moments, maximum likelihood estimation, Bayes estimates, hypothesis testing, Neyman-Pearson lemma, likelihood ratio tests and large sample approximation; Bayesian analysis.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BST 551 [Min Grade: C]

BST 701 Advanced Statistical Computing 3.0 Credits
This course expands on computational methods used in biostatistics. It covers numerical techniques, programming, and simulations and will connect these to fundamental concepts in probability and statistics. The course will use the statistical software, R, to apply these concepts and enable the practical application of biostatistical models to real-world problems.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BST 551 [Min Grade: B]

---

Business Statistics

Courses

STAT 510 Introduction to Statistics for Business Analytics 2.0 Credits
This course studies the basic principles and implementation techniques of descriptive statistics, sampling, hypothesis testing, one-way ANOVA, and regression analysis. In addition, this course will emphasize how these analytical tools can be used in business decision making.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

STAT 560 Business Statistics 3.0 Credits
This course covers the basic principles and implementation techniques of descriptive statistics, sampling, statistical inference, analysis of variance, and regression analysis. An understanding of how these tools can support managerial decision making is emphasized.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

STAT 610 Statistics for Business Analytics 3.0 Credits
This course covers the basic principles and implementation techniques of analysis of variance, simple and multiple regression analysis. An understanding of how these tools can support business analytics is emphasized. The course covers not just methods, but theory, too.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is PhD.
STAT 622 Statistical Decision Theory I 3.0 Credits
Covers philosophy and concepts of Bayesian decision techniques; diagramming decision situations; defining decision strategies; minimax, maximin, and expected value principles; measures of utility; value of additional information; optimum sample size; and analysis with discrete and continuous functions.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 601 [Min Grade: B-] or STAT 610 [Min Grade: B-]

STAT 624 Statistical Decision Theory II 3.0 Credits
Continues BSTAT 622. Applies principles and techniques of statistical decision theory to case problems.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 622 [Min Grade: C]

STAT 626 Statistical Sampling 3.0 Credits
Covers random processes; sampling frames; properties of estimators; simple random sampling, stratified sampling, cluster sampling, and stratified cluster sampling; ratio estimates; reliability and validity; and construction of survey instruments.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 601 [Min Grade: B-] or STAT 610 [Min Grade: B-]

STAT 628 Applied Regression Analysis 3.0 Credits
Covers techniques used in simple and multiple regression analysis, including residual analysis, assumption violations, variable selection techniques, correlated independent variables, qualitative independent and dependent variables, polynomial and non-linear regression, regression with time-series data and forecasting. Applications related to business decision-making will be emphasized.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 601 [Min Grade: B-] or STAT 610 [Min Grade: B-]

STAT 629 Multivariate Analysis 3.0 Credits
An introduction to multivariate statistics that focuses on the use of statistical methods for exploring and discovering information in large business datasets. Topics will be drawn from clustering and discriminate analysis for classification, principle components analysis for data exploration and variable reduction, factor analysis for indentifying latent variables, and other traditional multivariate topics.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 601 [Min Grade: C] or STAT 610 [Min Grade: C]

STAT 632 Datamining for Managers 3.0 Credits
Datamining focuses on extracting knowledge from large datasets. This course introduces the student to several key datamining concepts including classification, prediction, data reduction, model comparison and data exploration. Software and datasets are employed to illustrate the concepts.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 601 [Min Grade: B-] or STAT 610 [Min Grade: B-]

STAT 634 Quality & Six-Sigma 3.0 Credits
This course covers the current theory and practice in quality, with a focus on Six-Sigma Implementation. Topics will include the dynamic nature of quality, the roles of management in planning and guiding quality efforts, as well as the fundamentals of statistical methods for quality monitoring and improvement.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 601 [Min Grade: B-] or STAT 610 [Min Grade: B-]

STAT 636 Experimental Design 3.0 Credits
Introduces design of experiments. Covers topics including scientific approach to experimentation, completely randomized designs, randomized complete block designs, Latin square designs, factorial designs, two-factorial designs, fractional factorials, nested and split plot designs, response surfaces designs, and Taguchi methods.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 601 [Min Grade: B-] or STAT 610 [Min Grade: B-]

STAT 638 Advanced Statistical Quality Control 3.0 Credits
Covers advanced topics in statistical process control. Covers topics including cumulative sum (CUSUM) control charts, exponentially weighted moving average (EWMA) control charts, multivariate control charts, economic design and evaluation of control charts, performance specifications, process capability and improvement, and computer applications. Usually includes several guest speakers from service and manufacturing firms.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 634 [Min Grade: C]

STAT 642 Data Mining for Business Analytics 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to the methods of data mining and how to apply them to business problems. Included are logistic regression, trees, neural networks, support vector machines, and marketbasket analysis. Data preparation, visualization, and feature selection also are addressed, as are boosting and random forests.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is PhD.
Prerequisites: STAT 610 [Min Grade: C]

STAT 699 Independent Study in Quantitative Methods 0.0-12.0 Credits
---
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is PhD.
Prerequisites: STAT 931 [Min Grade: B-] or STAT 932 [Min Grade: B-]

STAT 920 Stochastic Processes I 3.0 Credits
The focus of this course is on the construction of stochastic models for decision problems and the analysis of their properties. The course introduces Markov Chains and the classification of their convergence, and moves on to queuing models.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 931 [Min Grade: B-] or STAT 932 [Min Grade: B-]
STAT 922 Statistical Methods in Experimental Design 3.0 Credits
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

STAT 924 Multivariate Analysis I 3.0 Credits
An introduction to multivariate statistics with topics that may include but are not limited to Matrix Algebra, the Multivariate Normal Distribution, Multivariate Analysis of Variance, Tests on Covariance Matrices, Discriminant Analysis, Multivariate Regression, Canonical Correlation, Principle Component Analysis, factor Analysis, and Cluster Analysis.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

STAT 925 Multivariate Analysis II 3.0 Credits
This course is the sequel of STAT 924. STAT 924 discussed linear regression, PCA, EFA, CFA, cluster analysis, ANOVA, discriminant analysis, logit, canonical correlation, and MDS Using SAS. This course builds on that baseline by continuing into GLM models and then exploratory regression models.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 924 [Min Grade: B]

STAT 931 Statistics for Economics 3.0 Credits
This course will cover the traditional introductory statistics topics; descriptive statistics, probability theory, random variables, discrete and continuous probability distribution, sampling distributions, estimation, and hypothesis testing. Then we’ll move on to a more advanced topic: regression analysis.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is PHD.

STAT 932 Statistics for Behavioral Science 3.0 Credits
This course provides a non-theoretical coverage of common statistics topics for students in the behavioral sciences. These may include, but are not limited to descriptive statistics, probability theory, random variables, discrete and continuous probability distributions, sampling distributions, estimation, hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, & regression. Emphasis is put on and examples are of behavioral topics.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is PHD.

STAT 997 Research Activity for PhD Student in STAT 0.5-12.0 Credits
PhD candidates in Decision Sciences and MIS in their second year undertake research activity with their advisor prior to defending their dissertation proposal. This course is designated to record that activity. The student is expected to conduct all major numerical studies and provide all theoretical support for their work, in the case of analytical modeling research, or to have built the model and started on the data collection, in the case of empirical research. It is expected that upon completion of this requirement, the student will make any final minor edits and submit the paper to a leading conference, preferably a refereed one, by the end of the summer quarter.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

STAT 998 Dissertation Research in Statistics 1.0-12.0 Credit
Dissertation Research.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 12 times for 24 credits

STAT I599 Independent Study in STAT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

STAT I699 Independent Study in STAT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

STAT I799 Independent Study in STAT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

STAT I899 Independent Study in STAT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 9 credits

STAT I999 Independent Study in STAT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

STAT T580 Special Topics in STAT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

STAT T680 Special Topics in STAT 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

STAT T780 Special Topics in STAT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

STAT T880 Special Topics in STAT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

STAT T980 Special Topics In STAT 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
### Career Integrated Education

**Courses**

CIE 601 Graduate Career Integrated Education and Internship Comp 0.0-12.0 Credits  
This is the Masters equivalent of the career integrated experience. It is a companion course to supplement the internship/CIE F/T requirement.  
**College/Department:** University Courses  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

#### Chemical Engineering

**Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| CHE 502 | Mathematical Methods in Chemical Engineering | 3.0 Credits | Emphasizes formulation of differential and difference equations, both ordinary and partial, governing chemical engineering operations in the steady and unsteady state.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit |
| CHE 513 | Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics | 3.0 Credits | Examines thermodynamic principles from a classical viewpoint, including properties of materials, equations of state of mixtures, and chemical and phase equilibria of complex mixtures.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit |
| CHE 525 | Transport Phenomena I | 3.0 Credits | Presents a unified treatment of transport rate theory, with emphasis on analogies among momentum, energy, and mass transfer, and continuum and molecular theories of matter.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit |
| CHE 531 | Fundamentals of Solar Cells | 3.0 Credits | This course focuses on the fundamentals of solar cells. It will cover semiconductor materials, basic semiconductor physics, optical and electronic phenomena, and case studies of crystalline silicon, thin film, and nanostructured photovoltaics.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit |
| CHE 534 | Mass Transfer Operations I | 3.0 Credits | Theory and design of equilibrium stage operations. Separation processes for binary and multicomponent mixtures.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit |
| CHE 543 | Kinetics & Catalysis I | 3.0 Credits | Covers chemical reaction kinetics as applied to chemical engineering. Introduces chemical kinetics and mechanisms and heterogeneous kinetics and catalysis. Includes design of ideal and non-ideal chemical reactors.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CHE 502 [Min Grade: C] |
| CHE 554 | Process Systems Engineering | 3.0 Credits | Covers the basic concepts of the systems engineering approach to the design and operation of processing plants. Includes methods for developing control strategies.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CHE 502 [Min Grade: C] |
| CHE 556 | Process Optimization | 3.0 Credits | Focuses on optimization of processes from the viewpoint of economic return.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit |
| CHE 560 | Transport Phenomena in Biological Systems | 3.0 Credits | Covers gas-liquid mass transfer in microal systems, mass transfer in cells and biofilms, membrane transport, fluid mechanics of fermentation broth, power conservation in agitated vessels, heat transfer, and scale-up of mass transfer equipment.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit |
| CHE 561 | Principles of Colloid Science | 3.0 Credits | This course focuses on fundamental principles of colloid science from a biological perspective. It will cover surface active agents, thermodynamics or self-assembly of surfactants, surface chemistry and physics of monolayers and bilayers, microstructures and phase behavior, specific biological colloids (micelles, liposomes, and lipoproteins), and colloidal stability.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit |
| CHE 562 | Bioreactor Engineering | 3.0 Credits | Covers growth and product formation kinetics, batch and continuous stirred tank bioreactors, tower reactors, immobilized-cell reactors, and immobilized-enzyme reactors.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit |
| CHE 564 | Unit Operations in Bioprocess Systems | 3.0 Credits | Covers liquid-liquid extractions, membrane separations, chromatographic separations, filtration, centrifugation, distillation, and leaching.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit |
| CHE 566 | Dynamics and Control of Biological Process Systems | 3.0 Credits | Dynamics of pH and temperature control systems, dynamics of bioreactors to feed upsets, substrate feed rate control, start-up of bioreactors, dynamics of multiple microbial populations, instrumentation of bioreactors, computer interfacing and control of bioreactors.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit |
**CHE 571 Pharmaceutical & Medical Device Manufacturing I 3.0 Credits**
This course is concerned with both the engineering and regulatory processes involved in the design and manufacture of pharmaceutical, biopharmaceutical and medical devices. Students gain detailed knowledge in the design and regulatory requirements for both the manufacturing facilities and the products produced. Both Good Manufacturing Practice and Medical Devices Regulations are included.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 572 Pharmaceutical & Medical Device Manufacturing II 3.0 Credits**
This course is concerned with both the engineering and regulatory processes involved in the design and manufacture of pharmaceutical, biopharmaceutical and medical devices. Students gain detailed knowledge in the design and regulatory requirements for both the manufacturing facilities and the products produced. Both Good Manufacturing Practice and Medical Devices Regulations are included.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CHE 571 [Min Grade: B]

**CHE 590 Research Methods and Practices 3.0 Credits**
The course provides the general process for conducting scientific inquiry and engineering research. Guidelines and approaches are provided for carrying out scientific research and for communicating research ideas and outcomes. The course is intended for students who are interested in learning the progression in research with a focus on how to effectively write and present a science paper or technical proposal.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 513 Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics I 3.0 Credits**
The second in a two-quarter sequence in thermodynamics for graduate students in Chemical and Biological Engineering. Students learn theory and application of statistical mechanics with emphasis on prediction of volumetric and thermal properties of pure fluids and mixtures, as well as phase equilibrium. Modern methods in applied statistical mechanics are covered, including Monte Carlo and molecular-dynamics simulations. Non-equilibrium statistical mechanics in terms of linear response theory applied to chemical kinetics is also covered. Students are evaluated on homework sets, two exams, and a term project.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CHE and program is PHD.  
**Prerequisites:** CHE 513 [Min Grade: C]

**CHE 514 Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics II 3.0 Credits**
The second in a two-quarter sequence in thermodynamics for graduate students in Chemical and Biological Engineering. Students learn theory and application of statistical mechanics with emphasis on prediction of volumetric and thermal properties of pure fluids and mixtures, as well as phase equilibrium. Modern methods in applied statistical mechanics are covered, including Monte Carlo and molecular-dynamics simulations. Non-equilibrium statistical mechanics in terms of linear response theory applied to chemical kinetics is also covered. Students are evaluated on homework sets, two exams, and a term project.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CHE and program is PHD.  
**Prerequisites:** CHE 513 [Min Grade: C]

**CHE 515 Chemical Engineering Dynamics I 3.0 Credits**
Transport of mass, energy, and momentum of turbulent systems.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 516 Chemical Engineering Dynamics II 3.0 Credits**
Advanced topics in heat conduction, convection, and radiation with application to design.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 520 Analysis & Synthesis of Chemical Processes 2.0 Credits**
Application of microcomputers in monitoring and control of external devices and processes. Topics include: digital input/output, real-time clock, analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversion, noise removal, signal processing, and data communications. Includes hands-on computer laboratory.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 521 Advanced Process Design 3.0 Credits**
Advanced topics in kinetics and catalysis including: diffusion and catalysis; optimization of chemical reaction systems; analysis and treatment of kinetic data.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CHE 502 [Min Grade: C]

**CHE 525 Experimental Design 3.0 Credits**
Requirements for carrying out scientific research and for communicating research ideas and outcomes. The course is intended for students who are interested in learning the progression in research with a focus on how to effectively write and present a science paper or technical proposal.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 530 Chemical Engineering Process Dynamics I 3.0 Credits**
The second in a two-quarter sequence in process dynamics for graduate students in Chemical and Biological Engineering. Students learn theory and application of statistical mechanics with emphasis on prediction of volumetric and thermal properties of pure fluids and mixtures, as well as phase equilibrium. Modern methods in applied statistical mechanics are covered, including Monte Carlo and molecular-dynamics simulations. Non-equilibrium statistical mechanics in terms of linear response theory applied to chemical kinetics is also covered. Students are evaluated on homework sets, two exams, and a term project.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CHE and program is PHD.  
**Prerequisites:** CHE 513 [Min Grade: C]

**CHE 531 Heat Transfer 3.0 Credits**
Advanced topics in heat conduction, convection, and radiation with application to design.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 544 Kinetics and Catalysis II 3.0 Credits**
Advanced topics in kinetics and catalysis including: diffusion and catalysis; optimization of chemical reaction systems; analysis and treatment of kinetic data.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 550 Biochemical Engineering 3.0 Credits**
Advanced topics in kinetics and catalysis including: diffusion and catalysis; optimization of chemical reaction systems; analysis and treatment of kinetic data.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 614 Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics II 3.0 Credits**
The second in a two-quarter sequence in thermodynamics for graduate students in Chemical and Biological Engineering. Students learn theory and application of statistical mechanics with emphasis on prediction of volumetric and thermal properties of pure fluids and mixtures, as well as phase equilibrium. Modern methods in applied statistical mechanics are covered, including Monte Carlo and molecular-dynamics simulations. Non-equilibrium statistical mechanics in terms of linear response theory applied to chemical kinetics is also covered. Students are evaluated on homework sets, two exams, and a term project.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CHE and program is PHD.  
**Prerequisites:** CHE 513 [Min Grade: C]

**CHE 624 Transport Phenomena II 3.0 Credits**
Advanced topics in kinetics and catalysis including: diffusion and catalysis; optimization of chemical reaction systems; analysis and treatment of kinetic data.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 626 Transport Phenomena II 3.0 Credits**
Transport of mass, energy, and momentum of turbulent systems.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 631 Heat Transfer 3.0 Credits**
Advanced topics in heat conduction, convection, and radiation with application to design.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 632 Mass Transfer Operations I 3.0 Credits**
Theory and design of continuous contact operations including fixed-bed and fluid-bed processes.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 633 Mass Transfer Operations II 3.0 Credits**
Theory and design of continuous contact operations including fixed-bed and fluid-bed processes.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 635 Mass Transfer Operations II 3.0 Credits**
Theory and design of continuous contact operations including fixed-bed and fluid-bed processes.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 644 Kinetics and Catalysis II 3.0 Credits**
Advanced topics in kinetics and catalysis including: diffusion and catalysis; optimization of chemical reaction systems; analysis and treatment of kinetic data.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 646 Advanced Process Design 3.0 Credits**
Advanced topics in kinetics and catalysis including: diffusion and catalysis; optimization of chemical reaction systems; analysis and treatment of kinetic data.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CHE 502 [Min Grade: C]

**CHE 658 Advanced Process Design 3.0 Credits**
Advanced topics in kinetics and catalysis including: diffusion and catalysis; optimization of chemical reaction systems; analysis and treatment of kinetic data.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CHE 502 [Min Grade: C]

**CHE 660 Real-Time Microcomputer Applications 3.0 Credits**
Application of microcomputers in monitoring and control of external devices and processes. Topics include: digital input/output, real-time clock, analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog conversion, noise removal, signal processing, and data communications. Includes hands-on computer laboratory.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHE 670 Research Methods and Practices 3.0 Credits**
Research in chemical and biological engineering. The hours and credits are determined for each individual.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

**CHE 671 Research Methods and Practices 3.0 Credits**
Research in chemical and biological engineering. The hours and credits are determined for each individual.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

**CHE 698 Master's Thesis 0.0-9.0 Credits**
Requires fundamental research in chemical engineering. Hours and credits to be arranged.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

**CHE 699 Independent Study in CHE 0.0-12.0 Credits**
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

**CHE 998 Ph.D. Dissertation 1.0-9.0 Credits**
Requires dissertation research in chemical engineering. Hours and credits to be arranged.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

**CHE 999 Independent Study in CHE 0.0-12.0 Credits**
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit
CHE I799 Independent Study in CHE 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor. 
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHE I899 Independent Study in CHE 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHE I999 Independent Study in CHE 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHE T580 Special Topics in CHE 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHE T680 Special Topics in CHE 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHE T780 Special Topics in CHE 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHE T880 Special Topics in CHE 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHE T980 Special Topics in CHE 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

---

**Chemistry Courses**

**CHEM 521 Inorganic Chemistry I 3.0 Credits**  
Covers the principal models of inorganic chemistry: structure and bonding, interactions in the solid state, coordination compounds, complexation equilibria, and acid-base models.  
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHEM 522 Inorganic Chemistry II 3.0 Credits**  
Covers group theory in inorganic chemistry, including crystal field descriptions of transition metal chemistry and qualitative molecular orbital approach to and spectroscopic methods for inorganic molecules.  
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CHEM 521 [Min Grade: C]

**CHEM 523 Inorganic Chemistry III 3.0 Credits**  
Covers constitutions and properties of organometallic compounds, including carbonyls and nitrosyls. Also covers kinetic properties of mononuclear and biometallic centers. Includes computer modeling/display of inorganic structures.  
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CHEM 522 [Min Grade: C]

**CHEM 530 Analytical Chemistry I 3.0 Credits**  
Covers principles and techniques of optical methods of analysis.  
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHEM 531 Analytical Chemistry II 3.0 Credits**  
Covers physical and chemical methods of separation, including distillation, solvent extraction, and chromatographic and ion-exchange techniques.  
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHEM 532 Analytical Chemistry III 3.0 Credits**  
Covers electroanalytical principles and techniques of potentiometry, voltametry, and coulometry.  
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHEM 541 Organic Chemistry I 3.0 Credits**  
Covers spectroscopic methods for the determination of the structure of organic molecules.  
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHEM 542 Organic Chemistry II 3.0 Credits**  
Covers static and dynamic stereochemistry; conformational theory; relationships between structure and reactivity in organic reactions; and applications to asymmetric synthesis, physical measurements, and biochemical mechanisms.  
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CHEM 543 Organic Chemistry III 3.0 Credits**  
Covers mechanisms of organic reactions and the techniques of studying them.  
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
CHEM 551 Radiochemistry 3.0 Credits
Covers radioactivity; interaction of radiation with matter; radiation detectors; nuclear reactors; hot atom chemistry; carbon-14 dating; and neutron activation analysis and its applications to pottery dating, environment, lunar studies, and forensics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHEM 554 Chemical Kinetics 3.0 Credits
Focuses on experimental and theoretical consideration of chemical reaction rates.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHEM 555 Quantum Chemistry Of Molecules I 3.0 Credits
Covers general properties of operators; Schrodinger's equation and its solutions for a particle in a box; harmonic oscillator, tunneling problems, rigid rotor, and the hydrogen atom; approximation methods; and absorption of radiation and selection rules.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHEM 557 Physical Chemistry I 3.0 Credits
Schrodinger's equation and particle-wave duality, atomic structure and spectra, optical spectroscopy on molecules (rotational, vibrational and electronic spectra) molecular symmetry, design of modern spectrometers, magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHEM 558 Physical Chemistry II 3.0 Credits
Covers statistical mechanics of distinguishable and indistinguishable particle systems, and thermodynamic functions for both systems and chemical equilibrium.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CHEM 557 [Min Grade: C]

CHEM 561 Polymer Chemistry I 3.0 Credits
Covers step growth, polymerization (including polyesters, polycarbonate, nylon, epoxies, urethanes, and formaldehyde-based polymers), step growth kinetics, molecular weight distributions, infinite networks and gelation, techniques of polymerization, ring opening polymerization, thermodynamics of polymer solutions, biological polymers, inorganic polymers, biomedical applications, and electrically conducting polymers.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CHEM 561 [Min Grade: C]

CHEM 562 Polymer Chemistry II 3.0 Credits
Includes chain growth polymerization (free radical, ionic, coordination, group-transfer, radiation-induced, and electrochemical polymerizations), kinetics of chain growth polymerization, molecular weight distributions, polymerization depolymerization equilibria, techniques of polymerization, kinetics of polymerization, reactions of polymers, degradation of polymers, chain conformation and configuration, rubber elasticity, and copolymerization.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CHEM 558 [Min Grade: C]

CHEM 563 Polymer Chemistry III 3.0 Credits
Covers polymer characterization and analysis; morphology; molecular weight determination, including end group analysis, and colligative properties (vapor pressure lowering, elbullometry, cryoscopy, osmometry); light scattering; viscosity; gel permeation chromatography; sedimentation; diffusion and permeation; polymer identification; plasticizers; x-ray diffraction; thermal behavior; and spectroscopic techniques.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CHEM 561 [Min Grade: C]

CHEM 565 Quantum Chemistry of Molecules II 3.0 Credits
Continues CHEM 555. Covers matrix theory and group theory, atomic structures, and self-consistent field methods including the Hartree-Fock theory. Introduces theory of chemical bonding.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CHEM 555 [Min Grade: C]

CHEM 567 Quantum Chemistry of Molecules III 3.0 Credits
Continues CHEM 656. Covers the theory of chemical bonding, scattering theory, and detailed Hartree-Fock calculations.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CHEM 656 [Min Grade: C]

CHEM 569 Physical Chemistry III 3.0 Credits
Covers interaction of molecules with electromagnetic radiation, including internal quantum states and structure of atoms and simple molecules, applications of atomic and molecular spectroscopy, and lasers in chemistry.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CHEM 558 [Min Grade: C]

CHEM 751 Magnetic Resonance In Chemistry 3.0 Credits
Covers basic principles of electron spin resonance and nuclear magnetic resonance; interpretation of chemical shifts, spin-spin couplings, and spin relaxation; and two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHEM 752 Biophysical Chemistry 3.0 Credits
Thermodynamics and kinetics to aqueous biological systems. Properties and behavior of biological macromolecules.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
CHEM 753 Chemical Instrumentation 0.0-5.0 Credits
Provides hands-on training in the use of various spectroscopic (FT-IR, UV/VIS, fluorescence, AA), chromatographic (packed and capillary column GC, HPLC), and electrochemical (potentiometry, coulometry, polarography) techniques. Involves lectures with self-paced laboratory work.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Cannot enroll if classification is Freshman or Junior or Pre-Junior or Sophomore

CHEM 755 Mass Spectrometry 3.0 Credits
Covers basic interpretation skills for organic and biochemical analysis; basic ion optics design using SIMON; survey of ionization methods, ion selection or separation techniques, and detectors; and applications in chemistry and biology.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHEM 767 Chemical Information Retrieval 0.5-20.0 Credits
Examines methods for retrieving literature information, via standard tabulations, journals, and abstracts, using hard-copy and electronic sources. Includes techniques for online searching of databases such as Chemical Abstracts, Beilstein, and crystallographic depositories.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHEM 771 Organometallic Chemistry 3.0 Credits
Covers compounds with metal-carbon bonds, including molecular and electronic structures and bonding descriptions, constitutions, reactivities, and syntheses of main-group and transition metal carbonyl, alkene, alkyne, alkyl, and arene complexes and clusters.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CHEM 521 [Min Grade: C]

CHEM 772 Inorganic Biochemistry 3.0 Credits
Covers chemistry of metal ions in biological systems and biomimetic ligands and complexes. Includes metal ion chemistry in aqueous environments and structure and behavior of metalloproteins.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CHEM 521 [Min Grade: C]

CHEM 773 The Solid State 3.0 Credits
Covers types of bonding in solids, lattice specific heat, phonons, thermal conductivity, free electron gas, band theory of metals and semiconductors, intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductivity, and magnetic properties and superconductivity.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHEM 774 Electrochemistry for Chemists 4.5 Credits
Covers potentiometric, coulometric, voltammetric, and potential-step methods for eliciting electron-transfer thermodynamic and kinetic information from chemical and biological systems.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHEM 780 Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Laboratory 3.0 Credits
This course provides theory and technical applications of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance to the solution of structural problems in Chemistry.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHEM 782 Electronics for Chemical Instrumentation 4.0 Credits
Covers digital electronics for chemical instrumentation, including basic Boolean operations with solid-state devices, and applications of digital circuits to chemical instrumentation.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHEM 783 Electronics for Chemical Instrumentation II 3.0 Credits
Instrument components such as temperature, pressure, and light radiation controllers, etc. will be designed in the lectures and built and tested in the laboratory on the test board built by the student. It contains regulated +15, -15 and 5 regulated power supplies. Same sided wire wrap sockets allow amplifiers and other circuit elements to be easily and reliably mounted and connected. The test board belongs to the student.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHEM 788 Atmospheric Radioactivity 0.5-20.0 Credits
Covers naturally occurring and anthropogenic radionuclides of significance in the earth's atmosphere, including their application as tracers of air mass movement, atmospheric dynamics, and other characteristics. Discusses important methods and techniques of measurement. Requires a term paper from students receiving 5 hours of credit.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHEM 789 Experimental Design and Statistics in Chemistry 3.0 Credits
Covers descriptive statistics; single and multiple linear regression techniques for analytical calibration; analysis of variance methods; basic experimental design, including full and fractional factorial techniques; and experimental optimization using steepest ascent and simplex techniques.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHEM 792 Advanced Organic Synthesis I 3.0-5.0 Credits
Covers organic functional group transformation and manipulation. Includes oxidations, reductions, additions to pi bonds, substitution reactions including aromatic substitutions, and reactions of electron-deficient intermediates.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM 793 Advanced Organic Synthesis II 3.0,5.0 Credits
Covers carbon-carbon bond forming reactions, organometallic reagents, cycloaddition reactions, and multistep synthesis of complex organic molecules including natural products.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
CHEM 794 Topics in Organic Reactor Mechanics 0.5-9.0 Credits
Covers current topics in organic reaction mechanisms, with emphasis on understanding the fundamental rules that govern the course and reactivity of chemical reactions.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Prerequisites: CHEM 541 [Min Grade: C] and CHEM 542 [Min Grade: C]

CHEM 796 Heterocyclic Chemistry 0.5-20.0 Credits
Explores general trends in the synthesis, reactions, and properties of oxygen, nitrogen, and sulfur heterocycles, with emphasis on their applications to the synthesis of bioactive materials.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CHEM 541 [Min Grade: C]

CHEM 797 The Organic Chemistry of Sulfur and Selenium 0.5-20.0 Credits
Covers fundamentals of organosulfur and organoselenium chemistry, with emphasis on the application of these elements to asymmetric synthesis and the synthesis of natural products.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CHEM 541 [Min Grade: C] and CHEM 542 [Min Grade: C]

CHEM 862 Topics in Inorganic Chemistry 0.5-9.0 Credits
Covers specialized principles of inorganic chemistry plus contemporary advances in the field. May be repeated for credit when topics vary.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM 865 Chemistry Research Seminar 0.0-9.0 Credits
Provides presentation and discussion of current research topics in chemistry.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM 866 Topics in Polymer Chemistry 3.0 Credits
Covers fundamental concepts in conductivity, magnetism and optical properties, or organic and polymeric materials; elements of the organic solid state; chemical and electrochemical synthesis; structure characterization; and properties and applications of these polymers.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM 868 Topics in Analytical Chemistry 0.0-5.0 Credits
Surveys new or developing instrumental or chemical analysis techniques. Covers spectroscopic, chromatographic, and/or electrochemical techniques for analysis of solutions or surfaces.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM 898 Master's Thesis 0.5-9.0 Credits
M.S. thesis.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM 997 Research 1.0-12.0 Credit
Requires students to select a topic for investigation and obtain the approval of the staff member in charge of the project. The hours and credits are determined for each individual.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM 998 Ph.D. Dissertation 1.0-12.0 Credit
Ph.D. dissertation.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CHEM.

CHEM I599 Independent Study in CHEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM I699 Independent Study in CHEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM I799 Independent Study in CHEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM I899 Independent Study in CHEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM I999 Independent Study in CHEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM T580 Special Topics in Chemistry 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM T680 Special Topics in Chemistry 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM T780 Special Topics in Chemistry 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
CHEM T880 Special Topics in Chemistry 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CHEM T990 Special Topics in CHEM 0.0-9.0 Credits
Special Topics in Chemistry.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Civil Engineering

Courses

CIVE 501 Model Analysis of Structures 3.0 Credits
Open to advanced undergraduates. Covers application of models for the analysis and design of complex structures, including development of laws of similitude, methods of fabricating, and testing and instrumentation of models.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 510 Prestressed Concrete 3.0 Credits
Open to advanced undergraduates. Covers definitions and general principles, anchorage systems, and loss of prestress; analysis and design of simple beams for flexure, shear, bond, and bearing; partial prestressed and post-tensioned reinforcement; and continuous beams.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 520 Advanced Concrete Technology 3.0 Credits
This course covers the mechanical, physical and chemical properties of concrete: characteristics of concrete in the fresh, setting and hardening states; high performance concrete. Factors influencing the mechanical performance of concrete are discussed as well as field testing methods.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is AE or major is CIVE or major is EGEO.

CIVE 530 Geotechnical Engineering for Highways 3.0 Credits
Covers design if stable right-of-way, USDA classification, frost and swell expansion, capillary moisture retention, subgrade compaction, beam on elastic foundation pavement model, loads and resistance of buried pipes, subdrainage, basic slope stability and retaining structures.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 531 Advanced Foundation Engineering 3.0 Credits
Covers design of shallow foundations (footing and mats), deep foundations (piles, augered, drilled shafts) and retaining structures for stability and deformation performance.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 540 Forensic Structural Engineering 3.0 Credits
Investigation of structural failures which includes partial or total collapse or the inability of structures to function as intended. Using structural failure case studies and hypothetical failure scenarios, the course will cover the forensic engineering process, types and causes of structural failures, mechanisms and modes of structural failures, structural condition assessment, load testing, structural retrofitting, structural failure investigation and analysis. The technical, ethical and legal ramifications of structural failures and the role of the expert witness are also discussed, and students will be expected to prepare failure investigation reports.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 550 Introduction to Coastal & Port Engineering 3.0 Credits
Provides an overview of coastal engineering problems and their solution, including shoreline erosion, ocean waves and wave theories, wave generation, diffraction, refraction, harbor hydraulics, coastal currents, and tidal inlet hydraulics and sedimentation.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 560 Introduction to Hydrology 3.0 Credits
Covers climate and weather, precipitation, evaporation and transpiration, drainage basins, and hydrographs.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGEO 700 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 561 Introduction to Groundwater Hydrology 3.0 Credits
Covers the fundamentals of fluid flow in porous media, groundwater supply, pollution problems, well and aquifer hydraulics, and groundwater flow modeling.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 562 Sustainable Water Resource Engineering 3.0 Credits
Objective is to enable students to incorporate sustainability concepts into the planning, design, and management of water resources, accomplished through critique of historical agricultural, industrial, and urban water infrastructure in the context of their ecological, social justice, and economic impacts. Global case studies featured and discussed. Also involves a research/design project with an actual "class client".
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Cannot enroll if classification is Freshman or Sophomore

CIVE 565 Urban Ecohydraulics 3.0 Credits
Will enable students to incorporate an understanding of ecohydrologic patterns and processes into the design of built landscapes and engineered infrastructure. Students will be introduced to techniques for analyzing and modeling rainfall-runoff processes and will learn how to develop ecosystem water budgets in urban contexts. Case studies and field trips will expose students to both ecosystem restoration and green infrastructure projects in the mid-Atlantic region.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIVE 320 [Min Grade: D] and CIVE 330 [Min Grade: D] and CIVE 430 [Min Grade: D]
CIVE 567 Watershed Analysis 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on land use change (LUC) and the hydrologic cycle in agricultural and forest (non-urban) watersheds. Using climate, hydrology, and agricultural models, students will investigate how changes in hydroclimatology and landscape-scale land cover affect surface water flow, runoff, and water quality in selected watersheds. The course will explore emerging topics pertaining to water and energy that course through rural watersheds, with the goal of interpreting data output from models into an environmental life cycle assessment (LCA) framework. LCA is a systems analysis framework that feeds information on life cycle environmental damages/consequences back into design and decision making. In this way, this course focuses specifically on watershed analysis models and how their output feed into design.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIVE 320 [Min Grade: B-] and CIVE 330 [Min Grade: B-] and CIVE 240 [Min Grade: B-]

CIVE 585 Transportation Planning and Capacity 3.0 Credits
Open to undergraduates. Covers prediction of travel demand; principles of highway and transit capacity; level-of-service concepts; uninterrupted and interrupted flow; traffic characterization by volume, speed, and density; operational analysis and design of freeways, highways, and urban streets; intermodal systems, intelligent transportation systems (ITS), and mass transit.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 585 Advanced Mechanics Of Material 3.0 Credits
Open to advanced undergraduates. Covers shear flow and shear center, unsymmetrical bending, torsion of non-circular and open sections, bending of curved beams, stress at a point, and failure theories.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is Senior.

CIVE 615 Infrastructure Condition Evaluation 3.0 Credits
This course covers the tools necessary for the inspection and evaluation of infrastructure. Non-destructive testing (NDT) techniques are introduced and applications and limitations of NDT techniques for a variety of structures are illustrated. Also covered are the policies for deter-mining the physical condition and maintenance needs for highway bridges.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is AE or major is CIVE or major is ECEO.
Prerequisites: CIVE 250 [Min Grade: D] and CIVE 520 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 632 Advanced Soil Mechanics 3.0 Credits
Consolidation magnitude and time rate of settlement, secondary compression, mitigating settlement problems, shear strength of cohesive and non-cohesive soils, critical state soil mechanics, undrained pore pressure response, SHANSEP undrained strength.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 635 Slope Stability and Landslides 3.0 Credits
Slope process and mass wasting; landslide characteristics, features and terminology; limit equilibrium slope stability analysis, including Bishop, Janbu, Spenser, Morgenstern-Price methods; effects of water on slope stability; dynamic (earthquake) stability analysis methods; introduction to rock slopes, slope stability investigations, and design and repair.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 636 Ground Modification 3.0 Credits
This course covers the improvement of soil properties to meet project requirements, including surface and in situ technologies: compaction, densification, precompression, stabilization with admixtures, grouting and dewatering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 640 Environmental Geotechnics 3.0 Credits
This course covers the analysis and control of subsurface exploration, groundwater remediation, pollutant-soil interaction and waste containment barriers and drains.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 650 Geosynthetics I 3.0 Credits
Open to advanced undergraduates. Presents a basic description of the various products, relevant aspects of polymeric materials, and an overview of each category of geosynthetics. Covers geotextile testing and design on the basis of primary application function: separation, reinforcement, filtration, drainage, barrier, and combined.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is Senior.

CIVE 651 Geosynthetics II 3.0 Credits
Continues CIVE 650. Covers design and testing of geogrids for reinforcement applications and geonets for drainage applications. Presents geomembrane design and testing from an applications perspective in the areas of environmental, geotechnical, transportation, and hydraulic engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIVE 650 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 652 Geosynthetics III 3.0 Credits
Continues CIVE 651. Covers design and testing of geosynthetic clay liners as a hydraulic/gas barrier and geopipes as drainage materials in numerous application. Presents geocomposites in separation, reinforcement, filtration, drainage, and barrier applications.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIVE 651 [Min Grade: C]
CIVE 660 Hydrology-Stream Flow 3.0 Credits
Covers precipitation, runoff, evaporation and transpiration, streamflow, floodflow, and minimum flow. Pays special attention to factors affecting water supply and quality.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is Senior.
Prerequisites: CIVE 561 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 663 Hydrodynamics II 3.0 Credits
Extends the theory of perfect fluids to cover fluid forces and moments on bodies, free streamline theory, and extension of vorticity theory.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIVE 662 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 664 Open Channel Hydraulics 3.0 Credits
Covers principles of flow in open channels, conservation laws, uniform flow, critical flow, gradually varied flow, backwater computations, channel design, and numerical computation of flows having a free surface.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is Senior.

CIVE 665 Computational Hydraulics I 3.0 Credits
This course continues CIVE 664 to cover the application of mathematical and numerical techniques to model complex open channel hydraulic processes. At each stage the fundamental hydraulic principles are reviewed to assure proper construction of a modeling algorithm and to assist in interpretation of results.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CIVE.
Prerequisites: CIVE 664 [Min Grade: C] and CIVE 330 [Min Grade: D] and CIVE 341 [Min Grade: D] and CIVE 430 [Min Grade: D]

CIVE 701 Structural Analysis I 3.0 Credits
Covers basic principles of structural analysis, including elastic deflection; elastic analysis of statically indeterminate structures by methods of virtual work, Castigliano’s theorems, and moment distribution; and the Muller-Breslau principle and application to influence lines for continuous members and frames. Introduces numerical techniques.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CIVE 702 Structural Analysis II 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIVE 701 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 703 Structural Analysis III 3.0 Credits
Covers development of stiffness functions for planar and three-dimensional finite elements, and application to frame, plate, shell, and massive structures. Introduces the general application of finite elements to continuum problems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIVE 702 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 704 Behavior and Stability of Structural Members I 3.0 Credits
Covers development of the basic differential equations of member behavior, including second-order effects, in-plane beam-column behavior, column buckling, elastic and inelastic behavior, energy methods, and approximate methods.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 705 Behavior and Stability of Structural Members II 3.0 Credits
Covers general torsion of thin-walled open, closed, and combined open- and-closed cross-sections; lateral torsional buckling; biaxial bending; elastic and inelastic behavior; approximate methods; and frame buckling.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIVE 704 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 710 Design and Structure of Integrity Building Systems 3.0 Credits
Covers integration of design and building cycle, building envelope, structural morphology, composite structures, thermal and moisture design, fire and smoke, sound and vibration, building failure, and repair and restoration.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 711 Engineered Masonry I 3.0 Credits
Covers masonry materials, structural behavior of masonry assemblages, and deformational characteristics of brick and block masonry; performance of load-bearing wall systems and design of unreinforced masonry elements; and special design and construction topics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 712 Engineered Masonry II 3.0 Credits
Covers fundamental concepts of reinforced masonry, reinforced wall design, column and pilaster design, seismic resistance of masonry structures, prestressed masonry, and applied design of low-and high-rise buildings.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 714 Behavior of Concrete Structures I 3.0 Credits
Covers reinforced concrete members; relationship between results of research and current specifications for design of members subjected to axial loads, flexure, combined axial load and flexure, combined shear and flexure, long columns, bond and anchorage, and limit design; application to design of determinate and indeterminate reinforced concrete frames; and development of current code provisions for design of floor slabs in buildings.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
CIVE 715 Behavior of Concrete Structures II 3.0 Credits
Continues CIVE 714.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** CIVE 714 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 717 Behavior of Metal Structures I 3.0 Credits
Covers load and resistance factor design, including tension, bolted and welded connections, block-shear, compression, built-up compression members, lateral-torsional instability, light-gauge metal buckling and post-buckling strength, and behavior.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** CIVE 632 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 718 Behavior of Metal Structures II 3.0 Credits
Covers load and resistance factor design, including design and behavior of metal structural members and connections, flexural members including plate girders, bracing and lateral-torsional buckling resistance, torsion and other combined loading, and composite beams and columns.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** CIVE 605 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 719 Behavior of Metal Structures III 3.0 Credits
Covers load and resistance factor design, including idealization and design of structures and their connections, frame brace and sway, frame design philosophy, optimization, fatigue, and fracture.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** CIVE 717 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 730 Experimental Soil Mechanics I 3.0 Credits
Covers methods and techniques of soil testing, including interpretation and evaluation of test data, and fundamentals of soil behavior.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** CIVE 632 [Min Grade: D]

CIVE 731 Experimental Soil Mechanics II 3.0 Credits
Continues CIVE 730.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** CIVE 632 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 732 Experimental Soil Mechanics III 3.0 Credits
Continues CIVE 731.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** CIVE 731 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 737 Seismic Geotechnics 3.0 Credits
Introduction to earthquake hazards and seismology; strong ground motion parameters, deterministic and probabilistic seismic hazard analysis, influence of subsurface conditions and topography and ground motion, soil liquefaction, and brief coverage of seismic slope stability, design of retaining structures, and soil-structure interaction.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** CIVE 632 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 754 Properties and Processes of Polymeric Construction Materials 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the uses and characteristics of polymeric materials used in civil and architectural engineering infrastructure. Also covered are micro-structure, physical and chemical properties and mechanical behavior, and the effects of manufacturing on the properties of the products.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is AE or major is CIVE or major is MATE.
**Prerequisites:** CIVE 250 [Min Grade: D] and TDEC 211 [Min Grade: D]

CIVE 755 Durability of Polymeric Construction Materials 3.0 Credits
This is a continuation of CIVE 754 and concentrates on protecting and predicting service lifetimes. It covers physical aging, mechanical stabilization and chemical degradation of polymeric materials and the products in which they are incorporated for field use. Covered in this course is the fundamental degradation mechanisms of different polymeric materials commonly used in Civil Engineering practice. Also covered are test methods and extrapolation methodologies for predicting long-term performance.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** CIVE 754 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 756 Evaluation of Polymeric Construction Materials 3.0 Credits
This lab course is designed to integrate and extend the coverage of CIVE 754 and 755 so that students have a full concept of the behavior of polymeric construction materials. A series of thermal analysis and physical, chemical, and mechanical tests are included. The stress relaxation, stress cracking, oxidation, and applications of test results in infrastructure and environmental applications are discussed, including problems in comparative analysis of test results and their implications in design and specification.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** CIVE 754 [Min Grade: D] and CIVE 755 [Min Grade: D]

CIVE 801 Dynamics of Structures I 3.0 Credits
Covers formulation of equations of motion, including generalized single-degree-of-freedom systems, free vibration response, undamped and damped systems, harmonic analysis, resonance and vibration isolation, response to periodic loading, impulsive loading, response to general dynamic loading, non-linear structural response, and Rayleigh's method and other variational techniques. Introduces multi-degree-of-freedom systems.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
CIVE 802 Dynamics of Structures II 3.0 Credits
Covers formulation of multi-degree-of-freedom equations of motion, including evaluation of structural property matrices; elastic properties, mass properties, damping, and external loading; geometric stiffness; undamped free vibrations; analysis of dynamic response; practical vibration analysis; Stodola method; Holzer method; reduction of degrees of freedom; matrix iteration and other techniques; analysis of non-linear systems; variational formulation of the equations of motion; partial differential equations of motion; and free vibrations of beams.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIVE 801 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 803 Dynamics of Structures III 3.0 Credits
Covers distributed parameter dynamic systems, equations of motion, free and forced vibrations, analysis of structural response to earthquakes, seismological background, deterministic analysis of single-degree-of-freedom and multi-degree systems, multi-degree-of-freedom and distributive parameter systems, soil-structure interaction, non-linear response to earthquakes and current design code requirements, dynamics of complex structures, modeling, and use of large computer codes.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 811 Plates and Shells I 3.0 Credits
Covers analysis of circular, rectangular, and continuous plates by classical and approximate methods, including the folded plate theory.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 831 Deep Foundations 3.0 Credits
Covers topics including mat foundation design using plate theory, continuous beam design using beam-on-elastic foundation theory, and pile design.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 833 Earth Retaining Structures 3.0 Credits
Covers lateral earth pressure theories, analysis and design of temporary and permanent retaining structures, surcharge load, excavations, and loads on buried conduits.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 838 Soil Behavior 3.0 Credits
Particle-scale behavior of soil and assemblages; clay mineralogy; soil formation, composition, structure and properties; soil water interaction; clay-water-electrolyte systems, adsorption-desorption and ion exchange; conduction phenomena; micromechanics; volume change behavior; strength and deformation behavior.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIVE 632 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 839 Geomechanics Modeling 3.0 Credits
This course covers constitutive laws in goemechanics, including linear elastic, quasi-linear (hyperbolic) elastic, linear elastic-perfectly plastic and elasto-plastic models based on critical state soil mechanics. The finite element method is used to solve geotechnical boundary value problems incorporating different constitutive models.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIVE 632 [Min Grade: C]

CIVE 898 Master's Thesis 0.5-20.0 Credits
Involves investigation of an approved topic. Required of full-time master's degree students.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIVE 997 Research 1.0-12.0 Credit
Research.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CIVE 998 Ph.D. Dissertation 1.0-12.0 Credit
Involves investigation of an approved topic. Required of Ph.D. students.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CIVE I599 Independent Study in CIVE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CIVE I699 Independent Study in CIVE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CIVE I799 Independent Study in CIVE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CIVE I899 Independent Study in CIVE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CIVE I999 Independent Study in CIVE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CIVE T580 Special Topics in CIVE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
CIVE T680 Special Topics in CIVE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CIVE T780 Special Topics in CIVE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CIVE T880 Special Topics in CIVE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CIVE T980 Special Topics in CIVE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Civil, Architectural & Environmental Engineering

Courses

CAEE 501 Community-Based Design 3.0 Credits
This course evaluates the weight of evidence for community-based design practices as related to peacebuilding, conflict management and sustainable development. A case-study-based approach will enable students to study participatory theory, informed design and adaptive management.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Communication

Courses

COM 500 Reading & Res Communication 3.0 Credits
Introduces graduate study in the communication program. Presents issues and concepts for this course and other graduate courses. Focuses on issues such as reading complex texts, both theoretical and research-oriented. Also introduces the range of fields in professional communication.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 505 Sports Journalism 3.0 Credits
This course enables students to gain a deeper understanding of the meaning-making power of sports journalism. The changing role of the sports journalist, from the mythmaking and hero-worship seen during the field's infancy, to the detachment and devotion to the craft of journalism that marked sports reporting beginning in the mid-20th Century, are explored.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 510 Technical Writing 3.0 Credits
An intensive workshop course in writing technical abstracts, proposals, manuals and reports. Focuses on developing reader-centered documents for a variety of audiences and purposes through the use of a number of styles. Aids students in developing greater awareness of the varieties of rhetorical situations and styles found in their careers.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 515 Cultural Significance of Fame 3.0 Credits
This course explores our fascination with fame and celebrity, and the desire of so many people to achieve fame: from Alexander the Great to American Idol. Key issues include: the mass media's role in creating the cultural significance of fame, psychological characteristics of fame seekers, and changes in what it means to be a fan of the famous.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 516 Campaigns for Health and Environment 3.0 Credits
This reading and writing intensive, seminar-style course explores theories and practical aspects of environmental information campaigns and community-based social marketing campaigns. The theories and frameworks presented in this course apply to health issues as well as environmental issues. This course has a strong applied component.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 517 Environmental Communication 3.0 Credits
This reading and writing intensive, seminar-style course explores theories and practical aspects of environmental communication and community-based social marketing campaigns. The theories and frameworks presented in this course apply to health issues as well as environmental issues. This course has a strong applied component.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 518 Science Writing 3.0 Credits
This course enables students to gain a deeper understanding of the meaning-making power of science journalism. The changing role of the science journalist, from the mythmaking and hero-worship seen during the field's infancy, to the detachment and devotion to the craft of journalism that marked science reporting beginning in the mid-20th Century, are explored.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 520 Science Writing 3.0 Credits
This reading and writing intensive, seminar-style course explores theories and practical aspects of scientific information campaigns and community-based social marketing campaigns. The theories and frameworks presented in this course apply to health issues as well as environmental issues. This course has a strong applied component.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 525 Document Design and Evaluation 3.0 Credits
Examines research and theory on the design of documents. Introduces research methodologies appropriate for the evaluation of scientific and technical communications. Examines research in document design and usability, testing and other strategies for collecting, analyzing and presenting data.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 530 Techniques and Science of Photography 3.0 Credits
Introduces the techniques of photography. Enhances students understanding of photography to better enable them to use photographs and services of photographers as communicative media.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
COM 535 Digital Publishing 3.0 Credits
This course provides students with applied and theoretical knowledge of the current state of digital publishing, which includes a diverse range of digital media and channels including: email, websites, blogs, forums, DVDs, CD-ROMs and electronic books. Students will focus on issues relating to writing text optimized for online consumption and integrating text and graphics to create and publish a professional, branded and visually appealing blog, website, and other electronic artifacts, such as email newsletters/promotions, custom social media graphics and/or an infographic. Students will also consider how issues in document design and usability can be used to evaluate websites and other digital publications. The ethical issues of digital publishing and sources for copyright free photo/image use are explored.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

COM 536 Strategic Social Media Communication 3.0 Credits
Students explore the evolution of social media and the impact that “media convergence” culture has on brands and organizations. Social media platforms facilitated by Web-based and mobile technologies are explored and evaluated. Theoretical approaches and research-based best practices for strategic social media marketing plans and integrating social platforms/tools and technologies into existing marketing plans and legacy media are explored. Students will analyze how real brands are using social media, engage in social media activities and develop and implement elements of a strategic social media plan for an organization or business including: creation of a social media space, evaluation plan that will utilize native or third-party analytic tools and a plan for best practices for social media use in a crisis.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

COM 540 Technical and Science Graphics 3.0 Credits
Covers the design and production of graphic materials for technical and scientific purposes. Allows students to begin to understand the visual aspects of communication. Focuses on the use of type, art, and photographs to reinforce the written message.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

COM 541 Introduction to Public Relations 3.0 Credits
This introductory course is designed for students who are new to public relations. This course introduces students to the basic theories, strategies, tactics and skills that form the foundation of public relations practice. Students will learn about public relations as a professional field, and the importance of public relations as a strategic tool to interact with internal and external audiences. This course will cover tactics such as corporate social responsibility and reputation management, and will provide students with basic skills related to media relations, public relations research and PR writing.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

COM 542 Public Relations Writing 3.0 Credits
This course teaches students the preparation of advanced public relations materials such as public service announcements, press statements, backgrounders, brochures, facts sheets, features, opinion pieces and other related communication materials. It will consider the preparation of materials for different outlet (e.g. writing for print/websites as opposed to writing for radio and TV). This course also provides a brief introduction to speech writing. This is a workshop oriented class with a focus on persuasive writing. To enroll in this class you must first earn a grade of "B" or better in COM 541 Intro to Public Relations or get permission from the MS COM advisor to waive this requirement.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** COM 541 [Min Grade: B]

COM 543 Public Relations Planning 3.0 Credits
This graduate level course will enable students to put into practice the theoretical knowledge, research skills, interpersonal and group skills, writing skills, and creative problem solving abilities developed throughout their public relations studies. This course will help students approach public relations strategically so they will be able to apply public relations techniques and theories to the creation, execution and management of public relations plans and campaigns. To enroll in this class you must first earn a grade of "B" or better in COM 541 Intro to Public Relations or get permission from the MS COM advisor to waive this requirement.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** COM 541 [Min Grade: B]

COM 544 Digital Media Law 3.0 Credits
Explores the legal and regulatory aspects of the new "media convergence" culture, with an emphasis on the intersection of law and emerging digital media technologies. Students will learn how how journalists do their jobs.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** COM 541 [Min Grade: B]

COM 550 Video Production for Science & Technology 3.0 Credits
Introduces the techniques of studio and field video production for technical and science subjects. Teaching students to produce their own video for training purposes or information access.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

COM 562 International Negotiations 3.0 Credits
This course examines theoretical and practical elements of international negotiations. Students are taken into the work of diplomats, policymakers, and corporate leaders negotiating agreements and are guided through psychological, sociological, and political dimensions of the talks process. By the end of this course students will be able to analyze negotiations scientifically and professionally.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

COM 563 Event Planning 3.0 Credits
This course will provide the student with the theoretical and practical fundamentals in understanding the complexities of producing special events across all major industries.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

COM 565 Journalists, Courts and the Law 3.0 Credits
Students explore and apply techniques for covering the court system, and explore case law and recent key legal developments that have reshaped how journalists do their jobs.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
COM 570 Technical, Science and Health Editing 3.0 Credits
Covers techniques of formal editing, including project and copy editing. Requires students to read, discuss and edit numerous types of documents from professional, government and industry sources.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 575 Grant Writing for the Arts and Humanities 3.0 Credits
Students develop the skills needed to write an effective grant proposal. Topics include idea development, analyzing a team’s capabilities to complete a project, developing a clear plan of attack, locating funding sources, honing research skills, and effectively using graphic elements in proposal design.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 576 Nonprofit Communications 3.0 Credits
All nonprofit organizations must develop and maintain effective communication strategies in order to survive in a competitive economy. Nonprofits have unique needs and limitations in their long-term goals and short-term operations that relate to communication. This course introduces students to the ways nonprofits communicate with both their constituents and their benefactors and the ways researchers have examined these practices. Students will explore these two perspectives on nonprofit communication through a combination of scholarly readings, dialogues with local representatives in the nonprofit sector, and direct contact and work for a local nonprofit organization (as coordinated by the Drexel Center for the Support of Nonprofit Communication).
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 577 Communication for Civic Engagement 3.0 Credits
Extremist rhetoric and divisive politics seem to go hand-in-hand in today’s public deliberations. The media so often pair the word rhetoric itself with the pejorative adjectives mere, empty, and deceptive, that anything rhetorical becomes vilified. This course draws from the ancient accounts of rhetoric and the contemporary studies on rhetoric to rehabilitate it as a way to inform our efforts towards a more civil public discourse. This course also will host guest speakers from local civic and political organizations who engage in rhetorical practices in the service of civic engagement, which includes the discourse both of people who exercise political power and of citizens who debate over public policies and cultural identity.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 586 International Communication 3.0 Credits
This course is taught within the paradigm of media ecology. Such issues as the historical context, theoretical concepts, economic and structural aspects of international communication is considered. The effects of culture, language, religion, history, politics, and tradition on the process of international communication are also examined.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 600 Graduate Seminar in Communication 3.0 Credits
This is an upper-level graduate seminar in various topics in Communication, including but not limited to Public Relations, Journalism, and Non-profit Communication. Students will undertake an in-depth examination of critical texts or themes in Communication. The course is intended for graduate students in the MS Communication program and can be repeated for credit with a different topic. This course is open to all students at the graduate-level.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 4 times for 15 credits

COM 610 Theories of Communication and Persuasion 3.0 Credits
Examines the application of theories and models of communication and persuasion. Introduces theories underlying technical communication and issues informing the discipline. Draws readings from a number of disciplines, such as rhetoric, cognitive psychology, discourse analysis, linguistics, and communication.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 611 Interconnections: Science, Technology, Literature and the Arts 3.0 Credits
Examines issues concerning relations among science, technology, literature, and the arts, and leads students to learn something if the nature of science and technology and explore the contribution of literature, the arts, and aesthetic theory to effective science and the technical communication.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 612 Ethics for Technical, Science and Health Communication 3.0 Credits
Studies principles and concepts of ethics for technical, health and scientific writers, editors and publishers. Examines moral presuppositions of the profession as they pertain to technical, health and scientific communications, to the effects of computer technologies on ethical practices in the workplace, and to the responsibilities of editors for preventing fraud.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 613 Ethics for Public Communication 3.0 Credits
This course is a seminar in journalism and public relations ethics. Topics discussed include: professional responsibilities of journalists with respect to truth-telling and objectivity in reporting the news; ethical issues surrounding morally offensive radio and television content; ethical issues concerning what is and is not covered by the news and manipulative advertising.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 650 Telecommunications Regulation and Policy 3.0 Credits
The historical, governmental, social, economic and political structures of telecommunications policies are examined. Special emphasis is placed on how assumptions concerning living in an information age affect policies, philosophies, structures and outcomes, especially at a global level.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
COM 660 Investigative Journalism 3.0 Credits
An intensive hands-on course in researching and writing investigative news stories. Students will select and cover beats and submit a series of in-depth articles on deadline.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 670 Medical Writing 3.0 Credits
Students learn about the major branches of medical writing and editing, for both medical and pharmaceutical contexts. The course includes the following topics: writing for professional, commercial and popular audiences, preparing FDA submissions, reading and researching medical literature, using medical statistics, interviewing subjects and writing ethically.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 673 Medical Journalism 3.0 Credits
This course teaches students how to research and write articles geared to the medical field for the mass media and public relations, and to evaluate the scientific merit of medical research relative to the pressures on scientists, doctors, researchers, companies and universities to garner media attention.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COM 698 Creating and Managing Communication Professional Identities 3.0 Credits
In this course, students will explore the research literature regarding the professional identities of communication professionals. Students will also read scholarly literature pertaining to the use and impact of social media to create and manage professional identities in the field of communication. They will then work to develop a structure that allows them to draw upon this body of research to create a professional identity package from the work they have completed in the program as well as in their own areas of professional expertise. This professional package will demonstrate their aptitude, performance, and compatibility to experience success in their target career. This course should be taken in the final year of the program.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Restrictions: Can enroll if major is COMM.

COM I599 Independent Study in COM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

COM I699 Independent Study in COM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

COM T680 Special Topics in Communication 0.0-6.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Communication, Culture and Media

Courses

CCM 510 Introduction to Cultural Studies 3.0 Credits
This course is an introduction to cultural studies and theory. We will discuss current trends and discussions in cultural studies, and raise questions about culture, politics, subalternity, sexuality, gender, feminism, urban studies, revolutions, ethnicity, and multiculturalism, among others. Students will apply the theoretical approaches and methodologies of cultural studies to the analysis of various aspects of material culture found in contemporary society from products to media.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CCM 550 Marxist Analysis and Critique 3.0 Credits
Through closely guided readings of the Communist Manifesto and Capital (1st Volume), this course introduces students to classical elements of Marxist theory, including conceptual vocabulary, dialectical methods of construction and explanation, and written theoretical analysis. As a sort of modified tutorial course, the pace of readings and the focus of analysis will be tied to both collective discussion and individual interests and background knowledge. Course work requires careful weekly reading notes and three short papers.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CCM 555 Ethnography of Communication 3.0 Credits
Following an examination of theories about interaction in speech, the course provides an in-depth look at qualitative communication studies. Both transcripts of talk in natural settings and videos of actual interactions will be used. Considers such topics as story telling (narrative), self-presentation in talk (performance and identity), the construction of gender in communication, literacy, and cross-cultural approaches to politeness.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CCM 560 Political Comedy 3.0 Credits
This course will help students better understand the nature of humor, its role in social life generally, and in politics particularly. Along the way the course will examine what politics and rhetoric are and how humor and comedy are used to serve varying political functions. Of particular interest will be the way in which the journalistic equation of objectivity with neutrality actually departs from what is objective and how the new entertainment politics has engagingly punctured that stance.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CCM 701</td>
<td>Contemporary Social Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course familiarizes beginning graduate students with original works by major theorists of the late 19th century to the present. Students will especially examine the production of social theory as an ongoing conversation about the predicaments of modernity and post-modernity. College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 702</td>
<td>Communication Theory I: Persuasion and Media Effects</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course is an introduction to the study of persuasion and media effects. Readings include elements of persuasion and compliance seeking, as well as how persuasion takes effect through mass media. Course draws liberally from contemporary research in communication literature. College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 703</td>
<td>Communication Theory II: Discourse and Semiotics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Through readings of major theoretical ideas and voices, and occasional case examples, this course introduces students to theories of discourse and semiotics. Major concepts include theories of the sign, and of genre, and the role(s) that language plays in social construction, structuralism and post-structuralism, discourse and post-modernity, and language ideology. College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 704</td>
<td>Research Methods in Communication, Culture and Media</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course familiarizes students with various quantitative research methods in communication research including analysis, survey research and experiments. Each state of the research process will be explored from hypotheses to defining and operationalizing variables, including effective sampling, analysis, and write-up. Also introduces students to a wide range of original research studies. College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 705</td>
<td>Data Analysis in Communication, Culture and Media</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Students are introduced to statistics for communication research, including quantitative analysis techniques for survey data and content analysis. Causal models, sampling and basic ideas of correlation and regression are discussed. Course is a hands-on approach with equal attention to technique and theoretical understanding, using SPSS software. College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 710</td>
<td>Mass Communication and American Social Thought</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Mass communication has been at the center of most of the hopes and anxieties of the 20th Century. Would mass communication promote democracy or totalitarianism, support the powers-that-be or challenge them, make us smarter or dumber, enhance real life or distort it, etc.? In the end, what do we want mass communication to be and do in the 21st Century? In this course we will examine these questions historically, while learning about the development of &quot;media studies.&quot;. College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 715</td>
<td>Media, Advocacy and Public Spaces</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Half of the world's population lives in cities. With this increase, notions of public space, rights of access, land use and development become highly contested. Students will conduct their own ethnographic fieldwork in urban environments that address issues of conflict that take place in or engage with urban public spaces. College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 720</td>
<td>Critical Theory</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of critical theory. It starts with the creation of the critical Frankfurt School, and reviews the works of Gramsci, Adorno, Horkheimer and Marcuse. It then focuses on the expansion of critical theory by Jurgen Habermas through consideration of his theory of communicative action. College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 725</td>
<td>Political Communication</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course introduces students to the background concepts and literature in multiple areas of political communication. Material ranges from rhetoric and public relations to mass communication theory. The course objective is to equip students with the skills so that they can go on to pursue scholarly research in these areas on their own. Among other things, students will learn how to write and analyze speeches; evaluate more and less adroit responses to questions; and to assess media coverage of political affairs. College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCM 735</td>
<td>Material Culture</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Stuff. Things. Goods. Possessions. This course explores the relationship between human beings and the material objects that surround us. Drawing from literature in anthropology, archaeology, cultural studies, communications, and science and technology studies, we will be exploring the cultural and social life of things: how they move across borders and through our lives, how they accumulate and disperse, how they define the difference between social groups and classes, and, most of all, how they lend our lives weight and meaning. We will also be exploring the status of things in the digital age, emergent notions of materiality, and cutting edge work in &quot;new materialism&quot; studies. College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CCM 740 Consumer Culture 3.0 Credits
This course will engage with the rise of mass consumerism in the United States over the course of the 20th and early 21st centuries, and trace critical approaches to it using interdisciplinary approaches from the fields of history, media studies and communication, and cultural studies. Specifically, we will discuss the birth of critiques of capitalism, the rise of mass production and advertising, the role of consumerism in shaping conceptions of identity, citizenship, and taste, and contemporary trends in consumer culture.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CCM 745 Digital Subjectivities 3.0 Credits
By asking about the mass media as an imaginative resource, this course will examine theoretical frameworks to understand types of self and subjectivity facilitated by new media. Through a survey of contemporary social thought on the subject of “the subject,” as well as recent work on virtual subjectivity, we will explore the very meaning of “being digital,” its cultural implications, its structural limitations, and its ontological consequences.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CCM 750 Political Economy of Media 3.0 Credits
The political economy of media links media and communications systems to the workings of economic and political power. After a general introduction to approaches to political economy, students will concentrate on analysis of selected features of news media and social media in terms of their relation to commercial business interests, political power and the framing of public discourse.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CCM 755 Mobilities and Mobile Media 3.0 Credits
This graduate level course will introduce concepts in mobilities theory relevant for understanding the development of mobile media (including mobile phones, mobile social networking, mobile locational services, mobile gaming, and mobile art). We will consider how new “hybrid” mobilities are re-shaping social and spatial relations of contemporary urbanism, locally and globally. Drawing on the interdisciplinary field of mobilities research, the course will examine diverse empirical research on specific mobile interfaces and new theoretical approaches to connected presence and hybrid digital space to explore the changing social meanings and cultural practices of mobile media.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CCM 760 The Body Digital: Biopolitics and New Media 3.0 Credits
Students explore how new media is embroiled with the life sciences, medicine, agriculture and other related industries globally. In particular, we consider how the body, mostly human, but sometimes other, becomes a medium, an interface and a commodity in biocapitalism, as well as a site for mediated experimentation in arts, science and film.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CCM 777 Communication Network Analysis 3.0 Credits
This course introduces communication network analysis to graduate students, emphasizing its theoretical, substantive, and methodological foundations. The main objective of this course is to allow students to acquire a sufficient grasp of both the classical and the contemporary network literature to enable them to pursue independent advanced study, and ultimately, to contribute original research results to their disciplines. The course covers key network concepts and principles; examines data collection, measurement, and computer analysis techniques; and investigates applications in social sciences, communication, media studies, information science, public health, organizational studies, and related disciplines.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CCM 801 Seminar in Contemporary Theory 3.0 Credits
This is a special topics seminar course that will introduce students to different currents in contemporary social theory, especially through in-depth reading and discussion of a single major theorist, theoretical school, or theoretical concept. Course may be repeated for credit.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits

CCM 802 Seminar in Discourse and Semiotics 3.0 Credits
This is a special topics seminar course that will explore in-depth a particular theoretical or research approach to the study of language, discourse, and signs. Students will work with major theoretical approaches as well as recent research in the area. Course may be repeated for credit.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits

CCM 803 Seminar in Structural and Cultural Dynamics 3.0 Credits
Through in-depth exploration of a specific research topic, this seminar course will introduce students to what is called the sociological imagination. The course examines special topics that will illuminate such broad sociological approaches as political economy, cultural analysis, neo-institutionalism or post-modernism. Course may be repeated for credit.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits

CCM 804 Seminar in Research Methodology 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on a single research method. The course takes students through the inception of research ideas, research design, implementation and data-analysis/write up as the mean to understanding the limitations and possibilities of the research process according to methodology. Course paper involves student research design practicum. Course may be repeated for credit.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits

CCM 805 Seminar in Communication Ethics 3.0 Credits
By in-depth examination of a single issue in research ethics, this course develops student awareness of ethical issues in processes like peer review, human subjects research evaluation, and public consumption of knowledge generated by scholarly investigation. Course may be repeated for credit.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits
CCM 998 PhD Dissertation Research in Communication, Culture & Media 1.0-12.0 Credit
Requires supervised research, including literature research, data collection, and writing of doctoral thesis.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CCM 1699 Independent Study in Communication, Culture & Media 1.0-12.0 Credit
Self-directed research, reading or other study; intermittent consultation with a designated instructor required.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CCM 1899 Independent Study in Communication, Culture & Media 1.0-12.0 Credit
Self-directed research, reading or other study; intermittent consultation with a designated instructor required.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CCM T580 Special Topics in Communication, Culture and Media 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Community Health and Prevention

Courses

CHP 500 Behavior and Social Change Theories 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to theories, principles, scientific methods, and research issues in community health and prevention. Major theoretical approaches to community health are discussed. An ecological model of health is presented, with an emphasis on behavioral and social determinants of health. Key public health issues are studied and placed in the context of theoretical approaches to community health.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 501 Community Engagement in Public Health Practice & Research 3.0 Credits
This course seeks to orient students to a type of public health practice and research designed to build the capacities of groups and institutions within multidimensional and often complex systems. This course is grounded in social justice, community participation, and capacity building with a focus on the self-identified needs and strengths of stakeholder groups we work with. Through readings, in-class discussion, and field work, students will be introduced to the roles public health professionals may play while engaging in community organization activities; developing public health programs, interventions, and policy; systems building; and public health/program evaluation.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 503 Multi-Method Data Analysis in Community Health & Prevention 4.0 Credits
In this course, students will apply multiple research methods to understand the impact of individual, social, and structural factors on community health. In this applied course, students will utilize qualitative, quantitative, and mixed method data analysis skills using real-world data sets common in behavioral and social science research to answer specific conceptually grounded research questions. Course assignments will focus on organizing, interpreting data and preparing data briefs for diverse audiences.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 516 History of Public Health 3.0 Credits
This course considers the origins of contemporary public health by examining major currents in the history of public health in the US from colonial times to the present, with an emphasis on the 20th century. The course introduces students to historical methods in public health research; examines how the changing nature of medical knowledge influences how we treat both the underlying illness and populations and individuals with disease; seeks to understand factors that make populations healthy; examines roots of contemporary health disparities; understands the relationship between agriculture and public health; and, finally, looks at major achievements of public health practice during the 20th century in order to better understand the challenges that might lay ahead for public health in the 21st century.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 517 Overview of Maternal and Child Health 3.0 Credits
This course covers key principles and methods of maternal and child health (MCH) using a public health lens. This course will look at key points in the reproductive cycle, to include family planning, prenatal health, birth and the postpartum period; and then explore child health, to include infant and child morbidity and mortality, child development, LGBT health issues, and children and youth with special health care needs. The course will introduce common environmental and occupational exposures of women, fetuses, infants and children and discuss exposure prevention interventions.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 518 Global Issues in Maternal and Child Health 3.0 Credits
This course covers maternal and child health (MCH) disparities using the life course perspective. Health disparities will be explored across geopolitical boundaries. Material will stem from three main pedagogical principles: 1) MCH issues outside the US are sometimes very similar to domestic issues; 2) MCH issues outside the US are sometimes drastically different than domestic issues; and 3) MCH is not only about women and children, but also about men, as well external factors beyond the individual and interpersonal levels of the social ecological model. Throughout the course, an emphasis will be placed on providing practice-based evidence of MCH disparities from around the world and evidence-based practice examples for prevention, intervention, and ultimately the reduction of global MCH health disparities.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
CHP 540 Prevention Principles and Practices 4.0 Credits
The course will provide students with a solid foundation in the behavioral and social sciences theories in the context of public health research and practice. Its content seeks to provide a range of theories and frameworks commonly used in the field and, particularly, to underscore the intersection of public health and human rights. The theories and frameworks to be presented will assist students in framing many of the public health dilemmas that will be discussed in this course. These include: health disparities, the role of race, culture, and ethnicity on health, the impact of social determinants of health, the role of cultural and linguistic competency, and the power of community building through engagement.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 550 Community Based Prevention Practices 3.0 Credits
This course is an interdisciplinary course of the Master of Public Health (MPH) Program required for Community Health and Prevention majors. It is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills essential to the development, implementation, and evaluation of comprehensive health promotion programs. The course will also introduce students to the grant application process. Students will demonstrate an understanding and mastery of the principles of program development, implementation, and evaluation via the development and presentation of a competitive grant proposal addressing a public health issue of relevance today.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 560 Outcomes and Impact Evaluation 3.0 Credits
This course will provide students with theoretical and practical aspects of health evaluation. Much of public health is about developing programs and policies to impact individual and population health. Therefore, public health practitioners must be able to measure the impact on health of these initiatives. This course helps students understand what they can say with confidence about how health programs and policies perform.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 608 Animals and Public Health 3.0 Credits
This course will introduce students to animal-related issues of public health and ethical importance, broadly relating to industrial animal agriculture and animal research, and including climate change, zoonotic disease, antimicrobial resistance, occupational health and safety, the development and testing of pharmaceuticals, as well as other issues. The animal welfare impact of animal use, and the question of our moral obligations to animals more directly will be explored. Policy options moving forward relating to animal use issues will also be considered.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 650 Drug Use and Public Health 3.0 Credits
In the past several decades drug use has emerged as a major public health issue. The course will focus on biological, psychological, social, and cultural aspects of key licit and illicit substances. Additionally, students will learn relevant public health aspects of drug use, including prevention, intervention, and policy.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 670 Multicultural Competence in Community Health and Prevention 3.0 Credits
This course aims to heighten our capacity designing initiatives responsive to the priorities and context of specific communities, including methods for bridging cultural, ethnic, racial, social, and class differences among others. Implicit in cultural competency is a set of congruent behaviors, attitudes, beliefs, and values facilitating engagement with peoples whose backgrounds and experiences may differ from our own. This concept also assumes awareness of one’s cultural identity, self-acceptance, skill walking in others’ shoes, & one’s ability capitalizing on human differences to advance population health. Principles & practices that acknowledge equality in rights & dignity will be applied to gain knowledge & understanding of peoples’ antecedents while increasing our self-knowledge & self-assessment skills.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 671 Theory and Practice of Community Health and Prevention 3.0 Credits
This course introduces public health students to the theoretical foundation of community and population-based health promotion. The course emphasizes theories and models for individual and planned social and community change designed to improve health; and the application and impact of theoretical constructs in designing intervention strategies.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
CHP 672 Theory and Practice in Health Communication 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to the theory, principles, and practical applications of the ever-changing dynamics of health communication. Communication is viewed as an important tool to develop, maintain, and enhance relationships between individuals, families, community organizations and members, health professionals and consumers, government agencies and the general public, and all members of our society. Students will discover, analyze, and practice the steps to develop, implement, and evaluate health communication interventions. Emphasis will be on the use of a systematic and strategic process including a conceptual framework, audience research, strategic design, message development, pretesting, materials production, developing and implementing a dissemination plan, monitoring, and evaluation.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 673 Outcomes Assessment of Community Health and Prevention 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to review the principles of identifying short-term, mid-term and long-term outcomes and how these are linked to program goals, objectives, mission and vision. Topics include selecting outcomes in conjunction with the community, and strategies for design, data collection, analysis and interpretation.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 681 Research with Rare, Stigmatized and Hidden Populations 3.0 Credits
Target audience for this course is those intending to conduct research or evaluate programs designed for rare, stigmatized and/or hidden populations and for consumers of such programs. The course seeks to help students understand the ethics of research/evaluation in such programs, analyze health outcome measures and appropriately store data collected.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 682 LGBT Health Disparities 3.0 Credits
This course is intended as a first survey course that covers various health disparities in the LGBT community ranging from HIV/AIDS to intimate partner violence. The paradigm that we will adopt as the foundation for our weekly discussions will emphasize how unhealthy behaviors and outcomes are related to stress and stigma that LGBT persons experience as a marginalized community. This paradigm will be discussed in the context of sexual minorities being but one class of minorities that suffer similar discrimination and resultant stress: We will draw parallels to earlier findings on disparities among racial/ethnic minorities.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 683 Intersectional Perspectives 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to introduce public health students to the burgeoning scholarship on intersectionality within the social sciences, with a specific focus on the public health field. We will examine how the intersection of social identities including race, ethnicity, sex, gender, socio-economic status, mental, or physical disabilities, among others, results in different health implications and outcomes for different populations as a consequence of social discrimination based on the noted interlocking identities.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 691 Public Health Practice in and with Latino Communities 3.0 Credits
The goal of this course is to prepare students for genuine engagement in a culturally diverse experience in the service of Latino populations within the United States using interdisciplinary approaches to learn about public health practice. Attention will be given to the major Latino subgroups living in the US and the role of applied knowledge about ways to work with these varied populations across their lifespan. This course seeks to help students better understand the multiple forces that impinge on one’s health, and the role of social determinants – where we live, where we work, where we socialize, and the role of stress on our physical health and mental well-being.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 692 Migration and Health 3.0 Credits
This course will provide students with an overview of the health issues experienced by immigrant and migrant populations. The course starts with a global approach, but focuses on Latino im/migrants in the US as a case study. We will cover historical and current migration trends, demographic, and economic aspects of international migration, and theoretical frameworks to identify priority health issues and individual, socio-cultural, and structural health determinants across different migration phases. We will also cover strategies and interventions to address the health needs of immigrant and mobile populations. Students will gain an understanding of migration and health theories, methodological approaches, data resources, and intervention approaches to do research on and/or work with these populations.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 705 Faith, Religion, Spirituality, and Health 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the roles that “faith,” “religion,” and “spirituality” play in individual and community health. The course will focus on understanding the multiplicity of definitions of these terms (particularly spirituality and religion) and how these terms relate to health across time and cultures.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
CHP 750 Integrative Learning Experience in Community Health & Prevention I 3.0 Credits
The ILE is organized as a 6-credit project over two quarters in year two. Students will work with their advisor to develop and implement a practice-based project designed to enhance students’ interests and engage with community partner(s) or be of direct relevance to community stakeholders. Although practice-based, the ILE is to be rooted in the research literature and/or apply research methods to elevate the work wherever it lies within a planning and research cycle, such as the Institute of Medicine’s Framework for Collaborative Public Health Action in Communities (2003). Students may choose to work on an individual or group-based project. Students are required to complete a high-quality written product at the end of the experience, ideally of benefit to both academic and community audiences.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 751 Integrative Learning Experience in Community Health & Prevention II 3.0 Credits
The ILE is organized as a 6-credit project over two quarters in year two. Students will work with their advisor to develop and implement a practice-based project designed to enhance students’ interests and engage with community partner(s) or be of direct relevance to community stakeholders. Although practice-based, the ILE is to be rooted in the research literature and/or apply research methods to elevate their work wherever it lies within a planning and research cycle. Students may choose to work on an individual or group-based project. Students are required to complete a high-quality written product at the end of the experience, ideally of benefit to both academic and community audiences. This is the second course in the sequence, which will focus on analysis and completion of deliverables.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 801 Theory & Practice of Community Health & Prevention I 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to theories, scientific methods, and research issues in community health and prevention. Major theoretical approaches to community health are discussed, including behavioral, social, cultural and communication-based approaches. An ecological model of health is presented, with an emphasis on behavioral and social determinants of health. Key public health concerns are studied and placed in the context of theoretical approaches to community health.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 802 Theory & Practice of Community Health and Prevention II 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on public health interventions, specifically how theory and research intersect in public health programming. It discusses individual and social theories of change to design interventions across several socio-ecological domains, from the intrapersonal to the global level. Process evaluation and outcome assessment of interventions are covered.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 803 Research Methods for Community Health and Prevention 3.0 Credits
Public health leaders must understand and use diverse research methods to make significant contributions to community health and prevention. This course integrates foundations of research methodology with use of appropriate statistical procedures to prepare students to apply rigorous scientific methods to understand and solve major public health problems.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 804 Qualitative Research in Community Health 3.0 Credits
This course is designed both for those who plan to engage in qualitative research and for those who want to become familiar with how qualitative researchers produce knowledge. Through lectures, group discussions, hands-on skills practice, and written reflections, this course provides students with an overview of the theoretical and practical tools of qualitative research. Students will study and use a variety of qualitative methods suited for public health practice and research. Methods include case study analysis, individual interviews, focus groups, ethnography, and observation.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 805 Outcomes and Impact Evaluation 3.0 Credits
This course will provide students with theoretical and practical aspects of health evaluation. Much of public health is about developing programs and policies to impact individual and population health. Therefore, public health practitioners must be able to measure the impact on health of these initiatives. This course helps students understand what they can say with confidence about how health programs and policies perform.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 806 Community Based Participatory Research 3.0 Credits
Participatory Action Research acknowledges that every human being has the capacity to be a change agent. This is accomplished through an alternate view of the research world in which collaboration is emphasized. This course provides theory and skills necessary to plan, implement and evaluate community-based Participatory Action Research initiatives.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 807 Public Health Ethics 3.0 Credits
This course will explore the basics of ‘public health ethics’: its historical emergence; the theories and approaches used in this discipline; and key ethical issues in contemporary public health. Emphasis will be placed on developing critical thinking skills to guide students in ethical problem-solving. During the first third of the course, we will consider theoretical issues in public health ethics, including the nature and definition of ‘health’, the boundaries of the field, key theoretical approaches, and critical thinking skills. In the following weeks, we will apply these ethical concepts, principles and theories to a number of specific topics and cases in public health. This is a reading and writing intensive course, and students should be prepared to engage in serious dialogue each week in class.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
CHP 808 Measuring Health 3.0 Credits
This course is for students using health measurement scales, and constructing measures of health for evaluation, research, population monitoring, or policy purposes. Methods will be explored for measuring health in individuals and populations. We will review fundamental theories of measurement including classical test theory, item response theory, and qualitative and quantitative approaches. We will explore existing measures of health and what is known about their validity and reliability. We will examine how existing scales have been used to learn about the health of people and communities and to measure health disparities. We will then explore how to create scales when none exist or existing scales are inadequate for the desired purposes.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PBHL 511 [Min Grade: C] and PBHL 512 [Min Grade: C]

CHP 810 Practicum in Community Health and Prevention 3.0 Credits
Practicum in Community Health and Prevention. 360 hours of supervised experience applying concepts and methods to ongoing community health programs or policy development.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CHP 801 [Min Grade: B]

CHP 813 Theory and Practice of Health Communication 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to the theory, principles, and practical applications of the ever-changing dynamics of health communication. Communication is viewed as an important tool to develop, maintain, and enhance relationships between individuals, families, community organizations and members, health professionals and consumers, government agencies and the general public, and all members of our society. Students will discover, analyze, and practice the steps to develop, implement, and evaluate communication interventions. Emphasis will be on the use of a systematic and strategic process including a conceptual framework, audience research, strategic design, message development, pretesting, materials production, developing and implementing a dissemination plan, monitoring, and evaluation.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 815 Advanced Topics in Qualitative Analysis & Manuscript Development 3.0 Credits
This course teaches students how to analyze an existing qualitative dataset. The course is structured in a seminar/workshop format. A key feature of the course involves students reviewing and critiquing each other’s manuscripts. Students may be first author on their manuscript and will be expected to submit their manuscript to a peer-review journal.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 901 Dissertation Seminar I 3.0 Credits
This is a required doctoral course to develop the doctoral dissertation proposal. Class participants will select their dissertation topic, identify specific aims, complete a critical analysis of literature, and select appropriate research methods. The course will include self-assessment of dissertation proposal development and peer critiques of dissertation proposals.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CHP 902 Dissertation Seminar II 3.0 Credits
This is a required doctoral course to revise and refine the dissertation proposal. During this course, students will meet individually with their supervising professor to advance all aspects of the dissertation proposal, including the Drexel University Internal Review Board (IRB) protocol for their research and the oral defense of the proposal.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CHP 901 [Min Grade: B]

CHP 998 Dissertation Guidance 1.0-12.0 Credit
Directed guidance of dissertation research including base-building and consent, data collection and intervention, analysis and interpretation of data and implications for future research, policy and practice. Guidance will include preparation for presenting dissertation research and preparation for the final defense.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 8 times for 108 credits
Prerequisites: CHP 901 [Min Grade: B] and CHP 902 [Min Grade: B]

Complement & Integrative Therapy Courses

CIT 501 Foundations of Phytotherapy 3.0 Credits
This course serves as a foundation for the safe, effective and rational approach to using some of the most commonly known herbs in clinical practice. Includes a review of primary uses, active constituents, pharmacological actions, known contraindications, drug interactions, potential side effects, and review of the clinical research.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 502 Foundations of Complementary and Integrative Therapies 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of the history of medicine and reviews the theoretical foundation of selected CIT areas, including: botanical medicine, clinical aromatherapy, homeopathy, mind-body therapy, energy therapy, and humor and healthcare. It compares the CIT world view with the conventional medical model.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 503 Holistic Living For The Caregiver 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to take students on an experiential journey toward a holistic way of living that emphasizes a mind-body-spirit approach. Emphasizes development of healthy, nutritious eating, effective exercise, and guidelines for incorporating basic supplementation. Students stress reduction and management techniques including breathing, walking and music. Integrates spiritual concepts.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
CIT 511 Spirituality, Health and Healing 3.0 Credits
Spirituality is an essential aspect of one's identity. For some, spirituality is expressed in terms of religious concepts while for others it is less formalized yet no less significant in contributing meaning and purpose to their lives. Health, illness, and healing are three major life experiences impacted upon by one's spirituality.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 512 Body Movement Therapies 3.0 Credits
This course is an overview of the history and theory of the following movement therapies: Dance Movement Therapy, Feldenkrais, Qigong, Yoga, and Pilates. The clinical application of these movement therapies to specific patient populations will be explored. Students will have the opportunity to "experience" an episode of each of the movement therapies.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 513 Yoga for the Enlightened Practitioner 3.0 Credits
This course provides a framework for understanding and experiencing the holistic practice of yoga. It addresses yoga's ancient philosophy of universal wisdom and this philosophy's increasing relevance to humankind today. The eight limbs of yoga are incorporated for study throughout the course content modules to promote self awareness and conscious action in daily life experience. Holistic yoga application as a medical modality is reviewed based on evidence based practice.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 534 Witches, Wise Women and Women Healers 3.0 Credits
This course provides a chronicle of women healers throughout history from ancient to modern times--those who have served as priestesses, witches, wise women, and ultimately the healers who have helped to shape and form healthcare as we know it today. It examines the influence of religion, misogyny, science, politics, economics, and sexuality on the creation of the female archetype and the lasting impression that has influenced her role in healing practices. Students will also look at the role of modern healers and the evolving model of integrative healthcare in healing practice.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 552 Integrative Advanced Relaxation Techniques (I-ART) 3.0 Credits
This course presents evidence-based integrative mind-body-spirit healthcare strategies that are indicative of specific complementary and integrative therapies. These therapies include modified mindfulness meditation, progressive muscle relaxation, and yoga that are being employed by a growing number of healthcare providers and healthcare organizations across the country (e.g. Veterans Administrative Health Systems) to help address PTSD, anxiety, depression and insomnia.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 600 Foundations in Clinical Aromatherapy 3.0 Credits
This course provides a strong foundation for the safe and effective use of 20 therapeutic essential oils. Includes the clinical application of each essential oil, basic essential oil organic chemistry, safety, dosages and known contraindications. Reviews essential oil biosynthesis, specific plant morphological structures, extraction methodologies, primary avenues of absorption, and an overview of the history of aromatherapy. This course adheres to the educational standards (level one) set forth by the National Association for Holistic Aromatherapy (NAHA).
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 601 Integration of Complementary and Integrative Therapies 3.0 Credits
This course is an overview of the availability, utilization and integration of complementary and integrative therapies in the United States today. Emphasis is placed on the coordination of traditional and non-traditional healing practices and the roles and responsibilities of the provider as the coordinator of the patients' health care.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 602 Women's Integrative Health 3.0 Credits
This course presents an Integrative Mind-Body approach for supporting various states of health imbalance specific to women's health. Applied integrative strategies highlight the use of dietary and lifestyle changes, nutritional supplementation, botanical medicines and other specific healing modalities. Takes into account the eastern philosophy of anatomy energetics, the integration of the physical and the spiritual, psyche and soma, into a harmonious whole for addressing specific women's health conditions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 617 Qigong: Bio-energy Therapy 3.0 Credits
This course teaches Qigong in the context of traditional Oriental medicine, and includes body movement and energy medicine for health and healing. The course provides students with principles of bio-energy (Qi) and practical ways of using them for healing. The key component of the course includes lectures, slow relaxing exercises, Qi meditations, and self-healing treatment techniques for specific symptoms. Lectures cover principles, history of bio-energy therapy, self-healing and treatment for special symptoms, case studies, and effects.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
CIT 618 Principles of Holistic Nursing 3.0 Credits
This course provides a foundation of holistic nursing knowledge, understanding and insight, including holistic nursing theories, ethics, and beliefs. The course will focus on the American Holistic Nurses Association's Scope and Standards of practice, as well as the Holistic Nursing Core Values. Students will explore the concept of healing, evaluate current local and national trends and environmental conditions that affect health, and identify ways to incorporate the concepts of holistic nursing into professional practice.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 619 Principles of Bioenergy Therapies 3.0 Credits
Principles of Bioenergy Therapies examines the concept of human bioenergy fields and the healing modalities known as energy therapies that rebalance the bioenergy field to promote healing. The history and research into energy therapies is covered as students explore the paradigm shift in treatment of individuals in Western medicine.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 620 Integrative Meditation: Where East Meets West 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction to the practice of meditation from Eastern civilizations to the West by presenting an overview of the major categories, including: Zen, Vipassana/Insight, Shambhala, Mindfulness and Centering Prayer. The course focuses on the experiential cultivation of both “formal” and “informal” mindfulness meditation practices as a foundation for positive health behaviors and psychological and emotional resilience that can be effectively utilized across the adult life span.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 621 Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care 3.0 Credits
This course offers health care professionals the guidelines and tools necessary to provide compassionate spiritual care to patients and their families at the end of life, by examining spiritual beliefs, rituals and opportunities through the combined effort of patient, family and a multidisciplinary health care team. Techniques will be explored that acknowledge and support individual goals, values, wishes, through discovery, reverence, and tending of the spirit. This course will examine the ancient texts of death and dying, the use of scripture, and the unique energy of the ancient hospices in Europe.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 622 Holistic Therapies in Hospice and Palliative Care 3.0 Credits
This course introduces health care professionals to the use of complementary and integrative therapies (CIT) used during the end of life. Methods for assessment, the influence of the environment in healing, and therapeutic interventions for various stages of patient concerns will be explored. The current use of proven modalities in end of life care will be discussed, as well as the potential for expanding current practice. Care of the dying will be viewed from many disciplines, clinical and domestic.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 623 Cross Cultural Issues 3.0 Credits
Culture plays an important role in an individual's view of death and in a health care provider's provision of care at the end of life. This course will explore culture, the learned behaviors, beliefs, and values that define an individual's experience, affecting their views of health, illness, dying, and life after death. The health care provider will develop skills necessary to recognize, assess, and address the psychological, social/religious issues, and cultural taboos realizing that different cultures my require significantly different approaches, ultimately, providing a meaningful context for dying.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 624 Foundations of Integrative Addiction Therapy 3.0 Credits
This course introduces the health care professional to the foundational principles of integrative healthcare. Reviews the neuroscience of addiction and the neuronalrional model of addiction. It provides the student with an understanding of complementary and integrative therapies (CIT) which can be used during the recovery phase of addiction treatment. Care of the recovering client will be viewed from many disciplines, allowing practitioners the perspective needed to enhance the physical, emotional/ mental and spiritual aspects of healing throughout the recovery process.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 625 Spirituality, Empowerment, and Transformation 3.0 Credits
Advanced recovery from addiction requires the development of an expanded sense of self that is communal and spiritual in awareness. This course serves as an introduction to the significance of spiritual development using the 12-steps as spiritual practice and the wisdom of the great spiritual leaders, philosophers, and psychologists of our time. This course offers insight and practices that can energize the spirit, increase inner peace and work at the deepest root of the addiction process, providing students with the tools necessary to promote successful long-term recovery of those suffering from addictions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 626 Translational Research in Complementary and Integrative Health 3.0 Credits
This course provides a comprehensive synthesis of research methods in Complementary and Integrative Health (CIH) and how they are to be used collectively, including the role of comparative effectiveness research. Students are introduced to both general and specific factors, which need to be considered in assessing or developing research in complementary and integrative health. In addition, this course identifies aspects of CIH research, which are different than conventional research methods and reviews the types of research performed in specific complementary and integrative health therapies.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CIT.

CIT 628 Special Topics in Complementary and Integrative Therapies 3.0 Credits
This course covers special topics of relevance and significance to complementary and integrative therapies in health care. This course may be repeated up to three times for credit, as topics vary from term to term.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 9 credits
CIT 631 Introduction to Nutritional Neuroscience 3.0 Credits
This course explores the emerging interdisciplinary field of nutritional neuroscience that relates directly to many healthcare and quality-of-life issues at the forefront of modern society, in particular to addictions. Students will review the foundational neuroscience of addiction and the neuronutritional model of addiction. This course examines specific neuronutritional agents that are now used for their effects on behavior or brain function as it relates to addictions, the primary focus of the field of nutritional neuroscience.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 656 Traditional Healing Systems 3.0 Credits
This course provides a survey of the fundamentals of traditional healing systems that form an integrated framework of thought and practice, followed by an in-depth examination of their relevant worldviews. The traditional healing systems examined include Chinese medicine, Tibetan medicine, Ayurveda, as well as Unami, Native North American healing and Latin American Curanderismo, among others.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIT 502 [Min Grade: B] or NURS 539 [Min Grade: B]

CIT 657 Functional Approach to Clinical Nutrition 3.0 Credits
This course introduces an evidence-based, functional medicine model of clinical nutrition, a science-based field of healthcare that examines core clinical imbalances that underpin specific conditions and associated symptoms. A functional approach to nutrition analyzes the multiple roles of various nutrients and focuses on how these key life-sustaining substances support health throughout the different systems of the body, as well as providing a broader perspective on deficiency symptoms and how to ameliorate them.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CIT.

CIT 658 Advanced Women’s Integrative Health 3.0 Credits
This course continues in the presentation of women’s integrative health strategies that incorporate a holistic Mind-Body-Spirit approach for addressing specific women’s health conditions. Applied integrative health protocols will focus on the use of dietary and lifestyle changes, nutritional supplementation, botanical medicines and other specific healing modalities for supporting various states of health imbalance.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CIT 690 Independent Study 3.0 Credits
The student works under the guidance of a faculty member to study in depth a topic related to his or her program of study. Independent study courses may be undertaken when there is no specific formal coursework available to support the student’s program of study. Specific objectives and requirements are negotiated individually and students will sign an Independent Study Contract. This course may be repeated three times for credit as topics vary from term to term.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits

CIT 696 Integrative Health Strategies I 3.0 Credits
This course introduces the health care professional to clinically proven integrative health strategies that include preventative, non-invasive and natural treatment approaches that can be utilized as supportive therapies for specific health conditions. These therapies consist of dietary and lifestyle modifications, nutritional supplementation, phytomedicines, mind-body stress reduction techniques, and other natural therapies that promote an integrative health care approach in a comprehensive treatment plan.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (CIT 501 [Min Grade: B] or NURS 551 [Min Grade: B]) and (CIT 502 [Min Grade: B] or NURS 529 [Min Grade: B]) and (CIT 657 [Min Grade: B] or NURS 657 [Min Grade: B])

CIT 697 Integrative Health Strategies II 3.0 Credits
This course expands on Integrative Health Strategies I, by introducing the health care professional to additional clinically proven integrative health strategies that include preventative, non-invasive and natural treatment approaches that can be utilized as supportive therapies for specific health conditions. These therapies consist of dietary and lifestyle modifications, nutritional supplementation, phytomedicines, mind-body stress reduction techniques, and other natural therapies that promote an integrative health care approach in a comprehensive treatment plan.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIT 696 [Min Grade: B]

CIT 698 Graduate Seminar 3.0 Credits
This course builds upon CIT 697 and is designed to provide an opportunity to conduct an in-depth scholarly exploration of a contemporary issue relevant to Complementary and Integrated Health (CIH) and focuses on the comprehensive synthesis of current knowledge, identification of gaps in the literature, implications for practice and potential for future inquiry.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIT 697 [Min Grade: B]

Computer Science

Courses

CS 500 Fundamentals of Databases 3.0 Credits
This course gives an introduction to data management at scale. Covered topics include ER and relational modeling, SQL, database application development, query processing, and data management on distributed platforms.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]
CS 510 Introduction to Artificial Intelligence 3.0 Credits
Well-formed problems; state spaces and search spaces; Lisp and functional programming; uninformed search; heuristic search; stochastic search; knowledge representation; propositional logic; first order logic; predicate calculus; planning; partial order planning; hierarchical planning.
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 511 Robot Laboratory 3.0 Credits
Building and programming machines built out of construction pieces, a micro-controller, actuators, motors, sensors, that interact with the world using limited computational resources. Issues in mechanics, physics, electronics, real-time control, uncertainty, map building, path planning, and other topics in introductory robotics.
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CS 510 [Min Grade: C] or CS 583 [Min Grade: C]

CS 520 Computer Science Foundations 3.0 Credits
Survey of basic mathematics concepts needed for the study of computer science at the graduate level: induction, iteration, recursion; analysis of program running time; graphs and trees; predicate logic; regular expressions, Context Free Grammars, and Turing Machines.
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CS 570 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

CS 521 Data Structures and Algorithms I 3.0 Credits
Techniques for analyzing algorithms: asymptotic notation, recurrences, and correctness of algorithms; divide and conquer: quick sort, merge sort, median and order statistics; elementary data structures: hashing, binary heaps, binary search trees, balanced search trees; graph algorithms: Depth and Breadth first searches, connected components, minimum spanning trees, shortest paths in graphs.
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 522 Data Structures and Algorithms II 3.0 Credits
Discussion of algorithm design techniques, augmented data structures including Binomial and Fibonacci heaps and Splay tree; Amortized analysis of data structures, topics in pattern and string matching, network flow problem, matching in bipartite graphs, and topics in complexity theory including reduction and NP-completeness, and approximation algorithms.
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CS 521 [Min Grade: C]

CS 525 Theory of Computation 3.0 Credits
Theory of computation introduces basic mathematical models of computation and the finite representation of infinite objects. These topics covered in the course include: finite automata and regular languages, context free languages, Turning machines, Partial recursive functions, Church's Thesis, undecidability, reducibility and completeness, and time complexity.
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CS 521 [Min Grade: C]

CS 530 Developing User Interfaces 3.0 Credits
This course examines the implementation of multimodal user interfaces within the context of interface design and evaluation. The course involves both practice implementing interfaces using current technologies and study of topical issues such as rapid prototyping, advanced input, and assistive technology.
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 536 Computer Graphics 3.0 Credits
An introduction to the basic concepts of computer graphics, including the graphics pipeline, 2D drawing, 3D viewing, mathematical representations of objects (lines, curves, surfaces and solids), color, and how these concepts are implemented.
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 537 Interactive Computer Graphics 3.0 Credits
This is a project-oriented class that covers the concepts and programming details of interactive computer graphics. These include graphics primitives, display lists, picking, shading, rendering buffers and transformations. Students will learn an industry-standard graphics system by implementing weekly programming assignments. The course culminates with a student-defined project.
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 540 High Performance Computing 3.0 Credits
Covers the design, evaluation and use of high-performance processors, including instruction set architecture, pipelining, superscalar execution, instruction level parallelism, vector instructions, memory hierarchy, parallel computing including multi-core and GPU, and high-performance I/O. Special attention is given to the effective utilization of these features, including automated techniques, in the design and optimization of performance-driven software.
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]
CS 543 Operating Systems 3.0 Credits
Covers the classical internal algorithms and structures of operating systems, including CPU scheduling, memory management, and device management. Considers the unifying concept of the operating system as a collection of cooperating sequential processes. Covers topics including file systems, virtual memory, disk request scheduling, concurrent processes, deadlocks, security, and integrity.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 544 Computer Networks 3.0 Credits
To examine computer networks using networking models (TCP/IP, OSI and ATM) and break down computer networking, examine each layer and its duties and responsibilities. To analyze networking protocols and understand the design. To use the Internet and other example protocols to illustrate the theory and operation of each layer.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 550 Programming Languages 3.0 Credits
Covers basic concepts of the design and implementation of programming languages, including data representation and types, functions, sequence control, environments, block structure, subroutines and coroutines, storage management. Emphasizes language features and implementation, not mastery of any particular languages.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 551 Compiler Construction I 3.0 Credits
Provides a thorough study of modern compiler techniques. Topics include scanners, parsers with emphasis on LR parsing, and syntax-directed translation. Requires students to use a parser generator to write a compiler for a non-trivial language. Examines several advanced topics in depth, such as automatic code generation, error recovery, and optimization techniques.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 525 [Min Grade: C]

CS 552 Compiler Construction II 3.0 Credits
Continues CS 551. Examines several advanced topics in depth, such as automatic code generation, error recovery, optimization techniques, data flow analysis, and formal semantics.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 551 [Min Grade: C]

CS 558 Game Engine Programming 3.0 Credits
Introduces the general principles and techniques required to build a game engine from scratch. We will cover basic programming techniques for games, but without focusing on any specific programming language nor platform. Topics will include game engine architecture, game loops, real-time 2D and 3D rendering, collision detection, input handling, networking, animation, scripting, Game AI, and 2D and 3D physics simulation. Additionally, students will also gain knowledge of existing game engines, such as Ogre.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 567 Applied Symbolic Computation 3.0 Credits
For users of symbolic computation (maple, mathematica, derive, macsyma) who wish to gain an understanding of fundamental symbolic mathematical methods. Includes introduction to a symbolic mathematical computation system and application to problems from mathematics, science and engineering. Also includes programming and problems specific to symbolic computation.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 570 Programming Foundations 3.0 Credits
Develops an understanding of the principles behind and skill in the practice of programming. For both students with no programming experience and those with a small amount of programming experience, this course will bring them up to speed and prepare them for graduate study in Computer Science.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 571 Advanced Programming Techniques 3.0 Credits
Covers the Unix operating system, bash shell programming, awk programming, python programming, and basic principles of software design, testing, and development. Students will learn how to apply software engineering principles and use tools, such as version control, in support of programming. This course provides an introduction to intermediate programming techniques for students with only basic programming experience.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 575 Software Design 3.0 Credits
This course introduces fundamental software design principles and methodologies, covers: software architecture design in general, and focuses on service-oriented architecture in particular. Students will learn most influential papers in software engineering realm, design and implement a service-oriented project, and explore how to apply well-established theoretical principles into modern software design.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]
CS 576 Dependable Software Systems 3.0 Credits
Intended for CS and MSSE students; others must obtain departmental permission to enroll. Offers an in-depth treatment of software testing and software reliability, two components of developing dependable software systems. Testing topics include path testing, data-flow testing, mutation testing, program slicing, fault interjection and program perturbation, paths and path products, syntax testing, logic-based testing, testing within the software development process, test execution automation and test design automation tools. Reliability topics include reliability metrics, fault avoidance, cleanroom software development, fault tolerance, exception handling, N-version programming, recovery blocks, formal methods, functional specifications, and Z notation.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently) CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 583 Introduction to Computer Vision 3.0 Credits
Theoretical and algorithmic foundation and applications of computer vision. Covered topics include image formation, image sensing, image filtering, lightness, radiometry, motion, image registration, stereo, photometric stereo, shape-from-shading, and recognition with an emphasis on the underlying mathematics and computational models and complexity as well as computational implementation of representative applications through multiple programming assignments.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently) CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 590 Privacy 3.0 Credits
This course will motivate the need for privacy protection and introduce basic privacy properties such as anonymity, unlinkability or unobservability. Students will discuss how these properties can be formalized, modeled and measured. The course will provide a broad overview of the state-of-the-art in privacy technologies, explain the main issues that these technologies address, what the current solutions are able to achieve, and the remaining open problems.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 571 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently) CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C]

CS 611 Game Artificial Intelligence 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on artificial intelligence (AI) techniques for computer games. Students will learn both basic and advanced AI techniques that are used in a variety of game genres including first-person shooters, driving games, strategy games, platformers, etc. The course will emphasize the difference between traditional AI and game AI, the latter having a strong design component, focusing on creating games that are “fun to play.” Specifically, the topics we will cover in class are basic AI techniques, algorithms, and data structures used for character movement, pathfinding, decision-making, strategy and machine learning in games.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 510 [Min Grade: C]

CS 612 Knowledge-based Agents 3.0 Credits
Fundamentals of agent-based computing; distributed AI; representations; agent communication languages; reasoning (expert, rule-based, case-based, production systems); network communication protocols; emergent behavior; swarm intelligence.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 510 [Min Grade: C]

CS 613 Machine Learning 3.0 Credits
This course studies modern statistical machine learning with emphasis on Bayesian modeling and inference. Covered topics include fundamentals of probabilities and decision theory, regression, classification, graphical models, mixture models, clustering, expectation maximization, hidden Markov models, Kalman filtering, and linear dynamical systems.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 510 [Min Grade: C]

CS 620 Advanced Data Structure and Algorithms 3.0 Credits
This course studies how advanced topics are used in the real world and generates an appreciation of where algorithms are used to understand various considerations that make a good algorithm. Topics: data compression, geometrical algorithms in search and indexing, pattern matching, sparse linear systems, applications of linear programming, and computational gene recognition.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 522 [Min Grade: C]

CS 621 Approximation Algorithms 3.0 Credits
Study of techniques for designing approximation solution to NP-hard problems. Classification of problems into different categories based on the difficulty of finding approximately sub-optimal solutions for them. The techniques will include greedy algorithms, sequential algorithms, local search, linear and integer programming, primal-dual method, randomized algorithms, and heuristic methods.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 522 [Min Grade: C]
CS 623 Computational Geometry 3.0 Credits
Introduction to algorithms and Data Structures for computational problems in discrete geometry (for points, lines and polygons) primarily in finite dimensions. Topics include triangulation and planar subdivisions, geometric search and intersections, convex hulls, Voronoi diagram, Delaunay triangulation, line arrangements, visibility, and motion planning.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 521 [Min Grade: C]

CS 630 Cognitive Systems 3.0 Credits
This course explores the principles of cognition and intelligence in human beings and machines, focusing in how to build computational models that, in essence, think and act like people. The course reviews existing frameworks for such models, studies model development within one particular framework, and discusses how models can be employed in real-world domains.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 510 [Min Grade: C] or CS 530 [Min Grade: C]

CS 634 Advanced Computer Vision 3.0 Credits
A research-intensive course on advanced topics that reflect the state-of-the-art of current research activities in computer vision. The course alternates between lectures on the fundamentals of, and paper presentations by the students on, selected topics.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 583 [Min Grade: C]

CS 636 Advanced Computer Graphics 3.0 Credits
Rendering techniques (ray tracing, phong, radiosity, photon mapping); texture and bump mapping; particle systems; hierarchical models; photorealism; non-photorealistic rendering; mathematical structures for graphics.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 536 [Min Grade: C] or CS 537 [Min Grade: C]

CS 643 Advanced Operating Systems 3.0 Credits
In-depth examination of operating systems issues expanding on topics covered in CS 543 (Operating Systems) including: Kernal services, memory management, input/output, file systems, interprocess communication, networking, device drivers, system initialization. Included discussion of production systems such as BSD Unix and Microsoft Windows.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 543 [Min Grade: C]

CS 645 Network Security 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to cover the principles and practice of cryptography and network security. The first half of the course covers cryptography and network security techniques. The second part deals with the practice of network security, i.e. with the processes and application that have to be in place to provide security.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 543 [Min Grade: C] and CS 544 [Min Grade: C]

CS 647 Distributed Systems Software 3.0 Credits
In-depth discussion of fundamental concepts of distributed computer systems. Covers development techniques and runtime challenges, with a focus on reliability and system validation techniques. Subjects discussed include: interprocess communication, remote procedure calls and method invocation, middleware, distributed services, coordination, transactions, replication and weak data consistency models. Significant system-building term project in Java or similar language.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CS 650 Program Generation and Optimization 3.0 Credits
This course introduces the student to the foundations and state-of-the-art techniques in high performance software development for numeric libraries and other important kernels. Topics include: 1) fundamental tools in algorithm theory, 2) optimizing compilers, 3) effective utilization of the memory hierarchy and other architectural features, 4) how to use special instruction sets, and 5) an introduction to the concepts of self-adaptable software and program generators.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 550 [Min Grade: C] and CS 540 [Min Grade: C]

CS 655 Computer Algebra I 3.0 Credits
Introduction to Foundations of Symbolic Computation. Typical topics: Arithmetic with large integers, rational numbers, polynomials, modular arithmetic, greatest common divisors, chinese remainder algorithm.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 521 [Min Grade: C]

CS 659 Computer Algebra II 3.0 Credits
The course continues the introduction to symbolic computation. Typical topics include polynomial root computation, exact arithmetic with real algebraic numbers and the solution of polynomial systems of equations using groebner or elimination methods.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 658 [Min Grade: C]

CS 675 Reverse Software Engineering 3.0 Credits
Expose students to the challenges of understanding large legacy software systems. Course approach is based on hands-on practical experience, where teams of students work on real software using state of the art reverse engineering tools for source code analysis, dynamic analysis and profiling, software clustering, and visualizations.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 575 [Min Grade: C]

CS 676 Parallel Programming 3.0 Credits
Covers a variety of paradigms and languages for programming parallel computers. Several tools for debugging and measuring the performance of parallel programs will be introduced. Issues related to writing correct and efficient parallel programs will be emphasized. Students will have ample opportunity to write and experiment with parallel programs using a variety of parallel programming environments.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 521 [Min Grade: C] and CS 543 [Min Grade: C]
CS 695 Research Rotations in Cybersecurity 1.0-12.0 Credit
The research rotation course allows students to gain exposure to cybersecurity-related research that cuts across conventional departmental barriers and traditional research groups, prior to identifying and focusing on a specific interdisciplinary project or thesis topic. Students selecting to participate in research rotations would participate in the research activities of two labs for each three credits of research rotation they undertake.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CS 741 Computer Networks II 3.0 Credits
Continues CS 740.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 544 [Min Grade: C]

CS 751 Database Theory II 3.0 Credits
Covers topics in database theory and implementation, varying yearly. May include physical data organization, transaction management, concurrency, distributed data-bases, and semantics.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 500 [Min Grade: C]

CS 759 Complexity Theory 3.0 Credits
Introduces formal models of computation, including inherent difficulty of various problems, lower bound theory, polynomial reducibility among problems, Cook’s theorem, NP-completeness, and approximation strategies.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 525 [Min Grade: C]

CS 770 Topics in Artificial Intelligence 3.0 Credits
Covers issues in robotics, vision, and pattern recognition.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Prerequisites: CS 610 [Min Grade: C]

CS 780 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering 3.0 Credits
A research-intensive course on advanced topics in software engineering suitable for students who are either pursuing or intend to pursue an advanced degree (M.Sc or Ph.D.) in software engineering. Although the specific topics in the course will vary, students will be asked to survey and study the academic literature in an area of software engineering, and work toward projects that have the potential to evolve into long-term research efforts.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 9 credits
Prerequisites: CS 575 [Min Grade: C] or CS 576 [Min Grade: C]

CS 898 Master’s Thesis 1.0-12.0 Credit
Master’s thesis.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CS 997 Research in Computer Science 1.0-12.0 Credit
Research.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CS 998 Ph.D. Dissertation 1.0-12.0 Credit
Hours and credits to be arranged.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 20 times for 45 credits

CS I599 Independent Study in CS 0.0-9.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CS I699 Independent Study in Computer Science 1.0-6.0 Credit
Independent study in computer science under faculty supervision. After finding a willing Computer Science Department faculty supervisor and working out the term of study, students obtain approval to take this course from the department’s graduate advisor.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 18 credits

CS I799 Independent Study in CS 0.0-9.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CS I899 Independent Study in CS 0.0-9.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CS I999 Independent Study in CS 0.0-9.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CS T580 Special Topics in CS 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CS T680 Special Topics in Computer Science 0.0-12.0 Credits
Special Topics Covers topics of special interest to students and faculty.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CS T780 Special Topics in CS 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CS T880 Special Topics in CS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Computing & Security Technology

Courses

CST 510 Ethics, Privacy and Legal Issues 3.0 Credits
This course will provide an in-depth working knowledge of the ethics and laws pertaining to information systems security. Topics include the ethics of privacy, confidentiality, authenticity, medical information, copyright, intellectual freedom, censorship, social networking and cyberbullying. Issues related to creation, implementation, enforcement, and assessment of institutional codes of ethics.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CST 530 Applied Cryptography 3.0 Credits
Introduction to modern cryptographic techniques, algorithms and protocols related to the design and implementation of security-critical applications. Theory, methodology and hands-on lab projects necessary for students to design and implement security solutions utilizing cryptography. Topics include design and analysis of block and stream ciphers, hash functions and their uses, message authentication codes, authentication protocols, symmetric key and public key techniques, pseudo-random number generation, key establishment, key management, digital certificates and secret sharing.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CST 540 Intrusion Detection 3.0 Credits
Theory and practice of intrusion detection and prevention (IDS) as part of an organization's overall security posture. Topics include network-based, host-based, and hybrid intrusion detection and prevention, attack pattern identification, damage assessment, data forensics, system recovery, continuity of operation and policy and legal issues surrounding the use of IDS.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CST 540 Technology for Homeland Security 3.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CST 604 Technology for Homeland Security 3.0 Credits
This course will present the theory, techniques and procedures within the counterintelligence community. Objectives, methodology, organizational structure and role within government will be stressed. Topics include the mission, investigations, techniques, collection, analysis, counter-human intelligence techniques, counter-signals intelligence techniques and counter-imagery intelligence techniques. Students will conduct research on select topics.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Construction Management

Courses

CMGT 501 Leadership in Construction 3.0 Credits
This course is intended to introduce students to value-based, effective leadership principles and practices across the construction industry. Topics include prevailing theory, leadership traits & styles, emotional intelligence, motivation, collaborative environs and alliances, and change.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 505</td>
<td>Construction Accounting and Financial Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course presents the principles of accounting for construction projects. Topics include techniques of cost accounting and financial analysis employed by the construction practitioners. Specific topics include accounting principles to track and manage labor, material, equipment, overhead and other construction resources. Topics specific to construction include contract revenue, financial reporting, and tax considerations for contractors. <strong>College/Department:</strong> College of Engineering  <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 510</td>
<td>Construction Control Techniques</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course addresses the knowledge and skill sets required to successfully plan and control complex construction projects. Topics include procurement and contracts, pre-bid planning, contract budgets and cash flow, and planning case studies. <strong>College/Department:</strong> College of Engineering  <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 512</td>
<td>Cost Estimating and Bidding Strategies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This is an advanced course in construction estimating addressing competitive bidding strategies. Topics include profit objectives, analyzing the competition, and determining optimum combo of price, cost and volume. <strong>College/Department:</strong> College of Engineering  <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 515</td>
<td>Risk Management in Construction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course presents risk management techniques and practices specific to construction projects. Students will gain an understanding of the risks stemming from technical and business sources related to the construction process, and to identify, quantify, and develop the appropriate response strategies. <strong>College/Department:</strong> College of Engineering  <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 525</td>
<td>Applied Construction Project Management</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course presents the knowledge and skills required to successfully manage complex construction projects. Topics include the project management hard skills such as estimating and budgeting, time management, and planning. <strong>College/Department:</strong> College of Engineering  <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit  <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> CMGT 501 [Min Grade: C]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 528</td>
<td>Construction Contract Administration</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course introduces the managerial and legal aspects of construction contract administration. The student is introduced to basic concepts of contract law employed in construction and the rules of interpretation. Topics include changes and change orders, disputes, differing site conditions, and defective documents. <strong>College/Department:</strong> College of Engineering  <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 530</td>
<td>Equipment Applications and Economy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course provides an in-depth treatment of heavy construction equipment applications and covers the associated management practices. The application topics include techniques used to analyze and estimate equipment productivity, equipment selection, and optimization. The course includes a strong emphasis in equipment economics including owning and operating costs. <strong>College/Department:</strong> College of Engineering  <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 532</td>
<td>International Construction Practices</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course provides an introduction to the strategic issues relating to the business of construction on a global scale. The course is intended to provide students with the knowledge of current best practices by construction organizations in America, Europe and Asia. <strong>College/Department:</strong> College of Engineering  <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 535</td>
<td>Community Impact Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course provides an overview of community impact assessment, including the benefits of conducting such an assessment. It also provides general guidelines for conducting a community impact assessment, including types of impacts that should be addressed during the process and related issues. <strong>College/Department:</strong> College of Engineering  <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 538</td>
<td>Strategic Management in Construction</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course presents concepts in strategic management within construction organizations. Topics include clients/constructors/ competencies, portfolio management, and marketing strategies for construction firms. <strong>College/Department:</strong> College of Engineering  <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 540</td>
<td>Schedule Impact Analysis</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This is an advanced course that deals with the legal aspects of construction schedules. Topics include time impact analysis, applying CPM techniques to contract claims, and calculating delay damages. <strong>College/Department:</strong> College of Engineering  <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit  <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> CMGT 510 [Min Grade: C]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 545</td>
<td>Sustainable Principles &amp; Practices</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course addresses the fundamentals of green building concepts and practices underlying sustainable construction from the perspective of the LEED Green Building rating system. <strong>College/Department:</strong> College of Engineering  <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMGT 546</td>
<td>Sustainable Technologies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course addresses sustainable technologies in the built environment and is presented as a whole building design system. The course is organized into three major categories-Design Guidance, Project Management, and Operations &amp; Maintenance. <strong>College/Department:</strong> College of Engineering  <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CMGT 547 LEED Concepts 3.0 Credits
This course addresses the fundamental concepts and practices underlying the LEED green building rating system.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CMGT 548 Quality Management and Construction Performance 3.0 Credits
This course covers quality management of construction processes. Topics include designing and implementing quality management plans, establishing a quality management system and Information technology in quality management.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CMGT 501 [Min Grade: C]

CMGT 550 Productivity Analysis and Improvement 3.0 Credits
The focus of this course is construction productivity measurement and improvement. Topics include roles of the individual stakeholders, quantifying labor and equipment productivity, and techniques to improve job site productivity.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CMGT 558 Community Sustainability 3.0 Credits
This course provides clear direction to students how to design cities and developments that are sustainable and reduce environmental harm.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CMGT 696 Capstone Project in Construction Management I 3.0 Credits
The capstone project is completed independently over two quarters under the direction of full-time Construction Management faculty and is intended to reinforce the knowledge and skills acquired through graduate study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CMGT 697 Capstone Project in Construction Management II 3.0 Credits
The capstone project is completed independently over two quarters under the direction of full-time Construction Management faculty and is intended to reinforce the knowledge and skills acquired through graduate study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CMGT 696 [Min Grade: C]

Cooperative Management

Courses
COOP 500 Career Management and Professional Development for Master’s Degree Students 1.0 Credit
Prepares master’s degree students enrolled in the co-op program to achieve success, personally and academically, in their cooperative education experience. Topics covered include career exploration, resume development, interview techniques, job search strategies, success in the workplace, and professionalism.
College/Department: University Courses
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

COOP 501 Co-op Experience for Master’s Degree Students 9.0 Credits
Cooperative Education program for master's degree students in select majors.
College/Department: University Courses
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 18 credits

COOP 601 Advanced Co-op Guidance for Master’s Degree Students 3.0 Credits
College/Department: University Courses
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

COOP 995 Graduate CO-OP Companion Course 1.0-9.0 Credit
A non-billable course that is paired with CO-OP 501 or CO-OP 601 to reflect the true commitment to experiential learning expected in those two courses. Applies to Master’s Level Co-Op Programs in LeBow College of Business, College of Engineering; School of Biomedical Engineering, Information Science, and Health Systems.
College/Department: University Courses
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Couple & Family Therapy

Courses
CFTP 500 Introduction to Systems Theory 4.0 Credits
This course will present an overview of systems theory, particularly general systems theory and cybernetics. This course will include a critique of system theory from a feminist and cross-cultural perspective.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 501 Introduction to Family Therapy 4.0 Credits
This course will introduce students to an examination of the family in a broader social cultural context. This class will explore how sociocultural concepts define and affect social, interpersonal and professional interactions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 502 Introduction to Family Therapy II 3.0 Credits
This course will include contemporary and evidence based family therapy models. Students must have successfully completed Systems Theory and Introduction to Family Therapy I prior to enrolling in this course.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX or major is FATX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 501 [Min Grade: C] and CFTP 500 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 503 Historical and Sociocultural Influences 4.0 Credits
This course will introduce students to an examination of the family in a broader social cultural context. This class will explore how sociocultural concepts define and affect social, interpersonal and professional interactions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.
CFTP 504 Sociocultural Influences II 3.0 Credits
This course will teach students how to develop culturally competent couple and family therapy models. Special attention to issues of power, privilege and oppression will be infused throughout the course. Students must successfully complete Sociocultural Influences I prior to enrolling in this course.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 503 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 505 Bowen Theory 4.0 Credits
This course offers a brief review of the history and development of the life work of Murray Bowen, M.D., an overview of the resulting theory of human behavior, Bowen Theory, and use of its interactive components in clinical, research and organizational applications.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 506 Contextual Theory and Therapy 4.0 Credits
This course introduces students to present the basic tenets of Contextual Therapy and Clinical applications.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 507 Collaborative Approaches 4.0 Credits
This course is designed to introduce students to a variety of postmodern theoretical trends in the family therapy field.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 508 Structural Family Therapy 4.0 Credits
This course is designed to introduce students to the practice and principles of Structural Family Therapy. This course will identify interventions related to structural theory and person of the therapist.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 509 Couples Therapy 4.0 Credits
This course will introduce students to the theory and practice of couple therapy. Couple theories, research, clinical practice and techniques will be studies and critiqued.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 510 Sex Therapy 4.0 Credits
This course will introduce students to the theory and practice of sex therapy. Sexual disorders and sexuality will be addressed from the perspective of the individual, couple and family or origin.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 509 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

CFTP 511 Object Relations Theory 4.0 Credits
The focus of this course is to understand Object Relations Theory, and its application to the treatment of individuals, couples and families.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 512 Behavioral Models of Family Therapy 4.0 Credits
This course introduces the basic behavioral approaches to Couple and Family Therapy. It includes an exposure to Behavioral Marital, Cognitive-Behavioral, Behavioral Family Therapy applications.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 513 DSM I: Adult Psychopathology 3.0 Credits
This is a survey of the major categories of adult psychopathological disturbance in the DSM-TR classification system. This course emphasizes the dynamics of diagnosis and biological treatment in relational therapy.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.

CFTP 514 DSM II: Child Psychopathology 3.0 Credits
This is a survey of the major categories of child psychopathological disturbances in the DSM-TR classification system. This course emphasizes the dynamics of diagnosis and biological treatments in relational therapy.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CFTP 513 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 515 Introduction to Psychopharmacology 4.0 Credits
This course is designed to present a history and the most current trends in biological treatments in psychiatric disorders. While it focuses on biological treatments the students concurrently will be exposed to historical and contemporary trends in the philosophy and practice of psychopharmacology in the profession.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 516 Addictions I: The Addictive Process 3.0 Credits
The process of addiction will be examined in the context of the family and the larger social system. Process addictions such as sex, gambling, food, exercise, spending and shopping will be covered in this course.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 517 Addictions in The Family 4.0 Credits
The process of addiction will be examined in the context of the family and the larger social system. A wide exposure to theory and treatment models will be utilized to aid students' assessment and intervention skills in treating families with substance abuse issues.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.
CFTP 518 Medical Family Therapy 4.0 Credits
This course is designed to prepare family therapists and other health professionals to work collaboratively in addressing the unique psychosocial problems of individuals, couples and families with acute and chronic medically related concerns.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.

CFTP 519 Family Violence 4.0 Credits
This course will introduce students to research and practice of partner violence in the field of couple and family therapy.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 520 Family Life Cycle 4.0 Credits
This course integrates the interface of individual development with the social structure of coupling and family in family life cycle framework.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.

CFTP 521 Human Development 4.0 Credits
This course will introduce students to the foundations of human development. It is designed to engage students in discussions of both traditional and contemporary human development models.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.

CFTP 522 Legal and Ethical Implications in Couple and Family Therapy Practice 4.0 Credits
This course will introduce students to ethical and legal issues that may arise in couple and family therapy treatment including confidentiality and its limits, record keeping, custody cases, abuse, privilege, licensure and informed consent.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.

CFTP 523 Legal and Ethical Implications in Couple and Family Therapy Practice II 3.0 Credits
This course is a continuation of Legal and Ethical Implications I. Students must successfully complete Legal and Ethical Implications I prior to enrolling in this course.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 522 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 524 Research I: Family Evaluation 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on issues in the clinical assessment of individuals, couples, and families. Assessment will be considered through a multi-method approach that includes: qualitative interview, observational, clinician-rated or global rating scales, and self report inventories.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.

CFTP 525 Research in Couple and Family Therapy 4.0 Credits
This course focuses on research methods for couple and family therapy, and is designed to review contemporary family research methods through a multi-method approach. Issues in the clinical assessment of individuals, couples, and families will be explored from diverse contextual variables.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.

CFTP 526 Person of the Therapist Experience I 2.0 Credits
Students will use the Person of the Therapist Training Model to actively explore self of the therapist development. This course is designed to help students develop an awareness of the self within one's own family of origin.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 530 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

CFTP 527 Person of the Therapist Experience II 2.0 Credits
This course is a continuation of Therapist Experience I: Person of the Therapist Training. Students will use the Person of the Therapist Training Model to actively explore self of the therapist development.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 531 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently) CFTP 526 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 528 Person of the Therapist Experience III 2.0 Credits
This course is a continuation of Therapist Experience I & II: Person of the Therapist Training. Students will use the Person of the Therapist Training Model to actively explore self of the therapist development.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 532 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently) CFTP 526 [Min Grade: C] and CFTP 527 [Min Grade: C]
**CFTP 529 Family Policy 4.0 Credits**
The purpose of this course is to enhance student's awareness of policies that affect families in society. It will focus on policy development and process, and the role of policy in addressing family problems. Critical issues in family policy, particularly as it relates to diverse family structures and culture will also be explored.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**CFTP 530 Clinical Practicum/Supervision I 1.0-2.0 Credit**
The purpose of the first-year practicum is for the students to develop foundational skills necessary for the practice of couple and family therapy. Students are expected to spend one hour weekly in on-site supervision (which may be a non-AAMFT-approved supervisor); in addition, students spend one hour weekly in off-site supervision, and/or 2 hours weekly in group supervision (with an AAMFT-approved supervisor). An average of 8-10 client contact hours is expected each week for MFT students, with 10-12 client contact hours each week for PMC students. Students must successfully complete practicum orientation in order to enroll in this course and subsequently complete each practicum.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.
**Corequisite:** CFTP 539

**CFTP 531 Clinical Practicum/Supervision II 1.0-2.0 Credit**
The purpose of the first-year practicum is for the students to develop foundational skills necessary for the practice of couple and family therapy. Students are expected to spend one hour weekly in on-site supervision (which may be a non-AAMFT-approved supervisor); in addition, students spend one hour weekly in off-site supervision, and/or 2 hours weekly in group supervision (with an AAMFT-approved supervisor). An average of 8-10 client contact hours is expected each week for MFT students, with 10-12 client contact hours each week for PMC students. Students must successfully complete practicum orientation in order to enroll in this course and subsequently complete each practicum.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.
**Corequisite:** CFTP 530 [Min Grade: CR]

**CFTP 532 Clinical Practicum/Supervision III 1.0-2.0 Credit**
The purpose of the first-year practicum is for the students to develop foundational skills necessary for the practice of couple and family therapy. Students are expected to spend one hour weekly in on-site supervision (which may be a non-AAMFT-approved supervisor); in addition, students spend one hour weekly in off-site supervision, and/or 2 hours weekly in group supervision (with an AAMFT-approved supervisor). An average of 8-10 client contact hours is expected each week for MFT students, with 10-12 client contact hours each week for PMC students. Students must successfully complete practicum orientation in order to enroll in this course and subsequently complete each practicum.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.
**Prerequisites:** CFTP 531 [Min Grade: CR]

**CFTP 533 Clinical Practicum/ Supervision IV 1.0-2.0 Credit**
The purpose of the second-year practicum is for the students to show integration of theory and practice, develop their own style of practice, and globally demonstrate comfort and competency in the role and functions of a couple and family therapist. Students are expected to spend one hour weekly in on-site supervision (which may be a non-AAMFT-approved supervisor); in addition, students spend one hour weekly in off-site supervision, and/or 2 hours weekly in group supervision (with an AAMFT-approved supervisor). An average of 8-10 client contact hours is expected each week for MFT students and 10-12 client contact hours each week for PMC students. Students must successfully complete CFTP 530-533 to enroll in this course.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.
**Prerequisites:** CFTP 532 [Min Grade: CR]

**CFTP 534 Clinical Practicum/Supervision V 1.0-2.0 Credit**
The purpose of the second-year practicum is for the students to show integration of theory and practice, develop their own style of practice, and globally demonstrate comfort and competency in the role and functions of a couple and family therapist. Students are expected to spend one hour weekly in on-site supervision (which may be a non-AAMFT-approved supervisor); in addition, students spend one hour weekly in off-site supervision, and/or 2 hours weekly in group supervision (with an AAMFT-approved supervisor). An average of 8-10 client contact hours is expected each week for MFT students and 10-12 client contact hours each week for PMC students. Students must successfully complete CFTP 530-533 to enroll in this course.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.
**Prerequisites:** CFTP 533 [Min Grade: CR]

**CFTP 535 Clinical Practicum/Supervision VI 1.0-2.0 Credit**
The purpose of the second-year Practicum is for the students to show integration of theory and practice, develop their own style of practice, and globally demonstrate comfort and competency in the role and functions of a couple and family therapist. Students are expected to spend one hour weekly in on-site supervision (which may be a non-AAMFT-approved supervisor); in addition, students spend one hour weekly in off-site supervision, and/or 2 hours weekly in group supervision (with an AAMFT-approved supervisor). An average of 8-10 client contact hours is expected each week for MFT students and 10-12 client contact hours each week for PMC students. Students must successfully complete CFTP 530-534 to enroll in this course.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX or major is FATX.
**Prerequisites:** CFTP 534 [Min Grade: CR]
CFTP 536 Clinical Practicum/Supervision VII 1.0-2.0 Credit
The purpose of the second-year practicum is for the students to show integration of theory and practice, develop their own style of practice, and globally demonstrate comfort and competency in the role and functions of a couple and family therapist. Students are expected to spend one hour weekly in on-site supervision (which may be a non-AAMFT-approved supervisor); in addition, students spend one hour weekly in off-site supervision, and/or 2 hours weekly in group supervision (with an AAMFT-approved supervisor). An average of 8-10 client contact hours is expected each week for MFT students and 10-12 client contact hours each week for PMC students. Students must successfully complete CFTP 530-535 to enroll in this course.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is FATX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 535 [Min Grade: CR]

CFTP 537 Nosology & Couple and Family Therapy Practice 4.0 Credits
This course focuses on the principles of individual diagnosis of mental illness as defined in DSM IV and the implications for relational theory.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 539 Clinical Readiness Seminar 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this first-year course is to develop foundational clinical skills in couple and family therapy necessary to prepare a student for their clinical readiness evaluation, as part of the Simulation Lab learning experience, and to support their initial clinical placement. Students must successfully complete their Simulation Lab learning experience, in addition to the course assignments, in order to pass the course.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 6 credits

CFTP 540 Child Therapy in Couple and Family Therapy 3.0 Credits
This course provides students with an expanded exposure to working with children, individually and in the context of family or social group. It examines a variety of conceptual bases for working with children and adolescents, considers the expression of different diagnostic categories, and examines therapist strategies for the different diagnoses, based on the therapist conceptual base. Issues of client development, family situation, and cultural context will be examined in relation to possible therapeutic strategies.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 6 credits

CFTP 541 Live Supervision Group 2.0 Credits
This course serves as an integrative link between theory and practice for the graduate student who is engaged in meeting the practicum requirements of the program. CFT interns will carry a case load in the CFT clinical practices. It allows students immediate feedback from a program supervisor concerning the many situations encountered in the process of training to be couple and family therapists. In addition, issues of therapist self-care and ethical practice remain on the forefront throughout the clinical experience.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 4 credits

CFTP 542 Professional Development Seminar 1.0 Credit
This course addresses professional expectations and resources students can expect to find as they graduate from the program.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 543 Capstone Project 1.0 Credit
This course provides a forum for students to present the capstone projects that they have been developing throughout the program, integrating the principles of self-of-therapist, respect for diversity, and commitment to social justice in a personal reflective statement.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 2 credits

CFTP 544 Clinical Practicum/Supervision VIII 1.0-9.0 Credit
The purpose of the second-year Practicum is for the student to show integration of theory and practice, develop their own style of practice, and globally demonstrate comfort and competency in the role and functions of a couple and family therapist.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CFTP 536 [Min Grade: CR]

CFTP 545 Clinical Practicum/Supervision IX 1.0-9.0 Credit
The purpose of the second-year Practicum is for the student to show integration of theory and practice, develop their own style of practice, and globally demonstrate comfort and competency in the role and functions of a couple and family therapist.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CFTP 544 [Min Grade: CR]

CFTP 546 Clinical Practicum/Supervision X 1.0-9.0 Credit
The purpose of the second-year Practicum is for the student to show integration of theory and practice, develop their own style of practice, and globally demonstrate comfort and competency in the role and functions of a couple and family therapist.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CFTP 545 [Min Grade: CR]

CFTP 547 Clinical Practicum/Supervision XI 1.0-9.0 Credit
The purpose of the second-year Practicum is for the student to show integration of theory and practice, develop their own style of practice, and globally demonstrate comfort and competency in the role and functions of a couple and family therapist.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CFTP 546 [Min Grade: CR]

CFTP 548 Clinical Practicum/Supervision XII 1.0-9.0 Credit
This directed course may be offered when a student wishes to pursue a particular personal goal, or when remedial action needs to be taken, based on a student’s past clinical performance. The directed study will be designed by the Director of Clinical Training, with input from the student, and in consultation with the Director of the Program and the student’s clinical supervisors.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CFTP 546 [Min Grade: CR]
CFTP 549 Clinical Practicum/Supervision XIII 1.0-9.0 Credit
This directed course may be offered when a student wishes to pursue a particular personal goal, or when remedial action needs to be taken, based on a student’s past clinical performance. The directed study will be designed by the Director of Clinical Training, with input from the student, and in consultation with the Director of the Program and the student’s clinical supervisors.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CFTP 539 [Min Grade: CR]

CFTP 550 Clinical Practicum/Supervision XIV 1.0-9.0 Credit
This clinical directed study course may be offered when a student wishes to pursue a particular personal goal, or when remedial action needs to be taken, based on a student’s past clinical performance. The directed study will be designed by the Director of Clinical Training, with input from the student, and in consultation with the Director of the Program and the student’s clinical supervisors.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CFTP 539 [Min Grade: CR]

CFTP 551 Clinical Practicum/Supervision XV 1.0-9.0 Credit
This clinical directed course may be offered when a student wishes to pursue a particular personal goal, or when remedial action needs to be taken, based on a student’s past clinical performance. The directed study will be designed by the Director of Clinical Training, with input from the student, and in consultation with the Director of the Program and the student’s clinical supervisors.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CFTP 539 [Min Grade: CR]

CFTP 711 Research I: Conceptual Basis 3.0 Credits
Identification of the theoretical basis for family systems research. Ethical and social context issues in family system research. Conceptual structure of the research process and description.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CFTP 710 [Min Grade: CR]

CFTP 712 Family Theory 3.0 Credits
Comparative analysis of major theories of family life and development, including social context issues involved in the assessment and understanding of family interaction.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 713 Introduction to CFT Clinical Research 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of seminal and current couple and family therapy clinical research. This course will review debates around the value, training and dissemination of empirically supported treatments and philosophical underpinnings of the scientific enterprise. We will also examine research from the perspective of culture, race and gender and how these sociopolitical issues impact the interpretation of science. The significance of the research process and empirical evidence to couple and family therapy practice will be explored, with reference to “common factors” and evidence-based research.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 714 Professional Development Seminar I 2.0 Credits
Self of the therapist and issues in the development of Ph.D.-level professionals. Identification of program, college, and university academic resources. Identification of professional organizations.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 715 Quantitative Methods 4.0 Credits
Identification of various strategies for utilizing quantitative research methodology in family studies, including difference in research design, sampling, instruments, and data collection.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 716 Advanced Family Therapy Theory and Practice 3.0 Credits
Advanced comparative analysis of historical and contemporary approaches to family therapy theory and their practical application, with particular reference to social context implications.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 715 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 717 Couple and Family Therapy Assessment and Diagnosis 3.0 Credits
Introduction to the theory and development of instruments designed to assess relational functioning of couples and families, including research evidence and social context implications.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 718 Professional Development Seminar II 2.0 Credits
Self of the therapist and issues in the development of Ph.D.-level professionals. Preparation of presentations and publications for submission to professional conferences and journals.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 717 [Min Grade: C]
CFTP 719 Qualitative Methods 4.0 Credits
Identification of various strategies for utilizing qualitative research methodology in family studies, including differences in research design, sampling, and data collection.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 720 Couple Therapy Theory & Practice 3.0 Credits
Advanced comparative analysis of historical and contemporary approaches to couple therapy theory and their practical application, with particular reference to social context implications.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 712 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 721 Critical Theory in Couple and Family Therapy 3.0 Credits
Comparative analysis of postmodern critical theories (e.g., critical race theory, feminist theory, queer theory) of family interaction and development.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 712 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 722 Professional Development Seminar III 2.0 Credits
Self of the therapist and issues in the development of Ph.D.-level professionals. Teaching couple and family therapy.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 714 [Min Grade: C] and CFTP 718 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 724 Multicultural Approach to Couple and Family Therapy 4.0 Credits
Develops cultural awareness and competency in working with families around issues if race and class.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 725 Trauma and Families 4.0 Credits
Assessment of the impact of both acute and chronic trauma on family members and the response of the family system. Both internal trauma (domestic violence) and external trauma investigated.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 726 Professional Development Seminar IV 2.0 Credits
Self of the therapist and issues in the development of Ph.D.-level professionals. Understanding academia, and the tenure process.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 714 [Min Grade: C] and CFTP 718 [Min Grade: C] and CFTP 722 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 728 Research V: Advanced Qualitative Data Analysis 3.0 Credits
Understanding and using software for qualitative data analysis in family studies. Subjects covered related to current or proposed student projects.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 711 [Min Grade: C] and CFTP 715 [Min Grade: C] and CFTP 719 [Min Grade: C] and RHAB 759 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 729 Diverse Families and Communities: Intervention Strategies 3.0 Credits
This course will increase student's knowledge about social context impact clinical interventions and clinical research. Students will examine the importance of research with culturally diverse populations and consider how contextual issues influence CFT clinical practice and research. Specifically, students will examine how contextual variables such as gender, class, sexual orientation, immigration, religion, race, ethnicity, and are considered in the context of clinical practice and research.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 730 Gender and Sexual Orientation 4.0 Credits
This course covers gender and sexual orientation with special attention given to the intersection of race, class, culture, ethnicity, religion, age, and ability.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 731 Professional Development Seminar V 2.0 Credits
Self of the Therapist issues in the development of Ph.D.-level professionals. Understanding the grant writing process.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 714 [Min Grade: C] and CFTP 718 [Min Grade: C] and CFTP 722 [Min Grade: C] and CFTP 726 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 732 Advanced Quantitative Research Design 4.0 Credits
The development of a research proposal, utilizing principally a quantitative methodology.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 716 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 733 Advanced Qualitative Research Design 4.0 Credits
The development of a research proposal, utilizing principally a qualitative methodology.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.
Prerequisites: CFTP 719 [Min Grade: C]
CFTP 734 Supervision in Couple and Family Therapy 4.0 Credits
Preparation for supervising trainees in couple and family therapy, from a systemic perspective. Exploration of supervision models and modalities; development of a personal model of supervision.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 735 Family Healthcare Policy 3.0 Credits
This course examines historical and contemporary trends in family healthcare policy, emphasizing healthcare disparities and the socio-political implications for families in different social positions while examining the intervene role of family therapy in larger eco-systemic issues. Furthermore, this course will explore individual and family health, specifically across the contexts of gender, race, and class. Factors influencing health policy (e.g., politics, media, interests groups, religion, think tanks) will additionally be explored, along with health disparities and health equality in the American health care system.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 736 Professional Development Seminar VI 2.0 Credits
Self of the therapist issues in the development in Ph.D.-level professionals. Ethics in CFT supervision and teaching.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CFTX.

Prerequisites: CFTP 714 [Min Grade: C] and CFTP 718 [Min Grade: C] and CFTP 722 [Min Grade: C] and CFTP 726 [Min Grade: C] and CFTP 731 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 741 Religion, Spirituality and Couple and Family Therapy 4.0 Credits
Examines the organizing influence of personal belief system for both the therapist and family. The role of religious practices and differences between therapist and family investigated.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 742 Couples Sexual Therapy 3.0 Credits
Explores the definition of “normal” sexual functioning, and the assessment and treatment of sexual dysfunction in couples therapy.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 743 Introduction to Emotionally Focused Therapy 4.0 Credits
Students will examine, apply, and critically analyze the theoretical underpinnings of Emotionally Focused Couple Therapy (EFT). This course is designed to help students conceptualize couples distress from an attachment perspective, assist them identifying ways to help partners reprocess emotional responses that maintain couple distress, shape key new interactions and bonding events, and overcome therapeutic impasses. The organization of the course includes observation of live therapy sessions, presentations of theoretical and clinical techniques, skills training exercises, and case consultation. This course follows the guideline of Externship in Emotionally Focused Couple Therapy as part of training requirements for EFT certification.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 744 Core Skills in Emotionally Focused Therapy 4.0 Credits
Students will expand the breadth of knowledge and clinical skills developed in the EFT introductory course through didactic learning, theoretic presentation, and clinical supervision of live or videotaped therapy sessions. This course consists of small groups (approx. 12-16 people) learning the skills essential to the practice of EFT. Students are required to have completed Intro to EFT or an EFT externship and be willing to present their own work through audio/video presentation. The organization of the course includes observation of live therapy sessions, presentations of theoretical and clinical techniques, skills training exercises, and case consultation. This course follows the guideline of Externship in Emotionally Focused Couple Therapy as part of training requirements for EFT certification.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** CFTP 753 [Min Grade: B]

CFTP 753 Introduction to Attachment-based Family Therapy 3.0 Credits
Students will examine and critically analyze the theoretical underpinnings and clinical structure of Attachment Based Family Therapy (ABFT). We will use readings, lecture, recordings of therapy, and role play to understand how this empirically supported therapy model unfolds over the course of treatment. How to use attachment theory, emotion regulation, trauma resolution and behavioral change as key therapeutic mechanism of change will be examined and applied. This course should provide the basic foundation for applying this model to work with trouble adolescents.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 1 times for 6 credits
CFTP 756 ABFT Core Skills Advanced Course 3.0 Credits
Students will expand the breadth of knowledge and clinical skills developed in the ABFT introductory course through didactic learning, theoretical presentation, and clinical supervision of live or videotaped therapy sessions. Building on the introductory ABFT course (755) students will learn more advanced ABFT theory and technique. Students will simultaneously see ABFT appropriate patients in the student outpatient clinic at 3020 Market Street. Course activities include observation of live therapy sessions, presentations of theory and clinical techniques, skills training exercises, and case consultation. This course follows the guidelines of Advanced Core Skills Training in Attachment-Based Family Therapy as part of training requirements for ABFT certification.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CFTP 755 [Min Grade: C]

CFTP 757 Attachment, Emotions and Psychotherapy 3.0 Credits
This course examines attachment theory and theories of emotional development and their implications for therapeutic work with individuals, couples, and families. This course provides an in-depth understanding of the importance of parent child attachment and the role it plays in the development of emotion regulation skills across the lifespan. Students will learn how attachment theory and emotion regulation can inform therapeutic work with individuals, couples, and families. Students will study issues related to contextual variables, diverse culture, and attachment theory.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 758 Dyadic Analysis and Longitudinal Causal Modeling in CFT 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to introduce students to causal/structural equation modeling (SEM) in the field of family therapy for dyadic analysis issues. This course will illustrate the uses of structural equation models for dyadic, cross-sectional, longitudinal, and experimental data analysis. Major activities include a combination of lectures, group discussions, and software applications and interpretations. The course will cover an introduction to SEM with an emphasis on dyadic analysis, building, specifying, estimating, and testing models, confirmatory factor analysis, invariance testing, full SEM models and related techniques. The course is organized to take students through each of the cumulative steps in the analysis: 1) deciding which type of model is appropriate; 2) setting up the data file and cod.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 759 Psychotherapy Outcome and Process Research 3.0 Credits
This course examines the methodological foundations of psychotherapy outcome and process research, specifically related to family based interventions. The course will define and demonstrate methods pertaining to efficacy, effectiveness, and dissemination/implemention science. The course will focus sample selection, sample size and statistical power, assessment, random assignment, study design, comparison groups, and treatment fidelity. The first five weeks focus will be on randomized clinical trials; the second five weeks will focus on processes research.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 760 Teaching Practicum 2.0 Credits
The teaching practica involves observation, mentoring, participation in classroom teaching, and planning/teaching one course section. Students and their advisors/mentors will develop contracts that identify individualized learning outcomes of the practica. The student will participate in teaching a course within the College of Nursing and Health Profession with a graduate faculty member advising and mentor. The teaching practica will include the student teaching a course, developing learning activities and assignments, evaluating student performance, and evaluating their own teaching performance.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CFTP 801 Couple and Family Therapy Internship 1.0-20.0 Credit
Provides an advanced one-year full time supervised placement in a clinical, research, administrative or academic setting, as determined by the program director and student.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 5 times for 20 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 802 Couple and Family Therapy Dissertation 1.0-20.0 Credit
Supervised research, including establishing a topic directly related to family functioning or family therapy; developing a research question and methodology for investigating it, collecting, processing, and analyzing the data; and writing a scholarly description of the research project.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 5 times for 20 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 803 Couple and Family Therapy Dissertation Defense 1.0 Credit
The student should enroll for this only in the anticipated final quarter of enrollment, after all other credits for the PhD have been satisfied. This course may be repeated for a maximum of six (6) credits.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 3 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 804 Registered for Degree Only 1.0 Credit
The student should enroll for this only in the anticipated final quarter of enrollment, after all other credits for the PhD have been satisfied. This course may be repeated for a maximum of two credits.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 2 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CFTX.

CFTP 1799 Independent Study in Couple and Family Therapy 1.0-8.0 Credit
An Independent Study may be offered when a student needs a unique plan of study, either to pursue a particular personal goal, or when remedial action needs to be taken, based on student performance, or extenuating circumstances beyond the student’s control. The Independent Study will be designed by the instructor, with input from the student, in consultation with the Director of the program.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 16 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CCFT or major is CFTX.
Creative Arts in Therapy

Courses

ARTS 501 Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy I 2.0 Credits
Foundational theories for the creative arts therapies are discussed. Readings cover psychodynamic and object-relations concepts, symbolism and metaphor, the nature and development of creativity and response to the arts.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CFTX.

ARTS 502 Introduction to Creative Arts Therapy II 2.0 Credits
This course uses experiential and didactic formats to facilitate understanding and integration of processes and principles central to the three creative arts therapy modalities of art, dance/movement and music therapy. Students compare features of the different create arts therapy approaches and explore common themes.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ARTS 504 Human Psychological Development I 2.0 Credits
An introduction to human development across the lifespan with an emphasis on psychosocial and emotional development. Major theories and models of normal development, from infancy to old age, are discussed. Development of ego functions and personality, as well as deviations from normal development, are also covered in a lifespan framework.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ARTS 505 Clinical Diagnosis of Psychopathology I 2.0 Credits
An overview of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual-V, including etiological factors and levels of functioning. Designed to enable the beginning clinician to assess various mental and behavioral disorders in adults and children, with consideration of social, cultural and physiologic aspects.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ARTS 506 Professional Orientation and Ethics I 1.0 Credit
Prepares the beginning student for Clinical Observation in the field and supports the formation of a professional identity as a creative arts therapist. Provides a foundation in ethics and basic clinical mental health skills of observation and interaction, and a theoretical framework for clinical practice that is sensitive to sociocultural differences/diversity.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CFTX.

ARTS 507 Group Dynamics in Counseling and Psychotherapy I 2.0 Credits
Students study basic aspects of group dynamics through experiential and instructional formats, supported by assigned readings. Major emphasis is on the dynamics of groups, i.e. the group process and ways that basic group psychology plays out in counseling groups. Issues include the impact of personal, socioeconomic and cultural factors in response to group membership and the counseling process.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ARTS 508 Introduction to Behavioral Research I 2.0 Credits
This course introduces basic qualitative, quantitative and mixed method approaches to human and behavioral research. The course emphasizes application to the creative art therapies, preparation for the master's thesis, and competencies as a consumer of research literature and as a beginning clinical researcher.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CFTX.

ARTS 509 Human Psychological Development II 2.0 Credits
Continuation of ARTS 504, Human Psychological Development I.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ARTS 504 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 510 Clinical Practicum I: Observation 1.0 Credit
A 9-week supervised clinical experience focused on the development of fundamental observation skills. The student is assigned, by Director of Field Education, to a child or adult clinical field experience under the guidance of an on-site therapist.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is CFTX.
Corequisite: ARTS 506
ARTS 511 Clinical Practicum II 1.0 Credit
A 10-week supervised clinical experience in which the student begins to function as a student therapist, co-leading and leading group and individual sessions. The student is assigned, by Director of Field Education, to a child or adult clinical field experience under the guidance of an on-site therapist. Includes Mental Health Science Supervision with a psychiatrist, psychologist or other qualified mental health clinician.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is ATC or major is DMTC or major is MTC.

ARTS 512 Clinical Practicum III 1.0 Credit
A 10-week supervised clinical experience in which the student continues to function as a student therapist, co-leading and leading group and individual sessions. The student is assigned, by Director of Field Education, to a child or adult clinical field experience under the guidance of an on-site therapist. Includes Mental Health Science Supervision with a psychiatrist, psychologist or other qualified mental health clinician.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is ATC or major is DMTC or major is MTC.

ARTS 513 Clinical Diagnosis of Psychopathology II 2.0 Credits
An overview of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual-V, including etiological factors and levels of functioning. Designed to enable the beginning clinician to assess various mental and behavioral disorders in adults and children, with consideration of social, cultural and physiologic aspects.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

ARTS 515 Introduction to Behavioral Research II 2.0 Credits
Continuation of ARTS 508, Introduction to Behavioral Research I.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

ARTS 519 Neuroscience: Concepts and Applications for Creative Arts Therapy 3.0 Credits
This course describes structure and functions of the human central nervous system; neurons; basic topography of the spinal cord and brain; major sensory and motor pathways; higher cortical functions. Neurological deficits resulting from stroke, brain trauma and other neuropathological processes as well as implications for rehabilitation and psychotherapy are presented.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is ATC or major is DMTC or major is MTC.

ARTS 520 Studio Art for Art Therapists 1.5 Credit
This course emphasizes the importance of the art therapist’s arts-based practice for informing clinical work. Studio work is focused on exploring the art therapist’s use of her or his own creative capacities in the service of individuals who would benefit from engagement in artistic processes.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is ATC.

ARTS 531 Art Therapy Assessment and Treatment for Adults I 2.0 Credits
This course examines the interactions between theory and ethical practice in art therapy with adult clinical populations. The theoretical principles of psychological development and psychodynamics are applied to clinical art therapy assessments, art media analysis and applications, art therapy treatment approaches, and the therapeutic relationship which are studied in general and as specifically applied to adults suffering from psychiatric illness.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 532 Art Therapy Assessment and Treatment for Adults II 2.0 Credits
This course examines the interaction between theory and ethical practice in art therapy with adult clinical populations. The theoretical principles of psychological development and psychodynamics are applied to clinical art therapy assessments, art media analysis and applications, art therapy treatment approaches, and the therapeutic relationship which are studied in general and as specifically applied to adults suffering from psychiatric illness.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.  
**Prerequisites:** ARTS 531 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 533 Art Therapy Assessment and Treatment for Children I 2.0 Credits
This course examines the interactions between theory and ethical practice in art therapy with children. The principles and application of artistic and psychological development, art therapy assessments, art media analysis and application, art therapy treatment approaches, and the therapeutic relationship are studied in general and as specifically applied with children suffering from developmental delays, psychiatric and medical illness.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.  
**Prerequisites:** ARTS 533 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 534 Art Therapy Assessment and Treatment for Children II 2.0 Credits
This course examines the interactions between theory and ethical practice in art therapy with children. The principles and application of artistic and psychological development, art therapy assessments, art media analysis and application, art therapy treatment approaches, and the therapeutic relationship are studied in general and as specifically applied with children suffering from developmental delays, psychiatric and medical illness.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.  
**Prerequisites:** ARTS 533 [Min Grade: C]
ARTS 535 Art Therapy Theory and Symbolism I 2.0 Credits
This course includes the study of the history and development of art therapy. The pioneers in art therapy and the origins of art therapy theory are discussed as they relate to historical and present day practices in art therapy, the concepts of psycho-dynamics, developmental levels, and symbolism as they appear in the artwork are studied in the context of human development and behavior.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 536 Art Therapy Theory and Symbolism II 2.0 Credits
This course includes the continued study of the history and development of art therapy. The origins of art therapy theory are discussed as they relate to historical and present day practices in art therapy. The concepts of psychodynamics, developmental levels, and symbolism as they appear in the artwork are studied in the context of human development and behavior.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 535 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 537 Art Therapy Group Supervision I 1.5 Credit
In this course students participate in presenting, discussing, and evaluating patient case material that they bring from their clinical experiences. The cases are discussed in a small group interactive format where students can begin to connect theory and practice with children, adolescent and adult populations.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT.

ARTS 538 Art Therapy Group Supervision II 1.5 Credit
Students participate in group supervision through presenting, discussing, and evaluating clinical case material that they have observed or co-facilitated during their field experiences. Small groups of up to 8 students are guided by a credentialed art therapist to engage in interactive dialogue about how they are connecting theory to practice in their practicum experience with children, adolescents, and adults. The course is a continuation of Art Therapy and Counseling Group Supervision I and taken in conjunction with Practicum II.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT.

ARTS 539 Art Therapy Group Supervision III 1.5 Credit
Students participate in group supervision through presenting, discussing, and evaluating clinical case material that they have observed or co-facilitated during their field experiences. Small groups of up to 8 students are guided by a credentialed art therapist to engage in interactive dialogue about how they are connecting theory to practice in their practicum experience with children, adolescents, and adults. The course is a continuation of Art Therapy and Counseling Group Supervision II and taken in conjunction with Practicum III.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC.

ARTS 540 Art Therapy Literature and Research 1.0 Credit
This course provides instruction in academic research and writing to prepare students for their thesis project. Students will explore the literature and research in art therapy and counseling with emphasis on identifying both areas in need of study and topics of interest to the student.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 541 Jungian Psychology for Art Therapists 2.0 Credits
This course is a survey of the history and principles of Jungian Psychology as applied to the Creative Arts in Therapies. The principles and application of the arts art experienced, applied, to case histories, to oneself and related to Jung’s theory and the Post-Jungians.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 542 Group Dynamics: Art Therapy 2.0 Credits
This course is part II of the Group Dynamics track. In the first course, basic group and group psychotherapy theory and practice are learned experientially and didactically. In this course, the principles and practice of group psychotherapy are applied to group art therapy. Group art therapy theory and techniques are studied in the context of the group dynamic, therapeutic factors, behaviors and art processes of members and leaders and applications to different treatment venues.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 507 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 551 Introduction to Anatomy and Kinesiology for Dance/Movement Therapy 2.0 Credits
This course introduces anatomy and kinesiology through lecture, discussion, and experiential learning formats. The course provides an overview of the musculoskeletal system and how it functions to support the mechanics of human motion. An introduction to the principles of body connectivity provides a foundation for later dance/movement therapy clinical applications. The course also supports development of body/self awareness.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ARTS 552 Therapy Relationship Skills I 2.0 Credits
This course introduces and provides practice in skills for establishing, understanding, and developing the therapy relationship and the therapeutic process through movement and verbal counseling processes. Students participate in and lead segments of sessions in the laboratory setting of the classroom.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 553 Therapy Relationship Skills II 2.0 Credits
This course continues Therapy Relationship Skills I with the experience and practice of therapy relationship skills in the laboratory setting of the classroom. Particular attention is given to identifying patterns and shaping themes through which the therapy relationship and therapeutic process develops.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ARTS 552 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 554 Movement Observation I 2.0 Credits
This course introduces students to movement observation and analysis within the framework of Laban Movement Analysis. In experiential and didactic frameworks, students will examine personal, relational, cultural, and societal dynamics as manifested in movement behavior. Therapeutic implications for both individuals and groups will be discussed.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 555 Laban Movement Analysis Lab 1.0 Credit
This course provides experience in improvisational movement and various cultural dance forms. Movement will be reviewed with reference to movement parameters of Laban Movement Analysis to reinforce students' developing movement analysis skills.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ARTS 556 Movement Observation II 2.0 Credits
This course further develops students' skills in movement observation and analysis within the framework of Laban Movement Analysis. In experiential and didactic formats, students will examine personal, relational, cultural, and societal dynamics as manifested in movement behavior. Therapeutic implications for both individuals and adults will be discussed.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 554 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 557 Theory and Practice I- Children 2.0 Credits
This course addresses the theory and practice of dance/movement therapy and counseling with children. The course reviews child and adolescent development, emotional, behavioral, and neurodevelopmental disorders, and concomitant patterns of movement behavior. Students investigate evidence and theory based therapy methods through lecture, readings, films, experiential structures, and discussion. The content this term focuses on neurodevelopmental disorders.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CDMT or major is DMTC.

ARTS 558 Theory and Practice II: Children 2.0 Credits
This course addresses the theory and practice of dance/movement therapy and counseling with children. The course reviews child and adolescent development, emotional, behavioral, and neurodevelopmental disorders, and concomitant patterns of movement behavior. Students investigate evidence and theory based therapy methods through lecture, readings, films, experiential structures, and discussion. The content this term focuses on Prevention and Early Intervention, ADHD, the Physically Challenged, and Trauma.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CDMT or major is DMTC.
Prerequisites: ARTS 557 [Min Grade: B]

ARTS 559 Introduction to Dance/Movement Therapy History and Literature 1.0 Credit
This survey seminar introduces students to the historical development of dance/movement therapy theoretical orientation, and supporting literature. Experiential activities and films will illustrate particular approaches.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CDMT or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 563 Movement Perspectives in Human Development 2.0 Credits
This course provides the student with an understanding of normal movement development from infancy to adulthood. The course addresses the relationship between movement, emotional, and cognitive development and provides examples of development disturbance. Implications for assessment and clinical application with adult and child populations are examined.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ARTS 564 Group Dynamics II: Counseling and Dance/Movement Therapy 2.0 Credits
This course continues Group Dynamics in Counseling and Psychotherapy I. Group development and group process theory is applied to understanding group movement behavior and how this understanding informs dance/movement therapy and counseling interventions. The class is taught in an experiential classroom lab format and provides the opportunity to practice group leadership skills.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CDMT.
Prerequisites: ARTS 552 [Min Grade: B] and ARTS 553 [Min Grade: B]
ARTS 570 Clinical Musicianship I 2.0 Credits
Provides methods for learning to accompany self and ensembles within music therapy applications. Additional emphasis is placed on clinical improvisation methods for keyboards.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 571 Clinical Musicianship II 2.0 Credits
This course, designed for Music Therapy students, will assist students in the development of functional guitar methods within a variety of musical styles for the purpose of facilitating music therapy processes.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 572 Clinical Musicianship III 2.0 Credits
Provides methods for developing the clinical musical skills needed for internship in piano, guitar, vocal, percussion and major instrument areas. The course also helps to refine skills developed in Clinical Musicianship I and II, and Clinical Musical Improvisation I and II.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 573 Clinical Musical Improvisation I 2.0 Credits
Highly experiential course designed to introduce the student to: a) musical improvisation in general, and b) techniques used within a music therapy environment to develop therapeutic relationships with groups and individuals through the creative musical process. Readings will be used to increase understanding of improvisation as a clinical application.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 574 Clinical Musical Improvisation II 2.0 Credits
Designed to further the student's understanding of music therapy improvisation as used in clinical environments with various populations. Established models of clinical musical improvisation will be included in readings and discussed in class, with exploration of the use of verbal processing in conjunction with the musical experience.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 573 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 575 Theories in Music Therapy and Counseling I: Musical Development in Children 2.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of clinical and research literature pertaining to musical development and psychological theories and their implications for music therapy practice.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 576 Child and Adolescent Populations 2.0 Credits
This course will include music therapy and counseling methods as applied with adult populations, from early adulthood to advancing age, with a range of abilities and clinical needs. Students will examine multicultural considerations within the music therapy experiences.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 577 Music Therapy and Counseling Approaches for Adult Populations 2.0 Credits
This course will include music therapy and counseling methods as applied with adult populations, from early adulthood to advancing age, with a range of abilities and clinical needs. Students will examine multicultural considerations within the music therapy experiences.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 578 Music Therapy Skills and Counseling Approaches for Child and Adolescent Populations 2.0 Credits
This course will include methods and techniques as applied in music therapy and counseling with children and adolescents.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 579 Music Therapy Skills II: Technological Applications 2.0 Credits
This course will teach the basic music technology approaches and techniques for application with adult and child clinical populations.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 580 Psychology of Music 2.0 Credits
This course includes the study of acoustics, psychoacoustics, physiological and emotional responses, music cognition, meaning, and the psychosocial processes involved in musical perception.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 581 Music Therapy Group Supervision I 1.0 Credit
Materials and techniques for dealing with mental, neurological and other disorders in children, adolescents and adults in various settings are related to advanced music clinical practice and research in small group presentations and discussions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Corequisite: ARTS 510

ARTS 582 Music Therapy Group Supervision II 1.0 Credit
This is a continuation of ARTS 581. The objectives and course requirements are continuous in a developmental progression toward increasing sophistication and mastery of music therapy skills and conceptual understandings.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 583 Music Therapy Group Supervision III 1.0 Credit
This is a continuation of ARTS 582. The objectives and course requirements are continuous in a developmental progression toward increasing sophistication and mastery of music therapy skills and conceptual understandings.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Corequisites: ARTS 510
ARTS 583 Music Therapy Group Supervision III 1.0 Credit
This is a continuation of ARTS 581 and ARTS 582. The objectives and course requirements are continuous in a developmental progression toward increasing sophistication and mastery of music therapy skills and conceptual understandings.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 512 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

ARTS 601 Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy I 2.0 Credits
Through readings, lecture, discussions, and small group learning, this course provides an overview of major approaches and systems of psychotherapy, with emphasis on understanding assumptions, curative factors and counseling processes in each. Students learn to recognize and integrate various theoretical perspectives in the counseling process. Comparisons with the creative arts therapies are explored.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX or major is PSY.

ARTS 602 Social and Cultural Foundations in Counseling and Psychotherapy I 2.0 Credits
The class explores implications of culture, race, ethnicity, sexual orientation, gender, social class, physical ability and religion within the context of mental health treatment. Through readings, experiential exercises, discussions, guest speakers, reflective writing, personal projects, and lecture, multicultural issues are examined and a framework presented for the practitioner to develop flexibility, openness, knowledge and competence with diverse populations.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX or major is PSY.

ARTS 603 Clinical Appraisal and Assessment I 2.0 Credits
An introduction to major established instruments and scales in intellectual, behavioral, social, emotional, developmental, and neurological testing. Students learn theories of clinical appraisal and testing, interviewing for mental health functioning, and skills of professional case presentation, with an emphasis on case conceptualization and holistic assessment.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX or major is PSY.

ARTS 604 Career Counseling 4.0 Credits
This introductory course in career counseling covers theory and practice of assessment and counseling of work and career from a lifespan perspective with attention to issues of gender, race, ethics and individuals with special needs. Includes didactic, experiential and computer-lab based learning methods.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is FATX or major is MTC or major is MUTX or major is PSY.

ARTS 605 Theories of Counseling and Psychotherapy II 2.0 Credits
Through readings, lecture, discussions, and small group learning, this course provides an overview of major approaches and systems of psychotherapy, with emphasis on understanding assumptions, curative factors and counseling processes in each. Students learn to recognize and integrate various theoretical perspectives in the counseling process. Comparisons with the creative arts therapies are explored.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX or major is PSY.

ARTS 606 Professional Orientation and Ethics II 3.0 Credits
Covers ethical principles, concerns and legal issues as related to the practice of arts, music, dance/movement therapy and professional counseling. Classes use readings, videos, lecture and case discussion for mastery of concepts and problem-solving. Course also addresses the professional identity and professionalism of the psychotherapist.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 506 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 607 Clinical Appraisal and Assessment II 2.0 Credits
Continuation of ARTS 603: Clinical Appraisal and Assessment I.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 603 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 610 Clinical Internship I 3.0 Credits
Advanced supervised clinical experience with a population of the student’s preference, arranged by the student in collaboration with Director of Field Education and Specialty Program Director. Individual clinical supervision provided by a qualified professional in student’s specialty as approved by the Director of Field Education.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is MTC.

ARTS 611 Clinical Internship II 3.0 Credits
A continuation of Clinical Internship I: advanced supervised clinical experience with a population of the student's preference, arranged by the student in collaboration with Director of Field Education and Specialty Program Director. Ongoing individual clinical supervision provided by a qualified professional in student's specialty as approved by the Director of Field Education.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is DMTC or major is MTC.
Prerequisites: ARTS 610 [Min Grade: CR]

ARTS 612 Clinical Internship III 3.0 Credits
A continuation of Clinical Internship II: advanced supervised clinical experience with a population of the student's preference, arranged by the student in collaboration with Director of Field Education and Specialty Program Director. Ongoing individual clinical supervision provided by a qualified professional in student's specialty as approved by the Director of Field Education.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is DMTC or major is MTC.
Prerequisites: ARTS 611 [Min Grade: CR]

ARTS 621 Thesis I 1.0 Credit
Under individual advisement, the student constructs research focus and questions, conducts literature review and prepares the proposal for the masters' thesis project on an art therapy, music therapy or dance/movement therapy topic.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 508 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 622 Thesis II 1.0 Credit
Under individual advisement, the student completes the proposal for the masters' thesis project on an art therapy, music therapy or dance/movement therapy topic.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 623 Thesis III 1.0 Credit
Under individual advisement, the student completes data collection and data analysis portions of the masters' thesis project on an art therapy, music therapy or dance/movement therapy topic.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 624 Thesis IV 1.0 Credit
Under faculty committee advisement, the student completes the discussion section of the thesis, submits the full document, defends the thesis in a formal oral defense and completes revisions with committee guidance.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 625 For Thesis Only 0.0 Credits
This no-credit course is available to creative arts therapy students who have submitted the MA thesis to the advisory committee. Students in ARTS 625 are expected to defend the thesis, complete revisions and submit the final copy of the thesis for binding during the quarter covered by this course registration.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for NaN credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 621 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 622 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 623 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 626 Gerontology and the Creative Arts Therapies 1.0 Credit
This elective course covers selected topics in normal aging from approximately age 65 until death, including developmental challenges, growth, maintenance of functioning, and creativity. Greater emphasis is placed upon elders with health challenges associated with aging and the uses of the creative arts therapies for both elders in various settings and their caregivers.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.

ARTS 631 Processes and Materials in Art Therapy & Counseling 2.0 Credits
Techniques of practice in art therapy are explored through the direct experience of art making with a range of art materials and processes in a studio based format. An emphasis on treatment approaches through artistic communication is established through experiential and discussion formats.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 634 Art Therapy Family Assessment 1.0 Credit
This course will provide an introduction to family art therapy assessment through the study of family therapy theory and a systems perspective. Student role plays are used to demonstrate and practice engaging with families and constructing appropriate assessments that contribute to the treatment planning process.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT.
ARTS 635 Social and Cultural Foundations in Art Therapy and Counseling 2.0 Credits
This course builds upon Multicultural Perspective in Therapy I and further investigates cultural diversity theory and competency models in art therapy and counseling. Critical exploration of the role of the art therapist and counselor within the clinical setting as well as in social justice, advocacy, and community models to expand sensitivity and awareness of various cultural perspectives of clients, peers, and the self is conducted through discussion, presentations, experientials, and critical reflection papers (prerequisite course: Multicultural Perspectives in Therapy I).
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 636 Studio Art for Art Therapists 1.5 Credit
This course emphasizes the importance of the art therapist's arts-based practice for informing clinical work. Studio work is focused on exploring the art therapist's use of her or his own creative capacities in the service of individuals who would benefit from engagement in artistic processes.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX.

ARTS 637 Advanced Art Therapy Group Supervision I 1.5 Credit
Small group format is used to discuss advanced clinical art therapy treatment cases. Emphasis is upon diagnosis, treatment planning, individual and group dynamics, and transference/countertransference issues. In addition, more advanced issues of art therapy program development, professional identity, and ethical issues are addressed. The method used is small group experiential supervision format with an emphasis upon peer supervision under the guidance of a credentialed art therapy faculty member.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 537 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 538 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 539 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: ARTS 610

ARTS 638 Advanced Art Therapy Group Supervision II 1.5 Credit
Small group format is used to discuss advanced clinical art therapy treatment cases. Emphasis is upon diagnosis, treatment planning, individual and group dynamics, and transference/countertransference issues. In addition, more advanced issues of art therapy program development, professional identity, and ethical issues are addressed. The methods used is small group experiential supervision format with an emphasis upon peer supervision under the guidance of a credentialed art therapy faculty member.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 637 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 610 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: ARTS 611

ARTS 639 Advanced Art Therapy Group Supervision III 1.5 Credit
Small group format is used to discuss advanced clinical art therapy treatment cases. Emphasis is upon diagnosis, treatment planning, individual and group dynamics, and transference/countertransference issues. In addition, more advanced issues of art therapy program development, professional identity, and ethical issues are addressed. The methods used is small group experiential supervision format with an emphasis upon peer supervision under the guidance of a credentialed art therapy faculty member.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 637 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 638 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 610 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 611 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: ARTS 612

ARTS 640 Medical Art Therapy 1.0 Credit
This elective course includes the history of medical art therapy for pediatrics and adults, psychosocial implications of illness and hospitalization on children and adults, differentiation between acute and sub-acute hospitalization, understanding family response to illness, hospitalization and bereavement. In addition, the role of the art therapist is explored including treatment planning and interventions, transference and countertransference.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 641 Forensic Art Therapy 1.0 Credit
This elective course is an overview of forensic issues and forensic art therapy. Legal proceedings, reporting mandates, testimonial capability and evidentiary material is explored along with specific material relevant to forensic populations and practices identified as child abuse, both physical and sexual, custodial disputes and domestic violence.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 642 Art Therapy in an Education Setting 1.0 Credit
This elective course is designed to increase understanding of art therapy in schools with attention to the institution's characteristics and culture, impact of regular and special education, role of the Child Study Team, and the function of the individualized Education Plan. Child social, emotional and cognitive development will be reviewed along with relevant assessment measures.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
ARTS 644 Art Therapy Approaches to Trauma Treatment 2.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of art therapy approaches to treating children, adolescents, adults, families, and communities who have survived trauma. Art therapy approaches will be introduced with emphasis on the mechanisms in art therapy that promote trauma recovery, and their interface with trauma theory.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ARTS 645 Professional Identity in Art Therapy and Counseling 1.0 Credit
The focus of this course is the professional identity of the art therapist and learning the core components of professional performance and functioning. The requirements for professional credentialing are reviewed and practices surrounding career development and entering the job market are provided.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ARTS 647 Art Therapy and Counseling Adv Group Supervision I 2.0 Credits
Students participate in group supervision through presenting, discussing, and evaluating clinical case material that they have co-facilitated and/or facilitated from their field experiences. Small groups of up to 8 students are guided by a credentialed art therapist to engage in interactive dialogue about art therapy and counseling cases with an emphasis on diagnosis, treatment planning, individual/group dynamics, and transference/countertransference. Art therapy program development, professional identity, and ethical issues are also addressed. Students are expected to connect art therapy and counseling theory with their internship experiences with children, adolescent and adult clinical populations. This course is taken in conjunction with Internship I.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC.
Prerequisites: ARTS 539 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 648 Art Therapy and Counseling Adv Group Supervision II 2.0 Credits
Students participate in group supervision through presenting, discussing, and evaluating clinical case material that they have co-facilitated and/or facilitated from their field experiences. Small groups of up to 8 students are guided by a credentialed art therapist to engage in interactive dialogue about art therapy and counseling cases with an emphasis on diagnosis, treatment planning, individual/group dynamics, and transference/countertransference. Art therapy and counseling program development, professional identity, and ethical issues are also addressed. Students are expected to connect art therapy and counseling theory with their internship experiences with children, adolescent and adult clinical populations.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC.
Prerequisites: ARTS 539 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 649 Art Therapy and Counseling Adv Group Supervision III 2.0 Credits
Students participate in group supervision through presenting, discussing, and evaluating clinical case material that they have co-facilitated and/or facilitated from their field experiences. Small groups of up to 8 students are guided by a credentialed art therapist to engage in interactive dialogue about art therapy and counseling cases with an emphasis on diagnosis, treatment planning, individual/group dynamics, and transference/countertransference. Art therapy and counseling program development, professional identity, and ethical issues are also addressed. Students are expected to connect art therapy and counseling theory with their internship experiences with children, adolescent and adult clinical populations.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC.
Prerequisites: ARTS 647 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 651 Medical Dance/Movement Therapy 1.0 Credit
Dance/Movement Therapy is emerging as a useful complementary approach for people with primary medical conditions. Using readings, experiential exercises, lectures, discussion, and video formats, this course examines clinical work reported to date, relevant theory from health psychology, psychoneuroimmunology, and body/mind perspectives to motivate programming and research in this area.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 652 The Kestenberg Movement Profile 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of the Kestenberg Movement Profile (KMP). The KMP is a theoretically based tool for the assessment of psychological development through body movement. The course will address clinical applications of the KMP and cross-cultural issues. Teaching formats include discussion, experiential activities, and observational practice sessions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ARTS 654 Theory and Practice III: Adults 2.0 Credits
This course addresses the theory and practice of dance/movement therapy and counseling with adults. The course reviews adult clinical disorders with reference to common psychological issues, movement features, and therapy approaches. Students investigate evidence and theory based therapy methods through lecture, readings, interviews, experiential structures, and discussion.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CDMT or major is DMTC.
Prerequisites: ARTS 552 [Min Grade: B] and ARTS 553 [Min Grade: B]
ARTS 655 Social and Cultural Foundations II: Counseling and Dance/Movement Therapy 2.0 Credits
This course continues the Social and Cultural Foundations in Counseling and Psychotherapy course. The course addresses diversity and further develops student cultural self-awareness. Students investigate the embodiment of culture in individual experience, expression, identity, and relationship. The course addresses the nature of multiculturally sensitive dance/movement therapy and counseling practice and the role of advocacy for social justice.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CDMT or major is DMTC.

ARTS 656 Mental Health Applications of Movement Analysis I 2.0 Credits
Refine's students' skills in observing and evaluating movement and nonverbal communication. Reviews the major instruments and approaches for clinical assessment in dance/movement therapy. Addresses the application of Laban Movement Analysis based movement assessment in treatment.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 554 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 555 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 657 Mental Health Applications of Movement Analysis II 2.0 Credits
Continuation of ARTS 656: Mental Health Applications of Movement Analysis I.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 656 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 658 Advanced Group Supervision I 1.0 Credit
This course supports student clinical problem solving in a small group context with attention to therapist self-awareness within the therapy relationship. The course considers professional identity, multi-disciplinary teamwork, and health care system dynamics. Students discuss methods for addressing specific clinical needs in children, adolescents, and adults in various settings. Instructors serve as role models and facilitators for constructive evaluation of work.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CDMT or major is DMTC.

ARTS 659 Advanced Group Supervision II 1.0 Credit
This course continues the work begun in ARTS 658 in supporting student clinical problem solving in a small group context with attention to therapist self-awareness within the therapy relationship. The course considers professional identity, multi-disciplinary teamwork, and health care system dynamics. Students discuss methods for addressing specific clinical needs in children, adolescents, and adults in various settings. Instructors serve as role models and facilitators for constructive evaluation of work.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CDMT or major is DMTC.

ARTS 660 Advanced Group Supervision III 1.0 Credit
This course continues ARTS 658 and ARTS 659 in supporting student clinical problem solving in a small group context with attention to therapist self-awareness within the therapy relationship. The course considers professional identity, multi-disciplinary teamwork, and health care system dynamics. Students discuss methods for addressing specific clinical needs in children, adolescents, and adults in various settings. Instructors serve as role models and facilitators for constructive evaluation of work.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DMTC.

ARTS 661 Family Dance/Movement Therapy: A Systems Approach 2.0 Credits
This course views the family through developmental and family systems perspectives. The course reviews nonverbal communication research and introduces students to the assessment of family interaction patterns using Dulicai’s Nonverbal Assessment of Families instrument. The course will also address applications of dance/movement in family systems work.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 662 Advanced Group Dance/Movement Therapy Skills I 2.0 Credits
This course provides support for students to advance understanding and practice of group dance/movement therapy through participation in, leadership, and review of classroom lab sessions. Course continues through two quarters.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 507 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 564 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 663 Advanced Group Dance/Movement Therapy Skills II 2.0 Credits
Continuation of ARTS 662: Advanced Group Dance/Movement Therapy Skills I.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 507 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 564 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 664 Advanced Group Dance/Movement Therapy Skills III 2.0 Credits
Continuation of ARTS 663: Advanced Group Dance/Movement Therapy Skills II.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 507 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 564 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 670 Advanced Music Therapy and Counseling Skills I: Music and Imagery Approaches 2.0 Credits
Music and imagery approaches in counseling and therapy with individuals and groups are examined through experiential learning.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 577 [Min Grade: B] and ARTS 578 [Min Grade: B]
ARTS 671 Advanced Music Therapy and Counseling Skills II: Group Processes 2.0 Credits
During this experiential course, students will have the opportunity to participate as leader and member of an ongoing group, simulating a variety of populations. Concepts from assigned music therapy readings will be employed during group processing and in discussions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 670 [Min Grade: B]

ARTS 672 Multicultural Perspectives in Music Therapy and Counseling 2.0 Credits
This course will include culturally-specific and universal musical phenomena. Cultural understandings of musical behavior, beliefs about music, musical restrictions and referential influences will be explored through readings and in-class musical experience.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 602 [Min Grade: B]

ARTS 673 Advanced Music Therapy Group Supervision I 1.0 Credit
Materials and techniques for dealing with mental, neurological and other disorders in children, adolescents and adults in various settings are related to advanced music therapy clinical practice and research in small group presentations and discussions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 610 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

ARTS 674 Advanced Music Therapy Group Supervision II 1.0 Credit
Materials and techniques for dealing with mental, neurological and other disorders in children, adolescents and adults in various settings are related to advanced music therapy clinical practice and research in small group presentation and discussions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 611 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

ARTS 675 Advanced Music Therapy Group Supervision III 1.0 Credit
Materials and techniques for dealing with mental, neurological and other disorders in children, adolescents and adults in various settings are related to advanced music therapy clinical practice and research in small group presentations and discussions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 612 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

ARTS 676 Theories in Music Therapy and Counseling II: Theoretical Models 2.0 Credits
Designed to provide an introductory overview of two major theoretical models of psychotherapy as they apply to music, creativity and to music therapy. The first half of the course will focus on perspectives from the psychodynamic orientation while the second half will focus on perspectives of the humanistic, also known as Existential/Humanistic (E/H) orientation.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS 677 Advanced Music Therapy Skills III: Wellness and Mind/Body Approaches 2.0 Credits
Students will study music therapy within group and individual formats incorporating wellness and mind/body approaches. Students will participate as leaders and members of individual and group experiences to simulate a variety of clinical, caregiver and other non-clinical populations.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 676 [Min Grade: B]

ARTS 678 Clinical Internship Laboratory: Musical Analysis 1.0,2.0 Credit
This seminar/lab will introduce methods of analysis of client musical expressions using developmental and interaction models. Approaches to post-analysis therapist response will be explored.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MTC or major is MUTX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 612 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

ARTS 703 Interdisciplinary Seminar I 3.0 Credits
This course is one in a series of four seminars in which students study the inter-relatedness between collective interdisciplinary bodies of knowledge and the CAT’s. The seminar is also to be viewed as a venue for identifying knowledge gaps in the CAT’s and generating original research topics. This seminar addresses the study of the interface between aesthetics, creativity and literature and the implications for the CAT’s.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.
Corequisites: ARTS 712, ARTS 716

ARTS 704 Interdisciplinary Seminar II 3.0 Credits
This course is one in a series of four seminars in which students study the inter-relatedness between collective interdisciplinary bodies of knowledge and the CAT’s. This seminar addresses the intersection between psychology, biology and neuroscience and the CAT’s within the context of mind-body theories. The implications of study in these bodies of knowledge are considered for the development of epistemologies, theory and practice in the CAT’s.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 713 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)ARTS 703 [Min Grade: C]
ARTS 705 Interdisciplinary Seminar III 3.0 Credits
This course is one in a series of four seminars in which students study the interrelatedness between collective interdisciplinary bodies of knowledge and the CAT’s. This seminar addresses the study of how psychoanalysis, philosophy, ethics and interface with the theory, practice and research in the arts therapies.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 703 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 704 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisites: ARTS 714, ARTS 718

ARTS 706 Interdisciplinary Seminar IV 3.0 Credits
This course is one in a series of four seminars in which students study the inter-relatedness between collective interdisciplinary bodies of knowledge and the CAT’s. This seminar addresses the study of the interface between the tenets of anthropology, sociology, cultural diversity and the arts therapies. The study of how embedded cultural thought, semiotics, and healing practices, relate to theory, practice and research in the arts therapies will be the focus of this seminar.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 703 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 704 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 705 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisites: ARTS 715, ARTS 719

ARTS 712 Research I: Philosophy & Theory 3.0 Credits
This course is the first in the doctoral research sequence. It introduces the student to the epistemological, philosophical, socio-cultural, and theoretical context for social science research and methodologies. The exploration of conceptual and philosophical underpinnings of nine perspectives of research guide the development of congruent methods. The significance of the research process and empirical evidence to creative arts therapies and mental health practice will be addressed.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX or major is CFTX.
Corequisites: ARTS 703, ARTS 716

ARTS 715 Innovative and Emergent Research Methods 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to the newest research paradigms in the Creative Arts Therapies and related fields. The philosophy and methods for mixed methods research, arts-based research, and transformative/ emancipator paradigms, among others, will be presented. Experiential assignments that are geared to simulate the data collection and analyses processes within these research methods will be integral to this course.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 712 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 714 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisites: ARTS 706, ARTS 719

ARTS 716 Studio Based Artistic Inquiry I 3.0 Credits
The first of this three course study module introduces the method of self-directed intrinsic learning through the art process. The class consists of two parts: creative art making; and 2) personal reflection, notation and discussion of the emotional, cognitive, artistic, and inter-subjective creative arts experience. Appropriate readings will be introduced to parallel the emergent experiences of the students. Note: Combined with the interdisciplinary seminars the objective is to research and articulate the epistemology of the arts therapies and its application to theory and practice.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.
Corequisites: ARTS 703, ARTS 712

ARTS 717 Studio Based Artistic Inquiry II 3.0 Credits
The second of the three course study module continues the method of self-directed intrinsic learning through the art process. The class consists of two parts: 1) creative art making; and 2) personal reflection, notation and discussion of the emotional, cognitive, artistic, and inter-subjective creative arts experience. The focus in this course is upon the emergence of metaphor, symbolism, and the process of making meaning within the inter-subjective/artistic matrix. Note: Research topics and clinical arts therapy applications will be discussed as a result of the emergent knowledge.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 716 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisite: ARTS 704

ARTS 718 Studio Based Artistic Inquiry III 3.0 Credits
The third of the three course study module continues the method of self-directed intrinsic learning through the art process. The class consists of two parts: 1) creative art making; and 2) personal reflection, notation and discussion of the emotional, cognitive, artistic, and inter-subjective creative arts experience. The concepts of transference and counter-transference are explored within the context of the symbolism, meaning, and the inter-subjective/artistic matrix. Note: Research topics and clinical arts therapy applications will be discussed as a result of the emergent knowledge.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 716 [Min Grade: B] and ARTS 717 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisites: ARTS 705, ARTS 714
ARTS 719 Studio Based Artistic Inquiry IV 3.0 Credits
The final of the four course study module continues the method of self-directed intrinsic learning through the arts process. The class consists of two parts: 1) creation of art in the student's art form; and 2) personal reflection, notation, and discussion of the emotional, cognitive, artistic, and inter-subjective arts experience. The formulation of epistemologies, theories, and hypotheses based upon the integration of knowledge from the four courses contributes to the generation of CATX research topics and clinical practice issues.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 716 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 717 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 718 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisites: ARTS 706, ARTS 715

ARTS 732 Advanced Quantitative Research Seminar 3.0 Credits
This course is an advanced research course in quantitative methods. It builds on information from the previous course in biostatistics, focusing on advanced strategies for quantitative data analysis. Particular focus is on multivariate analysis, examination of power in determining sample size, assessment of instrument reliability and validity, and understanding effect size. Students will have an opportunity to explore specific data analytic strategies necessary for their proposed projects.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 712 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 714 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 715 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 734 Innovative and Emergent Research Methods II 3.0 Credits
This course includes the advanced study of the practical approaches to and applications of mixed methods and arts based research paradigms. As the second of two courses, this course focuses on an in depth study of mixed methods and arts based research designs including data collection, data analysis, approaches to validity and reliability, and application of these philosophies, paradigms, and methods to evidence based practice and legitimacy in the creative arts therapies and related fields.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.
Prerequisites: ARTS 712 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 714 [Min Grade: C] and ARTS 715 [Min Grade: C]

ARTS 804 Dissertation Research I 1.0-9.0 Credit
In this course, with faculty advisement, the student writes the dissertation proposal. In addition the student finalizes their dissertation committee during this term. The proposal is submitted to the dissertation proposal committee and the oral defense of the proposal takes place. The student must pass the oral proposal defense in order to register for ARTS 806.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.

ARTS 805 Dissertation Research II 1.0-9.0 Credit
In this course, with faculty advisement, the student writes the dissertation proposal. In addition the student finalizes their dissertation committee during this term. The proposal is submitted to the dissertation proposal committee and the oral defense of the proposal takes place. The student must pass the oral proposal defense in order to register for ARTS 806.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.

ARTS 806 Dissertation Research III 1.0-9.0 Credit
In this course the student revises the first three chapters of the dissertation based upon the results of the Dissertation Proposal Defense. The student prepares materials for IRB submission and approval. Once the dissertation is approved by the IRB, and with the advisement of the Supervising Professor, the student establishes a data management system and begins data collection.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.

ARTS 807 Dissertation Research IV 1.0-9.0 Credit
This course includes the final stages of the dissertation during which the data is analyzed, the results and discussion chapters are written, and the final dissertation is defended in an oral examination.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.

ARTS 808 Practicum I 3.0 Credits
The practicum provides the practical application component of the doctoral program. With faculty advisement, students choose one of the following practical areas of study: 1) academia/teaching; 2) research; 3) clinical supervision; or 4) advanced clinical practice. The goal of the practicum is to transform knowledge learned in the doctoral program into practical application and research in the creative arts therapies fields.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.

ARTS 809 Practicum II 2.0-9.0 Credits
The Practicum Module provides the practical application component of the doctoral program. The Practicum Module includes one quarter of the ARTS 812 Teaching Practicum and two quarters of Practicum II and III of the student’s choice in one of the following practical areas of study: 1) academia/teaching; 2) research; 3) clinical supervision, or 4) advanced clinical practice. The goal of the practicum is to transform the knowledge learned to this point in the doctoral program into practical application and research in the creative arts therapies fields.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.
ARTS 810 Practicum III 2.0-9.0 Credits
The Practicum Module provides the practical application component of the doctoral program. The Practicum Module includes one quarter of the ARTS 812 Teaching Practicum and two quarters of Practicum II and III of the student’s choice in one of the following practical areas of study: 1) academia/teaching; 2) research; 3) clinical supervision; or, 4) advanced clinical practice. The goal of the practicum is to transform the knowledge learned to this point in the doctoral program into practical application and research in the creative arts therapies fields.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 18 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.

ARTS 812 Teaching Practicum 1.0 Credit
The teaching practicum provides the opportunity for students to develop aptitudes and skills related to teaching in higher education including teaching philosophy, curriculum development, course construction and prep, in-class teaching experiences, pedagogical approaches, advisement, mentoring, supervision, and evaluation. The goal of the practicum is to prepare students for positions of leadership in academia in the Creative Arts Therapies fields.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ARTS 899 Independent Study PHD in Creative Arts Therapy 1.0-3.0 Credit
In this course a student can (1)pursue additional work suggested by the faculty for completion of program or course requirements, and/or (2)pursue in-depth and specialized study in an area relevant to their educational and research goals under close faculty advisement.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.

ARTS I899 Independent Study in Creative Arts in Therapy 0.5-4.5 Credits
Independent opportunities for study may be offered to individual students who have an interest and an academic rationale to pursue greater depth than is provided in other CAT courses. This course is structured with a contract and under close advisement.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ATC or major is CARX or major is CDMT or major is DMTC or major is MTC or major is MUTX.

ARTS I899 Independent Study in Creative Arts Therapies 1.0-6.0 Credit
This is a course in which a student can pursue additional work as suggested or recommended by the faculty for completion of program or course requirements and/or a course in which a student may choose to pursue in-depth and specialized study in an area relevant to their educational goals and research directions. This course must include close faculty advisement as agreed upon by the student and faculty member.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ARTS T880 Special Topics in Creative Arts in Therapy 3.0 Credits
This is a special topics course that is being created for the Ph.D students in Creative Arts Therapies. This course is to be used for the students who wish to create an elective course to fulfill their elective and specialization requirements in the Ph.D Program. The elective course is an option only if no existing course in this area of specialization is offered in the Drexel University curricula. To register for this course students must obtain approval from their academic advisor.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits

Creativity Studies

Courses

CRTV 501 Foundations in Creativity 3.0 Credits
Provides a foundation in creativity including leading theorists and their ideas. Questions investigated include who is creative and why? What does it mean to be creative? Is creativity a general attribute or is it discipline specific? Students will complete and score a creativity assessment.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CRTV 502 Tools and Techniques in Creativity 3.0 Credits
Provides opportunities to enhance creative capacities and strengths. Through study and experiential learning, students work toward self-mastery of creative techniques, tools and strategies. Moreover, through a fieldwork experience, students learn to teach and motivate other individuals or groups to use these techniques in real life circumstances for their benefit.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CRTV 503 Creativity in the Workplace 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on applied creativity, how creative ideas happen, how they become innovations, and how creativity can be infused into every aspect of an organization. Examples from a wide range of industries and organizations demonstrate how to build systemic creativity in individuals, in teams, and at the leadership level.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CRTV 610 Creativity and Change Leadership 3.0 Credits
This course explores the relationship between change, leadership, and creativity, and how these three concepts mutually support one another. Distinction is made between a leader who is effective at introducing change, but who is not creative.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CRTV 620 Research Methods and Assessment of Creative and Innovative Thinking 3.0 Credits
This course acquaints students with creativity research and applications. The goal is to help students employ creative problem solving to successfully complete their course of study in the context of other responsibilities and the program’s standards and requirements. Using creativity as a vehicle, students will study various research paradigms.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
CRTV 630 Global Perspectives on Creativity 3.0 Credits
The goal of this course is to explore theories, research, assessment, and programs for the development of creativity in a wide variety of countries around the world. Motives for the lack of global creativity research are suggested.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CRTV 640 Creativity & Innovation: 1500-Present 3.0 Credits
Trends and interactions of creativity and innovation are examined from pre-1500 to present. Emphasis placed on understanding how the notion of creativity has evolved over time and its influence on modern workplace and educational environments.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CRTV 650 Current Trends in Creativity & Innovation 3.0 Credits
Focus on five major trends: the study of creativity and social influence, innovation and planning, creativity and cognitive processes, sub-system configuration, and new venture emergence. Though unique in orientation, these trends have a common bond in raising and addressing multi-level issues and possible solutions that involve multiple levels of analysis.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

CRTV 660 Diagnostic Creative Intervention 3.0 Credits
Integrates diagnostic teaching, creativity, and mediation skills. Diagnostic teaching is a creative problem solving instructional model framed upon core influences on learning, in depth content knowledge, and pedagogy knowledge. Creativity theories, applications and mediation concepts complement diagnostic teaching as individuals integrate intervention strategies in identifying real problems and creative resolutions.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is MS.

CRTV 695 Applied Project in Creativity Studies I 3.0 Credits
First of a two-course capstone experience providing creativity studies students with an opportunity to demonstrate achievement in their concentration and to engage in self-reflection. Components include a statement of awareness of personal creative strengths, evidence of emergence as a creative thinker and doer, and synthesis of creative expansion to date.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CRTV 501 [Min Grade: C] and CRTV 502 [Min Grade: C] and CRTV 503 [Min Grade: C] and CRTV 610 [Min Grade: C] and CRTV 620 [Min Grade: C] and CRTV 630 [Min Grade: C]

CRTV 696 Applied Project in Creativity Studies II 3.0 Credits
Students will complete the creative portfolio begun in CRTV 695. Components include creative expression, future directions, and reflection on the major, concentration, and experience of creating a portfolio.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CRTV 695 [Min Grade: C]

CRTV 699 Independent Study in CRTV 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CRTV I699 Independent Study in CRTV 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CRTV I799 Independent Study in CRTV 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CRTV I899 Independent Study in CRTV 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CRTV I999 Independent Study in CRTV 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CRTV T580 Special topics in CRTV 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CRTV T680 Special topics in CRTV 12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CRTV T780 Special topics in CRTV 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CRTV T880 Special topics in CRTV 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

CRTV T980 Special topics in CRTV 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Design and Merchandising Courses
Design Research

Courses

DSRE 620 Design Problem Solving 3.0 Credits
A seminar course that examines different methods of design problem solving and its role across disciplines. The intention is to give the student a basis to approach interdisciplinary projects in an innovative way. In addition, the practice of design problem solving is examined from multiple viewpoints including human centered and technology centered approaches.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

DSRE 625 Technologies of Making 3.0 Credits
A Seminar and Lab course that examines and builds on the students’ core skills in design and making. The Technologies of Making Course aims to continue the development of skills in various computational modeling and fabrication techniques and at varying scales. This course also includes an interdisciplinary exploration in digital fabrication.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

DSRE 630 Data Visualization for Design Professionals 3.0 Credits
A seminar course that examines and builds visual fluency in the understanding and re-communication of data including both quantitative and qualitative constructs. Skill building in the communication of research as a way of facilitating design research and the communication of intensive data including technology, environment and human based modes.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

DSRE 635 Translational Design Research 3.0 Credits
A seminar course that examines and builds on the students’ core skills in design research. Students will understand the ways that research can drive innovation and iteration in the design process. Students will understand the ethics of research and how to engage with different types of research including engagement with different cultures and communities and a variety of stakeholders.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

DSRE 640 Design Media and Communications 3.0 Credits
New forms of communication in the many design disciplines will be examined. This course will also examine the ways in which this truly interdisciplinary media practice influences and creates the current and future culture of design via a hybridization of media. The goal is to produce interdisciplinary researchers from a group of multi disciplinary students. For the purpose of this course, media refers to a broad set of digital and analogue modes of operation, contemporary works, theories, history and practice. This course will engage students in historical, current and future theories and speculative strategies in relationship to these evolving forms of design and information transfer.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

DSRE 645 Design Research Thesis Proposal 3.0 Credits
In this course students will integrate their thoughts, research and progress into a proposal for their Masters of Science in Design Research (DSRE) thesis capstone project. The DSRE thesis proposal will include elements of speculation related to their chosen research path. Proposal possible outcomes for the project and research methods will be examined and implemented. Students will use the proposal as a plan to organize the four term thesis research project they will undertake in the second year of the program.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: DSRE 625 [Min Grade: C] and DSRE 635 [Min Grade: C]

DSRE 650 Thesis Research and Practicum 1.0 Credit
In this course students will spend the summer documenting and reflecting on a practicum experience related to their path of study; or an initial research endeavor related to the path of study. Students will meet with relevant faculty at intervals during the summer to assess progress and integrate their experience into the ongoing research.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: DSRE 645 [Min Grade: C]

DSRE 677 Health and Design Research 3.0 Credits
In this inter-professional course, students will explore concepts and methodologies of design, health research, and design thinking. The course is cross-listed between the disciplines of public health and design research, and students will be drawn from both disciplines to examine the reciprocal relationship between health research and human-centered innovation and creative thinking.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

DSRE 750 Thesis in Design Research I 3.0 Credits
In this, the first of the three thesis project courses, students will expand their research, and progress, into their Masters of Science in Design Research (DSRE) thesis capstone project. The DSRE thesis project will include elements of speculation related to their chosen research path. The initial work of the proposal written in DSRE 645 and outcomes from the practicum/research course DSRE 650 will be examined and synthesized in this first of the three-course thesis project sequence-additional research methods will be implemented and examined. The outcome from this term is a research report that will be integrated into the final binder in the third thesis term.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: DSRE 650 [Min Grade: C]
DSRE 760 Thesis in Design Research II 3.0 Credits
In this, the second course of the thesis sequence, students will continue
to develop their Masters of Science in design Research (DSRE) thesis
capstone project. The DSRE thesis project will include elements of
speculation related to their chosen research path. Student will build on
initial research outcomes to develop a draft of their final thesis-this may
include a physical artifact, prototype or a database-or a combination of
outcomes. All students will produce a final binder that documents the
proposal, base research, and outcomes. This term students will produce,
document and speculate on initial outcomes-a draft of the final document
will be due at the end of this term.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** DSRE 750 [Min Grade: C]

DSRE 770 Thesis in Design Research III 3.0 Credits
In this course, the culmination of the Masters of Science in Design
Research (DSRE) Thesis sequence, students will finalize their DSRE
thesis capstone project. The DSRE thesis project will include elements of
speculation related to their chosen research path. Students will build on
initial research outcomes to complete their final thesis-this may include
a physical artifact, prototype, database-or a combination of outcomes.
All students will produce a final, publication quality paper that documents
the proposal, base research, and outcomes. In this final term, students
will finalize both the outcome and the document. The final format will be
determined by the student and advisor-final outcome to be evaluated with
professional input.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** DSRE 760 [Min Grade: C]

Digital Media

**Courses**

DIGM 501 New Media: History, Theory and Methods 3.0 Credits
New Media: History, Theory and Methods. This advanced seminar class
examines parallel developments in modern art and computer technology
beginning in World War II to the present. It will survey writings and works
of major contributors to the field.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

DIGM 502 Advanced New Media Topics 3.0 Credits
Advanced Seminar in New Media Topics. This Seminar is dedicated to
topical readings and in-depth discussions in Digital Media ranging from
virtual reality to digital art and the socio-cultural impact of the Internet.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** DIGM 501 [Min Grade: C]

DIGM 505 Design and Interactivity 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the understanding and comprehension of the
basic tools and strategies for design within a two-dimensional
environment. In addition to design, web development and interactivity will
be covered, including a discussion of various display platforms, including
mobile development.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is DIGM and program is MS.

DIGM 506 Animation and Game Design 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the understanding and comprehension of the
basic tools and strategies for animation and game production. This course
will focus on the production of digital assets using standard modeling and
animation software, along with their integration into a game engine.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is DIGM and program is MS.

DIGM 512 Shader Writing and Programming 3.0 Credits
Shader Writing and Programming. Development of custom output shaders
allows for the use and manipulation of materials for use in production
render engines. This course focuses on the basic components of shaders
including reflective, translucency, and illumination models.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** DIGM 501 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

DIGM 515 Digital Matte Painting 3.0 Credits
Digital Matte Painting. Digital matte painting and set extension are
methods of integrating live action footage into lush and believable CG
environments. By using physical construction as a basis for a digital
environment, greater integration between live and CG plates can be
achieved.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** DIGM 512 [Min Grade: C]

DSRE I599 Independent Study 3.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation
with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

DSRE I699 Independent Study 3.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation
with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

DIGM 510 New Media: History, Theory and Methods 3.0 Credits
DIGM 501 New Media: History, Theory and Methods. This advanced seminar class
examines parallel developments in modern art and computer technology
beginning in World War II to the present. It will survey writings and works
of major contributors to the field.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

DIGM 502 Advanced New Media Topics 3.0 Credits
Advanced Seminar in New Media Topics. This Seminar is dedicated to
topical readings and in-depth discussions in Digital Media ranging from
virtual reality to digital art and the socio-cultural impact of the Internet.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** DIGM 501 [Min Grade: C]

DIGM 505 Design and Interactivity 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the understanding and comprehension of the
basic tools and strategies for design within a two-dimensional
environment. In addition to design, web development and interactivity will
be covered, including a discussion of various display platforms, including
mobile development.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is DIGM and program is MS.

DIGM 506 Animation and Game Design 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the understanding and comprehension of the
basic tools and strategies for animation and game production. This course
will focus on the production of digital assets using standard modeling and
animation software, along with their integration into a game engine.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is DIGM and program is MS.

DIGM 512 Shader Writing and Programming 3.0 Credits
Shader Writing and Programming. Development of custom output shaders
allows for the use and manipulation of materials for use in production
render engines. This course focuses on the basic components of shaders
including reflective, translucency, and illumination models.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** DIGM 501 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

DIGM 515 Digital Matte Painting 3.0 Credits
Digital Matte Painting. Digital matte painting and set extension are
methods of integrating live action footage into lush and believable CG
environments. By using physical construction as a basis for a digital
environment, greater integration between live and CG plates can be
achieved.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** DIGM 512 [Min Grade: C]
DIGM 518 Particle Systems and Artificial Intelligence for Visual Effects 3.0 Credits
Particle Systems/Artificial Intelligence for Visual Effects. Particle systems can be used to stimulate natural phenomena as well as create ethereal effects through the use of scripting and mathematical expressions. In the same way, digital crowds can be created to populate a scene with autonomous characters. This hybrid course addresses software applications and trigonometric functions for advanced animation by digital media designers.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: DIGM 515 [Min Grade: C]

DIGM 520 Advanced Interactivity I 3.0 Credits
This course covers advanced topics in the development of interactive media across a variety of platforms. Human-Computer interaction and layout are discussed along with implementations on mobile and PC based platforms. Dynamically created web content and integration with databases, as a server-side component, will also be covered.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 505 [Min Grade: B]

DIGM 521 Advanced Interactivity II 3.0 Credits
This course covers advanced topics in the development of interactive digital media, in particular with respect to the use of new and experimental interaction technologies (for example gesture control, virtual reality and heads up displays, augmented reality, location aware media, etc.) and the implementation of novel user experience design methods.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 520 [Min Grade: B]

DIGM 525 Advanced Animation I 3.0 Credits
This course delves into advanced topics in animation, including procedural modeling and dynamics. Emphasis will be placed on the development of natural phenomena in a simulated environment and physically accurate movement of characters.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 506 [Min Grade: B]

DIGM 526 Advanced Animation II 3.0 Credits
This course delves into advanced topics in animation, including light transport and crowd simulation. Also discussed will be integration of acquired data, specifically from motion capture sources. Multi-layer rendering output and shaders for production will be discussed.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 525 [Min Grade: B]

DIGM 530 Advanced Game Design I 3.0 Credits
This course sequence covers advanced gaming topics, including mobile games, motion capture, artificial intelligence, real-time effects and shaders, and advanced user interfaces.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 506 [Min Grade: B]

DIGM 531 Advanced Game Design II 3.0 Credits
This course sequence covers advanced gaming topics, including mobile games, motion capture, artificial intelligence, real-time effects and shaders, and advanced user interfaces. The group project will follow an Agile software development methodology with weekly Scrum sprints for iterative project development.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 530 [Min Grade: B]

DIGM 540 New Media Project 3.0 Credits
New Media Project. Students work on funded and unfunded research and industrial projects. With faculty approval, students may work on personally designed projects relevant to problem solving in a student's area of interest. Each student is required to complete it two times. This course may be repeated up to three times for credit.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 12 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.

DIGM 547 Organic Modeling 3.0 Credits
This course will be an intensive exploration of organic modeling. Through lectures, demonstrations, class critiques and individual feedback from the instructor, the best approaches to modeling organic forms will be explored.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 526 [Min Grade: C]

DIGM 560 Advanced Concepts and Applications in Interactive 3D Environments 3.0 Credits
Advanced Concepts/Applications in Interactive 3D Environments. Advanced concepts/applications on adding interactivity to 3D environments via an assortment of software packages including 3D Max, Director and Flash. This course focuses on the optimized integration of 3D objects in environments with interactive authoring tools.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 501 [Min Grade: C]

DIGM 580 Thesis Preparation 3.0 Credits
This course instructs on Thesis proposal writing within a Digital Media context, covering style, performing research, assigning credit and reference, and topic exploration and expansion.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 501 [Min Grade: B]
DIGM 605 Advanced Techniques in Computer Generated Imagery 3.0 Credits
Advanced Techniques in Computer Generated Imagery. Students create electronic media assets that effect the stimuli, bearings, and responses of human cognition to phenomena of light and sound. Student works explore integrations of visual and aural illusions to affect alterations in audience-perceived realities.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: DIGM 518 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

DIGM 616 Immersive World Building 3.0 Credits
Immersive World Building. Students investigate various emerging technologies for immersive content creation. Focus is on the production of 3D animated environments. Special production issues and concerns to dome planetaria and theatrical (IMAX) venues are considered. Interdisciplinary activities are strongly encouraged.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: DIGM 605 [Min Grade: C]

DIGM 620 Digital Media Workshop 3.0 Credits
This course addresses issues in the field of Digital Media, with emphasis on a single, comprehensive project. Examples of topics include stereoscopic production, mobile game development or training through game development.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 531 [Min Grade: C]

DIGM 630 Digital Media Group Workshop 3.0 Credits
The course addresses topical issues in the field of Digital Media, with emphasis placed on a single, comprehensive group project. Examples of topics include stereoscopic production, mobile game development or training through game development.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 531 [Min Grade: C]

DIGM 641 Interactive TV DVD-ROM 3.0 Credits
Interactive TV DVD-ROM. Students work to develop strategies for meaningful retrieval of mass amounts of media (video, still images, sounds, and text) for television DVD-ROM players. This course will cover basic and advance forms of digital information storage and retrieval to and from TV DVD-ROM media.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: DIGM 501 [Min Grade: C]

DIGM 645 Advanced Special Topics in Digital Media 3.0 Credits
Advanced Special Topics in Digital Media. This class is reserved for occasional special topics in Graduate Digital Media Studies. It may include seminars, studio and classes taught by visiting faculty.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: DIGM 502 [Min Grade: C]

DIGM 650 Public Venue Seminar 3.0 Credits
This group project course is focused on creating public venue works, either performance-based, interactive or web-distributed. The distinguishing mark of graduate research is an original contribution to knowledge and this course is intended to design and implement a media piece to be viewed by a large group of people.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 531 [Min Grade: C]

DIGM 651 Publication and Presentation 3.0 Credits
This course instructs on the submission of portfolio and thesis work including journal publication, conference presentations, contests and competition and public performance venues.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.

DIGM 670 Gaming I 3.0 Credits
Gaming I. Students learn to solve 3D game design problems working with game programming techniques and leading cross platform software.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: DIGM 518 [Min Grade: C] and DIGM 560 [Min Grade: C]

DIGM 671 Gaming II 3.0 Credits
Gaming II. Building upon skills developed in Gaming I, students form small teams and work to develop and implement original 3D game designs.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: DIGM 670 [Min Grade: C]

DIGM 680 Thesis Development 3.0 Credits
Thesis development results in a project including the production of original media assets, a written thesis paper, as well as an oral presentation and demonstration delivered to the Department of Digital Media.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 4 times for 15 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 580 [Min Grade: B]

DIGM 690 Independent Study 0.5-6.0 Credits
Provides faculty guidance in subject matter not covered in standard courses offered.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 6 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
DIGM 701 Advanced New Media Topics 3.0 Credits
This seminar covers advanced topics in new media theory. It is dedicated to topical readings and in-depth discussions in digital media ranging from virtual reality to digital art and the socio-cultural impact of the Internet.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.

DIGM 710 Digital Media Research Methods I 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on quantitative research methodologies and statistical analysis tools and methods relevant for digital media research. The course also introduces students to basic epistemological positions and concepts, such as Popper’s falsificationism or Kuhn’s research paradigms.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.

DIGM 711 Digital Media Research Methods II 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on qualitative and mixed research methodologies relevant for digital media research. It introduces students to the concepts of design research and deals with the challenges of interdisciplinary or translational research methods.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 710 [Min Grade: B]

DIGM 810 Advanced Topics in Digital Media Research 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on advanced topics in digital media research with an emphasis on current technological developments. Examples include augmented reality research, user experience design research or interaction design research.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.
Prerequisites: DIGM 701 [Min Grade: B] and DIGM 711 [Min Grade: B]

DIGM 850 Public Venue Seminar 3.0 Credits
This group project course is focused on creating digital media research driven public venue works that are performance-driven, interactive or web-distributed. The course is intended to design and implement a media piece that communicates scientific knowledge to a large group of people within a public environment.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.

DIGM 851 Publication and Presentation 3.0 Credits
This course instructs on the submission of portfolio and thesis work including journal publication, conference presentations, contests and competition and public performance venues. It supports Digital Media Ph.D. students in publishing their graduate work through various scientific media channels.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.

DIGM 998 Digital Media Ph.D. Seminar 1.0 Credit
This seminar guides students in their Digital Media Ph.D. dissertation progress.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is DIGM.

DIGM I599 Independent Study in Digital Media 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

DIGM I699 Independent Study in Digital Media 0.5-6.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 6 credits

DIGM I799 Independent Study in Digital Media 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

DIGM I899 Independent Study in Digital Media 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

DIGM T580 Special Topics in Digital Media 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

DIGM T680 Special Topics in Digital Media 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

DIGM T780 Special Topics in Digital Media 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

DIGM T880 Special Topics in Digital Media 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
DiGM T980 Special Topics in Digital Media 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

E-Learning

Courses

ELL 501 The Purpose and Business of E-Learning 3.0 Credits
Examines the business side of e-learning. Explores historical, organizational and strategic issues associated with developing and delivering e-learning through a wide range of topics. Non-profit and profit models used for marketing and delivering e-learning products are examined and business practices, as they affect the success of e-learning enterprises, are examined.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ELL 502 E-Learning Technologies 3.0 Credits
This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the wide range of emerging e-learning technologies, a description of what is in store for the near future, and foundational elements for sound decision making regarding technological responses to well-defined learning problems.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ELL 503 Teaching and Learning Issues in E-Learning 3.0 Credits
This course prepares trainers, teachers, and administrators at all educational levels with the knowledge they will need to provide effective experiences in distance education. Provides a conceptual and theoretical foundation as well as practical skills and knowledge, along with numerous opportunities for hands-on experience.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ELL 504 Learning Technologies & Disabilities 3.0 Credits
The course is designed to develop the knowledge and skills required to utilize adaptive and assistive technology (AT) and accommodation in the facilitation of learning design and delivery.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ELL 604 Design & Delivery of E-Learning I 3.0 Credits
Extends and assimilates knowledge of several facets of e-learning (planning, technology, pedagogy, usability, and more) to develop a proposal to an RFP or a proposal for a grant related to e-learning. The course emphasizes theory and practice.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ELL 501 [Min Grade: C] and (ELL 502 [Min Grade: C] or ELL 503 [Min Grade: C])

ELL 605 Design & Delivery of E-Learning II 3.0 Credits
Using the proposal written in ELL 604, students create an implementation plan for and limited development of an e-learning solution. Specific topics such as project management, budgeting, assessment, staffing, and technology will be addressed. The course emphasizes theory and practice.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ELL 604 [Min Grade: B]

ELL 695 Applied Project in E-Learning Leadership I 3.0 Credits
The first of a two-course sequence in which students create a full-scale project in e-learning that demonstrates the knowledge and skills that they have acquired from the ELL concentration. Students complete five deliverables that form the foundation for ELL 696, which will result in a professional-level E-Learning project.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ELL 501 [Min Grade: C] and ELL 502 [Min Grade: C] and ELL 503 [Min Grade: C] and ELL 504 [Min Grade: C] and ELL 605 [Min Grade: C]

ELL 696 Applied Project in E-Learning Leadership II 3.0 Credits
The second of a two-course sequence in which students create a full-scale project in E-Learning that demonstrates the knowledge and skills that they have acquired from the ELL concentration. Students complete three deliverables that, added to the work from ELL 695, result in professional-level E-Learning project.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ELL 695 [Min Grade: C]

ELL I599 Independent Study in ELL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ELL I699 Independent Study in ELL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ELL I799 Independent Study in ELL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ELL I899 Independent Study in ELL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
ELL I999 Independent Study in ELL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ELL T580 Special topics in ELL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ELL T680 Special topics in ELL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ELL T780 Special topics in ELL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ELL T880 Special topics in ELL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ELL T980 Special topics in ELL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Economics

Courses

ECON 548 Mathematical Economics 3.0 Credits
Discusses the application of mathematics in economic models, with extensive discussion of economic applications of calculus and other mathematical tools. Considers implications of the assumptions of maximization of profits and utility. Stresses mathematical models and techniques useful in theoretical and applied applications of economics.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 548 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 610 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 550 Econometrics 3.0 Credits
Econometrics 550 is an applied course in econometrics for Masters students. The course covers some statistical tools to understand economic relationships. Economic applications will be discussed and real economic data will be analyzed.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 601 [Min Grade: C] or STAT 610 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 560 Time Series Econometrics 3.0 Credits
The objectives of this course are to introduce the students to time series econometric models and to provide them with tools for empirical analysis using time series economic and financial data, with specific emphasis on application and forecasting.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 610 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 550 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 601 Managerial Economics 3.0 Credits
Covers demand and cost analysis, pricing policies, and selected topics of economic analysis as they relate to business policies.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECON 610 Microeconomics 3.0 Credits
This course develops microeconomic theory with advanced mathematical tools. It covers models of consumer behavior and individual decision making including responses to price and income changes, choice over time, and choice under uncertainty. Students will also learn how technology and cost affect firm decisions, and how consumer and producer behavior interact to determine prices in competitive markets. The course includes applications of microeconomic theory to policy making.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECON 614 Macroeconomics 3.0 Credits
Provides an in-depth analysis of dominant theories behind short-run economic fluctuations and long-run economic growth. Employs both mathematical and graphical tools to discuss determination of output, employment, and price level in the aggregate economy. Also covers effectiveness of monetary and fiscal policies in dealing with unemployment and inflation. Emphasizes the use of theory to understand past and current macroeconomic events.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 616 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 610 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 616 Public Finance and Cost Benefit Analysis 3.0 Credits
Provides an in-depth analysis of dominant theories behind short-run economic fluctuations and long-run economic growth. Employing both mathematical and graphical tools, this course discusses determination of output, employment, and price level in the aggregate economy. Also covers effectiveness of monetary and fiscal policies in dealing with unemployment and inflation. Emphasizes the use of theory to understand past and current macroeconomic events.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 616 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 610 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 614 [Min Grade: C]
ECON 621 Business, Government, and Global Macroeconomics 3.0 Credits
The emergence of a globalized and interconnected economy means that adverse macroeconomic events can greatly impact a firm's performance. Witness for example the 2007-08 financial crisis and ensuing recession in the US, or the fiscal crises in Europe. To effectively respond to these risks and opportunities, business leaders need to have a sound understanding of the key economic and institutional factors that affect their firm's environment. Relying primarily on a case-based learning approach, we will study key macroeconomic events and policies that have had widespread implications for society and firms doing business in a country. The experience gained from analyzing these phenomena with a coherent framework will provide managers with a competitive advantage.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 601 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 610 [Min Grade: C] or BUSN 502 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 630 International Economics 3.0 Credits
Examines the theoretical principles guiding international trade. Emphasizes the gains from trade, exchange rates, and balance-of-payments adjustments.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 601 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 610 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 631 International Macroeconomics 3.0 Credits
This is a course in open economy macroeconomics. Key topics include: The Real Business Cycle (RBC) model in an open economy, the effects of interest rate shocks in small open economies, the determination of equilibrium terms of trade, non-tradable goods and the real exchange rate, the role of price rigidity in the determination of nominal exchange rates, exchange rate regimes, capital controls and labor markets, balance of payments crises and sovereign default.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 614 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 634 History of Economic Analysis 3.0 Credits
Traces the development of economic principles and ideas to the present time. Emphasizes the historical changes that have taken place in the frameworks of economic analysis.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 502 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 202 [Min Grade: C] or (BUSN 507 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 508 [Min Grade: C])

ECON 639 Applied Industrial Analysis 3.0 Credits
This course will provide students with the theoretical and empirical tools to determine how markets work and to answer a variety of policy-relevant questions. For each topic, students will use real data and court documents to justify their conclusions, so econometrics is a prerequisite for taking the course.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 610 [Min Grade: C] and ECON 550 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 644 Trade Policy: Theory and Evidence 3.0 Credits
This course reviews the major theories of international trade. It then introduces a series of trade policy instruments, and analyzes their effects on various economic outcomes. It develops a practical guide to benchmark partial and general equilibrium analysis of the effects of trade policy. Students will also address policy issues of current and ongoing concern.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 610 [Min Grade: C] and STAT 610 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 650 Business & Economic Strategy: Game Theory & Applications 3.0 Credits
This course discusses business strategy in the context of the "game theory" approach to strategic interaction, with additional tools drawn from industrial organization and economic theory. Alternative approaches to pricing strategy, strategic investment, strategies of technological innovation, market entry, and information release; strategy for design of and participation in auctions.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 601 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 610 [Min Grade: C] or STAT 610 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 661 Health Economics 3.0 Credits
Use analytical techniques from microeconomics to analyze the inter-relationship between health care resources, providers, consumers, and markets.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 601 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 610 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 662 Economic Analysis of Health Systems 3.0 Credits
Using applies microeconomic models developed in ECON 661, this course analyzes the government's role in health care. Methodology for economic evaluation of health care intervention and analysis of the pharmaceutical industry.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 661 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 700 Economics Seminar 3.0 Credits
The Economics Seminar is a course designed to give students who have completed the first four quarters of the MS program in economics an opportunity to put what they have learned to work, and gain wider and deeper knowledge of the field, though discussions and writing.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is MSECON.

ECON 902 Mathematical Economics 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to provide Ph.D. students with a survey of the basic math tools applied in the study of Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, Econometrics and related areas such as Finance.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ECON 910 Advanced Microeconomics I 3.0 Credits
This course is intended to introduce the student to a rigorous treatment of Microeconomic Theory. Topics include an introduction to choice theory; the representative consumer's utility maximization problem; and the firm's profit maximization problem and choice under certainty.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 902 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 911 Advanced Microeconomics II 3.0 Credits
This course is a continuation of Advanced Microeconomics I. Topics to be covered include competitive markets, oligopoly model, adverse selection, signaling, screening, moral hazard, the principle-agent problem and auctions.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 910 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 920 Advanced Macroeconomics I 3.0 Credits
This course introduces student to the basic tools and structures used in modern macroeconomic research. The course covers basic general equilibrium models of business cycles and growth including two period models: finite horizon models and infinite horizon models in both discrete and continuous time.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 902 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 921 Advanced Macroeconomics II 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to models and techniques used extensively in macroeconomics. While focusing on tools, the course presents and discusses competing theories of monetary aspects of macroeconomic and short-run fluctuations in a closed economy, with several extensions to the open-economy setting.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 920 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 925 Macroeconomic Dynamics 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to advanced methods and current research in Macroeconomics. The course will focus on dynamic macroeconomic models including theory, policy implications and numerical solution methods. Topics will be selected from Growth Theory, DSGE models, Calibration, Labor, Monetary Economics, Search Theory, and Banking and Business Cycles.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is PhD.
Prerequisites: ECON 920 [Min Grade: C] and ECON 921 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 930 Monetary Economics 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to give students in-depth knowledge of the models used to investigate the interactions between real and monetary factors. Topics covered include short-run real effects of monetary policy, the credit channel of money, and types and effectiveness of monetary policy rules.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 920 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 940 Econometrics I 3.0 Credits
This course is an introduction to applied econometric techniques beyond Ordinary Least Squares (OLS). Many of the questions that arise in economics cannot be studied using linear estimation methods. Nonlinear estimation techniques will be presented with emphasis on interesting economic questions that can be analyzed using these methods.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 931 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 941 Econometrics II 3.0 Credits
This course examines advanced topics in time-series econometrics and its application to economic/finance research, unit-root tests, bivariate and multivariate co-integration relationships, causality and error correction models, vector autoregression models, and the time-varying heteroskedastic behavior of economic and financial data.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 940 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 942 Applied Microeconometrics 3.0 Credits
This course provides an advanced, in-depth study of many of the popular techniques used in the analysis of microeconomic data. Topics will include panel data, identification of causal effects, and Generalized Method of Moments estimation. The course will present theoretical models but will stress the implementation of the models to applied settings and the interpretation of the empirical results.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is PhD.
Prerequisites: ECON 940 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 950 Industrial Organization I 3.0 Credits
This course is an introduction to theoretical industrial organization. We will examine how firms interact in markets characterized by imperfect competition.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 911 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 951 Industrial Organization II 3.0 Credits
This course introduces the student to research methods in industrial organization. The primary focus is on the use of empirical analysis, although relevant theoretical papers are discussed.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 950 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 952 Health Economics 3.0 Credits
This course discusses the economics of the health care system including government programs and policies that influence health.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 910 [Min Grade: C] and ECON 940 [Min Grade: C]
ECON 955 Public Economics 3.0 Credits
This course discusses the welfare effects of government expenditure programs, taxes, and other policies including their incentive effects on firms and households.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 910 [Min Grade: C] and ECON 940 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 959 Industrial Organization Seminar 3.0 Credits
This course will be team-taught by Economics faculty members whose research interest lie in the areas of Industrial Organization (theoretical and applied). It will be a continuation of IO-I (theory) and IO-II (applied).
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 951 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 960 International Trade 3.0 Credits
This course provides the student with an understanding of the theory of International Economics and some empirical issues. Topics include: determinants of trade patterns, gains from trade, international factor mobility, factor market distortions, strategic trade policy, and issues related to the theory of commercial policy and international finance.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 910 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 961 Empirical International Trade 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is for students to be familiar with a number of important topics and papers in the empirical trade literature.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 960 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 962 Open Economy Macroeconomics 3.0 Credits
This course emphasizes macroeconomic issues and policies in an open-economy setting. Topics covered include: monetary and exchange rate regimes, international capital flows, and current issues in international macroeconomic policy.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 920 [Min Grade: C] and ECON 940 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 964 Economic Development 3.0 Credits
This course examines a number of theoretical and empirical issues in economic development of underdeveloped economies, including topics dealing with growth, inequality, human capital, the relationship between international trade and economics development, and credit and labor market imperfections.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 910 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 969 International Trade Seminar 3.0 Credits
This course is the last of a three-course sequence of international trade at the graduate level. The course will be jointly taught by faculty with expertise in theoretical and/or empirical aspects of international trade and public policy.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 960 [Min Grade: C] and ECON 961 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 979 Open Economy Macro Seminar 3.0 Credits
The objective of the course is to introduce students to current/relevant topics in open economy macroeconomics (OEM) and international finance (IF) and get them started on their own individual research. The course emphasizes international macroeconomic and financial topics in an open-economy setting and relevant international policy issues. The course is organized as a broad-based reading on main issues in OEM/IF and producing and presenting a research paper.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECON 962 [Min Grade: C]

ECON 980 Game Theory 3.0 Credits
This course introduces concepts and tools of game theory as they enter into business and economics research. Topics to be covers include Nash equilibrium, games in extensive form and repeated games, together with critical and scholarly controversies about game theory.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECON 981 Game Theory 3.0 Credits
This course introduces concepts and tools of game theory as they enter into business and economics research. Topics to be covers include Nash equilibrium, games in extensive form and repeated games, together with critical and scholarly controversies about game theory.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECON 998 Dissertation Research in Economics 1.0-12.0 Credit
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECON I599 Independent Study in ECON 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECON I699 Independent Study in ECON 0.5-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECON I799 Independent Study in ECON 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECON I899 Independent Study in ECON 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECON I999 Independent Study in ECON 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECON I999 Independent Study in ECON 3.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 9 credits

ECON T580 Special Topics in ECON 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
ECON T680 Special Topics in ECON 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECON T780 Special Topics in ECON 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECON T880 Special Topics in ECON 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECON T980 Special Topics in ECON 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Education Human Resource Development

Courses

EHRD 500 Foundations of Human Resources Development 3.0 Credits
Introduces HRD as a professional field of practice, places HRD within the context of the contemporary workplace, presents theories, paradigms, and issues in the field; introduces the concept of a learning organization and the HRD practitioner as a change agent.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EHRD 600 Organizational Consulting 3.0 Credits
Prepares students to be effective internal or external consultants for management. Covers partnering and contracting skills, organizational diagnosis and feedback, intervention strategies, interpersonal communications, influencing skills, and ethics.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EHRD 601 Leading and Evaluating Change 3.0 Credits
This course serves as introduction to the study and practice of organization development and change. Students will gain a broad understanding of the field including its philosophy, history, models, and techniques used in facilitating system-wide as well as incremental organizational change and improvement. Issues related to values, ethics, and organizational assessment and diagnosis are explored.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EHRD 602 Coaching and Mentoring for Sustainable Learning 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to develop leaders at executive levels into organizational mentors who help to sustain a learning culture in organizations. Using readings, written assignments, self-assessments, case studies, and group activities, students will learn specific skills & concepts of effective mentoring/coaching for building learning communities in organizations. The course will address how coaching and mentoring can be used as effective development initiatives for nurturing learners at all levels within organizations.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EHRD 603 Performance Competencies 3.0 Credits
Using their own organization as a learning laboratory and a company sponsor/mentor, students will demonstrate 4 core competencies: 1) Technical Competencies (related to the technical aspects of training); 2) Business Competencies (related to the understanding of staffing principles and budgeting); 3) Intellectual Competencies (related to thinking and processing of information) and 4) Interpersonal Competencies (related to how we interact and communicate with others. Students will present a case study critiqued by instructor and company mentor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EHRD 604 Development of Human Resources 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this Advanced Seminar Course is to develop human resources in the organization. Students will learn ways to invest in the talents and expertise of people within a culture conducive to information and knowledge sharing of professional practices. Career development and succession planning will be studied and applied for future leadership practices.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EHRD 605 Organizational Learning & Strategy 3.0 Credits
This course assists leaders at executive levels understand the need to align learning functions with strategic, organization goals; develop awareness and understanding of how organizations are designed and structured; and the implications of leading and managing learning organizations. Using a research-based model of organization theory, students will learn to build organizational cultures that support strategic alignment of learning by making learning relevant to businesses’ daily workflow.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EHRD 606 Human and Organizational Performance 3.0 Credits
Systemic strategies for attaining continuous improvement in the private and public sector marketplace are examined. This includes the concept of human performance improvement in research and practice and the role of the performance improvement professional in facilitating individual, team, and organizational performance to support and sustain these strategies.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
EHRD 607 Global Human Resource Development 3.0 Credits
This course explores the scope of human resource development programs in multinational and global settings. Using readings, written assignments, case studies, and group activities, students will learn about the national and international trends and initiatives regarding human resource development with a focus on the influence and impact of a diverse and global workforce.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EHRD 608 Evaluating the Value & Impact of Human Resource Development Interventions 3.0 Credits
This course explores the scope of human resource development programs in multinational and global settings. Using readings, written assignments, case studies, and group activities, students will learn about the national and international trends and initiatives regarding human resource development with a focus on the influence and impact of a diverse and global workforce.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EHRD 609 Training and Development 3.0 Credits
This introductory course provides an overview of the training and development component of human resource development. While delivering the traditional components of training assessment, design, delivery, implementation, and evaluation, this course also explores alternative ‘training’ modalities. The course is designed to provide participants a working knowledge of the basic skills required to be successful trainers in a current organizational environment. The course is also designed for participants to challenge the dominant assumptions under which trainers are asked to work.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EHRD 610 Strategic Competencies for HRD Leaders 3.0 Credits
This course serves as an introduction to the performance competencies needed by today’s human resources development professional. Students will gain an understanding of several core and yet evolving human resource competencies. The course is specifically designed for HRD professionals who aspire to serve in a senior leadership capacity. Emphasis is on the use of evidence-based practices and workforce intelligence to facilitate strategy, learning, and change.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EHRD 650 Learning Leadership in Organizations 3.0 Credits
Examinations of cyclical continuum beginning with individual learning, extending through work unit and corporate learning activities, and resulting in organizational success indicators. Students will explore structures for promoting and sharing learning, such as the corporate “university;” systems theory, career development and other techniques employed by learning leaders. The course will illumine leadership attributes of the chief learning officer and methodologies for inspiring an organizational culture of leadership.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EHRD 715 Capstone Co-op with Portfolio I 1.5 Credit
The School of Education has partnered with the Steinbright Center to provide a part-time co-op for working students for 2 terms. This is the first of a two course sequence. At the end of the co-op, students submit a portfolio and make a presentation on an Action Research Project or an Evaluation Project completed in the Capstone Co-op workplace setting.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EHRD 500 [Min Grade: C] and EHRD 600 [Min Grade: C] and EHRD 601 [Min Grade: C] and EHRD 606 [Min Grade: C] and EDHE 660 [Min Grade: C] and EDUC 804 [Min Grade: C]

EHRD 716 Capstone Co-op with Portfolio II 4.5 Credits
EHRD 716 is Part II of the Capstone Co-op Portfolio Project; a partnership provided by the School of Education and the Drexel Steinbright Center. This is the second course in a two course sequence. At the end of the co-op, students submit a portfolio and make a presentation on an Action Research Project or an Evaluation Project completed in the Capstone Co-op workplace setting.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EHRD 715 [Min Grade: C]

EHRD 1599 Independent Study in EHRD 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EHRD 1699 Independent Study in EHRD 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EHRD 1799 Independent Study in EHRD 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EHRD 1899 Independent Study in EHRD 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EHRD T580 Special topics in EHRD 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
**Education Improvement & Transformation**

**Education Improvement Transformation Courses**

- **EIT I799 Independent Study in EIT 0.0-12.0 Credits**
  
  Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
  
  **Bank of Education**
  
  **Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

- **EIT I899 Independent Study in EIT 0.0-12.0 Credits**
  
  Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
  
  **Bank of Education**
  
  **Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

- **EIT I999 Independent Study in EIT 0.0-12.0 Credits**
  
  Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
  
  **Bank of Education**
  
  **Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

- **EIT T680 Special topics in EHRD 0.0-12.0 Credits**
  
  Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
  
  **Bank of Education**
  
  **Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

- **EIT T780 Special topics in EHRD 0.0-12.0 Credits**
  
  Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
  
  **Bank of Education**
  
  **Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

- **EIT T880 Special topics in EHRD 0.0-12.0 Credits**
  
  Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
  
  **Bank of Education**
  
  **Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

- **EIT T980 Special topics in EHRD 0.0-12.0 Credits**
  
  Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
  
  **Bank of Education**
  
  **Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

---

**Education Learning Technology Courses**

- **EDLT 511 Computer Skills for Teachers 3.0 Credits**
  
  Presents major instructional design concepts students will use in developing their own curricular materials. Describes and discusses various kinds of teacher-developed instructional tools in relation to appropriate instructional task or learning environment.
  
  **Bank of Education**
  
  **Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

- **EDLT 532 Designing Virtual Communities for Staff Development - Non-Field Experience 3.0 Credits**
  
  Examines the impact of distance learning and multimedia technologies on the educational systems of teachers, administrators, librarians, and other professionals in schools responsible for technology and professional development. Online discussion groups, video conferencing, and web-based instruction will be used to form a virtual learning community. There is no field experience component in this course.
  
  **Bank of Education**
  
  **Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 533</td>
<td>Designing Virtual Communities</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Examines the impact of distance learning and multimedia technologies on the educational systems of teachers and other professionals responsible for technology and professional development. Online discussion groups, video conferencing, and Web-based instruction will be used to form a virtual learning community. This course includes a 20-hour internship for ITS certification. <strong>College/Department:</strong> School of Education <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 534</td>
<td>Developing Virtual Leaders Using Technology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Addresses leadership and team building competencies that instructional technologists need to work collaboratively with teachers, administrations, parent groups, and the community. Will use technologies that facilitate communication and team building. <strong>College/Department:</strong> School of Education <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 535</td>
<td>Researching &amp; Evaluating Instructional Technology</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Course will focus on teaching and learning technology standards, general applications of technology and basic technology and skills. Will examine and critique educational software and learning technologies, and through research, develop criteria for technology. This course includes a 1-2 day field-based research assignment. <strong>College/Department:</strong> School of Education <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 536</td>
<td>Learning Sciences and Instructional Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>The learning sciences and learning by doing bring about a new instructional design emphasis on how the learning technologies provide scaffolding for collaborative learning and reasoning. Students will learn innovative learning techniques and develop an experiential learning design such as, problem-based learning, goal-based scenarios, role-plays, mini-games and simulations. <strong>College/Department:</strong> School of Education <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit <strong>Restrictions:</strong> Can enroll if major is EDLT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 537</td>
<td>Technologies for Performance Support</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course focuses on online performance support systems, job aids, and assessment tools for e-portfolios, authentic assessments, and data collection to meet performance requirements in education and business. Students will have experience in designing embedded interventions for information help, procedural support, feedback and tracking goals, and develop their own e-portfolio. <strong>College/Department:</strong> School of Education <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit <strong>Restrictions:</strong> Can enroll if major is EDLT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 538</td>
<td>New Media Literacies</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Students will learn how new media are changing the dimensions of school literacies and challenge traditional ways of learning and communicating. Students will use action research to study current literacies, collaboratively explore and analyze a range of media texts, and design meaningful media-related literacy learning experiences across the curriculum. <strong>College/Department:</strong> School of Education <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit <strong>Restrictions:</strong> Can enroll if major is EDLT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 539</td>
<td>EDLT Co-op Seminar Course I</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>The first of a two course sequence in which the student proposes and arranges for a part-time co-op experience/project in the field of learning technologies. In the weekly seminar, students share journal entries, do assigned readings and participate in discussions. <strong>College/Department:</strong> School of Education <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit <strong>Restrictions:</strong> Can enroll if major is EDLT. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> EDLT 536 [Min Grade: C] and EDLT 537 [Min Grade: C] and EDLT 538 [Min Grade: C] <strong>Corequisite:</strong> EDAM 538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 540</td>
<td>EDLT Co-op Seminar Course II</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>Students implement co-op/capstone project proposed in EDLT 539 to apply knowledge, skills, principles and experiences from the learning technologies coursework and field experiences through action research. Students gain practical skills through culminating, comprehensive ePortfolio based on explicit criteria including samples of work in the co-op experience/project and formally present it and the experience to a panel of professionals. <strong>College/Department:</strong> School of Education <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit <strong>Restrictions:</strong> Can enroll if major is EDLT. <strong>Prerequisites:</strong> EDLT 539 [Min Grade: C]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 541</td>
<td>Foundations of Game-Based Learning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Students explore the rationale of game studies, the history of games and learning, the role of digital media, and the social nature of games as an affinity space for social learning. Students demonstrate their understanding of why games are powerful environments for learning, identity formation, and motivation. <strong>College/Department:</strong> School of Education <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLT 542</td>
<td>Research in Motivation &amp; Game-based Learning</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course introduces students to research in game-based learning and the role of motivational theories associated with games and player styles. Students conduct research on existing games to identify the motivational and learning factors. The course provides a foundation for incorporating the role of motivation for engaging learning. <strong>College/Department:</strong> School of Education <strong>Repeat Status:</strong> Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EDLT 543 Play & Learning in a Participatory Culture 3.0 Credits
Students examine games, emerging media, and learning in the context of participatory culture. Students focus on play, its role in learning in social spaces, and the current research around these practices. Students study the issues relating to how schools, organizations, and society are responding to the challenges of emerging technologies.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDLT 544 Integrating Games & Pedagogical Content Knowledge 3.0 Credits
Students use the technological, pedagogical and content knowledge (TPACK) educational technology framework. Students explore game design systematically by framing game genres as forms of pedagogy as they consider educational content. Students demonstrate their understanding of the interplay of technology, pedagogy, and content in the game environment.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLT 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDLT 545 Design & Development of Learning Games I 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to the design process of creating learning games. Students will engage in the game design research process of understanding how to apply content and pedagogical elements to a game storyline along with understanding other key elements such as mechanics, technology, and aesthetics.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLT 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDLT 546 Design & Development of Learning Games II 3.0 Credits
This course engages students in the design of a framework for their capstone project using techniques learned in EDLT 545: Design/Dev Learning Games I. Students work in teams to develop a detailed learning games framework.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLT 545 [Min Grade: C]

EDLT 547 Capstone Project I 1.5 Credit
This capstone course is the first part of an independent study where students engage in designing a framework and conducting research. Each student researches a game concept and develops a design framework. Research includes user research and technological, pedagogical and content theories to create the foundation for their learning game.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLT 546 [Min Grade: C]

EDLT 548 Capstone Project II 4.5 Credits
This capstone course is the 2nd part of an independent study where students engage in a design and development project based on their design framework. Students submit documents, conduct play testing, report on the testing results, write a descriptive analysis of their worked example, and present their game prototypes.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLT 547 [Min Grade: C]

EDLT 550 Introduction to Instructional Design 3.0 Credits
Students examine the research and theory of instructional design models and formats in educational, corporate, and workplace settings. Students identify the interrelationships of context, technology and media resources, learner needs and goals, and learning and assessment strategies through case study analysis. Students design an action plan for a learning need.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDLT 554 Learning with Social Media and Mobiles 3.0 Credits
Students learn to use social media tools based on a more relevant pedagogy of 21st century learning and change. Students examine the culture of connectivity and networking, use mobile learning strategies and role play, and design an action plan that incorporates social media for learning outcomes.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDLT 811 Designing and Developing Multimedia Applications For Learning 3.0 Credits
Allows students to design and develop a multimedia application for learning using an object-oriented authoring application and the process of design, development, and testing. Demonstrates and applies principles of learning that affect interface design, instructional design, storyboarding, navigation, interactivity, and feedback design.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDLT 559 Independent Study in EDLT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLT 699 Independent Study in EDLT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLT 799 Independent Study in EDLT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLT 899 Independent Study in EDLT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLT 999 Independent Study in EDLT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
EDLT T580 Special topics in EDLT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLT T680 Special topics in EDLT 12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLT T780 Special topics in EDLT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLT T880 Special topics in EDLT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLT T980 Special topics in EDLT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Educational Administration

Courses

EDAM 700 Leading in Urban, Rural and Suburban Settings 3.0 Credits
Provide school leadership experiences from three settings: urban, rural and suburban. The study of the similarities and differences within and across these types of schools to learn effective leadership skills and strategies will be examined. They will identify significant educational issues pertaining to these locales and use problem-solving skills, visitations, recent research and scenarios.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 701 Resource Management, Allocation and Entrepreneurship 3.0 Credits
Students learn to find, use and allocate needed resources for their schools, communities, and organizations from experienced business and school leaders. Management and monitoring technology tools for optimum effective use of resources and how to gain entrepreneurship skills for expanding opportunities to gain new resources will be explored.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 702 School Leadership & Decision Making 3.0 Credits
This course will focus on decision-making in the schools. Emphasis will be placed on major challenges and opportunities in the work world of the principal and the interpersonal skills of school leadership.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 704 School Law and Politics 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to assist students with their understanding of how law, politics, and power structures interact to influence the goals and operations of the schools. Students will study the roles of school boards and community organizations, state boards of education, state government agencies, special interest groups, professional organizations, and unions.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 705 School Law and Politics 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to assist students with their understanding of how law, politics, and power structures interact to influence the goals and operations of the schools. Students will study the roles of school boards and community organizations, state boards of education, state government agencies, special interest groups, professional organizations, and unions.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 708 Integration of Technology with School Instruction and Management 3.0 Credits
In this course students will investigate learning theory and its implication for interactive multimedia learning formats including the relationship of instructional design principles to selection of multimedia elements.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 710 School Finance and Facilities 3.0 Credits
In this course, students will study the school budgeting process and school facilities management. Students will receive an overview of the basic financial and facility issues, unique to education that affect individual school buildings.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 712 School and Community Partnerships and Relations 3.0 Credits
In this course, students will study the skills, techniques and attitudes school leaders need to work effectively with school constituents.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 714 Instructional and Curriculum Leadership 3.0 Credits
In this course, students will examine the relationship between school culture and classroom instruction. Students will study the five fundamental tasks of instructional leadership (direct assistance, group development, professional development, curriculum development, and action research). Students will also investigate effective classroom observation methods.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 715 School Principal Internship: Technology 1.5 Credit
This yearlong intensive internship is the activity for the students in the Drexel Education Leadership Program. During this course, the students will put school leadership theory and knowledge to practical application.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 716 School Principal Internship: Finance 1.5 Credit
The yearlong intensive internship is the culminating activity for the students in the Drexel Education Leadership Program. During this course, the students will put school leadership theory and knowledge to practical application.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
EDAM 717 School Principal Internship: Leadership 1.5 Credit
The yearlong intensive internship is the culminating activity for the students in the Drexel Education Leadership Program. During this course, the students will put school leadership theory and knowledge to practical application.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 718 School Principal Internship: Relations 1.5 Credit
The yearlong intensive internship is the culminating activity for the students in the Drexel Education Leadership Program. During this course, the students will put school leadership theory and knowledge to practical application.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 722 Evaluation & Assessment Competencies 3.0 Credits
Procedures and tools of research will be used to evaluate school programs. Program of evaluation in a school setting will be implemented. Essential assessment principles about the importance of implementing an assessment system, distinguish between assessments of learning versus assessment for learning, and about the types of student work samples needed for monitoring and reporting will be examined. Data on norm-referenced and other standardized tests in reporting achievement will be explored.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 724 Mentoring and Collaborative Leadership 3.0 Credits
Research and experience on mentoring as a critical need in sustaining new teachers, creating renewal for experienced teachers, and building leadership capacity across the staff will be the focus of this course. Specific skills and concepts for effective mentoring/coaching of others and collaborative leadership will be examined. The importance of establishing learning communities in schools will be emphasized with a student's plan for induction within context of supportive school practices.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 726 Interpreting & Evaluating Research & Achievement Data 3.0 Credits
Substantive opportunities for interpreting and evaluating different kinds of research with established criteria will be provided. Ways to lead school teams in analyzing, interpreting and evaluating student achievement data (from several sources, both formative and summative) to monitor student learning, to improve curriculum and instruction, to meet NCLB requirements and for reporting to the community. A balanced perspective in reviewing data from group achievement data to the collaborative analysis of an individual student's work over time will be explored.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDAM 722 [Min Grade: B] or EDAM 522 [Min Grade: B]

EDAM 728 Research Methodology for Action Research 3.0 Credits
Provides rationale, theoretical constructs and methodology for conducting Action Research within a school and/or classroom setting. Significant practical applications for other school practitioners.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 740 Action Research Project 3.0 Credits
Students will complete the written research project according to established criteria building from the four stages of Action Research completed in previous course work. The research will be shared in an article or summary form on the School of Education website.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 6 credits
Prerequisites: EDAM 728 [Min Grade: B] or EDAM 528 [Min Grade: B]

EDAM 750 Leadership in K-12 Virtual Schools I 3.0 Credits
Students will examine K-12 virtual school leadership issues including policy, accountability, finance, and infrastructure in virtual schools. Case study and critical analysis of existing virtual school policy and procedure are addressed.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 752 Leadership in K-12 Virtual Schools II 3.0 Credits
Students examine K-12 virtual leadership issues including professional development, teacher evaluation student, counseling and communication. Differentiation strategies among early childhood, adolescent and secondary students is explored.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 817 Curriculum Models 3.0 Credits
Allows candidates to develop models of curricula aligned with local, state, and national standards. Presents strategies for interdisciplinary teaching, creating constructivist learning environments, and developing integrative curriculum modules. Considers learning styles in effective methods that will be modeled and implemented in the course.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 820 School Superintendency 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide both theoretical and practical insights into the evolving responsibilities associated with being the chief executive office of a school system.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDUC 801 [Min Grade: C] and EDUC 802 [Min Grade: C]

EDAM 824 Parents and Schools 3.0 Credits
This course provides the candidate with the skills required by system-level administrators to work with a broad spectrum of constituencies. Students will focus on the major issues facing families, especially those that mitigate against strong home-school relations, such as poverty, domestic violence, and drug abuse.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 827 School Superintendent's Internship: Curriculum Models 1.0 Credit
This is a yearlong internship in various central office positions depending on the candidate's career preferences. The experience will focus on school issues of a system-wide impact, such as policy development, long-range planning, school board function and personnel management.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
EDAM 828 School Superintendent’s Internship: Parents and Schools
1.0 Credit
This is a yearlong internship in various central office positions depending on the candidate's career preferences. The experience will focus on school issues of a system-wide impact, such as policy development, long-range planning, school board function and personnel management.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 829 School Superintendent’s Internship: Budget and Finance
1.0 Credit
This is a yearlong internship in various central office positions depending on the candidate's career preferences. The experience will focus on school issues of a system-wide impact, such as policy development, long-range planning, school board function and personnel management.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM 830 School Superintendent’s Internship: Human Resource Development
1.0 Credit
This is a yearlong internship in various central office positions depending on the candidate's career preferences. The experience will focus on school issues of a system-wide impact, such as policy development, long-range planning, school board function and personnel management.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDAM I599 Independent Study in EDAM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAM I699 Independent Study in EDAM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAM I799 Independent Study in EDAM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAM I899 Independent Study in EDAM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAM I999 Independent Study in EDAM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAM T580 Special topics in EDAM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAM T680 Special topics in EDAM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAM T780 Special topics in EDAM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAM T880 Special topics in EDAM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDAM T980 Special topics in EDAM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Educational Lifelong Literacy

Courses

EDLS 501 Current Practices in Literacy 4.5 Credits
This course provides students with an opportunity to examine the current practices and contemporary issues in PreK-12 reading, writing, and literacy across the subject areas. Theoretical models will be scrutinized for their implications in current curriculum and instruction. Assessment and accountability will be reviewed. Additional field experience hours are required for this course.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDLS 503 Models of Reading 4.5 Credits
This course presents an introduction to the psychological processes of reading. Topics include psycholinguistics, sociolinguistics, literacy development, cultural influences of home and school, and attitude and motivation in the classroom. Students will investigate research topics in reading pedagogy. Additional field experience hours are required for this course.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 501 [Min Grade: C]

EDLS 505 Instruction in Early Literacy 4.5 Credits
This course emphasizes the development of oral language, early reading skills. Learning theories and recent research looking at early literacy issues of identification of at-risk diagnostic intervention strategies; English Language Learning for dual-language students; appropriate literacy environments; family and intergenerational literacy; and national standards will also be explored.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 501 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 503 [Min Grade: C]
EDLS 507 Developmental Reading 4.5 Credits
This course bridges Children’s Literature with child development and learning theory, helping teachers understand how high-interest books influence children’s reading and writing development. Students will learn how children build story knowledge, language knowledge, and word knowledge. Field experience hours are required.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 501 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 503 [Min Grade: C]

EDLS 509 Strategic Instruction for Adolescent Readers and Writers 4.5 Credits
This course prepares teachers to teach reading/writing to adolescents in grades 4-12. It provides knowledge of the literacy needs of adolescents, with emphasis on strategies for content information. Fieldwork is required.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 501 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 503 [Min Grade: C]

EDLS 511 Designing a Research-based Literacy Program 4.5 Credits
This course prepares literacy specialists to design balanced reading programs for PK-12 schools. It provides methods for organizing and managing the classroom literacy environment, building reading centers, writing centers, and technology centers for a literacy rich routine. This course requires additional field experience hours.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 501 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 503 [Min Grade: C]

EDLS 515 Literacy Evaluation & Assessment 4.5 Credits
This course prepares teachers to select, administer and interpret summative, and formative literacy assessments for the purposes of evaluating reading and language arts instruction. This course requires additional field experience hours.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 501 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 503 [Min Grade: C]

EDLS 519 Secondary Content Reading 4.5 Credits
This course prepares teachers to teach and assess adolescents who are learning to read across the content areas. Students will gain an understanding of the inclusive nature of reading texts, textbooks, electronic texts, Internet resources, and multimedia materials. This course requires additional field experience hours.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 501 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 503 [Min Grade: C]

EDLS 521 Scaffolding Literacy for English Language Learners 4.5 Credits
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 501 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 503 [Min Grade: C]

EDLS 529 Literacy Practicum 9.0 Credits
This course is designed to prepare candidates for literacy specialist and literacy coach/mentor responsibilities. Candidates will complete activities to prepare them to the professional journey into and beyond the classroom. This course includes additional field experience.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 501 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 503 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 504 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 505 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 507 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 509 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 511 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 515 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 519 [Min Grade: C] and EDLS 521 [Min Grade: C]

EDLS 550 Theories of Reading and Writing 3.0 Credits
Course examines major developmental theories of literacy as they pertain to the development of literacy skills starting from infancy through adulthood. Course will also investigate major theoretical models of reading and writing acquisition and instruction in areas such as constructing literacy rich contexts for K-12 students; integrating literacy skills across the content areas; understanding the relationship between reading, writing, speaking and listening; and understanding the processes of how students develop and use reading and writing practices in meaningful ways. Major theoretical models of reading and writing inform decisions and purposes for using particular instructional practices and strategies in a variety of educational contexts, but with a specific focus on urban settings.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDLS 555 Understanding Literacy through Sociocultural Perspectives 3.0 Credits
The central purpose of this course is to use sociocultural theories to investigate the wide range of “literacies” that students possess from diverse backgrounds in urban communities, and ones that literacy teachers can scaffold and build upon while developing their students’ reading, writing, speaking, and listening skills. The course also investigates how linguistic differences and styles of language affect literacy acquisition for students from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds, and how literacy teachers can create an inclusive learning environment for all students. Students will also learn about the critical need for literacy teachers to create effective partnerships with parents from diverse urban communities in supporting the literacy development of their children at home.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
EDLS 560 Reading and Writing in the Content Areas (7-12) 3.0 Credits
Students will learn how to identify and explain specific reading and writing expectations of the content areas as described in national and state standards. Language and reading development during adolescence will be explained with supporting evidence from theory and research. Major theories of reading and writing processes will be explored to understand needs of all learners in diverse contexts, and develop and implement the curriculum to meet the specific needs of struggling readers. Students will also learn how to support teachers in the design, implementation, and evaluation of reading and writing curriculum that is responsive to diverse learners. Course requires some assigned field observation hours in a grade 7-12 school-based classroom.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 550 [Min Grade: B] and EDLS 555 [Min Grade: B]

EDLS 565 Constructing Meaning through Reading and Writing 3.0 Credits
This course will emphasize literacy as a meaning-making process that is constructed through interaction of the text, the learner and the context. EDLS 565 will include an emphasis on literacy as a meaning making process in urban contexts. The ways in which reading, writing, listening and speaking work together to help learners decode and encode text will be explored. Various models of reading comprehension will be investigated and the power of the writing process to construct and communicate knowledge will be studied. Specific teaching strategies that increase students' ability to comprehend a variety of text types will be mastered. Instructional approaches that help learners to become fluent writers will also be learned.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 550 [Min Grade: B] and EDLS 555 [Min Grade: B]

EDLS 570 Literacy and Evaluation 3.0 Credits
This is a 3 credit course designed to prepare students to develop and use a variety of assessment tools for planning and evaluating effective reading and writing instruction. Students will understand the monitoring of performance at individual, classroom, school, and statewide levels. Understanding the important role of assessment in informing instruction is stressed. Students will learn to analyze data and communicate the findings to the necessary individuals in order to improve instruction.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 550 [Min Grade: B] and EDLS 555 [Min Grade: B]

EDLS 575 Responding to Children's and Young Adult Literature 3.0 Credits
This course will begin with an overview of the history of children's and young adult literature in the classroom. Participants will learn meaningful ways in which diverse genres of literature can be embedded across all instructional contexts. The course will then explore the ways in learners can respond to these texts using academic, aesthetic, critical, and personal lenses. The course will emphasize the unique opportunities and challenges of responding to children's and young adult literature in urban settings. The role of eBooks and other reading technologies in the literacy learning process will also be studied.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDLS 620 Applied Methods in Multisensory Reading Instruction 1.0 Credit
This course provides students with an introduction to multisensory structured language instruction with the Wilson Reading System® (WRS). This course examines reading research and the five areas of reading in relation to students beyond grade two with persistent phonological coding deficits. Students will specifically study the Wilson Reading System® (WRS), including student identification and placement, program implementation, progress monitoring, scheduling, creating a successful classroom environment, principles of language structure, and how to teach language with direct, multisensory methods.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDLS 621 Multisensory Reading Instruction K/1 2.0 Credits
In this course students will be introduced to the use and methodology of research validated strategies that focus on the development of carefully sequenced literacy skills including print knowledge, alphabet awareness, phonological awareness, phonemic awareness, decoding, vocabulary, fluency, spelling and handwriting using the Wilson Fundations® Program at the kindergarten and first grade levels.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDLS 622 Basic Word Study I 3.0 Credits
This course presents in detail the multisensory structured language instruction that is required for teaching students beyond grade two with word-level deficits who are unresponsive to previous instruction. This course provides practical application of reading research, with particular emphasis on phonological awareness, phonics and spelling at the beginning levels of decoding and encoding as well as expands upon these concepts with specific instruction in the closed syllable pattern. Students will be provided with specific procedures to teach the concepts presented in Wilson Reading (WRS) Steps 1-3.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 620 [Min Grade: B]

EDLS 623 Basic Word Study II 3.0 Credits
This course presents in detail the multisensory structured language instruction that is required for teaching students beyond grade two with word-level deficits who are unresponsive to previous instruction. This course provides practical application of reading research, with particular emphasis on phonological awareness, phonics and spelling at the beginning levels of decoding and encoding as well as expands upon these concepts with specific instruction in the vowel-consonant-e, open, and consonant-le syllable patterns.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 620 [Min Grade: B] and EDLS 622 [Min Grade: B]
EDLS 624 Multisensory Practicum I 1.0 Credit
Supervised practicum requires identifying and securing a practicum student in grade 4-12 with significant word level deficits, selected according to practicum student selection criteria. A second, or back-up, practicum student is highly recommended, but that student does not have to meet all practicum student selection criteria. The practicum entails successful delivery of a minimum of 20 Wilson Reading System (WRS) lessons and teaching mastery through WRS Step 2.3.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 622 [Min Grade: B] (Can be taken Concurrently)

EDLS 625 Multisensory Practicum II 1.0 Credit
Supervised practicum requires identifying and securing a practicum student in grade 4-12 with significant word level deficits, selected according to practicum student selection criteria. A second, or back-up, practicum student is highly recommended, but that student does not have to meet all practicum student selection criteria. The practicum entails successful delivery of a minimum of 20 Wilson Reading System (WRS) lessons and teaching mastery through WRS Step 3.1.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 623 [Min Grade: B] (Can be taken Concurrently) EDLS 622 [Min Grade: B] and EDLS 624 [Min Grade: B]

EDLS 626 Multisensory Practicum III 1.0 Credit
Supervised practicum requires identifying and securing a practicum student in grade 4-12 with significant word level deficits, selected according to practicum student selection criteria. A second, or back-up, practicum student is highly recommended, but that student does not have to meet all practicum student selection criteria. The practicum entails successful delivery of a minimum of 20 Wilson Reading System (WRS) lessons and teaching mastery through WRS Step 4.2.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 623 [Min Grade: B] and EDLS 625 [Min Grade: B]

EDLS 650 Designing a Literacy Program 3.0 Credits
This course is designed for literacy leaders in classrooms, schools and other instructional settings. Participants will learn how to synthesize research-based approaches to instruction with local, state and national standards into a cohesive and effective literacy program. Strategies for evaluating literacy assessments and materials for literacy instruction will be examined. The critical role of professional collaboration in the creation and implementation of effective literacy programs will be highlighted. There will be an emphasis on successfully designing literacy programs for urban environments.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDLS 550 [Min Grade: B] and EDLS 555 [Min Grade: B] and EDLS 560 [Min Grade: B] and EDLS 565 [Min Grade: B] and EDLS 570 [Min Grade: B] and EDLS 575 [Min Grade: B] and EDLS 620 [Min Grade: B] and EDLS 622 [Min Grade: B] and EDLS 623 [Min Grade: B]

EDLS 6599 Independent Study in EDLS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLS 7500 Special topics in EDLS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLS 7580 Special topics in EDLS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLS 7600 Special topics in EDLS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLS 7680 Special topics in EDLS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLS 7700 Special topics in EDLS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLS 7800 Special topics in EDLS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLS 7900 Special topics in EDLS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLS 8599 Independent Study in EDLS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLS 8750 Special topics in EDLS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLS 8750 Special topics in EDLS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDLS 8750 Special topics in EDLS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Educational Policy

Courses

EDPO 620 Education Policy: Concepts, Issues, and Applications 3.0 Credits
Examines concept of "policy" as it relates to education and educational institutions and their governance and practices. Related issues and applications that drive current national and global forces are explored with applications to education. Applied learning component of the course requires student to identify, research and apply understandings of both "policy" and current issues.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDPO 624 The Shaping of American Education Policy: Global Forces, Interest Groups, and Politics 3.0 Credits
This course develops and deepens understanding of impact of education policies and how in combination they hold the potential for transforming American education. Learning activities encourage investigation, analysis, and speculation about educational policies and the three forces that shape them: global forces, public interests, and politics.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDPO 628 American Educational Policy and U.S. Competitiveness 3.0 Credits
Through the lens of educational policy, this course will explore the ties between K-12 education, higher education and lifelong learning on the one hand and economic and workforce development on the other hand. Linkages and policies will be examined in the contexts of what "global competitiveness" means at the national, state, and local levels.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDPO 632 Ethics in Educational Policy Making 3.0 Credits
The critical nature of ethics in educational policy-making is closely examined through a series of intersecting elements. A foundation of understanding is created by study of the concept of ethics and by practicing ethical decision-making strategies. Critical literature from the fields of ethics and of policy-making frame an investigation of how educational policy-making is impacted by global, technological, and demographic forces.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDPO 636 Access & Equity in Educational Policy Making 3.0 Credits
Research and studied is the myriad of phenomenon that can deny individuals full access to education. Critical analysis of past and present educational policies and the attempts to implement them reveal how legislators and educators have attempted to insure access and equity. A chosen issue in access and equity is researched and projections are made about how policy-makers might address it.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDPO 640 Educational Policy-Making Tactics & Influence 3.0 Credits
Methods for analyzing phenomenon that impact policy-making are practiced. From this foundation of critical analysis, an understanding is developed of the tactics needed for creating educational policies. Specific means of exerting influence on policy-makers are practiced in this applied learning course.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDPO 659 Independent Study in EDPO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDPO 699 Independent Study in EDPO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDPO T580 Special topics in EDPO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDPO T680 Special topics in EDPO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDPO T780 Special topics in EDPO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDPO T880 Special topics in EDPO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Electrical & Computer Engineering

Courses

ECE 501 Topics in Circuits and Systems 3.0 Credits
Circuit laws, transfer functions, convolution, transform techniques, systems engineering. This series of courses may be used to meet the admission prerequisites to ECE graduate program. One credit per term is creditable to the M.S.E.E. degree.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECE 502 Topics in Communications, Controls and Computers 3.0 Credits
Modulation theory, noise, feedback theory, stability, computer engineering fundamentals, computers in communication and controls. This series of courses may be used to meet the admission prerequisites to the ECE graduate program. One credit per term is creditable to the M.S.E.E. degree.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECE 503 Topics in Mathematical Techniques in Electrical and Computer Engineering 3.0 Credits
Complex variables in communication and control, matrix methods in circuits and systems, vector calculus in fields, two-dimensional image processing. This series of courses may be used to meet the admission prerequisites to the ECE graduate program. One credit per term is creditable to the M.S.E.E. degree.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECE 571 Introduction to Electrical and Computer Engineering Research 0.0 Credits
Topics of departmental research. Thesis selection. Required of all full-time graduate students.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECE 572 Techniques of Electrical and Computer Engineering Research 0.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECE 573 Presentation of Electrical and Computer Engineering Research 0.0 Credits
Conference attendance and critique. Student presentation and critique. Topics of concern: professional ethics, liability, etc. Required of all full-time graduate students.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECE 574 Research Rotations in Cybersecurity 1.0-12.0 Credit
The research rotation course allows students to gain exposure to cybersecurity-related research that cuts across conventional departmental barriers and traditional research groups, prior to identifying and focusing on a specific interdisciplinary project or thesis topic. Students selecting to participate in research rotations would participate in the research activities of two labs for each three credits of research rotation they undertake.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECE 575 Research 1.0-12.0 Credit
Research in electrical and computer engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECE 576 Master’s Thesis 1.0-12.0 Credit
Master’s thesis in electrical and computer engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECE 577 Dissertation Research 1.0-12.0 Credit
Graded Ph.D. dissertation research in electrical and computer engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECE 578 Ph.D. Dissertation 1.0-12.0 Credit
Ph.D. dissertation research in electrical and computer engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECE 579 Independent Study in ECE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Electrical & Computer Engineering - Computers

Courses

ECEC 500 Fundamentals Of Computer Hardware 3.0 Credits
Covers computer organization and architecture; elements of computer hardware, processors, control units, and memories; hardware for basic mathematical operations; tradeoffs between speed and complexity; examples of embedded systems; microcontrollers; systems modeling.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ECEC 501 Computational Principles of Representation and Reasoning 3.0 Credits
This course presents fundamentals of discrete mathematics as applied within the computer engineering and manufacturing environment. Students are given the theoretical background in representation and reasoning for a broad variety of engineering problems solving situations. Entity-relational techniques of representation are demonstrated to evolve into the object-oriented approach. Various search techniques are applied in the cases of representing engineering systems by using theory of automata techniques.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEC 502 Principles of Data Analysis 3.0 Credits
This course presents theoretical methods and techniques of model development applicable within the computer engineering design and manufacturing environment. Students are given the theoretical background in data analysis (including "data mining"). Emphasis is on hybrid systems and discrete events systems. Various methods of recognizing regularities in data will be presented. Elements of the theory of clustering and classification will be dealt with for the paradigm of software and hardware problems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEC 503 Principles of Decision Making 3.0 Credits
This course presents theoretical fundamentals and engineering techniques of decision making and problem solving applicable within the computer engineering design and manufacturing environment. Students are given the theoretical background in optimization methods for a broad variety of situations. Elements of the theory of planning and on-line control of systems are presented within the scope of software and hardware computer design and control.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEC 511 Combinational Circuit Design 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEC 512 Sequential Circuit Design 3.0 Credits
Finite automata and their realization by sequential machines, capabilities, transformation, and minimization of finite automata, linear finite automata. Clocked pulsed and level mode sequential circuits. Malfunctions in sequential circuits: hazards, races, lockouts, metastability. Issues of state assignment. Evolution of memory elements design: ROM vs. RAM vs. associative memory.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 511 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 513 Design for Testability 3.0 Credits
Economics vs. Complexity vs. Strategy of Testing; Fault Models; Test Generation; Testability Analysis & Designing Testable Circuits; Testing Microprocessors, Memories and Computer Components; Test Data Compression; Fault Tolerant Hardware; Reliably vs. Availability; Redundancy and Error Correcting Codes.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 511 [Min Grade: C] and ECEC 512 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 520 Dependable Computing 3.0 Credits
Fundamental design issues involved in building reliable, safety-critical, and highly available systems. Topics include testing and fault-tolerant design of VLSI circuits, hardware and software fault tolerance, information redundancy, and fault-tolerant distributed systems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEC 541 Robotic Computer Interface Controls I 3.0 Credits
Covers sensors, actuators, mechanical components of robots, kinematics, inverse kinematics, dynamics, and equations of motion.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEC 542 Robotic Computer Interface Controls II 3.0 Credits
Covers the robot control problem, including PD, PID, position, force and hybrid controllers, resolved rate and acceleration control, and multiprocessor architecture.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 641 [Min Grade: C] and ECES 643 [Min Grade: C] and ECEC 541 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 543 Robotic Computer Interface Controls III 3.0 Credits
Covers non-linear control techniques, FLDT, and advanced topics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 542 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 571 Introduction to VLSI Design 3.0 Credits
This is an introductory course where systematic understanding, design and analysis of digital VLSI integrated circuits will be covered. The course will begin with a review of CMOS transistor operation and semiconductor processes. Logic design with CMOS transistor and circuit families will be described. Specifically, layout, design rules, and circuit simulation will be addressed. Performance metrics will be analyzed in design and simulation.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ECEC 572 Custom VLSI Design & Analysis I 3.0 Credits
This is the first of two courses offered on Custom VLSI circuit and systems design and analysis. An understanding of VLSI integrated circuits is achieved through circuit design and analysis. This course focuses exclusively on high performance digital CMOS VLSI circuit and systems design, although some topics on mixed-signal circuits are also addressed. Design and analysis of VLSI integrated circuits will be covered from the circuits and systems design perspectives. First, a thorough analysis of interconnect networks is presented. The second part of the class focuses on synchronization of high performance ICs.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 571 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 573 Custom VLSI Design & Analysis II 3.0 Credits
This is the second of two courses offered on Custom VLSI circuit and systems design and analysis. An understanding of VLSI integrated circuits is achieved through circuit design and analysis. This course focuses exclusively on high performance digital CMOS VLSI circuit and systems design, although some topics on mixed-signal circuits are also addressed. The primary focus is on-chip power management. Power generation techniques are discussed and different power converters are analyzed. Power distribution networks are presented with a focus on the different distribution architectures and output impedance characteristics. Techniques to reduce power supply noise are also provided. A secondary focus examines substrate noise in mixed-signal systems and techniques to reduce substrate noise.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 571 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 574 ASIC Design I 3.0 Credits
This course will focus exclusively on digital CMOS Application Specific Integrated Circuit (ASIC) systems design and automation. The ASIC physical design flow, including logic synthesis, floorplanning, placement, clock tree synthesis, routing and verification will be presented. These back-end physical design flow steps will also be covered through hands-on practice using industrial VLSI CAD tools. Contemporary design practices will be reviewed and presented in experiments.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEC 575 ASIC Design II 3.0 Credits
Design and analysis of VLSI integrated circuits will be covered from a systems design perspective. System timing, arithmetic building block and memory block design processes will be presented. Design tasks in a quarter-long, small-complexity processor design project will cover the back-end of the IC design flow range, from RTL synthesis to timing and power analysis. Projects will be performed in a hierarchical group, similar to an industrial setting, with other graduate and undergraduate students.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 574 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 576 Fundamentals of Computer Networks 3.0 Credits
Fundamentals design principles of ATM, Internet and local area networks; protocol layers and the Internet Architecture; medium access protocols; application protocols and TCP/IP utilities; basic principles and virtual circuit switching; naming and addressing; flow and congestion control protocols; routing algorithms; Quality-of-Service in computer networks; security issues in networks.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEC 621 High Performance Computer Architecture 3.0 Credits
Maximizing single processor performance. Concepts and techniques for design of computer systems. Processor design, instruction set architecture design and implementation, memory hierarchy, pipelines processors, bus bandwidth, processor/memory interconnections, cache memory, virtual memory, advanced I/O systems, performance evaluation.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 621 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 623 Advanced Topics in Computer Architecture 3.0 Credits
Advanced techniques of computer design. Use of parallel processing to achieve high performance levels. Fine and coarse grained parallelism. Multiple CPU parallelism, through multiprocessors, array and vector processors. Dataflow architectures and special purpose processors. Design implications of memory latency and bandwidth limitations. Speedup problems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 621 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 623 Principles of Computer Networking 3.0 Credits
Principles of circuit switching, packet switching and virtual circuits; protocol layering; application layer protocols for e-mail and web applications; naming and addressing; flow control and congestion avoidance with TCP; Internet Protocol (IP); routing algorithms; router architectures; multicast protocols; local area network technologies and protocols; issues in multimedia transmissions; scheduling and policing; Quality-of-Service and emerging Internet service architectures; principles of cryptography.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ECEC 632 Performance Analysis of Computer Networks 3.0 Credits
Covers probability theory and its applications to networks, random variable and random processes; Markov chains, multi-dimensional Markov chains; MM/1, M/M/m, M/M/m/m, M/G/1 and G/G/1 queueing systems and their applications in computer networks; analysis of networks of queues: Kleinrock Independence Approximation; Time-reversibility and Burke's theorem; Jackson's theorem; the phenomenon of long-range dependence and its implications in network design and traffic engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 631 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 633 Advanced Topics in Computer Networking 3.0 Credits
Perspectives in the areas of switch/router architectures, scheduling for best-effort and guaranteed services, QoS mechanisms and architectures, web protocols and applications, network interface design, optical networking, and network economics. The course also includes a research project in computer networking involving literature survey, critical analysis, and finally, an original and novel research contribution.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 631 [Min Grade: C] and ECEC 632 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 641 Web Security I 3.0 Credits
An introduction to web security risks, attack strategies and defenses; a security-conscious introduction to web development languages; security issues in HTTP; symmetric and public key encryption on the web; cryptographic hash functions; digital certificates and authentication; case studies of attacks; encrypted web communications (HTTPS).
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEC 642 Web Security II 3.0 Credits
Origin-based isolation of web content; attacks on the Domain Name System (DNS) and countermeasures; Secure DNS; anonymous web browsing; onion-routing; Tor browser; attacks on Tor and defenses; illegal hosting and anonymous publishing; fast-flux proxies; Internet censorship, surveillance and their circumvention; security issues in Internet governance.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEC 643 Web Security III 3.0 Credits
Advanced topics in JavaScript security; Asynchronous JavaScript (AJAX); mobile web security; elliptic-curve cryptography; secure coding principles; web-based malware; secure database management on the web; intrusion detection; principles of security for web users, web developers, and web hosts; trade-offs between performance and security; research perspectives in web security.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEC 645 Knowledge Engineering I 3.0 Credits
Covers conceptual modeling, including an overview of knowledge representation. Includes semantic networks, reduced semantic networks, logic of incomplete knowledge bases, extensional semantic networks, and applications of conceptual models.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEC 654 Knowledge Engineering II 3.0 Credits
Covers expert systems, including language and tools of knowledge engineering. Includes reasoning about reasoning, design and evaluation, heuristics in expert systems, expert systems for decision support, and expert systems in conceptual design.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 654 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 661 Digital Systems Design 3.0 Credits
A project-based course on design concepts, tools and implementation of systems with embedded processors, library IP (Intellectual Property) cores and custom IP cores, synthesis and Field Programmable Gate Array (FPGA) implementation.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 661 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 662 VLSI Array Processors I 3.0 Credits
Covers VLSI testing, including design for testability and parallel computer architectures; signal and image processing algorithms and mapping algorithms onto array structures; and systolic array processors.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 662 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 663 VLSI Array Processors II 3.0 Credits
Covers wavefront array processors; matching hardware to arrays; hardware design, systems design, and fault-tolerant design; and implementations and VLSI design projects.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 662 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 671 Electronic Design Automation for VLSI Circuits I 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the electronic design automation problems in the design process of VLSI integrated circuits. In this first quarter of the course, algorithms, techniques and heuristics structuring the foundations of contemporary VLSI CAD tools are presented. Boolean algebra, graph theory, logic minimization and satisfiability topics are presented.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ECEC 672 Electronic Design Automation for VLSI Circuits II 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the electronic design automation problems in the design process of VLSI integrated circuits. In this second quarter of the course, physical VLSI design steps of technology mapping, floor planning, placement, routing and timing and presented individual and team-based small-to-medium scale programming projects are assigned.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 671 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 673 Deep Sub-Micron Integrated Circuit Design 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the design challenges of digital VLSI integrated circuits in deep sub-micron manufacturing technologies. Automation challenges and high-performance circuit design techniques such as low-power and variation-aware design are presented. The course material is delivered in a lecture format structured on recent presentations, articles, and tutorials.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 671 [Min Grade: C]

ECEC 697 Research in Computer Engineering 1.0-12.0 Credit
Research in computer engineering.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC 699 Supervised Study in Computer Engineering 0.0-9.0 Credits
Supervised study in computer engineering.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC 890 Advanced Special Topics in Computer Engineering 1.0-9.0 Credit
Covers advanced special topics of interest to students and faculty.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC 891 Advanced Topics in Computer Engineering 0.5-9.0 Credits
Advanced topics in computer engineering.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC 898 Master's Thesis in Computer Engineering 1.0-12.0 Credit
Master's thesis in computer engineering.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC 997 Dissertation Research in Computer Engineering 1.0-12.0 Credit
Graded Ph.D. dissertation in computer engineering.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC 998 Ph.D. Dissertation in Computer Engineering 1.0-12.0 Credit
Ph.D. dissertation in computer engineering.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC 1599 Independent Study in ECEC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC 1699 Independent Study in ECEC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC 1799 Independent Study in ECEC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC 1899 Independent Study in ECEC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC 1999 Independent Study in ECEC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC T580 Special Topics in ECEC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC T680 Special Topics in ECEC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC T780 Special Topics in ECEC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC T880 Special Topics in ECEC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEC T980 Special Topics in ECEC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Electrical & Computer Engineering - Electroph

Courses

**ECEE 501 Physical Principles of Electrical Engineering I** 3.0 Credits
Core course. Covers classical mechanics, including generalized coordinates, Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formulation, and variational principle. Introduces quantum mechanics, including Schrodinger equation, wave functions, operators, expectation values, and hydrogen atom.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**ECEE 502 Physical Principles of Electrical Engineering II** 3.0 Credits
Core course. Continues ECEE 501. Covers atomic orbitals, angular momentum, oscillators, time-independent and time-dependent perturbation theories, many-particle wave functions, and optical transitions. Also covers statistical mechanics, including distributions, ensembles, and thermal properties of solids.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**Prerequisites:** ECEE 501 [Min Grade: C]

**ECEE 507 Electromagnetic Field Analysis I** 3.0 Credits
Core course. Covers Maxwell's equations; solutions of Laplace's equation, Green's function, and scalar and vector potentials; energy and momentum in electromagnetic fields; and interaction of fields and material media.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**ECEE 508 Electromagnetic Field Analysis II** 3.0 Credits
Core course. Continues ECEE 507. Covers em waves, including reflection, refraction, polarization, and dispersion. Includes metallic and dielectric guiding structures, guides, and waveguide circuits and applications to stripline, microstrip, and optical fiber transmission systems.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**Prerequisites:** ECEE 507 [Min Grade: C]

**ECEE 510 Scattering & Diffraction of Electromagnetic Waves** 3.0 Credits
Boundary value problems of EM theory. Exact and approximate methods for scattering by spheres, half plane, slit, radial cross-section theory. Quasi-optical theory, scattering, diffraction coefficients. Applications to radio propagation around the earth.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**Prerequisites:** ECEE 507 [Min Grade: C]

**ECEE 517 Microwave Networks & Transmission Media** 3.0 Credits
Core course. Atmospheric wave propagation, solution of wave equation without sources in isotropic media, plane-waves, polarization, dispersion surfaces, wave admittance and impedance, wave propagation in free-space and various media, waves at interfaces, solution of wave equation with sources, duality principle, arrays analysis, metallic waveguides, modes in cylindrical waveguides, rectangular and circular, resonant cavities and perturbational methods.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**ECEE 518 Microwave Passive Components** 3.0 Credits
Core course. V-I and E-H analogy, Kirchoff's Law, Telegrapher's EQ, voltage and current waves, reflection coefficient and impedance relationship, Smith Chart, impedance matching techniques, Bode-Fano theoretical limit, Broadband Quarter-wave Transformer, N-port linear networks, Z, Y, and S parameters, ABCD and T matrices, signal flowgraph and transfer functions, synthesis of two-port and unitary properties, even-odd mode analysis and dual directional couplers (design and synthesis), periodic structures and Flouke modes, filter design and synthesis using insertion loss and image methods, prototype LO filter and transformation to LP, BP, HP, and BS filters, Richards transform and Kuroda identities.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**ECEE 519 Microwave Active Subsystems** 3.0 Credits
Core course. Overview of physics of P-N junction and Schottky junctions, pin, varactor, and step recovery diodes and their applications, transistors, MESFET and HEMT, BJT and HBT passive microwave circuits: switches, detectors, attenuators, modulators, and phase shifter, active microwave circuits: LNA, power amplifier, distributed amplifier, oscillators (fixed and VCO) power budget and link performance calculations for telecommunication, radar, and EW systems.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**ECEE 520 Solid-State Electronics** 3.0 Credits
This course familiarizes the students with the fundamental properties of semiconductor materials leading to the students of electronic and photonic devices. Covered topics include: atomic structure, crystal structure, theories of electron conduction, scattering, pn junctions, heterojunctions, metal-semiconductor contacts, and junction devices.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**ECEE 521 Bipolar and FETs** 3.0 Credits
This is the second course in a sequence of three on electronic and photonic devices. The course covers families of electronic devices. The course covers various families of electronic devices based on silicon and compound semiconductors. Bipolar transistors such as BJTs and HBTs and field-effect devices such as MOSFETs, MESFETs, and MODFETs are studied.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**Prerequisites:** ECEE 520 [Min Grade: C]

**ECEE 522 Photonic Devices** 3.0 Credits
Covers fundamentals of absorption, spontaneous, and stimulated emission, photodetectors, light emitting diodes, laser oscillation, semiconductor laser diodes, RIN and phase noise, quantum well lasers, optical receivers, and quantum effect devices.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**Prerequisites:** ECEE 521 [Min Grade: C]
ECEE 523 Integrated Circuits 3.0 Credits
Covers growth of single-crystal silicon, growth of oxide and epitaxial layers, photolithography, diffusion of impurities, fabrication of bipolar and unipolar integrated circuits, and interconnections and packaging.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 521 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 525 Digital IC and CMOS Technology 3.0 Credits
Covers digital ICs using CMOS technology. Transistor level building blocks, NOT, NAND, NOR, XOR, OAI, and AOI are designed using industry standard CAD tools, e.g., Cadence. Circuit topologies such as CPL, transmission gates are explored. CMOS technology/fabrication and layout are discussed to optimize speed, power, and area.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 525 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 526 Custom VLSI Design 3.0 Credits
Course covers advanced design styles such as dynamic CMOS circuits, low power circuit concepts, bi-CMOS circuits and the design of VLSI subsystems. A major category is memory design, both DRAM. VLSI design styles, system integration aspects are discussed. Project design involves a fair amount of layout.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 525 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 541 Photonic Systems 3.0 Credits
Introduction to Optical principles through EM theory. Covers the mathematics of wave motion, as well as the idea of light propagating as particles. The course shows how ray (or geometrical) optics and Gaussian optics are derived from the wave theory. The course also introduces the polarization of light, and how this effects optical propagation.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 525 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 542 Optical Applications of Diffraction and Interference 3.0 Credits
Optical Applications of Diffraction and Interference. This course is an introduction to optical principles through EM theory. Covered topics include wave motion and superposition. Introduction to optical interference, or the interaction of light with itself. Topics include interference and interferometers, diffraction, and Fourier Optics. Diffraction topics include, far (Fraunhofer), near (Fresnel), and the near-near field diffraction. The course includes coding of some of the classical diffraction algorithms for the use in a project.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 502 [Min Grade: C] and ECEE 503 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 603 Cooperative Phenomena 3.0 Credits
Covers dielectrics, ferroelectrics, diamagnetism, paramagnetism, ferromagnetism, and antiferromagnetism; superconductivity, London's equations, BCS theory, and Josephson effect; and flux quantization, hard superconductors, GLAG theory, flux dynamics, and high-temperature superconductors.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 502 [Min Grade: C] and ECEE 503 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 607 Nanoscale Fields 3.0 Credits
Course covers essentials of electric and magnetic fields, including thermodynamics of polarizable media. Emphasis is on nano-and microscale effects like Van der Waals and double layer interactions, plasmon resonance and others. Examples from colloids and other areas of nanotechnology are used to illustrate main ideas.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEE 619 Radio Frequency Integrated Circuit Design 3.0 Credits
This course introduces concepts in design of radio frequency (microwave and millimeter wave) integrated circuits. Optimum transistor technologies based on unipolar (MOS, FET, HEMT) and bipolar (BJT.HBT) are discussed for various RFIC applications. Performance of devices and circuits are evaluated in terms of gain, noise, and linearity. Active circuits and systems used in a variety of communications, imaging, and sensing are discussed in terms of standards and applications. IC design projects are integral to this course.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 518 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 621 Thin Film Technology I 3.0 Credits
Covers vacuum technology, plasma processing, VLSI fabrication, and thin film technologies (e.g., plasma etching, thin film deposition, and thin film characterizations).
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEE 622 Microfabrication Technology 3.0 Credits
The course provides an overview of basic technological processes typically involved in microfabrication of Micro-Electro-Mechanical Systems (MEMS). The course includes several demonstration laboratories involving basic photolithography, thin film depositions and electroplating.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 622 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 623 Thin Film Technology II 3.0 Credits
Presents speakers on state-of-the-art practice and future applications of thin film deposition and processing technology.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 622 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 641 Fiber Optics & Optical Communications I 3.0 Credits
Covers propagation in guided and unguided media, including step and graded fibers, dispersion, guide deformations, and mode coupling. Involved design.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 641 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 642 Fiber Optics & Optical Communications II 3.0 Credits
Covers coupling devices, multimode guides, sources, lasers, and radiation patterns. Includes reliability, detectors, circuit models, and noise.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 641 [Min Grade: C]
ECEE 671 Seminar in Electro-Physics I 2.0 Credits
Advanced graduate seminar. Focuses on recent developments in microwaves, electro-optics, and solid-state devices.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEE 672 Seminar in Electro-Physics II 2.0 Credits
Continues ECEE 671.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEE 673 Seminar in Electro-Physics III 2.0 Credits
Continues ECEE 672.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEE 697 Research in Electrophysics 1.0-12.0 Credit
Research in electrophysics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEE 699 Supervised Study in Electrophysics 0.5-9.0 Credits
Supervised study in electrophysics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEE 811 Microwave & THZ Photonics I 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on high speed photonic components for microwave and terahertz fiber-optic links, namely high speed lasers, external modulators and photodetectors.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 820 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 812 Microwave & THZ Photonics II 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on high speed analog and digital fiber-optic links including loss and dynamic range calculations.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 811 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 813 Microwave & THZ Photonics III 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the applications of fiber-optic links; antenna remoting, optically fed and controlled phased array antennas and fiber radio.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 811 [Min Grade: C] and ECEE 812 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 820 Carrier Transport Fundamentals 3.0 Credits
This course introduces the fundamentals of carrier transport in semiconductors, beyond the common drift-diffusion description functions and Boltzmann transport equations are covered. Monte Carlo simulations are used for low field and high field transport studies.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 520 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 821 Nanoelectronics 3.0 Credits
Focus is on current transport when the size of electronic medium reaches nanometer scales, that is, deBroglie wavelength. Topics include: characteristic lengths, magneto-electric subbands, conductance from transmission, resistance in a ballistic conductor, quantum Hall effect, electron scattering in quantum structures.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEE 820 [Min Grade: C]

ECEE 890 Advanced Special Topics in Electrophysics 1.0-9.0 Credit
Covers advanced special topics of interest to students and faculty.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEE 898 Masters Thesis in Electrophysics 0.0-9.0 Credits
Master's thesis in electrophysics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEE 997 Dissertation Research in Electrophysics 1.0-12.0 Credit
Graded Ph.D. dissertation in electrophysics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEE 998 Ph.D. Dissertation in Electrophysics 1.0-12.0 Credit
Ph.D. dissertation in electrophysics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEE I599 Independent Study in ECEE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEE I699 Independent Study in ECEE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEE I799 Independent Study in ECEE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEE I899 Independent Study in ECEE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEE I999 Independent Study in ECEE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
ECEP 502 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)
Core course. Covers the computer analysis of power systems, including two-reaction theory, Park's synchronous machine models, modeling of the synchronous machine excitation and governor systems, and the effects on power system stability. Required of first-year power engineering majors.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 501 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

ECEP 503 [Min Grade: C]
Synchronous Machine Modeling 3.0 Credits
Core course. Covers two-reaction theory, Park's synchronous machine models, modeling of the synchronous machine excitation and governor systems, and the effects on power system stability. Required of first-year power engineering majors.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 502 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 601 [Min Grade: C]
Modeling & Analysis of Power Distribution Systems 3.0 Credits
Core course. Covers modeling and analysis of power distribution systems. Introduction to power distribution systems; balanced and unbalanced systems, component and load modeling, radial and weakly meshed topologies; algorithms for unbalanced power flow studies including radial and general structure solver.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 501 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

ECEP 602 [Min Grade: C]
Power Distribution Automation and Control 3.0 Credits
Core course. Covers power distribution automation and control. Focuses on distribution management systems and their application, including optimizing network operation - capacitor placement and control, network reconfiguration, service restoration. Modern solution technology will be addressed.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 502 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

ECEP 603 [Min Grade: C]
Service and Power Quality in Distribution Systems 3.0 Credits
Core course. Covers service and power quality in distribution systems. Focus on power distribution systems: service and power quality assessment including state estimation, voltage quality, trouble call analysis, service restoration, component and system reliability assessment.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 503 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 610 [Min Grade: C]
Power System Dynamics 3.0 Credits
Core course. Covers system parameters and dynamics, swing equation and solutions for two-machine and multimachine systems, equal area criterion, computer solution techniques, system effects due to dynamic behavior of particular system components, and load characteristics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 503 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 611 [Min Grade: C]
Power System Security 3.0 Credits
Core course. Covers contingency analysis, including operating and security constraints and network sensitivities; corrective dispatch using linear programming; and state estimation, including network observability, detection, and identification of bad data.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 610 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 612 [Min Grade: C]
Economic Operation of Power Systems 3.0 Credits
Core course. Covers unit characteristics and economic operation, including transmission loss coefficients, general loss formula, and automatic economic load dispatch.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 501 [Min Grade: C]
ECEP 613 Advanced Power System Design 3.0 Credits
Covers components, functions, application, and performance; relative cost and scaling parameters; overall planning problem considering present-worth and cost-benefit principles; system reliability; intersystem pooling; and growth.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEP 614 Power System Dynamic Security 3.0 Credits
Covers power system small signal stability and voltage stability modeling, analysis and simulation and its use in power system dynamic security assessment.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 610 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 641 Protective Relaying 3.0 Credits
Covers relay principles and types, instrumentation of system parameters, relay characteristics and response, system component protection, solid-state relaying, underfrequency relays, and load shedding.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 503 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 642 Protective Relay Laboratory 3.0 Credits
Covers electromechanical and static relays. Emphasizes application based on observed performance. Includes testing.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 641 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 643 Solid State Protective Relaying 3.0 Credits
Covers solid-state protective relays as applied to power system stability and protection, including comparisons with electromechanical relays.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 641 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 661 High Voltage High Power Phenomena 3.0 Credits
Covers corona, corona losses, electromagnetic noise, dielectric strength, lightning, impulse testing and safety practices, elements of high-power circuit interruption, circuit and physical phenomena, and circuit breakers.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECEP 671 AC-DC and DC-AC Power Electronic Converters 3.0 Credits
AC-DC and DC-AC Power Electronic Converters. Study of basic power electronic converter circuits: diode and phase controlled rectifiers and inverters; switch-mode converters. Applications to DC and AC power supplies.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 501 [Min Grade: C] or ECEP 601 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 672 Power Electronic Experiments: Hardware and Software 3.0 Credits
Hardware and Software Lab-Intensive course. Additional lectures on: Study of DC-DC switch-mode converters; Study of power electronic circuitry in residential, industrial and electric utility applications; Optimizing utility interfaces with power electronic systems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 671 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 673 Power Electronic Applications 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 671 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 674 Power Electronics: Control and Design 3.0 Credits
Covers components, functions, application, and performance; relative cost and scaling parameters; overall planning problem considering present-worth and cost-benefit principles; system reliability; intersystem pooling; and growth.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 610 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 675 Power Electronic Experiments: Hardware and Software 3.0 Credits
Hardware and Software Lab-Intensive course. Additional lectures on: Study of DC-DC switch-mode converters; Study of power electronic circuitry in residential, industrial and electric utility applications; Optimizing utility interfaces with power electronic systems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 671 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 676 Power Electronic Applications 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 671 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 677 Power Electronic Experiments: Hardware and Software 3.0 Credits
Hardware and Software Lab-Intensive course. Additional lectures on: Study of DC-DC switch-mode converters; Study of power electronic circuitry in residential, industrial and electric utility applications; Optimizing utility interfaces with power electronic systems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 671 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 678 Power Electronic Applications 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 671 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 679 Power Electronic Experiments: Hardware and Software 3.0 Credits
Hardware and Software Lab-Intensive course. Additional lectures on: Study of DC-DC switch-mode converters; Study of power electronic circuitry in residential, industrial and electric utility applications; Optimizing utility interfaces with power electronic systems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 671 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 681 Load Forecasting & Probability Methods 3.0 Credits
Reviews probability methods. Covers probabilistic generation and load models; forecasting methodologies; load classification and characterization; energy and peak demand forecasting; weather-and non-weather-sensitive forecast; and annual, monthly, weekly, and daily forecast.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 660 [Min Grade: C]
ECEP 822 Power System Planning 3.0 Credits
Covers deterministic planning, including automated transmission system expansion planning and network sensitivities, and probabilistic planning, including generation and load models, generation cost analysis, production costing, and energy production cost models for budgeting and planning.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 821 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 823 Power System Reliability 3.0 Credits
Covers basic reliability concepts, including probabilistic generation and load models, loss of load probability (LOLP), static and spinning generating-capacity reliability, transmission system reliability, and composite system and interconnected system reliability.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEP 822 [Min Grade: C]

ECEP 890 Advanced Special Topics in Power Engineering 1.0-9.0 Credit
Covers advanced special topics of interest to students and faculty.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEP 898 Master’s Thesis Power Engineering 1.0-12.0 Credit
Master’s thesis in power engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEP 997 Dissertation Research in Power Engineering 1.0-12.0 Credit
Graded Ph.D. dissertation in power engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEP 998 Ph.D. Dissertation in Power Engineering 1.0-12.0 Credit
Ph.D. dissertation in power engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEP I899 Independent Study in ECEP 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEP T580 Special Topics in ECEP 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEP T680 Special Topics in ECEP 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEP T780 Special Topics in ECEP 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEP T880 Special Topics in ECEP 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECEP T980 Special Topics in ECEP 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Electrical & Computer Engineering - Systems

Courses
ECES 510 Analytical Methods in Systems 3.0 Credits
This course is intended to provide graduate student in the field of signal and image processing with the necessary mathematical foundation, which is prevalent in contemporary signal and image processing research and practice.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ECES 511 Fundamentals of Systems I 3.0 Credits
Core course. Covers linear operators, including forms and properties (differential equations, transfer function, state space, causality, linearity, and time invariance); impulse response, including convolution, transition matrices, fundamental matrix, and linear dynamical system; definition, including properties and classification; representation, including block diagrams, signal flow, and analog and digital; properties, including controllability and observability; and eigenstructure, including eigenvalues and eigenvector and similarity transformations.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 512 Fundamentals of Systems II 3.0 Credits
Core course. Covers realization and identification, including minimal realization, reducibility and equivalence of models, and identification of systems; stability, including bounded input-bounded output, polynomial roots, and Lyapunov; and feedback compensation and design, including observers and controllers and multi-input/multi-output systems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 511 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 513 Fundamentals of Systems III 3.0 Credits
Core course. Covers multivariable systems, numerical aspects of system analysis and design, design of compensators, elements of robustness, and robust stabilization.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 512 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 521 Probability & Random Variables 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 521 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 522 Random Process & Spectral Analysis 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 521 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 523 Detection & Estimation Theory 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 521 [Min Grade: C] and ECES 522 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 558 Digital Signal Processing for Sound & Hearing 3.0 Credits
Introduction to the computational modeling of sound and the human auditory system. Signal processing issues, such as sampling, aliasing, and quantization, are examined from an audio perspective. Covers applications including audio data compression (mp3), sound synthesis, and audio watermarking.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 631 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 559 Processing of the Human Voice 3.0 Credits
Introduction to the computational modeling of the human voice for analysis, synthesis, and recognition. Topics covered include vocal physiology, voice analysis-synthesis, voice data coding (for digital communications, VoIP), speaker identification, speech synthesis, and automatic speech recognition.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 631 [Min Grade: C] and ECES 558 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 561 Medical Robotics I 3.0 Credits
This course will introduce the emerging, multidisciplinary field of medical robotics. Topics include: introduction to robot architecture, kinematics, dynamics and control; automation aspects of medical procedures; safety, performance limitations; regulatory and economics and future developments.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 512 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 562 Medical Robotics II 3.0 Credits
This course will continue the introduction to the emerging, multidisciplinary field of medical robotics. Topics include: medical procedure automation; robot testing and simulation techniques; This is a project based course that will afford students the opportunity to work with existing medical robotic systems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 512 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 604 Optimal Estimation & Stochastic Control 3.0 Credits
Introduction to control system problems with stochastic disturbances; linear state space filtering, Kalman Filtering, Non-linear systems; extended Kalman Filtering. Robust and H\text{-infinity} methods.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 512 [Min Grade: C] and ECES 521 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 607 Estimation Theory 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ECES 614 Passive Network Synthesis 3.0 Credits
An introduction to approximation theory; driving point functions; realizability by lumped-parameter circuits; positive real functions; properties of two and three element driving point functions and their synthesis; transfer function synthesis; all-pass networks.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 615 Analysis & Design of Linear Active Networks 3.0 Credits
DC and AC models of bipolar transistors and FETs; design of differential operational amplifiers; optimal design of broad-band IC amplifiers; design of tuned amplifiers; design for optimal power gain, distortion, and efficiency; noise in transistor circuits.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 620 Multimedia Forensics and Security 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to fundamental concepts in multimedia forensics and security. Topics covered include signal processing and machine learning techniques to detect forgeries, identify editing or manipulation, and determine the source of an image or video through direct signal analysis.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 521 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 621 Communications I 3.0 Credits
Covers modulation techniques: baseband PAM, passband PAM, QAM, and PSK; orthogonal signaling: FSK; symbol/vector detection: matched filter and correlation detector; sequence detection: ISI; equalization: adaptive and blind; carrier synchronization; and timing recovery.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 622 Communications II 3.0 Credits
Covers shot noise, noise in detectors, analog fiberoptic systems, carrier and subcarrier modulation, digital systems bit error rates for NRZ and RZ formats, coherent optical communication systems-heterodyne and homodyne systems, wavelength division multiplexing, system design concepts, power budgets, rise time budgets, and optical switching networks.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 623 Communications III 3.0 Credits
Covers fundamentals of information theory: information measure, entropy, and channel capacity; source encoding and decoding; rate distortion theory; linear codes; block codes; convolutional codes, Viterbi algorithm; encryption and decryption; and spread spectrum communications.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 631 Fundamentals of Deterministic Digital Signal Processing 3.0 Credits
Fundamentals of Deterministic Digital Signal Processing. This course introduces the fundamentals of deterministic signal processing.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 632 Fundamentals of Statistical Digital Signal Processing 3.0 Credits
Fundamentals of Statistical Deterministic Digital Signal Processing. The course covers topics on statistical signal processing related to data modeling, forecasting and system identification.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 631 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 640 Genomic Signal Processing 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on signal processing applied to analysis and design of biological systems. This is a growing area of interest with many topics ranging from DNA sequence analysis, to gene prediction, sequence alignment, and bio-inspired signal processing for robust system design.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 641 Bioinformatics 3.0 Credits
This course will focus on developing the computational, algorithmic, and database navigational skills required to analyze genomic data that have become available with the development of high throughput genomic technologies. We will also illustrate statistical signal processing concepts such as dynamic programming, hidden markov models, information theoretic measures, and assessing statistical significance. The goals will be achieved through lecture and lab exercises that focus on genomic databases, genome annotation via hidden markov models, sequence alignment through dynamic programming, metagenomic analyses, and phylogenetics with maximum likelihood approaches.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 642 Optimal Control 3.0 Credits
Introduces the concept of optimal control first by static optimization for state space formulated systems. The concept is expanded as the linear quadratic regulator problem for dynamic systems allowing solution of the optimal control and suboptimal control problems for both discrete and continuous time. Additional topics include the Riccati equation, the tracking problem, the minimum time problem, dynamic programming, differential games and reinforcement learning. The course focuses on deriving, understanding, and implementation of the algorithms.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 512 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 643 Digital Control Systems Analysis & Design 3.0 Credits
Covers analysis and design of sampled-data control system using Z-transform and state-variable formulation, sampling, data reconstruction and error analysis, stability of linear and non-linear discrete time systems by classical and Lyapunov's second method, compensator design using classical methods (e.g., rootlocus) and computer-aided techniques for online digital controls, optimal control, discrete-time maximum principle, sensitivity analysis, and multirate sampled-data systems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 513 [Min Grade: C]
ECES 644 Computer Control Systems 3.0 Credits
Introduction to the fundamentals of real-time controlling electromechanical dynamic systems, including modeling, analysis, simulation, stabilization and controller design. Control design approaches include: pole placement, quadratic and robust control performances.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 650 Statistical Analysis of Genomics 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the computational and statistical methods required to analyze metagenomic data. Students learn R and QIIME for conducting analyses. Students learn how to classify DNA sequences, distance and diversity metrics, ordination (ordering) techniques, and comparative statistical methods such as ANOVA and variations.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 651 Intelligent Control 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 660 Machine Listening and Music IR 3.0 Credits
This course introduces methods for the computational analysis, recognition, and understanding of sound and music from the acoustic signal. Covered applications include sound detection and recognition, sound source separation, artist and song identification, music similarity determination, and automatic transcription.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 631 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 670 Seminar in Systems I 2.0 Credits
Involves presentations focused on recent publications and research in systems, including communications, controls, signal processing, robotics, and networks.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 671 Seminar in Systems II 2.0 Credits
Continues ECES 670.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 672 Seminar in Systems III 2.0 Credits
Continues ECES 671.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 681 Fundamentals of Computer Vision 3.0 Credits
Develops the theoretical and algorithmic tool that enables a machine (computer) to analyze, to make inferences about a “scene” from a scene’s “manifestations”, which are acquired through sensory data (image, or image sequence), and to perform tasks.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 682 Fundamentals of Image Processing 3.0 Credits
The course introduces the foundation of image processing with hands-on settings. Taught in conjunction with an imaging laboratory.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 631 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 684 Imaging Modalities 3.0 Credits
This course is intended to produce students and image processing with a background on image formation in modalities for non-invasive 3D imaging. The goal is to develop models that lead to qualitative measures of image quality and the dependence of quality imaging system parameters.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 685 Image Reconstruction Algorithms 3.0 Credits
This course is intended to provide graduate students in signal and image processing with an exposure to the design and evaluation of algorithms for tomographic imaging.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 684 [Min Grade: C] and BMES 621 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 686 Cell and Tissue Image Analysis 3.0 Credits
Theory and practice of building computational tools for biological image analysis.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 687 Pattern Recognition 3.0 Credits
Theory of supervised and unsupervised statistical pattern recognition, presented through practical programming techniques.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 697 Research In Systems Engineering 1.0-12.0 Credit
Research in systems engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECES 699 Supervised Study in Systems Engineering 0.0-9.0 Credits
Supervised study in systems engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECES 801 Advanced Topics in Systems I 3.0 Credits
Familiarizes students with current research results in their field of interest, specifically in works reported in such journals as The IEEE Transactions.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECES 802 Advanced Topics in Systems II 3.0 Credits
Continues ECES 801.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECES 803 Advanced Topics in Systems III 3.0 Credits
Continues ECES 802.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
ECES 811 Optimization Methods for Engineering Design 3.0 Credits
Applications of mathematical programming and optimization methods in engineering design problems such as networks, control, communication, and power systems optimization. Optimization problem definition in terms of objective function, design variables, and design constraints. Single variable and multivariable search methods for unconstrained and constrained minimization using Fibonacci, gradient, conjugate gradient, Fletcher-Powell methods and penalty function approach. Classical optimization--Lagrange multiplier, Kuhn-Tucker conditions. Emphasis is on developing efficient digital computer algorithms for design.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 812 Mathematical Program Engineering Design 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 813 Computer-Aided Network Design 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 817 Non-Linear Control Systems 3.0 Credits
Covers key topics of feedback linearization, sliding mode control, model reference adaptive control, self-tuning controllers and on-line parameter estimation. In addition additional no n-linear topics such as Barbalat's Lemma, Kalman-Yakubovich Lemma, passivity, absolute stability, and establishing boundedness of signals are presented. The focus of the course is the understanding each of these algorithms in detail through derivation and their implementation through coding in Matlab and Simulink.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 513 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 818 Machine Learning & Adaptive Control 3.0 Credits
System identification and parameter estimation, gradient search, least squares and Neural Networks methods. Closed loop implementation of system learning and self-organizing controllers. Random searching learning systems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 512 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 821 Reliable Communications & Coding I 3.0 Credits
Covers fundamentals of information theory, including measures of communication, channel capacity, coding for discrete sources, converse of coding system, noisy-channel coding, rate distortion theory for memoryless sources and for sources with memory, and universal coding.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 521 [Min Grade: C] and ECES 522 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 822 Reliable Communications & Coding II 3.0 Credits
Introduces algebra of coding, including groups, rings, fields, and vector fields. Covers finite fields, decoding circuitry, techniques for coding and decoding, linear codes, error-correction capabilities of linear codes, dual codes and weight distribution, important linear block codes, perfect codes, and Plotkin's and Varshamov's bounds.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 821 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 823 Reliable Communications & Coding III 3.0 Credits
Continues techniques for coding and decoding. Covers convolutional codes; Viterbi algorithm; BCH, cyclic, burst-error-correcting, Reed-Solomon, and Reed-Muller codes; and elements of crypography.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 822 [Min Grade: C]

ECES 890 Advanced Special Topics in Systems Engineering 1.0-9.0 Credit
Covers advanced special topics of interest to students and faculty.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECES 898 Master's Thesis in Systems Engineering 1.0-12.0 Credit
Master's thesis in systems engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Prerequisites: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECES 921 Reliable Communications & Coding I 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECES 997 Dissertation Research in Systems Engineering 1.0-12.0 Credit
Graded Ph.D. dissertation in systems engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECES 998 Ph.D. Dissertation in Systems Engineering 1.0-12.0 Credit
Ph.D. dissertation in systems engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECES I599 Independent Study in ECES 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECES I699 Independent Study in ECES 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
ECES I799 Independent Study in ECES 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECES I899 Independent Study in ECES 12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECES I999 Independent Study in ECES 12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EGEO T680 Special Topics in EGEO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EGEO T780 Special Topics in EGEO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EGEO T880 Special Topics in EGEO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EGEO T980 Special Topics in EGEO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Engineering Management

Courses
EGMT 501 Engineering Management 3.0 Credits
The course will cover the history and evolution of management theory as well as planning, organizational design, management styles, motivation/rewards/punishments and problem solving. Emphasis will be on developing a systemic, holistic approach. This course is designed to provide the necessary business knowledge for further study in the Engineering Management advanced courses. Students will have the opportunity to analyze issues dealing with various aspects of management. In addition, the required writing assignments should aid in developing critical thinking and written communication skills.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EGMT 502 Advanced Engineering Management 3.0 Credits
The course will develop a framework that can be used to effectively manage organizations for sustainable high performance. It will build on the fundamentals that were learned in Engineering Management I and explore concepts related to change, strategy, culture, complexity, systems thinking, learning, creativity, problem solving, and innovation. Upon completing the course the student will have an enhanced ability to bring creativity to management and leadership challenges as well as an appreciation of the processes, skills, and attitude needed for success.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 501 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 504 Engineering Management Communications 3.0 Credits
Teaches effective communication skills, both written and spoken, and strategies essential for success in the workplace. Addresses interpersonal issues, communicating across functional disciplines. Uses the Design Approach. Addresses the communication demands of engineers.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Engineering Geology

Courses
EGEO I999 Independent Study in EGEO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EGEO T580 Special Topics in EGEO 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
EGMT 515 Infrastructure Systems & Performance Evaluation 3.0 Credits  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EGMT 516 Infrastructure Project & Program Planning 3.0 Credits  
Coordination of infrastructure systems with multiple integrated projects through concept development, regulatory, environmental and economic screening, and then through design, construction, commissioning, operation and maintenance. Includes definition of program objectives and geographic limits; assessing asset conditions; sustainability and stakeholder analysis; team assembly and governance; defining performance and status reporting metrics.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: EGMT 501 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 517 Public Value & Participation in Infrastructure Decision 3.0 Credits  
Adjusting sponsoring agency plans and program for external statutory and informal inputs, including regulatory approvals, environmental assessment, interested and affected party stakeholder concerns, life cycle sustainability, and resource allocation. Includes communication of and transparent ratification of tradeoffs in expectations of project performance and reliability.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: EGMT 516 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 520 Infrastructure Capstone Project 3.0 Credits  
Group project to produce an engineering-intensive submission for approval by a regulatory agency, addressing compliance with regulatory, codes and professional standards and resource requirements. The student team, with diverse backgrounds, will prepare and present the report to the designated entity, following the procedures and protocols that it has published.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: EGMT 501 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 515 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 516 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 531 Engineering Economic Evaluation & Analysis 3.0 Credits  
Provides a review of economic analysis, with emphasis on those phases of major interest to engineering administration. Covers the calculation of economic equivalence, inflation and the purchasing power of money, decision-making among alternatives, evaluation of public activities, and estimation of costs.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EGMT 535 Financial Management 3.0 Credits  
Studies the features of accounting data essential to the interpretation and evaluation of engineering operations and financial position of the engineering enterprise. Analyzes financial statements and reports from the point of view of management.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: EGMT 531 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 536 Advanced Financial Management for Engineers 3.0 Credits  
Covers advanced problems in planning, controlling, and directing engineering and other operating costs through budgeting and analysis of cost data. Studies judging of profitability, liquidity, and the organizational structure of the engineering functions.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: EGMT 535 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 531 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 545 Introduction to Peacebuilding for Engineers 3.0 Credits  
Developed in partnership with professional peacebuilders from the PeaceTech Lab and USIP’s Academy for International Conflict Management and Peacebuilding in Washington DC, this course introduces engineering students to the concepts and skills practiced in the field of international peacebuilding and conflict transformation. This course provides students with first-hand accounts of peacebuilders describing the challenges and opportunities in their work, short presentations outlining key theories and concepts that guide that work, and opportunities to think about how this knowledge, skills, and attitudes can be applied to real-life peacebuilding dilemmas.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EGMT 550 Conflict Management for Engineers 3.0 Credits  
As the pace of science and technology innovation increases, so too does the role of engineers in solving some of the world’s toughest challenges. The prevention of violent conflict and the pursuit of a sustainable peace is just such a challenge. Developed in partnership with professional peacebuilders from the PeaceTech Lab and the US Institute of Peace’s Academy for International Conflict Management and Peacebuilding in Washington DC, this course introduces engineering students to the concepts and skills they will need in order to use technology expertise in service of conflict-affected communities. This course provides students with an introduction to the theory and practice of conflict analysis, strategic peacebuilding, and negotiation.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EGMT 571 Engineering Statistics 3.0 Credits  
Covers probability, including random variables and probability distributions, mathematical expectation, discrete probability distributions, continuous probability distributions, sampling and sampling distribution, and estimators and confidence intervals. Includes applications to engineering and industrial problems.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
EGMT 572 Statistical Data Analysis 3.0 Credits
Continues EGMT 571. Covers hypothesis testing, linear regression and correlation, multiple regression, and some topics from analysis of variance and non-parametric statistics. Introduces quality control.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 571 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 573 Operations Research 3.0 Credits
Covers deterministic modeling, including linear programming; the Simplex Method; theory of the Simplex Method; duality and sensitivity analysis; transportation, transshipment, and assignment problems; problem formulation; goal programming; network analysis; dynamic programming; and integer and non-linear programming. Discusses case study applications of engineering and management problems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 571 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 572 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 571 Human Relations and Organizational Behavior 3.0 Credits
Covers morale and discipline in management situations. Includes case studies stressing the prevention of and solution to employee problems by means of appropriate policies, techniques, practices, and procedures. Examines group dynamics from the point of view of both psychological and sociological factors under varying situations, especially industrial.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 504 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 501 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 605 Research & Development Management I 3.0 Credits
Analyzes the issues and concepts involved in strategic and corporate development planning in the modern technologically oriented company. Pays particular attention to the fundamentals of corporate planning as they relate to the research and development product planning of the corporation. Includes some case studies. May be taken independently of EGMT 606.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 571 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 572 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 606 Research & Development Management II 3.0 Credits
Analyzes the issues and concepts involved in the management of research and development and its functional relationship to other elements of the corporate structure. Pays particular attention to the functional characteristics of the product line, company growth by technological innovation, application of systems engineering concepts to the corporate organization, and changing concepts in management structures to accommodate advances in science and technology. May be taken independently of EGMT 605.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EGMT 614 Marketing: Identifying Customer Needs 3.0 Credits
Prepares students for management of research and development by exposing them to the needs of the environment and industries outside of their employers. Teaches students how to find business opportunities based on the wants and needs of customers. Focuses on the marketing of engineering services and engineered products to industrial and governmental customers. Explores the interdependence of engineering marketing, manufacturing, and finance through strategic business planning. Covers industrial and government procurement, sales techniques, costs, pricing, marketing research, proposal preparation, and client relationships.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 501 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 615 Product Conceptualization and Development 3.0 Credits
Covers two broad themes: (1) innovation processes and (2) specific tools to use in the process. The course will acquaint students with the nature and the fundamental concepts of innovation processes, develop an understanding of which innovation processes are best applied to specific competitive environments and basic skill in the use of specific engineering and management tools useful in the development of innovative products, services and business models and the integration of the engineering/management.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EGMT 616 Technology Conceptualization and Development 3.0 Credits
Analyzes the issues and concepts involved in the management of research and development and its functional relationship to other elements of the corporate structure. Pays particular attention to the functional characteristics of the product line, company growth by technological innovation, application of systems engineering concepts to the corporate organization, and changing concepts in management structures to accommodate advances in science and technology.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EGMT 620 Engineering Project Management 3.0 Credits
This course addresses the fundamentals of project management, and the techniques to ensure successful project execution. The course will look at qualitative and quantitative project management techniques, the impact of technology on PM, cost and schedule controls, financial considerations, leadership, team development, how other industries approach project management, and planning. We will also examine case studies of project management for international projects, different industries, and outsourcing situations.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 571 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 625 Project Planning, Scheduling and Control 3.0 Credits
This course provides a basic understanding of project planning and control by examining concepts and theories. Emphasis is placed on planning and control of technology based organizations. Upon successful completion of this course, students should be able to use the tools and concepts of project control and apply them.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 571 [Min Grade: C]
EGMT 630 Global Engineering Project Management 3.0 Credits
This course will focus on strategies and techniques needed for managing a global project in an engineering environment. Develop concepts of leadership for diverse global teams, strategies, cultural considerations, organizational structure, collaborative tools, and techniques, risk mitigation and contracting strategies, legal and financial issues when executing a global engineering project. Highlight techniques used in design/construction, prod, devpt and technology transfer projects. Essential in today's environment of global competition.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EGMT 635 Visual System Mapping 3.0 Credits
Visual System Mapping is an elective course designed to unlock creativity used to solve problems, accelerate learning and improve communications. Application of VSM techniques provides an advantage to solution development, collaboration, and consensus in business problems for success in today's highly complex and competitive environment. VSM was inspired by a technique known as "Mind Mapping, and was designed to improve the use of the brain in learning and mastery and has been demonstrated to lead to enhanced creativity and better results. Practitioners can expect to have fun while virtually guaranteeing breakthrough outcomes. This course allows students to learn techniques and methods and apply them to personal, professional, and organizational issues on individual and team projects.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 501 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 650 Engineering Leadership 3.0 Credits
Course will explore concepts related to effective leadership within practice of engineering. Equips practicing engineers to move beyond engineering training to focus on algorithms and analysis and develop a broad understanding of leadership effectiveness in a technically oriented workplace. Course will include models related to sustainable, high performance, and topics related to living, learning, effectiveness, power, influence, networking, and systems thinking. Emphasis on developing systems thinking.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 501 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 502 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 652 Engineering Law 3.0 Credits
Examines the influence of contract, tort, and property law on engineering and construction activities. Includes legal principles relating to management of engineering organizations and governmental departments, and legal procedures of interest to engineers. Covers contracts, professional malpractice, expert testimony, intellectual property law, and business organizations.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EGMT 660 Sustainable Business Practices for Engineers 3.0 Credits
The course will give students a broad and practical understanding of various environmental issues as well as sustainability concepts. The challenges associated with sustainable development are multifaceted involving economic, social, and environmental concerns. These concerns are altering business strategies and practices and are leading to new opportunities.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 501 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 692 Engineering Management Capstone 3.0 Credits
Uses the case method to provide a thorough study of engineering management and administrative procedures in recognizing and solving engineering problems. Emphasizes strategic planning and policy decisions that affect the image and success of the whole organization in its domestic and global environments.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 501 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 502 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 531 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 535 [Min Grade: C]

EGMT 799 Research 0.5-20.0 Credits
Involves the selection and solution of a problem in the field of engineering management. Expects students to conduct independent research and demonstrate the ability to employ one or more of the managerial tools to which they were exposed. Emphasizes the composition and organization of the paper, the logical development of a solution to the problem, and the contribution of the solution to knowledge.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EGMT 898 Master's Thesis 0.5-20.0 Credits
Involves the study and investigation of a research or development problem in the area of the student's major elective. Requires the problem to be reported in a dissertation under the direction of a faculty adviser. No credit will be granted until thesis is completed and approved.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EGMT I599 Independent Study in EGMT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EGMT I699 Independent Study in EGMT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EGMT I799 Independent Study in EGMT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
EGMT I899 Independent Study in EGMT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ET 610 Networks for Industrial Environments 3.0 Credits
An in-depth review of high-performance wired and wireless networks for industrial control, communications, and computing. The emphasis is on understanding current and newly emerging network architectures, protocols and technologies from the point of view of performance, reliability, and cost. Industry standard modeling and simulation tools are also reviewed.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 615 Rapid Prototyping and Product Design 3.0 Credits
This course will introduce concepts and methods for rapid prototyping, including their technical basis, and unified principles common to almost all rapid prototyping technologies.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 619 Programmable Devices and Systems 3.0 Credits
A review of programmable devices and systems for industrial and embedded applications. Field-Programmable Gate Arrays, microcontrollers, and Programmable Logic Controllers are compared with respect to suitability, performance, and cost in industrial and embedded environments. Industry standard modeling and development tools will be introduced and used to predict performance and reliability.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 620 Microsystems and Microfabrication 3.0 Credits
Microsystems and microfabrication covers the principles of design, structure, and operation, as well as fabrication technologies for microsystems including microelectronics, sensors, MEMS, micro-optics, and microfluidics (lab-on-a-chip).
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 635 Engineering Quality Methods 3.0 Credits
Six Sigma concepts and methods are covered with emphasis on its framework, statistical tools and practical implementations. Students will gain a working knowledge of Six Sigma approaches and techniques for applications to both manufacturing and services.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 675 Reliability Engineering 3.0 Credits
This course will introduce the foundations and applications of reliability engineering including basic probability models for component and system failure, with emphasis on practical applications.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 725 Sensors and Measurement Systems 3.0 Credits
This course provides a foundation in sensors and measurement systems including data acquisition for quality control. It covers general concepts, measuring devices, and the manipulation, transmission and recording of data. Expanded coverage of sensors, and the use of computer tools in measurement & data acquisition for quality control. Measurement techniques related to micro- and nano-technologies are also discussed, reflecting the growing importance of these technologies.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 730 Lean Manufacturing Principles 3.0 Credits
Lean is a generic process management philosophy, developed initially for manufacturing and derived mainly from the Toyota Production System (TPS), Just-in-Time (JIT) operations theory, and earlier sources dating from the work of Taylor, Ford, and others or work methods, mass production, and automation. Lean is an integral part of today's modern manufacturing enterprises.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Engineering Technology

Courses

ET 605 Materials for Emerging Technologies 3.0 Credits
General properties of metals, ceramics and polymers are presented. Focus shifts to technologies - photo and fuel cells in the energy industry. Topic include: the chemical process that converts fuel to electricity directly, light energy that converts to electrical energy, band model for optical materials, and materials for the optical and electronic industries.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 619 Programmable Devices and Systems 3.0 Credits
a review of programmable devices and systems for industrial and embedded applications. Field-Programmable Gate Arrays, microcontrollers, and Programmable Logic Controllers are compared with respect to suitability, performance, and cost in industrial and embedded environments. Industry standard modeling and development tools will be introduced and used to predict performance and reliability.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 620 Microsystems and Microfabrication 3.0 Credits
Microsystems and microfabrication covers the principles of design, structure, and operation, as well as fabrication technologies for microsystems including microelectronics, sensors, MEMS, micro-optics, and microfluidics (lab-on-a-chip).
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 635 Engineering Quality Methods 3.0 Credits
Six Sigma concepts and methods are covered with emphasis on its framework, statistical tools and practical implementations. Students will gain a working knowledge of Six Sigma approaches and techniques for applications to both manufacturing and services.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 675 Reliability Engineering 3.0 Credits
This course will introduce the foundations and applications of reliability engineering including basic probability models for component and system failure, with emphasis on practical applications.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 725 Sensors and Measurement Systems 3.0 Credits
This course provides a foundation in sensors and measurement systems including data acquisition for quality control. It covers general concepts, measuring devices, and the manipulation, transmission and recording of data. Expanded coverage of sensors, and the use of computer tools in measurement & data acquisition for quality control. Measurement techniques related to micro- and nano-technologies are also discussed, reflecting the growing importance of these technologies.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 730 Lean Manufacturing Principles 3.0 Credits
Lean is a generic process management philosophy, developed initially for manufacturing and derived mainly from the Toyota Production System (TPS), Just-in-Time (JIT) operations theory, and earlier sources dating from the work of Taylor, Ford, and others or work methods, mass production, and automation. Lean is an integral part of today's modern manufacturing enterprises.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ET 732 Modern Energy Conversion Technologies 3.0 Credits
This course introduces new energy conversion technologies, with an emphasis on solid-state devices, distributed systems with storage, and alternative energy sources including solar, waste heat, wind, biomass, and hydrogen. Solid-state energy conversion devices including solar cells, thermoelectrics, thermionics, thermophotovoltaics and light-emitting diodes, as well as solid-state refrigerators, will be described and analyzed.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 755 Sustainable and Green Manufacturing 3.0 Credits
This course covers environmental considerations in engineering product and process design, reduction of environmental impact by design, recycling, material selection, demanufacturing and remanufacturing and trade-offs.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ET 775 Master's Project and Thesis in Engineering Technology 3.0 Credits
Involves the study and investigation of a research or development topic in the area of the student's interest. Requires the topic and solution to be reported in a thesis under the direction of a faculty advisor. Can be repeated for credit.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 9 credits

ET I599 Independent Study in ET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ET I699 Independent Study in ET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ET I799 Independent Study in ET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ET I899 Independent Study in ET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ET I999 Independent Study in ET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ET T580 Special Topics in ET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ET T680 Special Topics in ET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ET T780 Special Topics in ET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ET T880 Special Topics in ET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ET T980 Special Topics in ET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Engineering, General

Courses
ENGR 701 Career Integrated Education 3.0 Credits
Industrial and practical training for engineers.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENGR 702 Career Integrated Education II 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Courses
ENTP 501 Entrepreneurship Essentials 3.0 Credits
This course is designed for any graduate student who would like to explore entrepreneurship as a career alternative. The course helps prepare the student by introducing a range of tools used by successful entrepreneurs in pursuit of opportunity, beginning with the individual as the cornerstone of enterprise, be it a proprietorship or growing a company. The course begins the path to entrepreneurship with the student gaining insight and facility regarding personal tools and skills that enhance the probability of success as an entrepreneur as well as explore how to frame an opportunity.
College/Department: Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
**ENTP 535 Social Entrepreneurship 3.0 Credits**

This course is designed to immerse graduate students in social entrepreneurship ventures through experiential learning. While introducing students to frameworks and methodologies that address societal problems through data-driven and market approaches, students will simultaneously work with a social entrepreneur in the development of their existing business or their business model.

**College/Department:** Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**ENTP 540 Methods of Entrepreneurship 3.0 Credits**

This course provides an overview of the entrepreneurial process, while examining entrepreneurship from a range of several scholarly contexts, including the social and behavioral sciences. The course introduces the student to the language of entrepreneurship and covers the initial stages of firm formation and initial development of entrepreneurial opportunities. Emphasis is given in this course to developing theoretical frameworks for enhancing entrepreneurial success.

**College/Department:** Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** ENTP 501 [Min Grade: C]

**ENTP 545 Entrepreneurship in Emerging Markets 3.0 Credits**

This course is intended for students interested in launching an innovative venture in an emerging market. It will examine the social and environmental challenges that can impede the entrepreneurial venture in world economies. Students will understand how culture and local customs affect entrepreneurial ventures in five specific regions of the world: Latin America, Eastern Europe, the Middle East, Africa, and Asia. Students will also compare global entrepreneurship to the U.S. model of entrepreneurship.

**College/Department:** Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**ENTP 554 Franchising 3.0 Credits**

Nearly half of all global retail businesses are managed through franchising networks. Furthermore, franchising continues to grow rapidly worldwide and as a result, there is an increasing need among franchising firms for employees with franchising knowledge and experience. This course deals with the various aspects of starting, developing, and managing both franchise networks and franchises within those networks.

**College/Department:** Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**ENTP 555 Dynamics of the Family Firm 3.0 Credits**

Family firms make up more than two-thirds of the global economy. This course examines this unique business culture, characteristics, and interpersonal dynamics involved in family enterprise. Emphasis is placed on the opportunities and challenges most commonly found family-operated endeavors. Topics include succession, balancing both family and business roles, family dynamics, managing non-family employees, and advising family enterprises.

**College/Department:** Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**ENTP 611 Learning from Failure 3.0 Credits**

This course will define failure, analyze the causes of it, and present students with a framework they can use to help them be better prepared for learning from failure in order to drive the entrepreneur’s level of entrepreneurial preparedness for further enterprising activities. Through a series of in-depth reflections of personal and professional “failures” and challenges, graduate students will develop a portfolio of resilience mechanisms to better prepare them for an entrepreneurial life.

**College/Department:** Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**ENTP 621 Innovation & Ideation 3.0 Credits**

This course provides students with tools, methods, and self-reflection techniques necessary to bring new ideas to reality while also providing them with ways to learn about how to test the viability of and response to their ideas in the market. Learning through iteration is a key component of this course as it is expected that the first version of any idea is not likely the last. Human-centered design methodologies will be front-and-center in this course from the perspective of how to innovate based not on the ideas of the innovator but based first on the needs of the customer. This course reviews the importance of innovation, not only in new products and services, but also in the underlying business models where unexpected sources of innovation can be found.

**College/Department:** Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**ENTP 631 Building Internal & External Relationships 3.0 Credits**

This course focuses on how early relationships, roles, and reward decisions cause tensions within the founding team. It also covers founders' recurring tension between keeping control of their ventures and attracting the resources needed to build the venture, initially, using founder/CEO succession as a microcosm of that tension and then broadening to key decisions throughout the founding process. This course introduces the next key players in the venture: co-founders and non-founding hires.

**College/Department:** Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**ENTP 641 Innovation in Established Companies 3.0 Credits**

This course develops skills that are important for students who are interested in pursuing careers in an entrepreneurial setting and corporate venture activities. This course should be of interest to anyone who wants to develop their entrepreneurial thinking on various innovation approaches.

**College/Department:** Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**ENTP 651 Leading New Ventures 3.0 Credits**

Starting and leading a new venture creates unique challenges for the entrepreneur as typically, this will be the first time they are in a leadership position. Some of these challenges stem from the context of the new venture itself – a company with scarce resources, little or no history and in many cases an unproven business model. Other challenges are more personal as they involve finding the appropriate leadership style and decision making models to employ in such a context. This course is designed to illustrate the leadership opportunities and challenges that face entrepreneurs and to provide them with the skills and competencies to effectively lead new ventures.

**College/Department:** Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
ENTP 660 Early Stage Venture Funding 3.0 Credits
This course provides students with an understanding of the process, opportunities and challenges associated with early stage venture funding. It exposes you to the concepts, practices and tools related to the funding needs of early stage ventures with a focus on bootstrapping, friends/ family financing and angel-stage investment. Of particular focus will be the understanding of how angel investors and angel investment groups operate and how they make investment decisions.
College/Department: Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENTP 501 [Min Grade: C] and ENTP 640 [Min Grade: C]

ENTP 670 Clean Venture Lab 3.0 Credits
This course provides the groundwork to understanding new-venture development in clean-technology markets. A project-based course, students partner with a start-up clean-technology firm or research laboratory in the region and work together on a technology project. In class, students discuss challenges facing the entrepreneurial energy venture, examine technologies shaping the clean-tech industry, and hear from industry experts.
College/Department: Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENTP 501 [Min Grade: C] and ENTP 621 [Min Grade: C]

ENTP 690 The Lean Launch 3.0 Credits
In this course students will work on launching their own business. Students will spend the term de-risking their business assumptions through various tasks, such as surveying their customer base, meeting with partners and competitors, building prototypes, and validating a market need. Students will learn the iterative process of how a start-up actually works by using the Lean Start-Up model of new venture development. Finally, students will see how to rapidly iterate a product or service to build something customers will use and buy.
College/Department: Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENTP 501 [Min Grade: C] and ENTP 640 [Min Grade: C]

ENTP I599 Independent Study in Entrepreneurship 1.0-12.0 Credit
Provides directed, individual study of topics within the field of entrepreneurship at the graduate level.
College/Department: Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENTP I699 Independent Study in Entrepreneurship 1.0-12.0 Credit
Provides directed, individual study of topics within the field of entrepreneurship at the graduate level.
College/Department: Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENTP I799 Independent Study in Entrepreneurship 1.0-12.0 Credit
Provides directed, individual study of topics within the field of entrepreneurship at the graduate level.
College/Department: Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENTP I899 Independent Study in Entrepreneurship 1.0-12.0 Credit
Provides directed, individual study of topics within the field of entrepreneurship at the graduate level.
College/Department: Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENTP I999 Independent Study in Entrepreneurship 1.0-12.0 Credit
Provides directed, individual study of topics within the field of entrepreneurship at the graduate level.
College/Department: Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENTP T580 Special Topics in Entrepreneurship 1.0-12.0 Credit
This course covers various topics of particular relevance to the study of entrepreneurship.
College/Department: Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Cannot enroll if classification is Freshman or Pre-Junior or Sophomore

ENTP T680 Special Topics in Entrepreneurship 1.0-12.0 Credit
This course covers various topics of particular relevance to the study of entrepreneurship.
College/Department: Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Cannot enroll if classification is Freshman or Pre-Junior or Sophomore

ENTP T780 Special Topics in Entrepreneurship 1.0-12.0 Credit
This course covers various topics of particular relevance to the study of entrepreneurship.
College/Department: Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Cannot enroll if classification is Freshman or Pre-Junior or Sophomore

ENTP T880 Special Topics in Entrepreneurship 1.0-12.0 Credit
This course covers various topics of particular relevance to the study of entrepreneurship.
College/Department: Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Cannot enroll if classification is Freshman or Pre-Junior or Sophomore

ENTP T980 Special Topics in Entrepreneurship 1.0-12.0 Credit
This course covers various topics of particular relevance to the study of entrepreneurship.
College/Department: Close School of Entrepreneurship-3145
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Cannot enroll if classification is Freshman or Pre-Junior or Sophomore
Environmental & Occupational Health

Courses

EOH 510 Principles and Practice of Environmental and Occupational Health 3.0 Credits
This interdisciplinary course gives an overview of environmental and occupational health issues and an introduction to approaches for prevention and control of environmental exposures. The course will cover both traditional EOH topics such as air pollution, drinking water and sanitation, and occupational health and safety, as well as salient issues of global concern such as climate change and emerging infectious diseases. Workplace, home, community, regional and global problems are considered, with frequent use of case examples. The course stresses examining environmental health issues in the context of other determinants of health, including social and economic factors. The goal is to provide students with knowledge of the basic scientific principles of EOH as they apply to the practice of public health.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 560 Overview of Issues in Global Health 3.0 Credits
This introductory course will cover the major issues and considerations involved in global health. It is a survey course that is designed to familiarize students with the major health issues across the globe, including general concepts such as determinants of health, the measurements of health status, as well as demographic and other global trends and their impact on the global burden of the disease. The course will also address specific health issues that affect much of the world’s population such as communicable diseases, malnutrition, water and sanitation, chronic diseases, injuries and environmental health challenges, as well as the factors that threaten reproductive and child health.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 610 Environmental and Occupational Toxicology 3.0 Credits
This course will focus on the applications of environmental and occupational health (EOH) and toxicology, along with the necessary fundamentals of toxicology as a science. Major classes of toxicants and the relevant physiology of toxicity will be covered. Students will learn the challenges and opportunities in toxicology and how toxicology interacts with other disciplines at the population and individual level. Traditional topics and approaches to EOH (water and air quality, occupational health, industrial hygiene and injury prevention) will be integrated with toxicological approaches.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 615 Environmental and Occupational Health Policy 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of the origins and development of environmental and occupational health policies, primarily in the United States. It utilizes an evidenced-based framework to assess the effectiveness of these policies within a context of a political climate towards public health. There is a focus on the role of economics, legal/regulatory processes, and ethical issues. Cross-cultural and international differences will be explored.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 620 Environmental Hazard Assessment 3.0 Credits
This course provides students with a general understanding of the recognition and evaluation of chemical, physical and biological hazards. Particular emphasis is placed on airborne hazard evaluation theory and methods. Students become familiar with commonly used industrial hygiene equipment through participation in laboratory and field exercise.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 625 Occupational and Environmental Epidemiology 3.0 Credits
Students will develop an understanding of occupational and environmental epidemiologic methods. Particular emphasis will be placed on the critical analysis of published occupational epidemiologic studies. Students will gain an understanding of the most appropriate methods for assessing exposure/disease relationships for several occupational and environmental exposures and diseases.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PBHL 512 [Min Grade: B] and PBHL 513 [Min Grade: B]

EOH 630 Environmental Health Risk and Impact Assessment 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of the approaches for assessing health risks and impact of environmental exposures. Students will develop an understanding of health impact assessment (HIA) for anticipating population health effects of policies and projects that affect the environment. The key methods of risk assessment (RA) will be discussed and demonstrated as a tool for evaluating risks from specific chemical, physical, and biological exposures. We will discuss how HIA and RA can provide complementary information for assessing the total impact of a policy or project. The course will emphasize identification and utilization of appropriate data to support assessments, and accurate communication of results.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 640 Environmental and Occupational Health 4.0 Credits
Introduces concepts, theories, and programmatic application within the field of environmental health.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 642 Healthy Housing & Built Environment 3.0 Credits
This course provides students with understanding of the connection between health and housing, specifically the impact factors that both built environment and indoor environment has on the health status of residents, especially those at risk for allergic and respiratory diseases.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 645 Exposure Assessment 3.0 Credits
Often described as the "Achilles heel" of public health research, exposure assessment is a topic that is often taken for granted; many researchers take exposure information at face value and assume it to be true. This is rarely the case. This course will provide an overview of exposure assessment methods, loosely following a chronological ordering of methods used over time. Where each technique is most appropriate and their limitations will be discussed.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
EOH 646 Environmental Health in Vulnerable Populations 3.0 Credits
Policy instruments and tools in place to protect the health of vulnerable populations will be critically examined as well as issues related to equity and justice. A number of case studies will be examined to exemplify why certain populations are vulnerable to various environmental hazards.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 648 Public Health and Disaster Preparedness 3.0 Credits
This course will cover key topics in the evolving field of public health emergency preparedness. The practice of public health involves a range of skills and knowledge areas that are used on a daily basis to improve the health of communities. During or emergencies public health agencies have important roles to protect the health of the public that extend the skills and responsibilities of day-to-day public health practice.
College/Department: Dornsise School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 649 Occupational and Environmental Cancers 3.0 Credits
This course will provide students with a basic understanding of the biology of cancer, its causes, its epidemiology, and prevention methods. Legal implications of workplace and environmental exposures will be discussed.
College/Department: Dornsise School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 654 Microbes and Public Health Practice 3.0 Credits
This course will review the important viral, bacterial, parasitic and fungal pathogens that cause disease in humans, including the clinical syndromes they produce, treatment and control measures. The course will also address laboratory diagnostics for infectious diseases, including culture and non-culture methods for the diagnosis of infections caused by bacteria, viruses, fungi and parasites. Students will also learn about antimicrobial agents and resistance testing methods. The class will visit a clinical microbiology laboratory during the course. Courses in Epidemiology and Biostatistics offered at other Drexel Schools and Colleges may be substituted for the required prerequisites, to be determined by the Program Director on a case-by-case basis.
College/Department: Dornsise School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PBHL 512 [Min Grade: C] and PBHL 513 [Min Grade: C]

EOH 655 Infection Prevention and Control in the Healthcare Environment 3.0 Credits
This course will review the major risks for infection in healthcare settings and surveillance and prevention strategies for healthcare associated infections (HAIs). The course will also review important concepts in infection prevention and control in the healthcare environment. Students will learn about legal mandates and the major regulatory agencies, organizations, and professional standards for infection prevention and control within healthcare facilities. Courses in Epidemiology and Biostatistics offered at other Drexel Schools and Colleges may be substituted for the required prerequisites, to be determined by the Program Director on a case-by-case basis.
College/Department: Dornsise School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PBHL 512 [Min Grade: C] and PBHL 513 [Min Grade: C]

EOH 656 Public Health Impacts of Global Climate Change 3.0 Credits
This course will provide an overview of the public health impacts of a changing global climate. The course will briefly review the scientific basis of observed and projected changes in the climate system. Then the course will survey the direct and indirect impacts of climate change on human health and adaptation strategies to reduce these impacts, including those due to heat waves, floods and storms, infectious agents and disease vectors, air pollutants, the food supply, occupational health, and population displacement and conflict. There will be particular attention to vulnerable populations and differences in projected health impacts among populations.
College/Department: Dornsise School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 658 Crisis and Risk Communication in Public Health 3.0 Credits
Students will learn to create effective risk communication messages that are both theoretically grounded and based upon key lessons learned from the field of public health preparedness. Using a case study approach, and with an emphasis on developing skills including message design and evaluation, this course aims to give students an applied experience that will serve as a foundation for a career in public health or health communication.
College/Department: Dornsise School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 663 Injury Prevention and Control 3.0 Credits
A survey course examining the history, burden and cost of injury at the population level and its impact on health care systems. Lectures and readings will focus on critical analysis of incidence, risk, policy and prevention.
College/Department: Dornsise School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 664 Safety in Healthcare 3.0 Credits
This course examines the history of healthcare safety as an emerging public health problem in the US. Topics such as patient safety, nurse injury and other outcomes will be studied. Effects of safety climate, organizational culture, and clinical knowledge on patients, healthcare workers and the healthcare system are discussed.
College/Department: Dornsise School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EOH 665 Risk Analysis for Environmental Health 3.0 Credits
This course will provide an overview of the fundamentals of risk analysis for environmental health. Students will develop a critical understanding of the key components of risk assessment (hazard identification, dose-response assessment, exposure assessment, and risk characterization) through a series of didactic lectures and applied problems. Quantitative methods for conducting risk assessment will be taught, including use of software tools. We will discuss how risk assessment can inform risk management approaches (such as regulatory options), and vice versa. The course will emphasize the potentials, limitations and uncertainties of the risk analysis framework for protecting human health from environmental hazards.
College/Department: Dornsise School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PBHL 512 [Min Grade: B] and PBHL 513 [Min Grade: B] and EOH 610 [Min Grade: B] and EOH 620 [Min Grade: B]
Environmental Engineering

Courses

ENVE 516 Fundamentals of Environmental Biotechnology 3.0 Credits
This is an introductory course in environmental biotechnology for upper-level undergraduates and graduate students in engineering. The fundamentals of microbiology and molecular biology important to environmental engineering applications will be emphasized.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVE 529 Environmental Noise 3.0 Credits
Covers the fundamentals of acoustic propagation, instrumentation, noise descriptors, hearing damage and other health effects, occupational noise, noise abatement techniques, modeling the noise near highways and airports, and EPA strategy for reducing environmental noise exposure.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVE 534 Industrial Ventilation 3.0 Credits
Covers principles of air movement related to ventilation and air-conditioning facilities for the maintenance of suitable environmental conditions in work areas. Includes principles of industrial processes and air pollution abatement equipment, including air flow, ducts, fans, motors, and hoods.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVE 535 Industrial Safety 3.0 Credits
Examines the impact of accidents, liability considerations, legislation and regulation of safety, OSHA codes and standards, hazards and their analysis and control, risk assessment, major types of accidents and their impacts, and accident investigation.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVE 546 Solid Waste Systems 3.0 Credits
Analyzes the public health, economic, and political aspects in the operation and design of storage, collection, and disposal of solid waste materials.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVE 550 Recycling of Materials 3.0 Credits
This course will examine the selection criteria for recycling component materials. Recycling involves both reusing materials for energy applications and reprocessing materials into new products.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVE 555 Geographic Information Systems 3.0 Credits
The course provides grounding in fundamental principles of GIS, and achieves understanding through hands on practical laboratories. Course topics include: spatial reference systems, geographic data theory and structures, structures, spatial analysis tools, functions and algorithms, GIS data sources, compilation and quality, and GIS project design and planning.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVE 560 Fundamentals of Air Pollution Control 3.0 Credits
Fundamental topics with regard to the formation and control of air pollutants are studied. This course provides strong foundation for engineers who will be involved in the development of engineering solutions for industrial air pollution prevention and design, development or selection of air pollution control devices and systems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ENVE 570 Industrial Ecology 3.0 Credits
Industrial Ecology (IE) is an evolving view of industrial operations which seeks to design processes and manufacture products in such a way to minimize and optimize their environmental interactions. IE borrows the analogy from nature that “waste” from one organism is “food” for another. Within the “technosphere”, the organization in which economic processes and activities are conducted by humans, IE uses the evolving tools life cycle assessment (LCA), material flow analysis (MFA), and economic valuation, to explore novel approaches to minimizing waste stocks and flows at both micro and macro levels.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIVE 240 [Min Grade: B-] and ENVE 300 [Min Grade: B-]

ENVE 571 Environmental Life Cycle Assessment 3.0 Credits
This course provides graduate engineering students with an enhanced skill set to permit them to cooperate more fully in the sustainable design and planning of engineering systems. Students will be introduced to the systems analysis modeling approaches life cycle assessment (LCA) and material flow analysis (MFA), and will explore research-oriented aspects of the methods and their application in engineering design, decisions, and public policy.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVE 300 [Min Grade: B-] and CIVE 240 [Min Grade: B-]

ENVE 602 Water Quality Control Lab 3.0 Credits
Introduces analytical procedures in the assessment of water quality as applied to the analysis of natural waters and wastewaters, and to the control of water and waste treatment processes.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVR 501 [Min Grade: C]

ENVE 603 Hazardous Waste Analysis Lab 3.0 Credits
Introduces methods of sampling and analysis of hazardous environmental pollutants. Emphasizes inorganic and organic pollutants found at hazardous waste disposal sites. Includes application of leachability and extraction tests.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVR 501 [Min Grade: C]

ENVE 604 Solid Waste Analysis 3.0 Credits
Uses chemical and physical techniques to analyze the composition of solid waste material. Emphasizes combustible, organic, and toxic fractions of solid wastes.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVR 501 [Min Grade: C]

ENVE 607 Environmental Systems Analysis 3.0 Credits
Surveys system concepts, theories, and analytical techniques, and their application to urban and environmental problems.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVE 660 [Min Grade: C]

ENVE 642 Control of Gas and Vapor Pollutants From Industrial and Mobile Sources 3.0 Credits
In this course, students will learn how different physical and chemical mechanisms can be used to prevent, separate, recover or destroy the gas/vapor air pollutants. The control mechanisms are studied in detail. Students then learn how to apply those mechanisms in the design of conventional, or new, devices and systems for control of gas/vapor air pollutants.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is PhD or Senior.
Prerequisites: ENVE 460 [Min Grade: D]

ENVE 644 Design of Particulate Control Devices 3.0 Credits
Students will learn how different mechanisms can control characteristics, formation, transport, separation and destruction of airborne particulate pollutants. Students learn how to apply the studied material in the first part of this course to design conventional or new devices and systems for control of particulate air pollutants.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVE 460 [Min Grade: D]

ENVE 646 Advanced Solid Waste Systems 3.0 Credits
Introduces and analyzes the newest advances in solid waste technology, with an emphasis on design, treatment, and processing techniques.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVR 501 [Min Grade: C] and ENVE 546 [Min Grade: C] and ENVR 636 [Min Grade: C]

ENVE 657 Incineration 3.0 Credits
Covers destruction of solid and liquid hazardous wastes at high temperature in a combustion device, including requirements for destruction of toxic materials and control of discharges to the atmosphere.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVR 501 [Min Grade: C]

ENVE 660 Chemical Kinetics in Environmental Engineering 3.0 Credits
Covers chemical and biological kinetics, mass-transfer considerations and hydraulic regimes in water and wastewater treatment, and water quality management. Includes absorption and stripping of gases and volatile organics and applications to aeration and ozonation processes.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVE 660 [Min Grade: C]

ENVE 661 Env Engr Op-Chem & Phys 0.0-3.0 Credits
Provides a theoretical study of the chemical and physical unit operations of environmental engineering, including sedimentation, coagulation, precipitation, adsorption, oxidation-reduction, ion exchange, disinfection, membrane processes, and filtration.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVE 660 [Min Grade: C]
ENVE 662 Enviro Engr Unit Oper-Bio 3.0 Credits
Provides a systematic study of the microbiological and biochemical processes for the treatment of aqueous and solid wastes, including aerobic and anaerobic processes and composting.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVE 660 [Min Grade: C]

ENVE 665 Hazardous Waste & Groundwater Treatment 3.0 Credits
Covers principles of hazardous waste and groundwater treatment and in situ technologies. Presents application of processes, including solvent extraction, steam and air stripping, adsorption, ion exchange, oxidation, dechlorination, stabilization, wet air and supercritical oxidation, incineration, soil washing, and soil vapor extraction.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVR 660 [Min Grade: C]

ENVE 681 Analytical and Numerical Techniques in Hydrology 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction to some of the analytical and numerical methods that are widely used to solve problems in hydrology, including translating physical processes into partial differential equations and solving these problems using both analytical and numerical solution methods.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 200 [Min Grade: D] and ENGR 232 [Min Grade: D]

ENVE 682 Subsurface Contaminant Transport 3.0 Credits
This course covers principles governing contaminant movement in aquifers. It includes advection, dispersion, reactive transport, microbial and colloidal transport, matrix diffusion, density-coupled transport, and multiphase flow. It also emphasizes field-scale applications.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVE 681 [Min Grade: C]

ENVE 683 Stochastic Subsurface Hydrology 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVE 682 [Min Grade: C]

ENVE 684 Water Resource Systems Analysis 3.0 Credits
This course covers mathematical optimization techniques as applied to water resource systems. Example applications include water supply management, irrigation planning and operation, water quality management and ground water management.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVE 702 Adv Enviro Instrumentation 0.0-3.0 Credits
Uses instrumental analysis to assess environmental quality.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVR 602 [Min Grade: C] and ENVR 604 [Min Grade: C]

ENVE 706 Waste Wtr Treat Plant Des 3.0 Credits
Covers application of unit operations including filtration, adsorption, oxidation, coagulation, and biodegradation to the treatment of potable water, wastewater, and hazardous waste.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVR 661 [Min Grade: C] and ENVR 662 [Min Grade: C]

ENVE 726 Environmental Assessment 3.0 Credits
Examines the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and its implementation according to the regulations of the Council on Environmental Quality. Discusses air, water, noise, biological, cultural, and socioeconomic impacts. Includes methods of impact analysis and means to compare alternative actions.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVE 727 Risk Assessment 3.0 Credits
Covers quantitative relations between environmental exposures and effects. Includes computer methods for risk analysis and development of environmental guidelines and standards.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Cannot enroll if classification is Freshman or Junior or Pre-Junior or Sophomore

ENVE 750 Data-based Engineering Modeling 3.0 Credits
This course covers empirical methods to understand and model engineering systems. Students will learn to develop evaluate statistical models and use three common statistical software packages, Excel, SPSS, and R.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Cannot enroll if classification is Freshman or Junior or Pre-Junior or Sophomore

ENVE 766 Surface Water Mixing Processes 3.0 Credits
This course covers the hydrodynamic mixing and transport processes in free-surface flows. Basic mixing processes including molecular diffusion, turbulent diffusion and dispersion are also covered. Emphasis will be on the solution of the advection-diffusion equation with various boundary conditions. Additional topics include boundary exchanges, non-ideal mixing in rivers, and analysis of jets and plumes.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CIVE or major is ENVE.
Prerequisites: CIVE 664 [Min Grade: C]
ENVE 768 Sediment & Contaminant Transport 3.0 Credits
This course covers the transport of sediments and reactive solutes in surface waters as well as the classic theory for bed-load and suspended sediment transport. The interplay of stream flow, frictional resistance, and sediment transport is also covered. The biogeochemical processes that influence contaminant mobility and the integration of physical and chemical processes in contaminant transport models are also discussed.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIVE 767 [Min Grade: C] or ENVE 767 [Min Grade: C]

ENVE I999 Independent Study in ENVE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Environmental Policy
Courses
ENVP 502 Research Methods 3.0 Credits
This graduate seminar will provide an in-depth exploration of many of the research methods used by environmental policy scholars. Participants will learn how to define a meaningful research question and to identify which methods will best answer that question. They will also learn how to design interview guides and conduct interviews, surveys, focus groups, fieldwork, content analysis, experiments and archival research. Strategies for analyzing data will also be addressed. A thorough understanding of research design and methodologies is crucial to the social science toolkit.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVP 522 Environmental Law 3.0 Credits
Examines administrative law applicable to the management of environmental programs, including constitutional constraints on the responsibilities of administrators and major court decisions on environmental issues. Covers due process, inspection, citizen actions, evidence and other matters.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (ENVR 501 [Min Grade: C] or ENVS 501 [Min Grade: C]) and (ENVR 511 [Min Grade: C] or ENVS 511 [Min Grade: C] or ENVR 521 [Min Grade: C] or ENVS 521 [Min Grade: C])

ENVP 523 Environmental Regulations 3.0 Credits
Reviews the development and implementation of environmental regulations. Acquaints students with the federal regulatory process. Focuses on the process of regulation proposal and examines the intent and coverage of the major environmental regulations, with emphasis on Section 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (ENVR 501 [Min Grade: C] or ENVS 501 [Min Grade: C]) and (ENVR 511 [Min Grade: C] or ENVS 511 [Min Grade: C] or ENVR 521 [Min Grade: C] or ENVS 521 [Min Grade: C])
ENVP 550 International Climate Finance 3.0 Credits
After years of failing to produce significant sums to address climate change at the international level, recent agreements suggest that hundreds of billions of dollars—and perhaps more than a trillion—will be made available to address the issue in the coming years. How should this money be spent? What institutions have the authority to determine its distribution? How do they work? Who controls them? This course introduces students to the global governance architecture related to climate finance. We begin by examining the relationship between climate change and economic development and the diverse interests of developed and developing states.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVP 552 Political Economy of Climate Change 3.0 Credits
Climate change is one of the most debated issues in recent decades. It is increasingly accepted that climate change is one of the major threats for the stability and development of human society. Without going into the depths of geoscience and historical climatology, this course analyzes the evidence of climate change, the causes of it, the politics of controversies about climate change, and the proposals to deal with it.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVP 555 Cities and Climate Change 3.0 Credits
Climate change poses a host of challenges for American cities, ranging from what trees to plant, to increases in heat-related deaths, to critical infrastructure protection in the face of increasingly severe weather events. And it is an open question as to whether American city governments have the organizational capacity, resources, and political will, to engage in the type of long-term planning that climate change will require. What are the most likely effects that climate change will have on different American cities? What should American cities be doing, and what have American cities done so far, to prepare themselves for climate change? What responsibilities do cities have to try to mitigate the causes of climate change? What factors likely determine American cities’ responses to climate change?
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVP 572 Environmental Cost-Benefit Analysis 3.0 Credits
This course deals with cost-benefit analysis in the environmental content. We examine the theoretical basis for welfare measurement and then proceed to examine various methods for monetary valuation of environmental goods, with an emphasis on empirical implementation.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVP 650 [Min Grade: C]

ENVP 650 Political Economy of Resources & the Environment 3.0 Credits
This course is an introduction to the application of economics to resource and environmental issues. The course highlights the theoretical foundations for resolving complications due to the unique features of natural resources and the environment. We use empirical issues in the broad area of resource and environmental economics to illustrate these concepts.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVP 655 Cities and Climate Change 3.0 Credits
Climate change poses a host of challenges for American cities, ranging from what trees to plant, to increases in heat-related deaths, to critical infrastructure protection in the face of increasingly severe weather events. And it is an open question as to whether American city governments have the organizational capacity, resources, and political will, to engage in the type of long-term planning that climate change will require. What are the most likely effects that climate change will have on different American cities? What should American cities be doing, and what have American cities done so far, to prepare themselves for climate change? What responsibilities do cities have to try to mitigate the causes of climate change? What factors likely determine American cities’ responses to climate change?
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVP 750 Social Change & Environment 3.0 Credits
Introduces the processes of social change and the key collective actors and institutions involved in the creation of U.S. environmental policies. Provides an understanding of the historical and social processes by which environmental policy is created and changed through a political process among a number of different coalitions.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVP 774 Environmental Policy Economic Analysis 3.0 Credits
This course presents theories and applications in the design of economic instruments for controlling environmental problems. We also examine briefly economy-wide factors driving how firms and households react to these policies.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ENVR 650 [Min Grade: C]

ENVP 798 Master's Project 0.5-9.0 Credits
Through this graduate course, research-active students will engage in activities intended to help them formulate a research question, collect and analyze data, develop a written paper, and learn how to present their research effectively in both written and oral formats. Students will be encouraged to improve their skills in reading and analyzing the literature and their own data. Students will communicate their ideas through the development of a formal master’s research project and an in-class oral presentation. Seminar attendance will be a part of this course, which will require students to use the knowledge of environmental policy that they have acquired throughout their training.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 5 times for 54 credits

ENVP 870 Human Dimensions of Global Climate Change 3.0 Credits
This course examines the human dimensions of global climate change. It focuses on three questions: 1) What are the social factors driving CO2 emissions? 2) What are the major impacts that climate change will have on human society, and 3) How can society mitigate or adapt to a changing climate?
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVP 875 Environmental Justice 3.0 Credits
Seminar course focusing on the concept of environmental justice/injustice; empirical evidence of inequalities; theories of environmental injustice; politics of environmental health and illness; legal remedies at local and international level; and the environmental justice movement.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ENVP 880 Environment and Society 3.0 Credits
Examines the relationships among human society, including economic and political institutions, cultural beliefs, and individual behaviors, and the natural environment. Examines, through a historical perspective, the role that social organizations play in either fostering an ecologically sustainable society or in accelerating ecological destruction.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVP I599 Independent Study in ENVP 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVP I699 Independent Study in ENVP 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVP I799 Independent Study in ENVP 0.5-3.0 Credits
This course will focus on a graduate level independent study on a topic in the area of environmental policy selected by the student. Independent study is supervised by a faculty member and guided by a plan of study. The exact content, readings, and grading will be determined by the student and professor on a course by course basis.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 5 times for NaN credits

ENVP I899 Independent Study in ENVP 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVP I999 Independent Study in ENVP 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVP T580 Special Topics in ENVP 3.0 Credits
This course will focus on graduate level topics in the area of environmental policy selected by the professor. The exact content, readings, and grading will be determined by the professor on a course by course basis.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVP T680 Special Topics in Environmental Policy 1.0-9.0 Credit
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVP T780 Special Topics in Environmental Policy 1.0-9.0 Credit
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVP T880 Special Topics in ENVP 1.0-5.0 Credit
Covers topics of current interests to faculty and students; specific topics for each term will be announced prior to registration. May be repeated for credit if topics vary.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVP T980 Special Topics in Environmental Policy 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVP T990 Special Topics in Environmental Policy 1.0-12.0 Credit
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Environmental Science

Courses

ENVS 501 Chemistry of the Environment 3.0 Credits
Covers principles of physical and organic chemistry applicable to the study and evaluation of environmental conditions, especially the pollution of air, water, and soil (including chemical changes and reactions in the environment).

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 506 Biostatistics 3.0 Credits
Covers measures of biostatistics, including central value and dispersion, sampling and distribution, statistical inference, analysis of variance, regression and correlation, and time series. Emphasizes application.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 511 Evolutionary Ecology 3.0 Credits
Studies the basic principles of evolution and ecology, including natural selection, the ecological niche ecological succession, and the food web, and effects of human activities on ecosystems. Views humans as a species.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 512 Systematic Biology 3.0 Credits
This course is an introduction to systematic biology, the science of discovering, describing and classifying organisms to construct a reference system for life on earth. Topics include concepts of species and higher taxa; sources and application of evidence for inferring phylogenetic relationships, including nucleotide sequences, morphology and fossils; characters, homology and parsimony; phylogenetic tree construction and classification; overview of nomenclature and taxonomy; and using phylogenies to discover pattern and process in evolutionary and comparative biology.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ENVS 515 Plant Animal Interaction 3.0 Credits
Plant-animal interactions provide us with some of the most remarkable examples of adaptation and co-evolution. They are also key determinants of ecosystem functions. This course will provide a survey of the diversity of plant-animal interactions, the multidisciplinary approaches used to understand their ecology and evolution, and their importance to ecosystem services that sustain human societies.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 522 Tropical Ecology 3.0 Credits
Covers the ecology of tropical forests, including biogeography, history, current processes, and effects of economic developments of rain forest and dry forest of the Old and New World tropics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 523 Tropical Field Studies 3.0 Credits
This is a study abroad course focusing on the ecology of tropical forest ecosystems. We will visit and compare forest ecosystems in several ecological life zones. The course will combine lectures, natural history surveys, faculty-led field research problems, and learning experiences with local residents to explore the biological diversity and function of tropical forests, including the effects of human impacts. Some background in Biology or Ecology is useful.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 526 Molecular Ecology 3.0 Credits
Through a combination of lecture, discussion, and computational exercises, students will learn how molecular tools have been used to study genetic variation. They will then learn how these studies have provided answers to previously unanswered questions in fields including ecology, evolution, behavior, conservation, and forensics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 527 Molecular Ecology Lab 2.0 Credits
Through a combination of laboratory and computational exercises, students will develop a toolkit for applied molecular studies of ecology and evolution. The course will focus on initiating or continuing a novel research project relating to one of several topics within the field of molecular ecology.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 528 Conservation Biology 3.0 Credits
This course will detail the loss of biodiversity and explore related issues, including the theories and practices of conservation biology and the solutions currently being formulated to enhance the preservation of species on our planet. The course will explore potential limitations to these strategies and provide an appreciation of the relevance of ethics, economics and politics to biodiversity conservation while promoting the potential for individual action to influence conservation efforts.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 530 Aquatic Ecology 3.0 Credits
Studies the relationships between aquatic plants and animals and their environment. Introduces the study of the ecology of lakes, rivers, ponds, and streams.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 533 Wetland Ecology 3.0 Credits
Examination of the structure, function, and dynamics of wetland ecosystems. Topics include geomorphology, hydrology, biogeochemistry, plant and animal adaptations to wetland environments, and wetland policy.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 535 Aquatic Insects and Water Quality 3.0 Credits
Healthy water quality has always been an essential part of human survival and culture. This course outlines the importance of using aquatic macroinvertebrates (principally insects) for assessing water quality and its wide use by government, consulting businesses and citizen groups. Nearly 90 groups of aquatic macroinvertebrates used in stream assessment and in sampling will be identified.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 538 Biodiversity 3.0 Credits
This course explores major patterns of biodiversity that biologists have documented across the planet. The course begins with an overview of major types of biodiversity, focusing on species diversity, and methods for measuring and analyzing biodiversity. Next it explores major patterns of biodiversity that are fundamental to ecology and conservation, and theories for the causes of biodiversity patterns.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 552 Ornithology 3.0 Credits
Birds are among the most ubiquitous, diverse, and charismatic animals and we know a great deal about their biology. This course aims to teach students who are enthusiastic about natural history about the biology of birds and covers a variety of topics including evolution, ecology, behavior, conservation, and diversity of birds and uses the world renowned specimen collections housed in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Drexel University.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 553 Field Ornithology Lab 2.0 Credits
The Delaware Valley is the cradle of North American Ornithology. This course aims to give students a hands-on lab and field experience in identifying birds found in the Delaware Valley. Half of the classes are held outside at local parks and refuges and the remainder are in the lab where students will study specimens from the world renowned collections housed at the Academy of Natural Sciences of Drexel University.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ENVS 554 Ichthyology 3.0 Credits
This course will explore fish and the link between their diversity in form and ecological function. This combined lecture-lab course will cover the basic systematics, evolutionary relationships, biogeography, structure, physiology, life history, and ecology of fishes and lampreys.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 564 Animal Behavior 3.0 Credits
The mechanisms, ecology and evolution of the activities of animals in relation to their natural environment. Topics include development and control (neutral and hormonal) of behavior, adaptations for survival, feeding, and predator avoidance, strategies of habitat selection, communication, reproduction, and social behavior.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 565 Animal Behavior Laboratory 2.0 Credits
An observational study of the behavior of a captive group of social animals at the Philadelphia Zoo including species selection, background research, ethogram construction, 16 hours of quantified observations, analysis of data and written report. Graduate students supervise weekly assignment review sessions, organize peer review sessions and revise the laboratory manual.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 582 Field Botany of the New Jersey Pine Barrens 4.0 Credits
This course focuses on the ecology of the New Jersey Pine Barrens. Students sample fish, plankton and invertebrate species aboard the 25 foot Drexel research vessel, Peter Kilham.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 588 Marine Field Methods 4.0 Credits
Course focus is on the ecology of local marine environments. Students learn marine field survey methods, identification of marine organisms, habitat analyses, and use of equipment for measuring abiotic variables. Students sample fish, plankton and invertebrate species aboard the 25 foot Drexel research vessel, Peter Kilham.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 590 Marine Ecology 3.0 Credits
This course studies major processes in the marine environment, especially relationships between organisms and the factors that influence their abundance.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 591 Freshwater and Marine Algae 3.0 Credits
Origin and evolution of various algal groups, principles and methods of algal systematics, algal ecology, and use of algae as environmental indicators. Field trips to local streams, ponds and wetlands where students will collect algal samples and record environmental data. Lab work will include sample processing and algal identification.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 593 Entomology 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to some of the major topics in the field of entomology.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 594 Entomology Lab 2.0 Credits
This course introduces students to some of the major practical topics in the field of entomology. The course consists of lab work, collecting trips, and creation of an insect collection.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 595 Systems Ecology 3.0 Credits
Systems Ecology will provide the tools to integrate and synthesize disciplines of sciences to understand the development, disruption, and dynamics of ecosystems. Students will learn general systems theory about how elements of an ecosystem interact with other parts of the system and how exogenous or external variables drive ecosystem processes. The course will show how to combine field data with simple mathematics in step by step calculations to describe, study, and emulate complex systems.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 601 Advanced Environmental Chemistry 3.0 Credits
Covers thermodynamic and kinetic principles and their application to the study of chemical changes and reactions in the water or air environments.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 605 Atmospheric Chemistry 3.0 Credits
Introduces the principles of atmospheric physics and photochemical kinetics as a prelude to understanding the atmospheric chemical system. Examines the chemistry of the natural atmosphere to prepare for the understanding of how pollutants interact with natural species. Considers pollution of the stratosphere and the troposphere.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
ENVS 609 Environmental Surveying and GIS 3.0 Credits
This course is a field intensive course that gives students hands on training on state-of-the-art surveying gear. Students will learn the principals of surveying used by field ecologists or geoscientists, including types of surveying gear, how to use it in the field, and how to analyze collected data.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 610 Physiological Ecology 3.0 Credits
Examines mechanisms by which physiological factors affect and limit the distribution and abundance of animals, including physiological and behavioral thermoregulation, heat and cold tolerance, acclimation, metabolism, osmoregulation and dehydration tolerance, feeding strategies, digestion and feeding patterns, energy and water budgets, toxins and optimality theory.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 612 Biophysical Ecology 3.0 Credits
Covers energy balances and methods of heat transfer in organisms, including convection, conduction, radiation, evaporation, and metabolism and steady-state and transient energy balances, including mass balances, water uptake and evaporation.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 613 Advanced Population Ecology 3.0 Credits
One of the greatest issues concerning life on Earth and human impact on the planet is whether species will survive or go extinct. This course explores how wild populations change over time and investigates the concepts and quantitative methods used to determine the viability of plant and animal populations.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 614 Advanced Community Ecology 3.0 Credits
Community ecology is the study of how populations of organisms interact with each other and the physical environment. Students will investigate the underlying principles that explain and predict interactions among populations of organisms, and how these principles can be used to conserve and manage wild animal and plant communities.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 617 Stream Assessment 3.0 Credits
Most stream and river ecosystems are stressed by human activities, and aquatic ecologists are frequently called upon to assess problems, make scientific evaluations and provide management recommendations. A main goal of this course is to provide problem-solving experiences in stream assessment based on example real-world environmental questions. The assessments will provide students opportunities to address issues they may face as ecologists, engineers, managers and policy makers.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 670 Advanced Topics in Evolution 3.0 Credits
Discusses and evaluates selected topics such as population and quantitative genetics, genomics in evolutionary analysis, fitness concepts and modes of selection, species concepts and modes of speciation, evolution of development and complex adaptations, biological diversification over space and time, adaptive radiation and extinction, historical biogeography. Topics for each term will be selected based on current research and interest.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 692 Ichthyology and Herpetology 3.0 Credits
Many species of fishes, amphibians and reptiles face extinction from their former ranges and some face total extinction within our lifetime. This course investigates major regional and global issues concerning viability of these organisms and addresses solutions using concepts of population ecology, community ecology, physiological ecology and conservation biology.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 708 Environmental GIS 3.0 Credits
This introductory course is technically oriented and will provide a foundational understanding of GIS in an environmental context. Covers GIS principles and practices and applies spatial investigation procedures to analyze geographic data, including mapping and computer systems, attribute and spatial data models, data organization in GIS, GIS data analysis, and future trends for this technology.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 711 Aquatic Toxicology 3.0 Credits
Applies the principles of toxicology to fish and aquatic invertebrates. Includes applications of laboratory and field tests to evaluate aquatic effects, and methods of data analysis.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 726 Environmental Assessment 3.0 Credits
Examines the National Environmental Act of 1969 and its implementation according to the regulations of the Council on Environmental Quality. Discusses air, water, noise, biological cultural, and socioeconomic impacts. Includes methods of impact analysis and means to compare alternative actions.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 797 Research 0.0-20.0 Credits
Requires actual formulation and investigation of a research problem and a written report.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
ENVS 864 Graduate Research Seminar 1.5 Credit
The BEES Graduate Research Seminar is a weekly series of scientific presentations by faculty, graduate students and outside speakers. The seminars are opportunities for learning about and discussing ongoing research in the Department and current issues in biodiversity, earth and environmental science.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 891 Research Methods I 3.0 Credits
Introduces research methods and literature, procedures for the collection and analysis of data, and preparation of technical papers.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS 898 Master’s Thesis 0.0-20.0 Credits
Master’s thesis.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVS 998 Ph.D. Dissertation 0.0-20.0 Credits
Requires each student working on a dissertation to file a written report each term with his or her supervisory committee and the program graduate advisor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVS 9599 Independent Study in ENVS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVS 9699 Independent Study in ENVS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVS 9799 Independent Study in ENVS 0.0-9.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVS 9899 Independent Study in ENVS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVS 9999 Independent Study in ENVS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVS T580 Special Topics in Environmental Science 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVS T680 Special Topics in Environmental Science 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVS T780 Special Topics in Environmental Science 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ENVS T880 Special Topics in Environmental Science 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ENVS T980 Special Topics in Environmental Science 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Epidemiology

Courses
EPI 500 Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics I 3.0 Credits
This course is the first in the 4 graduate-level course sequence of epidemiology and biostatistics for epidemiology majors. It presents the basic principles, concepts, skills and methodologies utilized by both disciplines. Particular emphasis is placed on study design, measures of association, hypothesis testing and the consideration and choice of appropriate methods of data analysis. Students will also receive introductory instruction and experience in appropriate statistical software, conducting relevant data analysis and presentation activities linked to lecture content.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EPI 501 Introduction to Epidemiology and Biostatistics II 4.0 Credits
This course is the second in the 4 graduate-level course sequence of epidemiology and biostatistics for epidemiology majors. It builds upon the first, expanding the topics of study design and statistical inference and hypothesis testing. Focus and emphasis are placed on issues related to the design, analysis and interpretation of epidemiologic studies: confounding, bias, and multivariate statistical analysis. Students will continue to receive instruction and experience in appropriate statistical software, conducting relevant data analysis and presentation activities linked to lecture content.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EPI 500 [Min Grade: B]
EPI 550  Applied Survey Research in Epidemiology 3.0 Credits
This course addresses theoretical and practical aspects of conducting survey research in human populations. We will discuss various types of self-report data, including questions to assess knowledge, attitudes, behaviors, and perceived health and well-being. Design issues include wording of items and response scales, sampling, and respondent and staff burden. Implementation issues include methods of administration, interviewer training, and participant recruitment. Analysis issues include data processing, psychometric measurement (scaling, reliability), missing data, and basic descriptive statistics. Interpretive issues include guidelines for reports and manuscripts. The primary focuses of this course are observational study designs using probability and non-probability sampling.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EPI 501 [Min Grade: B]

EPI 551  Epidemiology of Cancer 3.0 Credits
This course will provide students with training in the methods and topics specific to the epidemiology of cancer. Students will learn about cancer surveillance, etiologic studies, therapy trials, and prevention/screening studies of cancer.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PBHL 512 [Min Grade: B] and PBHL 513 [Min Grade: B]

EPI 552  Epidemiology for Public Health Practice 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide an overview of qualitative and quantitative epidemiology in public health practice, with an emphasis on the practical application of epidemiological methods in public health, primary healthcare, and community-based health promotion and prevention. The course covers a variety of topics, including public health surveillance for risk factors and diseases, cancer and outcomes research, epi info, and a variety of practice-related exercises.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EPI 500 [Min Grade: B] and EPI 501 [Min Grade: B]

EPI 553  Infectious Disease Epidemiology 3.0 Credits
Course will provide training in the methods specific to infectious disease epidemiology within the context of the study of several major classes of infectious diseases with global impact on public health. Students will learn about population-level data sources and surveillance methods and techniques in outbreak investigations.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PBHL 512 [Min Grade: B] and PBHL 513 [Min Grade: B]

EPI 556  Perinatal Epidemiology 3.0 Credits
Perinatal Epidemiology provides an overview of maternal and child health during the perinatal period, from the 3rd trimester of pregnancy (starting at 28 weeks) through the first month of postnatal life. Many perinatal outcomes, however, have processes that begin earlier in the prenatal and even preconception periods. Some of these outcomes and processes will also be discussed. The first half of the course focuses on the epidemiology of several health conditions and outcomes that affect the mother, fetus, and newborn. The second half of the course examines some of the methodological challenges specific to epidemiologic research on perinatal outcomes. Current research areas in perinatal epidemiology and future directions for research are also discussed.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (PBHL 512 [Min Grade: B] and PBHL 513 [Min Grade: B]) or EPI 570 [Min Grade: C] or EPI 500 [Min Grade: C] or PBHL 301 [Min Grade: C]

EPI 557  Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology & Prevention 3.0 Credits
This course provides a forum for in-depth discussions of one of the main public health issues. Topics include the pathophysiology of atherosclerosis and cardiovascular disease (CVD), trends in coronary heart disease, stroke, hypertension and heart failure mortality/morbidity, well-established and emerging CVD risk factors, and major strategies for CVD prevention/control.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PBHL 512 [Min Grade: B] and PBHL 513 [Min Grade: B]

EPI 558  Making Sense of Data 3.0 Credits
The focus will be on descriptive and exploratory methods often employed in the early phase of epidemiologic analysis of complex datasets. Students will work with datasets in class under the guidance of the instructors. Topics include: Descriptive and exploratory data analysis, graphical methods for data summarization and exploration, variable transformations, methods of assessing missing data patterns.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PBHL 512 [Min Grade: B] and PBHL 513 [Min Grade: B]

EPI 559  Pharmacoepidemiology 3.0 Credits
The aim of the course is to equip students with a basic understanding of the concepts and practice of pharmacoepidemiology. By the end of the course, students should be able to: Demonstrate an understanding of the important pharmacoepidemiological concepts and methods, and how these methods can be applied to specific drug utilization in real-life settings in specific populations; Define disease burden in terms of prevalence, incidence and potential complications associated with the use of specific medications; Examine patients' characteristics and drug utilization, and address health disparities in medications associated health outcomes; Examine patients with multiple-comorbidity, multiple drug uses and drug-disease effects on health outcomes.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EPI 501 [Min Grade: B] or BST 555 [Min Grade: B]
EPI 560 Intermediate Epidemiology 3.0 Credits
This course expands on basic methods used in epidemiologic thinking and research - with a focus on observational studies of disease risk factors. Topics covered include: basic principles of causal inference; observational study designs; bias; confounding; effect modification; stratified analysis; and the epidemiologic approach to multivariable modeling.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EPI 501 [Min Grade: B]

EPI 561 Pathophysiologic Basis of Epidemiologic Research 3.0 Credits
This course will examine the causes of many human diseases at a molecular level, paying particular attention to the role of inflammation in disease processes and examining the role of cell cycle dysregulation in the etiology of many human cancers. In order to understand the pathologic basis for disease, the course will also cover the normal structure and function of many body systems, that when compromised lead to diseases of public health importance.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PBHL 512 [Min Grade: B]

EPI 564 Data Science Using R 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with sufficient programming knowledge and analysis experience in R to solve data science problems that a data analyst with a master’s degree in epidemiology or biostatistics might encounter in the workforce. The focus of the course is an understanding of the R computing platform with application to data analysis problems of a public health nature. The interactive classes will feature a lecture component and a laboratory component. The RStudio environment will be the interface used for all classroom discussion, and is strongly recommended.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EPI 570 Introduction to Descriptive Epidemiology and Biostatistics 3.0 Credits
Epidemiology and biostatistical concepts and methods to be covered include techniques for describing and summarizing observations, for assessing associations among variables, and for determining the extent to which chance may be explaining and/or influencing the observed results.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EPI 570 [Min Grade: B]

EPI 572 Design and Analysis of Epidemiological Studies 3.0 Credits
This course will demonstrate the applicability of the goals and approaches from descriptive and analytical methods in biostatistics and epidemiology courses to real world problems. The project will provide the student with the opportunity to use methods in an area of their choice.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EPI 571 [Min Grade: B]

EPI 573 Autism as a Public Health Challenge 3.0 Credits
Demonstrates how to apply public health concepts to an important societal challenge that is quite distinct from those more commonly thought of as public health problems (like infectious diseases, chronic diseases, and injuries). Students will be introduced to autism spectrum disorders from a variety of perspectives and will gain skill and experience distilling and communicating information relevant to understanding and explaining the public health challenges related to autism spectrum disorders and the ways we are working toward solutions.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EPI 590 Master of Science Epidemiology Project 1.0-12.0 Credit
This course is designed to provide guidance of the MS Epidemiology project. Working with a faculty advisor, students will design and conduct an epidemiologic study that poses and tests a research question using a sufficiently robust data set. Components of the project will include data collection as necessary, data management and analysis and the preparation of a manuscript for publication or a research report that is consistent with accepted thesis and publication standards in epidemiology.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 48 credits

EPI 677 Health and Design Research 3.0 Credits
In this inter-professional course, students will explore concepts and methodologies of design, health research, and design thinking. The course is cross-listed between the disciplines of public health and design, and students will be drawn from both disciplines to examine the reciprocal relationship between health research and human centered innovation and creative thinking.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EPI 700 Advanced Epidemiology 4.0 Credits
This course covers more advanced methodologic issues in analytic epidemiology including: in-depth discussions of cohort, case-control, and case-cohort studies, missing data and methods of single/multiple imputation, theoretical basis of and analytic methods for using intermediate endpoints/surrogate markers, repeated measures analysis, the use of DAGS, and propensity scores to mitigate confounding.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EPI 529 [Min Grade: B] and BST 555 [Min Grade: B]
EPI 750 Integrative Learning Experience in Epidemiology I 3.0 Credits
The Integrative Learning Experience comprises the culminating exp. required of full-time 2nd year MPH students. Students will develop a hypothesis based on a public health problem and either perform a multi-variable analysis to test the hypothesis using an appropriate dataset & describe how that addresses the public health problem OR conduct a rigorous systematic literature review that both critiques & synthesizes the existing public health literature that addresses the public health problem. Students must work individually on this project and are required to complete a high-quality written product and an oral presentation at the end of the exp. This class, the students are expected to transition from student to professional & should expect guidance from their faculty mentor rather than instruction.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EPI 751 Integrative Learning Experience in Epidemiology II 3.0 Credits
This course comprises the culminating experience required of full-time 2nd year MPH students. Students will develop a hypothesis based on a public health problem and either perform a multi-variable analysis to test the hypothesis using an appropriate dataset and describe how that addresses the public health problem OR conduct a rigorous systematic literature review that both critiques and synthesizes the existing public health literature that addresses the public health problem. Students must work individually on this project and are required to complete a high-quality written product and an oral presentation at the end of the experience. With this class, the students are expected to transition from student to professional and should expect guidance from their faculty mentor rather than instruction.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EPI 750 [Min Grade: B]

EPI 800 Epidemiology PhD Seminar 3.0 Credits
This course is a doctoral-level seminar designed to: introduce students to epidemiologic methods and substantive topics that were not covered in other courses, and offer practical skills that students can use when applying for funding and conducting their own research. This seminar is required of all 2nd year epidemiology doctoral students. Other students will need the permission of the instructor. A number of learning approaches will be used, including instructor lecture, group discussion, paper reading, and writing, and use of statistical software.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EPI 801 Causal Inference in Epidemiology 3.0 Credits
Provides an in-depth theoretical foundation on epistemology and models of disease causation in epidemiology. Students will be expected to answer the question how can we know that A causes B from diverse perspectives ranging from theoretical models, statistical conventions around identifying causation, and mitigating bias.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EPI 560 [Min Grade: B]

EPI 802 Methodological Challenges 3.0 Credits
This course is an advanced epidemiologic course geared towards doctoral students. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to carry out advanced epidemiological analysis techniques including G-computation, propensity score adjustment, mediation analysis, and sensitivity analysis.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EPI 560 [Min Grade: B] and BST 560 [Min Grade: B] and EPI 700 [Min Grade: B]

EPI 803 Proposal Writing Seminar 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to assist doctoral students in the preparation of a research proposal. The focus of the course is synthesis and application of prior coursework to the development of a feasible and informative epidemiological study. The seminars consist of student presentations of research questions, literature review, plans for collection and analysis of epidemiological data, with discussion by students and faculty. Students will prepare a research proposal for study in a human population using the form developed by the National Institutes of Health. The course also offers students opportunities to critically evaluate the adequacy and scientific merit of research protocols through on-going peer-review.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EPI 560 [Min Grade: B] and BST 560 [Min Grade: B]

EPI 999 Thesis Research: Dissertation Guidance in Epidemiology 1.0-9.0 Credit
Directed guidance of dissertation research, preparation for presenting dissertation research to colleagues at the dissertation seminar and preparation for the final defense.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Fashion Design

Courses

FASH 504 Materials Exploration 3.0 Credits
In this course students experiment with materials, connectors, color, texture and form as they relate to the body. Students will learn how to transform and manipulate fabric by uncovering processes that allow the metamorphosis of planar materials into three-dimensional works.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (VSST 104 [Min Grade: B] or VSST 101 [Min Grade: B]) and (VSST 105 [Min Grade: B] or VSST 102 [Min Grade: B]) and (VSST 106 [Min Grade: B] or VSST 103 [Min Grade: B]) and VSST 110 [Min Grade: B] and VSST 111 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 510 Presentation Techniques 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to introduce presentation techniques and skills used in the Fashion Industry. Students will learn to prepare presentation boards, portfolios, and brochures via traditional and digital media.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 504 [Min Grade: B] or FASH 604 [Min Grade: B]
FASH 511 Textile Design 3.0 Credits
Instructs the student in both traditional and digital techniques and Textile Design. Investigates layout, repeat and co-ordinated fabric groups.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is FASH or major is IAD.  
**Prerequisites:** VSST 102 [Min Grade: B] or VSST 105 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 514 Fashion Presentation 3.0 Credits
Requires two-dimensional presentation of original collections based on various facets of the industry. Stresses professional skill development in medium of choice.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FASH 212 [Min Grade: C]

FASH 515 Computer Aided Design for Patternmaking 3.0 Credits
Covers the production, storage, and retrieval of fashion patterns using computer-assisted design software and Macintosh hardware. Requires students to use previously acquired pattern-making and design skills to produce patterns on the computer and plotter.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FASH 342 [Min Grade: C] or FASH 528 [Min Grade: B] or FASH 628 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 516 Computer Aided Design for Fashion Design 3.0 Credits
Provides an overview of computers in the fashion industry. Develops students' presentation skills using industry software and commercial graphics programs.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FASH 511 [Min Grade: B] or FASH 611 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 517 Technical Design 3.0 Credits
Technical Design is crucial in managing technical information internally and externally within a fashion design company. The student is trained in the essential skills of creating technical packages using data programs and sketching, conducting fittings, maintaining specs, and grading patterns and how to communicate information efficiently in a global fashion industry.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FASH 528 [Min Grade: B] or FASH 628 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 528 Draping Design 3.0 Credits
Differences in the material properties of fabric require the designer to use a variety of approaches to take a design concept to realization. Building on skills mastered in FASH 341-Flat Pattern Design, students will learn to create garments by combining those skills with draping directly on the dress form.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FASH 341 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 529 Fashion Design I 3.0 Credits
Inspiration and research is essential to the creation of new ideas and the fulfillment of design problems. Fashion Design I examines the use of both unusual and familiar sources of inspiration to develop uniquely creative garments. Resources may include: architecture, film, furniture, historic costume (DHCC), industrial design, interior design, nature, painting, sculpture, transportation, etc. The ability to think on paper is stressed as well as the manipulation of a variety of materials and media through the conceptualization and development of both singular realizations and coordinated groups.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FASH 528 [Min Grade: B] or FASH 628 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 530 Fashion Design II 3.0 Credits
Stresses industrial limitations as they apply to design and creativity. Covers fabrication, costing, market requirements, and specifications for all facets of the industry. Primary areas of concentration include sportswear and swimwear. Includes professional critiques.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FASH 529 [Min Grade: B] or FASH 629 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 531 Fashion Design III 3.0 Credits
Explores sources of inspiration and requires students to translate and develop source material into creative garments. Stresses the extension and elaboration of ideas within a specific market.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FASH 530 [Min Grade: B] or FASH 630 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 532 Fashion Drawing for Industry 3.0 Credits
Offers the Fashion student the ability to generate technical renderings of garments along with associated specifications requirements as per industry expectations.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FASH 528 [Min Grade: B] or FASH 628 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 543 Tailoring 3.0 Credits
In this course, building on skills mastered in FASH 341-Flat Pattern Design and FASH 628-Draping Design, the student is instructed in the complex pattern-making, draping, construction and fitting techniques necessary to produce a tailored suit or coat.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FASH 529 [Min Grade: B] or FASH 629 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 550 Fashion Design IV 3.0 Credits
Expands and broadens technical skills and lays the groundwork for development of the graduate collection. Projects include couture eveningwear techniques.
**College/Department:** Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FASH 531 [Min Grade: B] or FASH 631 [Min Grade: B]
FASH 600 Fashion Industry Internship 0.0 Credits
Provides relevant off campus employment for students; they experience design and production processes in an industrial setting.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is FASH.

FASH 604 Materials Exploration 3.0 Credits
In this course students experiment with materials, connectors, color, texture and form as they relate to the body. Students will learn how to transform and manipulate fabric by uncovering processes that allow the metamorphosis of planar materials into three-dimensional works.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 604 [Min Grade: B] and VSST 104 [Min Grade: B] or VSST 101 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 606 Fashion Industry Internship 0.0 Credits
Provides relevant off campus employment for students; they experience design and production processes in an industrial setting.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is FASH.

FASH 607 Materials Exploration 3.0 Credits
In this course students experiment with materials, connectors, color, texture and form as they relate to the body. Students will learn how to transform and manipulate fabric by uncovering processes that allow the metamorphosis of planar materials into three-dimensional works.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 604 [Min Grade: B] and VSST 104 [Min Grade: B] or VSST 101 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 610 Presentation Techniques 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to introduce presentation techniques and skills used in the Fashion Industry. Students will learn to prepare presentation boards, portfolios, and brochures via traditional and digital media.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 604 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 611 Textile Design 0.0-3.0 Credits
Instructs the student in both traditional and digital techniques and Textile Design. Investigates layout, repeat and co-ordinated fabric groups.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is FASH or major is INTR.
Prerequisites: VSST 102 [Min Grade: D] or VSST 105 [Min Grade: C]

FASH 612 Computer Aided Design for Patternmaking 0.0-3.0 Credits
Covers the production, storage, and retrieval of fashion patterns using computer-assisted design software and Macintosh hardware. Requires students to use previously acquired pattern-making and design skills to produce patterns on the computer and plotter.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 611 [Min Grade: C] or FASH 628 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 613 Fashion Design 0.0-3.0 Credits
Provides an overview of creative thinking and the application of design concepts to the industry. Introduces students to the conceptualization and development of both singular realizations and coordinated groups.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 628 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 614 Computer Aided Design for Patternmaking 0.0-3.0 Credits
Covers the production, storage, and retrieval of fashion patterns using computer-assisted design software and Macintosh hardware. Requires students to use previously acquired pattern-making and design skills to produce patterns on the computer and plotter.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 611 [Min Grade: C] or FASH 628 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 615 Computer Aided Design for Patternmaking 0.0-3.0 Credits
Covers the production, storage, and retrieval of fashion patterns using computer-assisted design software and Macintosh hardware. Requires students to use previously acquired pattern-making and design skills to produce patterns on the computer and plotter.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 611 [Min Grade: C] or FASH 628 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 616 Computer Aided Design for Fashion Design 0.0-3.0 Credits
Provides an overview of computers in the fashion industry. Develops students' presentation skills using industry software and commercial graphics programs.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 611 [Min Grade: C]

FASH 617 Technical Design 3.0 Credits
Technical Design is crucial in managing technical information internally and externally within a fashion design company. The student is trained in the essential skills of creating technical packages using data programs and sketching, conducting fittings, maintaining specs, and grading patterns and how to communicate information efficiently in a global fashion industry.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 342 [Min Grade: D] or FASH 629 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 619 Fashion Design I 3.0 Credits
FASH 628 Draping Design 3.0 Credits
Differences in the material properties of fabric require the designer to use a variety of approaches to take a design concept to realization. Building on skills mastered in FASH 341-Flat Pattern Design, students will learn to create garments by combining those skills with draping directly on the dress form.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 341 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 627 Fashion Design I 3.0 Credits
Inspiration and research is essential to the creation of new ideas and the fulfillment of design problems. Fashion Design I examines the use of both unusual and familiar sources of inspiration to develop uniquely creative garments. Resources may include: architecture, film, furniture, historic costume (DHCC), industrial design, interior design, nature, painting, sculpture, transportation, etc. The ability to think on paper is stressed as well as the manipulation of a variety of materials and media through the conceptualization and development of both singular realizations and coordinated groups.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 628 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 628 Draping Design 3.0 Credits
Covers fabrication, costing, market requirements, and specifications for all types of garments. Resources may include: architecture, film, furniture, historic costume (DHCC), industrial design, interior design, nature, painting, sculpture, transportation, etc. The ability to think on paper is stressed as well as the manipulation of a variety of materials and media through the conceptualization and development of both singular realizations and coordinated groups.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 341 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 630 Fashion Design A 3.0 Credits
Explores sources of inspiration and requires students to translate and develop source material into creative garments. Stressess the extension and elaboration of ideas within a specific market.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 251 [Min Grade: C] or FASH 629 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 631 Fashion Design B 3.0 Credits
Stresses industrial limitations as they apply to design and creativity. Covers fabrication, costing, market requirements, and specifications for all facets of the industry. Primary areas of concentration include sportswear and swimwear. Includes professional critiques.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 629 [Min Grade: B], FASH 251 [Min Grade: C] or FASH 629 [Min Grade: B]
FASH 632 Drawing for Industry 0.0-3.0 Credits
Offers the Fashion student the ability to generate technical renderings of garments along with associated specifications requirements as per industry expectations.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 342 [Min Grade: C] or FASH 628 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 633 Couture Techniques 3.0 Credits
Emphasizes a particular limit of time, cost, or material and expands development of technical solutions to construction and production problems.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 550 [Min Grade: B] or FASH 730 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 643 Tailoring 3.0 Credits
In this course, building on skills mastered in FASH 341-Flat Pattern Design and FASH 628-Draping Design, the student is instructed in the complex pattern-making, draping, construction and fitting techniques necessary to produce a tailored suit or coat.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 629 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 650 Machine Knitting 3.0 Credits
Machine Knitting is an introduction to knitwear design specialization. Students learn to style and draw knit garments to develop a professional portfolio. Technical information regarding yarn analysis, stitch construction, pattern and garment construction are the focus of this class.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 241 [Min Grade: B] and VSST 112 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 651 Accessory Design 3.0 Credits
This course provides students with concepts and skills to design traditional and contemporary fashion accessories with emphasis in embroidery; applique; hand painting; and clay, plastic and ceramic work.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 241 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 653 Intimate Apparel Design 3.0 Credits
This course will offer an introduction to the foundations and sleepwear marketplace. Primary focus will be on the design and execution of two pieces for this market. Students will learn how to construct a bra (molded cups) and how to incorporate these details into their final looks for this market. In addition, students will learn the safe operation of the specialty sewing machines for knit construction.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 629 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 664 Professional Portfolio 3.0 Credits
This course will involve preparation and execution of a finished designer portfolio for couture, 7th Avenue or the boutique American market. Included in the preparation is research of their chosen entry into the market via history, visuals and customer profile.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 550 [Min Grade: B] or FASH 730 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 666 Business of Fashion 3.0 Credits
Presents the following topics in seminar: fashion merchandising as a link between producer and final consumer, retail distribution, interpreting consumer demand, merchandise assortment planning, unit and inventory control, and pricing; fashion marketing and manufacturing, including the marketing process, components of the fashion industry, market evaluation, demographic and psychographic factors, manufacturing components and processes, and case studies.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FASH 668 Collection II 3.0 Credits
Continues FASH 685 Collection I. Includes professional critique.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 685 [Min Grade: B] or FASH 865 [Min Grade: B]

FASH 699 Comprehensive Examination in Fashion Design 0.0 Credits
Provides a comprehensive examination in the field of fashion design. Required of candidates for the M.S. degree upon satisfactory completion of the coursework for the degree.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FASH 730 Fashion Design C 3.0 Credits
Expands and broadens technical skills and lays the groundwork for development of the graduate collection. Projects include couture eveningwear techniques.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 631 [Min Grade: C]

FASH 731 Fashion Design D 3.0 Credits
Emphasizes a particular limit of time, cost, or material and expands development of technical solutions to construction and production problems.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 730 [Min Grade: C]
FASH 750 Machine Knitting 3.0 Credits
Machine Knitting is an introduction to knitwear design specialization. Students learn to style and draw knit garments to develop a professional portfolio. Technical information regarding yarn analysis, stitch construction, pattern and garment construction are the focus of this class.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 6 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is FASH.
Prerequisites: FASH 241 [Min Grade: C] and VSST 112 [Min Grade: C]

FASH 751 Accessory Design 3.0 Credits
This course provides students with concepts and skills to design traditional and contemporary fashion accessories with emphasis in embroidery; applique; hand painting; and clay, plastic and ceramic work.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 241 [Min Grade: C]

FASH 752 Millinery Design 3.0 Credits
Familiarizes students with the techniques and processes involved in hat making. Emphasis will be placed on historical perspectives and materials.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 241 [Min Grade: C]

FASH 756 Fashion Business Topics 0.0-3.0 Credits
Presents the following topics in seminar: fashion merchandising as a link between producer and final consumer, retail distribution, interpreting consumer demand, merchandise assortment planning, unit and inventory control, and pricing; fashion marketing and manufacturing, including the marketing process, components of the fashion industry, market evaluation, demographic and psychographic factors, manufacturing components and processes, and case studies.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 241 [Min Grade: C]

FASH 757 Style and the Media 3.0 Credits
Fashion Journalism is reading and writing about all aspects of fashion, including reporting, criticism and commentary about photography related to fashion published in newspapers or magazines, displayed on websites, aired on radio and/or TV. The style of the writers and also the aspects of dress they found significant is examined.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FASH 759 Independent Study in Fashion Design 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FASH 764 Professional Portfolio 3.0 Credits
This course will involve preparation and execution of a finished designer portfolio for couture, 7th Avenue or the boutique American market. Included in the preparation is research of their chosen entry into the market via history, visuals and customer profile.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is FASH.
Prerequisites: FASH 765 [Min Grade: C]

FASH 765 Fashion Presentation 3.0 Credits
Requires two-dimensional presentation of original collections based on various facets of the industry. Stresses professional skill development in medium of choice.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 241 [Min Grade: C]

FASH 766 Fashion Business Topics 1.0-4.0 Credit
Provides study in the field of fashion design, interdisciplinary studies, and other areas. May be repeated for credit if topics vary.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FASH 767 Style and the Media 3.0 Credits
Fashion Journalism is reading and writing about all aspects of fashion, including reporting, criticism and commentary about photography related to fashion published in newspapers or magazines, displayed on websites, aired on radio and/or TV. The style of the writers and also the aspects of dress they found significant is examined.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FASH 864 Professional Portfolio 3.0 Credits
This course will involve preparation and execution of a finished designer portfolio for couture, 7th Avenue or the boutique American market. Included in the preparation is research of their chosen entry into the market via history, visuals and customer profile.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is FASH.
Prerequisites: FASH 765 [Min Grade: C]

FASH 865 Problems in Fashion Design Phase I 3.0 Credits
Requires proposal, design, and execution of related garments to form a collection. Emphasizes the designer's goals. Includes professional critique.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 730 [Min Grade: C]

FASH 866 Problems in Fashion Design Phase II 3.0 Credits
Continues FASH 865. Includes professional critique.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FASH 865 [Min Grade: C]

FASH 899 Comprehensive Examination in Fashion Design 0.0 Credits
Provides a comprehensive examination in the field of fashion design. Required of candidates for the M.S. degree upon satisfactory completion of the coursework for the degree.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FASH 859 Independent Study in Fashion Design 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FASH 869 Independent Study in Fashion Design 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FASH 879 Independent Study in Fashion Design 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FASH 889 Independent Study in Fashion Design 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
FASH I999 Independent Study in Fashion Design 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FIN 601 Corporate Financial Management 3.0 Credits
The objective of this course is to develop the intuition and tools to analyze corporate financial decisions. The topics to be covered include the time value of money, capital budgeting, stock and bond valuation, the link between risk and return, the cost of capital, and business valuation.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 501 [Min Grade: C] or ACCT 510 [Min Grade: C]

FIN 602 Advanced Financial Management 3.0 Credits
Provides an in-depth treatment of long-term financing decisions, including estimation of the cost of capital, financial leverage, dividend policy, and capital structure determination.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FIN 601 [Min Grade: C]

FIN 603 Corporate Governance 3.0 Credits
Examines the role of corporate governance in effective financial management. Topics include corporate structure, executive compensation, and boards of directors.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FIN 601 [Min Grade: C]

FIN 604 Financial Institutions & Markets 3.0 Credits
Analyzes the economic functions of financial markets and intermediaries. Examines monetary policy formation and its impact on financial markets.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FIN 601 [Min Grade: C]

FIN 605 Risk Management 3.0 Credits
Provides a fundamental understanding of risk and return, modern portfolio theory, asset pricing models, performance evaluation, and the use of derivatives to hedge and manage risk.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FIN 601 [Min Grade: C]

FIN 606 Investment Management 3.0 Credits
Covers theoretical and analytical frameworks used to value securities such as common stocks and bonds.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FIN 601 [Min Grade: C]

FIN 607 Entrepreneurial Finance 3.0 Credits
The purpose of the course is to bring financial management decision, tools and techniques typically applied in corporate contexts into the realm of entrepreneurship. This course presents the importance of understanding and applying entrepreneurial finance methods and tools to help ensure a successful venture.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FIN 601 [Min Grade: C]

FIN 610 Mergers and Acquisitions 3.0 Credits
Covers internal vs. external growth, forces of expansion, analysis of relevant quantitative factors, accounting and tax problems, and forms of expansion.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FIN 602 [Min Grade: C]

FIN 612 Business Conditions and Forecasting 3.0 Credits
Introduces various techniques such as trend analysis, time series analysis, and econometric methods to forecast business fluctuations and financial asset prices.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FIN 601 [Min Grade: C]

FIN 614 International Financial Management 3.0 Credits
Uses analytical tools and data to formulate optimal financing and investment strategies in global markets. Analyzes exchange rate determination and international asset price linkages.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FIN 601 [Min Grade: C]
FIN 649 Comparative Financial Analysis 3.0 Credits  
The analysis of financial statements for the purposes of valuation and the assessment of creditworthiness and liquidity; financial ratio analysis.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FIN 601 [Min Grade: C] and FIN 626 [Min Grade: C]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| FIN 650     | Derivative Securities 3.0 Credits                | 3.0     | The analysis and pricing of derivative securities including futures and options; applications to risk management and portfolio management.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FIN 624 [Min Grade: C]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| FIN 660     | Advanced Portfolio Management 3.0 Credits        | 3.0     | The course is designed to provide the student with a fundamental understanding of portfolio management; introduce the student to international investing and alternative investment strategies; foster intuitive understanding of the material; and integrate theoretical concepts with practical investment applications.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FIN 624 [Min Grade: C]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| FIN 670     | Applied Portfolio Management 3.0 Credits         | 3.0     | This course is the second in the sequence of experiential courses for MS students in which students will develop a business plan for offering financial service products with particular emphasis on portfolio management strategies. A majority of your work will be outside of the classroom in the development and preparation of the business plan to be presented in class.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FIN 601 [Min Grade: C]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| FIN 790     | Seminar in Finance 3.0 Credits                   | 3.0     | Requires students to present the results of research on the application of financial theory to the establishment of financial policy. Requires oral report and written paper of graduate quality.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FIN 602 [Min Grade: C]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| FIN 794     | Seminar in Investments 3.0 Credits               | 3.0     | Requires students to present the results of research on the application of theory to portfolio management problems.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** FIN 626 [Min Grade: C]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| FIN 910     | Doctoral Seminar in Corporate Governance 3.0 Credits | 3.0     | Doctoral Seminar on research in Corporate Governance. Topics include board composition, executive compensation, and governance effects on mergers and acquisitions.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

FIN 920 Doctoral Seminar in Asset Pricing 3.0 Credits  
Provides an introduction to techniques used in asset pricing.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

FIN 921 Doctoral Seminar in Behavioral Finance 3.0 Credits  
Much of finance research is based on market participants and managers behaving rationally. Financial decisions in the lab and the field systematically deviate from rational benchmarks, despite pecuniary incentives to get it right. Behavioral finance examines these deviations and their implications for welfare and prices. This course provides an introduction to the field for doctoral students in financial economics.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

FIN 922 Doctoral Seminar in Corporate Finance 3.0 Credits  
Covers theoretical and empirical topics in corporate finance.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

FIN 924 Doctoral Seminar in Financial Markets 3.0 Credits  
The course provides a theoretical framework to analyze the behavior of prices in financial markets.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

FIN 926 Doctoral Seminar in Corporate Governance 3.0 Credits  
Covers theoretical and empirical topics in corporate governance. Topics include board composition, executive compensation, and governance effects on mergers and acquisitions.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

FIN 928 Doctoral Seminar in Financial Econometrics 3.0 Credits  
The course provides econometric techniques for empirical analysis of financial economics.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

FIN 931 Seminar on Current Issues in Finance 3.0 Credits  
This course explores the role that market participants, namely analysts, investment banks and advisors, and insiders play in providing information to the market, while investigating conflicts of interest that potentially alter the information produced by these agents.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

FIN 998 Dissertation Research in Finance 1.0-12.0 Credit  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FIN I699 Independent Study in FIN 0.0-5.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FIN I699 Independent Study in FIN 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit
FOOD 503 Global Cuisine Studio 3.0 Credits
This course will serve as a foundation for a variety of regional and traditional cuisines, including French, Italian, Chinese, Korean, Indian, and Caribbean and Island cuisines. Graduate students will master both the fundamental culinary skills for these cuisines and explore the rich academic literature on their historical, sociological, scientific, and technical aspects.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 12 credits

FOOD 520 Culinary Studio 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on improvisational, interactive exercises designed to build culinary skills rather than replicate recipes. The emphasis is on culinary arts as an integrative creative enterprise synthesizing food science, aesthetics, management and performance. Activities are structured around five competencies: problem solving, speed, flavor and palate development, leadership and teamwork, and communication.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FOOD 525 Garde Manger Laboratory 3.0 Credits
Introduces students to techniques used in the fabrication, selection and preparation of cold buffet production. Items include cold appetizers, canapes, garnishes, hors d'oeuvres, salads, and sandwiches; with additional focus on decoration, form, and presentation of cold food items.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FOOD 530 Charcuterie 3.0 Credits
Students learn about the chemistry and techniques of curing, brining, and smoking. Items covered include classic and modern, forcemeats, pates, galantines, terrines, and sausages (fresh and dry).
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FOOD 550 Culture and Gastronomy 3.0 Credits
This course is devoted to the study of and the wide range of sociological and anthropological implications of foodways on society and culture. Food — finding it, growing it, raising it, having it or not, what, where, how and with whom you dine are all historical and cultural determinants. No single item is more significant to the evolution of a civilization, no single item provides are more revealing window on any culture — anywhere anytime. Food fascinates and is essential. To have a knowledge and understanding of the sociological/anthropological implications of what we eat and why we ate it throughout history will serve students throughout their careers.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FOOD 555 The Contemporary Food System 3.0 Credits
This course will explore the structure and function of the contemporary food system, and compare it to some alternative historical models to ask: how did this system develop? What problems does it try to solve? What unintended consequences flow from this current food system?.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
FOOD 612 Food Writing 3.0 Credits
This course will explore the many categories of food writing – reviews, memoirs, journalism – and the many outstanding practitioners in the many forms. In this course we examine the role that food plays and how food is used both as an element of expression and as a transforming agent in long form food journalism, book form food focused fiction, memoir, mystery, non-fiction single-item history, foodways studies, biography, and original research Culinary Science academic papers.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FOOD 626 Kitchen Garden 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to the seasonal preparation and maintenance of the plot and raised beds of the sustainable/organic urban Kitchen Garden situated in the Summer-Winter Community Garden. Students will sow seeds indoors, and nurture vegetable plants in preparation for transplanting into the garden, and conduct literature research into the principles and practices of urban gardening. Produce will be used in food production courses, and in menu preparations in the student operated restaurant.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FOOD 699 Thesis Research in Culinary Arts and Science 0.0-9.0 Credits
Students pursuing a thesis consult with a faculty advisor to identify a suitable problem in food science and develop and carry out appropriate methodology to address the problem. This course may be repeated for credit.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Prerequisites: FDSC 501 [Min Grade: B-] or SCTS 502 [Min Grade: B-]

FOOD 801 Food Systems Practicum/Project 2.0 Credits
This course will provide students with work experience in culinary production while under faculty supervision. Students obtain industry jobs, work a minimum of 60 hours, log their experiences, and write a final analysis. The networking opportunities often lead to rewarding part time, or full time employment opportunities. Alternatively, students may embark on an independent project with both an industry and faculty mentor.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FOOD 890 Seminar in Culinary Arts and Science 1.0 Credit
In this course, current topics in food studies will be studied with presentations by invited speakers and students. Students receiving credit for this course must present their work at least once during the quarter.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Food Science

Courses

FDSC 501 Research Methods for Food Science 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to common research tools and skills in the field of food science and studies, as well as to basic concepts in data analysis and research ethics.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FDSC 506 Food Composition & Behavior 3.0 Credits
Examines the composition of foods and chemical and physical changes in food components occurring during food preparation and processing.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FDSC 550 Food Microbiology 3.0 Credits
Discusses factors affecting microbial growth in foods. Also covers methods of enumeration of food-borne organisms, microbial spoilage of foods, foods and ingredients from fermentation, food-borne pathogens and their control, and sanitation and HACCP in food processing.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FDSC 550 [Min Grade: C], NFS 650 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

FDSC 551 Food Microbiology Laboratory 2.0 Credits
Companion laboratory course to FDSC 550. Covers methods of isolation and enumeration of microorganisms important in foods, food fermentations, and methods of control of microorganisms.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FDSC 550 [Min Grade: B] (Can be taken Concurrently)

FDSC 554 Microbiology & Chemistry of Food Safety I 3.0 Credits
Covers the study of microbiological and toxicological factors affecting the safety of food, including natural toxicants, food additives, and food-borne diseases, toxicoes, and parasites.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FDSC 550 [Min Grade: B] (Can be taken Concurrently)

FDSC 556 Food Preservation Processes 3.0 Credits
Covers fundamentals of food processing and preservation, including techniques and methods employed to extend the useful life of food products, and the significance of changes in the composition of foods due to processing, enzymatic activity, microbial action, and chemical change.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FDSC 558 Nutritional Impact of Food Processing Methods 3.0 Credits
Covers the effect of processing on foods emphasizing nutritional and chemical aspects. Includes synthetic foods, food additives, current food processing methods, nutrition policy, consumer dietary patterns, and food production trends.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FDSC 560 Food Chemistry 3.0 Credits
Covers chemical and physical behavior of food constituents and application of physicochemical principles to processed food systems.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
FDSC 561 Food Analysis 3.0 Credits
Covers the application of chemical analysis techniques to food. Food composition analysis (lipids, proteins, carbohydrates) and measurements of chemical reactions in foods (browning, lipid oxidation, starch hydrolysis, protein denaturation) are studied. Also focused upon the maintenance of food quality during processing and storage.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FDSC 568 Functional Foods 3.0 Credits
This course covers a range of functional foods and food components, their health conferring benefits, mechanisms of actions, and possible applications in the food industry.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FDSC 506 [Min Grade: C]

FDSC 570 Meat Science 3.0 Credits
Meat science covers a range of technical information on meats including their muscle characteristics and composition, microbiology, nutritional content and processing.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FDSC 577 Food Engineering 3.0 Credits
This course deals with understanding and implementing basic engineering concepts to solve quantitative problems in food engineering and processing. Concepts such as units and dimension, mass and energy balance, heat transfer, mass transfer, psychometrics and fluid flow will be covered.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

FDSC 578 Sensory Evaluation of Food 3.0 Credits
Discusses historical and current theories addressing the anatomy and mechanism of human chemical sensing systems (taste and odor perception and their receptor sites). Includes dietary, environmental, and physiological influences of the chemical senses. Describes functional methods of subjective or organoleptic testing involving human subjects (psychophysics) and provides laboratory experiments demonstrating practical application of selected techniques.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: FDSC 454 [Min Grade: D] or FDSC 554 [Min Grade: C]

FDSC 662 Sensory Evaluation of Food 3.0 Credits
This course covers current research and its practical application in food production, processing storage, and preparation. Encourages individual investigation.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 6 credits

FDSC 669 Readings in Food Science 3.0 Credits
Current topics in food science will be studied with presentations by invited speakers and students. This course may be repeated for credit.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 3 credits

FDSC 890 Seminar in Food Science 1.0 Credit
Current topics in food science will be studied with presentations by invited speakers and students. This course may be repeated for credit.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FDSC 997 Research in Food Science 1.0-12.0 Credits
Students consult with a faculty advisor to identify a suitable problem are in food science and develop and carry out appropriate methodology to address the problem. This course may be repeated for credit.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 4 times for 12 credits

FDSC I599 Independent Study in FDSC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FDSC I699 Independent Study in FDSC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FDSC I799 Independent Study in FDSC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FDSC I899 Independent Study in FDSC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FDSC I999 Independent Study in FDSC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FDSC T580 Special topics in FDSC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FDSC T680 Special topics in FDSC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FDSC T780 Special topics in FDSC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
FDSC T880 Special topics in FDSC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

FDSC T980 Special topics in FDSC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Forensic Science

Courses

General Business

Courses

BUSN 501 Measuring and Maximizing Financial Performance 3.0 Credits
This course is an introduction to the concepts of financial accounting and financial management. The content of this course includes preparation and analysis of financial statements. Also covered are the time value of money, risk and return, and corporate financing choices.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BUSN 502 Essentials of Economics 3.0 Credits
Topics in macroeconomics and microeconomics, including market equilibrium, monetary and fiscal policy, profit maximization, and market future.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BUSN 505 Financial Performance of the Firm - Accounting 1.5 Credit
This course provides detailed coverage of the financial statements (income statement, balance sheet, statement of stockholders’ equity, and statement of cash flows) and their construction. Students will also learn how to analyze the impact of corporate transactions on companies' financial condition and operating performance.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is MBA.

BUSN 506 Financial Performance of the Firm - Finance 1.5 Credit
Understanding the strengths and weaknesses of a firm and examining the effects of decisions on future performance. Topics include ratio analysis, cash flow measurement, pro-forma financial statements, external financial requirements, and time value of money.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BUSN 507 Essentials of Economics I 1.5 Credit
This course teaches basic microeconomic theory and how to apply it to the analysis of real world issues. Students will study supply and demand, the economics of production, and the economics of market structures such as competition, monopoly, and oligopoly.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BUSN 508 Essentials of Economics II 1.5 Credit
This course teaches basic macroeconomic theory and how to apply it to the analysis of real world issues. Students will learn national income accounting, price indexes, inflation, unemployment, aggregate demand, aggregate supply, fiscal policy, the banking system, monetary policy, capital flows, and exchange rates.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BUSN 600 1-Year MBA Seminar 0.0 Credits
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BUSN 601 Health Care Law and Pharmaceutical Regulations 3.0 Credits
This course provides students with tools of legal and regulatory analysis and presents principles of health law and an overview of federal regulatory program affecting the pharmaceutical industry, the medical community, and patients. Topics include laws and regulation governing: the development of regulations, fraud and abuse, the drug/device/biologic approval processes and post-approval regulation.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BUSN 602 Business Strategies in Drug Development 3.0 Credits
The course covers the basic steps of the drug development process for students with an understanding of the management principles for new product introduction and the economics supporting product development. Lectures will cover drug development fundamentals, clinical development plans, management decision-making, regulatory strategy development and planning for product launch and post-approval marketing stages.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BUSN 605 Graduate Internship 0.5-3.0 Credits
Graduate-level internships provide an opportunity for practical application of theories learned in the classroom. Students typically spend three months employed at a business that is linked to their academic interests. Full-time employment is up to 40 hours/week while part-time employment is up to 20 hours/week. Variable credits based on duration of internship.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 6 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is MBA or MS.

BUSN 615 Graduate Internship 0.5-3.0 Credits
Graduate-level internships provide an opportunity for practical application of theories learned in the classroom. Students typically spend three months employed at a business that is linked to their academic interests. Full-time employment is up to 40 hours/week while part-time employment is up to 20 hours/week. Variable credits based on duration of internship.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 6 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is MBA or MS.

BUSN 615 Healthcare Business Practice I: Foundations 3.0 Credits
This is an introductory course in the business aspects of the delivery of health services and pharmaceutical/life sciences. This course will offer an overview of the healthcare marketplace and focus on the unique features of this industry. It is a multi-disciplinary survey course that will establish a foundation to develop the skills necessary for a successful business career in the healthcare, pharmaceutical, and life sciences industry.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
BUSN 652 Healthcare Business Practice II 3.0 Credits
This is a continuation in the business aspects of the delivery of health services and pharmaceutical/life sciences. This course is designed to develop more specialized knowledge and skill necessary for a successful business career in the healthcare, pharmaceutical, and life sciences industry.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 651 [Min Grade: C]

BUSN 653 Healthcare Business Practice III: Capstone 3.0 Credits
This is the third course in the LeBow Healthcare concentration focusing on the business aspects of the delivery of health services and pharmaceutical/life sciences. This course is designed to finalize students’ preparations for a successful business career in the healthcare, pharmaceutical, and life sciences industry by focusing on specialized knowledge areas and by providing an intensive experiential learning experience that will integrate students’ knowledge of the business of healthcare.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 651 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 652 [Min Grade: C]

BUSN 701 Industry Mgmt Perspectives 3.0 Credits
Using theory of the firm to analyze specific industries. Examine pricing, advertising, R&D, and investment strategies. External speakers will be featured to share experience and provide.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (ACCT 602 [Min Grade: C] or ACCT 601 [Min Grade: C]) and (FIN 620 [Min Grade: C] or FIN 601 [Min Grade: C]) and (STAT 602 [Min Grade: C] or STAT 601 [Min Grade: C]) and (ECON 624 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 601 [Min Grade: C]) and (STAT 601 [Min Grade: C] or STAT 640 [Min Grade: C] and MKTG 620 [Min Grade: C] or MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C]) and POM 601 [Min Grade: C]

BUSN 710 Business Analytics Capstone Project 3.0 Credits
The course serves as a capstone for the MS business analytics program. The course provides an opportunity for students to develop a project that draws on their skills in the areas of data management, modeling, and statistical analysis to support data driven decision-making processes. The capstone project also serves to further students’ skills in terms of developing business insights from quantitative analysis and knowledge of functional areas of business and/or specific industries. Whenever possible, projects will be based on a real business problem faced by organizations in the business community.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MIS 612 [Min Grade: C] and OPR 601 [Min Grade: C] and OPR 620 [Min Grade: C] and STAT 610 [Min Grade: C] and STAT 630 [Min Grade: C] and STAT 642 [Min Grade: C] and MIS 630 [Min Grade: C] and MIS 632 [Min Grade: C]

BUSN 715 Business Consulting Projects 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to give students an opportunity to work on a live project with a company in the region. The purpose of BCPs is to tackle real business issues, providing data and analysis in a concentrated timeframe. The student teams, with the support of advisors and faculty, will focus their energy on helping clients achieve new insights to business challenges.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 6 credits
Prerequisites: ACCT 601 [Min Grade: C] and ECON 601 [Min Grade: C] and FIN 601 [Min Grade: C] and MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C] and ECON 624 [Min Grade: C] and MKTG 620 [Min Grade: C] or MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C] and STAT 601 [Min Grade: C] or STAT 610 [Min Grade: C]

BUSN 750 Career Integrated Education I 3.0 Credits
Course is designed to help students acquire hands-on relevant work experience relating to challenges and opportunities in business today. This is the first course of a two-course sequence.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 750 [Min Grade: C]

BUSN 751 Career Integrated Education II 3.0 Credits
Course is designed to help students acquire hands-on relevant work experience relating to challenges and opportunities in business today. This is the second course of a two-course sequence.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 750 [Min Grade: C]

BUSN 910 Applied Organizational Theory 4.0 Credits
The course provides an interdisciplinary and integrative understanding of various theoretical perspective on how to organize effectively. Theories, research and practice from the areas of strategic management, organizational behavior, human resource, management, MIS and marketing will be explored for ways to leverage both internal and external data to compete in the 21st century economy and build business strategy and translate that into organizational knowledge strategy.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BUSN 911 Challenges of Data Driven Economy 4.0 Credits
This course explores the growing role of data in Business. It examines the critical skills and capabilities an organization needs for success, including leadership, culture, methods and tools for becoming data driven, while also balancing human judgment. Lectures, readings, cases, and guest speakers consider the impact and challenges of gathering, storing, analyzing and providing access to data to facilitate effective decision making.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 910 [Min Grade: B]
BUSN 912 Corporate Growth and Risk Strategies 4.0 Credits
This course will discuss competitive advantage aspects as they relate to organizational growth and risk management including in contexts related to intercompany relationships. Theories, research and practice from the areas of strategic management, organizational behavior, human resource, management, MIS and marketing will be explored to learn theories frameworks on corporate development and growth and risk management studies associated with such development and growth.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not-repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 910 [Min Grade: B] and BUSN 911 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 913 Driving Innovation and Design 4.0 Credits
This course explores the latest thinking on competitive strategies for innovation, innovation culture, product design & design thinking, creative insights and stimulating creativity behavior and such measurements using an interdisciplinary approach.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not-repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 912 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 914 Navigating the Changing Business Environment 4.0 Credits
This course provides the foundation to apply current economic, consumer behavior and HR capital trends guided by scholarly based findings and analysis to apply to business issues in the new digital and global economy.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not-repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 913 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 921 Applied Behavioral Research 4.0 Credits
This course introduces behavioral research thinking. The course will provide an overview of applied behavioral research methodologies, including experimental, quasi-experimental, and survey research techniques. Students will learn the advantages of each methodology and when to apply it. Students will also be introduced to measurement theory, validity, reliability, and how to conduct research ethically. There will be detailed discussions on the data and how it was collected as well as hands-on demonstrations of the statistical methodologies that were applied. Students will learn what the statistical assumptions are, what the parameters mean, and how to practically interpret the results.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not-repeatable for credit

BUSN 922 Applied Statistical Analysis and Inference 4.0 Credits
This hands-on course provides an applied coverage of common statistics topics for students pursuing a doctorate in the behavioral sciences, demonstrated in the context of practical business decisions. It introduces different kinds of data and analysis options for the data. Focus is on a basic understanding of the theory behind common statistical techniques, knowing when and how to implement the techniques, and the ability to use statistical software where appropriate. Topics include descriptive statistics, probability theory, random variables, discrete and continuous probability distributions, sampling distributions, estimation, hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, & regression.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not-repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 921 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 923 Qualitative Inquiry Methods 4.0 Credits
This course introduces students to approaches in social science and humanistic research known as qualitative inquiry. These approaches include ethnography, grounded theory, phenomenology, case study, and narrative research, and employ methods of interviewing, discourse/content analysis, and participation observation. Students will explicate studies that employ these approaches; discuss assumptions of qualitative inquiry; discuss standards of sampling, ethics, and validity, and design a qualitative research proposal.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not-repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 921 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 924 Analyzing Quantitative Data 4.0 Credits
In this course, students will learn to test hypotheses and assess theory in business and behavioral contexts as those relate to analyzing survey data, archival data, and experimental data. Through hands-on exercises that revisit and reconstruct published research, students will learn commonly used statistical methods that test hypotheses and learn how to interpret the results, as well as look for problems as revealed through the statistical testing that might lend support to alternative models. Methods discuss include linear regression, dimension reduction, analysis of variance and GLM, and logistic regression models.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not-repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 922 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 941 Dissertation Research, Applied Methodology Workshop 4.0 Credits
This applied methodology workshop focuses candidates on the development of well-defined research questions, appropriate methodology approaches, outline of the Hypotheses, and elucidation about the Importance of the research topics.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not-repeatable for credit

BUSN 942 Dissertation Research, Data Collection Strategy 4.0 Credits
This applied dissertation research course focuses candidates on the development of well-defined data collection strategy. This may include, but is not limited to, analyzing archival data, designing the survey to be used, or determining how to use existing organizational changes in a quasi-experimental design to assess phenomena. This will include IRB permission as necessary.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not-repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 941 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 943 Dissertation Research, Literature Review and Proposal Defense 4.0 Credits
This applied dissertation research course focuses candidates on the development of the literature review section that will be included in the dissertation. The literature review should present the theoretical background of the dissertation and support the propositions and hypotheses.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not-repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 942 [Min Grade: B]

BUSN 944 Dissertation Research, Applied Methodology Workshop 4.0 Credits
This applied methodology workshop focuses candidates on the development of well-defined research questions, appropriate methodology approaches, outline of the Hypotheses, and elucidation about the Importance of the research topics.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not-repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 941 [Min Grade: B]
BUSB 944 Dissertation Research, Data Collection Process 4.0 Credits
This applied dissertation research course focuses candidates on the development of the data collection process for the dissertation. The data can be collected through surveys, quasi-experimental designs, panel data, or any other source approved by the dissertation chair and committee.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 943 [Min Grade: B]

BUSB 945 Dissertation Research, Data Analysis 4.0 Credits
This applied dissertation research course focuses candidates on completing the data analysis for the dissertation. It is expected that the student will consult with the Dissertation Chair and professors on the appropriate analyses methods that should be applied.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 944 [Min Grade: B]

BUSB 946 Dissertation Research, Discussion and Contribution Chapter 3.0 Credits
This applied dissertation research course focuses candidates on completing the Discussion and Contribution chapter of the dissertation.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 945 [Min Grade: B]

BUSB 947 Dissertation Research, Final Defense 1.0-9.0 Credit
This applied dissertation research course focuses candidates on completing the Dissertation and after consultation and approval by the Dissertation Chair to submit it for Final Defense before the Committee.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 946 [Min Grade: B]

BUSB 996 Summer Research Activity for PhD Students 0.5-9.0 Credits
During the Summer Quarters, PhD students in Business and Economics are expected to undertake research activity with a faculty mentor(s). This course is designated to record that activity during the summer quarter only. The research undertaken should advance the PhD student’s research towards passing the candidacy exam requirements. This course is only open to PhD Students at LeBow including those in the School of Economics. The course is not open to PhD candidates or non-LeBow students.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 18 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is PhD.

BUSB 997 Research Activity for PhD Students in LeBow College of Business 0.5-9.0 Credits
PhD students in Business and Economics may undertake research activity with a faculty mentor in lieu of a course. This course is designated to record that activity. The research undertaken should advance the PhD student’s research towards passing the candidacy exam requirements. This course is not open to PhD candidates or non-LeBow students.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 27 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is PhD.

BUSB 998 Dissertation Research Business 1.0-12.0 Credit
Dissertation Research Business.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 9 times for 120 credits

BUSB I599 Independent Study in BUSN 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BUSB I699 Independent Study in BUSN 0.5-4.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BUSB I799 Independent Study in BUSN 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BUSB I899 Independent Study in BUSN 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 9 credits

BUSB T580 Special Topics in BUSN 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BUSB T680 Special Topics in BUSN 0.5-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BUSB T780 Special Topics in BUSN 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BUSB T880 Special Topics in BUSN 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

BUSB T980 Special Topics in BUSN 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Geography Education

Courses

EDGE 510 Geography Education 3.0 Credits
This course is an introduction to geographic concepts, themes, and elements; designed to build a foundational understanding and analytical tools to examine the world from a geographic perspective. This course also emphasizes the unique qualities of world regions, and the spatial interaction of people, elements, and regions, as well as major regional and global problems and prospects.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDGE 511 Geography Education: Teacher Laboratory 1.5 Credit
This course is designed to prepare post-baccalaureate pre-service and in-service PK-12 teachers to effectively help their future students better understand and analyze their world utilizing geographic concepts, themes, and elements. The weekly labs correspond directly to the content represented in EDGE 510: Geography Education.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGE I599 Independent Study in EDGE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDGE T980 Special topics in EDGE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Global & International Education

Courses

EDGI 500 Introduction to Global, International & Comparative Education 3.0 Credits
Exploration and Analysis of international and comparative education. Comparative method serves as the framework to understand comparative analysis. Theories of the state serves as the framework to understand global theories of education across cultures.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 504 History and Theory of Comparative Education 3.0 Credits
Exploration of tradition of national culture and its influence on education as well as an examination of educational and societal developments from a comparative cross-national perspective.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 502 Global, International and Comparative Education II 3.0 Credits
Exploration of the history of comparative education development and higher education systems of different nations as well as analysis of issues related to comparative education research and the internationalization of globalization of postsecondary education.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 506 Comparative Higher Education Systems 3.0 Credits
Examination of higher education systems around the world including the cultural and historical bases of these systems and their spread across the globe.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
EDGI 508 Understanding Research in International & Comparative Education 3.0 Credits
Examination of major concepts, methods and current trends in international and comparative education research.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 510 Culture, Society & Education in Comparative Perspective 3.0 Credits
Exploration of global education through concepts of culture, cultural relativism and ethnocentrism from a comparative perspective.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 512 Globalization and Educational Change 3.0 Credits
Exploration of issues related to economic globalization, politics of globalization, educational change, and the ways individuals and groups of people have changed and must further change to meet new global challenges in the 21st Century.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 514 Education and National Development 3.0 Credits
Exploration of the role of education as a primary agent of the socio-economic, cultural and technological advancement of developing countries in world regions.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 518 Analysis of Policy Issues in Global & International Education 3.0 Credits
Analysis of current public policy issues using various models of policy analysis across cultures and the globe with specific emphasis in creating, monitoring and evaluating frameworks to guide education sector policy work.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 520 Political Economy of Education Reform 3.0 Credits
Focus on the principal issues in the economics of education and in education and economic development.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 530 Peace Education 3.0 Credits
Exploration of the conditions required for the construction of peace, the various forms of conflict, philosophical bases of human rights, discrimination with particular focus on curriculum reform that emphasizes knowledge, understanding and respect for cultures of others at the national/global level.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 532 International Organizations in International Education 3.0 Credits
Examine current international organizations, foreign assistance and their influence on educational policy. Both public and private organizations will be explored.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 533 Culture and Learning: From Violence Toward Peace 3.0 Credits
This course provides students with a critical understanding of the role of “culture” in influencing the dynamics of conflicts, including those that can be manifested in physical violence, as well as strategies for resolving or transforming such conflicts. Expressions of forms of discrimination, including prejudices, stereotyping, xenophobia, ethnocentrism and racism will be considered as important basic conceptual tools for peace educators in resolving intercultural conflicts.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 534 Conflict Resolution in an International Context 3.0 Credits
Examination of conceptual underpinnings of peace and conflict resolution and the paradigmatic models of conflict resolution currently practiced, as well as the substantive enquiry into a variety of approaches to building peace at local, national and global levels.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 535 Practices of Conflict Management & Peace Building 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the development of practical and conceptual tools for the transformation of conflict on the micro-level. Taking the perspective that all participants will be involved in both conflict and ‘peace processes’ of different sorts and in different capacities throughout their future professional and personal lives, the aim is to engage with these processes through various situational learning exercises. This will provide an opportunity for the practical deployment and development of peace-building skills.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 536 Action Strategies for Peace Education 3.0 Credits
The major assumption of this course is that peace education is a challenge and a need to face not only in formal educational systems but also in community settings, non-formal and informal education. This course will examine the implementation of peace education programs linked to various settings, and analyze the challenges and issues of the different approaches of governments, communities, and other institutions. The course explores concepts such as citizenship, respect, learning community and interactive dialog.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 541 Special Issues in Sustainability 3.0 Credits
The environmental movement of the 1960s and 1970s started as a reaction to the ecological degradation of the environment; in the 1980s and 1990s the sustainability revolution emerged, but what is sustainable development and how does it apply to education? Through readings, videos and board discussions, this class will examine concepts that include ecological footprint, ecocriticism, advertisement awareness, technology appraisal, ecological intelligence, systems thinking, etc. There are various schools of thought regarding sustainability in three areas—the environment, the economy, and society.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
EDGI 560 Colloquium in Global Education 1.5 Credit
The multifaceted global issues that face today's educators and students represent unique opportunities and challenges to develop global, international and intercultural awareness, knowledge and perspective. This course provides a monthly forum for students to engage with Drexel faculty and visiting scholars about these issues, and to promote critical intellectual reflection and exchange between the academy and the broader society.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDGI 600 Study Abroad Experience 3.0 Credits
From a city-base in a foreign country, student actively engages in a country's literary, artistic, and cultural traditions through firsthand encounters with literary specialists, authors, artists, and artisans. Homestay model serves as portal for enhanced opportunities for language acquisition, cultural analysis and interpretation.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is GIED.

EDGI 610 International Ecotourism & Education 3.0 Credits
From a city-base in a foreign country, student integrates the different perspectives of diverse natural, biological and social science disciplines to improve understanding of relationships between human societies and the natural environment.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is GIED.
Corequisite: EDGI 600

EDGI 715 Co-op with Portfolio 1.5 Credit
Students participate in 10 weeks of a part time co-op to provide students with real-life, hands-on experience in international development. Weekly seminar component.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is GIED.
Prerequisites: EDGI 514 [Min Grade: C]

EDGI 716 GIE Co-op Experience with Seminar 4.5 Credits
Students continue to identify career fields and professional development opportunities in the field of global and international education through action research. Students gain practical skills through a co-operative learning assignments/placement and complete a culminating project and/or research as proposed in EDGI 715.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is GIED.
Prerequisites: EDGI 715 [Min Grade: C]

EDGI I599 Independent Study in EDGI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDGI I699 Independent Study in EDGI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDGI I799 Independent Study in EDGI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDGI I899 Independent Study in EDGI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDGI I999 Independent Study in EDGI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDGI T580 Special topics in EDGI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDGI T680 Special topics in EDGI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDGI T780 Special topics in EDGI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDGI T880 Special topics in EDGI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDGI T980 Special topics in EDGI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Health Management and Policy

Courses

HMP 500 Health Management and Policy I 3.0 Credits
This 3-credit course is part 1 of a two-part introduction to the theory and practice of management and policy (HMP) in public health and health care. Its companion course is HMP 501. These courses provide all HMP students with a broad-based understanding of the public health and health care systems in the U.S., including their relationship and interactions.

HMP 501 Health Management and Policy II 3.0 Credits
This 3.0 credit course is part 2 of a two-part introduction to the theory and practice of management and policy (HMP) in public health and health care. Its companion course is HMP 500. These courses provide all HMP students with a broad-based understanding of the public health and health care systems in the US, including their relationship and interactions.

HMP 510 Evolution of United States Health Policy 3.0 Credits
This is a reading intensive seminar in the evolution of the US health system and history of 20th century US health policy: how it adapted to internal and external forces with an emphasis on the cyclic interest in universal health care coverage.

HMP 511 Legal Aspects of Public Health 3.0 Credits
This course covers legal and policy issues in the implementation of public health programs. It emphasizes underlying themes that frame these efforts.

HMP 512 The Business of Healthcare: Advanced Healthcare Financial Management 3.0 Credits
The Business of Healthcare: Advanced Healthcare Financial Management is a course designed for non-financial health care managers. Using the case study approach, it offers an introduction to the most-used tools and techniques of health care financial management. There is a particular focus on fundamental.

HMP 513 Healthcare Planning Principles and Practice 3.0 Credits
This course provides students with a practical guide to the concepts and practice of planning as a core function of public health and health care management. Planning is the process of identifying an organization's desired goals and creating realistic, detailed plans of action to use organizational resources to meet those goals. As a core management function, planning has multiple organizational dimensions. These include formal processes like long-term strategic planning and business planning, and short-term project and operational planning. In each case, the basic steps in the planning process involve creating a road map that outlines the tasks that the organization must accomplish to meet its goals. This course addresses planning as an organizational management function in these several dimensions.

HMP 514 Policy Analysis for Population Health 3.0 Credits
This course prepares students to conduct policy research to improve the health of populations. The content of this course is divided into two sections: one focused on policy process research and one focused on policy outcomes research. Policy process research is focused on generating knowledge about the contemporary, "real world" contexts in which health policy decisions are made. The purpose is to understand the sociopolitical complexities surrounding a policy issue so advocates can more effectively communicate research evidence and advance policy changes that improve population health. Policy outcomes research is focused on generating knowledge about the impacts that policies produce. The purpose is to determine the outcomes that are directly attributable to a specific policy, not other factors.

HMP 515 Health Organizational Leadership 3.0 Credits
This course will focus attention on leadership within the health industry from three perspectives: self, team and organization. Course content will include understanding our individual leadership styles, common elements of effective teams, and organizational dynamics. Students will learn core concepts of high performance among teams and organizations through case studies, readings, class exercises, journaling, and guest speakers that center around the health and health care environment. Students will learn methods and techniques to help them become more effective leaders of healthcare organizations.

HMP 516 Health Care Organizations and Management 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction and overview to leadership, management, and organizational behavior in health care, reflecting the uniqueness of this sector. The course integrates theory with practice through readings, lectures, written assignments, and guest presentations from different organizational perspectives.
HMP 550 Health Disparities: Systemic, Structural, Environmental & Economic 3.0 Credits
This course explores racial and ethnic disparities in health status and access to health care, while examining interventions to eliminate them. Students learn to define and describe racial, ethnic and gender-related disparities, discuss underlying mechanisms, think critically about existing research on health disparities and develop proposals for reducing them.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 551 Historical and Contemporary Developments in Social Justice 3.0 Credits
Courses will cover direct and indirect links between public health policies, political circumstances, social and economic conditions and effects on health of individuals and populations using the human rights framework.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 552 Perspectives on Gender, Race, Ethnicity, and Social Class 3.0 Credits
This course will explore the history of concepts of gender, race, ethnicity and social class and probe the biology, sociology and constructed meanings of these deeply situated ideas.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 554 Issues in United States Health Policy 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to a selected set of health policy issues facing the US today, and that will challenge the nation in the foreseeable future. Emphasis is placed on effective problem definition and the identification of politically feasible solutions to the policy issues being studied.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 555 Violence, Trauma and Adversity in Public Health 3.0 Credits
This course will provide an introductory focus on the public health policy and practice aspects of trauma, violence and adversity. The course will explore the history, epidemiology and psychobiology of trauma and adversity, look at exposure to adversity across the lifespan, and examine the impact of emerging knowledge on individuals, communities and systems. Students will have opportunities to examine trauma-informed approaches being applied to individuals, communities and systems and will analyze the policy and practice implications of these models as well as the translation from research to practice.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 556 Public Health Leadership 3.0 Credits
Effective leadership is essential to the success of public health organizations charges with promoting, protecting, and improving community health. The course will explore the ways in which today’s fields of public health and health care challenges leaders. Students can benefit from assessment of their individual leadership qualities and public health related case studies utilized by this course.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 600 Public Health Advocacy and Activism 3.0 Credits
Advocacy and activism play a critical role in translating public health findings into policy, practice, and supportive public opinion. This course will address specific advocacy skills including, but not limited to framing projects, planning advocacy campaigns, identifying partners, developing skills in traditional and new media, understanding the role of lawyers and the legal system, legislative advocacy and lobbying, and understanding grassroots/community organizing.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 601 Seminar in Fire Arms and Public Health 3.0 Credits
The seminar will focus on firearms and their impact on the public’s health. Using recent events of mass firearm violence and urban violence, the seminar will seek to put into perspective the evolving policy discussion about the role of firearms in affecting the health of a range of populations through homicide, intentional injury, domestic violence, suicide, as well as general issues of population safety.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 602 The Politics of Food & Gender 3.0 Credits
This course will examine the global food crisis and community nutrition in context of maternal and child health. Using current events and news stories, students will be introduced to the complex and diverse nature of the politics of food and agriculture, and how these dynamics manifest in the health and well-being of young children and their families.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 603 Health Systems Policy Analysis 3.0 Credits
This course examines alternative approaches to structuring a nation’s health system and reforming existing systems. Development of an analytic framework to explore health systems of different nations and performance evaluation of those systems.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 650 Management of Healthcare Outcomes 3.0 Credits
This course addresses the management of healthcare outcomes from several perspectives: patient, patient care and health systems. It explores how absolute clinical outcomes are impacted by intermediate outcomes in healthcare delivery and how these are evaluated from an economic outcomes perspective. It also addresses disparities observed in achieving health outcomes.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 651 Managing a Public Health Agency 3.0 Credits
Managing a Public Health Agency is a course designed to expose students to the practice of public health at the local level. The course focuses on the application of public health management and policy into public health practice. Through a series of modules and drawing upon the experience and expertise of colleagues at the Philadelphia Department of Public Health, Regional County Health Departments and other Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHCs), this course explores both policy and management issues in practicing public health.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
HMP 652 Change Management in Public Health 3.0 Credits
This course prepares students for management responsibilities in delivering new health services. The course focuses on developing strategies to adopt innovative services and management techniques.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

HMP 512 [Min Grade: C] and HMP 657 Health Care Strategy and Operations: Creating Change 3.0 Credits
During this case study-driven course, students will work independently as the senior management team of a health organization. A case specific to a particular health organization and community will be assigned and, in teams, students will be expected to develop a five-year strategic plan for the organization that includes an integrated five-year financial plan. The instructor will act as the CEO and to simulate as closely as possible the actual practice of management, the healthcare organization will have a real Board of Directors comprised of experts in a variety of fields, which will interact with the teams throughout the quarter.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**Prerequisites:** HMP 512 [Min Grade: C] and HMP 656 [Min Grade: C]

HMP 653 Fundamentals of Disaster Management 3.0 Credits
This course provides an understanding of a broad range of disaster management issues and the strategies used to help a community prepare for such events.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

HMP 654 Public Health Funding & Program Development 3.0 Credits
This course requires students to combine their knowledge of theory, quantitative analysis, and applied concepts to a minimum of 10 case studies from a variety of healthcare organizations. The cases are undirected, giving students the opportunity to build upon their ability to think critically and independently, and use professional judgment to make decisions and create solutions. The students will be challenged by the uncertainty of input data and the presence of relevant non-financial factors, just as they would experience in a working environment.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**Prerequisites:** HMP 512 [Min Grade: C]

HMP 655 Coordinating a Population’s Care 3.0 Credits
This course examines the evolving concepts and population health in the current area of healthcare reform. Recent debate over healthcare expenditures has highlighted that chronic and preventable conditions account for the majority of healthcare costs. Our traditional healthcare system, however, is not positioned well to combat rising healthcare costs. Care coordination and population health are receiving attention as key strategies and concepts that are critical for the transition from a reactive dysfunctional system that provides expensive, fragmented sick care to a more organized, focused system that can deliver proactive, coordinated, preventive and wellness care as well as acute and chronic care management.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

HMP 656 Organizational Finance Seminar: Case Studies in Health Care 3.0 Credits
This course provides an understanding of a broad range of disaster management issues and the strategies used to help a community prepare for such events.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**Prerequisites:** HMP 512 [Min Grade: C]

HMP 701 Health Care Data Analytics 3.0 Credits
This course is an introduction to health care data analytics concepts and methods for students who have had little previous data analytics coursework or experience. Topics to be covered in this course include: the creation of datasets, the structure of datasets, an introduction to data warehousing and working with large databases, an introduction to public health and healthcare datasets, methods for descriptive analytics, and an introduction to methods for predictive analytics.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

HMP 703 Introduction to GIS for Public Health 3.0 Credits
This course will provide students with a solid foundation in acquisition, manipulation, analyses, and presentation of spatial data using geographic information system (GIS). This course emphasizes hands-on use of data from Philadelphia and other contexts to develop methodological expertise, explore spatial patterns in health, and understand issues of health disparities and social justice. Topics covered in this course include: acquisition of spatial data, data management, geocoding, symbolizing features, coordinate and projection systems, making maps for presentation, and introduction to spatial analyses.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

HMP 704 Using Data to Drive Policy and Practice 3.0 Credits
Public policy is driven by advocates, lobbyists, consultants, and other stakeholders. Data is an important tool that is used by all of these groups to drive arguments/positions and inform public officials. This course is an intermediate course designed to teach graduate-level public health students techniques in gathering, analyzing and presenting data, including the use of basic statistical measures, to use an evidence base to inform public policy. This course exhibits a heavy applied component, teaching students how to collect, synthesize and report data, how to engage stakeholders with effective communication.

**College/Department:** Dornsife School of Public Health
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**Prerequisites:** BST 555 [Min Grade: C]
HMP 750 Integrative Learning Experience 2.0 Credits
The Integrative Learning Experience (ILE) comprises the culminating experience required of full-time second-year MPH students. Organized as a 4 credit project over two quarters in year two, students will have the option to complete an internship, research project or culminating thesis to fulfill this requirement. Students may choose to work on an individual or group-based project. Students are required to complete a high-quality written product at the end of the experience. This is the first course in the sequence.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Prerequisites: HMP 751 [Min Grade: B]

HMP 751 Integrative Learning Experience II 2.0 Credits
The Integrative Learning Experience (ILE) comprises the culminating experience required of full-time second-year MPH students. Organized as a 4 credit project over two quarters in year two, students will have the option to complete an internship, research project or culminating thesis to fulfill this requirement. Students may choose to work on an individual or group-based project. Students are required to complete a high-quality written product at the end of the experience. This is the second course in the sequence.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 802 Health and Human Rights 3.0 Credits
Health and well-being are intricately associated with fundamental human rights. This course will cover direct links between public health policies, political circumstances, and social and economic conditions and their effects on health of individuals and populations using the human rights framework.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 810 Health Services Research 3.0 Credits
Course provides an introduction to basic and "state of the art" methods for undertaking research and program evaluation within health services organizations and systems.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 812 Qualitative Methods for Health Policy Research and Practice 3.0 Credits
This course will introduce the philosophy and methods of using qualitative research methods to understand and address public health policy and health services issues. The course will use the Chronic Care Model as a frame for considering the individual patient, the interaction between the patient and provider, the practice team, the community and the health systems as targets for understanding health services using qualitative methods. Within this context the course will cover development of appropriate qualitative research questions, data collection methods (including individual interviews, focus group techniques, ethnography). Analytic approaches to be covered will include grounded theory, narrative analysis, interaction/discourse analysis, content analysis as well as case-based/set theoretic methods.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 814 Research and Practice Workshop 1.5 Credit
This course will consist of presentations of early-stage or otherwise unpolished practice or research projects in health policy and management by doctoral students and post-doctoral fellows, with discussion to determine relevant methodological, policy, practice, or implementation issues, as well as to offer constructive criticism and to identify possible collaborators. Department faculty will also be in attendance who will share their own research and practice ideas, giving doctoral students and fellows the ability to provide and receive constructive feedback.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 15 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is DRPH.

HMP 815 Cost Benefit Analysis for Health Services 3.0 Credits
This course will introduce students to various methodologies for economic evaluations of health care interventions. Great attention will be spent on understanding the differing methodologies for economic evaluation (cost-benefit, cost-effectiveness-analysis, etc.), when these methodologies are appropriate, and the strengths/weaknesses of each.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 820 Methods in Implementation Science 3.0 Credits
This course will enhance knowledge and skills to design, implement, and interpret interventions in clinical settings and health systems. This course offers learning methods to ensure that health care innovations and interventions are effective and reliable across the settings and contexts for which they are designed. The focus is designing practical experiments when the intervention(s) and the conditions under which they are being tested are changing over time.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 850 Practical Experience 1.0-9.0 Credit
This course will provide students in the DrPH in Health Management and Policy program with the opportunity to have a significant, advanced-level practical experience, building upon knowledge from their doctoral course work. Their project should be relevant to their career interests and, more immediately, to their planned dissertation project. Their project report should document not only insights they gained from the experience but also findings and recommendations that are useful to their employer.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HMP 852 Health Economics I 3.0 Credits
This course is the first in a 2-course sequence in health economics. This course provides an introduction to the economics of health and health care. Topics covered include: the production of health, the demand for medical care, health care production and costs, determinants of the supply of medical care, payment systems, health insurance, problems in health insurance markets (adverse selection and moral hazard), and economic aspects of health care reform. Previous college-level coursework in economics is recommended but not required. Students are expected to have facility with high school algebra (including the understanding and graphing of functions).

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
HMP 853 Health Economics II 3.0 Credits
This course is the second in a 2-course sequence in health economics. Topics covered include: competition and market power in health care markets, managed care, hospitals, the healthcare workforce, an introduction to cost-benefit and cost-effectiveness analysis, pharmaceuticals and health technologies, and an introduction to behavioral economics in health. Students will have an opportunity to do an independent health economics project.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HMP 852 [Min Grade: C]

HMP 997 Pre-Dissertation Research 1.0-9.0 Credit
This course will serve as an intensive introduction to the process of developing a dissertation proposal, leading to the student developing such a proposal based on their chosen area of focus.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 5 times for 54 credits

HMP 998 DrPH Dissertation Guidance 1.0-12.0 Credit
Candidates will conduct an investigation that is relevant to their work and career, i.e., addresses a problem or controversy faced by an organization or discipline. This project would integrate elements of a traditional research paper (e.g., background literature review, rationale, systematic approach, assessment of strengths and limitations of findings) with practice-based elements (e.g., addressing a practice-based question, use of case-study or consultation approach, emphasis on health care or public health impacts in framing conclusions and recommendations).
College/Department: Dornsise School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 8 times for 108 credits

HMP 999 PhD Dissertation Guidance 1.0-12.0 Credit
Candidates must complete an original investigation. The dissertation must be based on the student’s own work, worthy of publication, and acceptable to the student’s committee. The steps in completing the dissertation should include completion of a literature review, articulation of the rationale for addressing the proposed research question(s), specification of proposed research methods, data collection/acquisition, analysis, and interpretation of the findings, including an assessment of strengths and limitations of findings and implications for future research, policy and practice.
College/Department: Dornsise School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 8 times for 108 credits

Health Services Administration

Courses

HSAD 500 Historical Influences on the US Healthcare System 4.0 Credits
This course provides a historical context for understanding the sociological, political, and economic forces that have shaped the evolution of healthcare in the U.S. Forces impacting health care are viewed from the perspectives of health care professionals, academic observers, economists, and the patient / consumer experience that parallels milestone periods in U.S. history.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSAD 505 Ethical and Legal Issues in Healthcare Management and Policy 4.0 Credits
Ethics and law are central to any health profession, including health administration. This course will focus on those central aspects. This course will survey classic and contemporary theories to understand the meaning of ethics and law, to make clear, effective decisions that respect both. Students will explore ethical dilemmas that often confront healthcare managers and administrators, with the ultimate goal always in mind of improving patient care. Problem-based learning will be utilized.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSAD 515 Practice issues in Healthcare Management 4.0 Credits
Students are introduced to the applications of quality management in healthcare organizations. They will apply appropriate methods and distinguish the types of quality issues that prompt particular methods. Concepts such as team processes, patient involvement in Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI), outcome model of quality, customer satisfaction, and the role of Health Information Technology (HIT) in quality improvement will be covered in the context of current regulatory environment.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSAD 522 Applied Management Project 4.0 Credits
The Applied Management Project ("Residency") continues work begun in HSAD 515: Practice Issues in Healthcare Management. Students work in groups for a week conducting observations and preparing a report and oral presentation of audit findings. During HSAD 515 each student group was assigned a clinical practice in the Hahnemann Physician Practice (HPP) system. They conduct a marketing audit of the practice, a competitor analysis, provide impressions and recommendations in an audit report and create 10 patient satisfaction survey questions. In addition, each student group gives a 20-minute presentation to faculty and HPP/Tenet staff.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HSAD 500 [Min Grade: B] and HSAD 505 [Min Grade: B] and HSAD 515 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B]

HSAD 525 National Health Expenditures 4.0 Credits
This course examines the fundamental theory and tools used in determining the cost and quality of healthcare at the macro level. Students will learn what drives the cost of healthcare, government payer expenditures, and private services and care covered, health vs. illness expenditure, and cost-shifting models to conserve resources.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSAD 530 Politics and Policy of Healthcare Resources 4.0 Credits
This course enables the student to delve deeply into the process of policy development at the federal, state and local levels. A review of the factors that influence actual legislation will provide a vantage point for understanding the power struggles in law-making and the role of a responsible citizenry.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
HSAD 540 Resources, Recruitment and Retention in Healthcare 4.0 Credits
The principles and functions of modern human capital management will be examined against the backdrop of a complex and evolving healthcare system. The course focuses on the role of human resources as a strategic partner in the planning, design, implementation, and evaluation of a 21st century healthcare organization. Projections of future workforce needs in response to a changing healthcare system will be analyzed.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSAD 550 Planning in the Era of the Affordable Care Act 4.0 Credits
Combines principles of management with formal strategic planning to meet the healthcare needs of a defined population. Students learn how contemporary tools of organizational strategy are used in the health care environment, such as formulating goals and objectives, environmental scans, identifying core competencies, market analysis, strategic intent, and competitive advantage.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSAD 560 Advanced Healthcare Marketing 4.0 Credits
This course examines the history of healthcare marketing, the contributions of marketing to the strategic objectives of healthcare organizations, and the effects of marketing on public relations and the consumer. It explores the fundamental concepts of marketing as applied to the health care sector and offers the student the opportunity to develop the basic marketing skill sets essential to the success of the health care administrator.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSAD 561 Risk Management 4.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide an in-depth understanding of healthcare risk management. Students are introduced to factors considered when creating a culture of safety, risk factors that influence the provision of evaluating levels of compliance and techniques that aid in evaluating conditions that may or may not alter desired clinical outcomes.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSAD 562 Group Dynamics & Leadership in Health Care Management 4.0 Credits
This course explores issues of group dynamics, interdisciplinary teamwork, and leadership in the health care administration setting by focusing on the qualities, characteristics, and behaviors that successful teams and team leaders must manifest. The specific challenges inherent in today's current health care setting require broad leadership capabilities that are responsive to a fast-changing and risky global macroeconomic environment.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSAD 565 Global Health and Management Issues 4.0 Credits
This course introduces students to key global health issues and some of the strategies for developing leadership, addressing health problems of particular populations and developing management skills for developing staff for health organizations in resource-poor regions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSAD 599 Independent Study in Health Services Administration 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HSAD T580 Special Topics in Health Services Administration 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Higher Education Courses

EDHE 500 Foundations of Higher Education 3.0 Credits
Study of historical growth and advancement of colleges and universities in U.S. from Colonial era to “virtual” public and private universities. Integrated overview of contemporary issues, policies and practices that characterize the operational environments of higher education institutions in the 21st century; including financial management, accreditation, curriculum, and institutional planning.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 510 Governance, Management & Administration in Higher Education 3.0 Credits
Organizational and administrative structures within the institutional hierarchy are explored as students examine the relationship between the university and the community it serves, the role of outreach in the modern university, and the role of faculty, staff, and student unions in academic operations and Risk Management.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 520 Student Development & Customer Service Management 3.0 Credits
Examines Academic Support and Student Life Services from customer satisfaction perspective including admissions, orientation, student health and counseling, and Greek life. Best practices in Customer Relationship Management are introduced.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 530 Higher Education Law 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to introduce students to the key laws and legal concepts that shape the operations of higher education institutions and the rights and responsibilities of administrators, faculty, staff and students. The course examines the issues involved in interpreting and applying laws and policies in a campus setting.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
EDHE 540 Outcomes, Assessments & Continuous Improvement 3.0 Credits
Introduction to “typical” institutional accreditation process. Best practices presented for performing an institutional self-study, defining appropriate outcomes aligned with institution’s strategic plan as well as introduction to appropriate quantitative and qualitative assessment methods.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 601 Strategic Planning & Evaluation 3.0 Credits
Provides a survey of the theory and practice of planning and evaluation in higher education and nonprofit organizations. Includes development of critical issues, goals, strategies, outcomes research planning, and protocol development.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 602 Managing Campus Operations 3.0 Credits
Detailed overview of key areas affecting campus operations that fall under Finance and Administration units including parking and transportation, non-exempt HR, facilities management, construction, risk management, and environmental health. Introduction to campus master plan development process for strategic planning.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 606 Higher Education Career Development 3.0 Credits
Provides understanding of career patterns of faculty, deans, vice presidents, provosts, and presidents while exploring academic employment markets of these professions. Traditional career paths, diverse points of entry in Higher Education and career development of faculty are explored as well as administrative roles of managing academic units, decision making and change implementation.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 608 Leadership for Learning 3.0 Credits
This course provides students with an understanding of leadership within the context of learning at the individual level and at the organizational level. Course content addresses traditional, contemporary, and alternative theories of leadership with connections to learning theories that facilitate individual and organization development in multiple contexts. E-Learning opportunities will be incorporated as mechanisms for addressing 21st century learning leadership. This course helps enhance their professional development to effectively lead in learning focused organizations.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 634 Proposal Writing & Sponsored Project Management 3.0 Credits
Provides knowledge and skills required to acquire and manage sponsored projects from a variety of sources including learning and practicing process of developing proposal, organizational vision, goal setting, political realities, and budget in addition to compliance management and reporting.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 640 Foundations of Institutional Research 3.0 Credits
Provides comprehensive understanding of institutional research including roles and responsibilities. Students are introduced to database systems, statistical software and research methods to explore multifaceted links of institutional research to key divisions within higher education institutions.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 644 Student Assessments & Academic Program Evaluation 3.0 Credits
Exposes research tools and theoretical models related to assessing student outcomes and student success measures. Benchmarking and importance of evaluating academic programs and curricula to proactively respond to institutional reporting requirements and accreditation.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 646 Survey Tools, Statistical Software & Effective Reporting 3.0 Credits
Introduction of latest survey tools and statistical software for institutional research. Develops skills related to data gathering and effective reporting with use of latest application and support technologies to maximize research related to institutional effectiveness, program evaluation, and student outcomes.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 650 Introduction to Enrollment Management 3.0 Credits
Introduction to history of enrollment management and how it fits university system. Provides a strong understanding of enrollment process, organizational structure, federal and legislative issues, and importance of diverse student body.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 652 Enrollment Marketing, Recruitment & Retention 3.0 Credits
Comprehensive overview of principles and practices of strategic process including marketing and recruitment through graduation. Exposure to contemporary issues and legal problems in enrollment management.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 654 Financial Aid & Enrollment Management 3.0 Credits
Strategic relationships between financial aid and enrollment management are examined in order to secure desired student mix. Financial Aid guidelines and career management strategies are discussed to explore integration of traditional student financial aid and development of aid packages.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
EDHE 656 Enrollment Management Database Systems & Management 3.0 Credits
Provides hands-on experience with database systems and programs that support enrollment management offices incorporating Microsoft suite application, SCT Banner, and PeopleSoft. Collaborative assignments will require student manipulate, analyze and report data in different database systems. Strategies to “optimize” the recruitment mix to maximize state budget allocations are examined.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 660 Principles of Adult Education 3.0 Credits
This course explores in-depth analysis of relevant theories relating to contemporary application of adult learner materials and methods. Many adult education theories and practices are explored to provide the participants with a broad understanding of andragogy (the art and science of teaching adults) and how it related to their field.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 662 Critical Issues in Student Affairs 3.0 Credits
Profession of Student Affairs and most critical issues examined through use of current texts and articles. Topics include overview of the field, diversity, fiscal/budgetary issues assessment and staff training and development. Other topics include campus conduct, academic integrity, freedom of speech, sustainability and other current issues.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 663 Safety and Crisis Management 3.0 Credits
Examination of a broad range of campus safety and crisis management issues and exploration of safety and security strategies and consideration of essential elements of a model crisis response plan. Students will work toward understanding macro and micro safety and security issues and responses, and will design a sample crisis response model as the final course assignment.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 664 Strategies for Educational Success 3.0 Credits
Examines research on historical and contemporary responses to inequality in education; includes multicultural education, culture of poverty, single race/sex schools; addresses new trends and strategies affecting equity in education, including immigrants, sexual identity, age, gender, organizations, developmental education, and special needs learners (i.e. older adult learners and students with disabilities).
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 668 Transformational Leadership 3.0 Credits
Reviews research about community college leadership, with an emphasis on transformational leadership, creation and implementation of a vision; develops skills in how to identify, interact, and mobilize key community organizations and constituents with an emphasis on board relations and community development.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 669 Diversity in Higher Education 3.0 Credits
Course examines research on issues of race, class, gender and disability in education in historical and contemporary contexts; emphasizes evidence-based data analysis, specifically qualitative analysis of data; introduces qualitative analysis of data, assumptions, designs, collection, analysis, and research ethics.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 680 Foundations of Evaluation 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of the field of evaluation. The course is designed to introduce the student to the basics of evaluation, including the uses of evaluation, formative and summative evaluation, evaluation standards, and various evaluation models. The course will also explore working with multiple stakeholders and the social, cultural, and ethical issues involved when conducting evaluation. The course will focus primarily on evaluation in educational settings.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 682 The Evaluation Process 3.0 Credits
This course provides the students with knowledge of the evaluation process. Students will learn about how to establish the goals for the evaluation, how to choose or develop various instruments, and identify data collection points. The course will also explore various technologies and software to use in evaluation as well as what resources can be used to support the evaluation effort.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 684 Evaluation and Assessment in Practice 3.0 Credits
Evaluation and Assessment in Practice covers important aspects of the development and execution of a program evaluation plan, including complying with ethical standards, collaborating with stakeholders, building a project management plan, and effectively communicating results.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 714 Introduction to Research Methods 3.0 Credits
This course will introduce students to the process and conduct of educational research. Students will learn about the characteristics of specific research designs and will review a research study employing the specific design. Students will use established criteria given evaluate research studies. There will be an emphasis on the purpose and function of the review of the literature in educational research. Survey and interview design will also be discussed.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDHE 715 Higher Education Co-op I with Portfolio 1.5 Credit
The HE co-op I is the first half of a two quarter sequence in which students work in administrative offices to incorporate their knowledge and develop skills learned in the HE program. The first half of the co-op is designed to prepare students to undertake the hands-on co-op projects they will begin in the second quarter of the co-op.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is HE.
EDHE 716 Higher Education Co-op II 4.5 Credits
Students are required to participate in a part-time co-op that lasts no less than two quarters (20 weeks). The co-op is structured to provide students with real-life, hands-on experience in higher education. Students work in administrative offices and incorporate the skills and tools they have garnered in the MSHE program.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is HE.

EDHE I599 Independent Study in EDHE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDHE I699 Independent Study in EDHE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDHE I799 Independent Study in EDHE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDHE I899 Independent Study in EDHE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDHE I999 Independent Study in EDHE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDHE T580 Special topics in EDHE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDHE T680 Special topics in EDHE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDHE T780 Special topics in EDHE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDHE T880 Special topics in EDHE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDHE T980 Special topics in EDHE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

History

Courses

HIST 502 Themes in Urban History 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to the history and theory of urbanism, particularly but not exclusively in the United States. It discusses spatial stratification, theories of urban change and urban social and ecological movements, poverty and inequality, as well as new forms of postcolonial urbanism. It highlights the historical relationships between urban planning, public policy, public health, and engineering. The course also considers public appropriation of planning, the long-term effects of planning. It explores theories of urban political economy and ecology. The course may change content from time to time and may be repeated for credit.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HIST 696 Seminar in Science, Technology, and Society 3.0 Credits
Provides an in-depth research seminar in science, technology, and society, organized around a particular theme selected by the instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 6 credits

HIST 697 Practicum: Science and Technology in Action 3.0 Credits
Provides a practicum in science, technology, and society. Focuses on practice in a science or engineering discipline through study of a recent invention or scientific project.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HIST 696 [Min Grade: C]

HIST 698 Master's Thesis 0.5-9.0 Credits
Independent research supervised by an STS faculty member toward completion of a required Master’s Thesis.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 18 credits

HIST I599 Independent Study in HIST 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HIST I699 Independent Study in HIST 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HIST I799 Independent Study in HIST 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HIST I899 Independent Study in HIST 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HIST I999 Independent Study in HIST 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
HIST I899 Independent Study in HIST 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HIST I999 Independent Study in HIST 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Homeland Security Management

Courses

HSM 544 Introduction to Homeland Security 3.0 Credits
This course will provide students with an overview of the concepts that will help them to understand Homeland Security issues at the strategic level. This course will also examine the conceptual framework of other courses that will be covered in the Homeland Security Management program.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSM 549 Terrorism and Homeland Security 3.0 Credits
This course presents terrorism in a historical context, describes its causes and motivations, delineates its operational strategies, and shows how terrorist organizations rise and fall.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSM 554 Critical Infrastructure Protection 3.0 Credits
Presents the theory necessary for students to obtain a working knowledge of the various threats posed to critical infrastructure by terrorism. Topics include types of terrorist attacks, WMD, terrorist’s preparation for an attack, protecting critical infrastructure, protective security, and emergency response. Students will also conduct research on select topics.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSM 644 Public Management in Crisis 3.0 Credits
Covers comprehensive disaster plans and training for the public manager. The course will include planning for natural disasters and accidents and planning for events related to terrorism. The benefits of this knowledge will be greater security and the protection of life and property.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSM 645 Emergency Incident Risk Management 3.0 Credits
This course will focus on risk management skills used by first responders to emergency incidents. Particular attention will be paid to the emergency operations systems of the Philadelphia police and fire departments in conjunction with the Managing Director’s Office of Emergency Management.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSM 646 Infrastructure Disaster Recovery 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to integrate theoretical perspectives about infrastructure disaster recovery with practical knowledge, skills and abilities. The course identifies, examines and integrates; crisis management, continuity management, contingency planning, and organizational continuity, recovery and restoration issues related to infrastructure disaster recovery in both the private and public sectors.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HSM 680 Special Topics in Homeland Security Management 0.5-12.0 Credits
Covers special topics of interest in homeland security management.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 11 times for 12 credits

HSM 695 Applied Project in Homeland Security Management I 3.0 Credits
Provides the student with an opportunity to develop a substantive homeland security, or intelligence studies project of their own choosing, possibly continuing on research and development initiated in earlier courses. The project will include strategies and management of information security, legal issues, risk analysis, and response to compromise.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CST 614 [Min Grade: C] and HSM 554 [Min Grade: C]

HSM 696 Applied Project in Homeland Security Management II 3.0 Credits
Provides the student with an opportunity to develop a substantive homeland security, or intelligence studies project of their own choosing, possibly continuing on research and development initiated in earlier courses. The project will include strategies and management of information security, legal issues, risk analysis, and response to compromise.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HSM 695 [Min Grade: C]

HSM 699 Independent Study in Homeland Security Management 0.5-6.0 Credits
Provides individual study or research in homeland security management under faculty supervision.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 5 times for 6 credits

HSM I599 Independent Study in HSM 0.0-9.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HSM I699 Independent Study in HSM 0.5-6.0 Credits
Provides individual study or research in homeland security management under faculty supervision.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 5 times for 6 credits
Hotel & Restaurant Management

COURSES

HRM 501 Foundations of the Hospitality Industry 3.0 Credits
This is a gateway course to provide students of various backgrounds the information and conceptual tools needed to grasp the fundamentals of the global hospitality industry as understood in its widest sense. Students will become familiar with the production and distribution of hospitality products. Trends in the industry will also be discussed.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HRM 505 Customer Service for Professionals 3.0 Credits
This course covers the principles of managing in a service environment with an emphasis on procedures and results that are necessary for all service organizations. Analysis, planning, and problem solving strategies will be examined to empower successful customer oriented employees along with consideration of factors that influence customer service organizations.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 515 Destination and Resort Management 3.0 Credits
A study of destination and resort management from a global perspective including strategic planning and competitive analysis of domestic and international resort destinations. Students will study the various aspects of resort management in the context of high levels strategic planning that includes market research, market positioning, feasibility studies, and revenue forecasting for resort destinations.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 520 Hospitality Management Information Systems 3.0 Credits
Covers the use of technology and computer information systems in the hospitality industry. The course emphasizes high level strategic planning for leveraging technology and information systems to gain competitive advantage and improve a business's position in the marketplace. Includes structured decision making in the acquisition and implementation of technology including feasibility analysis and financial forecasting.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 555 Hospitality Human Resource Management 3.0 Credits
This course will study the human resource function from a strategic and developmental standpoint within a variety of hospitality and tourism contexts.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 565 Culinary Tourism 3.0 Credits
This course explores culinary tourism opportunities, the role of food tourism in developing, sustaining and promoting regional identities, and draws knowledge and presents perspectives from the fields of anthropology, folklore and foodways, and food and tourism studies. Although taught online, it will include engaging field trips.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

HRM 572 Gaming Information Systems 3.0 Credits
Covers the use of technology and computer information systems in the casino industry. The course emphasizes high level strategic planning for leveraging technology and information systems to gain competitive advantage and improve a casino's position in the marketplace. Includes structured decision making in the acquisition and implementation of technology including feasibility analysis and financial forecasting.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 520 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 575 Current Issues in Gaming 3.0 Credits
This course will examine current issues in the casino and gaming industry. An in-depth examination of trends, policies, and impacts on gaming operations with an emphasis on casino operations will be potential topics for discussion.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 575 Economics of Tourism 3.0 Credits
This course explores the economic issues that influence the tourism industry and examines the sociological dynamics shaping the tourism environment.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 610 The Global Tourism System 3.0 Credits
An in-depth investigation of the components of the global tourism system to provide the conceptual framework for students to understand the economic dynamics of tourism. The course will familiarize students with the major areas of production and distribution of hospitality products. Future trends in tourism will be examined.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 612 Tourism and Sustainability 3.0 Credits
Students in this course will examine limits to mass tourism and alternatives such as ecotourism, community-based-tourism pro-poor tourism, and their contributions to sustainable world development. Other topics include how environmental changes affect tourism and how tourism affects the environment and the role of tourism in economic development.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C]
HRM 614 Tourism Development 3.0 Credits
This course will provide an in-depth evaluation of the major issues in travel and hospitality development. It will review the relationships among development and tourism development, differences between attractions and products, defining target markets, elaborating development plans, destination management, and measuring success.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 616 Tourism Marketing and Branding 3.0 Credits
This course will cover the major issues related to the marketing of travel and tourism products according to the specific nature of the travel and tourism industry. The course will include strategic marketing, travel market analysis, and the major tools available for creating successful marketing and branding of travel and tourism products.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C] and PRST 503 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 650 Strategic Management & Leadership in Hospitality 3.0 Credits
This course covers the concepts of strategic management in the hospitality business environment and the role of strategic leadership practices. Strategic decision making principles will be examined to create competitive advantages for hospitality industry leaders and organizations.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 670 Casino Financial Analysis 3.0 Credits
This course covers the unique aspects of analyzing the financial results of casino programs and product offerings including marketing promotion analysis, special even manifest analysis, player development, executive profit and loss, table game mix, and slot floor product and position analysis. Volume forecast methods will also be studied.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C] and PRST 503 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 674 Tribal Gaming Management 3.0 Credits
This course explores the topics of gaming, casino management, sovereignty, and other public policy issues. In addition, tribal casino management will be emphasized to examine the unique operational and developmental aspects of this type of gaming.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 676 Casino Marketing 3.0 Credits
This course covers the unique aspects of casino marketing including player loyalty programs, promotional strategies, customer relationship marketing, branding, database marketing, player development and junket programs. The course is taught from a global perspective with an emphasis on strategy and positioning in the marketplace.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 505 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 680 Research Methods for Hospitality and Tourism 3.0 Credits
This course presents strategies for approaching hospitality research. Students will explore how to find, read and analyze scholarly articles, consult and conduct a literature review, read and write purpose statements and research questions; explore quantitative and qualitative research methods, strategies for data collection; strategies for analyzing and interpreting data; and reporting research results and recommendations in various presentation and publishing formats.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501

HRM 689 Independent Study in HRM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C] and PRST 504 [Min Grade: C]

HRM 997 Research Project in Hospitality Management 1.0-12.0 Credit
Students consult with a faculty advisor to identify a suitable problem area in hospitality management and develop and carry out our appropriate methodology to address the problem. This course may be repeated for credit.
College/Department: Center for Food Hospitality Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 4 times for 12 credits
Prerequisites: HRM 501 [Min Grade: C] and PRST 504 [Min Grade: C]
HRM T580 Special topics in HRM 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** Center for Food Hospitality Management  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HRM T680 Special topics in HRM 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** Center for Food Hospitality Management  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HRM T780 Special topics in HRM 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** Center for Food Hospitality Management  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HRM T880 Special topics in HRM 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** Center for Food Hospitality Management  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HRM T980 Special topics in HRM 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.  
**College/Department:** Center for Food Hospitality Management  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Human Resource Management Courses

HRMT I599 Independent Study in HRMT 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HRMT I699 Independent Study in HRMT 0.5-4.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HRMT I799 Independent Study in HRMT 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HRMT I899 Independent Study in HRMT 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

HRMT I999 Independent Study in HRMT 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Industrial Design Courses

Information Science & Systems Courses

INFO 505 Information Professions and Professionals 3.0 Credits  
Surveys the social, ethical, and legal issues that affect information professionals and organizations. Addresses such topics as access to and ownership of information, intellectual freedom, and privacy. Studies the structure and components of the information professions and the evolving role of information professionals.  
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

INFO 506 Users, Services, & Resources 3.0 Credits  
Introduces the principles and practices of providing effective information services for a variety of user communities. Develops practical skills in meeting users’ information needs. Focuses on current methods of providing information services and instruction in different contexts and techniques for evaluating reference sources and services.  
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
INFO 507  Leading and Managing Information Organizations 3.0
Credits
Introduces basic theories, approaches, and concepts of leadership, management, and organizational behavior as they apply to libraries, archives, and other information organizations. The course explores principles, practices, and techniques needed to develop and enrich effective information organizations.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 515  Introduction to Research in Information Organizations 3.0
Credits
Introduces quantitative and qualitative methods used to conduct research in libraries and other information organizations, including basic sampling strategies, data collection methods, and qualitative and statistical analyses. Focuses on developing skills needed to evaluate research literature as well as skills needed to formulate a research problem, to collect, interpret, and present research results.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 517  Principles of Cybersecurity 3.0
Credits
Provides the foundation for understanding the key issues associated with protecting information assets, determining the levels of protection and response to security incidents. Presents a general overview and is suitable for individuals with little exposure to IT security.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 520  Social Context of Information Professions 3.0
Credits
Surveys the professional, social, ethical, and legal issues that affect information service professionals and organizations. Addresses such topics as information law, access, ownership, and censorship. Studies professional organizations and the sociology of professions.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 521  Information Users and Services 3.0
Credits
Relates basic theories and concepts about information behavior to contemporary provision of information services. Focuses on the conceptual structures of LIS: user communities, factors affecting use of information services and resources, and trends in supporting information services. Develops practical skills in meeting users' information needs, such as answering virtual reference questions and creating online resources.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 522  Information Access & Resources 3.0
Credits
Presents access and applied information retrieval as the foundation for information services. Provides an overview of contemporary information sources and access methods. Focuses on the structure of tools used for satisfying users' information needs. Emphasizes techniques for building effective search strategies for large-scale retrieval systems. Affords opportunities to evaluate sources.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 530  Foundations of Information Systems 3.0
Credits
Introduction to concepts and applications of Information Systems (IS) and Information Technology (IT) as applied throughout library and information science. Topics include the structure of information systems, hardware and software concepts, basic principles of system analysis and design, and contemporary applications of computers in organizational environments.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 532  Software Development 3.0
Credits
Provides a hands-on introduction to software development. Includes programming concepts and a series of programming exercises done by students working in pairs or in small groups. Also covers general concepts and issues in software development to help students understand why creating high quality software is very difficult.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 540  Perspectives on Information Systems 3.0
Credits
Examines various types of information systems and the ways in which these systems support activities of individuals and organizations. Investigates application architectures that occur commonly in information systems. Provides an overview of knowledge domains that comprise the information systems discipline.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 530 [Min Grade: C] or INFO 532 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 552  Introduction to Web Design for Information Organizations 3.0
Credits
Introduction to creating websites that incorporate interactive web services to support users in information organizations. Students learn to establish websites that meet usability, accessibility and intellectual property standards, via composition of text and graphic files, and use of scripts for interactive application to support community information resource needs.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 555  Introduction to Geographic Information Systems 3.0
Credits
Explores the concepts and uses of geographic information systems (GIS). Structured as an applications-based course where students learn how to acquire, clean, integrate, manipulate, visualize and analyze geospatial data through laboratory work.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 560  Introduction to Archives I 3.0
Credits
Provides an introduction to the theory and practice of archives, including an overview relating to the elements of an archival program and the role and work of archivists. Focuses on the functions of the archives, such as acquisition, appraisal, arrangement and description, preservation, reference, outreach, and technology in archives.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
INFO 561 Introduction to Archives II 3.0 Credits
Continues the introduction to archival theory and practice begun in Introduction to Archives I. Provides additional depth in several areas, including appraisal, arrangement and description, focusing on model and standards. Addresses legal, ethical, cultural, and political issues as well as the range of historical and contemporary archival formats.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 560 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 590 Organization of Data and Information 3.0 Credits
Introduces principles and techniques used to organize data and information. Presents an overview of existing and emerging data standards and tools applicable to various information settings. Addresses information structures, data as resource, resource description, metadata, vocabulary schemes, classification, and linked data, and representation theory.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 505 [Min Grade: B] and INFO 506 [Min Grade: B]

INFO 591 Data and Digital Stewardship 3.0 Credits
Examines traditional and emerging approaches to data management, data curation, and data service across the full range of information organizations (including, libraries, archives, museums, data centers, software industries, etc.). Introduces foundations of data infrastructures and data representation in all the activities related to care and management of digital objects over their lifecycles. Discusses methods and issues related to accessibility, security, preservation, privacy and ethics of using and managing digital records.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 590 [Min Grade: B]

INFO 600 Web Systems & Architecture 3.0 Credits
This course presents the fundamentals of data communications and software architectures for distributed computing technologies. It introduces students to key web systems technologies and architectures, including hardware configurations, HTTP, HTML, XML-based data standards and other major software components.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 530 [Min Grade: C], INFO 540 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

INFO 604 Object-Oriented Programming for Information Systems 3.0 Credits
This course provides a hands-on introduction to object-oriented programming language. The language will be a class-based object-oriented programming language in common usage in industry. The class will cover classes, objects, constructors and destructors, access control, inheritance, and use of object libraries and language specific features.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 532 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 605 Introduction to Database Management 3.0 Credits
A first course in database management systems. Covers database design, data manipulation, and data-base integrity. Emphasizes concepts and techniques related to the entity-relationship model and relational database systems. Discusses normalization up to third normal form and commercial query languages.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 530 [Min Grade: C], INFO 540 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

INFO 606 Advanced Database Management 3.0 Credits
Examines both traditional database systems and recent advances in database systems. Topics include formal treatment of normalization and denormalization, extended entity-relationship models, advanced query processing techniques, query optimization, physical database design and indexing, and object-oriented database systems.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 532 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 605 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 607 Applied Database Technologies 3.0 Credits
Examines both traditional database systems and recent advances in database systems. Topics include formal treatment of normalization and denormalization, extended entity-relationship models, advanced query processing techniques, query optimization, physical database design and indexing, and object-oriented database systems.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 530 [Min Grade: C], INFO 540 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 608 Human-Computer Interaction 3.0 Credits
Focuses on the physiological, psychological and engineering basis of design and evaluation of human-computer interfaces covering such topics as; theoretical foundation of HCI; cognitive modeling of user interactions; task analysis techniques for gathering design information; iterative design cycles; formative and summative usability testing; and project planning and report writing.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 530 [Min Grade: C], INFO 540 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

INFO 610 Analysis of Interactive Systems 3.0 Credits
Examines current methods in the analysis of interactive systems. Topics address the rationale and practices associated with techniques for assessing and evaluating how well they fit social and institutional context of use. Provides opportunities for both hands-on analysis work and reflection on theoretical foundations of interactive-systems analysis.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 608 [Min Grade: C]
INFO 611 Design of Interactive Systems 3.0 Credits
Examines current methods in the design of new interactive systems. Topics address the rationale and practices associated with techniques for assessing and modeling user and organizational needs, exploring design alternatives, communicating and justifying design choices, and prototyping designs. Provides opportunities for both hands-on design work and reflection on theoretical foundation of interactive systems design.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 608 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 612 Knowledge Base Systems 3.0 Credits
Introduces the concepts, principles, and techniques of knowledge base systems, with a focus on implementation of a working expert system. Presents the expert system development life cycle with a focus on analysis and conceptual modeling techniques.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 611 [Min Grade: C] or INFO 600 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 613 XML and Databases 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 605 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 616 Social and Collaborative Computing 3.0 Credits
Examines selected human, social and technical issues and concepts of computer-supported cooperative work, computer-supported collaborative learning and social networking. Topics include: the way that groups work in the networked organization; analysis and design of groupware; social networking and community-learning technologies; and future directions of these technologies. Includes theoretical and research literature on the design of social and collaborative systems.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 608 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 620 Information Systems Analysis and Design 3.0 Credits
Offers an advanced treatment of systems analysis and design with special emphasis on object-oriented analysis and design techniques based on the Unified Modeling Language (UML). Discusses major modeling techniques of UML including use-case modeling, class modeling, object-interaction modeling, dynamic modeling and state diagrams and activity diagrams, subsystems developments, logical design, and physical design.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 522 [Min Grade: C] or INFO 605 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 622 Content Representation 3.0 Credits
Focuses on fundamental decisions in designing subject access systems and alternative approaches to indexing. Explores current issues in content representation of text and non-text information resources in information systems.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 530 [Min Grade: C] or INFO 540 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 624 Information Retrieval Systems 3.0 Credits
Focuses on the theoretical underpinnings of information retrieval to provide a solid base for further work with retrieval systems. Emphasizes systems that involve user-computer interaction. Covers aspects of information retrieval including document selection, document description, query formulation, matching, and evaluation.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 530 [Min Grade: C] or INFO 540 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 625 Cognition and Information Retrieval 3.0 Credits
Applies cognitive processing and concept formation to the case of humans interacting with information storage and retrieval systems, including automated systems. Links theoretical models of cognitive processes to research studies that examine actual information-seeking behavior.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 530 [Min Grade: C] or INFO 540 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 627 Requirements Engineering and Management 3.0 Credits
Provides students with an opportunity to explore and experience methodologies, tools, and techniques for eliciting, analyzing, specifying, and managing requirements in modern software development organizations. Focuses on the intersection of requirements engineering, strategic IS and business planning, and business process reengineering. Students will also learn about change management in requirements engineering context in response to a fast-paced, changing world. Upon completion of the course, each student should have new skills and insights that are immediately applicable to the performance of the requirements engineering project function.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 620 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

INFO 629 Concepts in Artificial Intelligence 3.0 Credits
Introduces the concepts, principles, and techniques of artificial intelligence (AI), with emphasis on its application to information systems.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 620 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)
INFO 630 Evaluation of Information Systems 3.0 Credits
Focuses on the evaluation of software and software system development. Covers a variety of methodologies, techniques, and tools for measuring both software and software development attributes in modern software development organizations. Includes both theoretical approaches for representing these attributes and statistical approaches for modeling various software relationships.

College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 620 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 633 Information Visualization 3.0 Credits
Introduces concepts and principles of information visualization from both theoretical and practical perspectives. Emphasizes the development of critical thinking and problem solving abilities in the context of information visualization. Provides exposure to current information visualization tools.

College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 634 Data Mining 3.0 Credits
This course introduces the concepts and principles of knowledge discovery in databases (KDD), with a focus on the techniques of data mining and its function in business, governmental, medical or other information-intensive environments.

College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 605 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 636 Software Engineering Process I 3.0 Credits
Focuses on behaviors and activities of individuals developing software with a disciplined software engineering approach. Provides hands-on experience in which students complete programming exercises using a defined software engineering process. Requires students to plan, estimate, measure, and analyze their work, and to define, analyze, and improve development processes and create process documentation.

College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 532 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 630 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 638 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 637 Software Engineering Process II 3.0 Credits
Focuses on behaviors and activities of teams developing software with a disciplined software engineering approach. Provides hands-on experience in which students complete team activities using a defined software engineering process. Covers topics including planning and estimating for team projects, reviews and inspections, standards, software reuse, and configuration management.

College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 636 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 638 Software Project Management 3.0 Credits
Focuses on first-line management of software system development. Covers major themes including estimation (software cost factors, estimation models, and risk management), planning (work breakdown, scheduling, staffing, resource allocation, and creation of a project plan), and execution (team building, leadership, motivation, process tracking, control recovery, and communication within and outside the project).

College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 620 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 640 Managing Information Organizations 3.0 Credits
Introduces basic theories, approaches, and concepts of management as they apply to libraries, information centers, and information enterprises. Explores managerial principles, practices, and techniques needed to develop and enrich effective information organizations.

College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 515 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 520 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 530 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 642 Managing Digital Projects 3.0 Credits
Focuses on planning and management of digital projects and collections from design to completion. Addresses conceptual foundations as well as practical concerns. Covers related themes and issues regarding access and dissemination of information resources in an online environment.

College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 530 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 646 Information Systems Management 3.0 Credits
Addresses information technology-enabled change and policy issues in the management of information systems (IS). Stresses systems development, staffing and organization, technology infrastructure, project selection, justification and funding, and data. Studies the issues and their resolution in the context of an IS plan. Emphasizes communication about the issues to senior management.

College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 620 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 648 Healthcare Informatics 3.0 Credits
The course presents an overview of all aspects of healthcare informatics, including medical, nursing and bioinformatics. It provides an introduction to the applications of information systems in a variety of healthcare environments, including education, research and clinical settings. It includes extensive reading and critical discussion of relevant professional research literature.

College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
INFO 649 Library Programming 3.0 Credits
Provides an overview of the broad range of cultural, educational, and social library programming initiatives available for children, adolescents, and adults in academic libraries, public libraries, and school library media centers. Teaches community analysis, planning and evaluation. Emphasizes the collaborative nature of developing and implementing library programs.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 521 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 522 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 650 Public Library Service 3.0 Credits
Surveys information services provided through public libraries, with attention to governmental and funding issues, determinants of use, extending services to non-users, and cooperation among libraries.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 521 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 520 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 651 Academic Library Service 3.0 Credits
Examines the role of library service in higher education, with emphasis on problems of organization, administration, services, and the relationship of the library to the overall educational program.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 520 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 521 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 653 Digital Libraries 3.0 Credits
This course introduces research and development in the world of digital libraries. Focuses on intellectual access to digital information resources. Topics include foundations and architectures of digital libraries, searching and resource organizing, knowledge representations and discovery, metadata and standards, interfaces and information visualization, intellectual property rights and electronic publishing.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 624 [Min Grade: C] or INFO 552 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 655 Intro to Web Programming 3.0 Credits
Provides a hands-on workshop in programming for Internet information systems using an appropriate programming language (Java is used currently). Covers fundamental concepts such as object-oriented programming, client-server programming, multi-threaded programming, graphical user interface design, and application development.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 532 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 657 Digital Library Technologies 3.0 Credits
Introduces technologies that enable the design and implementation of digital libraries. Focuses on hands-on activities relating to content description technologies (such as XML) systems technologies, and user interface technologies. Students learn through building components of digital libraries collaboratively.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 552 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 653 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 658 Information Architecture 3.0 Credits
Introduces fundamental concepts, methods and theories in Information Architecture for virtual, physical, and hybrid worlds. Focuses on organization, representation, and navigation of conceptual space. Topics include foundations, Web design, cognitive aspects, search, interaction design, knowledge organization, and user experience.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 652 [Min Grade: C] or INFO 552 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 659 Introduction to Data Analytics 3.0 Credits
Provides an overview of data analytics foundations and techniques for information professionals. Introduces fundamental concepts and theories of data and data science. Discusses methods and techniques of data representation, data analysis, and data visualization. Covers a range of tools and systems that can be used to discover insight and derive values from data.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 530 [Min Grade: C] or INFO 540 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 660 Cataloging and Classification 3.0 Credits
Introduces and provides intensive practice in the fundamentals of library cataloging and classification with primary focus on modern printed materials, but also includes reference to other media. Instruction on critical reading, interpretation, and use of current professional standards and documentation for the creation of MARC records. Encompasses discussion of relevant historical and theoretical issues in the construction of contemporary bibliographic databases.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 522 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

INFO 662 Metadata and Resource Description 3.0 Credits
Introduces the critical roles played by metadata for resource description and discovery. Provides instruction on application and implementation of current metadata schemes and tools. Provides practice in creating metadata records, analyzing the usage of metadata elements and vocabulary schemes, and evaluating the metadata quality of digital repositories.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 622 [Min Grade: C] or INFO 660 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 665 Collection Management 3.0 Credits
Introduces the basic steps of collection management, including community analysis, planning, policy preparation, selecting & acquiring materials, evaluating, preserving and publicizing collections. Explores a variety of related issues, including the impact of user expectations, publishing trends, electronic access, resource sharing, and outsourcing, on collection management.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 520 [Min Grade: C]
INFO 668 History of the Book 3.0 Credits
Examines the history of written knowledge representation through manuscripts, books, digital media, and other forms in western culture, from the classical age to the present day. Topics include cultures of reading, social impact of texts, methods of production, distribution, and classification, and historical influences such as church, state, and economy.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 521 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 520 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 669 Special Collections 3.0 Credits
Provides an overview of special collections environments and focuses on the skills required of information professionals in such environments. Special collections can include both modern and historical collections of printed materials, manuscripts, artifacts, art works, audio and visual materials, and digital materials. The unique aspects of collection management, acquisitions, reference, and cataloging and arrangement for special collections are considered, along with print and digital exhibitions, publications, and outreach.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 521 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 522 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 670 Cross-platform Mobile Development 3.0 Credits
Introduces students to advanced client-server technologies for web programming and mobile application creation. Focuses on the concepts and practices of mobile development using a cross-platform framework and mobile-oriented HTML/CSS/JavaScript libraries. Emphasizes client-side design and integration with server APIs. Addresses related design patterns, frameworks, and team processes for web-based mobile programming. Topics include: Web programming and mobile-oriented web/app design; Cross-platform mobile development (e.g. with Cordova/PhoneGap); Design for client and server integration with API layers; App development with mobile interfaces, libraries, and plugins; Web/mobile programming frameworks and design patterns (e.g. MVC).
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 655 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 672 Resources in the Humanities 3.0 Credits
Studies the major information resources in the fields of religion, philosophy, the performing arts, the visual arts, language, and literature. Emphasizes user needs, bibliographic organization of the materials, collection building, and the provision of reference and information services.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 522 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 521 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 673 Resources in Social Sciences 3.0 Credits
Studies major information resources in the social sciences, including history, geography, political science, sociology, anthropology, psychology, demography, economics, and education. Emphasizes bibliographic organization, collection building, user needs, and reference service.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 522 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 521 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 674 Digital Scholarship in Science & Technology 3.0 Credits
Studies major information resources in science, technology, engineering, math, and related interdisciplinary subjects. Emphasizes user characteristics and needs, bibliographic instruction, outreach, and other topics related to scientific and technical information handling.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 521 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 522 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 679 Information Ethics 3.0 Credits
Presents the philosophical foundations of applied ethics and technology with primary focus on the uses and abuses of information, human moral agency in relation to new information and communication technologies, and the meaning of social responsibility in the global information society, including the concepts of global information justice and human rights.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 680 US Government Information 3.0 Credits
Studies the nature of United States federal government documents and techniques for their acquisition, organization, and use.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 682 Storytelling 3.0 Credits
Provides an overview of the study and practice of storytelling in face-to-face and digital environments. Familiarizes students with a wide range of print and digital storytelling resources from a variety of world cultures. Focuses on oral presentation and organization skills.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 683 Resources for Children 3.0 Credits
Acquaints prospective professionals with the resources published for use by and with children in grades K to 8. Provides an opportunity to develop basic standards for evaluation of resources. Includes recent research concerning children and the central role of resources in the development of their reading/viewing/listening interests and tastes.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 684 Resources for Young Adults 3.0 Credits
Acquaints prospective professionals with the materials intended for use by and with young adults. Provides an opportunity to develop basic standards for evaluation of materials and to learn about recent research concerning young adults and their information needs, reading interests, tastes, and development.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 522 [Min Grade: C], INFO 521 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)
INFO 710 Information Forensics 3.0 Credits
Focuses on the principles and practices of the forensic investigation and analysis of information in modern organizations and distributed information systems. Includes studies of information processes, events, time measurement, causal factors, information volatility, technical and procedural forensic methods, rules of evidence and case law.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 530 [Min Grade: C] or INFO 540 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 712 Information Assurance 3.0 Credits
Describes how to protect an organization's information resources and assets within national and international context. Topics include organizational policies and assurance requirements, relationships between assurance and security, and information assurance planning assessment and management.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 530 [Min Grade: C] or INFO 540 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 717 Cyber-Computer Crime Law 3.0 Credits
Surveys the legal issues raised by computer-related crime. Covers criminal law— the structure of the laws relating to computer crime. Examines the nature and function of the privacy laws that regulate investigations of computer-related crime. Evaluates how competing jurisdictions work together or independently to investigate and prosecute computer-related crimes.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 718 Cybersecurity, Law and Policy 3.0 Credits
Examines issues relating to the organization of the Internet and the government’s response to cyber threats. Introduces policy/legal concepts relating to the private sector and civilian government engagement in cyberspace. Examines the application of traditional laws of armed conflict to the new cyber domain and public policy issues surrounding cyberspace.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 719 Introduction to National Security Enterprise 3.0 Credits
This course in national security enterprise provides the foundation for understanding the key issues associated with formulating national security intelligence policy by focusing on the policy cultures of the critical institutions – the president and key executive branches, the congress, the courts and the essential outside institutions.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 725 Information Policy 3.0 Credits
Provides an introduction to the fundamentals and issues of information policy, including an introduction to fundamental policies in early and recent government documents and issues relating to the practical development and implement of information policies for a variety of organizations, companies and governments.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 731 Managing Health Informatics Projects 3.0 Credits
Introduces sociotechnical issues encountered when implementing informatics projects in diverse health-related settings. Students apply concepts and skills relevant to scoping, planning and executing health informatics projects in organizations.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 648 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 732 Healthcare Informatics: Planning & Evaluation 3.0 Credits
Introduces planning and evaluation of healthcare informatics applications. Through critical reading, students learn the planning and evaluation cycle and become familiar with quantitative and qualitative methods and measures. Through lectures and assignments, students select a healthcare problem, formulate a problem statement, select evaluation methods and measures and write a proposal.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 648 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 733 Public Health Informatics 3.0 Credits
Presents an overview of issues, methods and tools of public health informatics. Explores topics including knowledge management, literacy skills for the public health provider and the health consumer, public health surveillance systems, public health applications of clinical data, Geographic Information Systems (GIS), and eHealth/mHealth applications.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 648 [Min Grade: C] or PBHL 516 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 748 Museum Informatics 3.0 Credits
Provides an introduction to managing the interactions among people, information, and technology in museum settings including identifying audience/stakeholder information needs, determining appropriate opportunities for informatics, evaluating design/implementation, and keeping abreast of new technology. Focuses on factors involved in making decisions about implementing informatics initiatives including financial, legal, and ethical issues.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 520 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 521 [Min Grade: C] or (MUSL 530 [Min Grade: C] and MUSL 650 [Min Grade: C])

INFO 750 Archival Access Systems 3.0 Credits
Introduces students to the creation, maintenance, and evaluation of archival access systems. Covers the theoretical concepts that underlie archival description and their evolution into the current set of electronic information systems. Reviews current descriptive standards. Addresses user needs and different formats.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 561 [Min Grade: C]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| INFO 751   | Archival Appraisal 3.0 Credits                   | 3.0     | Introduces students to the theory and practice surrounding the core function of selection and appraisal of records and papers enduring value. Focuses on the development of methodologies as well as approaches used in different settings, for different audiences, and for various formats of material.  
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** INFO 561 [Min Grade: C] |
| INFO 753   | Introduction to Digital Curation 3.0 Credits     | 3.0     | This course introduces digital curation as a function of archives, museums, and organizations or research projects that manage information for the purposes of preservation and re-use. It introduces concepts fundamental to the practice of digital curation, as well as offering case studies of real-world curation programs. It also includes discussions of digital curation in comparison to other cultural heritage activities, new trends in curation and preservation, and curation tools.  
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit |
| INFO 755   | Electronic Records Management 3.0 Credits        | 3.0     | Presents records management theory and practice from the perspective of the archivist. Covers the transformation of the profession and its practices as it adapts to electronic record keeping. Introduced records management principles and applies them to the contemporary digital office environment. Relates records management concepts to other information management disciplines.  
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** INFO 530 [Min Grade: C] |
| INFO 756   | Digital Preservation 3.0 Credits                 | 3.0     | Explores concepts, principles, and practice for preserving digital information resources. Topics include selection, organization, and access for materials in trusted repositories. Both technological and policy perspectives are addressed.  
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** INFO 530 [Min Grade: C] |
| INFO 782   | Issues in Informatics 3.0 Credits                | 3.0     | Examines recent developments in a selected informatics area as a case study. Focuses on research results and leading edge application if information technology in practice. Helps students prepare for success in information science and technology fields. Addresses issues and methods for maintaining technical knowledge throughout a professional career.  
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** INFO 530 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 532 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 605 [Min Grade: C] and (INFO 534 [Min Grade: C] or INFO 600 [Min Grade: C]) |
| INFO 799   | Independent Study 2.0-12.0 Credits               | 2.0-12.0| Provides individual investigation in special areas of information science and technology not regularly covered in the courses offered. Topic for study must be approved, in advance of registration, by the faculty adviser, the instructor involved, and the associate dean. May be repeated for credit if topic varies.  
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit |
| INFO 811   | Applied Research Methods 3.0 Credits            | 3.0     | Provides an overarching understanding of several applied research methodologies that are relevant to decision makers, practitioners and scholars. Stresses identification of the appropriate research methodology for a given problem, as well as the advantages and disadvantages of each. Emphasizes real-world factors associated with the research process.  
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if program is PHD. |
| INFO 812   | Research Statistics I 3.0 Credits                | 3.0     | This course provides the knowledge and tools necessary for conducting and understanding many types of empirical studies in the field of information science. It examines the fundamentals of descriptive and inferential statistics, and hypothesis testing. It covers analysis of variance and introduces regression. Students gain practical experience with a statistical package such as SPSS.  
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if program is PHD. |
| INFO 813   | Quantitative Methods 3.0 Credits                 | 3.0     | Introduces research designs and methods of quantitative analysis for various problems in information systems, management of information resources, and scholarly and professional communication. Presents statistical techniques through packaged computer programs.  
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if program is PHD. |
| INFO 816   | Qualitative Research Methods 3.0 Credits        | 3.0     | Provides doctoral students with an opportunity to explore and experience qualitative research methods, tools, and techniques, with emphasis on historical, philosophical, and theoretical underpinnings of the qualitative perspective. Concerned with analysis of the social construction and reproduction of human activity. Explores interpretive research methods that try to analyze social sense-making.  
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if program is PHD.  
**Prerequisites:** INFO 811 [Min Grade: C] |
| INFO 821   | Foundations in Information Science 3.0 Credits   | 3.0     | This class introduces students to concepts in the theory and research of information science, including the historical foundations and evolution of the field, as well as contemporary trends in theory, major areas of study, and methods of investigation.  
**College/Department:** College of Computing and Informatics  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit |
INFO 823 Foundations in Human-Centered Computing 3.0 Credits
Provides an introduction to Human-Centered Computing (HCC) theories and methods that advance our understanding of the complex and tightly coupled relationships between people and computing. Students will analyze and synthesize literature, identify gaps in HCC knowledge, and practice research design that investigates not only interactions between humans and computers, but also ways that people and societies influence and are influenced by computational artifacts such as traditional computers, handheld and mobile devices, robots, and wearable computers, at scales ranging from an individual device with a single user to complex, evolving socio-technical systems.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INFO 825 Foundations in Data Science 3.0 Credits
Introduces data science as an area of study of fundamental knowledge and skills for conducting data-driven scientific research. Covers methods for exploratory data analysis and techniques of statistical learning and inferences for building predictive models. Discusses techniques for model selection and result evaluation. Covers effective visualization methods to communicate insight about data and analytics results.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INFO 812 [Min Grade: B] and INFO 813 [Min Grade: B]

INFO 830 Issues in Information Studies 3.0 Credits
This doctoral seminar course examines a current research topic in library information science or information systems. Students may repeat the course in different research topics.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 6 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is PHD.
Prerequisites: INFO 861 [Min Grade: C] and INFO 863 [Min Grade: C]

INFO 861 Topics in Information Science 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to the community of practice in information science research by a broad introduction to a common body of knowledge. It helps prepare students to join in the collective work to expand that body of knowledge. It covers a variety of the most important texts and papers in the field of information science. Must have doctoral student status or master student with permission of instructor.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is PHD.

INFO 863 Topics in Information Systems 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to the community of practice in information systems research by a broad introduction to a common body of knowledge. It helps prepare students to join in the collective work to expand that body of knowledge. It covers a variety of the most important texts and papers in the field of information systems. Must have doctoral student status or master student with permission of instructor.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is PHD.

INFO 871 PhD Process and Practice 1.0 Credit
PhD Process and Practice (PPP) is a series of three one-credit course sections to be offered over three quarters (fall, winter and spring terms). The course sections cover topics and skills that are necessary for success as a PhD student.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 3 credits

INFO 873 Special Topics Seminar 1.0 Credit
Provides students with an opportunity to read critically and to discuss literature in the area-specific topics or methods. Aims to help doctoral students to read, discuss, and present contemporary information studies problems and research. Helps students engage in research in the covered areas.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 3 credits

INFO 890 Capstone Project 3.0 Credits
The capstone course is intended as a culminating experience to bring together all that students have learned in their degree programs and to enable them to apply what they have learned to work or research in their intended professional fields. Projects will be individualized to enable students to design work closely aligned with their own learning and professional goals.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

INFO 896 Health Informatics Experience 3.0 Credits
The Health Informatics Experience capstone is a culminating experience that enables students to apply what they have learned to work or research in an approved health-related environment. It may be research or practice-related.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 6 credits
Prerequisites: INFO 605 [Min Grade: B] and INFO 608 [Min Grade: B] and INFO 505 [Min Grade: B] and INFO 506 [Min Grade: B] and INFO 540 [Min Grade: B] and INFO 659 [Min Grade: B] and INFO 620 [Min Grade: B] and INFO 732 [Min Grade: B] and INFO 712 [Min Grade: B]

INFO 998 Ph.D. Dissertation 1.0-12.0 Credit
Provides individual work on an approved topic leading to a doctoral dissertation in information science and technology.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is PHD.

INFO I599 Independent Study in INFO 0.0-9.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

INFO I699 Independent Study in INFO 0.0-9.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
INFO I799 Independent Study 2.0-12.0 Credits
Provides individual investigation in special areas of information science and technology not regularly covered in the courses offered. Topic for study must be approved, in advance of registration, by the faculty adviser, the instructor involved, and the associate dean. May be repeated for credit if topic varies.

College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

INFO I899 Independent Study in INFO 0.0-9.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

INFO I999 Independent Study in INFO 0.0-9.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

INFO T780 Special Topics 2.0-12.0 Credits
May be repeated for credit if topic varies.

College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Interdisciplinary Graduate Course

Courses

GRAD 511 Foundations in Evidence-Based STEM Pedagogy 3.0 Credits
A graduate level introduction to evidence-based approaches to teaching STEM undergraduates. Evidence-based pedagogies have been demonstrated to be successful in promoting student learning and success. Students in this course will discuss, research, and practice a number of evidence-based pedagogical approaches and think about implementation strategies for the classroom. Through classroom activities we will engage with a survey of evidence-based teaching approaches so that students can make informed implementation decisions after the course is over. There will be an emphasis on understanding why changes to STEM teaching are important for promoting retention and diversity in STEM fields.

College/Department: Graduate College
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: GRAD 511 [Min Grade: B]

GRAD 512 Advanced Undergraduate STEM Pedagogical Techniques 3.0 Credits
Students in this course will discuss, research, and practice a number of evidence-based pedagogical approaches and think about implementation strategies for the classroom. Through classroom activities we will engage with the vocabulary of evidence-based teaching so that students can continue to learn about these topics after the course is over. There will be an emphasis on understanding why changes to STEM teaching are important for promoting retention and diversity in STEM fields. In this course, students will address approaches to utilizing technology tools to support implementation of active-learning, confront how learning involves more than content and includes metacognition, epistemology, and affective features.

College/Department: Graduate College
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: GRAD 511 [Min Grade: B]

GRAD 513 Improving STEM Education Through Research 3.0 Credits
This course will allow students to learn the essentials of STEM education research so they can understand how to: search, read and understand the education literature to improve their approach to their teaching; develop viable research questions in STEM education; design studies to address STEM education research questions; interface with education researchers effectively; think about what is needed for effective grant writing and publication in STEM education.

College/Department: Graduate College
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: GRAD 511 [Min Grade: B]

GRAD 514 STEM Program Evaluation and Assessment 3.0 Credits
This course will allow students to learn and apply best assessment practices in STEM learning environments so that they are able to: develop their own cognitive and effective STEM assessments aligned with learning objectives; utilize rubrics and scoring keys to provide students with appropriate formative feedback and grades reflective of STEM learning; suggest modifications to STEM instructional practices based on assessment data.

College/Department: Graduate College
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: GRAD 511 [Min Grade: B]

GRAD 600 An Introduction to the Responsible Conduct of Research (RCR): A Short Course for Investigators 2.0 Credits
This short course in the responsible conduct of research (RCR) will introduce students to major ethical and policy issues in research. Priority will be given to those issues covered in the federal definition of “scientific misconduct” and in the NIH’s model curriculum on RCR. These issues include data fabrication, data falsification and plagiarism; responsible authorship, publication and mentorship practices; conflicts of interest; data management; and the use of human and animal subjects in research.

College/Department: Graduate College
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

GRAD T580 Special Topics 0.5-9.0 Credits
Specific topics and foci for this course will be decided upon by faculty and will vary from term to term.

College/Department: Graduate College
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
GRAD T680 Special Topics 1.0-9.0 Credit
Specific topics and foci for this course will be decided upon by faculty and will vary from term to term.
College/Department: Graduate College
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

GRAD T780 Special Topics 1.0-9.0 Credit
Specific topics and foci for this course will be decided upon by faculty and will vary from term to term.
College/Department: Graduate College
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

GRAD T880 Special Topics 1.0-9.0 Credit
Specific topics and foci for this course will be decided upon by faculty and will vary from term to term.
College/Department: Graduate College
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Interior Design

Courses

INTR 515 Sustainability: History, Theory and Criticism 3.0 Credits
Course examines the meaning and implications of sustainable design to develop an informed interpretation and working assessment of this movement. Concepts and methodologies are explored through assigned readings, class discussion, field trips and team research.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INTR 641 Furniture Design 4.0 Credits
A hands-on investigation of furniture design. Covers design of interior and exterior environmental elements, through explorations in craftsmanship; the application of materials to ideas; and development of prototypes.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INTR 722 Graduate Studio A 4.0 Credits
Focuses on a given residential environment with specific architectural identity meeting the residential space requirements of particular clients and recognition of and respect for the quality of interior architecture, volume and its ornament. Develops original approaches to furniture planning, lighting, interior elaboration, furniture, color and finish selection. Professionally juried.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTR 232 [Min Grade: B-]
Corequisite: INTR 723

INTR 723 Studio A Seminar 2.0 Credits
Focused study on the impact of interior architectural and decorative detailing on the interior environment through the understanding of precedent studies and ornamentation.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTR 232 [Min Grade: B-]
Corequisite: INTR 722

INTR 732 Graduate Studio B 4.0 Credits
Investigates the manipulation of spatial volume within the context of small-scale environments. Projects build in complexity in terms of use, tectonics and structure emphasizing concept development, iterative design process and various ways of making. Professionally juried.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTR 722 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: INTR 733

INTR 733 Studio B Seminar 2.0 Credits
Focused study in digital communication and making and its role in the design of the interior environment.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTR 722 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: INTR 732

INTR 742 Graduate Studio C 4.0 Credits
Focuses on the design of an interior with emphasis on programmatic requirements and environmental behavior leading to a synthesized and identifiable environment. Emphasizes concept, pre-design research, programming, space planning and presentation. Professionally juried.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTR 732 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: INTR 743

INTR 743 Studio C Seminar 2.0 Credits
Investigation in interior detailing and the impact it has on the identity of the interior environment. Focused study and understanding of the design attributes of materials, construction systems and use of detail as a design process and generator.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTR 732 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: INTR 742

INTR 752 Graduate Studio D 4.0 Credits
Focused on design of a mid to large scale commercial interior with emphasis on programmatic requirements, parti, adjacency diagrams and office systems. Applies a design concept based on client identity through interior planning and appropriate selection of furniture, materials and finishes consistent with contract interiors. Requires building code analysis, and demonstrated understanding of building codes. Professionally juried.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTR 742 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: INTR 753

INTR 753 Studio D Seminar 2.0 Credits
Focused study and application of building codes and construction documentation of a mid-large scale commercial interior environment.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTR 742 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: INTR 752
INTR 762 Graduate Studio E 4.0 Credits
Studio context will provide for investigative study on subjects of specific environmental concern reflective of current trends, through the study of a large scale interior environment. Professionally juried.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTR 752 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: INTR 763

INTR 763 Studio E Seminar 2.0 Credits
Focused study and analysis of professional practice covering contemporary business methods, practices, and procedures in the operation of a design firm, including legal and ethical implications.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTR 752 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: INTR 762

INTR 799 Special Topics in Interior Design 1.0-4.0 Credit
Provides current, in-depth study in the field of interior design, interdisciplinary studies, and other related areas. May be repeated for credit if topics vary.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

INTR 860 Advanced Independent Study in Interior Design 1.0-4.0 Credit
Provides advanced individual study in interior design in a specialized area. May be repeated for credit. Department permission required.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

INTR 861 Advanced Visual Methods 3.0 Credits
An advanced course in visualization focusing on hybrid representation strategies. Specialized topics in digital and hand rendering and exploration of the visual language of presentation and rendering techniques for design development and visualization of interior spaces.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INTR 862 Interior Systems I 3.0 Credits
Focused study in environmental systems and understanding of the impact and integration between systems and the built environment.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INTR 863 Advanced Digital Methods 3.0 Credits
Intensive focus on advanced modeling and rendering software. Lighting, materiality, form and spatial experience are explored through realistic three-dimensional digital models.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTR 861 [Min Grade: C]

INTR 864 Material Investigations 3.0 Credits
This course provides for investigative study of materials that shape the interior environment. Exploration of materials through application, research, codes and hands-on presentation are addressed.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is INTR.

INTR 865 Interior Systems II 3.0 Credits
Develops and deals with many dimensions of light that must be understood if natural and artificial lighting are to be incorporated in the interior design of a building. Provides a series of investigations that allow the student to predict visual effects, meet minimum sight requirements, and ensure visual comfort. Professionally juried.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTR 862 [Min Grade: C]

INTR 866 Presentation Seminar 0.0-3.0 Credits
 Provides an opportunity for independent and investigative study in various aspects of the presentation of ideas. Encourages experimentation with fine arts media, drafting media, and digital media, with an emphasis on professionalism and craft. Professionally juried.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INTR 868 Environmental Topics in Design 0.0-3.0 Credits
Provides an opportunity for investigative study on subjects of specific environmental concern to students and faculty. May be repeated for credit if topics vary.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

INTR 870 Environmental Topics in Design 0.0-3.0 Credits
Provides an opportunity for investigative study on subjects of specific environmental concern to students and faculty. May be repeated for credit if topics vary.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

INTR 872 Advanced Design Theories and Applications 3.0-4.0 Credits
Advanced exploration of design theories and applications. An emphasis is placed on the development and exploration of theoretical stances in text, projects and/or artifacts.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 12 credits

INTR 874 Fabrication and Making 3.0-4.0 Credits
Exploration into design fabrication and making methodologies. A variety of procedures, techniques and tools are utilized to design and fabricate at full scale within the built environment.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INTR 894 Thesis Programming 3.0 Credits
Focuses on the process of defining an appropriate thesis topic, writing a succinct proposal, research methodologies and the development of a research plan.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
INTR 897 Thesis - Development 3.0 Credits
Provides faculty guidance to enable students to identify and investigate an aspect of interior design. May include establishment of philosophical base, data collection, study of comparable or similar programs and spaces, writing of a design program, building selection and measurement, and preliminary design development. Includes professionally juried presentation.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTR 894 [Min Grade: C]

INTR 898 Thesis - Documentation 3.0 Credits
Allows development and refinement of design responses to the program of INTR 897 through in-depth analysis of the design problem. Involves evaluation of work on the basis of the understanding of the design process, the execution of the concept and the extent of development, and the emergence of a design character appropriate both to the student as a designer and to the resolution of the specific problem. Includes professionally juried final presentation.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTR 897 [Min Grade: C]

INTR 899 Comp Exam for Interior Design 0.0 Credits
Required of candidates for the M.S. degree.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

INTR I599 Independent Study in Interior Design 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 9 times for NaN credits

INTR I699 Independent Study in Interior Design 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

INTR I799 Independent Study in Interior Design 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

INTR I899 Independent Study in Interior Design 1.0-4.0 Credit
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

INTR I999 Independent Study in Interior Design 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

Courses

INTB 620 International Business Management 3.0 Credits
Examines decision-making in international business operations, including evaluation of role and policies of the multinational firm. Covers topics including community relations, labor relations, and personnel and financial management.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 502 [Min Grade: C] or (BUSN 507 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 508 [Min Grade: C])

INTB 632 Economic Analysis of Multinational Corporations 3.0 Credits
Analysis of MNCs as an economic unit. Explores the determinants of organizational structure expansion strategies, and R&D strategies of multinational corporations. Impact of MNCs on competitiveness, technology transfer, and trade policy.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 502 [Min Grade: C] or (BUSN 507 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 508 [Min Grade: C])

INTB 790 Seminar in International Business 3.0 Credits
Requires students to present the results of research on the application of theory to contemporary economic, political, and social problems as they affect U.S. business operations abroad. Requires oral presentation and written report of graduate quality.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: INTB 620 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 601 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 614 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 630 [Min Grade: C] or ECON 650 [Min Grade: C]
Intra Professional Studies

Courses

IPS 501 Legal Compliance: Structure and Implementation 4.5 Credits
This course introduces students to the concept of legal compliance, and the skills needed to implement and maintain policies that enable organizations to thrive in the current regulatory system. Particular emphasis is given to areas such as auditing, investigating, and reporting. Additional topics include corporate oversight, the role of regulators, the general flow of a compliance professional’s work, as well as the compliance landscape/compliance roles.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

IPS 504 Regulations in Health Care 4.5 Credits
This course provides an overview of the rules and regulations governing the current health care system. Students will learn how to apply statutory and regulatory principals to a variety of health care situations they will encounter in the field. Topics include unearthing and prosecuting health care fraud, the complexity of the payor system, and the regulatory structure associated with nursing homes and long-term care facilities.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 10 credits

IPS 505 Health Care Quality and the Legal Context 4.5 Credits
This course will provide students with tools for analyzing and assessing levels of patient safety and the quality of care being provided in a variety of health care settings such as physician practices, manages care plans, and long-term care facilities. This course will also explore developments in patient care, utilization review, risk management, and liability.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 506 HIPAA: A Patient’s Legal Right to Privacy 4.5 Credits
This course will examine the privacy and security provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) which provides the legal basis for federal protection of health care information. Students will explore the relationship between HIPAA and other privacy laws and will learn how to ensure compliance with all of HIPAA’s provisions.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 10 credits

IPS 519 Forensic Science Foundations 3.0 Credits
This course examines the defining characteristics of offender behavior including the importance of obtaining complete victim histories, investigation of a motive and suspects as it relates to healthcare and practice. Investigative and therapeutic factors and approaches including examination of environment, place, time and crime scene indicators will be explored.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
IPS 528 Victimology – Contemporary Trend 3.0 Credits
This course examines the wide range of victimization experiences from the perspective of the crime victim, the offender, families, and the healthcare community. Basic tenets of assessment and intervention with victims and survivors are explored. Emphasis will focus on understanding the etiologic and motivation issues as well as response patterns to victimization and perpetration dynamics from a healthcare provider perspective.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 533 Forensic Mental Health 3.0 Credits
This course examines the various foundations of offender behavior including theory, research and motivational models. Basic tenets of assessment and intervention with offenders will be examined from a healthcare perspective.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 534 Introduction to Patient Sexuality 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of major topics relevant to patient sexuality for clinical and non-clinical students, including; components of healthy sexuality; patient sexuality throughout the lifespan; models for discussing sexuality with patients; gender identity; sexual orientation; sexual assault and abuse; shame, stigma, and discrimination; and cultural/religious influences on sexuality.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 535 Sexual Function and Dysfunction 3.0 Credits
This course will explore sexual function and dysfunction through a biopsychosocial framework, including: various models of the sexual response cycle; sexual anatomy and physiology; common patient sexual problems and behaviors; alternative sexual practices and paraphilias; pregnancy and infertility; sexually transmitted infections; sexual side effects of medications; sexuality and illness/disability.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 536 Sexuality Counseling & Interviewing 3.0 Credits
This course will provide opportunities for students to advance their skills of communicating about sexuality while deepening their experience in addressing sensitive sexuality issues. Interviewing techniques will be applied to various patient sexuality scenarios through use of role-playing and standardized patients.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 537 Medical Management of Sexual Health and Wellness Across the Continuum 3.0 Credits
This course will be the capstone course for all clinical students (MDs, NPs, PAs). It will allow students to gain hands-on experience in the clinical care and management of patent sexual health. Students will learn through case studies, simulation lab experiences, and shadowing clinical supervisors.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 538 Foundations of Sexuality Education and Health Promotion 3.0 Credits
This course will provide an overview of theories and models of learning and health behavior change that are applicable to sexual health. It will explore public health frameworks, harm reduction models, and empowerment models.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 544 Quality and Safety in Healthcare 3.0 Credits
This course provides a broad introduction to the essential competencies required by healthcare professionals to improve practice and health care delivery. Based upon the quality and safety standards, class activities are designed to build the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary to serve in leadership roles to drive quality improvement and safety within healthcare systems.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 545 Introduction to Human Trafficking 3.0 Credits
This foundational course introduces the learner to human trafficking and examines those involved, where and why it occurs and how to identify and intervene, or not, on a victim’s behalf.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 546 Psychosocial Dimensions of Human Trafficking 3.0 Credits
This course introduces the complex psychosocial dimensions affecting victims/survivors of human trafficking and those who engage in human trafficking. In addition, the role of culture in working with HT victims as well as linguistic and cultural barriers to accessing care will be examined.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 547 Human Trafficking: Domestic and Global Trends 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on domestic/global trends, policies, laws and resources related to human trafficking. Students will examine factors that facilitate or impede this phenomenon in the domestic and international arenas.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 548 Foundations in Transdisciplinary Professional Collaboration 3.0 Credits
This course will introduce students to the essential components of transdisciplinary professional collaboration and professional communication. Students will explore strategies for developing and maintaining effective inter and intraprofessional working relationships with learners, practitioners, patients/clients' families and communities which is foundational in achieving optimal health outcomes.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
IPS 549 The Military and Veteran Culture 3.0 Credits
This course is recommended for students who have little to no experience working with veteran populations and those who want to know more about the military and veteran cultures. Topics covered in this course are formal and informal military structures, military chain of command, military and veteran terminology, military training, effects of military training, life and expectations on former military members. This course also covers the challenges of returning home from the military life, re-integrating with civilian family structure, and re-integrating into civilian life as a whole.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 550 The Unique Health Care Needs of our Military and Veterans 3.0 Credits
This course explores the unique healthcare needs of veterans. The short and long term health effects of war on soldiers are examined. Exploring the medical and social diagnoses of common ailments, and their treatments is explored. Common health care issues such as traumatic brain injury, military sexual trauma, suicide, polytrauma and depression are healthcare issues that are common to this population as a result of their military experiences will be examined.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 551 Veteran Advocacy 3.0 Credits
This course explores advocacy groups and services available to U.S. veterans and their families. It discusses strategies to assist and advocate for U.S. veterans and their families who live in a civilian society unfamiliar with their military experiences. Also covers the challenges of returning home from the military, re-integrating with civilian family structure, and re-integrating into civilian life in general. A broad knowledge base of veteran’s benefits and advocacy groups available to assist the veteran are examined.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 552 Veteran Healthcare Policy 3.0 Credits
Beginning with the history of the professional soldier in the American society, students will trace the history of American public policy development concerning veteran healthcare, developing a comprehensive understanding of how policy frames health service delivery. This course provides an overview of how federal, regional and local policies affect the delivery of healthcare and, in general, care, to veterans.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 553 Neuroscience of Learning 3.0 Credits
This course introduces neuroanatomy and processes associated with learning, memory, emotion, and perception. The course examines the relationship between stress, trauma, sleep, health, and aging on cognitive function as well as recovery of cognitive function after brain injury. Current and emerging research in cognitive neuroscience is explored to inform educational practices to meet the needs of diverse learners. Topics include neuroplasticity, neuroimaging, learning cycle, effective differentiation, and self-efficacy.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 554 Online Neuropedagogy, Regulations & Online Instruction 3.0 Credits
This course examines common neuromyths and the relationships between memory, comprehension, metacognition, and neuroplasticity. Students compare key theorists and their approaches to the learning process. This highly interactive course integrates technology platforms, tools, and applications to engage students in a community of inquiry. Students are introduced to dichotomous approaches including deductive and inductive instruction, procedural and metacognitive scaffolding, sequencing and chunking, and reflective thought. Students demonstrate their understanding of neuroplasticity, neuroimaging, the learning cycle, effective differentiation, and self-efficacy through personal development and evaluation for online instruction.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: IPS 553 [Min Grade: B]

IPS 562 Comparative Health Systems 1.0-6.0 Credit
The course will examine and compare the major models of health systems globally. Topics will include historical, political, social, ethical and economic context for selected countries. Standard measures of health outcomes will be analyzed. This course is designed as an elective that can be utilized for multiple purposes within different programs of study and may include an optional study abroad immersion experience. The study abroad experience will be either one week (1 credit) or two weeks (2 credits).
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is HSAD or major is NURS.
Prerequisites: HSAD 500 [Min Grade: B] or NURS 567 [Min Grade: B]

IPS 564 The Business of Healthcare 3.0 Credits
This course provides a forum for the exploration and evaluation of financial management and the financial environment of the healthcare industry. The student will develop an understanding of the budgeting and accounting process and how a fiscally responsible budget works in a climate of decreased government funding, shared cost mechanisms and decreased personnel resources in addition to basic financial management principles and tools.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

IPS 584 Analysis of Performance Standards in Healthcare Quality 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction to the essential skills of data analysis. Students gain an understanding of how to apply strategies to measure selected indicators, manage data and apply statistical analysis principles to drive quality improvement and evaluation of program outcomes. This course will focus on how to develop and revise effective outcome measures for an organization to determine progress in meeting quality measures of accreditation and regulatory bodies.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: IPS 544 [Min Grade: B] or NURS 544 [Min Grade: B]
IPS 585 Science of Safety, Human Factors, and System Thinking 3.0 Credits
This course provides a broad introduction to the science of safety, human factors and systems thinking as it relates to healthcare and safety. Students will examine system and design principles for safety and outcome improvements. Students will build knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary to serve in leadership roles to drive quality improvement and safety within healthcare systems.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: IPS 584 [Min Grade: B]

IPS 586 Creating a Culture of Safety 2.0 Credits
This course will focus on strategies to create a culture of safety in the healthcare environment. The course incorporates established standards of practice and strategies designed to promote a safe care environment, build team competencies, leadership and communication skills.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: IPS 585 [Min Grade: B] (Can be taken Concurrently)

IPS 600 Capstone: Applying Neurobiology to Online Instruction 3.0 Credits
The capstone course synthesizes program concepts and advanced critical theory relating to the application of neurobiology to cognitive processing, transfer of learning, and online instruction. Students design and develop a discipline specific capstone project, building upon evidence-based research and resources. The capstone project actively engages students in peer-review and self-evaluation. The course culminates with student presentations that demonstrate technical and applied knowledge, critical-thinking, and communication skills. Must be completed during the final term of the program.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: IPS 553 [Min Grade: B] and IPS 554 [Min Grade: B]

IPS 601 Quality, Safety and Risk Management Capstone 5.0 Credits
The practicum provides an opportunity for the student to apply content that has been learned in previous coursework and operationalize the role of the Quality, Safety and Risk Management professional in appropriate healthcare organizations and facilities. In this course, the student will complete and present the capstone project to health care systems administration and other stakeholders.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: IPS 586 [Min Grade: B]

IPS T580 Special Topics in Intra Professional Studies 1.0-6.0 Credit
This course covers special topics of relevance and significance to healthcare professionals. Topics decided upon by faculty will vary from term to term within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

IPS T780 Special Topics in Intra Professional Studies 1.0-5.0 Credit
This course covers special topics of relevance and significance to healthcare professionals. Topics decided upon by faculty will vary from term to term within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Legal Studies

Courses
BLAW 510 Analyzing Legal Options in Decision-Making 1.0 Credit
The course covers the evaluation and management of the legal risks of business transactions, relationships, and organizations.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BLAW 605 Legal Options in Decision Making 3.0 Credits
The course covers laws governing and relating to commercial transactions, relationships, organizations and ethics with emphasis on the application of law in decision making.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is BUSN.

BLAW 620 Legal Aspects of Employment 3.0 Credits
Examines and analyzes legal aspects of employment as governed by law and judicial decisions, including labor standards, workers' compensation, employment law and employment practices, and employer and employee rights.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BLAW 624 Social Forces and the Law 3.0 Credits
Analyzes the social, economic, and moral forces shaping the legal environment of business, including environmental problems, consumer protection, civil rights, and equal opportunity.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BLAW 626 Law for the CPA Exam 3.0 Credits
An introduction to some of the legal topics most commonly covered in the Uniform Certified Public Accountant (CPA) examination, including business organizations, agency and the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC).
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BLAW 646 Legal Issues in New Ventures 3.0 Credits
This course is intended to address the various legal and ethical issues that confront individuals and companies in starting up new ventures, either within an existing company or a new start-up company.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

BLAW 659 Independent Study in BLAW 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Linguistics

Courses

LING 560 Introduction to Linguistics 3.0 Credits
Introduction to Linguistics provides a foundation in the analysis of language, including topics of phonology, morphology, syntax, and semantics. Using a problem-based approach, students examine areas of language use such as first and second language acquisition, the analysis of world languages other than English, and variation in language use (sociolinguistics).
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Management

Courses

MGMT 510 Business Problem Solving 3.0 Credits
Decision-making and problem-solving prowess is a skill that can and should be learned. Why do well-intentioned, smart, experienced professionals make poor decisions far too often? It may be because they haven’t been taught a disciplined process for making quality decisions. Perhaps they’ve relied on intuition, brains, luck, common sense, and training within the narrow bounds of their professional expertise. Unfortunately, in today’s professional environment these attributes may not be enough to sustain advantage. This course will help managers build confidence in the quality of their complex problem solving and decision making abilities, making them better leaders, and preparing them for effectively solving future challenges.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MGMT 520 Strategy Analysis 2.0 Credits
Strategy Analysis will help you understand the fundamental question: Why do some firms perform better than others? Strategy Analysis will offer you the frameworks and tools necessary to assemble and analyze information required to arrive at the answer to the fundamental question.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MGMT 530 Managing and Leading the Total Enterprise 2.0 Credits
In this course, you will assume the leadership of an existing business and manage it through expansion, releasing new products, raising capital, and achieving success against agile and capable competitors. A dynamic total enterprise simulation puts you in the board room with a team of professionals who together will use critical thinking to guide your company through several simulated years of operations. You will know, sense, experience, and understand the challenges that business leaders confront, analyze, and overcome on a regular basis. This experiential learning course will provide you with the ability to integrate cardinal business concepts for managing the total enterprise and unmatched practical experience in applying your knowledge, making better business decisions, and measuring your success.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
MGMT 601 Managing the Total Enterprise 3.0 Credits
Business Simulation focusing on the need to integrate strategic and operational concepts, issues and decisions in moving technological enterprise from start-up to success.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MGMT 602 Managing Technology Innovation 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the role of technology and innovation in building, sustaining and leveraging competitive advantage for firms. It examines how industries are transformed by new technologies of technology. Touches upon the challenges of managing innovation in firms.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (BUSN 501 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 502 [Min Grade: C]) or (BUSN 505 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 506 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 507 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 508 [Min Grade: C])

MGMT 640 Strategic Human Resource Management 3.0 Credits
This course examines how line managers can determine the most effective HR practices. HR practices examined include job designs, reward systems, development and appraisal systems, and internal and external staffing approaches. Students are encouraged to think strategically about different aspects of managing the organization's human assets.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (BUSN 501 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 502 [Min Grade: C]) or (BUSN 505 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 506 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 507 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 508 [Min Grade: C])

MGMT 650 Corporate Venturing 3.0 Credits
This course will examine how organizations can create and sustain capacity for entrepreneurship and better manage the innovation process. This course will focus on the organizational and project level to explore the many ways that organizations can establish structures and processes for entrepreneurship.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (BUSN 501 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 502 [Min Grade: C]) or (BUSN 505 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 506 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 507 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 508 [Min Grade: C])

MGMT 652 New Venture Planning 3.0 Credits
Students draw on their entire business education and practical experience and bring it to bear upon a plan for launching a new venture. Working in small teams, students research a new project or service; prepare marketing, sales and operation plans; and make financial plans.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (BUSN 501 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 502 [Min Grade: C]) or (BUSN 505 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 506 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 507 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 508 [Min Grade: C])

MGMT 655 Knowledge Management 3.0 Credits
Provides a broad overview of the emerging field of knowledge management. The primary focus of the course will be on the concepts and approaches useful for managing knowledge from a corporate strategies perspective. Covers KM tools and techniques, and management approaches.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (BUSN 501 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 502 [Min Grade: C]) or (BUSN 505 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 506 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 507 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 508 [Min Grade: C])

MGMT 670 Business Ethics 3.0 Credits
Presents several frameworks by which to view ethics and decision-making. Links theory and practice through the study of business ethics as it relates to a variety of management issues. Focuses on the individual, the organization, and the system. Includes case studies, field work, readings, and interaction with visiting guest lecturers.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (BUSN 501 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 502 [Min Grade: C]) or (BUSN 505 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 506 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 507 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 508 [Min Grade: C])

MGMT 676 Sustainability and Value Creation 3.0 Credits
Managing strategically must incorporate environmentalism as a key component for creating value to all stakeholders. Sustainability, the capacity of a company to do good for society and the environment, is critical to competitive advantage. This course is intended to familiarize students whose primary background is not science or engineering based with relevant frameworks and perspectives about the necessity of incorporating sustainability into competitive strategies. In particular, the courses addresses: description of key concepts and stakeholders; public policy issues, lessons learned from the success and failures of integrating sustainability into management both nationally and globally.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MGMT 680 Leading for Innovation 3.0 Credits
This course is presented and delivered by LeBow's Centers of Excellence. The course integrates the thought leadership of our Centers. Through an experiential learning platform, the course will focus on the way leaders, both entrepreneurs and executives, need to innovate as they lead their businesses for value creation.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (BUSN 501 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 502 [Min Grade: C]) or (BUSN 505 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 506 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 507 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 508 [Min Grade: C])

MGMT 685 Implementing Strategies Using Project Teams 3.0 Credits
Implementing Strategies Using Project Teams. Covers the role of the project team manager and the skills necessary to implement projects successfully in a team-based environment. Discusses techniques for planning, performance monitoring and appraisal, and the use of teams to foster synergistic problem solving.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MGMT 602 [Min Grade: C]
MGMT 770 MBA Capstone 2.0 Credits
This core course will provide a student with an exposure to integrated decision making situation from the CEO’s perspective. This course will enable students to appreciate the complexities of formulating and solving complex business problems. We will also discuss how the “soft” side of things affect business performance. Finally, unlike the analytic focus of strategy analysis, the students will be forced to think through specific action plans and implementation.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MGMT 520 [Min Grade: C]

MGMT 780 Strategic Management 3.0 Credits
Provides an integrative study of the functions and responsibilities of top management and the strategies that affect the character and success of the total enterprise. Uses case studies and assigned readings to develop the viewpoint of top management charged with responsibility for the enterprise as a whole. Requires attendance at first class.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (BUSN 501 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 502 [Min Grade: C] and ECON 601 [Min Grade: C] and ACCT 601 [Min Grade: C] and MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C] and FIN 601 [Min Grade: C]) or (BUSN 505 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 506 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 507 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 508 [Min Grade: C] and ECON 601 [Min Grade: C] and ACCT 601 [Min Grade: C] and MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C] and FIN 601 [Min Grade: C])

MGMT 906 Foundations of Research in Behavioral Science 3.0 Credits
MGMT 906 is a broad-based course that is intended to familiarize students with basic material on theory building in behavioral research. It course will expose the students to different perspectives on theory building, logic of discovery and verification, major scholars in philosophy of science and business disciplines who have shaped our practice of principles of measurement, research designs and strategies.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is PHD.

MGMT 907 Research Analysis in Behavioral Sciences 3.0 Credits
The objective of this course is to introduce students to methodologies and analytical techniques that are important for carrying out behaviorally-oriented research in business disciplines. Specific topics include hypothesis development, measurement, sampling and data collection, ethical issues in research, and data analysis/reporting.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is PHD.
Prerequisites: MGMT 906 [Min Grade: C] and (STAT 932 [Min Grade: C] or STAT 931 [Min Grade: C])

MGMT 908 Advanced Research in Behavioral Science 3.0 Credits
This is a seminar course in advanced research methods. It includes attention to philosophical questions, to political and ethical issues, and to practical matters of method and technique.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is PHD.
Prerequisites: MGMT 907 [Min Grade: C] or MGMT 903 [Min Grade: C]

MGMT 910 Readings in Strategic Management 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to many of the major theoretical approaches and debates in strategic management. This course supplies a roadmap for students to roam the terrain of organization theory and gear up to generate original research ideas that extend inquiry in a student’s chosen area of research.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MGMT 940 Seminar in Organizational Behavior 3.0 Credits
This course provides a critical review of significant concepts within the field of organizational behavior. The course starts with individual behaviors concepts such as work motivation, job design, and work attitudes, turns to group processes and leadership; and concludes with a consideration of cultural issues in organizational behavior.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MGMT 950 Technology and Strategy 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this seminar is to introduce Ph.D. students to the disciplines of Technology Management and Strategic Management. Since the two disciplines cover a broad area of various research streams, the focus is on the most essential research streams such as knowledge-based view of the firms or transaction cost approach.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MGMT 998 Dissertation Research in Management 1.0-12.0 Credits
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MGMT I599 Independent Study in MGMT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MGMT I699 Independent Study in MGMT 0.0-4.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MGMT I799 Independent Study in MGMT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MGMT I899 Independent Study in MGMT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MGMT I999 Independent Study in MGMT 3.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
MGMT T580 Special Topics in MGMT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MGMT T680 Special Topics in MGMT 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MGMT T780 Special Topics in MGMT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MGMT T880 Special Topics in MGMT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MGMT T980 Special Topics in MGMT 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Management of Information Systems

Courses

MIS 612 Aligning Information Systems and Business Strategies 3.0 Credits
In this course, we will examine a variety of IS issues which are important to organizations, including information systems strategy, impact of IT on organization and work processes, business process reengineering, systems architecture and project management.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MIS 624 E-Commerce Systems I 3.0 Credits
Examines concepts of the information systems development lifecycle and methods for analyzing user information requirements. Focuses on structured techniques for designing a system, managing its development and testing, performing feasibility analyses, and ensuring both user satisfaction and achievement of functional requirements. Covers techniques such as rapid application development (RAD), prototyping, and joint analysis and design (JAD) in detail. Also covers techniques such as data flow diagramming, logical database design, and user interface design.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MIS 624 E-Commerce Systems II 3.0 Credits
Examines the theory of DSS for use in supporting managerial decision making. Also discusses EIS, KBS, data mining, and data warehousing. Describes the benefits of online analytical processing (OLAP) to the organization and how they can be measured. Includes the development and use of DSS by student groups in a case study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MIS 632 Database Analysis and Design for Business 3.0 Credits
Focuses on database analysis and design for a wide range of business functions. Stresses the fundamentals of sound logical database design using techniques such as entity/relationship modeling. Examines the relational database and the object-oriented approaches to database design and handles specific design methods, such as normalization. Also discusses physical database design and data storage methodologies such as raid and hierarchical storage management (HSM). Involves a hands-on orientation with the use of tools such as oracle, Access, and Visual Basic.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MIS 633 Predictive Business Analytics with Relational Database Data 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to data mining through Base Programming, applied statistics, and data visualization methods in SAS. In this course, students learn to solve statistical problems rigorously and think critically with data analysis in SAS. Students acquire the analytical skills in SAS programming, capabilities in recognizing data patterns and visualizing the results.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MIS 634 Advanced Business Analytics with Relational Database Data 3.0 Credits
This course is the sequel of MIS 633. This course discusses SAS Advanced Programming as applied to business analytics in a relational database environment. The course deals extensively with SQL, SAS macros, optimization of SAS programs, and exploratory statistical methods as applied in SAS to identify and analyze patterns in the data.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MIS 635 Introduction to Hadoop and MapReduce 3.0 Credits
Today’s business climate has created a data-driven economy, generating large amounts of data. Storage and processing of such large-scale datasets requires specialized software tools such as Apache Hadoop. The mission of this course is to introduce students to the fundamentals of Hadoop and MapReduce.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
MIS 641 MIS Policy and Strategy 3.0 Credits
Ties together concepts from all areas of management and the economic, behavioral, functional, and technical aspects of MIS. Defines overall and context-specific information needs of organizations and focuses on the role of MIS in meeting these needs. Examines alternatives for matching MIS department structures and operations to the structures, strategies, and behaviors of organizations. Also investigates, proposes, and analyzes management policy issues relating to the management of the MIS function.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MIS 650 Management of Health Care Info Systems 3.0 Credits
This course explores the concepts, design, and application of the management of information systems in the modern healthcare environment.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MIS 651 Information Systems Outsourcing Management 3.0 Credits
The course presents a balanced presentation of the risks and benefits of outsourcing and what should be the objectives and mindset of successful outsources. It also discusses the appropriate skill set, how to approach this risky endeavor. Although concentrating on information systems outsourcing, it lessons apply to other types of outsourcing.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MIS 655 Management of Information Systems outsourcing 3.0 Credits
This course presents a balanced presentation of the risks and benefits of outsourcing and what should be the objectives and mindset of successful outsources. It also discusses the appropriate skill set, how to approach this risky endeavor. Although concentrating on information systems outsourcing, it lessons apply to other types of outsourcing.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MIS 661 Managing with Enterprise Application Software using SAP - Logistics 3.0 Credits
This course examines real-life operations business processes in modern companies as well as concepts of enterprise application software like ERP (enterprise resource planning). We will use SAP ERP solutions, taking a hands-on, case study approach to exploring Procurement, Production, Fulfillment and related business processes. After completing this course, students will be equipped with practical skills and competencies for careers in business and information technology where SAP software is universal.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MIS 662 Managing with Enterprise Application Software using SAP - Accounting & Analytics 3.0 Credits
This course examines real-life accounting business processes in modern companies, concepts of enterprise application software like ERP (enterprise resource planning) and methods for reporting and data analysis. We will use SAP ERP and Analytics solutions, taking a hands-on, case study approach to exploring Financial Accounting, Managerial Accounting and related business processes. After completing this course, students will be equipped with practical skills and competencies for careers in business and information technology where SAP software is universal.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MIS 901 Research Seminar in MIS 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction to research in the fields of Management Information Systems. It covers classic journal articles in the field, various research methods, and provide a perspective in a major research project during the course.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MIS I599 Independent Study in MIS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MIS I699 Independent Study in MIS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MIS I799 Independent Study in MIS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MIS I899 Independent Study in MIS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MIS T580 Special Topics in MIS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MIS T680 Special Topics in MIS 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MIS T780 Special Topics in MIS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MIS T880 Special Topics in MIS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
MIS T980 Special Topics in MIS 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Marketing
Courses
MKTG 510 Marketing Strategy 2.0 Credits
Marketing is the practice of creating and exchanging value. Marketing strategy can be thought of as a process by which companies allocate scarce resources in order to exchange value in ways that enhance corporate performance and sustainability. The course addresses how creating and delivering superior value can improve relationships with customers and other stakeholders. It also provides students with analytical skills, decision tools, and disciplined frameworks to conduct a market analysis.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MKTG 601 Marketing Strategy & Planning 3.0 Credits
Emphasizes application of strategic planning in marketing to achieve competitive advantage. Examines the role of strategic planning in developing effective marketing programs that enhance the overall performance of the firm.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: BUSN 502 [Min Grade: C] or (BUSN 507 [Min Grade: C] and BUSN 508 [Min Grade: C])

MKTG 602 Marketing Experiential Project 1.0 Credit
This course is a one credit, pass/fail experiential project designed to be the integrative final project for the Graduate level Marketing minor. Students are expected to build upon all of the content from their four marketing courses to design a “real world” project which provides an appropriate learning experience given their choice of Marketing Minor Track and their career objectives. Students will work individually in an independent study format with the instructor of the course to design and carry out the project. The project topic must be approved by the instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MKTG 606 Customer Analytics 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to give you the powerful, cutting-edge tools to leverage customer data for actionable managerial insights. The course will cover how to handle cases where there is almost no data, i.e., estimating a model on a “data diet,” and how to infer behavior when we only have summary statistics. You will develop the necessary skills by learning the basic building blocks from stochastic processes and probability distributions, such as the Binomial, Poisson, and the exponential distribution. You will also learn how to estimate these models and evaluate their predictions using Excel.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C] and (STAT 601 [Min Grade: C] or STAT 610 [Min Grade: C])

MKTG 607 Marketing Experiments 3.0 Credits
Focused at the intersection of marketing strategy and marketing analytics students will develop skills that will allow them to design, execute, analyze and communicate A/B and multivariate tests, designed to provide definitive answers to business questions like, “Which advertisement should we use?”, “How much should we be willing to spend on an advertisement?”; “Which product design should we go with?” Students will gain fluency in executing statistical methods including confidence intervals, regression, optimal design, and sequential experimentation. Students will become adept at communicating data-based conclusions to business leaders and will devise strategies for developing a culture of data-based decision making in business organizations.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C]

MKTG 622 Buyer Behavior Theory 3.0 Credits
Provides an interdisciplinary study of the theories and research of buyer behavior. Draws on concepts from marketing, anthropology, psychology, sociology, and economics and their application for marketing managers seeking insights into the consumer decision-making process.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C]

MKTG 624 Channels of Distribution Management 3.0 Credits
Applies marketing channel theory and research to the design of channel systems, selection of intermediaries, administration of interorganizational channels, and evaluation of distribution performance.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C]

MKTG 630 Global Marketing 3.0 Credits
Covers concepts, principles, and practices of international marketing management. Studies cross-cultural differences and distribution systems, pricing methods, promotional methods, trade barriers, and current factors influencing international marketing.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C]

MKTG 634 Integrated Marketing Communications Management 3.0 Credits
Takes the marketing manager's viewpoint to examine the management and coordination of all marketing communication to customers and stakeholders. Discusses concepts and strategies in such areas as advertising, sales promotion, personal selling, and public relations.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C]
MKTG 638 New Product Planning, Strategy, and Development 3.0 Credits
Examines the process of strategic planning for marketing innovation and development of new products in a dynamic business environment. Integrates concepts and techniques from several disciplines to understand new product development.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C]

MKTG 646 Services Marketing 3.0 Credits
Covers marketing theory, concepts, strategy, and tactics as applied to the unique characteristics and demands of service organizations and manufacturing firms that use service as a competitive advantage. Evaluates marketing strategies of various service industries using case studies to illustrate the links between internal business processes and external customer satisfaction.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C]

MKTG 650 Marketing Management Cases and Problems 3.0 Credits
Examines the process of strategic planning for marketing innovation and development of new products in a dynamic business environment. Integrates concepts and techniques from several disciplines to understand new product development.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C]

MKTG 652 Marketing Information Management and Research 3.0 Credits
Examines the current tools available to modern marketing decision makers for information management and applies these tools in realistic situations.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C]

MKTG 653 Pharmaceutical Marketing 3.0 Credits
Examines the current and potential future realities for the pharmaceutical industry and the new marketing environment. Students will be challenged to think at not only the marketing level, but also at the organizational systems level.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C]

MKTG 654 Corporate Brand & Reputation Management 3.0 Credits
An examination of how business managers can build the reputation of their organizations in order to gain competitive advantage in the market. The course will focus on how companies can enhance their financial value through increased attention to multiple stakeholders.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C]

MKTG 790 Seminar In Marketing Management 3.0 Credits
Examines current developments and contemporary thought in marketing. Requires an in-depth analysis of a special marketing area selected by the student, and oral and written reports of graduate quality.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MKTG 601 [Min Grade: C]

MKTG 920 Concept Found Buyer Bhvr 3.0 Credits

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MKTG 922 Seminar in the Development of Marketing Thought and Theory 3.0 Credits

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MKTG 926 Seminar in Strategic Marketing Planning 3.0 Credits

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MKTG 932 Developing Marketing Channel Systems 3.0 Credits

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MKTG 940 Multivariate II 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to help student researchers enhance their data analysis skills by developing a conceptual understanding of the most widely used multivariate techniques.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is PHD.
Prerequisites: STAT 924 [Min Grade: C]

MKTG 942 Models of Consumer and Firms’ Decisions 3.0 Credits
The course provides a flexible, hands-on understanding of regression & multilevel modeling. Course provides doctoral students starting serious empirical research with a useful toolkit of techniques. Topics include: fitting & understanding classical linear regression & generalized linear regression models (e.g., logistic & Poisson regression), using simulation to check model fit & model properties, understanding the assumptions & challenges underlying causal inference & a few techniques to perform causal inference & understanding multilevel data structures & fitting linear & generalized linear multilevel models.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is PhD.
Prerequisites: STAT 924 [Min Grade: B]

MKTG 998 Dissertation Research in Marketing 1.0-12.0 Credit

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MKTG I599 Independent Study in MKTG 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
MKTG I699 Independent Study in MKTG 0.5-3.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MKTG I799 Independent Study in MKTG 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MKTG I899 Independent Study in MKTG 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MKTG I999 Independent Study in MKTG 3.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MKTG T580 Special Topics in MKTG 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MKTG T680 Special Topics in MKTG 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MKTG T780 Special Topics in MKTG 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MKTG T880 Special Topics in MKTG 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MKTG T980 Special Topics in MKTG 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Materials Engineering
Courses
MATE 500 Structure and Properties of Metals 3.0 Credits
Covers crystallography, crystal defects, dislocation mechanisms, phase transformations, recovery and recrystallization, diffusional processes, and strengthening mechanisms.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 501 Structure and Properties of Polymers 3.0 Credits
Covers step and free radical polymers, copolymerization, molecular weight characteristics, polymer morphology, thermodynamics, viscoelasticity, yielding and crazing, and Boltzmann and T-T superpositions.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 502 Structure and Properties of Ceramic and Electronic Materials 3.0 Credits
Covers bonding; crystal structure; defects; diffusion; electrical conductivity; and mechanical, electrical, dielectric, magnetic, and thermal properties.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 503 Introduction to Materials Engineering 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introductory overview of materials science and engineering at the graduate level. The fundamental linkages between processing, structure and properties will be addressed with emphasis on micro- and nano-structural impacts on properties.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 504 The Art of Being a Scientist 2.0 Credits
This course will provide incoming graduate students with the knowledge to become proactive, empowered graduate students. Reading assignments will highlight examples of student situations and though classroom discussions and in class activities the students will gain an understanding of their ethical and societal responsibilities, the importance of communication and the tools to access and plan their academic and career goals.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 505 Phase Equilibria 3.0 Credits
Covers thermodynamic concepts of phase equilibria, including unary, binary, and ternary systems; pressure effects; and relationships between phase diagrams and structure.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 506 Diffusion 3.0 Credits
Covers atomic migration in solids, self-diffusion, concentration gradients, mathematical analysis of diffusion, and applications of numerical methods.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 507 Kinetics 3.0 Credits
Covers nucleation phenomena in homogeneous and heterogeneous metallic and ceramic systems, strain energy analysis, composition fluctuation analysis, growth and solution kinetics of second phases, coarsening processes, martensitic transformations, and crystallization of glass.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
MATE 510 Thermodynamics of Solids 3.0 Credits
Covers classical thermodynamics, introduction to statistical mechanics, solution theory, thermodynamics of interfaces and crystal defects, and phase diagrams and reaction equilibrium.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 512 Introduction to Solid State Materials 3.0 Credits
This course is a graduate level introduction to solid-state materials. The effects of crystal structure and bonding on properties will be discussed. Quantum theory of solids will be used to elucidate the electronic transport, magnetic, dielectric and optical properties of solid state materials.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 514 Structure, Symmetry, and Properties of Materials 3.0 Credits
Structure–property relationships form a cornerstone for performance-engineering in nearly all materials. Condensed matter systems, including inorganic or organic materials, are defined by their internal structure—the distribution of atoms, defects, and large scale domains with preferred microstructures. This class aims to familiarize materials science students with the real space and k-space structural description of both ideal (defect free) and realistic (imperfect) crystalline materials and the properties derived from the underlying point and transitional symmetry.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATE 503 [Min Grade: C]

MATE 515 Experimental Technique in Materials 3.0 Credits
Covers electron microscopy techniques, scanning transmission and Auger analysis, x-ray diffraction, x-ray wavelength dispersive and energy dispersive analysis, thermal analysis, statistics and error analysis, and design of experiments.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 525 Introduction to Composite Materials 3.0 Credits
Covers classification and definition of composite materials; properties of fibers, matrices, and their interfaces; structural geometry of reinforcing materials; formation and testing of composites; and properties and analysis of composite materials.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 530 Solidification Processing I 3.0 Credits
Covers principles of solidification processing, heat flow during solidification, thermodynamics and kinetics of nucleation and growth, solute redistribution, interfacial stability and morphology, transport phenomena: continuum treatments and structural effects, and rapid solidification.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 531 Solidification Processing II 3.0 Credits
The technology of solidification processing is covered in this course; clean metal processing; crystal growth; squeeze casting; thixo-and compocasting; diffusion solidification and rheocasting; continuous casting processes, VM, VAR, ESR, and VADER processing; structural control via MDH; rapid solidification processes (RSP); microgravity casting.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 532 Inorganic Materials 3.0 Credits
Covers classification and definition of composite materials; properties of fibers, matrices, and their interfaces; structural geometry of reinforcing materials; formation and testing of composites; and properties and analysis of composite materials.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 535 Numerical Engineering Methods 3.0 Credits
Covers numerical solution of non-linear equations, linear systems, and integration of ordinary differential equations. Introduces finite differences and finite elements. Provides a user's perspective of finite elements, element selection, convergence, and error estimation. Applications to heat transfer, diffusion, stress analysis, and coupled problems. Maple and ABAQUS (a commercial non-linear finite element program) are used in this course. A term project using ABAQUS is required. Emphasis is placed on materials engineering examples.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 536 Materials Seminar Series 1.0 Credit
MSE hosts visitors from materials and materials-related academic departments, national laboratories and industry to visit and interact with students and to present a seminar. Students will interact with visitors. Lectures on other selected topics: safety and health, ethics in science & engineering research, and writing and presentation skills.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 12 times for 12 credits

MATE 540 Polymer Morphology 3.0 Credits
Covers crystallography, crystallization, single crystals, bulk crystallization, orientation, amorphous polymers, and experimental techniques.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 541 Introduction to Transmission Electron Microscopy and Related Techniques 3.0 Credits
This course covers fundamentals of electron optics, electron-specimen interaction, and transmission electron microscopy (TEM). Elastic (high resolution and in situ TEM) and inelastic scattering techniques (energy dispersive spectroscopy, electron energy loss spectroscopy) are reviewed. An introduction to scanning electron microscopy (SEM), focused ion beam (FIB), and sample preparation is provided.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 542 Nuclear Fuel Cycle & Materials 3.0 Credits
This course encompasses the nuclear fuel cycle, including extraction, enrichment, transmutation in a nuclear reactor, reprocessing, waste processing, repository performance, materials for nuclear reactors, mechanical and thermal performance will be discussed.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
MATE 543 Thermal Spray Technology 3.0 Credits
Thermal spray technology and coatings provides “solutions” to a large number of surface engineering problems - wear, corrosion, thermal degradation. This course will [i] be of interest and use to students majoring in materials, mechanical, chemical, electrical & environmental engineering; [ii] provide a thorough grounding and understanding of thermal spray processes, their principles and applications; [iii] integrate this knowledge with practical engineering applications and current industrial surfacing practice.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 544 Nanostructured Polymeric Materials 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to address the role of polymer science in Nanotechnology. Topics that will be covered include block copolymer templated self assembly, polymer thin and thick films, LBL, self assembly, soft lithography and polymer nanocomposites.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATE 501 [Min Grade: C]

MATE 545 Fracture of Polymeric Materials 3.0 Credits
Theoretical strength; defects; brittle fracture; fracture surfaces; fracture mechanics; creep failure; fatigue failure; environmental stress cracking; composite failure; crazing; impact and high-speed failure.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 546 Crystal Mechanics II 3.0 Credits
Covers Peierls-Nabarro stress, thermally activated flow, work hardening, creep, superplasticity, ductile and brittle fracture, and fatigue.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 547 Materials Processing I 3.0 Credits
Manufacture of objects from powder – atomization, compaction, sintering, and liquid phase consolidation techniques; deformation processing of powder preforms; manufacture of shapes by high-strength cold deformation-preferred orientation, substructure, strengthening mechanisms.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MATE 548 Materials Processing II 3.0 Credits
This course will examine the selection criteria for recycling component materials in each of these applications and cover how critical properties – electronic conductivity, mobility, ionic conductivity, magnetization, optical absorption, Seebeck coefficient – are measured.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 549 Energy Materials 3.0 Credits
This course will examine the selection criteria for component materials in energy materials used for energy applications, deals with metals and ceramics that are used in systems that produce or store energy, such as power generation facilities, solid oxide fuel cells, batteries, photovoltaics, thermoelectric generators and supercapacitors.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 550 Powder Metallurgy I 3.0 Credits
Covers commercial and near-commercial methods of powder making, material and process variables, atomization mechanisms, powder properties and characterization, powder compaction, and properties in the green state.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 551 Powder Metallurgy II 3.0 Credits
Covers powder consolidation: pressing and sintering; preform forging, rolling, extrusion, and hot isostatic pressing; innovative powder processing techniques, including spray forming; and structure-property relationships in press and sinter and fully dense materials.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 552 Ceramics 3.0 Credits
This course deals with the structure and bonding of ceramics. The fundamental role of point defects on electric and diffusional properties is discussed. Sintering, both solid and liquid phase, is explored. What affects strength, creep, subcritical crack growth and fatigue of ceramics is elucidated. Glasses and their properties are examined.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 553 Crystal Mechanics I 3.0 Credits
Covers crystal plasticity, texture development, continuum aspects of dislocations, interaction and intersection of dislocations, dislocation multiplication, dislocations in crystalline solids, and dislocation boundaries and configurations.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 554 Recycling of Materials 3.0 Credits
The course will address principles of operation of electrochemical energy storage devices and describe materials used in those devices.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 555 Materials for Energy Storage 3.0 Credits
This course will be of interest and use to students majoring in materials, mechanical, chemical, electrical & environmental engineering; [ii] provide a thorough grounding and understanding of electrochemical energy storage and their applications; [iii] integrate this knowledge with practical engineering applications and current industrial surfacing practice.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 556 Materials for High Temperature and Energy 3.0 Credits
Covers metal deformation processes: slab and deformation work analyses; slip line theory; and upper bound analysis applied to upsetting, drawing, extrusion, rolling, and deep drawing.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 557 Materials for High Temperature and Energy 3.0 Credits
The course will address principles of operation of electrochemical energy storage devices and describe materials used in those devices.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 558 Materials for High Temperature and Energy 3.0 Credits
This course will examine the selection criteria for component materials in each of these applications and cover how critical properties – electronic conductivity, mobility, ionic conductivity, magnetization, optical absorption, Seebeck coefficient – are measured.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 559 Materials for High Temperature and Energy 3.0 Credits
This course will examine the selection criteria for component materials in each of these applications and cover how critical properties – electronic conductivity, mobility, ionic conductivity, magnetization, optical absorption, Seebeck coefficient – are measured.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 560 Materials for High Temperature and Energy 3.0 Credits
This course will examine the selection criteria for component materials in each of these applications and cover how critical properties – electronic conductivity, mobility, ionic conductivity, magnetization, optical absorption, Seebeck coefficient – are measured.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
MATE 583 Environmental Effects on Materials 3.0 Credits  
Environmental degradation is explored with focus on electrochemical corrosion reactions in metals and alloys due to atmospheric, aqueous, chemical or elevated temperature exposure. In addition, high temperature degradation of ceramics and degradation of polymers due to exposure to heat, light and chemicals will be addressed. The role of these environmental effects during service and the impact on performance and reliability will be explored.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 585 Nanostructured Carbon Materials 3.0 Credits  
Covers advanced carbon materials ranging from diamond to fullerenes and nanotubes. Structure, properties and applications will be discussed.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 602 Soft Materials 3.0 Credits  
This course is designed to introduce the field of Soft Materials to senior undergraduate and graduate students. Topics that will be covered include Polymers, Gels, Colloids, Amphiphiles and Liquid Crystals.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 605 Computer Simulation of Materials and Processes I 0.0-4.0 Credits  
Simulation of equilibrium and transport properties of materials by Monte Carlo and molecular dynamics methods.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 610 Mechanical Behavior of Solids 3.0 Credits  
Covers continuum mechanics; heat transfer; application to extrusion, calendering, coating, injection molding, film blowing, rotational molding, and fiber spinning; powder processing; design; and equipment selection.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 651 Advanced Polymer Processing 3.0 Credits  
Covers continuum mechanics; heat transfer; application to extrusion, calendering, coating, injection molding, film blowing, rotational molding, and fiber spinning; powder processing; design; and equipment selection.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 661 Biomedical Materials I 3.0 Credits  
This course covers biocompatibility; implantable devices; survey of materials properties; corrosion; cardiovascular applications; orthopedic applications; kidney dialysis; artificial heart and lung devices.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 662 Biomedical Materials II 3.0 Credits  
This course covers phase equilibria; strengthening of materials; dental cast alloys; denture base materials; adhesives and sealants; porcelain and glasses; dental materials laboratory.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATE 702 Natural Polymers 3.0 Credits  
This course provides an introduction to natural and biomimetic polymers with an interdisciplinary view of biology, chemistry and macromolecular science. An understanding of natural building blocks and methods by which nature carries out polymer synthesis and modification reactions is coupled with insights into DNA; structural proteins; polysaccharides; and a wide variety of renewable resources.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: MATE 501 [Min Grade: C]

MATE 897 Research 1.0-12.0 Credit  
Hours and credits to be arranged.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit  
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MATE or major is MSE.

MATE 898 [WI] Master’s Thesis 1.0-12.0 Credit  
Hours and credits to be arranged. This is a writing intensive course.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit  
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MATE or major is MSE.

MATE 998 Ph.D. Dissertation 1.0-12.0 Credit  
Hours and credits to be arranged.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit  
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MATE or major is MSE.

MATE I599 Independent Study in MATE 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MATE I699 Independent Study in MATE 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MATE I799 Independent Study in MATE 0.0-12.0 Credits  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MATE I899 Independent Study in MATE 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MATE I999 Independent Study in MATE 0.0-12.0 Credits  
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.  
College/Department: College of Engineering  
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
MATE T580 Special Topics in MATE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MATH 505 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 506  Principles of Analysis II 3.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MATH 505  Principles of Analysis I 3.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Courses
Mathematics

MATH 504 Linear Algebra & Matrix Analysis 3.0 Credits
Course topics include the QR decomposition, Schur's triangularization theorem, the spectral decomposition for normal matrices, the Jordan canonical form, the Courant-Fisher theorem, singular value and polar decompositions, the Gersgorin disc theorem, the Perron-Frobenius theorem, and other current matrix analysis topics. Applications of the material are outlined as well.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 505 Principles of Analysis I 3.0 Credits
Metric spaces, compactness, connectedness, completeness. Set theory and cardinality, continuity, differentiation, Riemann integral.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 506 Principles of Analysis II 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 505 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 507 Applied Mathematics I 3.0 Credits
Covers matrix theory, linear transformations, canonical forms, matrix decompositions, and factorizations, including the singular value decomposition, quadratic forms, matrix least squares problems, and fast unitary transforms. Introduces computational linear algebra.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 508 Applied Mathematics II 3.0 Credits
Covers the techniques of mathematical modeling in the physical and biological sciences using discrete and combinatorial mathematics, probabilistic methods, variational principles, Fourier series and integrals, integral equations, calculus of variations, asymptotic series and expansions, and eigenvalue problems associated with Sturm-Liouville boundary value problems. Topics vary from year to year.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 507 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 509 Applied Mathematics III 3.0 Credits
Continues the theme of MATH 508. Topics vary from year to year.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 508 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 510 Applied Probability and Statistics I 3.0 Credits
Covers basic concepts in applied probability; random variables, distribution functions, expectations, and moment generating functions; specific continuous and discrete distributions and their properties; joint and conditional distributions; discrete time Markov chains; distributions of functions of random variables; probability integral transform; and central limit theorem.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 511 Applied Probability and Statistics II 3.0 Credits
Covers probability plots and graphical techniques for determining distribution of data, including sampling and sampling distributions, law of large numbers, parametric point estimation, maximum likelihood estimation, Bayes estimation, properties of estimators, sufficient statistics, minimum variance unbiased estimators, and parametric interval estimation. Introduces hypothesis testing.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 510 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 512 Applied Probability and Statistics III 3.0 Credits
Covers hypothesis testing, analysis of variance, multiple regression, and special topics. Introduces linear models.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 511 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 520 Numerical Analysis I 3.0 Credits
Covers polynomial interpolation, numerical solutions of nonlinear equations, numerical integration (Newton-Cotes, Gauss quadrature), error estimates of various numerical methods, and function approximation (polynomial, Fourier, Pade).
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
MATH 521 Numerical Analysis II 3.0 Credits
Covers numerical linear algebra and matrix computation, direct and iterative methods for solving linear systems and eigenvalue problems, least square problems, various matrix factorizations (QR, singular value decomposition, LU and Cholesky), and Krylov subspace methods.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 522 Numerical Analysis III 3.0 Credits
Covers numerical solutions of ordinary and partial differential equations.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 520 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 523 Computer Simulation I 3.0 Credits
Covers computer simulation of pseudo-random variables, including Monte Carlo methods.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 510 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 524 Computer Simulation II 3.0 Credits
Covers discrete and continuous event simulation models and techniques.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 523 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 525 Topics in Computer Simulation 3.0 Credits
Covers statistical analysis of simulation data, variance reduction techniques, and advanced topics in simulation.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 524 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 530 Combinatorial Mathematics I 3.0 Credits
Covers discrete mathematics, including asymptotic enumeration, number theory, probabilistic combinatorics, and combinatoric algorithms.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 531 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 531 Combinatorial Mathematics II 3.0 Credits
Covers mathematical tools for the analysis of algorithms, including combinatorics, recurrence relations and generating functions, elementary asymptotics, and probabilistic methods.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 530 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 532 Topics in Combinatorial Math 3.0 Credits
Covers topics in discrete mathematics, including asymptotic enumeration, number theory, probabilistic combinatorics, and combinatoric algorithms.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 531 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 533 Abstract Algebra I 3.0 Credits
Covers groups, transformation groups and group actions, isomorphism and homomorphism theorems, Sylow theorems, symmetric groups, rings, and fields.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 534 Abstract Algebra II 3.0 Credits
Covers factorization domains, Euclidean domains, and polynomial rings, and modules, vector spaces, and linear transformations.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 533 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 535 Topics in Abstract Algebra 3.0 Credits
This third course in the Abstract Algebra sequence covers a selection of topics in advanced modern algebra such as symmetries, representation theory, algebraic geometry, homological algebra, Galois Theory and coding theory.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 9 credits
Prerequisites: MATH 533 [Min Grade: C] and MATH 534 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 536 Topology I 3.0 Credits
Covers general topological spaces, metric spaces, and function spaces; open sets, limit points, limits of sequences, convergence, separation axioms, compactness, connectedness, continuity, homeomorphisms, and product of N-spaces; and specialized applications to the real line, Euclidean N-space, and well-known function spaces.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 537 Topology II 3.0 Credits
Continues MATH 536.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 538 Manifolds 3.0 Credits
Topics will be selected from the following: Differential structures, immersion theorems, tangent bundles, vector fields and distributions, integral manifolds, integration on manifolds, differential forms, general Stokes Theorem, applications to physics and engineering.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 540 Numerical Computing 3.0 Credits
Intended to introduce students to contemporary computing environments and the associated tools. Uses contemporary software tools and specific applications from science and engineering to illustrate numerical and visualization methods.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 544 Advanced Engineering Mathematics I 3.0 Credits
Covers solution techniques for ordinary differential equations, including series techniques, Legendre and Bessel functions, Sturm-Liouville theory, and Laplace and Fourier techniques. Introduces symbolic computation as time permits.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
MATH 545 Advanced Engineering Mathematics II 3.0 Credits  
Covers partial differential equations, including separation of variables and its applications to standard equations. Introduces Green's functions for differential equations.  
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: MATH 544 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 546 Advanced Engineering Mathematics III 3.0 Credits  
Covers complex analysis, including complex differentiation and integration, Cauchy's theorems and residue theory, and their applications; conformal maps; and applications to fluid flow.  
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: MATH 545 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 553 Sci Comp & Visualization I 3.0 Credits  
Covers scientific computing, with an emphasis on numerical computing and visualization techniques. Includes techniques of computational geometry, including an introduction to methods used to describe the shapes of free-form curves, surfaces, and volumes, and applications to computer-aided design and other areas of scientific computing.  
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: MATH 540 [Min Grade: C] and MATH 554 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 554 Sci Comp & Visualization II 3.0 Credits  
Covers scientific visualization, using a computational environment that includes high-performance workstations and supercomputers, and application in science and engineering. Includes applications to finite element and difference methods.  
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: MATH 553 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 555 Topics in Sci Comp & Visualiz 3.0 Credits  
Covers special topics chosen from contemporary problem areas in scientific computing and visualization, including digital image processing, wavelet transforms and their numerical treatment, numerical conformal mapping, and contemporary problem areas in scientific computing and visualization.  
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: MATH 554 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 572 Financial Mathematics: Fixed Income Securities 3.0 Credits  
The course is a mathematical introduction to interest rates and interest rates related instruments including loans, bonds, mortgages and swaps. The course emphasizes the mathematical aspects of the subject and computational implementation.  
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 601 Probability Theory I 3.0 Credits  
Covers basics of modern probability theory: properties of probability measures, independence, Borel-Cantelli lemma, zero-one law, random variables, distribution theory, and expectations.  
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: MATH 633 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 610 Probability Theory I 3.0 Credits  
Covers further development of modern probability theory, including modes of convergence of random variables, series of random variables, weak and strong laws of large numbers, characteristics functions, inversion formula and continuity theorem, and central limit theorem.  
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: MATH 610 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 611 Probability Theory II 3.0 Credits  
This third course in the probability sequence covers a selection of topics in modern probability theory. Topics may include: theory of sums of independent random variables, inequalities, martingale theory, combinatorial probability.  
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences  
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 6 credits  
Prerequisites: MATH 611 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 612 Topics in Probability Theory 3.0 Credits  
Covers conditional probabilities, expectations, Markov chains, classification of states, recurrence and absorption probabilities, asymptotic behavior, random walk, birth and death processes, and ruin problems.  
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: MATH 611 [Min Grade: C] and MATH 611 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 613 Stochastic Processes I 3.0 Credits  
Covers queuing theory, waiting line models, embedded Markov chain method, and optimization problems. Includes applications and simulation.  
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: MATH 613 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 614 Stochastic Processes II 3.0 Credits  
Covers applications of stochastic processes, Brownian motion, renewal processes, compounding stochastic processes, martingales, and decision-making under uncertainty.  
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: MATH 613 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 615 Topics in Stochastic Processes 3.0 Credits  
Covers topics including branching processes, Brownian motion, renewal processes, compounding stochastic processes, martingales, and decision-making under uncertainty.  
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit  
Prerequisites: MATH 613 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 620 Partial Differential Equations I 3.0 Credits  
Covers derivation and classification of partial differential equations; elementary methods of solution, including Fourier series and transform techniques; linear and equilinear equations of the first order; hyperbolic, elliptic, and parabolic type equations; maximum principles; existence, uniqueness, and continuous dependence theorems; Riemann's method; method of characteristics; Green's functions; and variational and numerical methods.  
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences  
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
MATH 621 Partial Differential Equations II 3.0 Credits
Continues MATH 620.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 622 Partial Differential Equations III 3.0 Credits
Continues MATH 621.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 623 Ordinary Differential Equations I 3.0 Credits
Covers existence and uniqueness theorems, properties of solutions,
adjoint equations, canonical forms, asymptotic behavior, phase
space, method of isocline, classification of singular points, linear two-
dimensional autonomous systems, non-linear systems, stability theory,
Lyapunov's methods, quadratic forms, construction of Lyapunov's
function, boundedness, limit sets, applications to controls, linear equations
with periodic coefficients, Floquet theory, characteristic multipliers and
exponents, existence of periodic solutions to weakly non-linear systems,
jump phenomena, subharmonic resonance, and stability of periodic
solutions.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 624 Ordinary Differential Equations II 3.0 Credits
Continues MATH 625.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 625 Ordinary Differential Equations III 3.0 Credits
Continues MATH 626.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 630 Complex Variables I 3.0 Credits
Covers Cauchy's theorem, Morera's theorem, infinite series, Taylor and
Laurent explanations, residues, conformal mapping and applications,
analytic continuation, and Riemann mapping theorem.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 631 Complex Variables II 3.0 Credits
Covers entire functions, Picard's theorem, series and product
developments, Riemann Zeta function, and elliptic functions.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 630 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 632 Topics in Complex Variables 3.0 Credits
Covers topics including global analytic functions, algebraic functions, and
linear differential equations in the complex plane.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 631 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 633 Real Variables I 3.0 Credits
Covers algebra of sets, topology of metric spaces, compactness,
completeness, function spaces, general theory of measure, measurable
functions, integration, convergence theorems, and applications to
classical analysis and integration.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 634 Real Variables II 3.0 Credits
Covers Fubini's theorem, Radon-Nikodym theorem, LP-spaces, linear
functionals on LP-spaces, Riesz-representation theorem, topological
integration, Riesz-Markov theorem, Luzin's theorem, basic complex
functions, analytic functions, and complex-integration.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 633 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 635 Real Variables III 3.0 Credits
Covers topics including differentiation theory, Fourier series and
transforms, and singular integrals.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 634 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 640 Functional Analysis 3.0 Credits
An introduction to abstract linear spaces, including normed linear spaces,
Hilbert spaces, Banach spaces, and their duals. Fundamental theorems
such as the Hahn-Banach theorem, open mapping and closed graph
theorems will be covered, along with possible applications to differential
and integral equations and fundamentals of distribution theory.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 504 [Min Grade: C] and MATH 506 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 641 Harmonic Analysis 3.0 Credits
Covers modern techniques and applications of harmonic analysis,
including Fourier series, Fourier transforms and related topics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 640 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 642 Operator Theory 3.0 Credits
An introduction to basic spectral theory of linear operators, theory of
compact operators, and theory of unbounded operators.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 640 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 643 Integral Equations I 3.0 Credits
Covers theory and application of linear integral equations, including
the Hilbert-Schmidt theory. Introduces non-linear and singular integral
equations and numerical methods.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
MATH 645 Transform Theory I 3.0 Credits
Covers selected topics from wavelet transforms, including properties; asymptotic analyses; and applications of the integral transforms of Laplace, Fourier, Mellin, and Radon.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 640 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 646 Transform Theory II 3.0 Credits
Covers selected topics from wavelet transforms and applications, convolution equations, and the calculus of distributions.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 640 [Min Grade: C] and MATH 645 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 660 Lie Groups and Lie Algebras I 3.0 Credits
Covers matrix groups, topological groups, locally isomorphic groups, universal covering groups, analytic manifolds, Lie groups; the Lie algebra of a Lie group, differential forms, and Lie's three theorems; analytic subgroups of a Lie group and compact Lie groups; and semisimple Lie algebras, general structure of Lie algebras, Cartan subalgebras, modules and representation, and computational techniques in representation theory.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 661 Lie Groups and Lie Algebras II 3.0 Credits
Continues MATH 660.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 662 Lie Groups/Algebras III 3.0 Credits
Continues MATH 661.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 670 Methods of Optimization I 3.0 Credits
Covers necessary and sufficient conditions for unconstrained and constrained optimization. Includes computational methods including quasi-Newtonian and successive quadratic programming, and penalty and interior methods.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 671 Methods of Optimization II 3.0 Credits
Covers necessary and sufficient conditions for unconstrained and constrained optimization. Includes computational methods including quasi-Newtonian and successive quadratic programming, and penalty and interior methods.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 672 Methods of Optimization III 3.0 Credits
Covers advanced topics in mathematical programming, including interior point methods in linear programming; stochastic optimization; multi-objective optimization; and global minimax, functional, and non-linear least squares optimization methods.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 670 [Min Grade: C] and MATH 671 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 673 Calculus of Variations 3.0 Credits
Introduction to calculus of variations. Covers applications to geometry, classical mechanics and control theory, Euler-Lagrange equations, problems with constraints, canonical equations, Hamiltonian mechanics, symmetries and Noether's theorem, Hamilton-Jacobi theory, introduction to optimal control, maximum principle, and Hamilton-Jacobi-Bellman equations.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 701 Algebraic Combinatorics 3.0 Credits
This course covers methods of Abstract Algebra that can be applied to various combinatorial problems and conversely, combinatorial methods to approach problems in representation theory, algebraic geometry, and homological algebra.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MATH 533 [Min Grade: C] and MATH 534 [Min Grade: C]

MATH 723 Mathematical Neuroscience 3.0 Credits
This is an introduction to mathematical and computational techniques for analyzing neuronal models. Topics include conductance based models, neuronal excitability, bursting, neural networks, and compartmental models, as well as phase plane analysis, slow-fast systems, elements of applied bifurcation theory, and simulating differential equation models using MATLAB.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 898 Master's Thesis 0.5-20.0 Credits
Master's thesis.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MATH 997 Research 1.0-12.0 Credit
Research.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MATH 998 Ph.D. Dissertation 1.0-12.0 Credit
Ph.D. dissertation.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MATH I599 Independent Study in MATH 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Mathematics Education

Courses

MTED 500 Learning and Teaching Number and Operation 3.0 Credits
Course focus is on the key ideas of number and operation and support students in developing a coherent understanding of both our number system and the structural similarities between it and the computation, arithmetic, algebra, and problem solving that appear throughout the school mathematics curriculum.

MTED 501 Proportional and Algebraic Reasoning 3.0 Credits
This course is about learning and teaching algebra, focusing on patterns, functions and graphs, proportionality, and algebraic connections. Participants will collaboratively explore open-ended problems, discussing, evaluating, revising, and analyzing others’ solutions. This is the first course in a sequence to prepare teachers for implementing student-centered, content-based and technology-enhanced instruction.

MTED 502 Geometry & Spatial Reasoning 3.0 Credits
This course is about learning and teaching geometry, focusing on characteristics of shapes, representational systems, geometric modeling, and proof. Participants will collaboratively explore open-ended geometric problems, discussing, evaluating, revising, and analyzing solutions. This is the second of three introductory courses that prepare teachers to enact student-centered learning and teaching.

MTED 503 Data Analysis and Probabilistic & Statistical Reasoning 3.0 Credits
This course is about learning and teaching data analysis and probabilistic and statistical reasoning, focusing on representation of data, measures of center and spread, inferential statistics, proportionality and probability, and introductory statistical analysis. Participants will discuss, evaluate, revise and analyze solutions and methods. This is the third of a 3-course sequence.

MTED 511 Functions through the Curriculum 3.0 Credits
This course will consist of an extended analysis of the conception of function, including its historical development. Participants will gain personal experience in thinking of function as a unifying idea on mathematics as well as with conceptual instructional materials.

MTED 500 Learning and Teaching Number and Operation 3.0 Credits
Course focus is on the key ideas of number and operation and support students in developing a coherent understanding of both our number system and the structural similarities between it and the computation, arithmetic, algebra, and problem solving that appear throughout the school mathematics curriculum.

MTED 501 Proportional and Algebraic Reasoning 3.0 Credits
This course is about learning and teaching algebra, focusing on patterns, functions and graphs, proportionality, and algebraic connections. Participants will collaboratively explore open-ended problems, discussing, evaluating, revising, and analyzing others’ solutions. This is the first course in a sequence to prepare teachers for implementing student-centered, content-based and technology-enhanced instruction.

MTED 502 Geometry & Spatial Reasoning 3.0 Credits
This course is about learning and teaching geometry, focusing on characteristics of shapes, representational systems, geometric modeling, and proof. Participants will collaboratively explore open-ended geometric problems, discussing, evaluating, revising, and analyzing solutions. This is the second of three introductory courses that prepare teachers to enact student-centered learning and teaching.

MTED 503 Data Analysis and Probabilistic & Statistical Reasoning 3.0 Credits
This course is about learning and teaching data analysis and probabilistic and statistical reasoning, focusing on representation of data, measures of center and spread, inferential statistics, proportionality and probability, and introductory statistical analysis. Participants will discuss, evaluate, revise and analyze solutions and methods. This is the third of a 3-course sequence.

MTED 511 Functions through the Curriculum 3.0 Credits
This course will consist of an extended analysis of the conception of function, including its historical development. Participants will gain personal experience in thinking of function as a unifying idea on mathematics as well as with conceptual instructional materials.

MTED 500 Learning and Teaching Number and Operation 3.0 Credits
Course focus is on the key ideas of number and operation and support students in developing a coherent understanding of both our number system and the structural similarities between it and the computation, arithmetic, algebra, and problem solving that appear throughout the school mathematics curriculum.

MTED 501 Proportional and Algebraic Reasoning 3.0 Credits
This course is about learning and teaching algebra, focusing on patterns, functions and graphs, proportionality, and algebraic connections. Participants will collaboratively explore open-ended problems, discussing, evaluating, revising, and analyzing others’ solutions. This is the first course in a sequence to prepare teachers for implementing student-centered, content-based and technology-enhanced instruction.

MTED 502 Geometry & Spatial Reasoning 3.0 Credits
This course is about learning and teaching geometry, focusing on characteristics of shapes, representational systems, geometric modeling, and proof. Participants will collaboratively explore open-ended geometric problems, discussing, evaluating, revising, and analyzing solutions. This is the second of three introductory courses that prepare teachers to enact student-centered learning and teaching.

MTED 503 Data Analysis and Probabilistic & Statistical Reasoning 3.0 Credits
This course is about learning and teaching data analysis and probabilistic and statistical reasoning, focusing on representation of data, measures of center and spread, inferential statistics, proportionality and probability, and introductory statistical analysis. Participants will discuss, evaluate, revise and analyze solutions and methods. This is the third of a 3-course sequence.

MTED 511 Functions through the Curriculum 3.0 Credits
This course will consist of an extended analysis of the conception of function, including its historical development. Participants will gain personal experience in thinking of function as a unifying idea on mathematics as well as with conceptual instructional materials.
MTED 517 Mathematics Methods and Content (PreK-4) 3.0 Credits
Candidates will develop an in-depth understanding of how to effectively deliver standards-aligned academic math content based on age appropriate understanding and individual and group needs, including an appreciation and respect for the individual differences and unique needs of all children in the PK-4 setting. This course requires field experience hours to be completed outside of regular class meetings.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDUC 521 [Min Grade: C]

MTED 518 Advanced Mathematics Methods and Content (PreK-4) 3.0 Credits
This course provides teacher candidates with an advanced perspective on the learning and teaching of mathematics to elementary school students and includes a combination of readings and analysis of current research and activities that integrate mathematical content and pedagogy. This course is designed to support teachers’ understandings of PreK-4 mathematics as well as the way that this content serves as the foundation for advanced elementary and middle school mathematics.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MTED 517 [Min Grade: B]

MTED 519 Teaching Secondary Mathematics 3.0 Credits
The course focuses on major issues in learning and teaching mathematics in the secondary classroom. Topics will include instructional practices, learning theories, assessment and current research in math. This course also includes multimedia and field-based experiences.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MTED 528 Cultural and Historical Significance of Mathematics 3.0 Credits
The course explores how mathematics reflects and influences the ideas and movements in culture, history, biography and philosophy. An emphasis on teaching methods is integrated throughout the course.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MTED 551 Resources & Strategies for Effective Implementation of Problems-based Instruction 3.0 Credits
This course will enhance teachers’ understanding of the Common Core State Standards’ Mathematical Practices and the role of problem solving in addressing them. The goal is to develop participants’ ability to support approaches that maximize problem-solving discussions in the classroom and strengthen their students’ ability to practice perseverance.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MTED 601 Diagnosing Student Mathematical Thinking 3.0 Credits
This course is about student-centered learning and teaching of mathematics. This goal is to develop participants’ expertise in analyzing student work, understanding student thinking, and using that understanding to guide subsequent interactions and interventions with the student.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MLAT.

MTED 611 Virtual Field Experience I - Online Mentoring 1.5 Credit
This course utilizes the Math Forum’s online learning environment to provide teachers with opportunities to engage with students, diagnose student understandings, and implement appropriate instructional responses. Key to this course is virtual one-on-one interactions and an opportunity to reflect on these interactions. This is the first of a 2-course sequence.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MLAT.
Prerequisites: MTED 601 [Min Grade: C]

MTED 612 Virtual Field Experience II - Online Mentoring 1.5 Credit
This course utilizes the Math Forum’s online learning environment to provide teachers with opportunities to engage with students, diagnose student understandings, and implement appropriate instructional responses. Key to this course is continued virtual interactions and an opportunity to reflect on these interactions. This is the second of a 2-course sequence.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MLAT.
Prerequisites: MTED 611 [Min Grade: C]

MTED 621 Collaborative Instructional Design & Analysis I 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on teachers identifying critical areas from their colleagues’ classrooms that are in need of improvement and designing and implementing a substantive, outcome-driven response. The course will involve intensive analysis of curricular goals, intended student outcomes, lesson planning and classroom-based “action research”.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MLAT.
Prerequisites: MTED 601 [Min Grade: C]

MTED 622 Collaborative Instructional Design & Analysis II 3.0 Credits
This course is the second of two courses designed to help teachers identify critical areas from their colleagues’ classrooms that are in need of improvement and designing and implementing an appropriate response. The course will involve similar tasks and assignments as MDED 621 but will differ in curricular focus.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MLAT.
Prerequisites: MTED 621 [Min Grade: C]

MTED 642 Mathematics Coaching and Leadership 3.0 Credits
This course explores the attributes of effective mathematics coaching. The goal is to develop candidates’ understanding and expertise of the structure, skills, core concepts, facts, methods of inquiry and application of technology required to build and sustain a successful mathematics coaching practice within their chosen specialization (preK-12, pre-K-8 or 6-12).

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MTED 621 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisite: MTED 643
MTED 643 Practicum in Mathematics Coaching and Leadership 2.0 Credits
This course offers teachers the opportunity to engage in a wide range of practical experiences in authentic educational settings and connect their coaching knowledge with practical issues in real school contexts. As the term develops, participant’s required exposure to learning situations and school settings under the guidance of program faculty and trained mentors will increase significantly. There is a substantial field experience component in this course.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MTED 621 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisite: MTED 642

MTED 651 Problem Solving Strategies 3.0 Credits
Course focus is on supporting the development of mathematical approaches to problems that allow students to productively engage with and reason through a wide variety of mathematical tasks. Students will develop high levels of competence and sophistication with a wide range of mathematical approaches, including guess and check, consider a simpler problem, analyze in terms of parity, case analysis, etc.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MTED 661 Teach Math Geometer Sketchpad 3.0 Credits
Course explores how the teaching and learning of math in grades 6 through calculus is enhanced by appropriate use of dynamic mathematics software such as Sketchpad. Course activities will include constructing sketches from scratch and using existing activities and highly-authored sketches to cover topics in middle school, algebra, geometry, pre-calculus, and calculus. Sketchpad topics such as animation, action buttons, presentation sketches, custom tools, etc. will also be covered.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MLAT or major is TLC.

MTED 662 Teaching Calculus with Geometer’s Sketchpad 3.0 Credits
This course explores teaching the fundamental ideas of calculus, including limits, derivatives, antiderivatives, and integrals through the use of dynamic geometry software. While the course will cover a variety of calculus content, it is not a calculus course. This course is designed to enrich students’ understanding of calculus ideas, to corroboratively explore these ideas with colleagues, and to engage in professional conversations about the implications of these experiences and technologies on the teaching of the ideas of calculus at the middle and secondary levels.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MLAT or major is TLC.

MTED 690 Current Research in Mathematics Learning & Teaching 3.0 Credits
This capstone course for the Master of Science program in Mathematics Learning and Teaching will provide students with an introduction to research in mathematics education. Participants will read, analyze, and synthesize seminal research articles in mathematics education and create a proposal for a future classroom-based research project.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is MLAT.

MTED 775 Special Topics in Mathematics Education 3.0 Credits
Covers various topics of particular interest to mathematics teachers and education students.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 9 credits

MTED I599 Independent Study in MTED 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MTED I699 Independent Study in MTED 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MTED I799 Independent Study in MTED 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MTED I899 Independent Study in MTED 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MTED T580 Special topics in MTED 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MTED T680 Special topics in MTED 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MTED T780 Special topics in MTED 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MTED T880 Special topics in MTED 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
MTED T980 Special topics in MTED 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
**College/Department:** School of Education
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

**Mechanical Engineering & Mechanics**

**Courses**

**MEM 503 Gas Turbines & Jet Propulsion 3.0 Credits**
Covers fundamentals of thermodynamics and aerothermodynamics, and application to propulsion engines; thermodynamic cycles and performance analysis of gas turbines and air-breathing propulsion systems, turbojet, turboprop, ducted fan, ramjet, and ducted rocket; theory and design of ramjets, liquid and solid rockets, air-augmented rockets, and hybrid rockets; aerodynamics of flames, including the thermodynamics and kinetics of combustion reactions; supersonic combustion technology and zero-g propulsion problems; and propulsion systems comparison and evaluation for space missions.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**MEM 504 HVAC Equipment 3.0 Credits**
Covers performance of air handlers, pumps, direct expansion systems, chillers, cooling towers, and similar equipment.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**MEM 505 HVAC Controls 3.0 Credits**
Covers control theory and application to heating, ventilating, air conditioning, including pneumatic, fluidic, and electronic controls.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**MEM 571 Fundamentals of Nanomanufacturing 3.0 Credits**
This course introduces conventional methods that emerged from microelectronics and nonconventional or alternative approaches as applied to fabricate nanometer-scale biological and solid-state devices; Preliminary concepts for nanofabrication; Conventional lithographic methods; Nonconventional methods such as nano imprint lithography and chemical and biological approaches; Cell culturing for application in biology; The safe development and use of advanced nanotechnological manufacturing.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** MEM 417 [Min Grade: C] and ENGR 201 [Min Grade: C] and ENGR 202 [Min Grade: C] or PHYS 201 [Min Grade: C]

**MEM 518 Introduction to Nanoscale Metrology 3.0 Credits**
Highlights the most innovative and powerful developments in nano/microscale diagnostics; Reviews conventional and non-conventional micro- and nanofabrication, preliminary concepts for nanoscale metrology; Covers optical diagnostics for microfluidics and nanofluidics, scanning electron microscopy, transmission electron microscopy, atomic force microscopy, ionic current blockade measurement, mass spectroscopy and UV-Vis spectroscopy, and laser induced fluorescence.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**MEM 530 Aircraft Flight Dynamics & Control I 3.0 Credits**
Covers development of dynamic models, linearization, aerodynamic coefficients, control derivatives, longitudinal and lateral modes, and open-loop analysis.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**MEM 540 Control Applications of DSP Microprocessors 3.0 Credits**
Most of the control systems today are digital and implemented using microprocessors. In this course, the students will learn how to employ the state-of-the-art DSP microprocessors to perform analog-to-digital conversion, digital-to-analog conversion, digital signal processing, decision making, and feedback control action to achieve precise regulation/ tracking, disturbance reduction, and robust stability/ performance for physical systems. In addition to lectures by the instructor, the course will feature eight hands-on lab projects centered on the design and microprocessor implementation of digital controllers for MIMO (multi-input-multi-output) electro-mechanical systems. Cross-listed with undergraduate course MEM 459.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** MEM 345 [Min Grade: D] or PHYS 201 [Min Grade: D]

**MEM 545 Solar Energy Fundamentals 3.0 Credits**
This course focuses on basic theories of solar radiation, solar thermal energy, and photovoltaics. Students will learn basic radiation heat transfer, solar radiation, solar thermal collection and storage, passive and active solar heating/cooling, physics of photovoltaic cells, and characteristics and types of solar cells.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**MEM 569 Introduction to Composite Materials I 3.0 Credits**
Introduces anisotropic elasticity, lamina stiffness and compliance, plane-stress and plane-strain, stress-strain relations of a lamina, testing methods, engineering elastic constants, failure criteria, and micromechanics.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** MEM 569 [Min Grade: C]

**MEM 570 Introduction to Composite Materials II 3.0 Credits**
Covers laminated plate theory, stiffness and compliance of laminated plates, effect of laminate configuration on elastic performance, and review of research topics.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** MEM 569 [Min Grade: C]

**MEM 571 Introduction to Robot Technology 3.0 Credits**
Covers robot configuration; components, actuators, and sensors; vision; and control, performance, and programming. Includes lectures and laboratory.
**College/Department:** College of Engineering
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
MEM 572 Mechanics of Robot Manipulators 3.0 Credits
Covers homogeneous transformation, direct and inverse kinematic manipulators, velocities and acceleration, static forces, and manipulators' dynamics, via Lagrange and Newton-Euler formulations. Includes lectures and laboratory.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 666 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 573 Industrial Application of Robots 3.0 Credits
Covers path planning and workspace determination, robot accuracy and repeatability measurements, robot call design, application engineering and manufacturing, material transfer, processing operations, and assembly and inspection. Includes lectures and laboratory.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 574 Introduction to CAM 0.0-3.0 Credits
Examines the basic elements used to integrate design and manufacturing processes, including robotics, computerized-numerical controlled machines, and CAD/CAM systems. Covers manufacturability considerations when integrating unit process elements.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 591 Applied Engr Analy Methods I 3.0 Credits
Covers effective methods to analyze engineering problems. This module focuses on analytical and computational methods for problems tractable with vectors, tensors and linear algebra. Uses symbolic/numerical computational software. Examples drawn from thermal fluid sciences, mechanics and structures, systems and control, and emerging technologies.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 592 Applied Engr Analy Methods II 3.0 Credits
Covers effective methods to analyze engineering problems. This module focuses on computational and analytical methods for complex variables and ordinary differential equations. Uses symbolic/numerical computational software. Examples drawn from thermal fluid sciences, mechanics and structures, systems and control, and emerging technologies.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 591 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 593 Applied Engr Analy Methods III 3.0 Credits
Covers effective methods to computationally and analytically solve engineering problems. This module focuses on solution methods for partial differential equations, Fourier analysis, finite element analysis and probabilistic analysis. Uses symbolic/numerical computational software. Examples drawn from mechanical and civil engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 592 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 601 Statistical Thermodynamics I 3.0 Credits
Covers probability theory; statistical interpretation of the laws of thermodynamics; systems of independent particles; systems of dependent particles; kinetic theory of dilute gases; quantum mechanics; energy storage and degrees of freedom; and thermochemical properties of monatomic, diatomic, and polyatomic gases.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 602 Statistical Thermodynamics II 3.0 Credits
Covers analysis of monatomic solids, theory of liquids, chemical equilibrium, kinetic and thermochemical description of rate processes, transport phenomena, and spectroscopy.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 601 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 603 Advanced Thermodynamics 3.0 Credits
Covers reformulation of empirical thermodynamics in terms of basic postulates; presentation of the geometrical, mathematical interpretation of thermodynamics; Legendre transforms; requirements for chemical and phase equilibrium; first- and second-order phase transitions; Onsager reciprocal relations, and irreversible thermodynamics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 611 Conduction Heat Transfer 3.0 Credits
Covers conduction of heat through solid, liquid, and gaseous media; advanced analytical methods of analysis, including integral transform and Green's functions, the use of sources and sinks, and numerical and experimental analogy methods; and variational techniques.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 612 Convection Heat Transfer 3.0 Credits
Covers convective heat transfer without change of phase or constitution, fundamental equations, exact solutions, application of the principle of similarity and the boundary-layer concept to convective heat transfer, similarity between heat and momentum transfer, and heat transfer in high-velocity flows.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 613 Radiation Heat Transfer 3.0 Credits
Covers radiation heat transfer between surfaces and within materials that absorb and emit. Formulates and applies methods of analysis to problems involving radiation alone and radiation combined with conduction and convection.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
MEM 617 Introduction to Microfabrication 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the fundamentals of microfabrication technologies. The materials, principles, and applications of silicon-based microfabrication technologies such as photolithography, wet/dry etching, deposition techniques, surface micromachining, and polymer micromachining will be covered. This course also includes two lab sessions through which students will have a hands-on experience in microfabrication.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 619 Microfluidics and Lab-on-a-Chip 3.0 Credits
The course explores applications of microfluidic phenomena and lab-on-a-chip technology. The topics include fluid behavior in microchannels, electrokinetic manipulation, micro-scale separation/surface sciences, transducer effects, and microactuators. Students will also have a hands-on experience through laboratory sessions.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 417 [Min Grade: C] or MEM 617 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 621 Foundations of Fluid Mechanics 3.0 Credits
Covers kinematics and dynamics of fluid motion; Lagrangian and Eulerian description of motion; transport theorem; continuity and momentum equations (Navier-Stokes equations); vorticity vector and equation; three-dimensional, axisymmetric, and two-dimensional complex potential flows; constitutive equations of a viscous fluid; dynamic similarity; Stokes flow; and similarity analysis.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 621 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 622 Boundary Layers-Laminar & Turbulent 3.0 Credits
Covers laminar boundary layers; approximate integral method; three-dimensional laminar boundary layer and boundary-layer control; transient boundary-layer flows; the integral momentum equation; origins of turbulence; transition to turbulent flow; Reynolds-averaged equations; Reynolds stress; measurement of turbulent quantities; study of turbulent wall bounded flows, including pipe flow, flow over a flat plate, and flow over a rotating disk; and boundary layer in a pressure gradient.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 621 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 630 Linear Multivariable Systems I 3.0 Credits
State space representation, continuous time and discrete time systems, similarity transformation, invariant subspaces, state response, stability, controllability, observability, Kalman decomposition, spectral and singular value decompositions.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 631 Linear Multivariable Systems II 3.0 Credits
Pole assignment, output feedback, linear quadratic regulator, observer design, stochastic processes, state response to white noise, Kalman filter, linear quadratic Gaussian controller, evaluation of closed loop system.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 632 Linear Multivariable Systems III 3.0 Credits
Model reduction: approximation of transfer functions, modal truncations, oblique projections, component cost analysis, internal balancing; controller reduction: observer-based controller parametrization, Riccati balancing, q-COVER theory, optimal projections.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 633 Robust Control Systems I 3.0 Credits
Covers linear spaces and linear operators; Banach and Hilbert spaces; time-domain spaces; frequency-domain spaces; singular value decomposition; EISPACK, LINPACK, and MATLAB, including internal stability; coprime factorization over the ring of polynomial matrices; matrix fraction description; properties of polynomial matrices; irreducible minis; Smith-McMillian form; poles and zeros; canonical realizations; and computation of minimal realizations.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 634 Robust Control Systems II 3.0 Credits
Covers the structure of stabilizing controllers; coprime factorization over the ring of proper stable rational matrices; algebraic Riccati equation; state space computation of coprime factorization; yuv controller parametrization; linear fractional transformation; state space structure of proper stabilizing controllers; formulation of control problem, H, and H optimization problem; model matching problem; tracking problem; robust stabilization problem; inner-outer factorization; and Sarason's H interpolation theory.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 633 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 635 Robust Control Systems III 3.0 Credits
Covers Hankel-norm approximations, balanced realizations, two-block H optimization, generalized multivariable stability margins, structured and non-structured stability margins, structured singular values, robust stabilization and performance, and recent developments in robust control.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 634 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 636 Theory of Nonlinear Control I 3.0 Credits
Provides a comprehensive introduction to the geometric theory of non-linear dynamical systems and feedback control. Includes stability, controllability, and observability of non-linear systems; exact linearization, decoupling, and stabilization by smooth feedback; and zero dynamics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 637 Theory of Nonlinear Control II 3.0 Credits
Covers systems with parameters, including bifurcation and stability; static bifurcation; local regulation of parameter-dependent non-linear dynamics; tracking; limit cycles in feedback systems; perturbation methods; frequency domain analysis; and applications.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 636 [Min Grade: C]
MEM 638 Theory of Nonlinear Control III 3.0 Credits
Covers high gain and discontinuous feedback systems, including sliding modes, applications, and advanced topics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 637 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 639 Real Time Microcomputer Control I 0.0-3.0 Credits
Covers discrete-time systems and the Z-transform, sampling and data reconstruction, the pulse transfer function, discrete state equations, time-domain analysis, digital simulation, stability, frequency-domain analysis, Labview programming, and data acquisition and processing.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 640 Real Time Microcomputer Control II 0.0-3.0 Credits
Covers design of discrete-time controllers, sampled data transformation of analog filter, digital filters, microcomputer implementation of digital filters, Labview programming techniques, using the daq library, writing a data acquisition program, and Labview implementation of pid controllers.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 639 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 646 Fundamentals of Plasmas I 3.0 Credits
Introduces the fundamentals of plasma science and modern industrial plasma applications in electronics, fuel conversion, environmental control, chemistry, biology, and medicine. Topics include: equilibrium thermodynamics, statistics, fluid dynamics and kinetics of plasma and other modern high temperature and high energy systems and processes.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 647 Fundamentals of Plasmas II 3.0 Credits
Continues the development of the engineering fundamentals of plasma discharges applied in modern industrial plasma applications in electronics, fuel conversion, environmental control, chemistry, biology, and medicine. Topics include: quasi-equilibrium and non-equilibrium thermodynamics, statistics, fluid dynamics of major thermal and non-thermal plasma discharges, operating at low, moderate and atmospheric pressures.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 646 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 648 Applications of Thermal Plasmas 3.0 Credits
Introduces applications of modern thermal plasma processes focused on synthesis of new materials, material treatment, fuel conversion, environmental control, chemistry, biology, and medicine. Topics include: thermodynamics and fluid dynamics of high temperature plasma processes, engineering organization of specific modern thermal plasma technologies.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 649 Application of Non-Thermal Plasmas 3.0 Credits
Application of modern non-thermal plasma processes focused on synthesis of new materials, material treatment, fuel conversion, environmental control, chemistry, biology, and medicine. Topics include: non-equilibrium thermodynamics and fluid dynamics of cold temperature plasma processes, engineering organization of specific modern non-thermal plasma technologies.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 660 Theory of Elasticity I 3.0 Credits
Summarizes mechanics of materials courses. Covers vector and tensor analysis, indicial notation, theory of stress, equilibrium equations, displacements and small strains, compatibility, and strain energy; formulation of the governing equations and the appropriate boundary conditions in linear elasticity, and uniqueness of the solutions; elementary three-dimensional examples and two-dimensional theory; stress functions; solutions in Cartesian and polar coordinates; and Fourier series.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 663 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 661 Theory of Elasticity II 3.0 Credits
Covers two-dimensional problems by the method of Muskhelishvili, torsion problem, stress function and solutions by means of complex variables and conformal mapping, three-dimensional solutions for straight beams, energy theorems, virtual work and their applications, and Rayleigh-Ritz method.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 660 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 662 Theory of Elasticity III 3.0 Credits
Covers use of Fourier series and Green's functions for plane problems; three-dimensional problems in terms of displacement potentials; use of the Galerkin vector and the Boussinesq-Papkovitch-Neuber functions; fundamental solutions to the Kelvin, Boussinesq, Cerruti, and Mindlin problems; and elastic contact. Introduces non-linear elasticity.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 661 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 663 Continuum Mechanics 3.0 Credits
Covers kinematics, Eulerian, and Lagrangian formulations of deformation; theory of stress; balance principles; continuum thermodynamics; and constitutive relations in fluids and solids.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
MEM 664 Introduction to Plasticity 3.0 Credits
Reviews stress and strain deviators, invariants and distortional energy, principal and octahedral stresses and strains, Tresca and von Mises yield criteria, yield surface and Haigh-Westergaard stress space, Lode's stress parameter, subsequent yield surface, Prandtl-Reuss relations, work hardening and strain hardening, stress-strain relations from Tresca criteria, incremental and deformation theories, the slip-line field, slip-line equations for stress, velocity equations and geometry of slip-line field, limit analysis, simple truss, bending of beams, lower and upper bound theorems, and plasticity equations in finite-element methods.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 660 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 665 Time-Dependent Solid Mechanics 3.0 Credits
Part a: Covers elastodynamics, including plane, cylindrical, and spherical waves; characteristics; the acoustic tensor; polarizations and wave speeds; transmission and reflection at plane interfaces; critical angles and surface waves; and waveguides and dispersion relationships. Part b: Covers linear viscoelasticity, including relaxation modulus and creep compliance, hereditary integrals, Laplace transform, correspondence principle, creep buckling and vibrations, viscoplasticity, creep, strain-rate effects, shear bands, and shock waves.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 660 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 666 Advanced Dynamics I 3.0 Credits
Covers analytical statics (principle of virtual work), Lagrange's equations, conservation laws, stability analysis by perturbation about steady state, Jacobi first integral, ignorance of coordinates, classification of constraints, solution of constrained dynamical problems by constraint embedding (elimination) or constraint adjoining (Lagrange multipliers), generalized impulse and momentum, and formulation and solution of non-holonomic systems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 667 Advanced Dynamics II 3.0 Credits
Covers vector dynamics in three dimensions, including a detailed study of rotational kinematics, motion of the mass center and about the mass center for a system of particles and a rigid body, moments of inertia, three-dimensional dynamical problems, and comparison between Lagrangian techniques and the vector methods of Euler and Newton. Includes vibrations, Euler's angles, motion of a gyroscope, and motion of an axially symmetric body under no force other than its weight.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 666 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 668 Advanced Dynamics III 3.0 Credits
Covers central forces, effect of the earth's rotation, Foucault's pendulum, variational methods, Hamilton's principle, state space techniques for the integration of equations of motion, and numerical integration of equations of motion on microcomputers through the CSMP program. Depending on student interest, includes either Hamiltonian dynamics (canonical equations, contact transformations, Hamilton-Jacobi theory) or rigid body kinematics of complex dynamical systems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 667 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 670 Theory of Plates and Shells 3.0 Credits
Covers elements of the classical plate theory, including analysis of circular and rectangular plates, combined lateral and direct loads, higher-order plate theories, the effects of transverse shear deformations, and rotary inertia; matrix formulation in the derivation of general equations for shells; and membrane and bending theories for shells of revolution.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 671 Mechanical Vibrations I 3.0 Credits
Free and forced responses of single degree of freedom linear systems; two degree of freedom systems; multiple degree of freedom systems; the eigenvalue problem; modal analysis; continuous systems; exact solutions; elements of analytical dynamics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 672 Mechanical Vibrations II 3.0 Credits
Continuous systems; approximate solutions; the finite element method; nonlinear systems; geometric theory, perturbation methods; random vibrations; computational techniques.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 673 Ultrasonics I 3.0 Credits
Basic elements of ultrasonic nondestructive evaluation, wave analysis, transducers, transform techniques, A,B,C,M,F and Doppler imaging, medical imaging, multiple element arrays, real-time imaging, calibration.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 674 Ultrasonics II 3.0 Credits
Basic elements of guided wave analysis, oblique incidence reflection factor, critical angle reflectivity, surface waves, lamb waves, plate waves, dispersion, phase and group velocity, experimental techniques for guided waves.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 675 Medical Robotics I 3.0 Credits
Use of robots in surgery, safety considerations, understanding robot kinematics, analysis of surgeon performance using a robotic devices, inverse kinematics, velocity analysis, acceleration analysis, various types of surgeries case study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
MEM 676 Medical Robotics II 3.0 Credits
Force and movement for robot arms, robot dynamics, computer vision, vision based control, combining haptics, vision and robot dynamics in a cohesive framework for the development of a medical robotic system.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 675 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 677 Haptics for Medical Robotics 3.0 Credits
Introduction to haptics, physiology of touch, actuators, sensors, non-portable force feedback, portable voice feedback, tactile feedback interfaces, haptic sensing and control.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 678 Nondestructive Evaluation Methods 3.0 Credits
This course covers the tools necessary for the inspection and evaluation of materials and infrastructures. Most relevant methods used for Non-Destructive Evaluation (NDE) of structural components will be discussed. Physical principles of continuum mechanics, electrical engineering, acoustics and elastic wave propagation underlying the NDE methods will be covered. Sensor data acquisition and digital signal processing will be addressed.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 681 Finite Element Methods I 3.0 Credits
Covers formulation of finite element methods for linear analysis of static and dynamic problems in solids, structures, fluid mechanics, heat transfer, and field problems; displacement-based, hybrid, and stress-based methods; variational and weighted residual approaches; effective computational procedures for solution of finite element equations in static and dynamics analyses; and pre-processing and post-processing.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 682 Finite Element Methods II 3.0 Credits
Covers formulation of advanced finite element methods for non-linear analysis of static and dynamic problems in solids, structures, fluid mechanics, heat transfer, and field problems; material non-linearity; large displacement; large rotation; large strain; effective solution procedures for non-linear finite element equations in static and dynamic analyses; and effective finite element methods for eigenvalue problems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 681 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 684 Mechanics of Biological Tissues 3.0 Credits
Covers composition and structure of tendons, ligaments, skin, and bone; bone mechanics and its application in orthopedics; viscoelasticity of soft biological tissues; models of soft biological tissues; mechanics of skeletal muscle; and muscle models and their applications.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 685 Mechanics of Human Joints 3.0 Credits
Covers the structure of human joints, including experimental and analytical techniques in the study of human joint kinematics; applications to the design of artificial joints and to clinical diagnosis and treatments; stiffness characteristics of joints and their applications to joint injuries; and prosthetic design and graft replacements.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 686 Mechanics of Human Motion 3.0 Credits
Examines experimental and analytical techniques in human motion analysis and human locomotion; interdeterminacy of muscle force distribution in human motion; modeling and simulation of bipedal locomotion; energetics, stability, control, and coordination of human motion; and pathological gait.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 687 Manufacturing Processes I 3.0 Credits
Introduces basic manufacturing process technology and the mechanical properties of metals and plastics. Covers dimensional and geometry tolerancing; surface finishing; material removal processes and machine tools; processing of polymers and reinforced plastics, including general properties of plastic materials and forming, shaping, and processing of plastics; and CNC machining and programming. Combines lectures and laboratory work.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 688 Manufacturing Processes II 3.0 Credits
Covers processing of polymers and reinforced plastics, including general properties of plastic materials and forming, shaping, and processing of plastics; CNC machining and programming; casting processes; sheet-metal forming processes; bulk deformation processes; and computer integrated manufacturing systems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 687 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 689 Computer-Aided Manufacturing 0.0-3.0 Credits
Covers development of software and hardware for computer-aided manufacturing systems, basic elements used to integrate the manufacturing processes, and manufacturability studies.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 701 Physical Gas Dynamics I 3.0 Credits
Reviews equilibrium kinetic theory of dilute gases. Covers non-equilibrium flows of reacting mixtures of gases, flows of dissociating gases in thermodynamics equilibrium, flow with vibrational or chemical non-equilibrium, non-equilibrium kinetic theory, flow with translational non-equilibrium, and equilibrium/non-equilibrium radiation.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 602 [Min Grade: C]
MEM 705 Combustion Theory I 3.0 Credits
Covers thermochemistry, including the relationship between heats of formation and bond energies, heat capacities and heats of reaction, chemical equilibrium and the equilibrium constant, calculation of adiabatic flame temperature and composition of burned gas, free energy and phase equilibrium, classical chemical kinetics, and chain reaction theory.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 706 Combustion Theory II 3.0 Credits
Covers laminar flame propagation in premixed gases, detonation and deflagration, heterogeneous chemical reactions, burning of liquid and solid fuels, and diffusion flames.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 705 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 707 Combustion Theory III 3.0 Credits
Covers advanced topics in combustion, including combustion-generated air pollution, incineration of hazardous wastes, supersonic combustion, propellants and explosives, and fires.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 706 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 711 Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer I 3.0 Credits
Covers classification of fluid flow and heat transfer phenomena, including time-dependent multidimensional heat conduction and finite-difference and finite-element formulations; convection and diffusion; upwind, exponential, and hybrid schemes; and boundary-layer-type fluid flow and heat transfer problems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 706 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 712 Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer II 3.0 Credits
Covers basic computational methods for incompressible Navier-Stokes equations, including vorticity-based methods and primitive variable formulation; computational methods for compressible flows; inviscid and viscous compressible flows; finite-element methods applied to incompressible flows; and turbulent flow models and calculations.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 711 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 714 Two-Phase Flow & Heat Transfer 3.0 Credits
Covers selected topics in two-phase flow, with emphasis on two-phase heat transfer problems, basic conservation equations for two-phase flows, nucleation, bubble dynamics, pool boiling, forced convective boiling, condensation heat transfer, two-phase flow equipment design, tube vibration and flow instability in two-phase flows, and fouling in heat transfer equipment.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 717 Heat Transfer in Manufacturing 3.0 Credits
Covers heat conduction fundamentals, including phase change problems (casting, welding, and rapid solidification processes) and cooling controls of rolling, forging, and extrusion processes.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 611 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 721 Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer 3.0 Credits
Covers the stress-strain rate relationship, simple flow, general constitutive and conservation equations, generalized Newtonian models, molecular theories, rheological property measurements, plane Couette flow, hydrodynamic theory of lubrication, helical flow, boundary layer flows, pipe flows, natural convection, thin film analysis, drag reduction phenomenon, and bio rheology.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 622 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 722 Hydrodynamic Stability 3.0 Credits
Introduces stability, including discrete and continuous systems. Covers linear theory; instability of shear flows, spiral flows between concentric cylinders and spheres, thermoconductive systems, and viscous flows; global stability and non-linear theories; and time periodic and non-periodic flows, attractors, and bifurcation.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 622 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 723 Vortex Interactions and Complex Turbulent Flow 3.0 Credits
Nonlinear vortex motion and interaction; motion of point vortices; generation and interaction of vortex rings and counter-rotating vortex pairs; vortex impulse, energy, pairing, bifurcation, and bursting; study of free and separating turbulent flows: mixing layers, wakes, jets, and buoyant plumes; recirculation behind bluff bodies and backsteps; longitudinal and lateral vortex waves and shear layers; sweeps and bursts in turbulent boundary layers; characteristics of turbulence: entrainment and molecular mixing, effects of buoyancy, rotation, acceleration, and heat release; the 3-D turbulent energy cascade and the 2-D inverse cascade.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 622 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 725 Compressible Fluid Dynamics 3.0 Credits
Reviews one-dimensional flows. Covers steady flow of a compressible fluid; two-and three-dimensional subsonic, transonic, supersonic, and hypersonic flow; normal and oblique shock waves; wave reflections; oblique shock wave interactions and generation vorticity; compressible boundary layers; and shock boundary-layer interactions.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 621 [Min Grade: C]
MEM 727 Fluid Dynamics in Manufacturing Processes 3.0 Credits
Covers transport of slurries, molten metals, and polymers; hydrodynamics in forming processes; resin flow model in polymer composites; shaped charge jet technology; separation and filtration; coating; lubrication; and melt-spinning process.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 730 Control of Flexible Space Structures I 3.0 Credits
Covers modeling of FSS including PDE description and finite element modeling, model errors, model reduction, component cost analysis, modal cost analysis, stability of mechanical systems, gyroscopic and non-gyroscopic systems, and rate and position feedback.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 731 Control of Flexible Space Structures II 3.0 Credits
Covers necessary conditions from calculus of variations, equality and inequality constraints, fixed and free final time problems, linear-quadratic control, bang-bang control, and application to problems in flight mechanics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 733 Applied Optimal Control I 3.0 Credits
Covers probability theory, stochastic processes, Kalman filter, LOG compensators, controller reduction, CCA theory, balancing reductions, and applications.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 730 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 734 Applied Optimal Control II 3.0 Credits
Covers neighboring extremals and the second variation, perturbation feedback control, sufficient conditions, numerical solution methods, and application to problems in flight mechanics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 733 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 735 Advanced Topics in Optimal Control 3.0 Credits
Covers singular arc control, model following control, variable structure control, singular perturbation methods, differential games, and applications.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 734 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 760 Mechanical Composite Materials I 3.0 Credits
Covers anisotropic elastic moduli, stress-strain relations of a lamina, failure criteria of a lamina, introduction to micromechanics, laminated plate theory, residual stresses, and strength of laminates.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 660 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 761 Mechanical Composite Materials II 3.0 Credits
Covers anisotropic plates and shells, boundary value problem in anisotropic heterogeneous elasticity, vibrations and buckling of laminated plates, and testing methods.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 760 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 762 Mechanical Composite Materials III 3.0 Credits
Covers classical failure criteria for orthotropic materials, fracture in laminates, three-dimensional stress analysis, simulation of delamination and transverse cracks, fatigue damage, and cumulative damage models.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 761 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 763 Control of Flexible Space Structures I 3.0 Credits
Covers modeling of FSS including PDE description and finite element modeling, model errors, model reduction, component cost analysis, modal cost analysis, stability of mechanical systems, gyroscopic and non-gyroscopic systems, and rate and position feedback.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 764 Control of Flexible Space Structures II 3.0 Credits
Covers necessary conditions from calculus of variations, equality and inequality constraints, fixed and free final time problems, linear-quadratic control, bang-bang control, and application to problems in flight mechanics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 770 Theory of Elastic Stability 3.0 Credits
Covers fundamental mechanics of fracture, including linear elastic crack mechanics, energetics, small-scale yielding, fully plastic crack mechanics, creep crack mechanics, fracture criteria, mixed mode fracture, stable quasi-static crack growth (fatigue crack growth and environmentally induced crack growth), toughness and toughening, and computational fracture mechanics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 771 Fracture Mechanics I 3.0 Credits
Covers fundamental mechanics of fracture, including linear elastic crack mechanics, energetics, small-scale yielding, fully plastic crack mechanics, creep crack mechanics, fracture criteria, mixed mode fracture, stable quasi-static crack growth (fatigue crack growth and environmentally induced crack growth), toughness and toughening, and computational fracture mechanics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 772 Impact and Wave Propagation I 3.0 Credits
Governing equations for elastic waves; longitudinal waves in a bar; transverse in a flexible string; flexural waves in a Bernoulli-Euler beam; flexural waves in a Timoshenko beam; Rayleigh surface waves; Pochhammer-Chree waves in circular cylinders; reflection of plane waves at a planer boundary.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 773 Fracture Mechanics II 3.0 Credits
Covers anisotropic plates and shells, boundary value problem in anisotropic heterogeneous elasticity, vibrations and buckling of laminated plates, and testing methods.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 760 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 774 Impact and Wave Propagation II 3.0 Credits
Governing equations for elastic waves; longitudinal waves in a bar; transverse in a flexible string; flexural waves in a Bernoulli-Euler beam; flexural waves in a Timoshenko beam; Rayleigh surface waves; Pochhammer-Chree waves in circular cylinders; reflection of plane waves at a planer boundary.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 775 Fracture Mechanics III 3.0 Credits
Covers anisotropic plates and shells, boundary value problem in anisotropic heterogeneous elasticity, vibrations and buckling of laminated plates, and testing methods.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MEM 760 [Min Grade: C]

MEM 776 Impact and Wave Propagation III 3.0 Credits
Governing equations for unsteady, nonisentropic fluid flows; shock waves; method of characteristics for nonlinear system; numerical integration along characteristics; impact and vibration of shell topics in wave propagation.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
MEM 891 Topics in Advanced Engineering I 2.0 Credits
Linear systems; control theory; vibrations and eigenvalue problems; systems dynamics; Fourier transformation; flight dynamics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 892 Topics in Advanced Engineering II 2.0 Credits
Separation of variables; thermodynamics; heat transfer; fluid mechanics; boundary layer theory; elasticity; finite element methods. Solid mechanics; aeroelasticity.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 893 Topics in Advanced Engineering III 2.0 Credits
Basic probability and statistics; communication theory; sampled data system; digital and optical processing.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 894 Engineering Mathematics 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM 897 Research 1.0-12.0 Credit
Supervised research in Mechanical Engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MEM 898 Master's Thesis 1.0-20.0 Credit
Master's thesis.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MEM 998 Ph.D. Dissertation 1.0-12.0 Credit
Ph.D. dissertation.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MEM I599 Independent Study in MEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MEM I699 Independent Study in MEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MEM I799 Independent Study in MEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MEM I899 Independent Study in MEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MEM I999 Independent Study in MEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MEM T580 Special Topics in MEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MEM T680 Special Topics in MEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MEM T780 Special Topics in MEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MEM T880 Special Topics in MEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MEM T980 Special Topics in MEM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Medical Family Therapy

Courses

MFTP 518 Medical Family Therapy 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to prepare family therapist and other health professionals to work in a collaborative manner addressing the unique psychosocial problems of individuals, couples, and families with acute and chronic medically related concerns.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MFTP 537 Multicultural & Family Systems Approach to Healthcare 4.0 Credits
This course builds on Introduction to Family Therapy Theory and Concepts by extending foundation knowledge on serving diverse families who are challenged by particular health and developmental problems.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CFTP 501 [Min Grade: C]
MUSM 507 Issues and Trends in Health Policy for Families 3.0 Credits
This course will provide the clinician with an introduction to the history structure and function of health policy. The overall learner objective for clinicians is to analyze health policies that impact children, families, and aging populations. Students need to learn about how health care policies are developed, implemented, evaluated, and changed by policy makers and interest groups and how such policies affect the lives of clients and their families.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MUSM 508 Meeting the Educational Needs of Diverse Museum Audiences 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to give students a background on the variety of audiences that visit museums and the different techniques that museum professional use to reach these audiences. You will learn about different theories in museum education and exhibitory, cultural competency, and experience a variety of activities from museums in the Philadelphia area that were specifically developed for unique audiences.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MUSM 500 [Min Grade: C]

MUSM 506 Technology in Museum Education 3.0 Credits
Exploration of the socio-technical issues that arise when people, information, and technology interact in museum education activities; and how technologies such as mobile devices, touch-based displays, 3D environments, social networks, videoconferencing, webcasting, educational video and assistive technology can enhance the museum learning experience. This course is designed to address the current and future challenges faced by museum educators. It examines not only applications of new technology used in museum education, but how advances in information science and technology have changed the very nature of learning in a museum setting.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MUSM 507 Current Research and Evaluation in Museum Design and Learning 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of the history of research in museum learning. It further looks at current studies that inform museum and exhibit design. It includes the review of a variety of qualitative and quantitative tools, both formative and summative, currently being used to evaluate learning in informal settings. This course examines several program evaluation models with emphasis on the Museum Visitor Experience Model. The evaluation framework includes a study of multiple stakeholders and the social, cultural, and ethical issues involved when conducting evaluation of learning. The students will design and pilot an evaluation tool for a current museum exhibit.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MUSM 510 Designing and Evaluating Museum Tours: A Practicum 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to give students an opportunity to experience the many dimensions of Museum Education and to demonstrate understanding of learning in an informal/museum setting through practical experience. Students will conduct 40 hours of interactive observations in a museum setting and construct a small-scale project, which allows the candidate to create a final product (i.e. curricular piece, new policy draft, conditions report, etc.) depending upon the student’s area of interest.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Corequisite: MUSM 508

MUSM I599 Independent Study in MUSM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MUSM I699 Independent Study in MUSM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MUSM I799 Independent Study in MUSM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MUSM I899 Independent Study in MUSM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MUSM I999 Independent Study in MUSM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MUSM T580 Special topics in MUSM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
MUSM T680 Special topics in MUSM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MUSM T780 Special topics in MUSM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MUSM T880 Special topics in MUSM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MUSM T980 Special topics in MUSM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Museum Leadership

Courses

MUSL 500 Museum History and Philosophy 3.0 Credits
Through the examination of readings, case studies, and visits to local institutions, students will develop an understanding of the history and theory of the museum from the 18th century to the present, with special attention paid to major issues surrounding contemporary museum practice.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MUSL 510 Museum Leadership 3.0 Credits
This course will explore the philosophy and history of leadership in cultural institutions as well as in business, government, and non-profit organizations. Students will examine and understand the value of strategic planning and the core functions of a modern museum including collections management, education, marketing, communications, technology and fundraising.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is AADM or major is MUSL.

MUSL 530 Inside the Museum 3.0 Credits
This course will cover a variety of roles required to run the contemporary museum including curators, conservators, registrars, educators, programmers, audience development, fundraising and volunteers. This course will include an examination of how various museum roles collaborate with and interact with each other.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is AADM or major is MUSL.

MUSL 630 Exhibitions and Programming 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on exhibition and program planning—from topic conception, to development and design, to educational programming and marketing.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is AADM or major is MUSL.
Prerequisites: MUSL 530 [Min Grade: C]

MUSL 640 The Museum in the Community 3.0 Credits
This course examines how museums interact with their communities, creating a third place that brings communities together. Museums’ roles in the political, economic, educational, social and cultural development of cities, towns and regions will be studied.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is AADM or major is MUSL.
Prerequisites: MUSL 500 [Min Grade: C] and MUSL 510 [Min Grade: C]

MUSL 650 Governance for Museums and Non-Profit Organizations 3.0 Credits
Most museums in the United States hold their collections in the public trust—meaning that they are accountable to the public as a result of their tax-exempt status. Similarly the non-profit sector exists to serve a social purpose or need that the public sector or government cannot or does not serve. To manage the public trust and represent the interests of the public at large, museums and non-profit organizations have boards of “trustees.” Trustees are community leaders who, in the non-profit sector, serve as volunteers and contribute wealth, wisdom and work to the organization on whose boards they serve. This class will examine the ethical, legal and strategic implications of governance and examine the interactions between boards and museum staff.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MUSL 530 [Min Grade: C]

MUSL 660 Museum in the Age of Technology 3.0 Credits
This course will explore the role of technology in the museum, especially the ways that technology is changing or can potentially change the ways that museums provide access to the collections, make knowledge accessible online and in person, and create multiple paths for the public to interact with museums, their exhibits and programs, and their collections.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is AADM or major is MUSL.
Prerequisites: MUSL 500 [Min Grade: C]

MUSL 670 Museum Communications and Marketing 3.0 Credits
Provides an in-depth study of the theory and best practices in all areas of strategic communications and marketing in contemporary museums and related organizations.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is AADM or major is MUSL.
MUSL 710 Bricks and Mortar 3.0 Credits
This course will provide an intensive study of all aspects of the planning, designing, and construction of museums. The connection of capital projects to other museum functions such as master planning, strategic planning, and fundraising will be examined.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MUSL 510 [Min Grade: C]

MUSL 720 Overview of Curatorial Practices 3.0 Credits
This course examines the role of the curator in the contemporary museum field. Collections management, interpretation and exhibition will be addressed, along with current issues facing curators in a contemporary museum setting.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MUSL 740 Independent Study in Museum Leadership 1.0-4.0 Credit
Course provides an opportunity for students to conduct independent research, either applied or scholarly, under the supervision of a faculty member.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MUSL 750 Museum Leadership Practicum I 3.0 Credits
This is the first term course of a two term required practicum for all museum leadership students. Students will work in teams at a local museum to complete a practical project that will expose them to contemporary museum practices.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MUSL 500 [Min Grade: C] and MUSL 530 [Min Grade: C]

MUSL 755 Museum Leadership Practicum II 3.0 Credits
This is the second term of a two-term required practicum for all museum leadership students. Students will work in teams at a local museum to complete a practical project that will expose them to contemporary museum practices.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: MUSL 530 [Min Grade: C] and MUSL 750 [Min Grade: C]

MUSL 765 Special Topics in Museum Leadership 1.0-4.0 Credit
Course covers topics of current interest to faculty and students; specific topics for each term will be announced prior to registration. May be repeated for credit if topics vary.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MUSL 780 Special Topics in Museum Leadership 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MUSL 790 Special Topics in Museum Leadership 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

MUSL 799 Independent Study in Museum Leadership 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MUSL T580 Special Topics in Museum Leadership 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MUSL T680 Special Topics in Museum Leadership 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MUSL T780 Special Topics in Museum Leadership 1.0-4.0 Credit
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MUSL T880 Special Topics in Museum Leadership 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

MUSL T980 Special Topics in Museum Leadership 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
National Security Management

Courses

NSM 710 Applied Project I 3.0 Credits
This course will examine public and private institutional responses to major crises. Students will be introduced to frameworks and methods for designing, developing, implementing and evaluating programs and plans for emergency management and business continuity (EMCP) operations in the public and private sectors.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NSM 711 Applied Project II 3.0 Credits
This course covers risk assessment (RA) from the national security and emergency management perspectives. Students will explore the vulnerability and risk assessment methodologies for natural disasters and man-made events. This course provides the student with an opportunity to begin to develop a substantive MSNSM project of their own choosing, possibly continuing on research and development initiated in earlier courses.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NSM 712 Applied Project III 3.0 Credits
A final, individual project intended to integrate material already covered in previous courses, as well as to provide an in-depth exploration of a topic of special interest or career relevance to the participant. Students work closely with a faculty member and are required to submit a comprehensive written report at the completion of the class.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Neuroscience

Courses

NEUR 507 Neuroscience I 3.0 Credits
NEUR 507 is the first of two courses that provide a foundation in the structure and function of the nervous system. Clinical correlations relate the material to effective clinical practice and provide a neurophysiological basis for pathological entities described in the student’s clinical neurology courses and commonly encountered in the clinic.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

NEUR 508 Neuroscience II 2.0 Credits
The course is designed to provide the student with a strong foundation in the structure and function of the nervous system. Clinical correlations are provided throughout the course to: 1). underscore the necessity for understanding the material for effective clinical practice and 2). provide a neurophysiological basis for various pathological entities described in their clinical neurology courses and commonly encountered in the clinic.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

NEUR 534 Neuroscience 3.0 Credits
This course describes: structure and functions of the human central nervous system; neurons; basic topography of the spinal cord and brain; major sensory and motor pathways; higher cortical functions. Neurological deficits resulting from stroke, brain trauma and other neuropathological processes; as well as implications for rehabilitation and psychotherapy are presented.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CATX.

Nursing

Courses

NURS 500 [WI] Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments 3.0 Credits
Confronting Issues in Contemporary Health Care Environments examines Health care policy and politics in terms of contemporary issues relative to nurses in advanced roles, health care access, quality, and cost. The focus of this course is the critical analysis of health policy and global health utilizing advanced nursing roles in relation to the broader health landscape.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.

NURS 501 Dimensions of Human Sexuality in Health & Illness 3.0 Credits
This course explores the multiple dimensions of sexual expression as one of the central elements of human experience. Using a developmental framework, students explore physiological, psychological and social facets of human sexuality in the context of health and illness. The course will assist health care clinicians to address sexuality as an aspect of holistic care of clients. Students should be aware that course materials may be sexually explicit and the course may involve topics that are controversial in nature.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS. Cannot enroll if classification is Freshman or Junior or Pre-Junior or Sophomore

NURS 502 Advanced Ethical Decision Making in Health Care 3.0 Credits
The focus of this course is to develop the student’s ability to identify ethical dilemmas, apply moral reasoning, and then take action necessary to resolve the dilemma. Questions of clinical and applied ethics, including basic principles and theories that support and challenge the decision making process will be examined from various perspectives to address the moral difficulties the advance practice nurse is likely to encounter.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
NURS 503 Basic Principles of Nurse Anesthesia 3.0 Credits
This course examines the operational principles of anesthesia equipment, airway anatomy, basic airway management and proper patient positioning. Nurse anesthesia practice issues, cultural competency and the hazards of substance use disorders in the profession are also explored.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 504 Overview of Nurse Anesthesia 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of nurse anesthesia practice and principles. The lecture content is reinforced with simulation in which small student groups practice basic airway management skills and regional anesthesia insertion techniques. Students are also introduced to the process of induction, maintenance, and emergence.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 505 Chemistry and Physics 2.0 Credits
This course examines equipment, measurements, waveforms and gas laws relevant to anesthesia practice. Basic organic chemistry, the chemistry of agents utilized in nurse anesthesia practice is discussed. A focus on anesthesia safety includes electrical safety, prevention of surgical fires, and the hazards of intraoperative hypothermia.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 506 Health Policy 4.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to enhance the graduate student's ability to examine and evaluate social policy and its impact on health policy, health status and systems, delivery of care and on nursing practice, education and research.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 507 Nurse Anesthesia Pharmacology I 3.0 Credits
This course examines general pharmacokinetic, pharmacodynamics, and pharmacogenetic principles. The pharmacology of anesthetic agents including inhalational agents, intravenous induction drugs, sedatives, opioid and non-opioid analgesic agonists-antagonists is emphasized. Perioperative fluid management and blood component therapy is also studied.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 508 Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum I 1.0 Credit
This is the first in a series of six nurse anesthesia clinical practicum courses. Clinical practicum I introduces the student to the anesthesia management of patients undergoing surgical and/or diagnostic procedures. As didactic knowledge and clinical competency increase, students may administer regional anesthesia, insert invasive monitoring lines or participate in the anesthesia management of patients undergoing more complex procedures. This course is complemented by clinical case presentations and simulation.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 509 Health Promotion 4.0 Credits
This course addresses the health of individuals and populations from a systems perspective. Students investigate leading causes of illness and injury, develop and evaluate a multi-level intervention model. Focus is on the Health People 2010. Concepts and tools of continuous improvement are utilized.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 510 Advanced Principles of Nurse Anesthesia I 3.0 Credits
This is the first in a series of four principles of nurse anesthesia practice courses. In this course, basic and advanced knowledge of the respiratory system including anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology and pharmacology is examined. Monitoring of neuromuscular blockade and the anesthetic management for the patient with postoperative nausea and vomiting is also incorporated.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 511 Nurse Anesthesia Pharmacology II 3.0 Credits
This course examines the pharmacology of drugs used in anesthesia practice including pertinent cardiovascular agents, neuromuscular blocking agents, anticholinergics, anticholinesterases, cyclohexestrins, cholinergic agonists, and local anesthetics.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 512 Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum II 1.0 Credit
This is the second in a series of six nurse anesthesia clinical practicum courses. In clinical practicum II, the student continues to participate in the anesthesia management of patients undergoing surgical and/or diagnostic procedures. As didactic knowledge and clinical competency increases, students may administer regional anesthesia, insert invasive monitoring lines or participate in the anesthesia management of patients with significant co-morbidity undergoing more complex procedures.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.
NURS 513 Research and Theory I 4.0 Credits
The course is designed to provide professional graduate students with the skills necessary to evaluate the relationship between practice and published research. The course content includes an overview of research concepts, ethics in research, literature reviews, quantitative and qualitative research designs, research methods, and data analysis.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 514 Leadership in Nursing 3.0 Credits
This course addresses key concepts and skills required of nurses in today's health care climate, including the ability to analyze situations from a systems perspective, identity and attend to the context in which information is given and perceived, and to enhance interactions by clarifying communication.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 515 Advanced Principles of Nurse Anesthesia II 3.0 Credits
This is the second in a series of four principles of nurse anesthesia practice courses. In this course, the physiology, pathophysiology, pharmacology, and anesthetic management for the geriatric, obese, obstetrical, and neonatal/pediatric patient population is examined. Regional anesthesia and the unique anesthesia considerations for diagnostic or surgical procedures out of the operating room are also presented. The didactic content is enhanced with a cadaver lab, ultrasound guided peripheral nerve block workshop, and pediatric simulation.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 516 Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum III 2.0 Credits
This is the third in a series of six nurse anesthesia clinical practicum courses. In Clinical Practicum III, students have the opportunity to administer anesthesia to patients scheduled for more complex surgical procedures or to care for patients with significant co-morbidities. Students may also administer regional anesthesia and insert invasive monitoring lines. Subspecialty anesthesia rotations foster the application of theory to clinical practice and the development of competencies to safely anesthetize the pediatric patient.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 517 Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum IV 3.0 Credits
This is the fourth in a series of six nurse anesthesia clinical practicum courses. In Clinical Practicum IV, students have the opportunity to administer anesthesia to patients scheduled for more complex surgical procedures or to care for patients with significant co-morbidities. Students may also administer regional anesthesia and insert invasive monitoring lines. Subspecialty anesthesia rotations foster the application of theory to clinical practice and the development of competencies to safely anesthetize the obstetrical and pediatric patient.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 518 Advanced Principles of Nurse Anesthesia III 3.0 Credits
This is the third in a series of four principles of nurse anesthesia practice courses. In this course, the physiology, pathophysiology, pharmacology and anesthetic management for the cardiac, thoracic, renal and genitourinary patient population is presented. The didactic content is enhanced with a cadaver lab and ultrasound guided central line insertion workshop.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 519 Forensic Science Foundations 3.0 Credits
This course examines the defining characteristics of offender behavior including the importance of obtaining complete victim histories, investigation of a motive and suspects as it relates to healthcare and practice. Investigative and therapeutic factors and approaches including examination of environment, place, time and crime scene indicators will be explored.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 520 Advanced Physiology 3.0 Credits
This course presents the essentials of organ system function in humans, with an emphasis on the integration of neural and hormonal mechanisms in the control of organ system function. This course is limited to students in the Nursing Anesthesia Program of the College of Nursing and Health Professions.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 521 Advanced Pathophysiology I 3.0 Credits
A detailed discussion of the disturbances of normal function and basic mechanisms involved in the diseases of the major organ systems and the general aspects of the common human pathophysiological conditions and syndromes. This course includes general pathological processes that are specific to the cardiovascular system.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 520 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 522 Advanced Pathophysiology II 3.0 Credits
A detailed discussion of the disturbances of normal function and basic mechanisms involved in diseases of the major organ systems and the general aspects of the common human pathophysiological conditions and syndromes. This course includes respiratory, renal, digestive, hepatobiliary and pancreatic pathophysiology.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 521 [Min Grade: C]
NURS 523 Advanced Pathophysiology 3.0 Credits
A detailed discussion of the disturbances of normal function and basic mechanisms involved in diseases of the major organ systems and the general aspects of the common human pathophysiological conditions and syndromes. This course includes the endocrine, reproductive, sensory/motor pathways, pain pathways, neuromuscular, neurological, and skeletal pathophysiology.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 522 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 524 Analysis and Application of Forensic Trends and Issues 3.0 Credits
This course requires synthesis of information gathered from previous core courses with application to actual forensic case studies from a healthcare perspective. Students will analyze characteristics of offender behavior, victim histories and trajectories, investigative factors and related approaches are based on integration of theory and research with translation and application to forensic practice within their discipline.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 6 credits
Prerequisites: NURS 519 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 528 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 533 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 526 Information, Innovation & Technology in Advanced Nursing Practice 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide an in-depth introduction to information systems and technologies that support practice and improve patient care and outcomes. Students develop an understanding of relationships between patient care and information and data issues involved in clinical practice in addition to examining informatics issues within complex healthcare systems.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.

NURS 527 Evidence Based Approaches to Practice 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on using research to guide evidence-based practice. Communication, collaboration, and decision making skills from a multidisciplinary approach essential to collect, evaluate, and apply research to practice will be emphasized. During this course the student will learn to (1) conduct efficient, thorough searches of the research literature; (2) evaluate the quality of a body of research through an appraisal of design, methodology, and data analysis; (3) summarize the findings from an overall body of research; and (4) apply research evidence to issues of current nursing practice.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: C] and RSCH 523 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 528 Victimology – Contemporary Trend 3.0 Credits
This course examines the wide range of victimization experiences from the perspective of the crime victim, the offender, families, and the healthcare community. Basic tenets of assessment and intervention with victims and survivors are explored. Emphasis will focus on understanding the etiologic and motivation issues as well as response patterns to victimization and perpetration dynamics from a healthcare provider perspective.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 529 Foundations of Complementary and Integrative Therapies 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of the history of medicine, and reviews the theoretical foundation of selected CIT areas including: botanical medicine, clinical aromatherapy, homeopathy, mind-body therapy, energy therapy, and humor and healthcare. It compares the CIT world-view with the conventional medical model.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 530 Anesthesia Seminar 1.0 Credit
This course fosters dissemination of evidence based practice findings with peers and other scholars. Students work independently with a faculty advisor to create a poster for visual and oral presentation based on the evidence based practice paper developed in the RSCH 504 course. Students will submit an abstract of the poster for Drexel University's College of Nursing and Health Professions Evidence Based Practice (EBP) Graduate Student Colloquium.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 531 Epidemiology in Action: Tracking Health & Disease 3.0 Credits
Assists students to examine and actualize the processes for development and measurement of outcomes in health care in the context of evidence-based practice. Explores epidemiologic theories and models to promote understanding of risks and disease pathogenesis. Examines the dynamic balance between health and illness. Understanding of health assessment, risk identification and outcomes measurement is emphasized.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 532 Evaluation of Health Outcomes 3.0 Credits
Examines standard models for evaluation of health outcomes for clients. Clinical interventions and outcomes for specific populations will be explored from the client, provider, and payer perspective, using selected methodological and evaluative approaches. The impact of health care, disease management and outcomes will be examined in relation to public policy and legislation. Key steps in measuring clinical outcomes are explored in developing an analysis plan for a selected clinical population.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is HI or major is NURS.
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: C]
NURS 533 Forensic Mental Health 3.0 Credits
This course examines the various foundations of offender behavior including theory, research and motivational models. Basic tenets of assessment and intervention with offenders will be examined from a healthcare perspective.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 534 FNP I: Primary Care of the Emerging Family 5.0 Credits
This is the first course in a series of five clinical courses for the graduate student studying to become a family nurse practitioner. This course introduces the FNP student to the health care needs and dynamics of the emerging family throughout the lifecycle. Clinical practicum of 160 hours occurs concurrently.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 556 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 535 FNP II: Primary and Episodic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents 5.0 Credits
This is the second course in a series of five clinical courses for the graduate student who is studying to become a family nurse practitioner. This course is designed to introduce the FNP student to primary and episodic care of infants, children, adolescents, and their families. Clinical practicum of 160 hours occurs concurrently.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 534 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 556 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 556 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 536 FNP III: Primary Care of Adults and Older Adults Across the Adult Age Spectrum I 5.0 Credits
This is the third in a series of five clinical courses for the graduate student who is studying to become a family nurse practitioner. The course is designed to introduce the FNP student to primary care of the adult-older adult population across the age spectrum. Clinical practicum of 160 hours occurs concurrently.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 556 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 556 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 534 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 535 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 537 FNP IV: Primary Care of Adults and Older Adults Across the Adult Age Spectrum II 5.0 Credits
This is the fourth in a series of five clinical courses for the graduate student who is studying to become a family nurse practitioner. The course is designed to build on topics from FNP III, Primary Care of the Adult-Older Adult I, with a focus on care of the adult-older adult with multisystem and chronic illness that impacts quality of life. Clinical practicum of 160 hours occurs concurrently.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 556 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 534 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 535 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 536 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 538 FNP V: Integrative Practicum in Family Practice Across the Lifespan 4.0 Credits
This is the final clinical courses for the graduate student studying to become a family nurse practitioner. This course is designed to assist the student to apply knowledge from all previous clinical courses to guide them in the transition from student to practitioner. Clinical practicum of 80 hours occurs concurrently.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 556 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 534 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 535 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 536 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 537 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 539 Holistic Living for the Caregiver 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to take the student on an experiential journey toward a holistic way of living that emphasizes a mind-body-spirit approach. Emphasizes development of healthy, nutritious eating, effective exercise, and guidelines for incorporating basic supplementation. Students stress reduction and management techniques including breathing, walking and music. Integrates spiritual concepts.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 540 ASD I: Introduction to Autism Spectrum Disorder 3.0 Credits
This course will provide an overview of the public health problem of autism spectrum disorder, including natural history, etiology, rising prevalence, risk factors, and core features of ASD. The student will be introduced to the important and evolving role of nurses in the life-long care of people with ASD.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
NURS 541 ASD II: Health and Behavioral Care Planning and Intervention for Children and Adolescents 3.0 Credits
This course will provide an overview of the range of treatments for ASD and pharmacotherapy for symptom management of the pediatric population across the lifespan. A family-centered approach to care is emphasized, developing understanding of the medical, nursing and behavioral management of the range of functional problems and core features across the lifespan.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 542 ASD III: Health and Behavioral Care Planning and Intervention for Adults with ASD 3.0 Credits
Students acquire in-depth knowledge of the various treatment approaches to ASD and learn strategies for managing acute and chronic health and behavioral problems experienced by adults with ASD. Core features manifest differently based on age, environmental stressors, therefore the students learn how to predict and prevent problems in a variety of health care settings and circumstances as individuals with ASD require treatment for other health conditions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 543 ASD IV: Nursing Leadership and Advocacy for ASD 3.0 Credits
Students will examine the role of nursing in the life-long care of people with ASD and identify ways to expand the scope of nursing care for this vulnerable population. Practical issues of collaboration and reimbursement for services will be explored. Students will explore the availability of services in the community and discuss approaches to patient advocacy. Students will identify and implement an independent project.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 544 Quality and Safety in Healthcare 3.0 Credits
This course provides a broad introduction to the essential competencies required by nurses to improve practice and health care delivery. Based upon the Quality and Safety Education for Nurses (QSEN) project, class activities will be designed to prepare nurses who will have the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary to serve in leadership roles to drive quality improvement and safety within healthcare systems.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 546 Graduate Nursing Seminar 1.0 Credit
This course fosters the writing and dissemination of evidence based practice findings with both peers and other scholars. Students work independently with faculty advisors to create a presentation based upon the evidence based paper developed in RSCH 504. Students will submit this abstract and presentation to the Drexel University's College of Nursing and Health Professions Evidence Based Practice (EBP) Graduate Student Colloquium, Drexel University's Graduate Research Day or a Regional/National Specialty Conference for potential presentation.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is MSN.
Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 547 Communication and Self-Awareness for Leading and Managing in Healthcare 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the central role that self plays in leadership and communication skills. By performing self-observations and analyses, students will analyze the role of self in leadership and gain appreciation of the complexities of interpersonal communication. Enhanced communication skills will also be explored in teams and organizational settings.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: NURS 557 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 548 Advanced Pathophysiology 3.0 Credits
Building on a foundation of normal physiology, students are exposed to the major disturbances of normal function and the basic mechanisms involved in disease of the major organ systems. The course includes discussion of the general aspects of the common human pathophysiological conditions and syndromes.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 549 Advanced Pharmacology 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to build on prior pharmacologic study of actions and effects of drugs on the human system across the life span. Students will study pharmacologic mechanisms of action, effects on organ systems, routes of administration, pharmacokinetics, therapeutic uses, considerations related to age and physiologic state, adverse reactions, contraindications, and drug interactions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 550 Advanced Health Assessment & Diagnostic Reasoning 4.0 Credits
This course is designed to introduce the experienced clinical nurse to advanced health assessment techniques and diagnostic reasoning. The content of this course focuses on advanced clinical history taking, and physical and psychosocial assessment of individuals/families across the lifespan. Differentiation of normal variations and pathophysiologic changes are emphasized integrating advanced clinical reasoning within the scope of advanced practice nursing.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 551 Foundations of Phytotherapy: Clinical Applications of Herbal Therapy 3.0 Credits
This course serves as a foundation for the safe, effective and rational approach to using some of the most commonly known herbs in clinical practice. Includes a review of the primary uses, active constituents, pharmacological actions, known contraindications, drug interactions and potential side effects, as well as a review of the clinical research and historical significance of each herb.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
NURS 552 Integrative Advanced Relaxation Techniques 3.0 Credits
This course presents evidence-based integrative mind-body-spirit healthcare strategies that are indicative of specific complementary and integrative therapies. These therapies include modified mindfulness meditation, progressive muscle relaxation, and yoga that are being employed by a growing number of healthcare providers and healthcare organizations across the country (e.g., Veterans Administrative Health Systems) to help address PTSD, anxiety, depression and insomnia. 
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NURS 553 Data Analysis for Decision-Making in HC Management 3.0 Credits
Healthcare management is increasingly a data-dependent and data-driven process. The focus of this course is on skill development in use of data analysis to understand organizational issues, address key human resource challenges, and achieve organizational objectives. Students will utilize a healthcare organization simulation and spreadsheet application to organize and analyze data and draw conclusions.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is NURS.  
**Prerequisites:** NURS 557 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 547 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 559 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 562 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 558 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 554 Pharmacology for Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioners 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to prepare the Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner student for the safe prescribing and monitoring of therapeutic agents across the spectrum of adult-older adult patient population in acute and critical illness.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 555 Psychopharmacology Across the Lifespan 3.0 Credits
This course provides scientific knowledge of psychopharmacology and its application to treatment of clients with psychiatric disorders across the lifespan. The course focuses on advanced concepts in neuroscience, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of psychotrope drugs in the management of targeted symptoms of psychiatric disorders.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 556 Pharmacology for Family Nurse Practitioners 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to prepare the FNP students for the safe managing and prescribing of therapeutics. Students will study pharmacologic mechanisms of action, effects on organ systems, routes of administration, pharmacokinetics, therapeutic uses, considerations related to physiologic state, adverse reactions, contraindications and drug interactions.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 557 Leadership and Stewardship in the Health Professions 3.0 Credits
Changes in the health care system are demanding practitioners with well-honed leadership skills and with a sense of stewardship. This course explores the concepts of leadership and stewardship from a historical and contemporary perspective with particular application to the health professions.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is HI or major is NURS.

NURS 558 Economics of Healthcare Management & Policy 3.0 Credits
This course will address the fundamentals of economics as they relate to healthcare services, quality improvement, management measures, and cost containment strategies. The student will explore the issues of market supply and demand, the economics of nursing, the impact of managed care and the role of information technology in the delivery of healthcare services.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is NURS.

NURS 559 Operations Management in Contemporary Healthcare Organizations 3.0 Credits
The rapidly changing healthcare environment and ongoing demands for increased productivity, quality, and service excellence have resulted in a renewed emphasis on operational efficiency in the delivery of health care services and nursing care. This course will examine critical issues related to structuring patient care delivery models and clinical practice for quality and efficiency. Pertinent legal and ethical considerations will be threaded through the content.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** NURS 557 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 560 Wicked Problems in Health Care 3.0 Credits
The term “wicked problem” originated in designing and planning literature and crept into healthcare, capturing problems such as access to care, healthcare errors, etc. This course offers a perspective on wicked healthcare problems and a framework to understand their complexity, and explores what happens in attempts to solve them.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
NURS 561 Spirituality, Health and Healing 3.0 Credits
Spirituality is an essential aspect of one's identity. For some, spirituality is expressed in terms of religious concepts while for others it is less formalized yet no less significant in contributing meaning and purpose to their lives. Health, illness, and healing are three major life experiences impacted upon by one's spirituality.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 562 Workforce Management in Healthcare Organizations 3.0 Credits
This course provides a comprehensive study of topics related to workforce management issues and strategic human resources management for nurses in a leadership role. Students examine recruitment, selection and retention, employee appraisal and development, as well as compensation and labor relations. Implications of generational and cultural dimensions, legal and global environments as well as current issues such as diversity training, sexual harassment policies are explored and balanced with organizational pressures related to cost-benefit priorities supporting financial goals and operational efficiency.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: NURS 557 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 558 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 563 Building and Leading High Performance Healthcare Organizations 3.0 Credits
This course presents an intensive examination of the role of organizational leaders in building and leading high performance teams for maximum effectiveness. It is focused on the evolving roles of leaders as they advance from front line to higher level management positions in clinical settings.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 557 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 558 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 559 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 564 The Business of Healthcare 3.0 Credits
This course provides a forum for the exploration and evaluation of financial management and the financial environment of the healthcare industry. The student will develop an understanding of the budgeting and accounting process and how a fiscally responsible budget works in a climate of decreased government funding, shared cost mechanisms and decreased personnel resources in addition to basic financial management principles and tools.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is HI or major is NURS.

NURS 565 Body Movement Therapies 3.0 Credits
This course is an overview of the history and theory of the following movement therapies: Dance Movement Therapy, Feldenkrais, Qigong, Yoga, and Pilates. The clinical application of these movement therapies to specific patient populations will be explored. Students will have the opportunity to "experience" an episode of each of the movement therapies.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 566 Yoga for the Enlightened Practitioner 3.0 Credits
This course provides a framework for understanding and experiencing the holistic practice of yoga. It addresses yoga's ancient philosophy of universal wisdom and this philosophy's increasing relevance to humankind today. The eight limbs of yoga are incorporated for study throughout the course content modules to promote self-awareness and conscious action in daily life experience. Holistic yoga application as a medical modality is reviewed based on evidence based practice.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 567 Strategic Management: Power, Politics and Influence in Healthcare Systems 3.0 Credits
Nursing leaders are increasingly recognized as vital to the success of health care initiatives and organizations. Strategic management provides clarity and direction in an environment of rapid change and uncertainty. This course will utilize a systematic approach to analyze the "fit" and "position" of nursing within organizations. Power, politics and influence, management systems and processes, and organizational dynamics will be examined within the context of structure and function of current and emergent healthcare delivery systems.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 558 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 557 [Min Grade: B] and (NURS 563 [Min Grade: B] or NURS 562 [Min Grade: B]) and NURS 564 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 559 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 568 Practicum and Symposium in Healthcare Operations Management 3.0 Credits
This practicum provides the student an opportunity to operationalize the leadership role in appropriate agencies and facilities in conjunction with an expert nursing leader. A course project involving a project of value to both the student and the organization will be completed.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 557 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 558 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 559 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 564 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 567 [Min Grade: B] and (NURS 562 [Min Grade: B] or NURS 563 [Min Grade: B])

NURS 569 Practicum and Symposium in Technology and Management of Information in Healthcare Organizations 3.0 Credits
The focus of the practicum will be on exposure to the management of information to support decision-making, communication, and strategic planning. These include systems for managing human resources, improving quality of care and tracking organizational metrics. A course project involving a project of value to both the student and the organization will be completed.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 557 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 558 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 564 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 567 [Min Grade: B] and (NURS 562 [Min Grade: B] or NURS 563 [Min Grade: B])
NURS 570 Adult Gerontology Acute Care NP I: Introduction to Adult Gerontology Acute Care Medicine 5.0 Credits
This is the first course in a series of five clinical courses for the graduate student studying to become an Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner. This course is designed to introduce the student to the role of the Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner in adult acute/critical and chronic healthcare settings.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 554 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 564 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 571 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner II: Mgmt/ Care of Patients in Acute/Crit Care Med Set 5.0 Credits
This is the second course in a series of five clinical courses for the graduate student studying to become an Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner. This course is designed to foster development of clinical competency and role transition in the setting of acute medicine.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 554 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 570 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 572 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner III: Mgmt/ Care of Patients in Acute Surgical Setting 5.0 Credits
This is the third course in a series of five clinical courses for the graduate student studying to become an Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner. This course is designed to foster ongoing development of clinical competency and role transition in the setting of acute surgical patients.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 554 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 571 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 573 Adult Gerontology Acute Care NP IV: Management of Care of Patients in Critical Care Settings 5.0 Credits
This is the fourth course in a series of five clinical courses for the graduate student studying to become an Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner. This course is designed to foster ongoing development of clinical competency and role transition in the setting of critically ill patients.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 554 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 571 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 572 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 575 Family Nurse Practitioner I: Primary Care of Infants, Children & Adolescents 5.0 Credits
This course is designed to introduce the FNP student to primary care of children and their family. The student will begin the critical analysis of clinical strategies and interventions in health promotion, health maintenance, disease prevention and common health problems seen primarily in pediatric populations.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: C] and RSCH 523 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 526 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 527 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 556 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 576 Family Nurse Practitioner II: Primary Care of Adults 5.0 Credits
This course is designed to introduce the students to primary care of the adult population with a focus on well adult care and the management of acute illness. Critical analysis of clinical strategies and interventions in health promotion, health maintenance, disease prevention and common health problems seen primarily in adult populations are studied.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: C] and RSCH 523 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 526 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 527 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 556 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 575 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 578 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 577 Family Nurse Practitioner IV: Primary Geriatric Care 5.0 Credits
This course is designed to introduce the NP student to primary care of the adult population with a focus on well adult care of the older adult with multisystem and chronic illnesses. Critical analysis of clinical strategies and interventions in health promotion, health maintenance, disease prevention and common chronic health problems seen primarily in older adult populations are studied.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: C] and RSCH 523 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 526 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 527 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 556 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 575 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 576 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 578 [Min Grade: C]
NURS 578 Family Nurse Practitioner III: Primary Care of Women 5.0 Credits
This course is designed to introduce the FNP student to the health care of women. Critical analysis of clinical strategies and interventions in health promotion, health maintenance, disease prevention and common health problems seen primarily in female populations is studied. Emphasis is on the care of women from menarche through menopause, including the care of pregnant women.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: Can enroll if major is ACNP.

NURS 579 Family Nurse Practitioner V: Integrative Practicum in Family Practice 4.0 Credits
This course is designed to assist the student to apply knowledge from all of the previous clinical courses to guide them in the transition from student to practitioner. Content will include extensive use of case management of complex problems seen in Family Practice.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.

NURS 576 Intra/Entrepreneurism, The Process of Innovation 3.0 Credits
The course is designed for the student who desires to understand the entrepreneurial process and how it can be used to creatively build new structures within health care, potentially discovering intra/entrepreneurial potential within themselves. Through an analysis of contemporary theories on change, the theoretical framework of intra/entrepreneurism will be analyzed and applied to innovative products and processes within health care.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 578 Intra/Entrepreneurism, The Process of Innovation 3.0 Credits
This course is designed for the student who desires to understand the entrepreneurial process and how it can be used to creatively build new structures within health care, potentially discovering intra/entrepreneurial potential within themselves. Through an analysis of contemporary theories on change, the theoretical framework of intra/entrepreneurism will be analyzed and applied to innovative products and processes within health care.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 580 Adult Gero Acute Care NP V: Mgmt/Care of Clients in Acute, Critical Care, Med or Surg Settings 5.0 Credits
This is the fifth course in a series of five clinical courses for the graduate student studying to become an Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner. This course is designed to foster independent and interprofessional practice in the role of the Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ACNP.

NURS 581 Intra/Entrepreneurism, The Process of Innovation 3.0 Credits
The course is designed for the student who desires to understand the entrepreneurial process and how it can be used to creatively build new structures within health care, potentially discovering intra/entrepreneurial potential within themselves. Through an analysis of contemporary theories on change, the theoretical framework of intra/entrepreneurism will be analyzed and applied to innovative products and processes within health care.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 582 Foundation of Good Clinical Practice in Clinical Trials Mngmt 3.0 Credits
This foundation course in clinical research provides a comprehensive review of the fundamentals of human clinical research. It includes the principles of Good Clinical Practice (GCPs), regulatory requirements and guidelines, and ethical requirements for human drug and device development in the United States.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 583 Operational Leadership in Clinical Trials Management 3.0 Credits
This course focuses intensely on the integration and application of Good Clinical Practices (GCPs) and regulatory requirements in clinical trials management, including the development of an informed consent and responsibilities of an institutional review board (IRB). There is a strong focus on the financial aspects of study management including developments of study budgets.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 584 Current Topics in Clinical Trials 3.0 Credits
This third course in clinical research builds on the regulatory knowledge and skills learned in the foundation courses and offers an opportunity for the student to explore current topics in clinical trials management. It focuses on the challenges of running a clinical trial including fraud, adverse event reporting and patient recruitment.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 585 Clinical Trials Research Practicum 5.0 Credits
The practicum/project provides an opportunity for the student to operationalize the clinical trials role in appropriate agencies and facilities in conjunction with an expert clinical trials researcher. Emphasis is placed on practical experience in the clinical trials research process. A capstone project will be completed in conjunction with the practicum.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 586 Current Topics in Clinical Trials 3.0 Credits
This third course in clinical research builds on the regulatory knowledge and skills learned in the foundation courses and offers an opportunity for the student to explore current topics in clinical trials management. It focuses on the challenges of running a clinical trial including fraud, adverse event reporting and patient recruitment.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 587 Current Topics in Clinical Trials 3.0 Credits
This third course in clinical research builds on the regulatory knowledge and skills learned in the foundation courses and offers an opportunity for the student to explore current topics in clinical trials management. It focuses on the challenges of running a clinical trial including fraud, adverse event reporting and patient recruitment.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 588 Current Topics in Clinical Trials 3.0 Credits
This third course in clinical research builds on the regulatory knowledge and skills learned in the foundation courses and offers an opportunity for the student to explore current topics in clinical trials management. It focuses on the challenges of running a clinical trial including fraud, adverse event reporting and patient recruitment.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
NURS 586 Innovation in Advanced Nursing Practice: Theory and Application 3.0 Credits
Explores the theoretical literature from diverse disciplines on how innovations are conceived and implemented, particularly in nursing practice, and how such innovations run their course and spawn other innovations. Professional issues, practice issues, legislative issues, certification issues, insurance issues, legal issues and ethical conflict resolution in advanced nursing practice are explored.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CUIE or major is NURS.

NURS 587 Case Studies in Intra/Entrepreneurship and Innovation in Nursing 3.0 Credits
Using a case study model of great and bad ideas in nursing practice, education, and administration, students will explore some of the intra/entrepreneurial experiments, innovations and creative ventures in nursing, including both successes and failures. Professional issues, practice issues, legislative issues, certification issues, insurance issues, legal issues and ethical conflict resolution in advanced nursing practice are explored.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CUIE or major is NURS.
**Prerequisites:** NURS 586 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 588 The Nurse as Intra/Entrepreneur and Consultant 3.0 Credits
Using a business development model, each individual will create a business plan from vision, through action plan, to opening day. Researcher, expert and leader are presented and explored. Interpretation and application, professional issues, practice issues, legislative issues, certification issues, insurance issues, legal issues and ethical conflict resolution in advanced nursing practice are explored.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CUIE or major is NURS.
**Prerequisites:** NURS 586 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 587 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 589 Witches, Wise Women and Women Healers 3.0 Credits
This course provides an intriguing chronicle of women healers throughout history from ancient to modern times, those who have served as priestesses, witches, wise women, and ultimately the healers who have helped to shape and form healthcare, as we know it today. It examines the influence of religion, misogyny, science, politics, economics, and sexuality on the creation of the female archetype and the lasting impression that has influenced her role in healing practices. Finally, students will look at the role of modern healers and the evolving model of integrative healthcare in healing practice.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NURS 591 Foundations of Nursing Education 3.0 Credits
This course prepares the prospective nurse educator with the foundational principles necessary for teaching in various settings: classroom, clinical and college laboratories, and health care agencies.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is NURS.
**Prerequisites:** NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 592 PMHNPI: Advanced Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Theoretical Foundations and Psychopathology I 5.0 Credits
This course introduces conceptual models and theories of advanced psychiatric mental health nursing practice. The course integrates assessment, diagnosis and treatment of the adult and older adult clients with major mental health disorders, incorporating eclectic content and evidenced based practices from the sciences. Students integrate and apply theory and practice of PMHNPI both in the classroom and in a supervised clinical practicum.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 555 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 590 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 593 PMHNPII: Advanced Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Theoretical Foundations and Psychopathology II 5.0 Credits
This course expands upon conceptual models and theories of advanced psychiatric mental health nursing practice. Students apply knowledge of foundational concepts and clinical skills to special populations. Integrative medical care of the psychiatric patient is emphasized in this course with consideration to common comorbidities and differential diagnoses. Students integrate and apply theory and practice of PMHNPI both in the classroom and in a supervised clinical practicum.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 555 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 592 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 555 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B]
NURS 594 PMHNP III: Advanced Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Theoretical Foundations and Psychopathology III 5.0 Credits
This course discusses conceptual models and theories of advanced psychiatric mental health nursing practice with application to the child and adolescent population and their families. The course integrates assessment, diagnosis and treatment of psychiatric disorders of children and adolescents. Students integrate and apply theory and practice of PMHNP both in the classroom and in a supervised clinical practicum.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 555 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 592 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 593 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 595 PMHNP IV: Adv Mental Hlth NP Management and Care of Clients in Diverse Pop Across the Lifespan 5.0 Credits
This course focuses on the conceptual theories and applied modalities of individual, family, and group psychotherapy within advanced psychiatric mental health nursing practice. Students apply knowledge of psychotherapeutic concepts and strategies in the care of psychiatric patients both in the classroom and in the supervised clinical practicum.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 555 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 592 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 593 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 594 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 597 Clinical & Didactic Teaching Methods 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to prepare the prospective nurse faculty with the foundational principles and skills necessary for didactic teaching in the classroom and for supervision in clinical settings. Educational theories and instructional methods will be explored to enhance learning among traditional and non-traditional student populations in differing types of programs within the higher education environment.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NURS 598 Teaching Critical Thinking & Clinical Decision-Making in Nursing 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to prepare the prospective nurse faculty with theoretical principles, processes, and instructional skills to promote critical thinking that results in appropriate clinical decision-making when interacting with student nurses in the classroom and clinical settings. Techniques for the facilitation of learning will be emphasized.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** NURS 597 [Min Grade: B] (Can be taken Concurrently)

NURS 599 Curriculum Design in Nursing Education 3.0 Credits
This course offers the student practical applications in curriculum design, including the development of a teaching/learning philosophy, mission statement, programmatic goals, learning objectives, individual courses, and teaching plans.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is NURS.
**Prerequisites:** NURS 597 [Min Grade: B], NURS 598 [Min Grade: B] (Can be taken Concurrently)

NURS 600 Measurement & Evaluation in Nursing Education 3.0 Credits
This course offers the student practical applications in assessment of learning outcomes, systematic test construction using multiple-choice format and alternative formats, and basic test statistics. Participants will explore advantages and limitations of a wide variety of classroom and clinical testing modalities.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is NURS.
**Prerequisites:** NURS 597 [Min Grade: B], NURS 598 [Min Grade: B] (Can be taken Concurrently)

NURS 602 Foundations for Clinical Nurse Leader 4.0 Credits
First of 3 CNL clinical courses in the track. Students experience point of care management of cohorts of clients with an interdisciplinary team model and from a Microsystems perspective. Integrates core and support course content into assessment, diagnosis and of health and illness conditions of adult clients. Concepts, theories, & research related to health promotion, illness management, risk identification and reduction to improve client safety are addressed. Emphasizes collaboration and interdisciplinary approach.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 531 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 532 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 653 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 603 Clinical Nurse Leader Capstone Immersion I 5.0 Credits
Second of 3 CNL clinical courses in the track. Students apply concepts, theories and evidence to the care of cohorts of clients with chronic illness. Emphasis is placed on utilization of technology at the point of care. Students will collaborate with other health care providers to develop and interdisciplinary approach to epidemiologically significant problems and to design, coordinate and evaluate plans of care using evidence and outcome data. Capstone project design begins in this course.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** NURS 602 [Min Grade: B]
NURS 604 Clinical Nurse Leader Capstone Immersion II 5.0 Credits
Third course of 3 CNL clinical courses in the track. Students complete and present the capstone project to health care administrators and other stakeholders. Emphasis is on utilization of technology at the point of care. Students will collaborate, negotiate and articulate evidence based approaches to develop an interdisciplinary plan for significant epidemiologically significant problems and potential problems in diverse populations. Students develop in-depth understanding and skills in care of chronically ill client cohorts.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 602 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 605 Pharmacology for Acute Care Nurse Practitioner 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to prepare the Adult Acute Care Nurse Practitioner student for the safe managing and prescribing of therapeutics. Students will study pharmacologic mechanisms of action, effects on organ systems, routes of administration, pharmacokinetics, therapeutic uses, considerations related to physiologic state, adverse reactions, contraindications, and drug interactions. Case studies will be used to aid students in the transition from course work to clinical practice.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 548 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 606 Curriculum Design for Higher Level Cognition 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to offer the student applications in nursing curriculum design, including the development of a teaching/learning philosophy, mission statement, programmatic goals, learning objectives, teaching plans, and individual courses.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: NURS 591 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 606 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 610 Foundations in Clinical Aromatherapy 3.0 Credits
This course provides a strong foundation for the safe and effective use of 20 therapeutic essential oils. Includes the clinical application of each essential oil, basic essential oil organic chemistry, safety, dosages and known contraindications. Reviews essential oil biosynthesis, specific plant morphological structures, extraction methodologies, primary avenues of absorption, and an overview of the history of aromatherapy, and quality of essential oils. This course adheres to the educational standards (level one) set forth by the National Association for Holistic Aromatherapy (NAHA).
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 612 Women's Integrative Health 3.0 Credits
This course presents an Integrative Mind-Body approach for supporting various states of health imbalance specific to women's health. Applied integrative strategies highlight the use of dietary and lifestyle changes, nutritional supplementation, botanical medicines and other specific healing modalities. Takes into account the eastern philosophy of anatomy energetics, the integration of the physical and the spiritual, psyche and soma, into a harmonious whole for addressing specific women's health conditions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CIT 501 [Min Grade: C] or CIT 502 [Min Grade: C] or CIT 503 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 613 The Role and Responsibility of the Nursing Professor 3.0 Credits
Academic policies, protocols, and legal aspects of education will be explored. Campus relationships, prospective and current student issues, as well as laws affecting students will be examined. Situational events that occur in the classroom and clinical settings will be highlighted for students to research, discuss and develop a format for applying case law to student faculty issues.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 591 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 606 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 614 Technology for Nursing Education & Practice 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to expand on technology skills that support the nurse educator in the virtual learning environment. This course prepares the student educator with the skills to utilize available technology for the development of on-line course work for the academic setting and program development for staff and patient education and the preparation of community outreach programs.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 615 Assessment, Measurement and Evaluation 3.0 Credits
This course explores the theories, principles and practices that underpin the measurement and evaluation of educational settings. This course includes content on approaches to giving feedback, test construction and psychometrics evaluation, development and grading of written assignments, evaluation of clinical performance and self-evaluation for personal teaching effectiveness.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: NURS 591 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 606 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 613 [Min Grade: B]
NURS 616 Teaching Methods in Nursing Education 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of teaching methods utilized within nursing education to support student learning in clinical, didactic and online learning environments. Students will examine various teaching/learning technologies, including simulation, and integrate these technologies with select teaching methods in the design of coursework to support learning.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is NURS.
**Prerequisites:** NURS 591 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 606 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 613 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 617 Qigong: Bio-energy Therapy 3.0 Credits
This course teaches Qigong in the context of traditional Oriental medicine, and includes body movement and energy medicine for health and healing. The course provides students with principles of bio-energy (Qi) and practical ways of using them for healing. The key component of the course includes lectures, slow relaxing exercises, Qi meditations, and self-healing treatment techniques for specific symptoms. Lectures cover principles, history of bio-energy therapy, self-healing and treatment for special symptoms, case studies, and effects.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NURS 618 Principles of Holistic Nursing 3.0 Credits
This course provides a foundation of holistic nursing knowledge, understanding and insight, including holistic nursing theories, ethics, and beliefs. The course will focus on the American Holistic Nurses Association's Scope and Standards of practice, as well as the Holistic Nursing Core Values. Students will explore the concept of healing, evaluate current local and national trends and environmental conditions that affect health, and identify ways to incorporate the concepts of holistic nursing into professional practice.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NURS 619 Principles of Bioenergy Therapies 3.0 Credits
Principles of Bioenergy Therapies examines the concept of human bioenergy fields and the healing modalities known as energy therapies that rebalance the bioenergy field to promote healing. The history and research into energy therapies is covered as students explore the paradigm shift in treatment of individuals in Western medicine.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NURS 620 Integrative Meditation: Where East Meets West 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction to the practice of meditation from Eastern civilizations to the West by presenting an overview of the major categories, including: Zen, Vipassana/Insight, Shambhala, Mindfulness and Centering Prayer. The course focuses on the experiential cultivation of both “formal” and “informal” mindfulness meditation practices as a foundation for positive health behaviors and psychological and emotional resilience that can be effectively utilized across the adult life span.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NURS 621 Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care 3.0 Credits
This course offers health care professionals the guidelines and tools necessary to provide compassionate spiritual care to patients and their families at the end of life, by examining spiritual beliefs, rituals and opportunities through the combined effort of patient, family and a multidisciplinary health care team. Techniques will be explored that acknowledge and support individual goals, values, wishes, through discovery, reverence, and tending of the spirit. This course will examine the ancient texts of death and dying, the use of scripture, and the unique energy of the ancient hospices in Europe.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NURS 622 Holistic Therapies in Hospice and Palliative Care 3.0 Credits
This course introduces health care professionals to the use of complementary and integrative therapies (CIT) used during the end of life. Methods for assessment, the influence of the environment in healing, and therapeutic interventions for various stages of patient concerns will be explored. The current use of proven modalities in end of life care will be discussed, as well as the potential for expanding current practice. Care of the dying will be viewed from many disciplines, clinical and domestic.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NURS 623 Cross Cultural Issues 3.0 Credits
Culture plays an important role in an individual’s view of death and in a health care provider’s provision of care at the end of life. This course will explore culture—the learned behaviors, beliefs, and values that define an individual’s experience—and how it affects views of health, illness, dying, and life after death. The health care provider will develop skills necessary to recognize, assess, and address psychological, social/religious issues, and cultural taboos, realizing that different cultures may require significantly different approaches in order to provide a meaningful context for dying.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NURS 624 Foundations of Integrative Addiction Therapy 3.0 Credits
This course introduces the health care professionals to the foundational principles of integrative healthcare. It provides the student with an understanding of complementary and integrative therapies (CIT) which can be used during the recovery phase of addiction treatment. Care of the recovering client will be viewed from many disciplines, allowing practitioners the perspective needed to enhance the physical, emotional/mental and spiritual aspects of healing throughout the recovery process.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
NURS 625 Spirituality, Empowerment, and Transformation 3.0 Credits
Advanced recovery from addiction requires the development of an expanded sense of self that is communal and spiritual in awareness. This course serves as an introduction to the significance of spiritual development using the 12-steps as spiritual practice and the wisdom of the great spiritual leaders, philosophers, and psychologists of our time. This course offers insight and practices that can energize the spirit, increase inner peace and work at the deepest root of the addiction process, providing students with the tools necessary to promote successful long-term recovery of those suffering from addictions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 626 Masters Nursing Education Practicum I 3.0 Credits
First half of a 2-term sequence focusing on the role of the nurse educator in classroom and clinical settings. Includes precepted didactic and clinical teaching hours. Settings vary according to interests, goals and career objectives. NURS 627 continues the practicum sequence.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NEFR.
Prerequisites: NURS 597 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 598 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 599 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 600 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 613 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 614 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 597 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 627 Masters Nursing Education Practicum II 3.0 Credits
Second half of a 2-term sequence focusing on the role of the nurse educator in classroom and clinical settings. Includes precepted didactic and clinical teaching hours. Settings vary according to interests, goals and career objectives. NURS 626 begins the practicum sequence.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NEFR.
Prerequisites: NURS 626 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 629 Independent Study in Nursing 1.0-3.0 Credit
The Master's nursing student works under the guidance of a faculty member to study in depth a topic related to their Program of Study. Independent study courses can be undertaken when there is no specific formal coursework available to support the student's program of study. Specific objectives and requirements are negotiated individually and students will sign an Independent Study Contract. This course may be repeated three times for credit as topics vary from term to term.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 9 credits

NURS 630 Principles of Nurse Anesthesia Practice VI 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on gastrointestinal and hepatic dysfunction related to anesthesia planning and intervention in the advanced practice role as a CRNA. Specific attention is given to mechanisms and management of coagulopathies and administration of blood and blood products. Blood borne diseases associated with blood product administration is addressed.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 631 Introduction to Nutritional Neuroscience 3.0 Credits
This course explores the emerging interdisciplinary field of nutritional neuroscience that relates directly to many healthcare and quality-of-life issues at the forefront of modern society, in particular to addictions. Students will review the foundational neuroscience of addiction and the neuronutritional model of addiction. This course examines specific neuronutritional agents that are now used for their effects on behavior or brain function as it relates to addictions, the primary focus of the field of nutritional neuroscience.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 632 Nurse Educator and Faculty Role Practicum 6.0 Credits
This course focuses the student on the role of the nurse educator in either academic or agency settings. Students will have the opportunity to apply all of the content from prior course work in a precepted situation and a required residency.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: NURS 591 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 606 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 613 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 615 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 616 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 633 Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care 3.0 Credits
This course offers health care professionals the guidelines and tools necessary to provide compassionate spiritual care to patients and their families at the end of life, by examining spiritual beliefs, rituals and opportunities through the combined effort of patient, family and a multidisciplinary health care team. Techniques will be explored that acknowledge and support individual goals, values, wishes, through discovery, reverence, and tending of the spirit. This course will examine the ancient texts of death and dying, the use of scripture, and the unique energy of the ancient hospices in Europe.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 634 Case Studies in Nutrition 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the role of the nurse educator in either academic or agency settings. This course offers health care professionals the guidelines and tools necessary to provide compassionate spiritual care to patients and their families at the end of life, by examining spiritual beliefs, rituals and opportunities through the combined effort of patient, family and a multidisciplinary health care team. Techniques will be explored that acknowledge and support individual goals, values, wishes, through discovery, reverence, and tending of the spirit. This course will examine the ancient texts of death and dying, the use of scripture, and the unique energy of the ancient hospices in Europe.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 635 Spirituality in Hospice and Palliative Care 3.0 Credits
This course offers health care professionals the guidelines and tools necessary to provide compassionate spiritual care to patients and their families at the end of life, by examining spiritual beliefs, rituals and opportunities through the combined effort of patient, family and a multidisciplinary health care team. Techniques will be explored that acknowledge and support individual goals, values, wishes, through discovery, reverence, and tending of the spirit. This course will examine the ancient texts of death and dying, the use of scripture, and the unique energy of the ancient hospices in Europe.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 636 Capstone Project I 3.0 Credits
The first of a 3-course sequence where under the direction of a nursing faculty mentor with direct expertise in the student's planned project, students will spend three quarters developing and producing a capstone project. Researcher, expert and leader are presented and explored. Interpretation and application, professional issues, practice issues, legislative issues, certification issues, insurance issues, legal and ethical conflict resolution in advanced nursing practice are explored.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CUJE or major is NURS.
Prerequisites: NURS 586 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 587 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 588 [Min Grade: B]
NURS 637 Capstone Project II 3.0 Credits
The second of a 3-course sequence where under the direction of a nursing faculty mentor with direct expertise in the student's planned project, students will spend three quarters developing and producing a capstone project. Researcher, expert and leader are presented and explored. Interpretation and application, professional issues, practice issues, legislative issues, certification issues, insurance issues, legal and ethical conflict resolution in advanced nursing practice are explored.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions

Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CUIE or major is NURS.

Prerequisites: NURS 636 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 638 Capstone Project III 3.0 Credits
The third and final course sequence where under the direction of a nursing faculty mentor with direct expertise in the student's planned project, students will spend three quarters developing and producing a capstone project. Researcher, expert and leader are presented and explored. Interpretation and application, professional issues, practice issues, legislative issues, certification issues, insurance issues, legal and ethical conflict resolution in advanced nursing practice are explored.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions

Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CUIE or major is NURS.

Prerequisites: NURS 636 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 637 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 639 Holistic Therapies in Hospice and Palliative Care 3.0 Credits
This course introduces health care professionals to the use of complementary and integrative therapies (CIT) used during the end of life. Methods for assessment, the influence of the environment in healing, and therapeutic interventions for various stages of patient concerns will be explored. The current use of proven modalities in end of life care will be discussed, as well as the potential for expanding current practice. Care of the dying will be viewed from many disciplines, clinical and domestic.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions

Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 640 Women's Integrative Health 3.0 Credits
This course presents an Integrative Mind-Body approach for supporting various states of health imbalance specific to women's health. Applied integrative strategies highlight the use of dietary and lifestyle changes, nutritional supplementation, botanical medicines and other specific healing modalities. Takes into account the eastern philosophy of anatomy energetics, the integration of the physical and the spiritual, psyche and soma, into a harmonious whole for addressing specific women's health conditions.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions

Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Prerequisites: CIT 501 [Min Grade: C] or CIT 502 [Min Grade: C] or CIT 503 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 641 Advanced Pharmacology for Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioners 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to prepare the Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner (AGNP) student for the safe managing and appropriate use of drug therapy in the management of various disease states. Students will study pharmacologic mechanisms of action, effects on organ systems, routes of administration, pharmacokinetics, therapeutic uses, the considerations related to physiologic state, adverse reactions, contraindications, and drug interactions. Students will analyze the scope of legal and professional responsibilities related to prescribing and the AGNP role.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions

Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 6 credits

Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 646 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 642 PNP I: Primary Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents 5.0 Credits
This course provides the pediatric primary care nurse practitioner student with an introduction to the conceptual basis for meeting the health needs of diverse pediatric populations. Course content and clinical experiences prepare the student to assume the role of primary care provider for children from birth through adolescence.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions

Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 646 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 643 PNP II: Episodic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents in Primary Care 5.0 Credits
This course focuses on the diagnosis and management of common pediatric episodic and emergency issues. Course content and clinical experiences prepare the student to assume the role of primary care provider for children from birth through adolescence.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions

Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 646 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 645 Pharmacology for the Pediatric Nurse Practitioner 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the appropriate medication regimens utilized in pediatric health care. The action, therapeutic effect and rationale for selection of each drug class will be examined. Toxicity and complications of each drug class will be discussed.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions

Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Prerequisites: NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 644 [Min Grade: B]
NURS 647 PNP III: Management and Care of Adolescents in the Primary Care Setting 5.0 Credits

This course focuses on the assessment, diagnosis and management of common health issues of adolescence. Reproductive health management and anticipatory guidance unique to the adolescent population will be discussed. Course content and clinical experiences prepare the student to assume the role of primary care provider to adolescents.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 642 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 643 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 646 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 648

NURS 648 PNP IV: Primary Care of Children with Special Health Care Needs 5.0 Credits

This course focuses on the management of children with special health care needs in the primary care setting. Course content and clinical experiences emphasize the complex issues of chronicity, behavioral and developmental disabilities and common health problems seen in primary care.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 642 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 643 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 646 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 647 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 649 Ped Nurse Pract AC I: Acute-Chronic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents Management 5.0 Credits

This clinical course will provide the novice acute-chronic PNP student with higher appreciation of the pathophysiological basis and management of acute-chronic health disorders with children and their families. Emphasis is placed on critical assessment stratagems, pharmacological treatments, current research, and treatment of children with complex acute-chronic health conditions with a multicultural perspective.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 642 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 643 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 646 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 650 Ped Nurse Pract AC II: Acute-Chronic Care of Infants, Children and Adolescents Management 5.0 Credits

This course builds upon preceding acute-chronic course content and prepares students to perform critical assessment, diagnosis and management of emerging crisis and organ system dysfunction in children with acute-chronic health conditions. The course emphasizes stabilizing patients, reducing complications, restoring optimal health, providing psychosocial support to pediatric patients and their families.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 646 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 642 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 643 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 649 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 651 PNP Management of the Medically Fragile and Technology Dependent Child in the Community 0.0-5.0 Credits

This course will provide students with higher appreciation of the role of the Acute-Chronic Pediatric Nurse Practitioner managing children with chronic health disorders and specialized needs transitioning into different sites of care. Students will focus on the strategies within the community, home based interventions, coordination of services, and, collaboration of care.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 646 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 642 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 643 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 649 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 650 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 652 Innovation Capstone Project 6.0 Credits

This course, under the direction of a nursing faculty mentor with direct expertise in the student’s planned project, provides students the opportunity to develop and produce a capstone project. During this two quarter period, students will attend class online, both synchronously and asynchronously, to discuss the progress of their projects – both pitfalls and successes, and provide support to each other during this period of creative, but independent work.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUJE.
Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 564 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 586 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 587 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 656 Traditional Healing Systems 3.0 Credits

This course provides a survey of the fundamentals of traditional healing systems that form an integrated framework of thought and practice, followed by an in depth examination of their relevant worldviews. The traditional healing systems examined include Chinese medicine, Tibetan medicine, Ayurveda, as well as Unami, Native North American healing and Latin American Curanderismo, among others.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CIT.
Prerequisites: CIT 502 [Min Grade: B] or NURS 539 [Min Grade: B]
NURS 657 Functional Approach to Clinical Nutrition 3.0 Credits
This course introduces an evidence-based, functional medicine model of clinical nutrition, a science-based field of healthcare that examines core clinical imbalances that underpin specific conditions and associated symptoms. A functional approach to nutrition analyzes the multiple roles of various nutrients and focuses on how these key life-sustaining substances support health throughout the different systems of the body, as well as providing a broader perspective on deficiency symptoms and how to ameliorate them.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CIT.

NURS 658 Advanced Women's Integrative Health 3.0 Credits
This course continues in the presentation of women's integrative health strategies that incorporate a holistic Mind-Body-Spirit approach for addressing specific women's health conditions. Applied integrative health protocols will focus on the use of dietary and lifestyle changes, nutritional supplementation, botanical medicines and other specific healing modalities for supporting various states of health imbalance.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 659 Advanced Principles of Nurse Anesthesia IV 3.0 Credits
This is the fourth in a series of four principles of nurse anesthesia practice courses. In this course, the physiology, pathophysiology, pharmacology and anesthesia management for the neurosurgical, robotic, hematologic, trauma and burn patient is examined.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 660 Adult-Gero Primary Care I: Introduction to Adult-Gero Primary Care and Care of the Young-Adult 5.0 Credits
This is the first course in a series of four clinical courses for the graduate student studying to become an Adult-Gerontology Primary Care (AGPC) Nurse Practitioner. This course will introduce the student to the role while focusing on the young-adult to young-old adult across the wellness-illness continuum.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 10 credits
Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 641 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 641 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 650 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 660 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 661 Adult-Gerontology Primary Care II: Management and Care of Adult Patients in Primary Care 5.0 Credits
This is the second course in a series of four clinical courses for the graduate student studying to become an Adult-Gerontology Primary Care (AGPC) Nurse Practitioner. This course is designed to foster development of clinical competency and role transition in the setting of primary medicine for the young-old and older-adult patient population.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 10 credits
Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 641 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 660 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 662 Adult-Gerontology Primary Care III: Management of the Older-Adult Patient in Primary Care 5.0 Credits
This is the third course in a series of four clinical courses for the graduate student studying to become an Adult-Gerontology Primary Care (AGPC) Nurse Practitioner. This course is designed to further develop clinical competency to provide a multidisciplinary, comprehensive approach to the older-adult in the primary and long-term care setting.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 661 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 641 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 660 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 663 Adult-Gerontology Primary Care IV: Gerontology Management and Care 5.0 Credits
This is the fourth course in a series of four clinical courses for the graduate student studying to become an Adult-Gerontology Primary Care (AGPC) Nurse Practitioner. This course will build upon the knowledge and skills acquired in previous AGPC courses to guide them in the transition from student to safe and effective practitioner.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 10 credits
Prerequisites: NURS 662 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 641 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 641 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 660 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 661 [Min Grade: B]
NURS 664 Professional Issues for Nurse Practitioners 1.0 Credit
This required course is the application and integration of the role and competencies of the nurse practitioner. The roles of the nurse practitioner as clinician, educator, researcher, expert, and leader are presented and explored. Interpretation and application of professional issues, practice issues, legislative issues, certification issues, insurance issues, legal issues and ethical conflict resolution in advanced nursing practice are explored and integrated into a model of interdisciplinary collaborative practice.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 670 Interdisciplinary Clinician Perspectives on Health Law 3.0 Credits
Introduces students to areas of law and legal theory that serve as the basis for the U.S. health care system. Students will examine statutes, regulations, and case law that regulate health care practice. Students will observe a courtroom proceeding, integrate professional knowledge with health law principles, and analyze testimony of a clinical expert witness. Legal underpinnings of provider liability, defenses, health policy access to care, and the patient safety movement are among topics discussed and analyzed.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 673 Emergency/Trauma Care Across the Lifespan I 5.0 Credits
This is the first course in a series of three specialized clinical courses for the post-graduate FNP or AGPCNP studying to be an emergency nurse practitioner (ENP). This course introduces the ENP student to the specialized care of the patient in the emergency care setting (ECS) including clinical decision making skills necessary to manage common illness and injury across the lifespan. Students are taught the skills of assessment, interpretation of diagnostic studies, interventions, and treatments unique to the ECS.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 500 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 674 Emergency/Trauma Care Across the Lifespan II 5.0 Credits
This is the second course in a series of three specialized clinical courses for the post-graduate FNP or AGPCNP studying to be an emergency nurse practitioner (ENP). This course continues to prepare the ENP student to the specialized care of the patient in the emergency care setting (ECS). Students are taught the skills of assessment, interpretation of diagnostic studies, interventions, and treatments unique to the ECS at an advanced level, thereby enhancing clinical decision making for common illness and injury across the lifespan.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 673 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 675 Emergency/Trauma Caring for Trauma and Critically Ill Patient 5.0 Credits
This is the final specialized clinical courses for the post-graduate FNP or AGPCNP studying to be an emergency nurse practitioner (ENP). Building upon prior clinical ENP experiences, this course teaches the student how to care for patients of the highest acuity levels. Topics of pre-hospital care, initiation of care to the trauma and critically ill patient, and transport of patients to a higher level of care. The culmination of the ENP education and transition into the ENP role is also be covered.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 673 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 674 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 678 Health, Wellness, and Primary Care for WHNP I 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on primary care of women throughout the life cycle. Within the framework of a multicultural viewpoint, students begin by examining strategies for preventive interventions as well as health screening and immunization schedules as women progress from adolescence to maturity.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: C] and RSCH 523 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 526 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 527 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 682 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 679 Health, Wellness, and Primary Care for WHNP II 3.0 Credits
This course follows NURS 678 Health, Wellness, and Primary Care for WHNP I. Students build upon the introductory framework presented in WHNP I with emphasis on disorders which are likely to be encountered in a women's health care setting.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: C] and RSCH 523 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 526 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 527 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 682 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 678 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 680 Primary Care for Women's Health 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on primary health care needs of women throughout the lifecycle concentrating on prevention, screening, risk factor assessment, health maintenance as well as sings and symptoms, assessment, management.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 564 [Min Grade: B]
NURS 682 Pharmacology for the Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to prepare the Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner student for the safe managing and prescribing of therapeutic agents used in Obstetrics/Gynecology and primary care settings for women’s health care.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 683 Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum V 3.0 Credits
This is the fifth in a series of six nurse anesthesia clinical practicum courses. Clinical practicum V affords the opportunity to administer anesthesia for patients undergoing complex surgical procedures or those with significant co-morbidities who may require invasive monitoring. Subspecialty rotations foster the development of competencies to safely anesthetize the cardiac, neurosurgical, obstetrical and pediatric patient. This course also engages the student in critical incident simulations.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 684 Nurse Anesthesia Clinical Practicum VI 3.0 Credits
This is the last in a series of six nurse anesthesia clinical practicum courses. In clinical practicum VI, students administer anesthesia for patients undergoing complex surgical procedures or to those with significant co-morbidities. Subspecialty rotations foster the application of theory to clinical practice and the development of competencies to safely anesthetize the cardiac, neurosurgical, obstetrical and pediatric patient. This course is complemented by didactic lectures and critical incident simulation.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 687 Clinical Residency I 6.0 Credits
The Clinical Practicums and Residencies provide opportunities for students to continue their development of critical thinking skills and anesthesia techniques when providing care for all types of surgical patients. Under the guidance of CRNAs and Staff Anesthesiologists, students work more autonomously and collaborate with others when providing comprehensive anesthesia care. Didactic content will address management of the patient with orthopedic or neoplastic comorbidities. Under the guidance of CRNAs and Staff Anesthesiologists, students work more autonomously and collaborate with others when providing comprehensive anesthesia care. Didactic content will address management of the patient with orthopedic or neoplastic comorbidities.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 688 Clinical Correlative Seminars 3.0 Credits
Under the guidance of a faculty member, students discuss an anesthesia topic to clarify concepts and review prior content. Review questions are discussed, with students completing weekly quizzes to assess understanding.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 689 Clinical Residency II 6.0 Credits
Clinical Residency II afford students increased autonomy to administer anesthesia for patients undergoing complex surgical procedures or those with significant co-morbidities who may require invasive monitoring. Subspecialty rotations foster the development of competencies to safely anesthetize the cardiac, neurosurgical, obstetrical and pediatric patient. This course is complemented by critical incident simulation.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.

NURS 690 WHNP I: Mngmnt & Care of the Common Gyn and Gender Related Issues throughout the Lifespan 5.0 Credits
This is the first course in a series of four clinical courses for the graduate student who is studying to become a WHNP. This course is designed to introduce the WHNP student to the gynecological needs of women and their partners from puberty through the post reproductive years. Clinical practicum of 160 hours in Women’s Health occurs concurrently.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 680 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 682 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 691 WHNP II: Mngmt & Care of the Complex Gyn and Gender Related Issues of Women throughout the Lifespan 5.0 Credits
This is the second women’s health course in a series of four clinical courses for the graduate student who is studying to become a WHNP. This course is designed to build upon the didactic and clinical content presented in N690 by addressing more complex gender related issues throughout the lifespan. Clinical practicum of 160 hours in Women’s Health occurs concurrently.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 680 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 682 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 690 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 692 WHNP III: Management & Care of the Low Risk Obstetrical and Post Partum Needs of Women and Families 5.0 Credits
This is the third course in a series of four clinical courses for the graduate student who is studying to become a WHNP. This course is designed to introduce the WHNP student to the gynecological needs of women and their partners from puberty through the post reproductive years. Clinical practicum of 160 hours in Women’s Health occurs concurrently.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NUAN.
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 680 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 682 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 690 [Min Grade: B]
NURS 693 WHNP IV: Mngmnt & Care of the High Risk Obstetrical and Post Partum Needs of Women and Families 5.0 Credits
This is the fourth course in a series of four clinical courses for the graduate student w studying to become a WHNP. The course is designed to introduce the WHNP student to the assessment of high-risk obstetrical care of the pregnant woman, the fetus, and the family unit. Clinical practicum of 160 hours in high risk obstetrics occurs concurrently.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is NURS.
Prerequisites: RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 504 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 500 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 502 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 544 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 548 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 549 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 550 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 664 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 680 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 682 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 690 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 691 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 692 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 700 Philosophy of Science Applied to Advanced Nursing Practice 3.0 Credits
This course will introduce students to the philosophy of science, especially as it pertains to advanced nursing practice across service settings. We will investigate theories of science within the context of several philosophical problems and link them directly to nursing practice. These include the nature of the scientific method; the role of explanation and scientific principles applied to the delivery of care; observation and theory as ways of knowing; distinguishing between science and non-science when to developing and evaluating therapeutic modalities.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Corequisite: NURS 703

NURS 703 Health Policy and Economics 3.0 Credits
This course bridges the chasm between politics, economics, public policy making, and the U.S. health care system, by examining and critiquing the components of each. Students analyze foreign and domestic health care policies that provide the framework that drives regulation and delivery of health care. Critical analysis of global factors, national allocation of healthcare resources and current healthcare policy debates prepares the doctor of nursing practice student to organize, advocate, and implement health policy initiatives at multiple levels.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 706 Applied Epidemiology 3.0 Credits
This is an applied course on methods of population-based epidemiologic research that includes a discourse on statistical analysis and causal inference. This course follows a prerequisite introductory biostatistics/epidemiology course, and is designed for nursing and health sciences doctoral students who are expected to integrate statistical reasoning into the decisions they make in the health care setting. A combination of Excel-based, SPSS, and hand calculated assignments will be used to supplement the content.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisite: NURS 700

NURS 710 Human Responses - Physiologic 3.0 Credits
The student explores the critical and seminal health research conducted by nurse scientists that has examined such human responses to altered physiologic function as urinary incontinence, impaired sleep, altered thermoregulation, pain, fatigue, and other physiological nursing phenomena.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 700 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 703 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: NURS 715

NURS 713 Human Responses to Altered Function in Health and Illness 3.0 Credits
This course will explore critical and seminal health research studies that examined human responses to health and illness. A bio-behavioral model will be used to discuss interactions among physiological, psychological, social, behavioral, environmental, and biological factors in health and illness. Health concepts relevant in the study and evaluation of nursing will be addressed. Students will critically explore health concepts in the application of evidence in nursing practice.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 714 Introduction to Qualitative Methods in Nursing Inquiry 3.0 Credits
This introductory course focuses on developing skills fundamental to qualitative inquiry. This includes reflexivity as a qualitative strategy, which addresses subjectivity in qualitative methods and explores the positioning of self as influential in all stages of the process. The process of bracketing presuppositions will be examined including its phenomenological origins and tensions, such as: who brackets, methods of bracketing, and timing in the process of qualitative inquiry. Practical approaches to qualitative data collection and analysis will be examined including: interviewing techniques, focus groups, and thematic analysis.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 715 Human Responses - Psychologic 3.0 Credits
Psychosocial concepts relevant in the study and evaluation of nursing practice such as stress, anxiety, depression, grief, coping, addiction, impulse control, uncertainty, violence, spirituality, social support, and self-transcendence are discussed.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 700 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 703 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: NURS 710

NURS 716 Scientific Foundation of Nursing Knowledge Development 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to help students explore the development of nursing knowledge that is generated from clinical practice. A critical analysis of historical and contemporary views of nursing science knowledge development and the evolution of nursing inquiry will be addressed. Concept analysis will be an integral part of this course. Students will examine relationships between the components of theory and the role that theory plays in research and clinical nursing practice.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
RSCH 519 Applied Epidemiology/Biostats 3.0 Credits
This is an introductory course in clinical epidemiology and an intermediate course in biostatistics. The purpose of the course is to teach epidemiologic and intermediate biostatistical methods in clinical research with an integrated framework, and to develop beginning SPSS proficiency for performing the analysis of clinical datasets.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 710 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 715 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: NURS 716

NURS 718 Quantitative Methods for Practice-based Nursing Inquiry 3.0 Credits
This quantitative methods course focuses on understanding and evaluating the scientific rigor of published quantitative research. Practical approaches to applying quantitative methods to address practice-based nursing problems will be examined including: project design, sampling, measurement, data collection, data analysis, and human subject protection. Emphasis is placed on scientific principles and techniques used to minimize bias and maximize internal and external validity in quantitative inquiry.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 713 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 719 Leadership in Organizations and Systems 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to broaden and enhance leadership skills for the Doctor of Nursing Practice Student enrolled in the Clinical Nurse Executive Track. Current topics affecting the health care delivery system will be explored, i.e. decreased revenue sources; unionization; health care reform; staffing models; magnet organization status; informatics; the aging population and its effect on the health care delivery system; strategic management, succession planning, and facilitation of clinical interdisciplinary relationship to improve clinical outcomes and research opportunities.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 706 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 713 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 720 Health Information Technology and Information Systems 3.0 Credits
This course prepares a doctoral student to be proficient in the use of health information technology and information systems to assume a leadership role to improve practice and health care delivery. This course will provide students with skills in the selection, use and evaluation of technologies for care; development and implementation of a plan for data extraction from databases containing practice information. The use of appropriate software to generate statistics and accurately interpreting statistical results will be addressed. The student is expected to use these technologies in translation of evidence to clinical practice to improve health care, health care systems and patient outcomes. Additionally, the concept of interprofessional collaboration to improve patient outcomes will be addressed.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 706 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 713 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 719 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 718 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 731 Human Responses to Altered Function in Health and Illness 3.0 Credits
This course will explore critical and seminal health research studies that examined human responses to health and illness. A bio-behavioral model will be used to discuss interactions among physiological, psychological, social, behavioral, environmental, and biological factors in health and illness. Health concepts relevant in the study and evaluation of nursing will be addressed. Students will critically explore health concepts in the application of evidence in nursing practice.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 800 Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Inquiry I 3.0 Credits
This course engages students to study habits of mind that underlie all forms of inquiry; historical roots of nursing science from positivism to constructivism; and approaches to critical appraisal of the products of inquiry. Students will develop expertise in argumentation as it relates to the development of a research proposal and larger research agenda.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 706 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 713 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 801 Theoretical Foundations of Nursing Inquiry II 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on grand and middle-range theories and provides in-depth analysis of the role of theoretical models and conceptual frameworks in the development of nursing science. Students will apply theories to asking and answering questions, and integrate the components of a theory with personal perspectives on “being, knowing and doing.”
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 803 Doctoral Seminar: Scientific Integrity 1.0 Credit
The course focuses on developing scientific integrity in the responsible conduct of research. Ethical issues, including the protection of subjects, national and clinical trials, scientific fraud, and ethical treatment of data, related to the responsible conduct of research will be explored.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 804 Executive Track 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to broaden and enhance leadership skills for the Doctor of Nursing Practice Student enrolled in the Clinical Nurse Executive Track. Current topics affecting the health care delivery system will be explored, i.e. decreased revenue sources; unionization; health care reform; staffing models; magnet organization status; informatics; the aging population and its effect on the health care delivery system; strategic management, succession planning, and facilitation of clinical interdisciplinary relationship to improve clinical outcomes and research opportunities.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 706 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 713 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 719 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 718 [Min Grade: B]
NURS 804 Doctoral Seminar: Creating Intellectual Community 1.0 Credit
This seminar on the formation of scientists focuses on developing skill in preparing manuscripts for publication, crafting scientific abstracts and developing podium and poster presentations.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 805 Doctoral Seminar: Grantsmanship 1.0 Credit
This course on the formation of scientists focuses on the organization, development and preparation of a grant application. Students are expected to prepare components of their grant application under the direction of their mentor using the guidelines for an appropriate funding organization.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 806 Scientific Appraisal and Knowledge Development 3.0 Credits
This course examines approaches for knowledge development in nursing and scientific appraisal of phenomenon of interest to nursing. The conceptual foundations of nursing science and the contextual factors (e.g. age, gender) that impact nursing science are explored. Concept analysis and integrative reviews provide opportunities for students to further develop a phenomenon of interest for study.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 819 Qualitative Research Methods in Nursing Inquiry 3.0 Credits
Clinical nursing and phenomena using qualitative research methods will be examined to elucidate health and human behavior within context. The history, language and epistemology of qualitative research traditions are explored and studied as interpreted by qualitative nurses researchers in advancing the science of nursing. Qualitative strategies will be explored, compared, contrasted and analyzed. These can include but are not limited to: ethnographic, phenomenological, grounded theory, narrative, mixed methods and participatory action research approaches. The course culminates in the development of a qualitative research proposal within qualitative nursing research frameworks.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 820 The Science of Therapeutics 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on advanced strategies to evaluate the short- and long-term outcomes of clinical therapeutics with special emphasis on feasibility, pilot studies, and randomized control trials. The course includes analysis of completed studies as well as the design of a randomized control trial used in non-pharmacologic or clinical therapeutic.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS 830 Doctoral Nursing Practice Clinical Practicum 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to enhance the clinical knowledge development of the clinical nursing scholar. Doctoral students, under the direction of their DNP advisor and course faculty, will select an area of clinical nursing practice that will be driven by their capstone project. Models of the reflective practitioner, interdisciplinary novice-to-expert theories, use of evidence-based data bases to drive interventions, and cost effectiveness evaluation of clinical interventions derived from students’ Clinical Practica will be addressed. The Clinical Practicum will consist of 125 hours of practice.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 706 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 713 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 719 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 718 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 720 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 703 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 835 Doctoral Nursing Practice Role Practicum 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to broaden and enhance the role development knowledge and skills of the clinical nursing scholar. Students, under the direction of faculty advisor, will select an area of role development as a practitioner, or nurse executive. This course will address content relevant to various role careers of the clinical nursing scholar such as role negotiation theory, lifelong mentorship; leadership abilities and professional development trajectory; and stress management and role strain. The Role Practicum will consist of 125 practice hours.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 830 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 836 Clinical and Applied Nursing Ethics 3.0 Credits
The course is designed to enhance ethical reasoning and decision-making among nursing scholars in their role as clinicians, and/or executives. The course will focus on the practical application of ethical theories and principles to practice. Students will discuss the relevance and application of various theoretical perspectives such as deontology, teleology (utilitarianism), virtue ethics, and relational ethics. The application of principles to practice will take a life-span approach, and include issues of resource allocation and cross-cultural influences.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 703 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 718 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 830 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 706 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 713 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 719 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 718 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 720 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 837 Translating Evidence into Clinical Practice 3.0 Credits
This course explores the process on how to translate research evidence into practice that includes assessing the need for change in practice, linking the clinical problem with nursing interventions and patient outcomes, synthesizing the best evidence, designing practice change, and integrating and maintaining the change in practice. Various critical analyses for assessing the quality of research evidence will be investigated. The PICOT format for translating research evidence into practice will be utilized.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 718 [Min Grade: B]
NURS 840 DNP Project Seminar 3.0 Credits
This doctoral seminar is focused on developing a proposal for a DNP project to use evidence to improve practice through either healthcare delivery or patient outcomes. This project could either be a pilot study, a program evaluation, a quality improvement project, an evaluation of a new practice model, or a consultation-type project. Students are expected to work with the faculty advisor in the development of the proposal. The proposal will be peer reviewed in class.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 703 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 706 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 713 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 714 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 718 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 719 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 720 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 830 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 835 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 836 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 837 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 841 DNP Project Advisement 1.0 Credit
The focus of advisement is the completion of the DNP project, and its successful defense. In addition, advisement is directed toward the successful submission of all necessary IRB materials as appropriate for the conduct of the proposed project, data collection, analysis, writing and defending the DNP project.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 706 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 713 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 719 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 718 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 720 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 703 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 830 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 835 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 836 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 837 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 714 [Min Grade: B]

NURS 850 Research Apprenticeship 1.0-3.0 Credit
This course is designed to engage students in an intensive research apprenticeship in the conduct of research. Students will work directly with faculty researchers and their research teams to acquire experiential learning and be closely supervised by an experienced researcher, thereby gaining knowledge and skills in the real conduct of research. This experience will allow the student to gain entry into the research project and identify their feasible contributions that will span the three quarters.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 703 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 713 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 714 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 718 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 720 [Min Grade: B] and NURS 700 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 703 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 860 Integration of Genetics/Genomics in a Research Agenda 3.0 Credits
This course provides the students with opportunities to explore how genetics and genomics can be integrated with their research interests and long term scholarship. Course content includes discussion of the evolving role of genetics and genomics in clinical and theoretical research, approaches to studying genetic and genomic issues, accessing and using multiple genetics databases, approaches to identifying collaborators, and evaluation of opportunities for funding and publication. Students will examine the ways genetics/genomics has been included in nursing scholarship through critical analysis of scientific publications. Learners will develop expertise in navigating publically available databases with genetics-related content.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 861 Interdisciplinary Approaches in Aging Research 3.0 Credits
This course uses an interdisciplinary lens to examine special topics in aging research. The state-of-the-science, research methodology, and measurement issues related to each topic are explored. Phenomena of interest to aging researchers measured in large data sets on aging (e.g. Cardiovascular Health Study, Baltimore Longitudinal Study on Aging, National Retirement Survey, etc.) are examined.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 700 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 703 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 710 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 715 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 717 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 718 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 830 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 835 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 836 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 862 Reproductive Epidemiology 3.0 Credits
Through this course, students will learn key principles and methods for the study of reproductive epidemiology. Approaches to study critical health challenges women face nationally and worldwide will be addressed. Reproductive mortality and morbidity burdens will be examined in the context of health disparities by race and ethnicity among various populations of women.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 700 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 703 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 710 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 715 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 717 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 718 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 830 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 835 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 836 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 863 Mixed-Methods Research 3.0 Credits
This course uses an interdisciplinary lens in examining mixed methods research. Multiple perspectives and multiple methods, including both qualitative and quantitative designs, are often needed to explore complex clinical problems and health behaviors. This course focuses on mixed methods design selection, data collection, analyses, discussion of findings and research dissemination.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 700 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 703 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 710 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 715 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 717 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 718 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 830 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 835 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 836 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 891 Doctoral Nursing Special Topics for the Nurse Executive 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to broaden and enhance leadership skills for the Doctor of Nursing Practice Student enrolled in the Clinical Nurse Executive Track. Current topics affecting the health care delivery system will be explored, i.e. decreased revenue sources; unionization; health care reform; staffing models; magnet organization status; informatics; the aging population and its effect on the health care delivery system; strategic management and succession planning.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 900 Dissertation Seminar 3.0 Credits
Topics covered include the IRB process, constructing an appropriate Informed Consent for the student's proposed study. Other topics include strategies for the timely completion of the dissertation proposal and final dissertation. Students are expected to make substantive progress on the dissertation proposal during this course.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 700 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 703 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 710 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 715 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 716 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 717 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 718 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 830 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 835 [Min Grade: C] and NURS 836 [Min Grade: C]
NURS 989 Dissertation 1.0-9.0 Credit
Through this course the student will conduct original research with the goal of producing a contribution to the knowledge of the discipline. The quality of the original research must conform to that needed for submission of a manuscript to a peer-reviewed scientific journal in the student's area of research. This course includes writing and defending the proposal, conducting pilot study, getting IRB approval, implementation of the study, data analysis, interpretation of results, writing the dissertation report, defense, and dissemination of results through publications and presentations.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

NURS 996 Dissertation Advisement I 2.0 Credits
The student conducts a research study under the guidance of a dissertation chair and dissertation committee. The focus of advisement is the completion of the dissertation proposal and its successful defense. Afterward, advisement is directed toward the successful submission of all IRB materials. May be repeated three times for credit.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 6 credits
Prerequisites: NURS 900 [Min Grade: C]

NURS 997 Dissertation Advisement II 2.0 Credits
The focus of this course is the completion of all data collection for the proposed dissertation study. May be repeated for credit.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 996 [Min Grade: CR]

NURS 998 Dissertation Advisement III 2.0 Credits
The focus of this course is for the student to analyze their data, write and revise drafts as directed by the dissertation committee, and successfully defend the dissertation. Students must register for at least one quarter of this course. May be repeated for credit.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 997 [Min Grade: CR]

NURS 999 Continued Dissertation Advisement 1.0 Credit
Students who have not submitted and defended their dissertation after two quarters of NURS 998 register for this course in perpetua until they have defended their dissertation. May be repeated for credit.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Prerequisites: NURS 998 [Min Grade: CR]

NURS I899 Independent Study in Nursing 1.0-3.0 Credit
The doctoral student works under the guidance of a faculty member to study in depth a topic related to their program of study. Independent study courses can be undertaken when there is no specific formal coursework available to support either the student's dissertation topic, or area of interest. Specific objectives and requirements are negotiated individually and the student will sign an Independent Study Contract. The course may be repeated more than once provided different faculty members supervise the learning experience.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 9999 credits

NURS T1899 Independent Study in Nursing 1.0-3.0 Credit
The doctoral student works under the guidance of a faculty member to study in depth a topic related to their program of study. Independent study courses can be undertaken when there is no specific formal coursework available to support either the student's dissertation topic, or area of interest. Specific objectives and requirements are negotiated individually and the student will sign an Independent Study Contract. The course may be repeated more than once provided different faculty members supervise the learning experience.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS T580 Special Topics in Nursing 0.0-3.0 Credits
Course consists of content that faculty or students have requested to meet special needs or interests. Content is variable and offered on a one-time, infrequent, or trial basis. Actual course description will be determined by the instructor. May be repeated up to 3 times for credit if topics vary.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 12 credits

NURS T680 Special Topics in Nursing 0.0-3.0 Credits
This course covers special topics of relevance and significance to the discipline of nursing at the graduate level. May be repeated three times for credit with varying topics.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 12 credits

NURS T780 Special Topics in Nursing 0.0-3.0 Credits
Course consists of content that faculty or students have requested to meet special needs or interests. Content is variable and offered on a one-time, infrequent, or trial basis. Actual course description will be determined by the instructor. May be repeated up to 3 times for credit if topics vary.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 12 credits

NURS T880 Special Topics in Nursing 0.0-3.0 Credits
Course consists of content that faculty or students have requested to meet special needs or interests. Content is variable and offered on a one-time, infrequent, or trial basis. Actual course description will be determined by the instructor. May be repeated up to 3 times for credit if topics vary.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NURS T980 Special Topics in Nursing 0.0-3.0 Credits
Course consists of content that faculty or students have requested to meet special needs or interests. Content is variable and offered on a one-time, infrequent, or trial basis. Actual course description will be determined by the instructor. May be repeated up to 3 times for credit if topics vary.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Nursing and Health Professions

Courses

NHP 680 Informatics in the Health Professions 3.0 Credits
This course introduces the concepts of informatics in the health professions and how data, information and knowledge, through technology, can be applied to healthcare administration, education, practice and research. The goal of the course is to understand the role of health professional informatics in improving patient care outcomes.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NHP 760 Academia for Health Professionals 1.0 Credit
Students will be introduced to the organizational structures and functions commonly found in universities and colleges. Internal and external environmental issues of higher education and professional development will be discussed. Familiarity with the context of academic environments will enable to student to understand their roles and responsibilities as faculty members.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NHP 762 Health Professional Education 3.0 Credits
This course is an introduction to teaching methods used in educating health professional students. Foundational aspects of teaching methodology, including theories of teaching, learning and student assessment, will be reviewed.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NHP 766 Health Promotion, Fitness and Wellness 3.0 Credits
This online course is required in the DHSc program. It provides students with an introduction to concepts and education and behavioral intervention strategies to promote health, fitness and wellness in individuals with and without disabilities across the lifespan. Course content includes strategies and tactics to promote healthy behaviors (physical activity and nutrition) and address facilitators and barriers to healthy lifestyles.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NHP 767 Leadership & Professional Issues 3.0 Credits
This course is an exploration of two areas of leadership development and practice: 1) the art and science of leadership in the health professions including theory, skills and applications; and 2) critical issues facing the health professions.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NHP 810 Biostatistical Applications 2.0 Credits
As a follow-up to univariate analyses presented in introductory courses, concepts of multivariate analysis are presented to facilitate understanding of these analyses in current literature and to introduce their use and interpretation. Course includes laboratory application of selected statistical analyses relevant to individual research needs using the SPSS software tool.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B] and RHAB 814 [Min Grade: B]

NHP 818 Scholarship Question Development 1.0 Credit
This course consists of identifying the research question or project for scholarship, developing a timeline for completion, and reviewing the relevant literature.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 4 times for 5 credits
Prerequisites: RSCH 758 [Min Grade: B]

NHP 819 Advanced Clinical Practicum 1.0-3.0 Credit
This course is designed to provide an individualized advanced-level mentored experience to integrate didactic knowledge and enhance clinical skills in a specialty practice area. Students are expected to develop a learning contract with specific objectives, and work with their faculty advisor to identify resources needed to successfully complete this practicum.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 12 credits

NHP 822 Teaching Practicum I 1.0-3.0 Credit
This course consists of activities culminating in meeting minimal competencies for teaching in higher education institutions. Individually identified competencies include tasks such as responsibility for planning, preparing, presenting and evaluating a course with supervision. Student, instructor and advisor develop a contract reflecting current abilities and development needs in teaching.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 4 times for 15 credits

NHP 824 Teaching Practicum I 1.0 Credit
The student has the opportunity to apply teaching methodologies, including writing objectives, preparing and presenting content, and assessing student learning in a selected unit, or units, of instruction under the supervision of the course instructor. The student, instructor and advisor develop a contract reflecting current abilities and development needs in teaching.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NHP 762 [Min Grade: B]

NHP 825 Teaching Practicum II 2.0 Credits
Course consists of application of selected aspects of teaching in higher education. The student, instructor and advisor develop a contract reflecting current abilities and development needs in teaching. Individually identified competencies include assisting with planning, preparing, presenting and evaluating a course with instructor's supervision.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NHP 762

NHP 826 Teaching Practicum III 3.0 Credits
Course consists of activities culminating in meeting minimal competencies for teaching in institutions of higher learning. The student, instructor and advisor develop a contract reflecting current abilities and development needs in teaching. Individually identified competencies include tasks such as responsibility for planning, preparing, presenting and evaluating a course with supervision.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NHP 762 [Min Grade: B]
NHP 827 Scholarship I 1.0-2.0 Credit  
Through scholarship a student produces an original contribution of knowledge. Scholarship I consists of developing the proposal, completing any pilot projects that may be required and defending the proposal.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 4 times for 10 credits  
**Prerequisites:** NHP 818 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 813 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 770 [Min Grade: B] and NHP 810 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 519 [Min Grade: B]

NHP 828 Scholarship II 1.0-2.0 Credit  
Through scholarship a student produces an original contribution of knowledge. Scholarship II consists of obtaining IRB approval, as needed, and implementing the proposed project. This may include data collection and analysis.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 4 times for 10 credits  
**Prerequisites:** NHP 827 [Min Grade: CR]

NHP 829 Scholarship III 1.0-2.0 Credit  
Through scholarship a student produces an original contribution of knowledge. Scholarship III consists of developing the dissemination product, defending the scholarship and disseminating the project.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 4 times for 10 credits  
**Prerequisites:** NHP 828 [Min Grade: CR]

NFS 510 Profession of Dietetics 3.0 Credits  
This course will introduce the learner to the profession of dietetics. Topics covered will include: educational preparation and credentialing of registered dietitians and the organizational units responsible for these functions; professional roles and practice areas of dietitians; professional responsibilities of the credentialed dietitian; the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics and other professional organizations; and, trends affecting the dietetics profession.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NFS 525 Nutritional Assessment Through the Life Cycle 3.0 Credits  
This course is designed to introduce students to and provide hands-on experience with the four primary methods of nutritional assessment: dietary, anthropometric, laboratory, and clinical assessment. Assessment methodology appropriate to each stage of the life cycle, including infants, children, adolescents, adults and elderly, will be used.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NFS 530 Macronutrient Metabolism 3.0 Credits  
Covers absorption, utilization, digestion, storage, and excretion of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NFS 531 Micronutrient Metabolism 3.0 Credits  
Covers absorption, utilization, digestion, storage, and excretion of vitamins, macrominerals, and microminerals.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NFS 543 Medical Nutrition Therapy I 3.0 Credits  
In-depth coverage of nutrition assessment and the Nutrition Care Process. Pathophysiology of selected acute & chronic disease states and their associated medical problems, with focus on using the Nutrition Care Process to meet the medical nutrition needs of patients.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** NFS 525 [Min Grade: C]

NFS 544 Medical Nutrition Therapy II 3.0 Credits  
Pathophysiology of selected acute & chronic disease states and their associated medical problems, with focus on using the Nutrition Care Process to meet the medical nutrition needs of patients.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** NFS 543 [Min Grade: C]
NFS 545 Nutrition in Critical Care 3.0 Credits
Pathophysiology of selected critical care conditions and their associated medical problems, and the use of the Nutrition Care Process to meet the medical nutrition needs of patients. Also covers nutrition support including use of enteral and parenteral nutrition.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: NFS 544 [Min Grade: C]

NFS 546 World Nutrition 3.0 Credits
Discusses the nutritional status of peoples in various parts of the world, the incidence and treatment of deficiency diseases, problems of the food supply and efforts to improve it, and other timely aspects of this comprehensive problem.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NFS 550 Foodservice Systems Management 3.0 Credits
In-depth treatment of food purchasing, financial management of foodservices, cost controls, marketing in foodservice, equipment layout and design, and management/leadership theories and applications.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is HNUT.

NFS 601 Research Methods 3.0 Credits
Covers current techniques and evaluation methods for human nutrition research. Focuses on human subject aspects and critique of the literature.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NFS 602 Methods of Nutrition Research 3.0 Credits
Laboratory methods current in nutrition research techniques. The emphasis will be on methods of instrumental analysis.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NFS 609 Individualized Supervised Practice Pathway 1.0-3.0 Credit
The Individualized Supervised Practice Pathway is designed to prepare competent, entry-level dietitians for positions in medical nutrition therapy, outpatient nutrition counseling, food service management and community nutrition. The program will provide a curriculum for the student to experience and practice the many roles of the dietitian under the supervision of the preceptor.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 12 times for 39 credits

NFS 625 Nutrition and Exercise Physiology 3.0 Credits
The principles of exercise science and their interaction with nutrition are explored in-depth. The physiological and biochemical effects of training are examined in relation to sports performance and prevention of chronic diseases prevalent in developed countries.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NFS 629 Readings in Nutrition Science 3.0 Credits
Covers advanced nutritional aspects of selected subjects in metabolism via an in-depth survey of current research literature in the field.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NFS 630 Nutrition Counseling 0.0-3.0 Credits
Emphasizes nutrition counseling techniques for use with individuals and small groups, including development of nutrition education materials as well as verbal and non verbal communication skills.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NFS 634 Women's Issues in Nutrition 3.0 Credits
Deals with the interface between nutrition, medicine, psychology, sociology, and anthropology as it relates to the female life cycle. Emphasizes pregnancy, lactation, maternal obesity, eating disorders, menopause, and society's roles for women in relation to food.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NFS 640 Nutrition of the Schoolchild 3.0 Credits
Covers normal growth patterns and nutrition requirements for children of school age (K to 12). Stresses nutritional problems of schoolchildren, attitudes toward food, the role of the school lunch in nutrition, and evaluation of school lunches in relation to total nutritive needs.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NFS 641 Nutrition in Later Maturity 3.0 Credits
Considers physiologic changes and nutritional requirements in later maturity and applications to dietary planning in the home and in the institution. Stresses economic, management, and community resources for meeting dietary needs and special nutrition problems of the elderly.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NFS 680 Special Topics 0.5-9.0 Credits
Covers selected topics of study in the field of nutrition and food.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

NFS 690 Community Nutrition 3.0 Credits
Surveys nutrition services of city, state, and national organizations. Develops suggestions for the development of a community program with appropriate educational methods and illustrative materials.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NFS 695 Nutrition Education in K-12 3.0 Credits
Curriculum development for nutrition and food study in elementary and secondary schools; instructional materials; methods of teaching.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

NFS 696 Methods of Teaching Dietetics 3.0 Credits
Analyzes teaching situations in dietetics, including development of educational programs and instructional methods and materials for implementation in a clinical or management dietetics setting.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
NFS 732 Weight Management and Eating Disorders 3.0 Credits
Investigate current aspects of the treatment of obesity and eating disorders through nutrition therapy by studying research from medical science, nutrition knowledge, and dietary modalities.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NFS 799 Independent Study 0.0-12.0 Credits
Provides an independent study in human nutrition.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

NFS 801 Techniques in Nutrition Sciences Research 3.0 Credits
This course will examine the techniques used in the various Department of Nutrition Sciences laboratories, spanning the subspecialties of metabolism and physiology, behavioral nutrition, medical nutrition, food safety and community nutrition. The purpose of this rotation course in laboratory techniques is to provide the student with a basic understanding and terminology needed to interact with faculty in the conduct of research in the Department of Nutrition Sciences. It will also serve to prepare the student to develop his/her own dissertation proposal and interact with nutrition researchers in the larger scientific community.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is HNUT and classification is PhD.

NFS 811 Topics in Metabolic Nutrition 3.0 Credits
This course will examine current issues in nutrition health promotion and disease prevention from the perspective of metabolism, physiology, and behavioral nutrition.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 1 times for 6 credits

NFS 811 Topics in Community Nutrition 3.0 Credits
This course will examine current issues in health promotion and disease prevention from the perspective of community based nutrition and food security.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 1 times for 6 credits
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is HNUT and classification is PhD.

NFS 812 Integrative Nutrition Practicum 3.0 Credits
This course will provide the nutrition science PhD student with the theory and experience of nutrition science as practiced outside of the academic research setting. The course will cover elements of practice in three settings: Nutrition/Food Industry, Public Policy, and Clinical Consultation. Students will choose one setting in which to focus for the term. This course can be repeated once as an elective by choosing a different practice setting.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 1 times for 6 credits
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if classification is PhD.
**Prerequisites:** NFS 801 [Min Grade: B] and NFS 810 [Min Grade: B] and NFS 811 [Min Grade: B]

NFS 849 Readings in Therapeutic Nutrition 3.0 Credits
Covers current literature pertaining to nutrition in various conditions such as malabsorption, inborn errors of metabolism, diabetes mellitus, diseases of the gastrointestinal tract, diseases of the liver, and surgical conditions. Discusses nutrition assessment and parenteral and enteral nutrition.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** NFS 510 [Min Grade: C]

NFS 997 Research 1.0-12.0 Credit
Requires students, in consultation with an appropriate faculty adviser, to identify a specific food and/or nutrition problem area of mutual interest, carefully document its background, and present research reports for study. All thesis students use this number. May be repeated for credit.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

NFS 999 Dissertation Research 1.0-9.0 Credit
Through this course the student will conduct original research with the goal of producing an original contribution of knowledge and defend that research in an oral dissertation defense. The quality of the original research must conform to that needed for submission of a manuscript to a peer-reviewed scientific journal in the student’s area of research.
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

### Operations Management

#### Courses

**OPM 998 Dissertation Research in Operations Management 1.0-12.0 Credit**
Dissertation Research.
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 12 times for 24 credits

### Operations Research

#### Courses

**OPR 601 Managerial Decision Models and Simulation 3.0 Credits**
Introduces students to the basic modeling tools and techniques for making managerial decisions in a complex and dynamic business environment. Topics include linear, discrete, and nonlinear optimization, multicriteria decision making, decision analysis under uncertainty, and simulation.
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**OPR 620 Operations Research I 3.0 Credits**
Covers theory and applications of linear programming, including the simplex method, sensitivity analysis and duality, formulation and solution of transportation and network optimization problems. Extensions include game theory, quadratic programming, financial optimization, and emerging solution techniques such as interior-point methods.
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
OPR 622 Operations Research II 3.0 Credits
This course covers modeling and solving optimization problems under uncertainty. Topics will include stochastic processes, queueing systems and dynamic programming.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

OPR 624 Advanced Mathematical Program 3.0 Credits
This course covers algorithms and software development for nonlinear programming, integer programming, and global optimization. Special emphasis is placed on solution methods for constrained and unconstrained nonlinear optimization, a survey of methods for integer linear and nonlinear optimization, and search techniques for global optimization.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

OPR 626 System Simulation 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the application of simulation in analyzing complex systems. The corresponding theory is also covered.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 601 [Min Grade: C] or STAT 610 [Min Grade: C]

OPR 640 Decision Models for the Public Sector 3.0 Credits
This course will cover the basics of analytical modeling, optimization, and simulation as tools for decision-making in the public sector. The students will analyze cases illustrating the powerful impact of using these tools in cities across the country. Of particular focus will be the implementability of these tools and their recommendations in the real-world. Moreover, a city, especially one as big as Philadelphia, is a complex and dynamic environment, so we will investigate how to address some of the resulting challenges in our analyses. Specifically, we will address scenarios involving the improvement of existing operations, optimal resource allocation and distribution, and measuring and improving the quality and efficiency of service delivery.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: OPR 601 [Min Grade: C-]

OPR 660 OR Models in Finance 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on quantitative methods for financial planning such as optimal investment strategy, currency conversion, portfolio optimization, etc. Topics include fundamental concepts in (quantitative) finance, convexity theory, general theory of linear programming (duality, Farkas’ Theorem on linear inequalities, von Neumann’s Theorem on two-person zero-sum game), basics of probability and stochastic optimization models in finance. Furthermore, some recent advances in the theory of risk measurement, such as VaR (Value-at-Risk), CVaR (Conditional Value-at-Risk), and their multivariate counterpart; MVaR and MCVaR, etc., are also covered.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

OPR 922 Operations Research Methods I 3.0 Credits
Covers theory and applications of linear programming, including the simplex method, sensitivity analysis and duality, formulation and solution of transportation, and network optimization problems. Extensions include integer programming, quadratic programming, and emerging solution techniques such as interior-point methods.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

OPR 924 Operations Research Methods II 3.0 Credits
This course covers modeling and solving optimization problems under uncertainty. Topics will include stochastic optimization, queueing systems, and dynamic programming.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

OPR 599 Independent Study in Operations Research 0.5-4.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

OPR 998 Dissertation Research in Operations Research 1.0-12.0 Credit
Dissertation Research.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 12 times for 24 credits

OPR 999 Independent Study in Operations Research 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

OPR 660 OR Models in Finance 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on quantitative methods for financial planning such as optimal investment strategy, currency conversion, portfolio optimization, etc. Topics include fundamental concepts in (quantitative) finance, convexity theory, general theory of linear programming (duality, Farkas’ Theorem on linear inequalities, von Neumann’s Theorem on two-person zero-sum game), basics of probability and stochastic optimization models in finance. Furthermore, some recent advances in the theory of risk measurement, such as VaR (Value-at-Risk), CVaR (Conditional Value-at-Risk), and their multivariate counterpart; MVaR and MCVaR, etc., are also covered.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Organizational Behavior

Courses

ORGB 510 Leading in Dynamic Environments 2.0 Credits
To effectively influence others, individuals must understand themselves and how their actions, personality traits, and values affect those around them. As leaders, individuals must also interact well with others and have a foundation of knowledge to draw upon to determine appropriate actions. This course helps students enhance their self-awareness, strengthen their social awareness, and boost their capacity to analyze critical events, make informed decisions, and take appropriate actions as leaders. This course takes a strategic perspective of leadership, examining how leaders at all organizational levels can help promote a sustainable competitive advantage. Topics such as individual differences, building social networks, motivating employees, responding in crisis situations, and ethics are discussed.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ORGB 520 Leading High-Performance Teams 1.0 Credit
Teams are a fundamental structure and building block in organizations. Given the trend towards flatter and matrix types of business structures, teamwork and interpersonal relationships are becoming increasingly important. As a result, in order to be successful in a team based environment, individuals must be able to understand core drivers of team effectiveness as well as how to influence in these types of settings. This course examines these skillsets in terms of team structure, leadership, interpersonal relationships, knowledge exchange, processes, and outcomes. The learning method is experiential whereby individuals will participate in team based activities and then debrief them in order to learn how to effectively engage in and facilitate positive team dynamics in organizations.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ORGB 510 [Min Grade: B]

ORGB 530 Career and Professional Development 1.0 Credit
This course helps students develop knowledge and skills to enhance their professional development and to become effective managers of their careers. Using readings, cases, self-assessments, and discussions, the objective of the course is to provide students with opportunities to understand trends in contemporary organizations and careers, enhance their self-awareness, develop career self-management skills, and apply these skills and perspectives to further their professional development.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ORGB 510 [Min Grade: B] and ORGB 520 [Min Grade: B]

ORGB 625 Leadership and Professional Development 3.0 Credits
This course helps students develop knowledge and skills to enhance their professional development and to become effective leaders. Students will understand trends in contemporary organizations, enhance their self-awareness, and refine their interpersonal skills, and apply these skills to improve their work effectiveness.

College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ORGB 631 Leading Effective Organizations 3.0 Credits
Prepares students to make informed decisions as leaders in common institutional and environmental contexts. The focus of the contingency-based perspective of this course is to help leaders understand how best to motivate and coordinate employees and to control outcomes in a manner that ensures they fulfill strategic objectives.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ORGB 640  Negotiations for Leaders 3.0 Credits
This course is designed specifically for leaders to enhance their leadership negotiation style. The material is geared toward developing leaders as they deal with the art and science of securing agreements and resolving disputes. The course combines a theoretical understanding of the central concepts of negotiations with learned analytical skills to discover optimal solutions to problems (the science) and good negotiation skills to get these solutions accepted and implemented (the art).
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ORGB I599  Independent Study in ORGB 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ORGB I699  Independent Study in ORGB 0.5-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ORGB I799  Independent Study in ORGB 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ORGB I899  Independent Study in ORGB 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ORGB I999  Independent Study in ORGB 3.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 9 credits

ORGB T580 Special Topics in ORGB 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ORGB T680 Special Topics in ORGB 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ORGB T780 Special Topics in ORGB 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ORGB T880 Special Topics in ORGB 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ORGB T980 Special Topics in ORGB 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Peace Engineering

Courses

PENG 501 Peace Engineering Seminar - Fall 1.0 Credit
The Peace Engineering Seminar will introduce students to peacebuilding cases and will help students understand how engineering approaches can be applied to peacebuilding. In each term, two peacebuilding cases will be presented by peacebuilders from federal agencies, multinational organizations, and NGOs. In-class sessions subsequent to the case's presentation, students: 1) will investigate the case through the literature and discuss the case with members of the peacebuilding community; 2) will explore how techniques learned in the core Peace Engineering classes can be applied to the case; 3) will advocate for engineering and technical approaches that could be applied in similar situations; and 4) will use the case as a springboard for reflective writing about the development of skills and personal growth.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PENG 502 Peace Engineering Seminar - Winter 1.0 Credit
The Peace Engineering Seminar will introduce students to peacebuilding cases and will help students understand how engineering approaches can be applied to peacebuilding. In each term, two peacebuilding cases will be presented by peacebuilders from federal agencies, multinational organizations, and NGOs. In-class sessions subsequent to the case's presentation, students: 1) will investigate the case through the literature and discuss the case with members of the peacebuilding community; 2) will explore how techniques learned in the core Peace Engineering classes can be applied to the case; 3) will advocate for engineering and technical approaches that could be applied in similar situations; and 4) will use the case as a springboard for reflective writing about the development of skills and personal growth.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
PENG 503 Peace Engineering Seminar - Spring 1.0 Credit
The Peace Engineering Seminar will introduce students to peacebuilding cases and will help students understand how engineering approaches can be applied to peacebuilding. In each term, two peacebuilding cases will be presented by peacebuilders from federal agencies, multinational organizations, and NGOs. In-class sessions subsequent to the case’s presentation, students: 1) will investigate the case through the literature and discuss the case with members of the peacebuilding community; 2) will explore how techniques learned in the core Peace Engineering classes can be applied to the case; 3) will advocate for engineering and technical approaches that could be applied in similar situations; and 4) will use the case as a springboard for reflective writing about the development of skills and personal growth.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PENG 540 Systems Engineering for Peacebuilding 3.0 Credits
Peace Engineering is a relatively new topic. This course will apply systems thinking and systems tools in the context of peacebuilding. The course is intended to give an introduction to systems engineering and system dynamics and utilize them for this new application. Topics include system architecture, systems mapping, causal loop diagrams, stock and flow diagrams, data sourcing, decision making and game theory. Specific examples of conflict will be presented and various theories of change will be tested with the system models. This course will utilize some recent literature on systems engineering use in peacebuilding. This is a 3-credit graduate course delivered over a full academic term via Drexel’s online learning management system Blackboard Learn.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PENG 545 Introduction to Peacebuilding for Engineers 3.0 Credits
Developed in partnership with professional peacebuilders from the PeaceTech Lab and USIP’s Academy for International Conflict Management and Peacebuilding in Washington DC, this course introduces engineering students to the concepts and skills practiced in the field of international peacebuilding and conflict transformation. This course provides students with first-hand accounts of peacebuilders describing the challenges and opportunities in their work, short presentations outlining key theories and concepts that guide that work, and opportunities to think about how this knowledge, skills, and attitudes can be applied to real-life peacebuilding dilemmas.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PENG 550 Conflict Management for Engineers 3.0 Credits
As the pace of science and technology innovation increases, so too does the role of engineers in solving some of the world’s toughest challenges. The prevention of violent conflict and the pursuit of a sustainable peace is just such a challenge. Developed in partnership with professional peacebuilders from the PeaceTech Lab and the US Institute of Peace’s Academy for International Conflict Management and Peacebuilding in Washington DC, this course introduces engineering students to the concepts and skills they will need in order to use technology expertise in service of conflict-affected communities. This course provides students with an introduction to the theory and practice of conflict analysis, strategic peacebuilding, and negotiation.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PENG 560 Peacebuilding Skills 3.0 Credits
Peacebuilding Skills focuses on intercultural communication and facilitation in the context of peacebuilding. Cases drawn from historical peacebuilding and stabilization activities will be used to provide a framework from which to understand how communication and facilitation affect the development of a conflict and the ability to resolve conflict without violence. Weekly online classes will include a discussion of a subject’s theory and a presentation of the impact of the theory in practice. The course relies on ongoing reflective analyses to help students link the theories and practices of effective peacebuilding to explorations of personal beliefs. The course will be facilitated by instructors from Drexel and from the peacebuilding community.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Physical Therapy Rehab Science

Courses
PTRS 501 Introduction to Research 4.0 Credits
The course is designed to provide professional graduate students with the skills necessary to evaluate the relationship between practice and published research using an interdisciplinary approach. The content includes an overview of research concepts, research ethics, literature reviews, quantitative and qualitative research methods, including sampling, data collection, and analysis.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 530 Kinesiology I 4.0 Credits
This course is part one of a two-part series designed to provide students with basic knowledge of biomechanics and functional aspects of the musculoskeletal system. It involves the study of the anatomical, biomechanical, and physiological fundamentals of human motion as it pertains to the upper extremity.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 531 Kinesiology II 3.0 Credits
This course is part two of a two-part series designed to provide students with basic knowledge of biomechanics and functional aspects of the musculoskeletal system. It involves the study of the anatomical, biomechanical, and physiological fundamentals of human motion as it pertains to the spine and lower extremity.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 532 Human Gross Anatomy I 4.0 Credits
This course is part one of a two-part series designed to introduce students to the structure and function of the back, neck, face, and upper extremity with particular emphasis on the nervous and musculoskeletal systems. Special emphasis is places on clinical relevance and functional interrelationships of the anatomic structures.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.
PTRS 533 Human Gross Anatomy II 4.0 Credits
This course is part two of a two-part series designed to introduce students to the structure and function of the cranium, thorax, abdomen, and lower extremity with particular emphasis on the nervous and musculoskeletal systems. Special emphasis is placed on clinical relevance and functional interrelationships of the anatomic structures.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 534 Physical Therapy Exam & Intervention I 3.0 Credits
This course prepares a student to perform a basic musculoskeletal examination of the cervical spine and upper extremity. The entire patient management process from history taking to prescription of interventions is introduced and applied. Basic skills needed in the examination are described and practiced.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 535 Physical Therapy Exam & Intervention II 3.0 Credits
This course prepares a student to perform a basic musculoskeletal examination of the lumbar spine and lower extremities. The entire patient management process from history taking to prescription of interventions is applied. Basic skills needed in the examination are described and practiced.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 538 Clinical Correlations II 3.0 Credits
This course emphasizes decision-making strategies for patients with multiple co-morbidities. Meta-cognitive strategies are used during clinical decision making to assist with student transitions from novice to entry-level clinicians.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 539 Topics in Pathophysiology I 2.0 Credits
Topics in Pathophysiology I is the first of two lecture-format courses that introduce physiology of organ systems, disease states and conditions. Differential diagnosis, medical screening, the impact of pathology and medical management in physical therapy practice will be investigated.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 6 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 540 Topics in Pathophysiology II 4.0 Credits
Topics in Pathophysiology II is the second of two lecture-formal courses that introduce physiology of organ systems, disease states and conditions. Differential diagnosis, medical screening, the impact of pathology and medical management in physical therapy practice will be investigated.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 590 Advanced Musculoskeletal Anatomy 3.0 Credits
Exposes clinicians to the structure and function of the body with particular emphasis on the nervous and musculoskeletal systems. The format consists of onsite seminars that will include cadaveric dissections. Special emphasis is placed on clinical relevance and functional interrelationships of the anatomic structures.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 600 Clinical Reasoning 4.0 Credits
Utilizing a case-based format, this course assists students with clinical reasoning strategies as outlined in the Guide to Physical Therapist Practice. Additionally, students will have opportunities to enhance self-awareness and begin to develop the professional skills inherent in physical therapy practice. Students apply concepts of patient-client management including examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, and intervention. Through small group discussion, students develop their group skills and are introduced to the team approach.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 12 credits

PTRS 604 Induction Inquiry Integration 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction to the learning philosophy of the program, introducing models of adult learning, learning styles and experiential learning. Different forms of knowledge are explored. Methods of creating knowledge from experimentation, observation and experience are studied.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 609 Experiential Accreditation 6.0 Credits
Provides an opportunity for bachelors prepared students to gain credit for their professional experiential learning. With guidance from the course director, students compile a portfolio, reflecting on evidence that demonstrates their ability to perform higher-level academic functions in a clinical context: analysis and decision making.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 610 Issues in Pharmacotherapy 3.0 Credits
This course is part two of a two-part series designed to introduce students to the structure and function of the body with particular emphasis on the nervous and musculoskeletal systems. The format consists of onsite seminars that will include cadaveric dissections. Special emphasis is placed on clinical relevance and functional interrelationships of the anatomic structures.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 612 Pharmacotherapeutics 3.0 Credits
Pharmacotherapeutics is a lecture-format course that focuses on providing foundational information about pharmacotherapy, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacodynamics that is applicable in physical therapy. Drug classifications are described. Examples are provided of various drug categories.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
PTRS 613 Integrated Clinical Experience I 0.5 Credits
Integrated Clinical Experience I is the first in a series of four clinical practice courses. It is an opportunity for students to practice physical therapy skills learned in the curriculum to date. Students will have the opportunity to practice and refine their skills under the direct supervision of a licensed physical therapist.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 614 Integrated Clinical Experience II 0.5 Credits
Integrated Clinical Experience II is the second in a series of four clinical practice courses. It is an opportunity for students to practice physical therapy skills learned in the curriculum to date. Students will have the opportunity to practice and refine their skills under the direct supervision of a licensed physical therapist.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 615 Integrated Clinical Experience III 0.5 Credits
Integrated Clinical Experience III is the third in a series of four clinical practice courses. It is an opportunity for students to practice physical therapy skills learned in the curriculum to date. Students will have the opportunity to practice and refine their skills under the direct supervision of a licensed physical therapist.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 616 Integrated Clinical Experience IV 0.5 Credits
Integrated Clinical Experience IV is the third in a series of four clinical practice courses. It is an opportunity for students to practice physical therapy skills learned in the curriculum to date. Students will have the opportunity to practice and refine their skills under the direct supervision of a licensed physical therapist.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 620 Orthopedic Physical Therapy: Upper Extremity 4.0 Credits
This is the first in a series of three courses on orthopedic physical therapy. This course emphasizes differential diagnosis, clinical decision making, and development and implementation of a plan of care for conservative and post-operative management of patients demonstrating musculoskeletal dysfunction of the upper extremity.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 621 Orthopedic Physical Therapy: Lower Extremity 4.0 Credits
This is the second in a series of three courses on Orthopedic Physical Therapy. This course emphasizes differential diagnosis, clinical decision making, and development and implementation of a plan of care for conservative and post-operative management of patients demonstrating musculoskeletal dysfunction of the lower extremity.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 622 Orthopedic Physical Therapy: Spine 0.0-4.0 Credits
This course is one of three courses in orthopedic physical therapy. Emphasis is on examination, differential diagnosis, clinical decision making, and development and implementation of a plan of care for conservative management (including joint manipulation) and post operative interventions for patients with musculoskeletal dysfunction.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 623 Physical Agents 0.0-3.0 Credits
Physical Agents discusses the equipment used and the general application of thermal agents, electrotherapy, compression devices and massage. The clinical decision making when using all of these modalities in the management of clinical conditions including pain, edema, inflammation, decreased range of motion, and muscle weakness will be discussed.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 624 Functional Mobility 0.0-3.5 Credits
This course addresses the functional management of patients with limited mobility and their equipment needs, emphasizing functional training and clinical decision making for therapeutic intervention as well as prescription of durable medical equipment. Patient/caregiver/healthcare provider safety for injury prevention is stressed, as well as effective instructional approaches for all audiences.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 627 Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy I 4.0 Credits
This is the first of two courses designed to provide exposure to the normal and abnormal anatomy, physiology and function of the cardiac, vascular and pulmonary systems. Physiology and pathophysiology are explored in relation to functional performance, compensation for disease process and implications for management. Clinical decision making is emphasized.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 628 Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy II 4.0 Credits
Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy II is the second of two courses designed to provide students with exposure to the normal and abnormal anatomy, physiology and function of the cardiac, vascular and pulmonary systems. Primary and secondary cardiopulmonary diseases/dysfunction are discussed as they relate to functional ability.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 630 Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy II 3.0 Credits
Cardiopulmonary Physical Therapy II is the second of two courses designed to provide students with exposure to the normal and abnormal anatomy, physiology and function of the cardiac, vascular and pulmonary systems. Primary and secondary cardiopulmonary diseases/dysfunction are discussed as they relate to functional ability.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits
PTRS 632 Pediatric Physical Therapy 5.5 Credits
This course takes a systems approach to understanding the basis for pediatric disabilities. Examination and intervention planning are discussed both broadly and in terms of specific disabilities in the context of current evidence for client management models. Lab component provides opportunity to work with a child with a disability in a community setting.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 634 Health Professional Roles 3.0 Credits
This is the second in a series of four professional development courses. This course focuses on professional issues and behaviors that are necessary to prepare physical therapy students for their clinical experiences. Structured modules focus on cultural competency, ethics, communication, and developing roles as a health care professional.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 637 Professional Project I 1.0 Credit
This is part I of a capstone course that will require students to integrate and apply information they have learned throughout the curriculum to a specific project. These projects are identified by faculty and fulfill needs within Drexel, local or international communities or gaps in knowledge. Students will investigate topics and explore resources related to their project. The culmination of these projects will be a scholarly presentation.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 639 Motor Learning 2.5 Credits
This course examines topics in movement science at different points in the life span, traces the evolution of skill acquisition, and critically reviews current theories of motor learning and control. Emphasis will be placed on basic concepts of motor learning and control in populations with typical development.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 641 Neurological Exam and Intervention I 4.0 Credits
This course introduces the student to examination, evaluation, diagnosis and comprehensive interventions for the adult with neurological dysfunction. It focuses on examination skills and common interventions used with this patient population. Clinical decision making will be utilized to develop appropriate intervention strategies, application techniques, and neuromuscular strengthening and conditioning principles.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 642 Neurological Exam and Intervention II 5.0 Credits
This course focuses on adults with central nervous system dysfunction where vestibular, sensory, perceptual, cognitive, and communication deficits result in more complex movement dysfunction and limited capacity for learning. Students will learn to integrate neuromuscular, sensory-perceptual, cognitive, behavioral and functional mobility strategies into a comprehensive plan of care.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 643 Applied Biomechanics 3.0 Credits
This course provides content essential for understanding and evaluating research literature related to the effects of aging, pathology, immobilization, and therapeutic procedures on biological tissues and human movement. Methods for quantifying and evaluating tissue properties and human neuromuscular control are included. Application to practice will come from discussion of current literature.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.
Prerequisites: PTRS 776 [Min Grade: C]

PTRS 644 Integumentary Physical Therapy 1.5 Credit
The focus of this course is on wound assessment and management techniques used in the clinical setting as outlined in the Guide to Physical Therapy Practice. The use of evidence-based practice to guide clinical decision making will be emphasized.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 645 Prosthesis Management 1.5 Credit
This course provides an overview of amputations, surgery and pre-prosthetic and prosthetic management of patients with amputation. Students learn about current prosthetic components and biomechanical principles of upper and lower extremity devices, as well as to examine and develop plans of care for patients with amputation. Foundational knowledge is presented regarding appliance prescription, checkout and functional training with the devices.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 646 Orthosis Management 1.5 Credit
Using a combination of lecture and laboratory, this course will provide students with knowledge of appliance components and biomechanical principles of lower and spinal orthoses. A foundational knowledge will be provided regarding appliance prescription, checkout and functional training with such devices. Case presentation will be used to enhance learning.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.
**PTRS 647 Professional Project II 2.0 Credits**
This is part II of a capstone course that will require students to integrate and apply information they have learned throughout the curriculum to a specific project. These projects are identified by faculty and fulfill needs within Drexel, local or international communities or gaps in knowledge. Students will investigate topics and explore resources related to their project. The culmination of these projects will be a scholarly presentation.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

---

**PTRS 648 Prosthetics and Orthotics 3.0 Credits**
This lecture/laboratory course provides students with knowledge of the components and biomechanical principles used in upper and lower extremity prostheses and lower limb and spinal orthoses. The basic principles and processes of prosthetic and orthotic prescription, checkout and functional training are presented. Pre-prosthetic medical and physical therapy management of persons with amputation is also discussed.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

---

**PTRS 649 Health Professional Roles 2.5 Credits**
The focus of this course is to examine professional issues and behaviors that are necessary to prepare physical therapy students for their clinical experiences and roles as future physical therapists.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 2 times for 15 credits

---

**PTRS 650 Motor Control and Learning Rehabilitation 3.0 Credits**
Students examine topics in movement science in motor control and motor learning throughout the lifespan and the application of these principles to varied patient populations. This course also allows students to review the movement science literature as it applies to select patient populations.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

---

**PTRS 651 Applied Tissue Biomechanics 3.0 Credits**
This course is designed to provide the information necessary for the understanding and evaluation of the effects of immobilization, increased stress and strain, injury, disease, healing and aging on biological tissues. Emphasis is placed upon the integration of tissue biomechanics into the rationale and basis for therapeutic interventions.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

---

**PTRS 652 Life Span Development I 3.0 Credits**
Life Span Development I is a required course for professional DPT students. This course addresses physical, cognitive, emotional, and social-cultural aspects of development and the changes that occur during childhood and adolescence. Course content will provide foundational knowledge for concurrent and subsequent courses and for physical therapy evaluation, examination and intervention.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

---

**PTRS 653 Life Span Development II 2.0 Credits**
Life Span Development II is a required course for all Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy students. This course addresses the physical, cognitive, emotional, and social-cultural aspects of aging, and the changes that occur throughout adulthood. Course content will provide foundational knowledge for concurrent and subsequent courses for physical therapy examination and intervention.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

---

**PTRS 654 Topics in Health Policy & Services 3.0 Credits**
This course provides information on health policy and health services specific to physical therapy. Students are exposed to health legislation, social determinants of health, issues in health disparities and development of advocacy skills.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

---

**PTRS 655 Health Administration 2.5 Credits**
This is the last in a series of four professional development courses. The focus of the course is on the organizational, fiscal and administrative workings of the health care environment and the responsibilities of individual physical therapists in these areas.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

---

**PTRS 656 Motor Control and Rehabilitation 2.0 Credits**
This course examines contemporary insights for the application of motor control and learning in physical therapy for children and adults with movement dysfunctions. Emphasis is placed on critical review of current evidence applied to patient populations. Practice paradigms for patient scenarios for evaluations and intervention will be critically discussed.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

---

**PTRS 660 The Human Experience in Healthcare 3.0 Credits**
This course explores the human experience of healthcare. Students will engage in an in-depth assessment of how the interaction between human relationships and other complex challenges influence health outcomes. Some of these challenges include social and psychological determinants of health, values, beliefs, and institutional culture. Students will gain insight and appreciation of the lived experience of patient and provider.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

---

**PTRS 664 Pediatric Physical Therapy 4.5 Credits**
This course takes a systems approach to understanding the basis for pediatric disabilities. Examination and intervention planning are discussed both broadly and in terms of specific disabilities in the context of current evidence for client management models. Lab component provides opportunity to work with a child with a disability in a community setting.

**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 2 times for 15 credits
PTRS 675 Life Span Development I: Birth to Adolescence 4.0 Credits
Life Span Development I addresses the physical, cognitive, emotional, and social-cultural characteristics of development. Changes throughout prenatal, infancy, childhood and adolescence are highlighted and red flags are identified. Pediatric examination will be discussed. This course will provide foundational knowledge for Pediatric Physical Therapy evaluation, examination and intervention.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 676 Life Span Development II: Young Adulthood to Older Adulthood 3.0 Credits
Life Span Development II is a required course for all entry-level Doctor of Physical Therapy students. This course addresses the physical, cognitive, emotional, and social-cultural aspects of aging, and the changes that occur throughout adulthood. Course content will provide foundational knowledge for concurrent and subsequent courses for physical therapy examination and intervention.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits

PTRS 720 Rehabilitation Management 3.0 Credits
This course focuses the student on the organization and administrative aspects of health care delivery. Students knowledge of managerial and service-related business concepts are enhanced in order to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of their and others' practice in today's health care environment.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 721 Teaching Concepts in Rehabilitation 3.0 Credits
The course provides information on the means of teaching/learning theory, teaching and learning styles, planning of learning experiences, clinical teaching tools and strategies, teaching objectives, effective feedback, and performance evaluation, all within the context of adult education and with the acknowledgment of the clinical experience of the participants.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 733 Advanced Clinical Reasoning 2.0 Credits
This course emphasizes decision-making strategies for patients with multiple co-morbidities. Meta-cognitive strategies are used during clinical decision making to assist with student transitions from novice to entry-level clinicians.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 740 Issues in Pediatric Health & Rehabilitation 4.0 Credits
The course addresses issues within health, prevention and rehabilitation, services and outcomes for children, youth and families. Key themes are participation, self-determination and advocacy. Materials addressing intervention, service delivery models and care across the lifespan, leadership, innovation and knowledge translation will be integrated.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 750 Differential Diagnosis 1.0 Credit
This course uses published evidence to explore the process of differential diagnosis and explain how it is an essential piece of all physical therapy examinations. The recognition of significant medical conditions that fall out of the scope of physical therapy practice is emphasized.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 751 Evidence-Based Practice 3.0 Credits
The objective of this course is development of skills for finding, analyzing, communicating and applying knowledge and research to physical therapy practice. Students will develop competencies in evidence-based clinical decision making.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 752 Research and Measurement in Physical Therapy 2.0 Credits
This course introduces stages of research processes including research theory, formulating the research question, literature review, sampling, and experimental controls. Areas of psychometric measurement theory including reliability and validity issues will be examined. This information is applied to common clinical and research tests and measurements related to physical therapy.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 753 Evaluation of Research in Physical Therapy 4.0 Credits
This course builds upon courses in evidence-based practice and measurement. Emphasis is on understanding the research designs and statistical analyses most often used in biomedical and rehabilitation research; interpretation of statistics; methods of clinical inquiry including case reports, single subject research, and program evaluation; and dissemination of research and scholarship.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

PTRS 754 Evaluation of Research In Physical Therapy 3.0 Credits
This course builds upon courses in evidence-based practice and measurement. Emphasis is on understanding the research designs and statistical analyses most often used in biomedical and rehabilitation research; interpretation of statistics; methods of clinical inquiry including case reports, single subject research, and program evaluation; and dissemination of research and scholarship.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits

PTRS 758 Evidence-Based Rehabilitation 4.0 Credits
The focus of this web-based course is on analysis of the evidence for physical (occupational) therapy practice including models and guidelines for practice. Participants development competencies in transfer of knowledge and research into practice, clinical reasoning, and evidence based decision making.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
PTRS 760 Pediatric Decision Making 4.0 Credits
The course focuses on evidence-based examination and intervention of children with disabilities within the context of child, family, and environmental factors. The course highlights the role of therapists in promoting the status of the neuromuscular and musculoskeletal systems. The importance of family-centered care, parent-child interactions, and play are explored.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 761 Pediatric Clinical Application 4.0 Credits
Pediatric Clinical Application is a primary course in the post-professional pediatric concentration area. Through a problem-based case study format, the course facilitates transfer of knowledge into the specialty practice area of pediatrics and promotes independent learning.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 762 Women’s Health in Physical Therapy 4.0 Credits
Provides a review of female anatomy and physiology. Emphasis on aspects of examination, evaluation and intervention for selected topics related to women’s health across the lifespan, especially during reproductive and menopausal years. Students are encouraged to explore the unique niche physical therapists have in providing health care services for women.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 763 Decision Making in Rehabilitation 4.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with the opportunity to integrate basic and clinical science research in the design of intervention paradigms for patients being served in rehabilitation settings.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 764 Geriatric Rehabilitation 4.0 Credits
This course examines the implications of an aging population, effects of age on physiological, kinesiological, social, and psychological function, using evidence as a framework for examination, intervention and clinical decision making, advocacy for patients and caregivers, health promotion and wellness, the impact of Medicare, and pharmacological issues in the elderly.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 765 Spinal Rehabilitation 4.0 Credits
This course applies an evidence-based approach to answering clinical questions about examination, diagnosis, prevention, and management of spinal and pelvic disorders. Goals are to foster independent, critical thinking based on interpretation of scientific literature and its integration into PT theory and practice and to enhance clinical examination and intervention skills.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 766 Extremity Rehabilitation 4.0 Credits
This elective, on-line course explores advanced examination and intervention strategies for the upper and lower extremities. Clinical examination procedures (including clinical imaging), outcome measures, prevention and treatment interventions will be critically analyzed using an evidence-based approach.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 767 Foundations in Hand Therapy 4.0 Credits
This course examines the implications of an aging population, effects of surrounding soft tissues, especially tendons and ligaments. Anatomy, biomechanics, and examination principles for each region, shoulder, elbow, wrist, and hand are discussed. Conservative and post-operative therapeutic management for fractures, dislocations, tendon repairs, ligament injuries, and degenerative disorders are presented.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 768 Upper Quarter Joint Pathology 4.0 Credits
This course reviews the common pathologies that effect the articulations and entrapment neuropathies are discussed. Advanced examination skills and interventions, conservative and post-operative, for the peripheral nervous system are presented.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 769 Nerve Injuries of the Upper Quarter 4.0 Credits
This course emphasizes the anatomy and basic science principles for the cervical spine and major peripheral nerves of the upper quarter. Age-related changes and pathophysiology of nerve lacerations and entrapment neuropathies are discussed. Advanced examination skills and interventions, conservative and post-operative, for the peripheral nervous system are presented.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 770 Diseases That Affect the Hand 4.0 Credits
Course content emphasizes the impact of disease on hand function, especially with activities of daily living, vocational activities, and recreational activities. The overview includes pathology, clinical presentation, examination techniques and clinical interventions specific to the hand. Additionally, multisystem involvement associated with mutilated hand injuries and pain syndromes is discussed.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PTRS 771 Selected Topics in Pediatrics 1.0-4.0 Credit
This course is designed to provide the opportunity for advanced content and discussion regarding issues facing the pediatric practitioner. This course is designed to address current issues related to practice in various pediatric settings. Topics are introduced and content delivered, but the emphasis will be on student/instructor interaction and discussion.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 4 times for 16 credits
**PTRS 774 Clinical Education Seminar 0.5 Credits**  
This seminar-based course precedes the student's first full-time clinical education experience and assists the student in transitioning from the classroom to the clinical setting. Through simulated cases and role-playing exercises, the student will develop knowledge and behavioral skills for effective practice as a student physical therapist in the clinical environment.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

**PTRS 775 Clinical Education I 1.0 Credit**  
This course is the first of four required full-time supervised clinical education experiences. This course is the student's opportunity to begin to apply classroom knowledge and laboratory skills to patients and clients. The student also begins to develop as a professional through role modeling by the clinical instructor.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

**PTRS 776 Clinical Education II 2.0 Credits**  
This course is the second of four required full-time supervised clinical education experiences. The student continues to apply classroom knowledge and laboratory skills and will be involved in all aspects of patient-client management (examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention, discharge, and outcomes management).  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

**PTRS 777 Clinical Education III 2.0 Credits**  
This course is the third of four required full-time supervised clinical education experiences. Prior to this course the student will have completed all didactic coursework. He or she is expected to demonstrate competence in the comprehensive management of the simple patient and occasional guidance in managing the complex patient.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

**PTRS 778 Clinical Internship 3.0 Credits**  
This course is the final and capstone full-time supervised clinical education experience. The student attains mastery of knowledge, skills, and attitudes to effectively and safely practice in today's healthcare environment. The student will experience the multiple roles of the physical therapist, such as those related to administration and health promotion.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

**PTRS 779 Independent Project 1.0-3.0 Credit**  
Independent Project provides the student an exposure to physical therapy scholarship and research through participation in a faculty research project or self-directed study.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

**PTRS 780 Foundations of School-based Practice 2.0 Credits**  
This web-based course is designed to enhance knowledge and competencies of physical therapists in school-based practice. Emphasis on the roles and responsibilities of the physical therapist in educational settings. Participants will develop competencies to support students, families and educational teams.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**PTRS 781 Advanced Competencies in School-based Practice 2.0 Credits**  
This web-based course builds on Foundations of School-base Practice. The focus is on advanced competencies for physical therapists in school-based practice. Emphasis is on innovation in practice, solutions to challenges, and leadership roles as a member of the education team.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**PTRS 786 MHS Final Project I 1.0-2.0 Credit**  
Students develop a final project to demonstrate the ability to use current best evidence to evaluate methods of service delivery or interventions at individual or program levels. Completion of an in-depth literature review associated with the project approved by the student's advisory committee is the focus of this course.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 3 times for 6 credits  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB and program is MHS.  
**Prerequisites:** PTRS 501 [Min Grade: C] and RHAB 759 [Min Grade: C] and PTRS 758 [Min Grade: C] and PTRS 721 [Min Grade: C] and PTRS 650 [Min Grade: C] and PTRS 651 [Min Grade: C]

**PTRS 787 MHS Final Project II 1.0-2.0 Credit**  
Students conduct a well designed and executed study that addresses service delivery at the individual or program level. The results of the study are presented in manuscript format suitable for dissemination at a professional meeting, in a relevant peer-reviewed journal, or other educational resources used by rehabilitation specialists.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 3 times for 6 credits  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB and program is MHS.  
**Prerequisites:** PTRS 786 [Min Grade: C]

**PTRS 794 Clinical Experience I 1.5 Credit**  
This course is the first of three required full-time supervised clinical education experiences. This course is the student's opportunity to begin to apply classroom knowledge and laboratory skills with patients and clients. The student also begins to develop as a professional through role modeling by the clinical instructor.  
**College/Department:** College of Nursing Health Professions  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 2 times for 15 credits
PTRS 795 Clinical Experience II 2.0 Credits
This course is the second of three required full-time supervised clinical education experiences. The student continues to apply classroom knowledge and laboratory skills and will be involved in all aspects of patient-client management (examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention, discharge, and outcomes management).
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 6 credits

PTRS 796 Clinical Experience III 4.5 Credits
This course is a final, full-time, supervised clinical education experience. The student attains mastery of knowledge, skills, and attitudes to effectively and safely practice in today's healthcare environment. The student will experience the multiple roles of the physical therapist, such as those related to administration and health promotion.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 15 credits

PTRS 797 Clinical Internship I 2.0 Credits
This course is the first portion of an extended full time clinical internship. Clinical Internship I includes the first 12 weeks of full-time supervised clinical education. Clinical Internship II will continue this sequence for an additional 11 weeks and is required for completion of the clinical education sequence. The student will apply classroom knowledge and laboratory skills and will be involved in all aspects of patient-client management (examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention, discharge, and outcomes management).
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 6 credits

PTRS 798 Clinical Internship II 4.5 Credits
This course is the continuation of Clinical Internship I. In this course, the student is expected to demonstrate competence in the comprehensive management of the simple patient and occasional guidance in managing the complex patient.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 6 credits

PTRS 799 Clinical Internship III 2.0 Credits
This course is the final portion of an extended full time clinical internship. Clinical Internship III will continue this sequence for an additional 11 weeks and is required for completion of the clinical education sequence. The student will apply classroom knowledge and laboratory skills and will be involved in all aspects of patient-client management (examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention, discharge, and outcomes management).
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 6 credits

PA 540 Clinical Anatomy 5.0 Credits
This five (5) credit lecture and laboratory course is tailored to the specific needs of physician assistant students. It reviews the fundamentals of gross anatomy, and discusses the relationships between structure and function in a regional anatomy approach and major clinical applications of anatomic relationships. Material is coordinated with the PA 544 Clinical Assessment course.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 10 credits

PA 542 Patient Communication 2.0 Credits
This lecture and seminar course provides instruction in communication skills for the effective exchange of information with patients. Addressed in the course are patient-provider collaboration, health literacy, and communication techniques for patients across cultural and generational groups, and counseling techniques for patient education, treatment adherence, and health promotion.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.

PA 543 Ethical Issues in Physician Assistant Practice 2.0 Credits
This is a lecture and seminar course addressing ethical and professional issues in Physician Assistant practice. Topics include medical ethics, ethical decision-making, professional responsibility, and commitment to patients' welfare. The link between health as a human right and medical ethics is explored.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.

PA 544 Clinical Assessment 5.0 Credits
This course provides the PA student with the knowledge, demeanor, and motor skills required to professional and proficiently elicit thorough medical histories and perform precise physical examination techniques for each body system. Accurate, organized recordings of clinical findings from patient encounters in the hospital setting are required.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Corequisites: PA 542, PA 543

PA 545 Physician Assistant Practice 1.0 Credit
Physician Assistant Practice is a one (1) credit lecture course that introduces the concept, history, and future directions of the PA profession, and discusses professional practice issues and theories of leadership applicable to PA practice. Stewardship and strategies for effecting change as a leader are discussed in the context of cases applicable to PA professional settings.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 2 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.

PA 546 Health Policy for Physician Assistant Practice 2.0 Credits
This course explores the UD health care system and health policy issues related to the coasts of health care, inequities in quality and access to care, and current US policies. The role of Physician Assistants in the health care system in examined along with issues related to malpractice, reimbursement, and quality assurance.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
PA 547 Evidence Based Medicine for Physician Assistants 3.0 Credits
This is a three (3) quarter credit course designed to introduce PA students to epidemiologic principles, methodologies, and applications to primary care clinical practice. The course content includes an overview of epidemiologic and research concepts; ethics and the roles of politics and culture in research; quantitative and qualitative research methods and designs; and level of scientific evidence for clinical practice. Through evaluation of published research and national practice guidelines, the skills of evidence-based practice are introduced. The course is lecture-based and utilizes cooperative learning strategies to engage students in individual and group inquiry learning outside the classroom.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 6 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.

PA 548 Principles of Medical Science I 2.0 Credits
This course is the first of three courses which provide the physiologic foundation for clinical courses. Emphasizing the complex nature of bodily functions, the course reviews normal physiology and provides a bridge to the concepts of pathophysiology that underlie dysfunction and disease. Clinical applications enhance understanding and introduce the skill of clinical reasoning.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 540 [Min Grade: B]

PA 549 Principles of Medical Science II 2.0 Credits
This course is the second of three courses which provide the physiologic foundation for clinical courses. Emphasizing the complex nature of bodily functions, the course reviews normal physiology and provides a bridge to the concepts of pathophysiology that underlie dysfunction and disease. Clinical applications enhance understanding and introduce the skill of clinical reasoning.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 540 [Min Grade: B]

PA 550 Principles of Medical Science III 2.0 Credits
This course is the last of three courses which provide the physiologic foundation for clinical courses. Emphasizing the complex nature of bodily functions, the course reviews normal physiology and provides a bridge to the concepts of pathophysiology that underlie dysfunction and disease in geriatrics, women's health, pediatrics, emergency medicine, and surgery while refining clinical reasoning skills.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 540 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisites: PA 553, PA 558, PA 561

PA 551 Pharmacology and Therapeutics I 3.0 Credits
This is the first in a series of three courses to provide Physician Assistant students with basic knowledge in pharmacology and therapeutics. Principles of pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and clinical therapeutics are discussed for applications to primary care practice.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Corequisite: PA 548

PA 552 Pharmacology and Therapeutics II 2.0 Credits
This is the second in a series of three courses to provide Physician Assistant students with basic knowledge in pharmacology and therapeutics. Principles of pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and clinical therapeutics are discussed for applications to primary care practice.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 551 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisite: PA 549

PA 553 Pharmacology and Therapeutics III 2.0 Credits
The third in a series of three courses, this course provides Physician Assistant students with basic knowledge in pharmacology and therapeutics for specific patient populations. Principles of pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and clinical therapeutics across the lifespan are discussed for applications to primary care practice.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 551 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisite: PA 550

PA 554 Biopsychosocial Issues in Patient Care 5.0 Credits
This course introduces the PA student to the biopsychosocial model of patient care. Covering topics ranging from normal psychological development and human sexuality across the lifespan to responses to stress, injury, illness, and death, the course also introduces psychiatric disorders common to primary care practice.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 542 [Min Grade: C]

PA 555 Clinical Medicine I 5.0 Credits
This is the first of two courses designed to prepare the PA student with a body-system, problem-oriented approach to diseases encountered in primary care. Discussion of the etiology, epidemiology, pathophysiology, clinical manifestations, and diagnostic studies for common disorders allows the PA student to problem solve through clinical reasoning.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 542 [Min Grade: B] and PA 544 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisites: PA 548, PA 551, PA 559
PA 557 Clinical Medicine II 5.0 Credits
This is the second of two courses designed to prepare the PA student with a body-system, problem-oriented approach to diseases encountered in primary care. Discussion of the etiology, epidemiology, pathophysiology, clinical manifestations, and diagnostic studies for common disorders allows the PA student to problem solve through clinical reasoning.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 542 [Min Grade: B] and PA 544 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisites: PA 549, PA 552, PA 560

PA 558 Topics in Clinical Practice 5.0 Credits
The course prepares the PA student for clinical rotations though lecture and a problem-oriented approach to disorders in geriatrics, women's health, pediatrics, emergency medicine, and surgery.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 10 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 551 [Min Grade: B] and PA 559 [Min Grade: B] and PA 560 [Min Grade: B] and PA 542 [Min Grade: B] and PA 544 [Min Grade: B] and PA 556 [Min Grade: B] and PA 557 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisites: PA 550, PA 553, PA 561

PA 559 Clinical Skills I 2.0 Credits
This is the first of three courses designed to prepare the PA student with a problem-oriented, clinical approach to the evaluation, diagnosis, and management of common primary care disorders. The course uses clinical reasoning and clinical skills application laboratories based on clinical scenarios to facilitate skill development.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 542 [Min Grade: B] and PA 544 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisites: PA 548, PA 551, PA 556

PA 560 Clinical Skills II 2.0 Credits
This is the second in a series of three courses designed to prepare the PA student with a problem-oriented, clinical approach to the evaluation, diagnosis, and management of common primary care disorders. The course uses clinical reasoning and clinical skills application laboratories based on clinical scenarios to facilitate skill development.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 542 [Min Grade: B] and PA 544 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisites: PA 549, PA 552, PA 557

PA 561 Clinical Skills III 4.0 Credits
This is the third in series of three courses designed to prepare the PA student with a problem oriented, clinical approach to the evaluation, diagnosis, and management of common primary care disorders. The course uses clinical reasoning and clinical skills laboratories based on clinical scenarios to facilitate skill development.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 542 [Min Grade: B] and PA 544 [Min Grade: B] and PA 556 [Min Grade: B] and PA 557 [Min Grade: B]
Corequisites: PA 550, PA 553, PA 558

PA 570 Clinical Assessment Competency 1.0 Credit
Clinical Assessment Competency is a required course for any PA student who experiences an interruption in the usual sequence of didactic and clinical training. The course provides the forum for the student to demonstrate competencies in knowledge and skills germane to clinical assessment requisite to patient evaluation and clinical practice.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 3 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 544 [Min Grade: C]

PA 571 Competency for Clinical Training 1.0 Credit
Competency for Clinical Training is a required course for any PA student who experiences an interruption in the usual sequence of didactic and clinical training after the second quarter in the program. The course provides the forum for the student to demonstrate competencies requisite for continued didactic and/or clinical training.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 3 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 544 [Min Grade: C] and PA 551 [Min Grade: C] and PA 556 [Min Grade: C] and PA 559 [Min Grade: C]

PA 581 Research Methods and Designs 5.0 Credits
The course introduces the knowledge and skills necessary to evaluate published research for clinical practice. Topics in this web-based course are research concepts, hypotheses and questions; literature searches and reviews; ethics in research; qualitative and quantitative research methods and designs including sampling, data collection and interpretation; and levels of scientific evidence.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.

PA 582 Principles of Evidence-Based Practice 5.0 Credits
With an emphasis on developing skills for clinicians to critically appraise the validity of medical literature, this online course offers a critical analysis of several types of research studies for use in clinical practice. The course requires knowledge and application of basic research and statistical concepts, and online searching skills.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 581 [Min Grade: C]

PA 583 Clinical Application of Epidemiology 5.0 Credits
This online course introduces basic terminology and concepts in epidemiology and develops knowledge for application of evidence-based health promotion strategies to clinical practice. The leading causes of morbidity and mortality in the United States are discussed in conjunction with recommendations for health promotion across the lifespan and population groups.

College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
PA 584 Health Policy 5.0 Credits
This web-based course explores health policy issues relating to the cost of health care and disparities in access and quality of care, and strategies to address the deficiencies in the US health care system. Each student critiques a health policy imperative and proposes solutions to remedy the issues identified in the critique.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.

PA 585 Leadership and Stewardship 5.0 Credits
Key concepts of leadership with a focus on servant and visionary leadership are discussed in this online course. Stewardship and strategies for effecting change as a leader are explored through cases applicable to professional settings. Synthesis of course content is evidenced in the compilation of a professional leadership portfolio.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.

PA 629 Medicine Rotation 5.0 Credits
The Medicine Rotation is a clinical course that provides the PA student with adult patient care experience under the supervision of a licensed medical practitioner. Students apply knowledge and skills learned in the didactic year to patient evaluation, and begin to apply patient management strategies to patients in an assigned clinical setting.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 545 [Min Grade: C] and PA 546 [Min Grade: C] and PA 547 [Min Grade: C] and PA 550 [Min Grade: C] and PA 553 [Min Grade: C] and PA 554 [Min Grade: C] and PA 558 [Min Grade: C] and PA 561 [Min Grade: C]

PA 630 Pediatrics Rotation 5.0 Credits
The Pediatrics Rotation is a clinical course that provides the PA student with pediatric patient care experience under the supervision of a licensed medical practitioner. Students apply knowledge and skills learned in the didactic year to patient evaluation, and begin to apply patient management strategies to patients in an assigned clinical setting.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 545 [Min Grade: C] and PA 546 [Min Grade: C] and PA 547 [Min Grade: C] and PA 550 [Min Grade: C] and PA 553 [Min Grade: C] and PA 554 [Min Grade: C] and PA 558 [Min Grade: C] and PA 561 [Min Grade: C]

PA 631 Obstetrics and Gynecology Rotation 5.0 Credits
The OB/Gyn Rotation is a clinical course that provides the PA student with prenatal and gynecologic patient care experience under the supervision of a licensed medical practitioner. Students apply knowledge and skills learned in the didactic year to patient evaluation, and begin to apply patient management strategies to patients in an assigned clinical setting.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 545 [Min Grade: C] and PA 546 [Min Grade: C] and PA 547 [Min Grade: C] and PA 550 [Min Grade: C] and PA 553 [Min Grade: C] and PA 554 [Min Grade: C] and PA 558 [Min Grade: C] and PA 561 [Min Grade: C]

PA 632 Psychiatry and Behavioral Health Rotation 5.0 Credits
The Psychiatry/Behavioral Health Rotation is a clinical course that provides the PA student with psychiatric/behavioral health patient care experience under the supervision of a licensed medical practitioner. Students apply knowledge and skills learned in the didactic year to patient evaluation, and begin to apply patient management strategies to patients in an assigned clinical setting.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 545 [Min Grade: C] and PA 546 [Min Grade: C] and PA 547 [Min Grade: C] and PA 550 [Min Grade: C] and PA 553 [Min Grade: C] and PA 554 [Min Grade: C] and PA 558 [Min Grade: C] and PA 561 [Min Grade: C]

PA 633 Surgery Rotation 5.0 Credits
The Surgery Rotation is a clinical course that provides the PA student with surgical patient care experience under the supervision of a licensed medical practitioner. Students apply knowledge and skills learned in the didactic year to patient evaluation, and begin to apply patient management strategies to patients in an assigned clinical setting.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 545 [Min Grade: C] and PA 546 [Min Grade: C] and PA 547 [Min Grade: C] and PA 550 [Min Grade: C] and PA 553 [Min Grade: C] and PA 554 [Min Grade: C] and PA 558 [Min Grade: C] and PA 561 [Min Grade: C]

PA 634 Emergency Medicine Rotation 5.0 Credits
The Emergency Medicine Rotation is a clinical course that provides the PA student with patient care experience in an emergency department setting under the supervision of a licensed medical practitioner. Students apply knowledge and skills learned in the didactic year to patient evaluation, and begin to apply patient management strategies to patients in an assigned clinical setting.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 545 [Min Grade: C] and PA 546 [Min Grade: C] and PA 547 [Min Grade: C] and PA 550 [Min Grade: C] and PA 553 [Min Grade: C] and PA 554 [Min Grade: C] and PA 558 [Min Grade: C] and PA 561 [Min Grade: C]
PA 635 Primary Care Practicum I 10.0 Credits
The Primary Care Practicum I is a clinical course that provides the PA student with patient care experience in an ambulatory medicine setting under the supervision of a licensed medical practitioner. Students refine clinical skills learned in preparation for practice and increase knowledge of disease mechanisms and patient management for common primary care disorders.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PA 629 [Min Grade: C] and PA 630 [Min Grade: C] and PA 631 [Min Grade: C] and PA 632 [Min Grade: C] and PA 633 [Min Grade: C] and PA 634 [Min Grade: C]

PA 636 Graduate Project I 3.0-6.0 Credits
Graduate Project I is a variable credit course, 3-6 quarter credits, intended to prepare the PA student for the development of a project related to the candidate's research interests. The Graduate Project I course provides the PA student an opportunity to creatively address a proven deficiency in the realms of clinical medicine such as patient or medical provider educational material.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 547 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently)

PA 637 Primary Care Practicum II 10.0 Credits
The Primary Care Practicum II is a clinical course in which PA students continue to progress to higher levels of clinical responsibility for patient evaluation and management as clinical skills, medical knowledge, and professional confidence coalesce under the supervision of licensed medical providers. This course is the final clinical experience in the PA professional training program.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 635 [Min Grade: C] and PA 629 [Min Grade: C] and PA 630 [Min Grade: C] and PA 631 [Min Grade: C] and PA 632 [Min Grade: C] and PA 633 [Min Grade: C] and PA 634 [Min Grade: C]

PA 638 Graduate Project II 3.0-6.0 Credits
Graduate Project II is a supervised independent study course of variable credit, 3-6 quarter credits, in which the PA student further develops, implements, and evaluates the project proposed in the Graduate Project I course. Continued review and critique of the literature related to the project are required. The PA student works with an assigned faculty advisor for guidance and feedback.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 547 [Min Grade: C] and PA 636 [Min Grade: C]

PA 640 Clinical Practicum 5.0-10.0 Credits
Clinical Practicum is an elective clinical course that provides a forum for a PA student to acquire knowledge and clinical experience in a clinical specialty after completion of the required entry-level Physician Assistant Program curriculum. Through supervised clinical practice and review of current related literature, the PA student will develop foundational clinical skills and knowledge in the subspecialty studied.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 20 credits
Prerequisites: PA 637 [Min Grade: C] and PA 638 [Min Grade: C]

PA 641 Clinical Update 5.0 Credits
This web-based course explores recent advances in clinical knowledge and recommendations for clinical practice, and develops the student's lifelong learning skills. The student undertakes a broad review of clinical medicine and identifies areas for enhancement of clinical knowledge and skills through the use of reputable electronic information sources.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 582 [Min Grade: C]

PA 642 Clinical Colloquium 5.0 Credits
In this online didactic course the student explores a clinical specialty through use of current, reputable information sources. The student identifies a clinical topics for in-depth study, and with faculty guidance uses critical appraisal of current literature for enhancement of knowledge in the topic, and application to the capstone project.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 584 [Min Grade: C]

PA 643 Clinical Practice Project Research 5.0 Credits
Working with an assigned advisor, the student reviews and catalogues the published literature related to the clinical practice project topic. The student composes a literature review and gap analysis, and critically appraises articles as the foundation for the design and outline of the capstone project proposal within this course.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 642 [Min Grade: C]

PA 645 Clinical Practice Project Research 1.0-5.0 Credits
This online didactic course the student explores a clinical specialty through use of current, reputable information sources. The student identifies a clinical topics for in-depth study, and with faculty guidance uses critical appraisal of current literature for enhancement of knowledge in the topic, and application to the capstone project.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 582 [Min Grade: C]

PA 646 Clinical Colloquium 5.0 Credits
In this online didactic course the student explores a clinical specialty through use of current, reputable information sources. The student identifies a clinical topics for in-depth study, and with faculty guidance uses critical appraisal of current literature for enhancement of knowledge in the topic, and application to the capstone project.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 584 [Min Grade: C]

PA 647 Clinical Practice Project Research 5.0 Credits
Working with an assigned advisor, the student reviews and catalogues the published literature related to the clinical practice project topic. The student composes a literature review and gap analysis, and critically appraises articles as the foundation for the design and outline of the capstone project proposal within this course.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 642 [Min Grade: C]

PA 648 Clinical Colloquium 5.0 Credits
In this online didactic course the student explores a clinical specialty through use of current, reputable information sources. The student identifies a clinical topics for in-depth study, and with faculty guidance uses critical appraisal of current literature for enhancement of knowledge in the topic, and application to the capstone project.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 584 [Min Grade: C]

PA 649 Clinical Practice Project Research 5.0 Credits
Working with an assigned advisor, the student reviews and catalogues the published literature related to the clinical practice project topic. The student composes a literature review and gap analysis, and critically appraises articles as the foundation for the design and outline of the capstone project proposal within this course.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 642 [Min Grade: C]

PA 651 Tenets of Health Promotion 5.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 583 [Min Grade: C]
PA 660 Summative Remediation 1.0 Credit
Summative Remediation is one credit course which provides an intensive review of major topics covered in the didactic and clinical phases of the PA program for any PA student who has not achieved minimum passing grades on two administrations of the Summative Examination /OSCE.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 581 [Min Grade: C] and PA 582 [Min Grade: C]

PA 663 Health Promotion Project Research 5.0 Credits
Working with an assigned advisor, the student develops, implements, and evaluates the literature-based capstone project designed within the cognate courses. Continued critical analysis of the literature related to the project is required to fulfill the goals of the project to advance dissemination of medical knowledge and quality of care.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 582 [Min Grade: C] and PA 662 [Min Grade: C]

PA 695 Portfolio Preparation 1.0 Credit
Working with an assigned advisor, this course assists the student document significant professional experience as a clinician, researcher, leader, and/or advocate in the preparation of a professional portfolio. Approval of the Program Director is required for course registration.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 581 [Min Grade: C] and PA 582 [Min Grade: C] and PA 583 [Min Grade: C] and PA 584 [Min Grade: C] and PA 585 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: PA 696

PA 696 Portfolio Review 5.0-10.0 Credits
The Portfolio Review is conducted by a multi-disciplinary Portfolio Review Committee to award 5-10 academic credits for learning substantiated in the professional portfolio and matched to the educational competencies and outcomes of the Program. The portfolio must demonstrate analysis, synthesis, and interpretation of the professional experiential learning and be substantiated by documentation.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Corequisite: PA 695

PA 697 Independent Study 3.0-6.0 Credits
Independent Study is a variable (3-6) credit course in which the student works with an assigned advisor to review and catalogue the published literature related to the cognate topic of interest. The student composes a literature review and gap analysis, and critically appraises articles as the basis for the design and outline of the capstone project proposal within this course.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 582 [Min Grade: C]

PA 698 Capstone Project 5.0 Credits
Working with an assigned advisor, the student develops, implements, and evaluates the literature-based capstone project designed within the cognate courses. Continued critical analysis of the literature related to the project is required to fulfill the goals of the project to advance dissemination of medical knowledge and quality of care.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PA.
Prerequisites: PA 643 [Min Grade: C] or PA 663 [Min Grade: C] or PA 697 [Min Grade: C]

PA 810 Clinical Applications of Geriatric Physiology 5.0 Credits
Using a body systems approach, this course reviews normal physiology and evaluates age-related changes in physiology with applications to disease presentations, clinical pharmacotherapeutics, and disease management.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PA 811 Geriatrics I 5.0 Credits
This is the first of two courses designed to prepare the PA for clinical care of geriatric patients using a problem-oriented approach to common geriatric problems. The course utilizes clinical cases for clinical reasoning and problem solving via individual research and faculty-guided collaborative critical analysis.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PA 810 [Min Grade: B]

PA 812 Geriatrics II 5.0 Credits
This is the second of two courses designed to prepare the PA for clinical care of geriatric patients using a problem-oriented approach to common geriatric problems. The course utilizes clinical cases for clinical reasoning and problem solving via individual research and faculty-guided collaborative critical analysis.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PA 811 [Min Grade: B]
Physics

Courses

PHYS 501 Mathematical Physics I 3.0 Credits
Covers various topics in mathematical physics and their numerical implementations, including calculus of residues and further applications of complex variables; vector spaces, Fourier series, and generalized functions; integral transforms; theory and application of ordinary and partial differential equations; special functions; boundary value and initial value problems; Green's function theory and applications; and integral equations.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 502 Mathematical Physics II 3.0 Credits
Continues PHYS 501.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 506 Dynamics I 3.0 Credits
Covers Lagrangian-Hamiltonian formulations, variational principles, particle kinematics and dynamics, and small oscillations and normal modes.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 511 Electromagnetic Theory I 3.0 Credits
Covers electrostatics, magnetostatics, electromagnetic waves, boundary value problems of electromagnetic theory, theory of Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffraction, classical electrodynamics, special relativity, waveguides, and radiation theory.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 512 Electromagnetic Theory II 3.0 Credits
Continues PHYS 511.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 516 Quantum Mechanics I 3.0 Credits
Covers axioms of quantum mechanics and the basic mathematical tools, one-dimensional Schrodinger equation, spin and general two-level systems, harmonic oscillator, general theory of angular momentum, hydrogen atom, elements of atomic spectroscopy, quantum theory of scattering, electron spin, addition of angular momenta, stationary and time-dependent perturbation theory, fine and hyperfine structure of the hydrogen atom, interaction of light and matter, and Dirac Equation.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 517 Quantum Mechanics II 3.0 Credits
Continues PHYS 516.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 518 Quantum Mechanics III 3.0 Credits
Continues PHYS 517.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 519 Statistical Mechanics I 3.0 Credits
Covers thermodynamics; probability theory; Gibbs-Boltzmann formulation; relation between density of states and entropy; partition functions; ensembles; Maxwell-Boltzmann, Bose-Einstein, Fermi-Dirac, phonon, photon, and electron systems; and phase transitions.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 521 Statistical Mechanics II 3.0 Credits
Continues PHYS 520.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 522 Statistical Mechanics III 3.0 Credits
Continues PHYS 521.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 523 Statistical Mechanics IV 3.0 Credits
Continues PHYS 522.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 524 Statistical Mechanics V 3.0 Credits
Continues PHYS 523.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 525 Statistical Mechanics VI 3.0 Credits
Continues PHYS 524.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 526 Statistical Mechanics VII 3.0 Credits
Continues PHYS 525.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 527 Statistical Mechanics VIII 3.0 Credits
Continues PHYS 526.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 528 Statistical Mechanics IX 3.0 Credits
Continues PHYS 527.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 529 Statistical Mechanics X 3.0 Credits
Continues PHYS 528.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 530 Statistical Mechanics XI 3.0 Credits
Continues PHYS 529.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 531 Galactic Astrophysics 3.0 Credits
The goal of this course is to present an introduction to the processes responsible for the formation, structure, evolution, and present-day appearance of the Milky Way and other galaxies. Using the Milky Way Galaxy as a guide, we will develop analytical and numerical tools to help us understand the properties of these magnificent objects, near and far. For the most part, these tools will be based on familiar concepts in classical mechanics and thermodynamics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 532 Cosmology 3.0 Credits
Covers cosmological models, age and distance scales in the universe, the hot big bang, primordial nucleosynthesis, inflation, baryonic and non-baryonic matter, galaxy formation and evolution, dynamics of structure formation, statistics of cosmological density fields, and cosmic background fluctuations.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 533 Nanoscience 3.0 Credits
Physical basis of nanoscale materials and systems including discussion of low-dimensional structures and their physical properties, the self-assembly of nanostructures, applications in various fields of science and technology, and techniques for fabrication and characterization on the nanoscale.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 534 Biophysics 3.0 Credits
A one-course introduction to Biophysics. Topics may include structure of biomolecules, protein stability, electron transfer, protein folding, protein substrates, allostery, and self-assembly. No biological background is assumed.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 535 Computational Biophysics 3.0 Credits
Covers mathematical applications of biological simulations. Using classical and statistical mechanics, we will cover topics including atomic scale simulations, statistical sampling, and models of molecular cellular systems and living processes.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
PHYS 571 Nonlinear Dynamics 3.0 Credits
This course introduces the basic ideas of the new science of nonlinear dynamics and develops methods to carry out fundamental computations of fractal dimension, Lyapunov exponents, and topological invariants.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 576 Introduction to Particle Physics 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction to the physics of fundamental particles. Topics include the fundamental forces, quarks and leptons, Feynman diagrams, symmetries and conservation laws, relativistic kinematics, bound states, and experimental methods.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 601 Advanced Quantum Mechanics I 3.0 Credits
Relativistic one-particle quantum mechanics; Dirac theory; radiation theory; free fields; interactions; quantum electrodynamics; introduction to elementary particle theory; quantum chromodynamics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 626 Solid State Physics I 3.0 Credits
Crystal lattices; Bloch theorem; classical and quantum theory of lattice vibrations; phonons, electron states in solids; calculation of energy bands and Fermi surfaces; dynamics of electrons in metals; electron-electron interactions; plasmons; electron-phonon interactions; polarons; semiconductor and insulator crystals; transport properties of solids; thermal properties; optical properties; magnetism; magnons; superconductivity.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 627 Solid State Physics II 3.0 Credits
Crystal lattices; Bloch theorem; classical and quantum theory of lattice vibrations; phonons, electron states in solids; calculation of energy bands and Fermi surfaces; dynamics of electrons in metals; electron-electron interactions; plasmons; electron-phonon interactions; polarons; semiconductor and insulator crystals; transport properties of solids; thermal properties; optical properties; magnetism; magnons; superconductivity.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 631 Relativity Theory I 3.0 Credits
Covers particle and field dynamics in special relativity, tensor calculus for Riemannian space-time manifolds, Einstein's gravitational field equations and their principal solutions in general relativity, black holes, general relativistic variational principles, big bang cosmology, and quantization of general relativity.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 676 Nuclear Physics I 3.0 Credits
Review of systematics of experimental phenomena; nuclear structure theory, including shell model, interacting-boson model, Hartree-Fock approaches, and collective models; intermediate energy theory and experiment, including electron, nucleon, and pion scattering and reactions; group theoretical approaches; interfaces of quark-meson-nucleon coexistence.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 677 Nuclear Physics II 3.0 Credits
Review of systematics of experimental phenomena; nuclear structure theory, including shell model, interacting-boson model, Hartree-Fock approaches, and collective models; intermediate energy theory and experiment, including electron, nucleon, and pion scattering and reactions; group theoretical approaches; interfaces of quark-meson-nucleon coexistence.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 898 Master's Thesis 0.5-20.0 Credits
Master's thesis.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PHYS 997 Research 1.0-12.0 Credit
Research.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PHYS 998 Ph.D. Dissertation 1.0-12.0 Credit
Ph.D. dissertation.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PHYS I599 Independent Study in PHYS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PHYS I699 Independent Study in PHYS 1.0-6.0 Credit
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PHYS I799 Independent Study in PHYS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PHYS I899 Independent Study in PHYS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
PHYS I999 Independent Study in PHYS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PHYS T980 Special Topics in Physics 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PHYS T680 Special Topics in Physics 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PHYS T780 Special Topics in Physics 0.0-9.0 Credits
Assignment of readings and study in current topics of experimental and theoretical interest.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSCI 510 Civilians in Armed Conflict 4.0 Credits
This course considers questions relating to civilians, and civilian protection, during armed conflict. We examine the definition and causes of armed conflict, before turning to key issues such as civilian coping strategies during armed conflict, common patterns of violence against civilians, legal and policy remedies for human rights violations, and the politics of human rights advocacy.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PSCI 553 International Human Rights 4.0 Credits
This course examines the origin of the international human rights movement after World War II, and discusses key issues confronting the international community today. These include genocide, political repression, the rights of women, and religious and cultural minorities. It also considers the moral basis of the rights ideal.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PSCI 560 International Law 4.0 Credits
The legalization of world politics is one of the most interesting and potentially transformational trends in international relations. Across substantive areas, including matters of security, trade, environmental affairs, and human rights, international law is playing an increasing role in international politics. The course considers theoretical approaches and contemporary events to better understand where international law comes from, how it is designed, and why states comply (or not). In addition, we consider contemporary debates and challenges, including the jurisdiction of international courts, the immunity of the United Nations, evolving law on humanitarian military intervention, and the fragmentation of international law in environmental affairs, among other topics.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PSCI 569 Seminar in Science, Technology, and Society 3.0 Credits
Provides an in-depth research seminar in science, technology, and society, organized around a particular theme selected by the instructor.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PSCI 568 Science Technology and Society Thesis 0.5-9.0 Credits
Independent research supervised by an STS faculty member toward completion of a required master’s thesis.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 1 times for 18 credits

PSCI I599 Independent Study in PSCI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSCI I699 Independent Study in PSCI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSCI I799 Independent Study in PSCI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSCI I899 Independent Study in PSCI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSCI I999 Independent Study in PSCI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSCI I599 Independent Study in PSCI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSCI I699 Independent Study in PSCI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSCI I799 Independent Study in PSCI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSCI I899 Independent Study in PSCI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSCI I999 Independent Study in PSCI 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Production Operations Management

Courses

POM 510 Operations and Supply Chain Management 2.0 Credits
This course is an introduction to some selected topics in the field of production and operations management. It covers process analysis, quality management, queueing and capacity management, lean operations, inventory management, aggregate planning and supply chain management.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 510 [Min Grade: B] or STAT 601 [Min Grade: C] or STAT 610 [Min Grade: C]

POM 511 Management of Operations 3.0 Credits
This course covers the input-output transformation process in manufacturing and service organizations; analysis of administrative functions; planning and control of operational elements of the transformation process, such as work standards, scheduling, materials management and quality control.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

POM 601 Operations Management 3.0 Credits
This course is an introduction to the field of production and operations management (POM). Production and operations activities such as forecasting, capacity planning, inventory control, scheduling, and ensuring quality are discussed from the supply chain perspective. The philosophies and characteristics of lean operations and responsive manufacturing/servicing systems are highlighted.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 601 [Min Grade: C] or STAT 610 [Min Grade: C]

POM 602 Strategic Operations & Quality 3.0 Credits
The integration of an organization's strategy with production/operations functions and high performance quality management practices. Topics include: operations & supply strategy and strategic fit, strategic capacity management, supply chain strategy, planning & controlling the supply chain, quality theory and strategic quality planning, quality improvement & cost reduction, operational quality planning, and managing supplier quality in the supply chain.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: POM 601 [Min Grade: C]

POM 603 Management of Manufacturing Firms 3.0 Credits
Analyzes manufacturing management, strategic planning, process evaluation and design, capital budgeting, facility location, job design and work measurement, forecasting, production-inventory systems, quality planning and control, and maintenance planning and control.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 601 [Min Grade: C-] and POM 624 [Min Grade: C-]

POM 602 Materials Management 3.0 Credits
Covers purchasing, production-inventory planning and control, warehousing, and physical distribution.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: POM 601 [Min Grade: C] or POM 620 [Min Grade: C]

POM 624 Management of Service Firms 3.0 Credits
Analyzes service firms (e.g., hotels, restaurants, transportation companies, and banking firms), including relevant decision models, such as manpower scheduling, and case studies.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: POM 601 [Min Grade: C]

POM 625 Supply Chain Management 3.0 Credits
This course presents the concepts, practical tools, and support systems that are important for the effective management of supply chains. Strategic design and tactical and operational issues will be examined. In particular, relatively novel state-of-the-art concepts of globally optimal decision-making across traditional organizational boundaries will be emphasized.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: POM 601 [Min Grade: C]

POM 642 Sustainable Supply Chain Management and Logistics 3.0 Credits
This course presents management case studies on designing, evaluating, and improving supply chain operations with the goal of promoting environmental, social, and economic sustainability. Topics include product and process design for sustainability, cradle-to-cradle design, “green” sourcing and procurement, reverse logistics and closed-loop supply chains, supply chain coordination for sustainability, end-of-life management, facilities location and design, sustainable transportation and logistics solutions.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: POM 625 [Min Grade: C]

POM 643 Managing Queues for Service Operations 3.0 Credits
The emphasis of this course is on waiting time management. The course will introduce quantitative methods to analyze queuing models and build insights and intuition about various performance metrics in queuing systems. Specifically, the course will establish an understanding of the impact of variability and utilization on the waiting time, and demonstrate the wide applicability of queuing models across various industries. The course will draw examples and case studies from a wide array of applications in service industries such as restaurants, entertainment, health care, insurance, financial institutions, and air transportation. The analytical tools covered in class aim to guide appropriate process design choices to improve system performance.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: STAT 601 [Min Grade: C-] and POM 624 [Min Grade: C-]
POM 644 Revenue Management 3.0 Credits
The course will convey to future business leaders innovative ways to boost profitability. It will explore how firms can improve the operational management of the demand for their products (goods or services) to more effectively align it with their supply through business analytics lenses. It will introduce quantitative methods to improve decision-making, with special emphasis on spreadsheet modeling and analysis.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: POM 900 [Min Grade: C] and POM 922 [Min Grade: C]

POM 770 Supply Chain Management and Logistics Practicum 3.0 Credits
This course consists of an industry project to provide practical experience in identifying and solving supply chain management and logistics problems. Course requirements can be satisfied via an internship or a faculty-led consulting project.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 12 credits
Prerequisites: POM 601 [Min Grade: C] and POM 620 [Min Grade: C] and POM 624 [Min Grade: C] and POM 625 [Min Grade: C] and STAT 601 [Min Grade: C] and OPR 601 [Min Grade: C]

POM 771 Supply Chain Management and Logistics Master’s Thesis 0.5-9.0 Credits
This course is required of all students in the research track of the MS in Supply Chain Management and Logistics program. The topic of the thesis must be approved by the student’s thesis advisor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: POM 601 [Min Grade: C] and POM 602 [Min Grade: C] and POM 620 [Min Grade: C] and POM 624 [Min Grade: C] and POM 625 [Min Grade: C] and STAT 601 [Min Grade: C] and OPR 601 [Min Grade: C]

POM 900 Decision Processes in Operations Management 3.0 Credits
This course is a broad survey of managerial decision making areas within the operations function of organizations. The focus is on design or strategic, as well as statistical and control issues, with a strong emphasis on mathematical modeling of decision processes and systems.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: OPR 922 [Min Grade: C]

POM 922 Inventory Models Seminar 3.0 Credits
Major managerial and economic issues involving inventory management in manufacturing and services firms are examined in detail. The focus is on the development and application of operations research and applied probability based mathematical modeling approaches towards inventory decisions.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: POM 900 [Min Grade: C]

POM 925 Supply Chain Management Seminar 3.0 Credits
Supply chain management encompasses all the physical and information flows that play a role in satisfying customer demand for goods and services. This course emphasizes mathematical approaches towards the development and implementation of solutions in the various strategic, tactical and operational aspects of integrated supply chains.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: POM 922 [Min Grade: C]

POM 930 Scheduling Theory 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on issues of scheduling resources in organizations. In particular, problems that arise in operations, employee and project scheduling will receive attention. The major emphasis is on mathematical modeling techniques that aid and support managerial decisions in this area.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: POM 900 [Min Grade: C]

POM 990 Service Operations Management 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on services management in general and service operations in particular. It explores the elements that unite services that differentiate service processes from manufacturing processes, and that differentiate various types of services from each other. It covers strategic and tactical issues associated with designing and managing service operations, and it provides tools to help assess, design and improve processes, and establish systems to help ensure an excellent customer experience.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if classification is PhD.
Prerequisites: POM 900 [Min Grade: C]

POM 997 Research Activity for PhD Students in STAT 0.5-12.0 Credits
PhD candidates in Decision Sciences and MIS in their second year undertake research activity with their advisor prior to defending their dissertation proposal. This course is designated to record that activity. The student is expected to conduct all major numerical studies and provide all theoretical support for their work, in the case of analytical modeling research, or to have built the model and started on the data collection, in the case of empirical research. It is expected that upon completion of this requirement, the student will make any final minor edits and submit the paper to a leading conference, preferably a referred one, by the end of the summer quarter.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

POM I599 Independent Study in POM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

POM I699 Independent Study in POM 0.5-4.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: LeBow College of Business
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
POM I799 Independent Study in POM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

POM I899 Independent Study in POM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

POM I999 Independent Study in POM 3.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 3 times for 9 credits

POM I999 Independent Study in POM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

POM T580 Special Topics in POM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

POM T680 Special Topics in POM 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

POM T680 Special Topics in POM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

POM T780 Special Topics in POM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

POM T880 Special Topics in POM 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

POM T980 Special Topics in POM 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
**College/Department:** LeBow College of Business  
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PRST 503 Ethics for Professionals 3.0 Credits
This course will focus on the application of ethical principles to organizational systems and decision-making. Emphasis will be placed on how ethical principles affect and are applied to policy-making, leadership behavior, systems of communication, technology use, and systems of organization.
**College/Department:** GC-3690  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PRST 504 Research Methods & Statistics 3.0 Credits
This course presents a systematic approach to managerial methods of conducting organizational research and analysis. Students will undergo the managerial research process of specifying the problem; translating the problem into specific research questions; designing the data collection methodology; collecting, analyzing, and interpreting data; and reporting research results and recommendations.
**College/Department:** GC-3690  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PRST 512 Computing for Professionals 3.0 Credits
Uses Microsoft Office business application software and Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS) to challenge and support students in their efforts to sharpen and integrate their computer, critical-thinking, problem-solving, data analysis, and reporting skills to achieve competency that addresses the demand for information technology proficiency in the new economy.
**College/Department:** GC-3690  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PRST 515 Program Evaluation 3.0 Credits
Measuring results in business is fairly straightforward. Measuring results in government and other non-profit organizations is not so precise. This course provides knowledge and skill required to apply the scientific method to the assessment of social programs (organized, goal-directed activities designed to address a social, humanistic, or other human-related problem).
**College/Department:** GC-3690  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PRST 603 Communicating in Virtual Teams 3.0 Credits
This course explores the roles of virtual teams and allows students to experience the opportunities and challenges associated with communicating in a virtual environment.
**College/Department:** GC-3690  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PRST 612 Data Analysis and Interpretation 3.0 Credits
This course covers the use of a computerized statistical analysis tool to calculate parametric and non-parametric statistics. Students will use creative and critical thinking skills to interpret, communicate, and defend results.
**College/Department:** GC-3690  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** PRST 504 [Min Grade: C]

**Professional Studies**

**Courses**

PRST 501 Communication for Professionals 3.0 Credits
This course covers applications of the communication discipline in professional settings. Students explore and assess the role of organizational, interpersonal, non-verbal, group, and employment communications in today's professional world. The main goal is to provide students with the tools necessary to become effective communicators in the workplace.
**College/Department:** GC-3690  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
PRST 615 Program Evaluation 3.0 Credits
The course is designed to have students apply qualitative and quantitative methods to frame and implement an evaluation capable of being implemented in a broad range of for-profit and non-profit organizational settings, including those found in education, health care, government and private sector businesses. Students will study the purposes and models of program evaluation, roles of the evaluator and stakeholders, and address ethical issues associated with an evaluation. To gain practical experience with “continuous program improvement,” students will design an evaluation of an existing program.
**College/Department:** GC-3690
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PRST 640 Policy Analysis 3.0 Credits

The course analyzes the entire process of policy agenda-setting, initiation, decision-making, implementation, evaluation and assessment. Students will be equipped with tools to analyze and understand the entire process of policy formation in any public or private enterprise. The skills developed in the course can be used in many professional fields.
**College/Department:** GC-3690
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PRST 655 The Art & Science of Influencing Others 3.0 Credits

This course will focus on the art and science of influencing others. In both our personal and professional lives, negotiation is an essential skill, and different approaches are required for different situations. Through lectures, readings, and simulated experiences, students will develop an understanding of the concepts, strategies, and tactics of negotiation, as well as the subtleties necessary to effectively influence those around them to achieve desired results.
**College/Department:** GC-3690
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PRST 700 Capstone I: Project Exploration 1.5 Credit

The first of a two-course sequence in which students create a relevant, full-scale project in an area of interest that will showcase the student's learned professional skills and knowledge. Students complete four deliverables that will form the foundation for PRST 701.
**College/Department:** GC-3690
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** PRST 501 [Min Grade: B] and PRST 503 [Min Grade: B] and PRST 504 [Min Grade: B] and PRST 506 [Min Grade: B] and PRST 512 [Min Grade: B] and PRST 515 [Min Grade: B] and PRST 604 [Min Grade: B] and ORGB 625 [Min Grade: B] and ORGB 631 [Min Grade: B] and ORGB 635 [Min Grade: B] and ORGB 640 [Min Grade: B]

PRST 701 Capstone II: Topical Analysis 4.5 Credits

The second of a two-course sequence allows students to integrate skills and knowledge learned in the classroom with his/her experience to research and report on a specific professional area of interest. Students will demonstrate their learned skills in communication, leadership, critical inquiry, and ethics, as well as speak in some manner to the student’s professional development aspirations.
**College/Department:** GC-3690
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Prerequisites:** PRST 700 [Min Grade: B]

PRST 701 Independent Study in PRST 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** GC-3690
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PRST 799 Independent Study in PRST 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
**College/Department:** GC-3690
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 12 times for 6 credits

PRST T580 Special Topics in PRST 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
**College/Department:** GC-3690
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PRST T680 Special Topics in PRST 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
**College/Department:** GC-3690
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 18 times for 18 credits

PRST T780 Special Topics in PRST 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
**College/Department:** GC-3690
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PRST T880 Special Topics in PRST 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
**College/Department:** GC-3690
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PRST T980 Special Topics in PRST 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
**College/Department:** GC-3690
**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Project Management

Courses

PROJ 501 Introduction to Project Management 3.0 Credits
This course will prepare students to manage scheduling, supply management, project team recruiting, resource allocation, time/cost tradeoffs, risk assessment, task coordination, team-building, progress monitoring, and post-project assessment through a comprehensive overview of project management. Case studies are used to illustrate the principles and tools of project management as a process.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PROJ 502 Project Planning & Scheduling 3.0 Credits
This course will prepare students to master concepts in project planning, scheduling and control. Project scheduling methods are covered including: critical path systems, critical chain scheduling, statistical analysis, Program Evaluation Review Technique, linear resource leveling, and legal ramifications on contracted projects.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PROJ 501 [Min Grade: B]

PROJ 510 Project Quality Management 3.0 Credits
Quality management is related to project management. Examines basic quality concepts and explores the three sub-processes of quality management: quality planning, quality assurance, and quality control as they relate to project management.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PROJ 501 [Min Grade: B]

PROJ 515 Project Estimation & Cost Management 3.0 Credits
This course will provide an overview of project financial and economic principles involved in product and system development. It is intended to familiarize project managers with methods in project accounting, budgeting, cost estimation, financial management, design optimization, and economics.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PROJ 501 [Min Grade: B]

PROJ 520 Project Risk Assessment & Management 3.0 Credits
Examines the risk factors throughout every phase of a project. Looks at the overall project planning process, explores the use of high-level risk assessment tools, and describes key ideas for project risk planning. Models for risk analysis, assessment, and classification are presented.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PROJ 501 [Min Grade: B]

PROJ 525 E-Tools for Project Management 3.0 Credits
This course will examine the use of electronic tools as a means of creating a virtual workplace. Issues related to the use of the e-tools for collaboration and decision making for project management will be explored.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PROJ 501 [Min Grade: B]

PROJ 530 Managing Multiple Projects 3.0 Credits
Examines the complex and simultaneous management principles and techniques required to manage multiple projects. Emphasis is placed on a theory and practice of project management that is rigorous and disciplined, yet flexible.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PROJ 501 [Min Grade: B]

PROJ 535 International Project Management 3.0 Credits
Examines the uniqueness and adaptations of project management when operating in an international context. Details the investigation of cultural, legal, and regulatory environments as the context of international project management.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PROJ 501 [Min Grade: B]

PROJ 540 Project Procurement Management 3.0 Credits
Examines role of procurement in project management including processes and activities needed to acquire products, services and results required to accomplish a project from outside the project organization. Planning, conducting administering and closing procurements are course components as are relevant legal and ethical issues, contract capacity, authority, public and private bidding processes and dispute resolution methods.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PROJ 501 [Min Grade: B]

PROJ 550 Project Leadership & Teamwork 3.0 Credits
Examines theories relating to project management software acceptance, use of project management tools, and how tools relate to project success. Develops in-depth skills in a widely-used project management software package, and provides exposure to other selected project management tools for successful collaboration in collocated and virtual project teams.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PROJ 501 [Min Grade: B]

PROJ 603 Project Leadership & Teamwork 3.0 Credits
Examines project leadership skills required for building and maintaining successful, high-performance project teams. Prepares project managers to facilitate teamwork through good management and wise leadership.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PROJ 501 [Min Grade: B]

PROJ 645 Project Management Tools 3.0 Credits
Examines theories relating to project management software acceptance, use of project management tools, and how tools relate to project success. Develops in-depth skills in a widely-used project management software package, and provides exposure to other selected project management tools for successful collaboration in collocated and virtual project teams.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PROJ 501 [Min Grade: B]

PROJ 650 Project Stakeholder Management 3.0 Credits
Examines theories and processes required to identify the individuals, groups, organizations, and other stakeholders that could impact or be impacted by a project. Also covers analyzing stakeholder expectations and their influence on the project, and developing strategies for engaging project stakeholders in effective project decisions to ensure successful project outcomes.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
PROJ 665 Managing Project Knowledge 3.0 Credits
Examines how knowledge services are designed, developed, and implemented within an organization and a project. The goal is to build expertise with knowledge management materials and skills needed to succeed in building an effective knowledge strategy within a project, a program, and an organization. Students learn strategies for building knowledge services, including the theories, models, methods, processes, and social factors that promote successful change.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PROJ 670 Project Management Methodologies: Managing Project Lifecycles 3.0 Credits
Examines project management methodologies, including Project Management Institute (PMI)® global standards, Agile, PRINCE 2, SCRUM, ITIL, and other leading methodologies. Reviews how project lifecycles are designed, developed, and implemented within a project and across the organization. Builds knowledge and expertise with major project management methodologies and materials and develops skills needed to select, adapt, and apply an effective strategy for a project, a program, and an organization. Students learn strategies for managing projects throughout their lifecycles, including the theories, models, methods, processes, and other factors that enhance project success.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PROJ 695 Capstone Project in Project Management 3.0 Credits
Provides an opportunity for the student to successfully integrate knowledge and skills acquired during their master's program in project management. Students will evaluate the project management practices in an organization and create a report that identifies strengths and weaknesses in an organization and recommend strategies for improvement.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PROJ 502 [Min Grade: B] and PROJ 510 [Min Grade: B] and PROJ 515 [Min Grade: B] and PROJ 520 [Min Grade: B] and (PROJ 525 [Min Grade: B] or PROJ 645 [Min Grade: B]) and PROJ 530 [Min Grade: B] and PROJ 535 [Min Grade: B] and PROJ 540 [Min Grade: B] and PROJ 603 [Min Grade: B]

PROJ I599 Independent Study in PROJ 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PROJ I699 Independent Study in PROJ 1.0-9.0 Credit
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 9 times for 81 credits
Prerequisites: PROJ 501 [Min Grade: B]

PROJ I799 Independent Study in PROJ 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PROJ I899 Independent Study in PROJ 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PROJ I999 Independent Study in PROJ 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PROJ T580 Special Topics in PROJ 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PROJ T680 Special Topics in PROJ 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PROJ T780 Special Topics in PROJ 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PROJ T880 Special Topics in PROJ 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PROJ T980 Special Topics in PROJ 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Property Management

Courses

PRMT 610 Facilities Management 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the strategic role property managers play in facilities management. Property managers must be aware of all operational issues and are active participants in making strategic facilities decisions including in-house or outsourcing services, service specifications, managing service providers, and creative method of addressing sustainable development issues.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Psychology

Courses

PSY 510 Research Methods I 3.0 Credits
Develops a practical, conceptual understanding of statistical data analysis, the logic of hypothesis testing, and statistical inference. Requires students to identify researchable topics, critically review evidence from prior studies, and prepare proposals for gathering appropriate evidence.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 511 Research Methods II 3.0 Credits
This course will focus on topics regarding the development, execution, analysis, and interpretation of psychotherapy outcome investigations in the clinical psychology across a variety of topical areas (e.g., psychopathology, behavioral medicine).
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PSY 510 [Min Grade: C]

PSY 512 Cognitive Psychology 3.0 Credits
Emphasizes understanding normal cognition as a basis for recognizing and identifying when abnormality may exist. Covers topics including perception and pattern recognition; attention, learning, and memory; language and communication; and problem-solving and decision-making.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 514 Behavioral Assessment I 3.0 Credits
Reviews the major principles of learning developed by major theorists in psychology.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 515 Clinical Case Conceptualization 3.0 Credits
This course will provide a review of the principles, assumptions, and purpose of clinical case formulation. The course is designed to provide a practical guide of how to integrate various assessment methods such as clinical interviews, direct observation in both analogue and naturalistic settings, applied behavioral analysis, psychological testing, self-report questionnaires, self-monitoring inventories, cognitive assessment, assessment of emotional regulatory processes, interpersonal patterns of behavior, and psychophysiological techniques in order to construct a case formulation leading evidence-based treatment.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PSY 514 [Min Grade: C]

PSY 516 Developmental Psychology 3.0 Credits
Studies the nature of developmental processes across the life -perceptual, intellectual, emotional, social, and neuropsychological-and the factors influencing or limiting them.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 517 Social Cognition 3.0 Credits
This course will examine the broad domain of social cognition, with special emphasis on its relevance for clinical psychology. The purpose of the course is to present current evidence regarding the influence of social cognitive variables on normal and abnormal behavior.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 518 Social Psychology 3.0 Credits
Studies the causes of social influence and the effects of others on behavior and cognitions of the individual, in such areas as attitude formation and change, social perception, affiliation, and attraction.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
PSY 520 Psychopathology 3.0 Credits
Familiarizes the student with existing categories of mental disorders, their diagnosis, and their treatment.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 522 Psychological and Intellectual Assessment 3.0 Credits
Covers the theoretical and practical uses of tests designed to measure intellectual, cognitive, and academic abilities, including administration and interpretation of the most widely used measures.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 524 Professional Issues and Ethics 3.0 Credits
Discusses issues in the delivery of professional psychology, including confidentiality, supervision, standards of practice, and ethics in clinical psychology. Uses case studies to emphasize state and APA regulations.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 530 Neuroanatomy and Behavior 3.0 Credits
Explores the structure and function of the central nervous system, with emphasis on the physiological basis of behavior. Covers topics including the senses, nerve function, cognition and brain structure.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 532 Introduction to Cognitive Modeling 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction to computational models of human cognition. As science advances our understanding of the brain and mind, computational models are becoming one of the most important and powerful tools in cognitive science. Cognitive models serve as an explicit theory of how the mind works, but more importantly, they are able to capture and explain the complex interactions among different processes that result in human cognition. This course will examine both classic and modern cognitive models as applied to a variety of domains, including perception, language, memory, motor control, decision-making, and learning from feedback.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PSY 330 [Min Grade: C] or PSY 512 [Min Grade: C]

PSY 540 Principles of Neuropsychology 3.0 Credits
Introduces the current state of the field and well-recognized and commonly used approaches in the clinical understanding of human brain-behavior relationships.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 542 Neuropsychological Assessment 3.0 Credits
Covers the theory and practical use of major neuropsychological assessment devices, including the Halstead-Reitan and other tests used in contemporary neuropsychology.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 543 Neuropsychological Assessment II 3.0 Credits
This course covers principles and practices of neuropsychological testing. Students are taught to administer and interpret major neuropsychological tests and batteries. The focus of the course is on practical knowledge, report writing and neuropsychological clinical practice.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PSY 542 [Min Grade: C]

PSY 550 Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology 3.0 Credits
Provides an overview of the impact of cultural, ethnic and racial factors on the practice of applied psychology with the goal of developing multicultural competency in clinical practice.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 6 credits

PSY 552 Proseminar in Diversity 2.0 Credits
The seminar series will focus on contemporary issues in psychology related to issues of diversity, especially with regard to clinical research and treatment. Seminars will involve a mixture of group discussions, lectures, and guest speakers.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PSY.

PSY 560 Teaching, Consultation and Supervision in Psychology 1.0-2.0 Credit
Teaching, Consultation and Supervision of Psychology is designed to teach psychology graduate students how to teach, consult and provide supervision within the discipline of psychology. First, to address teaching the basic principles of psychology, educational and psychological theories, as well as in class demonstrations will comprise course content, as well as discussion of "vignettes" and challenges that teaching assistants are likely to encounter in their early professional development. Second, key theories of consultation and supervision will be reviewed.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 4 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PSY.

PSY 562 Consciousness 3.0 Credits
A survey of the philosophical, behavioral, and biological basis for conscious thought. Particular attention will be paid to the neural correlates of consciousness and the evolution, development and neuropsychology of the self.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PSY.

PSY 560 Data Analysis in Psychology 3.0 Credits
Deals with the problems confronted by the social scientist in creating and working with a numerical database, including some coverage of the use of computers in calculating both parametric and non-parametric statistics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
PSY 611 Computer-Based Research Methods for Psychological Research 3.0 Credits
This course will develop students’ ability to use computers for research in psychology. The focus will be on implementing local and online experiments (presenting stimuli, recording responses, etc.) and data formatting, pre-processing, and visualization. The course is designed to develop students’ hands-on use of the specific software packages, but will also cover some basic programming concepts. It is meant for graduate students in the behavioral sciences (primarily psychology, but also including business/economics, human-computer interaction, neuroengineering, etc.), and for undergraduate students who intend to pursue graduate study in the behavioral sciences.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 612 Psychology of Human-Computer Interaction Design 3.0 Credits
Explores the psychological aspects of human interaction with computing technology, focusing on the design, evaluation, and redesign of usable and useful human-computer interactions.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 614 Problem Solving & Creativity 3.0 Credits
Introduces current research on problem-solving and creativity. Includes lectures, classroom demonstrations, and exercises.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 615 Judgment & Decision-making 3.0 Credits
This course will provide a comprehensive overview of classical and recent results in the psychology and neuroscience of human judgment and decision-making. Modern research in this area is highly multidisciplinary, combining results in psychology, economics, game theory, computer science and machine learning, and neuroscience (to name a few). The goal of the course is to provide an accessible introduction to the important results from all of these fields as they relate to the central question of how (and how well) humans decide among alternatives, and learn from feedback.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 616 Motivation and Emotion 3.0 Credits
Considers the behavioral consequences of psychological levels of motivation and emotion.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 617 Empirical Unconscious Process 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to review empirical evidence concerning the assessments and nature of unconscious processes and to consider the relevance of this information for traditional conceptions of the unconscious and for psychotherapy.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 618 Psychology of Loss & Bereavement 3.0 Credits
Covers the study of human attachment and loss, such as death, separation, job loss, and retirement.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 620 Personality Assessment 3.0 Credits
Introduces theories underlying the assessment of personality via the use of objective instruments. Teaches students to administer and interpret a select sample of major personality tests.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 621 Theories of Personality 3.0 Credits
Reviews different theories of personality, including behavioral, psychoanalytic, cognitive, and medical, as they apply to normal human functioning and abnormal behavior.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 624 Behavior Analysis 3.0 Credits
The course will provide an overview of learning theories as applied to both adaptive and pathological behavior. The assumptions underlying learning and conditioning of complex systems will also be presented. A behavior laboratory will provide problem-based projects for students to integrate and analyze their observation.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PSY.

PSY 630 Biological Basis of Behavior and Treatment 3.0 Credits
This course examines neuroanatomy and physiology, with a particular emphasis on the interaction of physiology and anatomy on behavior and clinical syndromes. This course also examines the major classes of psychotropic medications used in clinical practice, with a particular emphasis on empirically supported psychopharmacological treatments and practical considerations relevant to effective clinical and psychopharmacological practice.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 632 Sensory and Motor Systems 3.0 Credits
Examines the physiological function of the sensory and motor systems, from the level of the central nervous system through receptor functions.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 642 Neuropsychological Case Analysis and Integration 3.0 Credits
Reviews the analysis of neuropsychological data, including the integration of historical, interview, behavioral, and formal assessment data. Emphasizes integrating traditional interview and observation techniques and the ability to conceptualize actual clinical cases in oral and written form.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
PSY 646 Neuropsychological Assessment of Children and Adolescents 3.0 Credits
Covers instruments and issues related to the assessment of children and adolescents. Involves both didactic and practical training in psychological and behavioral assessment, test interpretation, and report writing for children with various neurological and psychiatric disorders.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 648 Forensic Assessment I 3.0 Credits
Discusses the use of psychological testing procedures as they relate to testimony in court and legal proceedings. Concentrates on the practical and ethical problems for the clinician involved in clinical practice.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 649 Forensic Assessment II 3.0 Credits
The course focuses on distinguishing forensic assessment from other kinds of assessment performed by mental health professionals, and describing core principles that can serve to guide forensic clinicians. Using frequently identified legal issues as a guide; the course provides a combination of practical training and empirical overview of various relevant topics within the area of forensic assessment. Students may have the opportunity to be involved in a supervised forensic assessment during the period over which the course is taught. Course requirements include writing a report based on hypothetical data, and a paper on a topic approved by the instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PSY 648 [Min Grade: C]

PSY 650 Child Psychopathology & Treatment 3.0 Credits
This course will explore empirical literature on the diagnosis, assessment, etiology, course, and treatment of various psychological disorders of childhood and adolescence. Students will understand the DSM-IV-TR diagnostic criteria’s application to children, symptom presentation in children, and issues of differential diagnosis. Empirically supported treatments for childhood disorders will be examined.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PSY.

PSY 690 Master of Science Research I 3.0 Credits
Students will enroll in a three-term Master's Thesis course under the direct supervision of their mentor. The goal is to foster the development of an independent research project under the supervision of their designated research mentor. This is Part one of the 3-part sequence course.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PSY.
Prerequisites: PSY 690 [Min Grade: C]

PSY 692 Master of Science Research III 3.0 Credits
Students will enroll in a three-term Master’s Thesis course under the direct supervision of their mentor. The goal is to foster the development of an independent research project under the supervision of their designated research mentor. This is Part three of the 3-part sequence course.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PSY.
Prerequisites: PSY 690 [Min Grade: C] and PSY 691 [Min Grade: C]

PSY 693 Data Analysis II 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to acquaint students with the advances statistical tools most frequently used in clinical psychology research. The class will give you a basic theoretical background in the procedures, and it will familiarize you with computer-based analysis.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PSY.
Prerequisites: PSY 690 [Min Grade: C] and PSY 691 [Min Grade: C]

PSY 710 Data Analysis III: Advanced Topics 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to acquaint students with advanced statistical tools most frequently used in clinical psychology research. The class will give you a basic theoretical background on the procedures, and it will familiarize you with computer-based analysis. Emphasis will be placed on the application and interpretation of statistics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PSY 610 [Min Grade: C] and PSY 710 [Min Grade: C]

PSY 712 History and Systems 3.0 Credits
Covers the history and various systematic theories of psychology. Explores the conceptual foundations of psychology from its inception to the present day.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 720 Health Psychology 3.0 Credits
Discusses the role of the clinical psychologist in the medical setting. Involves didactic and clinical training focusing on behavioral medicine, sleep disorders, hypnosis, consultation-liaison services, and biofeedback.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 721 Principles of Psychotherapy 3.0 Credits
Introduces fundamental clinical interviewing skills.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 722 Theories of Intervention 3.0 Credits
A review of the major theoretical foundations of psychotherapeutic intervention derived from neuroscience, interpersonal, psychodynamic, and learning theories, including contextual/mindfulness-based approaches. The course will translate the various theoretic foundations toward a united approach to assessment and intervention.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PSY 721 [Min Grade: C]
PSY 730 Criminal Law and Psychology 3.0 Credits
This advanced seminar focuses on the criminal justice system’s treatment of mental disordered offenders. Students will learn about the major mental disorders and the ways in which our criminal law accounts for the impact of those illnesses on a defendant’s criminal responsibility.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PSY 734 Social Science Applications to the Law 3.0 Credits
This seminar is designed to inform doctoral students in psychology about the usefulness of social science information in the practice and scholarship of law, at the same time indicating the problems and pitfalls of using such information, particularly at the appellate level. Thus, the seminar explores the interplay and conflict between law and psychology and the many ways in which social science research can or should have an influence on legal decision making.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PSY 740 Neuropsychological Evaluation and Interpretation of Adults 3.0 Credits
Covers the neuropsychological assessment of adult patients with brain injury and the subsequent design of reports and rehabilitation programs. Discusses both assessment instruments and rehabilitation techniques for brain injuries and associated problems. Emphasizes clinical experience with patients.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PSY 741 Neuropsychological Evaluation and Intervention of Children and Adolescents 3.0 Credits
Covers the neuropsychological assessment of younger patients with brain injuries, learning disabilities, or developmental disorders.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PSY 750 Autism Spectrum Disorders 3.0 Credits
In this course we will investigate autism spectrum disorders including characteristics, assessments, systems and family issues, and current theories about the nature and biological basis for autism.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PSY 810 Behavioral Data Mining 3.0 Credits
This course provides an introduction to different data mining techniques, with emphasis on practical applications of them by using software such as R. These techniques are particularly useful for the analysis of large data sets, as can arise in clinical, survey, psychometric, genomic and marketing research. The course begins by introducing several examples of supervised and unsupervised learning. Beginning with well-established techniques, we discuss methods such as discriminant analysis, support vector machines, and clustering techniques. The second half of class is devoted to Big Data or high dimensional data analysis using dimension reduction and variable selection techniques. In addition to reading papers demonstrating the use of these techniques in behavioral research, we will provide step-by-step tutor.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PSY 811 Multilevel Regression 3.0 Credits
Multilevel regression is an advanced regression technique (closely related to hierarchical linear modeling) that was developed to model nested data -- data that contain multiple observations from each source, such as longitudinal data or repeated measures data. This course will provide hands-on training in the application of this method using the R statistical programming language. It will also cover advanced data visualization and data manipulation techniques using R.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PSY and classification is PhD and program is PHD.
**Prerequisites:** PSY 610 [Min Grade: C] and PSY 710 [Min Grade: C] and PSY 711 [Min Grade: C]

PSY 812 Cognitive Neuroscience 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of the field of Cognitive Neuroscience, including a review of sophisticated modeling and neuro-imaging technologies to answer important questions about behavior, the mind and the brain.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CLPS or major is LWPY or major is PSY.
**Prerequisites:** PSY 530 [Min Grade: C]

PSY 815 Evidence-Based Psychotherapy 3.0 Credits
This advanced elective course will provide training in scientifically supported psychological assessment and treatment methods. A range of methods (e.g., Problem-Solving Therapy, Gottman marital therapy, etc.) will be presented through book chapters, videos, role plays, etc.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is PSY and classification is PhD and program is PHD.

PSY 820 Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide an introduction to cognitive behavioral theory and therapy.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PSY 821 Family Therapy 3.0 Credits
Family therapy theories will be reviewed including historically important, current and innovative approaches. In this course students will: 1) learn/ integrate concepts and methods of family therapy, 2) appropriately apply these concepts and methods to case material, (3) critically evaluate psychotherapy outcome relevant to family therapy.
**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is CLPS or major is LWPY or major is PSY and classification is PhD.
PSY 822 Pediatric Psychology 3.0 Credits
The focus of pediatric psychology is the understanding, assessing, and intervening in the relationship between physical and psychological health. In this course students will: (1) learn pediatric psychology theory and practice including professional issues, assessment strategies, and intervention approaches, (2) apply concepts to develop appropriate and effective treatment plans for case examples.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CLPS or major is LWPY or major is PSY and classification is PhD.

PSY 823 Substance Use 3.0 Credits
This course examines the effects of drugs on human thinking and behavior. Both illicit (street) and licit (prescription) drugs are examined in an attempt to understand how these drugs produce their physiological and psychological effects. The course will focus on understanding the etiology and epidemiology of drug use and drug abuse/dependence, the pharmacology of psychoactive substances, and empirically supported prevention and intervention strategies.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 824 Psychotherapy with Young Children 3.0 Credits
Reviews the different approaches of intervening with clinical issues in children and families.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 825 Seminar in Mind and Body Studies 3.0 Credits
Through a seminar format, this course will provide an exploration and analysis of the scientific literature concerning health and disease, regarding the integration of biomedical, psychological, social, spiritual, and philosophical domains.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 826 Social Problem Solving and Child Psychopathology 3.0 Credits
This elective course presents an overview of interpersonal cognitive problem solving (ICPS) and their prerequisite skills in normal and diagnostically disturbed populations beginning at age four, and is divided into three sections: Correlation Research; Preventive/Treatment Interventions; and the I Can Problem Solve (ICPS) prevention program.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 827 Behavioral Stress Management 3.0 Credits
This graduate level seminar will provide hands-on teaching of various behavioral stress management strategies. These strategies (e.g., progressive muscle relaxation) are the fundamental skills often part of larger anxiety reduction or stress management protocols for a wide variety of psychological problems. The emphasis of this course is on knowing when to apply these strategies and learning how to competently implement these skills for adult populations. The instructor will model the various strategies and students are expected to role play simulated therapy cases.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 828 Weight and Eating Disorders 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to review psychological determinants of body weight and eating behavior as well as psychological treatments for obesity and eating disorders.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 829 Psychopathy 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the historical concepts/definitions of psychopathy and the use of various assessment methodologies in clinical and forensic populations; review of comorbidity of psychopathy with other Axis I and Axis II disorders. Students will gain experience in the assessment of psychopathy.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is CLPS or major is LWPY or major is PSY.

PSY 830 Advanced Topics in Health Psychology 3.0 Credits
This advanced seminar covers current empirical research in health psychology relevant to theory, epidemiology, and evidence based mental health assessment and intervention, focusing on medical conditions and chronic illnesses that psychologists most often encounter across varied populations, as well as the increased role psychologists play in medical and health settings.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 840 Advanced Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy 3.0 Credits
This course will include didactic training, in class demonstrations, video demonstrations, in-class practice sessions implementing cognitive and behavioral therapy techniques for specific psychological disorders including panic disorder, agoraphobia, obsessive compulsive disorder, depression and post-traumatic stress disorder.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PSY and classification is PhD and program is PHD.
Prerequisites: PSY 820 [Min Grade: C]

PSY 843 Neuropsychological Evaluation of Head Trauma 3.0 Credits
Covers the neuropsychological assessment of patients with head trauma and the subsequent design of reports and rehabilitation programs.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 845 Neuropsychological Evaluation & Intervention of the Elderly 3.0 Credits
Covers the neuropsychological assessment of elderly patients with brain injury, such as primary degenerative conditions (e.g., dementia and Alzheimer’s disease).
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 850 Psychology of Disability 3.0 Credits
Reviews disability determination and discusses issues of disability.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
PSY 852 Neuropsychological Services Delivery Systems 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 854 Psychology of Rehabilitation 3.0 Credits
Discusses issues of psychological assessment and intervention as they apply to rehabilitation.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 897 Clinical Psychology Practicum Seminar 3.0 Credits
Consistent with APA requirements for accredited programs, the class serves a colloquium function, brings students together to learn about and discuss clinical- and practicum-related issues, and provides a vehicle for information on practice-related issues.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 898 Master’s Thesis in Psychology 0.0-3.0 Credits
Requires supervised research at the master’s level.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 899 Practicum 1.0 Credit
According to APA guidelines, students are required to accumulate clinical training hours during their course of studies. This course is intended to award students credit for each successful year of completed practicum work.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 4 times for 4 credits

PSY 998 Ph.D. Dissertation in Psychology 1.0-12.0 Credit
Requires supervised research, including literature research, data collection, and writing of doctoral thesis.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY 999 Internship 1.0-12.0 Credit
Provides advanced, one-year full-time placement in a clinical setting determined by the clinical director and the student.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PSY I899 Independent Study in PSY 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSY I999 Independent Study in PSY 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSY T580 Special Topics in Psychology 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSY T680 Special Topics in Psychology 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSY T780 Special Topics in Psychology 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSY T880 Special Topics in Psychology 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PSY T980 Special Topics in Psychology 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Public Health

Courses
PBHL 500 Practical Experience for the Master of Public Health 0.0 Credits
All graduate professional public health degree students must develop skills in basic public health concepts and demonstrate the application of these concepts through a practice experience that is relevant to students’ areas of specialization. “Practice” refers to the implementing (doing) of public health rather than the understanding (researching) of public health. The Practical Experience will give students both a breadth of experiences to expand their knowledge and exposure to public health broadly, and a depth of experience and skill in an area closely related to their academic and professional goals.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
PBHL 502 Evidence and Practice in Global WASH: Hygiene Promotion 3.0 Credits
This course will allow students to analyze the importance of community hygiene promotion in WASH projects, demonstrate how to implement participatory community hygiene promotion campaigns, define approaches used to hygiene promotion in successful WASH projects, recognize practical hygiene promotion strategies used in WASH and global health.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 504 Evidence and Practice in Global WASH: Behavior Change, Social and Software Aspects of WASH 3.0 Credits
Upon completion of this course, students will be able to: analyze the importance of behavior change to successful WASH projects, define WASH behavior change theories, describe behavior change approaches used in successful WASH projects, and recognize BC models and frameworks that can be applied to WASH and global health.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 510 Public Health Foundations and Systems I 4.0 Credits
This 4-credit course is part 1 of a two quarter, multi-disciplinary introduction to the theory and practice of public health. The course is divided into two 5-week modules: Determinants of Health and Human Rights, Ethics and History. Each module is structured into 10 lecture sessions, plus a weekly 2-hour lab session. The first lecture session provides background in the determinants of health, followed by a lecture describing human rights, ethics and history in relationship to the module theme. Weeks 2 through 4 address course objectives with examples that tie back to the focus for the module. The last two sessions of each module address translating knowledge into action and public health leadership, again with the theme highlighted in that module.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 511 Public Health Foundations and Systems II 4.0 Credits
This 4-credit course is part 2 of a two quarter, multi-disciplinary introduction to the theory and practice of public health. The course is divided into two 5-week modules: Translating Knowledge Into Action, and Public Health Leadership. Each module is structured into 10 lecture sessions, plus a weekly 2-hour lab session. The first lecture sessions provide background in the determinants of health, followed by a lecture describing human rights, ethics and history in relationship to the module theme. Weeks 2 through 4 address course objectives with examples that tie back to the focus for the module. The last two sessions of each module address translating knowledge into action and public health leadership, again with the theme highlighted in that module.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Prerequisites: PBHL 510 [Min Grade: B]

PBHL 512 Methods for Public Health Research I 4.0 Credits
Students will learn how to formulate a research question, determine the population burden of disease, and distinguish between common study designs for characterizing determinants of disease, as well as identify common design and analytic challenges. We will illustrate these concepts within the context of contemporary public health research studies. Throughout the two quarters, students will be introduced to key concepts of biostatistics and will learn basic analytic methods, including statistical software, as well as qualitative analysis, including the role of qualitative data management and analysis software.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Prerequisites: PBHL 512 [Min Grade: B]

PBHL 513 Methods for Public Health Research II 4.0 Credits
This is the second quarter of a two-quarter sequence. The purpose of the sequence is to provide a foundation in quantitative and qualitative tools required for public health research. Students will learn how to formulate a research question, determine the population burden of disease, and distinguish between common study designs for characterizing determinants of disease, as well as identify common design and analytic challenges. We will illustrate these concepts within the context of contemporary public health research studies. Throughout the two quarters, students will be introduced to key concepts of biostatistics and will learn basic analytic methods, including statistical software, as well as qualitative analysis, including the role of qualitative data management and analysis software.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 516ES Public Health History and Ethics 1.0 Credit
This course provides a historical overview of the field of public health – focusing on its encompassing principles, values and methods of prevention and intervention, and selected ethical issues entailed. Topics include responses to epidemics, vaccination policy and public health law, health disparities and cultural competency, and policy approaches to public health problems. Students reflect upon how historical experience affects our current understanding of public health in the United States and how ethical complications in the practice of public health, past and present, influence - and sometimes inform - decision making.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 520ES BIOSSTATISTICS 4.0 Credits
Introduces and applies the biostatistics and analytical base required for population-based and community health assessment and evaluation. The focus is on providing a broad and basic understanding of biostatistics, with more advanced methods included as appropriate.

College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
PBHL 525 MD/MPH Introduction to Public Health Seminar Series 1.0-4.0 Credit
This seminar has been designed to provide an examination of the integrative nature of public health and the historical influences which still resonate in the current challenges of improving the health of populations. Readings focus on the roots of contemporary public health knowledge and policy and students are asked to reflect and discuss how that history impacts on the current context of public health in the United States, as well as globally. The highlighted cases touch upon all of the public health core disciplines – biostatistics, environmental health, epidemiology, health behavior, and health care organization and policy.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 530ES Epidemiology 4.0 Credits
Introduces and applies the principles of epidemiology and study design needed to support population-based and community health assessment and evaluation. Basic and more advanced methods are covered as appropriate with applications to public health and community contexts, and integration with the biostatistics taught in Block II.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 540ES Behavioral Assessment 4.0 Credits
Introduces principles of health behavior in context of the human life-cycle and covers their application to prevention and health promotion programs in a community context.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 550ES Community Based Prevention Practices 4.0 Credits
Provides an interdisciplinary foundation that is focused on strategies designed to enhance the health of the community. Also, to focus on the role of community capacity building community empowerment, action-oriented community diagnosis and the central role of community residents in the identification of local issues, goals, and priorities affecting their lives and neighborhoods.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PBHL 540ES [Min Grade: C]

PBHL 560ES MPH Comm Based MP Part A 1.0 Credit
Independent Study.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 2 credits

PBHL 570ES Integrated Public Health Case Analysis 4.0 Credits
The course is designed for Executive MPH students for completion in their final semester. After completion, students will be able “to synthesize and integrate knowledge acquired in course work and other learning experiences and to apply theory and principles in a situation that approximates some aspect of professional practice”. Students will work in groups to analyze a case study of public health practice and policy, and will develop a new case from current and emerging issues in public health. In both the case analysis and case development, students will apply general and discipline-specific public health knowledge from their coursework to the effective resolution of a public health problem. Group presentations of both case analysis and case development will be required.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 600ES Health Management and Leadership 4.0 Credits
Explores critical elements of the assurance role of public health, beginning from the premise that effectiveness of program delivery and of the assurance role itself requires an understanding of organizations, leadership, and change, in economic, strategic and systematic context. Applies management concepts and theories through an integrated model of the management process. In the latter portion of the block, extends, applies, and integrates previously developed concepts and theories with those of strategy, planning, accounting, financial management, and information systems.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 602ES Practicing Public Health 1.0 Credit
Practicing Public Health is a course that exposes students to the application of public health management and policy concepts to public health practice. The course consists first of a series of readings on the settings and tools of public health practice and the provision of public health services. This part of the course is followed by case studies related to public health assessment, policy development and assurance. The course builds skills in critical thinking, effective program management, and creative problem solving related to the practice of public health at the national, state and local levels.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 603ES Research Methods: An Introduction 1.0 Credit
This course introduces students to components of research, measurement, data analysis, and assessment applicable to Health Services Research (HSR). It provides context for students who will be carrying out policy research, social science research or program impact evaluation related to health care delivery systems, public practice and/or population health. It is also relevant to those who will apply the results of HSR done by others.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
PBHL 612ES Program Planning & Evaluation 4.0 Credits
Beginning from the premise that the health-assurance role of public health begins with program planning, development, and evidence-based practice, this block examines concepts and theories underlying program planning, development, and evaluation. Emphasizes program application in context of specific problems and community context.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 630ES MPH Comm Based MP Part B 1.0 Credit
Independent Study.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 635ES MPH Comm Based MP Part C 2.0 Credits
Independent Study.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 640ES Environmental & Occupational Health 4.0 Credits
Introduces concepts, theories, and programmatic applications within the fields of environmental and occupational health.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 650ES Health Policy & Advocacy 4.0 Credits
This course is about making policy in public health and in health care: what it is, who makes it, and how and when it's made successfully. It aims to provide a grounding in public policy theory and health policy; highlight several selected critical health policy issues; and build skills in critical, reflective thinking.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 660 Community Based Master's Project I 1.0-3.0 Credit
This course is the first of 3 CBMP courses and will encompass the first stages of the year long process of producing a final master's project. Activities will include selection of CBMP site, CBMP workshops, student logs, IRB and HIPAA training. A learning agreement, community site profile and project proposal will be expected as end-products of student's first 10 weeks at site and aforementioned activities.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 6700ES Research Methods 1.0 Credit
Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PBHL 682 Community Based Master's Project III 1.0-3.0 Credit
This is the third of 3 CBMP courses and represents the final stage of the CBMP process. Draft of final project will be previewed through short presentation to SPH community. Final oral defense, presentation of CBMP Poster and submission of final project paper for binding are the major activities of this course.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 700ES Special Topics in PH 1.0 Credit
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PBHL 704 Proseminar in Global Health Ethics 1.0-3.0 Credit
The Proseminar in Global Health Ethics has been designed to afford maximum learning opportunities to: understand ethical concerns in global health; analyze social and cultural factors for better understanding of global health issues; tackle global health questions in relation to “hard to reach groups”; develop cross-cutting skills and competencies in global health. With this in mind, using global health case studies, the proseminar will also integrate student-directed problem based learning (PBL) in the review of health ethics. This focuses on providing structured learning activities to develop learner autonomy in a constructive and collaborative educational process.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits

PBHL 705 Public Health in Developing Countries 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with an overview of public health issues specific to low and middle income countries and introduce students to the core concepts of public health. The course is divided into four parts: principles and goals of international health and health services in developing countries; cross-cutting global health issues; the burden of disease in developing countries; and cooperating to improve health and human rights in developing countries.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
PBHL 706 Globalization, Development and Comparative Health Systems 3.0 Credits
This course presents a survey of comprehensive examinations of the structure of health systems in selected countries worldwide and provides an understanding of ways that health systems work in other countries (and thereby to better analyze policy issues affecting health and examine both global health issues and health systems from a comparative perspective). This course also explores country-level debates on issues such as access to care and funding and will note how a country’s history has influenced the development of its health system. Specific attention is paid to the development of the national health system, financing, and delivery infrastructure, the impact of globalizations, development, and international relations is also examined.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 707 Monitoring and Evaluation in Global Health 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with a systematic approach to planning, implementing, monitoring, and evaluating global programs. Students will learn the general principles of monitoring and evaluation (M&E) as well criteria for selecting indicators and metrics and various tools/models will be introduced to offer students an overview of the program planning and M&E process.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 708 Global Health Integration Module and Field Practicum Experience 1.0-6.0 Credit
This course will provide students with a distributed and evaluated global health training experience that requires students to synthesize and integrate knowledge acquired in coursework and other learning experiences and apply theory and principles in a situation that approximates some aspect of professional practice in global health and international development. Students will be mentored through the experience by faculty members, and will complete online modules as well as a 2-3 week field practicum (80-120 hours as part of a “summer institute”) working closely with preceptors from partnering NGOs, international agencies, Ministries of Health and foreign institutions in the global health practice setting.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 709 Global Health Capstone Project 1.0-6.0 Credit
This course is designed to provide guidance on the successful completion of the MSGH capstone project. Working with a faculty advisor and field preceptor/mentor/international partner, students will develop a closely mentored and supported project as a culminating experience for the MSGH (and spend 6-10 weeks in the field). Components of the project may include systematic review/meta-analysis, data collection, data management and analysis, and/or developing a monitoring and evaluation plan or policy analysis/recommendation (as necessary), and the preparation of a manuscript for publication or a technical assistance report that is consistent with accepted publication standards in global health and international development.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 711 Global Issues in Sanitation 3.0 Credits
Sanitation was one of the most off-track MDGs and progress in urban sanitation is proving especially difficult to achieve. In this course students will learn about the global sanitation crisis; analyze and compare issues related to water, sanitation, and hygiene; learn about the need to develop measures to reduce the global burden of disease from poor sanitation and hygiene; as well as affordable and context-specific sanitation solutions, sector planning tools, and community-led frameworks.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PBHL 995 Ph.D. Dissertation Companion 1.0-9.0 Credit
PhD Dissertation Companion.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PBHL 999 Thesis Research: Dissertation Guidance and Epidemiology 1.0-12.0 Credit
Directed guidance of dissertation research, preparation for presenting dissertation research to colleagues at the dissertation seminar and preparation for the final defense.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if program is DRPH.

PBHL I599 Independent Study in PBHL 1.0-3.0 Credit
Independent Study in Community Health and Prevention. Independent study concerning concepts, methods, or specific health issues in community health and prevention. May be repeated six times for credit.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 6 times for 9 credits

PBHL I699 Independent Study in PBHL 1.0-3.0 Credit
Independent Study in Community Health and Prevention. Independent study concerning concepts, methods, or specific health issues in community health and prevention. May be repeated six times for credit.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 6 times for 9 credits

PBHL I799 Independent Study in PBHL 1.0-3.0 Credit
Independent Study in Community Health and Prevention. Independent study concerning concepts, methods, or specific health issues in community health and prevention. May be repeated six times for credit.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 6 times for 9 credits

PBHL I899 Independent Study in PBHL 1.0-3.0 Credit
Independent Study in Community Health and Prevention. Independent study concerning concepts, methods, or specific health issues in community health and prevention. May be repeated six times for credit.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 6 times for 9 credits

PBHL I999 Independent Study in PBHL 1.0-3.0 Credit
Independent Study in Community Health and Prevention. Independent study concerning concepts, methods, or specific health issues in community health and prevention. May be repeated six times for credit.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 6 times for 9 credits
PBHL T580 Special Topics in PBHL 0.5-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PBHL T680 Special Topics in PBHL 0.5-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Dornsife School of Public Health
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PLCY 507 Nonprofit Organizations 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on distinctive features of managing and governing nonprofit organizations and draws on current theories, concepts, and real world examples to explore particular management challenges. Course includes a mix of lecture, discussion, case applications, and presentations by practitioners from the local nonprofit community.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PLCY 503 Theory and Practice of Policy Analysis 3.0 Credits
The aim of this course is to develop an understanding of the social, political, and ethical context of policy research, and how this understanding can be translated into an applied practice of policy analysis.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PLCY 504 Methods of Policy Analysis 3.0 Credits
Course focuses on the logic and procedures used in carrying out social research for policy purposes. The aim of the course is to develop the student's capacity to conceptualize, design, and conduct research.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PLCY 506 Institutional Dynamics of the Policy Process 3.0 Credits
Introduces students to the American policy process, looked at through the lens of historical institutional analysis.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PLCY 509 Sustainability & Public Policy 3.0 Credits
Course introduces students to the concept of sustainability as it relates to policy planning, design, and implementation, and examines how different definitions of sustainability (e.g. environmental, economic, and social) can be translated into best practices, performance benchmarks, and other metrics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PLCY 510 Introduction to Case Study Research 1.0 Credit
An introductory course for public policy students to engage in case study research and choose their policy research topic.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PLCY.

PLCY 511 Case Study Literature Review 1.0 Credit
A tutorial course for public policy students to review and report on academic literature relevant to their chosen case study topics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PLCY 504 [Min Grade: C] and (PLCY 510 [Min Grade: C] or PLCY 514 [Min Grade: C])

PLCY 512 Case Study Document Review 1.0 Credit
A tutorial course for public policy students to review and report on original documents (legislation, hearing transcripts, reports, etc.) relevant to their chosen case study topics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PLCY 504 [Min Grade: C] and (PLCY 510 [Min Grade: C] or PLCY 514 [Min Grade: C])

PLCY 513 Case Study Interviews 1.0 Credit
A tutorial course for public policy students to interview personnel relevant to their chosen case study topics.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PLCY 511 [Min Grade: C], PLCY 512 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken Concurrently) PLCY 504 [Min Grade: C] and (PLCY 510 [Min Grade: C] or PLCY 514 [Min Grade: C])

PLCY 515 Case Study Colloquium 1.0 Credit
A group discussion course for public policy students to consolidate and report on their case study research and to comment on the research of other students.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: PLCY 504 [Min Grade: C] and PLCY 511 [Min Grade: C] and PLCY 512 [Min Grade: C] and PLCY 513 [Min Grade: C] and (PLCY 510 [Min Grade: C] or PLCY 514 [Min Grade: C])
PLCY 516 Case Study Research II 1.0 Credit
A tutorial course for public policy students to collect and report on original documents (legislation, hearing transcripts, reports, etc) relevant to their chosen case study topics.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 2 times for 3 credits

**Prerequisites:** PLCY 504 [Min Grade: C] and PLCY 515 [Min Grade: C] and PLCY 511 [Min Grade: C] and PLCY 512 [Min Grade: C] and PLCY 513 [Min Grade: C] and (PLCY 510 [Min Grade: C] or PLCY 514 [Min Grade: C])

PLCY 517 Case Study Final Project 1.0 Credit
A final tutorial course for public policy students writing their case studies. Students complete and submit their final case study reports. Passage of this course is contingent completing an oral defense of their case studies.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

Concurrently) PLCY 504 [Min Grade: C] (Can be taken

Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PLCY 521 City Policy and Political Systems 3.0 Credits
Emerging theory as well as real-life demographics indicate that the world is becoming heavily urbanized. Though the US has been and continues to be less urbanized than the rest of the world, American cities have re-emerged as very attractive economic, cultural and social engines; they are understood to be an essential 'working unit' of how we live. With that, comes a concomitant belief that cities are where most of the pressing problems of the day will need to be solved: in sustainability, in education, in economic development and in poverty and economic inequality. Students will be expected to read select articles and books, produce weekly blog-posts in response to readings and presentations and produce a final paper on a topic of their choosing from within the course outline.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

PLCY I599 Independent Study in PLCY 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PLCY I699 Independent Study in PLCY 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PLCY I799 Independent Study in PLCY- 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PLCY I899 Independent Study in PLCY 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PLCY I999 Independent Study in PLCY 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PLCY T580 Special Topics in Public Policy 0.0-9.0 Credits
Course covers a rotating basis a variety of topics of interest to students in public policy, including (though not limited to) urban policy, environmental policy, and technology.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PLCY T680 Special Topics in Public Policy 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PLCY T780 Special Topics in Public Policy 0.0-9.0 Credits
Course covers a rotating basis a variety of topics of interest to students in public policy, including (though not limited to) urban policy, environmental policy, and technology.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PLCY T880 Special Topics in Public Policy 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PLCY T980 Special Topics in Public Policy 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated multiple times for credit

**Publishing**

**Courses**

**PUB 504 Drexel Publishing Group Special Projects 3.0 Credits**
The English Department is home to the Drexel Publishing Group. Students in the program will have the opportunity to assess the publications produced by DPG, create ways to build upon or improve an aspect of the group or an individual publication within the group, develop a proposal, and implement those ideas. These projects will be considered on a case-by-case basis, approved, and overseen by the director.

**College/Department:** College of Arts and Sciences

**Repeat Status:** Can be repeated 1 times for 6 credits
PUB 530 The Publishing Environment 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of the publishing industry from inception to the current time. It covers publishing fundamentals, genres and formats, discusses publishing trends, and begins development of the students’ contacts in the industry. The course emphasizes the changes and trends in the publishing industry brought about by the advancement of digital technology. This course helps students identify their real interest and the avenue they want to take in the publishing industry.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PUB 631 Publication Design: Print and Digital 3.0 Credits
This course introduces both the theoretical and practical fundamentals of publication design, spanning books and magazines in print as well as digital formats including ebooks, webzines, etc. (These principles are applicable not just to general books and magazines but to a wide variety of professional publications, from trade journals and corporate reports to blogs and coffee-table books.)

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PUB 635 Periodicals Publishing 3.0 Credits
Provides the student with a thorough understanding of periodical publishing and the current environment. Students learn how to publish a successful periodical from launch to sales and distribution. Strategy and implementation are stressed. Current publishing methods are emphasized and students gain directly applicable experience.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PUB 701 Independent Project in Publishing 1.0-3.0 Credit
In this course, students will work under the direction of one of the Publishing teaching faculty members. The subject matter will cover a specific research area in publishing or an area of academic study not offered in an existing Publishing course. Only students with sufficient background work, and a clear vision of his or her project will be accepted the instructor. A contract will be drawn between the student and appropriate overseeing faculty or professionals.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PUB 720 The E-book and E-zine 3.0 Credits
This course will concentrate on the practical differences between electronic and print publishing, the possibilities of new platforms, and the (positive or negative) impact of the industry’s movement away from print. Students will research the expanding world of indie publishers, innovative products and business models. Students will engage in practical exercises, producing working examples of ebooks, websites, and social media. Students will study various delivery models, analyze reader engagement, and develop a complete digital marketing platform. This course provides information about how the business of digital publishing works, how to effectively market and sell your digital publication, and how to write a simple business plan for a digital publishing endeavor.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PUB 730 Book Publishing 3.0 Credits
Analyzes managerial decisions including acquisitions, development, design, financial, and copyright implications of books publishing. Includes books of all genres: non-fiction, fiction, scientific, children's and others.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PUB 750 Small Press Development 3.0 Credits
For graduate students who wish to study the history, ideas, and practice of small press publishing, including acquisition, page and cover design, book structure, and marketing. This course covers the how-to, economic, copyright, technical, and mailing regulation considerations of founding a press or magazine and examines the current, important phenomenon of the developing small-press movement in the American literary scene. Course includes an electronic publication component. This course provides an opportunity to explore book binding, book structures, limited-edition runs and writing for small-press publishing.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

PUB I599 Independent Study in PUB 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

PUB T680 Special Topics in Publishing 3.0 Credits
In this course, students will explore specific areas not covered in the regularly offered Publishing courses. The course will be taught by teaching faculty members of the Publishing, or by visiting professors. This is a three-credit elective course for the MA in Publishing. It may also be used as a free elective course for a variety of students.

College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Real Estate

Courses

REAL 568 Real Estate Development 3.0 Credits
This course will provide a comprehensive exploration of the development process for real estate development projects. Residential, multi-family, single family, apartments, office buildings, retail projects, industrial developments and the development process for each market segment.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

REAL 571 Advanced Real Estate Investment & Analysis 3.0 Credits
This course will explore the market analysis and feasibility methods in framing and supporting investment decision making for real estate projects. Detailed market analysis strategies will be employed and case studies will be analyzed to deepen the student’s knowledge and judgment for investment decision making.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
REAL 572 Advanced Market Research & Analysis 3.0 Credits
This course will explore the market research methods used to understand and dissect geographical and demographical real estate markets. Detailed market research strategies will be employed and case studies will be analyzed to deepen the student's knowledge of market research techniques and resources.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

REAL 573 Sales & Marketing of Real Estate 3.0 Credits
This course will explore the strategies for successful marketing of real property bases on market research and development strategies.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

REAL 574 Real Estate Economics in Urban Markets 3.0 Credits
This course will offer a unique and detailed perspective on urban real estate development and the special sub-markets in which they exist. Attention will be given to the characteristics of the particular economic factors relevant in urban real estate markets.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: REAL 568 [Min Grade: C]

REAL 575 Real Estate Finance 3.0 Credits
This course will focus on the options and implications of different financing methods with the unique tradeoffs associated with each considered.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

REAL 576 Real Estate Valuation & Analysis 3.0 Credits
This course will introduce the concepts of real estate valuation, appraisals, and the relationship of these to financing and cash requirements.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

REAL 577 Legal Issues in Real Estate Development 3.0 Credits
This course will explore the unique legal requirements of the real estate business including property rights, involuntary transfers, easements, private restrictions, public restrictions, zoning and land development laws.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

REAL I799 Independent Study in Real 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

REAL I899 Independent Study in Real 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

REAL I999 Independent Study in Real 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

REAL T580 Special Topics in REAL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

REAL T680 Special Topics in REAL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

REAL T780 Special Topics in REAL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

REAL T880 Special Topics in REAL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

REAL T980 Special Topics in REAL 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Rehabilitation Sciences

Courses
RHAB 760 Academia for Rehabilitation Scientists 1.0 Credit
Students are introduced to the organizational structures and functions commonly found in universities and colleges. Internal and external environmental issues of higher education and professional development are discussed. Familiarity with the context of academic environments enables the students to understand their roles and responsibilities as faculty members.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.
RHAB 761 Foundations of Rehabilitation Research 3.0 Credits
Provides exposure to theories and models related to rehabilitation sciences research. Theories that may be applied to various phases of the enabling-disabling process are examined. Students discuss how these theories are tied to development of research questions in line with the mission, goals and research priorities of funding sources.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

RHAB 763 Biomechanics in Rehabilitation 3.0 Credits
The first half of the class focuses on statics (muscle forces and stress-strain analysis), and the second half concentrates on dynamics (kinematic and kinetic analysis of human motion) with applications. Some minor computer work is required for this class, mainly using the Microsoft Excel spreadsheet program.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

RHAB 764 Biomechanics in Human Movement 3.0 Credits
The first half of the class focuses on the development of the tools necessary to conduct biomechanics research, process the data, and perform biomechanical data analysis. The second half of the class works through common biomechanics questions related to human movement in three dimensions.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

RHAB 765 Introduction to Movement Science 3.0 Credits
This class focuses on structures and mechanisms underlying human movements, principles of movement control and learning, and methods of motor control and learning research using current theories of motor control and motor learning in healthy populations. Applied lab activities are used to enhance student learning of theoretical concepts. May be repeated once for credit.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 3 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

RHAB 766 Advancing the Practice of Rehabilitation 3.0 Credits
This course examines how leaders and educators promote professional development and expertise in the field of rehabilitation. The course provides an in-depth look at processes including conceptualization of knowledge, critical reasoning, professional judgment, and reflective practice. The course considers how the therapist and practice setting affect these processes.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

RHAB 813 Measurement Theory in Rehabilitation 3.0 Credits
The emphasis of this course is on the assessment of the uses, advantages, validity, reliability, and sources of error in measurement tools commonly used in rehabilitation sciences and on methodological and outcome research methods.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

RHAB 814 Research Designs in Rehabilitation 3.0 Credits
Research Designs is a core course in the PhD program and provides a review of concepts and principles for PhD students. The focus is on application of research designs and methods that are applicable to rehabilitation sciences research.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

RHAB 816 Special Topics 1.0-4.0 Credit
The course description will be developed by the Course Director depending upon the course content. May be repeated three times for credit.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 12 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

RHAB 817 Sensors & Transducers in Rehabilitation 3.0 Credits
This course combines clinical, electronics and engineering background, and a step-by-step process of understanding the different instrumentation used to gather information about the status of human activity and motion. The course provides the student with knowledge needed to choose, use and improve measurement systems for application in rehabilitation sciences.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

RHAB 823 Research Practicum 1.0-6.0 Credit
Prepares the student for dissertation research through faculty-supervised research experiences. Focuses on one or more stages of the research process, such as developing a question, literature review, design and method, IRB, grant writing, subject recruitment, instrumentation, measurement, data collection, data analysis, interpretation of results, and/or dissemination of results. May be repeated for credit.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 12 times for 12 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.

RHAB 824 Teaching Practicum I 1.0 Credit
This course requires a negotiated agreement, leading to a contract among the Course Director/Instructor, the student and the student’s advisor. The student develops a syllabus, write goals and objectives, prepare and present materials, develop assessments strategies, and participate in the administrative responsibilities of the course. May be repeated three times for credit.
College/Department: College of Nursing Health Professions
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 3 credits
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is PT or major is RHAB.
Prerequisites: RHAB 762 [Min Grade: C]
Research

Courses

**RSCH 503 Research Methods and Biostatistics 3.0 Credits**
This course provides an exploration of research concepts, literature searches, research methods, designs, data collection, analysis, and interpretation techniques. This course is designed to provide graduate students with the skills necessary to evaluate the relationship between practice and published research.

*College/Department:* College of Nursing Health Professions  
*Repeat Status:* Not repeatable for credit  
*Restrictions:* Can enroll if major is NURS.

**RSCH 504 Evaluation and Translation of Health Research 3.0 Credits**
This course provides specific approaches to the evaluation of the quality and translation of relevant research. The student will learn to conduct efficient literature searches, evaluate the quality of that research through the appraisal of research design, methodology, and data analysis. Each student will develop and evaluate a plan for the translation of the research into their practice.

*College/Department:* College of Nursing Health Professions  
*Repeat Status:* Not repeatable for credit  
*Prerequisites:* RSCH 503 [Min Grade: B]

**RSCH 519 Introduction to Biostatistics 3.0 Credits**
This is an introductory course which focuses on the fundamentals of biostatistics for health sciences graduate students. Excel-based and SPSS assignments will be used to supplement the content.

*College/Department:* College of Nursing Health Professions  
*Repeat Status:* Not repeatable for credit  
*Restrictions:* Can enroll if major is HI or major is NURS.

**RSCH 523 Methods for Health Research 3.0 Credits**
This course provides specific approaches to the evaluation of the quality of research. The course content includes an overview of research concepts, ethics in research, literature searches and reviews, quantitative and qualitative research methods and designs, and data collection, analysis and interpretation techniques. An interdisciplinary team of faculty teaches the course using a problem solving approach. When feasible, concepts and problems are addressed by students in interdisciplinary teams through evaluation of published research.

*College/Department:* College of Nursing Health Professions  
*Repeat Status:* Not repeatable for credit  
*Restrictions:* Can enroll if major is HI or major is NURS.

**RSCH 701 Introduction to Biostatistics for Clinical Research 3.0 Credits**
This is an introductory course which focuses on the fundamentals of biostatistics and clinical research for nursing graduate students. Excel-based and SPSS assignments will be used to supplement the content.

*College/Department:* College of Nursing Health Professions  
*Repeat Status:* Not repeatable for credit

**RSCH 714 Qualitative Research Methods I 3.0 Credits**
This course provides students foundation knowledge in inductive inquiry, including philosophical assumptions, interpretive frameworks, and common approaches to qualitative research. Students will learn basic skills in qualitative design, data collection, and data analysis.

*College/Department:* College of Nursing Health Professions  
*Repeat Status:* Not repeatable for credit
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 733</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Methods II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This is an advanced seminar course in qualitative research methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Through assigned readings, experiential exercises, and class discussions,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>students will engage in in-depth discussions of philosophical, theoretical,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and practical aspects of qualitative research. Using existing data sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>as well as those collected during the course, students will</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>demonstrate skills in identifying and aligning analytical strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>compatible with their research topics.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College/Department:</td>
<td>College of Nursing Health Professions</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites:</td>
<td>RSCH 714 [Min Grade: B]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 741</td>
<td>Foundations in Scholarly Inquiry &amp; Writing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>The focus of this course is on the development of competencies in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.0 Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>scholarly writing in rehabilitation sciences research. Strategies for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>approaching writing assignments in other courses and in preparation for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>dissertation research and manuscript writing are discussed and practiced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College/Department:</td>
<td>College of Nursing Health Professions</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 758</td>
<td>Application of Evidence to Practice</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>The focus of this web-based course is on finding, appraising,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.0 Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>communicating, and applying knowledge and research to the health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>professions. Participants will develop competencies in decision-making,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>knowledge translation and development and evaluation of health care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>services.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College/Department:</td>
<td>College of Nursing Health Professions</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 759</td>
<td>Foundations in Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This is an introductory course which focuses on the fundamentals of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.0 Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>biostatistics for nursing and health science doctoral students. Excel-based</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and SPSS assignments are used to supplement the content. May be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>repeated once for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College/Department:</td>
<td>College of Nursing Health Professions</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 6 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 770</td>
<td>Foundations in Research Methods</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This course is a survey of human subject quantitative and mixed research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.0 Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>methodology. Doctoral students completing the course will develop skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to understand, evaluate, and apply research across the sciences and the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>health professions. This course emphasizes why a particular methodology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>is suited to a particular research agenda and introduces students to the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>importance of interdisciplinary team science.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College/Department:</td>
<td>College of Nursing Health Professions</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 811</td>
<td>Intermediate Biostatistics</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This is an advanced level statistics course focusing on general linear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.0 Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>models and selected multivariate statistical tests used in the rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and health sciences and biomedical engineering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College/Department:</td>
<td>College of Nursing Health Professions</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 812</td>
<td>Interpretation of Data</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This is an advanced topics course on issues such as power and effect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.0 Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>size calculations and interpretation of results of statistical analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>including output of statistical software packages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College/Department:</td>
<td>College of Nursing Health Professions</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 813</td>
<td>Measurement Theory in Healthcare</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>The emphasis of this course is on the assessment of the uses, advantages,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.0 Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>validity, reliability, and sources of error in measurement tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>commonly used in healthcare and on methodological and outcome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>research methods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College/Department:</td>
<td>College of Nursing Health Professions</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 815</td>
<td>Scientific Inquiry and Writing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>This is an advanced seminar on scientific inquiry and writing. Emphasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.0 Credits</td>
<td></td>
<td>is on conceptualization and writing of research proposals and research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>reports. Seminar topics have direct application for dissertation research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students must have knowledge of important issues and familiarity with the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>research in their planned area of dissertation research.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College/Department:</td>
<td>College of Nursing Health Professions</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites:</td>
<td>RSCH 770 [Min Grade: B] and RSCH 759 [Min Grade: B]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH 823</td>
<td>Research Practicum 1.0-6.0 Credit</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Prepares the student for dissertation research through faculty-supervised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>research experiences. Focuses on one or more stages of the research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>process, such as developing a question, literature review, design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and method, IRB, grant writing, subject recruitment, instrumentation,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>measurement, data collection, data analysis, interpretation of results, and/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>or dissemination of results.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College/Department:</td>
<td>College of Nursing Health Professions</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeat Status: Can be repeated 12 times for 72 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSCH T880</td>
<td>Special Topics in Research 1.0-4.0 Credit</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Course consists of content that faculty or students have requested to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>meet special needs or interests. Content is variable and offered on a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>one-time, infrequent, or trial basis. Actual course description will be</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>determined by the instructor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College/Department:</td>
<td>College of Nursing Health Professions</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 16 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Retail & Merchandising**

**Courses**

**RMER 500 Retail Merchandising 3.0 Credits**

This seminar course explores the omni-channel retail system. Through a series of case studies students will analyze and investigate past, current and future global retail strategies and trends. Such topics as brick-and-mortar retailing, retail data analytics, brand development and management, social media, online and digital retail shopping, buying and product development, supply chain management, visual merchandising, as well as customer service and sales will be introduced.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design

Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

**RMER 510 Research Methods in Retail & Merchandising 4.0 Credits**

This course provides students with a rigorous and comprehensive look into the skills and techniques required for conducting research and understanding their findings. Discussing the principles of research methods as they apply to merchandising, the course is divided into four sections: theory, practice, application and interpretation.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design

Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
RMER 520 Retail Analysis and Economic Structures 3.0 Credits
In this course students examine a multi-disciplinary approach to examining style change, bringing together theory from consumer studies, cultural studies, economics, sociology, psychology, and more. This course will discuss a wide range of contemporary case material, which provides practical examples of trend analysis and change.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

RMER 530 Omni-Channel Product Promotion & Retail Analytics 3.0 Credits
Statistics and retail analytics will allow students to investigate historical data, analyze and participate in the present and consider the future uses of traditional communications and new technologies in retail merchandising as well as the financial means to achieve them.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

RMER 540 Brand Management & Intellectual Property 3.0 Credits
Students will read branding case studies to comprehend why the phenomena of branding continues to drive our consumer society. Intellectual property rights, ethics and the legality surrounding various types of products and their branding will be investigated as students understand how to engage consumers in the global branding process.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

RMER 550 Merchandising Technologies 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on integrated retail buying and merchandise management and strategy development using technology. Students explore and analyze past, current and future trends in ecommerce technologies that primarily support the back end inventory, logistics and front end operations of the fashion apparel, accessory and home products industries.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

RMER 560 Selling Techniques & Strategies 3.0 Credits
Taking a seminar approach, this course applies inquiry and interpretation of sales strategies as essential planning for a retail business. Students will examine various types of selling strategies and how they influence the retail environment.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

RMER 570 Retail Supply Chain Analysis 3.0 Credits
This course presents the concepts, practical tools, and support systems that are important to effective interaction with retail supply chains considering the lifestyle products of apparel, footwear, home goods and beauty. Strategic design and tactical and operational issues will be examined including retail and merchandising support technology such as CAD, PDM, PLM, RFID and EDI. Emerging concepts related to globally optimal decision-making will be emphasized.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

RMER 575 Globalization in Retail & Merchandising 3.0 Credits
This course will examine aspects of Retail Merchandising including brand communication, product design & development, retail models, store layout and visual merchandising, and product promotion within a specific region of the globe. Emphasis on social, cultural, historical and geographical variables will be measured, as well as ethical aspects and financial influences on foreign economies will be examined.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

RMER 580 Retail & Merchandising Seminar in Leadership 3.0 Credits
This course will be taught in a seminar format and feature talks from various leadership areas in the retail, merchandising, and lifestyle product areas. Topics will consider how managers and leaders must develop teams to understand corporate culture, retail management & analysis, product quality, customer service, human resources, merchandising strategies, and future goals.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

RMER 600 Retail Futures 3.0 Credits
This course addresses the new forces in retailing and the related disruptions, challenges and opportunities. Through research, in-depth analysis, and discussion, these topics will be assessed and the related impact on this critical sector of business in most developed as well as emerging economies will be measured.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

RMER 697 Research & Data Collection 3.0 Credits
This rigorous course is designed to develop understanding and experience in empirical research in order to build and design a final project or thesis. Emphasis will be placed on data collection, organization, interpretation and presentation. Students will follow-up with their instructor through web-based platforms and will be required to turn-in reports and output for their project or thesis.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 2 times for 9 credits
Prerequisites: RMER 500 [Min Grade: B] and RMER 510 [Min Grade: B]

RMER 698 Project/Research Thesis 4.0 Credits
This final course will build the student's concentrated coursework producing a finalized project or thesis (such as a publishable academic journal article) synthesizing an area of Retail & Merchandising based upon their specific research and data collection. Students will be responsible for working with their course professor on the final outcome that documents the proposal, base research and conclusions.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 16 credits
Prerequisites: RMER 500 [Min Grade: B] and RMER 510 [Min Grade: B]

RMER 699 Independent Study in RMER 0.5-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 48 credits
Science, Technology and Society

Courses

SCTS 501 Introduction to Science, Technology and Society 3.0 Credits
This seminar introduces students to the study of science, technology, and society. Students will investigate different approaches to the study of STS, including methods of problem selection and research questions.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 502 Research Methods 3.0 Credits
This graduate seminar will provide an in-depth exploration of many of the research methods used by science and technology studies [STS] scholars. Participants will learn how to define a meaningful research question and to identify which methods will best answer that question. They will also learn how to design interview guides and conduct interviews, surveys, focus groups, fieldwork, content analysis, experiments and archival research. Strategies for analyzing data will also be addressed. A thorough understanding of research design and methodologies is crucial to the STS toolkit.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 503 Advanced Research Methods 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on a single social scientific research method. The course takes students through the inception of research ideas, research design, implementation and data-analysis in order to understand the limitations and possibilities of the research process according to methodology. The method focused on will vary according to instructor. Course may be repeated for credit.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 504 Science, Technology & Society Theories 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide participants with a rigorous introduction to important social theories used in the study of science, technology and society. In this course, we will read work by classical and contemporary theorists, exploring a variety of explanations and critiques of contemporary social life. Wrestling with these ideas will allow students to experience the diversity and richness of social theory and to explore how theory allows us to see topics in new, unique ways.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 550 Special Topics in STS Lab 3.0 Credits
In this course, students, faculty and community members team up in a hands-on, immersive social science laboratory setting to address contemporary social issues. Course covers on a rotating basis a variety of topics related to science, technology and society.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

SCTS 561 Mobilities Lab 3.0 Credits
This course will address the large-scale transitions toward “sustainable” and “smart” technologies in transportation systems with an emphasis on how new information and communication technologies are transforming or disrupting the transport sector. Unlike other courses, it will do so through an innovative problem-based, hands-on, interdisciplinary “lab” experience in which students collaborate with others to work on “real-world” problems and solutions.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 562 Identity and Intersectionality Lab 3.0 Credits
The practices of modern science, technology and medicine are deeply raced and gendered. This class moves beyond studies of singular social categories to explore intersections among individuals’ identities (race, class, gender, sexuality, [dis]ability, age, etc.) through critical reading of primary and secondary sources undertaken in a social-science “laboratory” setting.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 570 Environmental Policy 3.0 Credits
This interdisciplinary seminar investigates how interests and ideas interact in environmental policymaking. Students will explore how conceptual and political innovations play out across several environmental issues, including wildlife management, energy development, and the regulation of environmental risks.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 571 Science and Technology Policy 3.0 Credits
This graduate seminar examines the relationship between science and technology policy and democracy. Students will tackle basic questions about the degree to which science and technology policies have advanced or compromised core goals of a democratic society, including economic prosperity, public health, environmental justice, and political equality more generally.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 580 Special Topics in Science, Technology and Society 3.0 Credits
This seminar will focus on graduate level topics in the area of science, technology and society selected by the professor. The exact content, readings, and grading will be determined by the professor on a course by course basis.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 584 Historiography of Science 3.0 Credits
This course is an introduction to the advanced study of the history of science and will explore major themes, debates, and theoretical approaches in the discipline.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
SCTS 600 Contemporary Feminist Theory 3.0 Credits
This course surveys contemporary feminist theory with an emphasis on "new materialist" approaches to sex and sexual difference. An umbrella term, new materialism refers to a variety of recent attempts to re-imagine nature, sex, body, and matter. During the "linguistic turn" of the 20th century, many postmodern feminists retreated from these materials and their associated sciences; enamored of texts but allergic to bodies, postmodern feminists tended to embrace radical constructivism and reject scientific methods and knowledges. Today, new materialists return to biology, nature, sex, body, and matter in order to move beyond the logics of essentialism and somatophobia. This course will survey the results of this return with a special emphasis on understandings of sex and sexual difference.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 610 Material Culture 3.0 Credits
This course explores the relationship between human beings and material objects. Drawing from literature in anthropology, archaeology, cultural studies, and science and technology studies, we will explore the cultural and social life of things: how they move across borders, accumulate and disperse, and lend our lives weight and meaning.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 612 Medical and Healthcare Ethics 3.0 Credits
This course will introduce students to a range of topics including the role of explanatory narratives and patient experience in healthcare, the ethics of the design and conduct of clinical trials, the evolution of diagnostic categories, and the problem of healthcare access both in the US and in a global context.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 614 Technology, Progress, and Determinism 3.0 Credits
In this course, students will examine multi-disciplinary approaches to the meaning of technology. Students will focus on two major themes in the history of technology: progress and technological determinism. Students will examine the historical context of contemporary technologies as well as criticism of technology and industrialization.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 615 The Biopolitics of Health 3.0 Credits
This course explores theories of biopolitics and its application to ethical debates in health and medicine. Biopolitics is a powerful lens for examining how modern societies shape and define life itself.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 620 Medicine, Technology and Science 3.0 Credits
This graduate seminar focuses on the social dimensions of medicine, health and illness. Students will explore how definitions and experiences of health and illness are shaped by technology use, cultural contexts, institutional practices, health care policies, and inequalities. Students will examine social trends in medical technology and science as well as how illness categories are created, negotiated, and resisted. Participants in this course will gain the ability to assess the changing role of science and technology in medicine as well as think critically about the social dimensions of the experience of health and illness.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 639 Politics of Life 3.0 Credits
In this course students will explore the sociological implications of advancements that have been made in genetic engineering, biotechnologies and other areas of biomedical research. Starting with earlier examples of "power over life" from the 18th and 19th centuries, we will explore themes, dilemmas and complications embedded in the scientific control over life. Topics to be explored include biopower and biocapital, eugenics, race and class, stewardship and bioengineering, new reproductive technologies and reproductive choice, among much, much more. Consideration to feminist, queer and critical race theories will frame much of our discussion in class. This is a reading and discussion-intense course.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 640 STS Perspectives on Risk and Disaster 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to critical debates and methods of analysis in science, technology, and society (STS) through the consideration of the modern history of global risk and disaster.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 641 Risk and Disaster Policy 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to critical debates and methods of analysis in science, technology, and society(STS) through the consideration of public policy formation around global risk and disaster concerns.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 643 Contemporary Stem Workforces:Organizations of Labor in Lab, Shop and Clinic 3.0 Credits
In response to a growing national concern with STEM workforce development, this class critically analyzes scientific and technical labor and management practices in factories, laboratories, and clinics, and the social implications of STEM training and education. US and global cases are explored through the study of primary documents, artifacts, and the spaces of STEM work.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
SCTS 645 War and Technoscience 3.0 Credits
Students will examine technology in the context of warfare and military institutions. Students will study major questions in the history of military technology, including the Revolution in Military Affairs, arms races and technological determinism. Students will also examine the technological relationships between military institutions and the broader societies in which they are embedded.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 650 Global Subjects of Biocapital 3.0 Credits
Students explore issues related to capitalism based on biotechnologies, the life sciences, medicine, agriculture and other related industries globally. Students consider specific cases of human trafficking, the global trade in human organs, global agribusiness and biotech, global clinical trials and medical tourism. The experiences of workers, farmers, research participants, and donors will be a central focal point. This is an intensive reading, writing and discussion course.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 651 Transnational Science, Technology & Capitalism 3.0 Credits
This course will explore the importance of considering the "transnational" in understanding the historical role of science and technology in the making of capitalism and the modern world.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 660 Theoretical and Sociological Aspects of Measurement 3.0 Credits
This course familiarizes students with theoretical and sociological issues related to measurement by focusing on topics at the crossroads of the history and philosophy of science and technology such as the notion of theory, the nature and epistemology of experiments, and related themes of instrumentation, measurement and coordination.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 665 Advanced Topics in Philosophy of Science 3.0 Credits
This course studies advanced topics in the philosophy of science such as confirmation theory and theory choice, rationality and objectivity, scientific realism, laws of nature, scientific models and representation, explanation, reduction, computer simulations and climate change.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 679 Internship in Science, Technology and Society 0.5-3.0 Credits
Internships provide opportunities for students to clarify career interests; synthesize prior academic knowledge with direct experience; and sharpen critical thinking, analytical, and observational skills. Learning from and networking with professionals in the field is enhanced. This course requires formulation and investigation of a research problem and a written paper.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS 798 Master’s Research 0.5-9.0 Credits
Independent research supervised by an STS faculty member toward completion of a Master’s Project or Thesis.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCTS I599 Independent Study in SCTS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

SCTS I699 Independent Study in SCTS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

SCTS I799 Independent Study in SCTS 0.5-3.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 3 times for 12 credits

SCTS I899 Independent Study in SCTS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

SCTS I999 Independent Study in SCTS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

SCTS T580 Special Topics in SCTS 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

SCTS T680 Special Topics in Science Technology and Society 0.0-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

SCTS T780 Special Topics in Science Technology and Society 3.0 Credits
Course covers on a rotating basis a variety of topics related to science, technology and society, including (though not limited to) environmental issues, the social dimensions of health and medicine, and the ethical, cultural and political dimensions of new technologies and scientific practices. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Course content will vary so syllabus will be designed based on topic related to science, technology and society.
College/Department: College of Arts and Sciences
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
SE 577 Software Architecture 3.0 Credits
This course provides fundamental knowledge of software architecture needed by modern software architects. Topics include the basis skills and knowledge needed by a software architect, architecture modeling and analysis, architecture styles and patterns, architecture quality attributes, architecture in open source projects and industrial projects, etc. The course strikes a balance between teaching principles of software architecture and analysis, and providing a basis for understanding cutting-edge techniques and concepts, using open source projects as case studies.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SE 578 Security Engineering 3.0 Credits
This course introduces students to foundational concepts pertaining to the broad area of security engineering. It starts with the central concept of a security protocol, and proceeds to human-computer interface issues, access control, crypto, and distributed system security. The course considers security from the viewpoint of different interest groups such as companies, consumers, criminals, police, and spies. Students also partake in a study of at least one of a number of important application areas, such as, for example, military communications, medical record systems, cash machines, and mobile phones.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: CS 520 [Min Grade: C] and CS 570 [Min Grade: C] and CS 571 [Min Grade: C]

SE 610 Open Source Software Engineering 3.0 Credits
Explores tools, techniques, process, and culture of free and open source software (FOSS) projects. Addresses open source project evaluation, business models, and FOSS as a source of software engineering innovation. Includes student participation in an existing humanitarian FOSS project. Introduces concepts of computing for social good.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SE 627 Requirements Engineering and Management 3.0 Credits
Provides students with an opportunity to explore and experience methodologies, tools, and techniques for eliciting, analyzing, specifying, and managing requirements in modern software development organizations. Focuses on the intersection of requirements engineering, strategic IS and business planning, and business process reengineering. Students will also learn about change management in the context of requirements engineering. Upon completion of the course, each student should have new skills and insights that are immediately applicable to the performance of the requirements engineering project function.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SE 630 Software Engineering Economics 3.0 Credits
Focuses on concepts of software engineering economics applied to software projects and IT services. Coverage includes product and service selection and evaluation, impact of emerging technologies, standards, and vendor strategies. Emphasizes financial considerations including return on investment, time cost of money, depreciation, and system life applied to analysis of alternative designs.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
SE 636 Software Engineering Process 3.0 Credits
Explores software engineering process models, techniques, and tools. Covers evolution of software process ideas including plan-based and agile methods. Emphasizes current practices including mainstream agile and lean software processes. Explores process selection and customization considering factors such as scale, control, and application domain.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SE 638 Software Project Management 3.0 Credits
Focuses on first-line management of software system development. Covers major themes including estimation (software cost factors, estimation models, and risk management), planning (work breakdown, scheduling, staffing, resource allocation, and creation of a project plan), and execution (team building, leadership, motivation, process tracking, control recovery, and communication within and outside the project).
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SE 691 Software Studio 3.0 Credits
Provides a multi-term integrative experience involving application of software engineering tools and techniques. Students work in teams to develop or contribute to large-scale software products. Requires participation in a development process that includes planning, specification, design, implementation, evaluation, and documentation.
College/Department: College of Computing and Informatics
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

Special Education

Courses

EDEX 537 Special Education Law and Processes PreK-8 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on special education processes available for students with disabilities in Pre-Kindergarten through grade 8. Specifically, this course provides an overview of child find, evaluation and education and IEP/IFSP development, implementation and monitoring concepts; as mandated by IDEA and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Students will apply special education process strategies such as collaboration, problem solving, progress monitoring and early dispute resolution techniques. Specific legal cases will be reviewed throughout the term.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: B] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 538 Special Education Law and Processes 7-12 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on special education processes available for students with disabilities in Pre-Kindergarten through grade 8. Specifically, this course provides an overview of child find, evaluation and education and IEP/IFSP development, implementation and monitoring concepts; as mandated by IDEA and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Students will apply special education process strategies such as collaboration, problem solving, progress monitoring and early dispute resolution techniques. Specific legal cases will be reviewed throughout the term.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: B] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 542 Fundamentals of Special Education 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of the essentials of special education for today's teachers. Specific emphasis is placed on the history of special education, purposes of formal and informal assessments and current research on inclusive classrooms. Additional focus will be placed on legal/ethical considerations in testing and the translation of data.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDEX 543 Emotional and Behavioral Support of Individuals with Disabilities 3.0 Credits
This course is focused on low and high-incidence emotional and behavioral problems encountered in general and special education environments. Specific emphasis will be on understanding of characteristics and interventions that work with the most challenging students. The course also emphasizes behavior reduction strategies that are consistent with a positive behavioral support approach. Research in the area of behavior disorders will also be introduced. Field experience hours are required for this course.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: B] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 544 The Inclusive Classroom 3.0 Credits
The focus of this course is to teach teachers how to manage instruction for students with diverse learning and behavioral profiles in the inclusive classroom by examining normal and abnormal cognitive, physical, social, behavioral and language development of children. The course will address curricular, environmental and instructional adaptations in addressing students' needs. Field observation hours are required.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDEX 545 Teaching STEAM in an Inclusive Pre-K to 8 Environment 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on teaching mathematics, science, technology and the arts to all students in an inclusive environment. STEAM is an educational approach that uses content for guiding students in inquiry, dialogue, creative and critical thinking. This course will teach instructional interventions and strategies for improving student understanding of complex concepts and fostering experiential and creative learning opportunities. Field experience hours are required for this course.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDEX 546 Literacy and Content Skill Development PreK-8 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on literacy skill development in students at-risk for disabilities and with disabilities as well as causes and correlates of individual differences in reading ability. Research, theory, identification approaches and practical, research-supported instructional strategies will be provided for working with students. Field experience hours are required for this course.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: C]
EDEX 547 Special Education Processes PreK-8 4.5 Credits
This course focuses on special education processes available for students with disabilities in pre-kindergarten through grade 8. Specifically, this course provides an overview of child find, evaluation and education and IEP/IFSP development, implementation and monitoring concepts, as mandated by IDEA and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Students will apply special education process strategies such as collaboration, problem solving, progress monitoring and early dispute resolution techniques. Specific legal cases will be reviewed throughout the term.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 548 Emotional and Behavioral Support of Individuals with Disabilities 4.5 Credits
This course focuses on both low and high-incidence emotional and behavioral problems encountered in general and special education environments. Specific emphasis will be on the understanding of characteristics and interventions that work with the most challenging students. Research in the area of behavior disorders will also be introduced. Field observation hours are required.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 549 Teaching Individuals with High Incident Disabilities 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on high-incidence disabilities, specifically learning disabilities and language disorders encountered in the general and special education environments. Additional emphasis is placed on an understanding of characteristics and interventions that support these students. Research-based instructional strategies and accommodations will also be discussed. Field observation hours are required.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 550 Teaching Individuals with Low Incident Disabilities 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on curriculum development approaches, instructional strategies and accommodations for students with low incident and moderate/severe disabilities, with emphasis on age-appropriate functional education in school and community based programs. Additional emphasis is placed on disabilities such as low vision and blindness, hearing impairment and deafness and severe health and physical disabilities. Field observation hours are required.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 551 Teaching Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder 4.5 Credits
The focus of this course is on students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD). Specific emphasis will be on the understanding of characteristics, instructional strategies, and interventions that work with the range of students with ASD. The course also emphasizes behavior reduction strategies that are consistent with a positive behavioral support approach for students with ASD. Research in the area of ASD will also be emphasized. Field observation hours are required.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 552 Integrating Technology for Learning & Achievement 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to teach educators how to integrate technology into instruction to support achievement in general and special education classes, specifically to support reading, writing and mathematics achievement. It also focuses on the use of technology for universal design for learning and using assistive technology with students with disabilities. Field observation hours are required.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 553 Special Education Practicum PreK-8 4.5 Credits
This course will focus on effective instructional strategies to meet the learning needs of students with disabilities. Specific emphasis will be placed upon lesson planning, unit planning, grouping strategies and collaboration with other teachers and staff in all delivery settings. Students choose, evaluate and construct instructional materials. Field observation hours are required.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 555 Teaching Students with Autism Spectrum Disorder 3.0 Credits
The focus of this course is on students with an Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD). Specific emphasis will be on the understanding of characteristics, instructional strategies, and interventions that work with the range of students with ASD. The course also emphasizes behavior reduction strategies that are consistent with a positive behavioral support approach for use with students with ASD. Research in the area of ASD will also be emphasized. Field experience hours are required.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 556 Characteristics & Methods: Autism 3.0 Credits
This course further the student’s understanding of the diagnosis of Autism. Students will explore current issues and best practices in providing educational services that meet the unique characteristics and needs of students with Autism. Current theories in the field of Autism will be a focus of the course. Field observation hours are required.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 551 [Min Grade: C] or EDEX 630 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 631 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 632 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 633 [Min Grade: C]
EDEX 558 Characteristics & Methods: High Functioning Autism 3.0 Credits
This course furthers the student's understanding of the diagnosis of High-Functioning Autism and how it is or is not different from Asperger's Syndrome. Students will explore current issues and best practices in providing educational services that meet the unique characteristics and needs of students with High-Functioning Autism and Asperger’s Syndrome. Field experience hours are required.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 551 [Min Grade: C] or (EDEX 630 [Min Grade: B] and EDEX 631 [Min Grade: B] and EDEX 632 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 633 [Min Grade: C])

EDEX 560 Communication & Language Interventions: Autism Spectrum Disorders 3.0 Credits
The focus of this course is on communication and language skills, deficits, needs, and interventions for students with Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD). Students will gain an understanding of the development of communication and interventions for students with ASD who are non-verbal, limited verbal, or verbal. Social pragmatics will be covered. Field observation hours are required.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 551 [Min Grade: C] or (EDEX 630 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 631 [Min Grade: B] and EDEX 632 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 633 [Min Grade: C])

EDEX 562 Behavior & Sensory Support: Autism Spectrum Disorders 3.0 Credits
The focus of this course is on specific behavioral and sensory issues of students with Autism Spectrum Disorders (ASD). Students will gain skills in research-based interventions for the behavioral issues and sensory needs of students with ASD. Close attention will be paid to prevention strategies that are effective for students with ASD. Field observation hours are required.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 551 [Min Grade: C] or (EDEX 630 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 631 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 632 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 633 [Min Grade: C])

EDEX 563 Special Education Practicum 7-12 4.5 Credits
The focus of this course is on instructional strategies to meet the unique learning needs of secondary students with disabilities. Lesson planning, unit planning and grouping strategies are key elements in this course. Collaboration with other teaching and non-teaching staff members in all delivery settings is emphasized. Students choose, evaluate, construct and implement instructional materials. A formal evaluation will be required. Emphasis will be placed on student transition post high school. Field observation hours are required.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 565 Teaching Secondary Mathematics in an Inclusive Environment 3.0 Credits
The focus of this course is the teaching of mathematics to all students in an inclusive environment. Mathematics and problem-solving are critical life skills and students with disabilities often struggle to master these key skills. This course will teach instructional interventions and co-teaching strategies for improving student understanding of mathematics and fostering problem-solving learning. Field experience hours are required for this course.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: B] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 566 Literacy and Content Skill Development 7-12 3.0 Credits
The focus of this course is literacy skill development of adolescents at-risk for reading disabilities and adolescents currently identified with reading disabilities. The course will teach a variety of instructional interventions and strategies for improving student comprehension in the content areas. The course will also focus on improving vocabulary, fluency, and motivation in adolescents who struggle with reading. Writing strategies and Common Core standards will be addressed. The course ends with progress monitoring tools in order to determine the success of the interventions and strategies. This course requires a field experience.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: B] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 567 Special Education Processes 7-12 4.5 Credits
This course focuses on the special education processes available for students with disabilities in grades 7 through 12. Specifically, the course provides an overview of the child find system, evaluation, education and transition processes in the development of an Individualized Education Program (IEP), and implementation and monitoring concepts as mandated by IDEA and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Students will apply special education process strategies such as collaboration, problem solving, progress monitoring and early dispute resolution techniques. Specific legal cases will be reviewed.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 542 [Min Grade: B] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 570 Integrating Assistive Technology for Individuals with High Incidence Disabilities 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to teach educators how to integrate assistive technology into instruction to support achievement in general and special education classes for students with disabilities in high incidence programs.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 552 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 572 Integrating Assistive Technology for Individuals with Low Incidence Disabilities 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to teach educators how to integrate assistive technology into instruction for students with low incidence disabilities, including communication impairments, intellectual disabilities, autism, and physical disabilities.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 552 [Min Grade: C]
EDEX 576 Special Education Practicum PreK-8 3.0 Credits
The focus of this course is on instructional strategies to meet the unique learning needs of students with disabilities. Lesson planning, unit planning and grouping strategies are key elements in this course. Collaboration with other teaching and non-teaching staff members in all delivery settings with also is emphasized. Students choose, evaluate, and construct instructional materials. This course has a stage III field experience and candidates will be observed by a university supervisor a minimum of three times during the term.

**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** EDEX 542 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 577 Special Education Practicum 7-12 3.0 Credits
This course is designed as a 3.0 credit course. The first 3 credits of this course will be made up of 30 hours of class time which will be delivered using either a traditional face to face or on-line format. Additionally, activities that include 30 hours of field experience will be required. The field experience for this course must be in an inclusive setting or a special education classroom. A total of three observations by a university supervisor are required for this course.

**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** EDEX 542 [Min Grade: C] and EDEX 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 600 Family, School and Community Engagement in Special Education 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide an understanding of how to effectively implement the spirit of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and Section 504, using a collaborative approach among families, educators, and service providers. Specifically, this course focuses on the structure and operation of efficacious collaborative teams, facilitating co-educator partnerships and integrating internal and external supports through positive family engagement.

**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** (EDEX 547 [Min Grade: B] or EDEX 567 [Min Grade: B]) and EDEX 710 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 601 Special Education Advocacy 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with an opportunity to explore and master collaborative advocacy practices critical to the special education process.

**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** (EDEX 547 [Min Grade: B] or EDEX 567 [Min Grade: B]) and EDEX 600 [Min Grade: B] and EDEX 710 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 602 Special Education Dispute Resolution and Skills Training 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide a comprehensive understanding of special education dispute resolution opportunities and training in the communication skills necessary to successfully participate within each of those opportunities.

**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** (EDEX 547 [Min Grade: B] or EDEX 567 [Min Grade: B]) and EDEX 600 [Min Grade: B] and EDEX 710 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 610 Action Research for Special Education Teachers I 4.5 Credits
This course will introduce action research, a form of self-reflective systematic inquiry by practitioners on their own practice. The goals are the improvement of practice, a better understanding of practice, and an improvement in the situations where practices are carried out. Findings are examined: to support school/instructional change.

**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** EDEX 606 [Min Grade: B] (Can be taken Concurrently)EDUC 602 [Min Grade: B] and EDUC 604 [Min Grade: B] and EDUC 608 [Min Grade: B] and LING 560 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 611 Action Research for Special Education Teachers II 1.5 Credit
In this second course in action research sequence, students will come to class with data from the classroom. The class will focus on the issues pertaining to the ethics of data collection, data analysis and interpretation, and writing the action research study.

**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** EDEX 610 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 630 Fundamental Elements of Behavior Change 4.5 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of behavioral processes as described and defined by the behavior analytic orientation of psychology. Students will learn the terminology associated with operant and classical conditioning including understanding the difference between a procedure and a process, reinforcement, extinction, punishment, association, conditioned stimulus and unconditioned stimulus.

**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

EDEX 631 Measurement and Experimental Design 4.5 Credits
Graduate level intensive introduction to research methods in behavior analysis. The empirical methods of inquiry used in behavior analysis are substantially different than those used in traditional psychology. Course design provides knowledge of the concepts and issues related to single-subject design as used in applied behavior analysis research. Topics include the distinction between single subject and group research designs, issues related to reliability and validity, data collection and analysis techniques, treatment integrity and other ethical and professional issues.

**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** EDEX 630 [Min Grade: B] (Can be taken Concurrently)
EDEX 632 Behavioral Assessment and Functional Analysis 4.5 Credits
This course provides knowledge and skills of behavioral assessment and methodologies for evaluating the effectiveness of interventions. First half of course explores range of assessment techniques in a variety of settings including direct observation/data collection methods, data analysis, functional assessment, stimulus preference and reinforcer assessments, and ethical and professional issues. Second half focuses on functional analysis and history of and variations to the methodology. Relationship between assessment techniques and development of least-restrictive but most effective behavioral intervention explored.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 630 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 633 Behavioral Interventions 4.5 Credits
This course is designed to provide the student with advanced knowledge of behavioral interventions designed for both skill acquisition and reduction purposes. Considerations of ethical, social, and cultural variables affecting the selection and effectiveness of intervention strategies will also be highlighted. The course readings and writing assignment will provide students with the skills and opportunity to critically evaluate various intervention procedures and identify opportunities and methods to promote generalization and maintenance of treatment outcomes.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 630 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 634 Consultation, Systems Change and Supervision 4.5 Credits
This course is designed to provide the knowledge and skills necessary to effectively consult with education, mental health and behavioral health staff working in community settings. The course is designed to familiarize students with theories and models of adult behavior change, and the procedures and processes used in an indirect-service delivery model. Students will be expected to apply the knowledge acquired through the consultative process and with a consultee.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 630 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 635 Ethical Considerations and Professional Conduct 4.5 Credits
Addresses the American Psychological Association’s Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct, and the Behavior Analysis Certification Board’s Ethical Principles and Ethical Guidelines. These guidelines and principles are required readings for those engaging in psychological services and to sit for the National Certification in Behavior Analysis: 1. Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct and 2. Guidelines for Responsible Conduct for Behavior Analysts including Professional Disciplinary and Ethical Standards, Ethical Complaint Process, and summary of possible Disciplinary Actions.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDEX 630 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 630 Practicum in Applied Behavior Analysis 1.0-4.0 Credit
This course is designed as a 1-4 credit practicum placement. Course instructors and the practicum coordinator will support the placement of Drexel ABA master’s students in mental health, behavioral health, educational and rehabilitation services settings in the region. In coordination and cooperation with agency staff responsible for the on-site supervision, students will contribute to the discussion and implementation of evidence-based behavior analytic practices within multi-disciplinary team settings. Students will be expected to keep a daily journal recoding their activities, complete a reflection paper and.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 6 times for 28 credits
Prerequisites: EDEX 630 [Min Grade: B]

EDEX 710 School Law & Policy in Special Education 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of the legal rights of students and families in the field of special education. Students will explore the source, history, current status, and litigation affecting special education. This course relates equal protection and procedural due process to school practices and policies affecting students with disabilities.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDUC 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 712 Instructional & Curriculum Leadership in Special Education 3.0 Credits
This course explores the administration of teaching/learning as a system in an inclusive school. Students learn leadership practices for universal screening, integrating assistive technology, research/evidence based-practices, and assessment systems responsive to and linguistic diversity. Special focus on leadership issues related to the urban, suburban, and rural context.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDUC 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 714 Development, Supervision, & Support: Special Education Leadership 3.0 Credits
This course provides an overview of personnel functions: recruitment, selection, orientation, support, evaluation, and development; interpersonal skills; motivation/change theorie; and the utilization of technology in the process. In addition, it will look at the unique issues of co-leading personnel with other administrators, collective bargaining, and the grievance process.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDUC 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 716 Organization & Administration of Special Education 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide an overview of the organizational practices for the administration of special education programs. Students will be introduced to special education revenue sources, compliance, child count, and budget monitoring as well as the special education plan.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDUC 544 [Min Grade: C]
EDEX 721 Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Special Education Leadership 1.0 Credit
The student will be required to log at least 75 hours of mentored leadership activities during each quarter to total at least 300 hours and compile activities in a portfolio. This is the first of a four-term internship. The focus is on legal and policy issues in special education leadership.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDUC 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 722 Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Instructional Leadership 1.0 Credit
The student will be required to log at least 75 hours of mentored leadership activities during each quarter to total at least 300 hours and compile activities in a portfolio. This is the second of a four-term internship. The focus is on instructional leadership in special education leadership.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDUC 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 723 Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Collaboration & Personnel 1.0 Credit
The student will be required to log at least 75 hours of mentored leadership activities during each quarter to total at least 300 hours and compile activities in a portfolio. This is the third of a four-term internship. The focus is on collaboration and personnel issues: special education leadership.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDUC 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX 724 Supervisor of Special Education Internship: Finance & Management 1.0 Credit
The student will be required to log at least 75 hours of mentored leadership activities during each quarter to total at least 300 hours and compile in a portfolio. This is the fourth of a four-term internship. The focus is on school resources in special education.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDUC 544 [Min Grade: C]

EDEX I899 Independent Study in EDEX 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDEX I999 Independent Study in EDEX 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDEX T580 Special topics in EDEX 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDEX T680 Special topics in EDEX 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDEX T780 Special topics in EDEX 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDEX T880 Special topics in EDEX 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDEX T980 Special topics in EDEX 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Sport Coaching Leadership

Courses
SCL 501 Coaching Theory and Principles 3.0 Credits
This course will include understanding the various roles of the coach and introduce students to the field of coaching. An emphasis is placed on creating an athletic environment to enhance the social-emotional growth of athletes.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 502 Ethical Considerations in Coaching 3.0 Credits
This course will include the various ethical situations coaches encounter within their organizations and with other coaches and athletes. Students will gain an understanding of the ethical considerations in sport and develop strategies to become ethical coaches and develop athletes who understand the importance of ethics in sport.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
SCL 503 Pedagogical Strategies in Coaching 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on coaching pedagogies and the ways in which humans learn movement skills through instructional practices. Skill acquisition is critical to sport success and coaches must understand the complexities of motor skill development and how athletes learn in varying situational contexts. This course provides a foundation in various pedagogical theories for coaches.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 504 Coaching Psychology 3.0 Credits
This course includes a comprehensive look at mental skills training in athletic populations and the ways in which coaches can use this type of training to improve athletic satisfaction and performance outcomes. The major areas of focus include each of the psychological skills athletes can use to increase satisfaction and improve performance and how coaches can create a mental skills training program for their athletes to best utilize these skills.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 504 Coaching Psychology 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with the necessary tools to become effective recruiters of athletic talent. Students will learn how to identify and recruit talent that will have a high impact within their athletic programs and be compliant with NCAA, NAIA, and NJCAA rules when recruiting.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 540 Coaching Psychology 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on coaching pedagogies and the ways in which humans learn movement skills through instructional practices. Skill acquisition is critical to sport success and coaches must understand the complexities of motor skill development and how athletes learn in varying situational contexts. This course provides a foundation in various pedagogical theories for coaches.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 516 Sport Conditioning 3.0 Credits
This course will take a multi-faceted approach to the general science of strength training and sports conditioning. Students will gain a basic understanding behind training principles by covering the following topics: exercise physiology concepts and applications, testing and evaluation, flexibility and exercise techniques, program design, periodization, aerobic and anaerobic training considerations.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 517 Prevention & Care of Athletic Injuries 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to introduce the student to the care and prevention of athletic injuries. The course content will include a review of pertinent anatomical structures and their relationship to injuries. The course will also cover mechanisms of injuries, intrinsic and extrinsic variables of injuries, and basic preventative and treatment measures for common sports related injuries.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 614 Sport Performance & Energy Systems 3.0 Credits
This course covers nutrient categories and how they function in the body, with a particular emphasis on how to instill in athletes the advantages of healthy eating, and how to impart good information regarding food and food choices to a group of athletes in a team environment.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 615 Athletic Recruiting 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with the necessary tools to become effective recruiters of athletic talent. Students will learn how to identify and recruit talent that will have a high impact within their athletic programs and be compliant with NCAA, NAIA, and NJCAA rules when recruiting.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 616 Sport Conditioning 3.0 Credits
This course will take a multi-faceted approach to the general science of strength training and sports conditioning. Students will gain a basic understanding behind training principles by covering the following topics: exercise physiology concepts and applications, testing and evaluation, flexibility and exercise techniques, program design, periodization, aerobic and anaerobic training considerations.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 617 Prevention & Care of Athletic Injuries 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to introduce the student to the care and prevention of athletic injuries. The course content will include a review of pertinent anatomical structures and their relationship to injuries. The course will also cover mechanisms of injuries, intrinsic and extrinsic variables of injuries, and basic preventative and treatment measures for common sports related injuries.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 618 NCAA Compliance 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with the opportunity to learn the basic regulatory and due process rules that govern NCAA competition. Students will be introduced to the basic elements of NCAA regulations, rules interpretations, enforcement decisions and sanctions.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 619 Global Coaching Seminar 6.0 Credits
This course is designed to expose coaches to a variety of international coaching methods and concepts via a study abroad experience for 7-10 days. This seminar is offered each summer and locations vary by year. Each student in the Sport Coaching Leadership program will attend this study abroad experience. An emphasis is placed on athlete interaction and engagement, practice planning, recruiting, and sport for development.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 620 Biomechanics in Rowing 1.5 Credit
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the fundamental concepts of biomechanics in the sport of rowing. The principles of biomechanics and their relationship to boat speed will be reviewed in detail.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 621 Physiology and Training Methods for Rowing 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the fundamental concepts of the physiological functions and training principles associated with the sport of rowing. The significance of the effects of physical conditioning and training on the rower will be examined and students will have the opportunity for practical application through the development of their own comprehensive rowing-focused physiological training program.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 622 Emerging Technologies and Trends in Rowing 1.5 Credit
This course focuses on the state of rowing through emerging technologies and new trends. Contemporary developments in rowing will be explored in order to aid students with the information necessary to best approach a changing landscape for sustained success and prepare athletes for successful competition.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 623 Equipment Management and Rigging for High Performance 1.5 Credit
This course will provide students with an opportunity to learn about selecting, purchasing, and managing equipment in rowing. Special focus will be placed on how to properly rig racing shells based on specific athlete needs.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
SCL 624 Rowing Safety and Risk Management 1.5 Credit
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the safety and risk management principles and procedures critical to providing a safe environment for their athletes. Rowing-specific safety basics and best practices for risk management and emergency protocol will be examined.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 625 Racing: Rules, Preparation, and Strategy 1.5 Credit
This course is designed to provide students with the tools needed to manage athletes and environments associated with competition in rowing. Managing coxswains, the rules of racing, strategic race plans, athlete selection, and communication with other coaches and officials will all be covered.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 626 Rowing Technique 1.5 Credit
This course will cover principles associated with rowing technique. Students will learn to evaluate technical aspects of the stroke and work with athletes to make improvements for increased speed and performance.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 630 History of Lacrosse 1.5 Credit
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the origins of lacrosse and the significance of how “America’s first sport” developed over time into the youth, interscholastic, professional and international modern sport of lacrosse played today. The history and evolution of the sport of lacrosse will be explored and students will have the opportunity to gain in-depth knowledge about how lacrosse has become one of the world’s fastest growing sports.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 631 Physiology and Training Methods in Lacrosse 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the fundamental concepts of the physiological functions and training principles associated with the sport of lacrosse. The significance of the effects of physical conditioning and training on the lacrosse player will be examined and students will have the opportunity for practical application through the development of their own comprehensive lacrosse-focused physiological training program.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 632 Emerging Technologies and Trends in Lacrosse 1.5 Credit
This course focuses on the state of the game of lacrosse through emerging technologies and new trends. Contemporary developments in lacrosse will be explored in order to aid students with the information necessary to best approach a changing landscape for sustained success and prepare players for the modern game.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 633 Equipment and Field Management in Lacrosse 1.5 Credit
This course provides a foundation for the equipment and field management needs fundamental to the sport of lacrosse. Modern-day equipment and field standards will be explored and current advancements in equipment for enhanced performance will be examined.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 634 Lacrosse Safety and Risk Management 1.5 Credit
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the safety and risk management principles and procedures critical to providing the safest playing environment for players. Lacrosse-specific safety basics and best practices for risk management and emergency protocol will be examined.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 635 The Women’s Lacrosse Game: Rules, Preparation, and Strategy 3.0 Credits
This course delivers a strategic approach to game preparation and management with a focus on skill development specific to the women’s lacrosse game at a variety of age, skill and competitive levels. Effective methods for teaching both technical and tactical skills are investigated and students will acquire the tools necessary to manage athletes and environments associated with competition in women’s lacrosse.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 636 The Men’s Lacrosse Game: Rules, Preparation, and Strategy 3.0 Credits
This course delivers a strategic approach to game preparation and management with a focus on skill development specific to the men’s lacrosse game at a variety of age, skill and competitive levels. Effective methods for teaching both technical and tactical skills are investigated and students will acquire the tools necessary to manage athletes and environments associated with competition in men’s lacrosse.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 695 Coaching Practicum I 0.5 Credits
This is the first practicum in a series of three coaching practicums. This practicum experience will focus on using basic coaching theory and principles under the guidance of the current coaching or administrative staff.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SCL 696 Coaching Practicum II 0.5 Credits
This is the second practicum in a series of three coaching practicums. This practicum experience will focus on gaining experience in the administrative aspects of coaching under the guidance of the current coaching or administrative staff.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
SCL 697 Coaching Practicum III 2.0 Credits
This is the final practicum in a series of three coaching practicums. This practicum experience will focus on designing and completing a coaching project for a particular team under the guidance of the current coaching or administrative staff.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: SCL 696 [Min Grade: C]

Sport Management

Courses

SMT 601 Sports Industry Management 3.0 Credits
This course provides detailed overview of the sports industry and its management and business practices. Students will study organizational theory, human resources, decision making, policy development, planning, governance and the management functions necessary to provide them with the appropriate skills and knowledge for the effective management of sport organizations.

College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 602 Sport Law 3.0 Credits
This course will examine the diverse and complex nature of sport law by proving an overview of the legal issues that are of particular concern to sport managers. In addition, the course will expose students to the legal standards, principles and practices that can be applied to the various management challenges that exist within the sports world. Students will be introduced to sport law through lectures, readings and assignments.

College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 603 Sports Marketing and PR 3.0 Credits
The course provides a study of marketing, sponsorship and public relations concepts with an application to the sports industry. Students will cover topics including licensing, merchandising, sponsorships, ticketing, consumer behavior, market segmentation and pricing. The role of research in marketing and practices of mainstream marketing will also be examined.

College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: SMT 601 [Min Grade: C]

SMT 604 Sport Media & Technology 3.0 Credits
An analysis of the sport media’s changing landscape and the role it plays in political, social and technological climates. Emphasis on professional and intercollegiate sports and the implications of simultaneous production and consumption. Course will examine new information technologies, commercial pressures in sport media and global sport media expansion.

College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 605 Sports Economics 3.0 Credits
Students explore general economic principles as they apply to the sports industry. Economic analysis is utilized to study sports markets: demand, supply and pricing; league organization, monopoly power and market failure; labor relations, labor market problems and remedies, public finance of sports.

College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 606 Contemporary Issues in Sport 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to expand the student's understanding of issues prevalent in the sports industry. Discussions will cover topics including drugs, violence, religion, the media and globalization. Students will develop an awareness of alternate perspectives and examine in detail current problems while analyzing possible solutions.

College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: SMT 601 [Min Grade: C]

SMT 607 Sport Budgets & Fiscal Practices 3.0 Credits
Basic theory in accounting and finance applied to managerial control of sport organizations. Includes forms of ownership, taxation, financial analysis, capital budgeting, and economic impact studies.

College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 608 Sport Information & Public Relations 3.0 Credits
Course is an overview of the discipline of sports information/public relations and its role in the field of sport management. Course will cover a wide variety of skill sets and roles necessary to succeed in this continually evolving discipline. New media issues and procedures will be covered.

College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 609 Sports Ticket Sales & Strategies 3.0 Credits
Course will examine changing environment of ticket and operation sales in the sport industry. Course will expose students to the standards, practices and strategies that can be applied to the multitude of areas that ticketing touches within the sports industry.

College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 610 Seminar on Sports Research 1.0 Credit
This course will consist of an integration of real world issues with the rigor of academic research. It will involve a series of lectures by leaders in the field of sports management, which will then stimulate further research and discussion by the students in a seminar setting.

College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Corequisite: SMT 601
SMT 611 Corporate Sponsorship Sales & Strategies in Sport 3.0 Credits
Course will examine marketing strategy and techniques used by industry professionals to increase revenues for sports properties. Students will gain an understanding of sponsorship sales terminology, cold calling and prospecting techniques, marketing proposal presentation guidelines and relationship building strategies to increase overall sales.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: SMT 601 [Min Grade: C]

SMT 612 Development & Fundraising Strategies in Sport 3.0 Credits
Course will examine skills, strategies and techniques needed for successful annual and major gift solicitation in the field of athletic development. Topics include understanding annual fund and major gift fundraising; examining booster club organization structure, benefits; priority seating programs and importance of donor research in the fundraising process.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 618 NCAA Compliance 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with the opportunity to learn the basic regulatory and due process rules that govern NCAA competition. Students will be introduced to the basic elements of NCAA regulations, rules interpretations, enforcement decisions and sanctions.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 621 Leadership in Sport Management 3.0 Credits
Students will discuss the process of leadership and leadership development in sports organizations. Leadership styles, qualities, philosophies and the ability to adapt to different situations are addressed. Information on recruiting, training, supervising and evaluating personnel are examined as are current sporting issues and their impact on sport leadership.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 622 Labor Relations & Collective Bargaining in Sport 3.0 Credits
Course examines various aspects of professional sports including the unique office of the league commissioner, the antitrust and labor law dimensions of the player-labor market and the peculiar institution of the player agent in a unionized and collective bargained industry.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: SMT 602 [Min Grade: C]

SMT 623 Sports Facility Management 3.0 Credits
The course will encompass the range of sport facilities including arenas, stadiums, athletic tracks, swimming pools and golf courses. Students will learn the skills required to manage these facilities and the main components of facility management, including budgeting, scheduling, organizing and maintenance.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: SMT 601 [Min Grade: C] and SMT 604 [Min Grade: C]

SMT 625 Sports Promotion and Sales 3.0 Credits
Promotions and sales within the context of sport management. This provides a comprehensive study of promotions and marketing practices in the industry. Analysis of sport sponsorship, retention strategies and evaluation methods, plus fundraising and promotion of sports services and products to the sports consumer.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: SMT 603 [Min Grade: C]

SMT 626 Globalization of Sport 3.0 Credits
An analysis of the impact of globalization on the Sport Industry. Students will be introduced to managerial, human resource and cultural differences that impinge upon the sports industry. An oversight of the different governance structures employed throughout the industry overseas will also be examined.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 627 Sports Tournaments & Events 3.0 Credits
The organizing, planning and running of sporting events is crucial to any sport manager at any level. Issues of staffing, volunteers, location, security, medical and risk management considerations are just a number of areas that this course will cover. Students will be expected to organize and run their own sporting event.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 628 Coaching and Management 3.0 Credits
Through this course, students will gain a detailed understanding of coaching at the school, college and professional level. The management and organizational structures, coaching theories, periodization of training and issues pertinent to coaching including drugs, overtraining, ethical considerations and eating disorders will be addressed.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 629 Managing Coaches & Teams 3.0 Credits
Course will include setting performance goals in coaching, the various roles of the coach, ethical conduct in coaching, coach-athlete compatibility, burnout, personality of the coach and coaching youth sports. Emphasis will be placed on how administrators can best manage coaches for continued athletic program success.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 630 Sports Industry Practicum 3.0 Credits
The practicum is designed to develop greater breadth and depth of student's understanding and experience within the industry. The practical application of the knowledge and skill acquired in classes will help students to extend their expertise by working in a sport management related organization.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
SMT 633 Sport Tourism Strategies 3.0 Credits
Course will examine sport tourism as a marketing strategy for cities, sport tourist consumer behaviors, the interrelationships of businesses involved in sport tourism and the economic, environmental and social-cultural impact of sport tourism. Other course topics include event bidding, facility and financing.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: SMT 601 [Min Grade: C] or HRM 501 [Min Grade: C]

SMT 648 Gender Equity in High School & College Sports 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with the opportunity to about the impact Title IX and other gender equity laws have had in shaping high school and college athletic programs. Consideration is given to the challenges associated with achieving equity in a system that is sex segregated.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 650 Sports Contracts 3.0 Credits
Course is designed to provide students with the opportunity to learn the legal issues and strategies surrounding a wide variety of contract issues in sports. Students will be introduced to the core elements of contract law and see it applied by the court system in the context of the sports industry. An understanding of the importance of contracts in sports will be gained through a review of legal cases, actual industry contracts, speakers, and other standard classroom material.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 699 Project/Research Thesis 3.0 Credits
The course requires the preparation of a substantial research and writing project/research thesis planned and completed under the guidance of a graduate faculty advisor. It is the culminating work of the Masters program and hence is expected to include research design, organization, analysis, evaluation, literature review, plus the student’s conclusions pertaining to the research findings.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: SMT 698 [Min Grade: C]

SMT 635 Sport Facilities & Event Management 3.0 Credits
Course is designed to provide learning experience in managing sports facility operations, planning new sports facilities and renovating and maintaining existing facilities. Course also provides student exposure to comprehensive event planning and management for sport and special events.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 640 Consumer Behavior in Sport 3.0 Credits
Course will examine consumer behavior in the sport industry and its impact on fan retention and revenues. Students will examine customer services philosophies and techniques used by successful companies and sport organizations to improve the overall experience of consumers. Students will conduct research to measure fan and sponsor experience.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: SMT 601 [Min Grade: C]

SMT 645 Gridiron Glory 3.0 Credits
For over 100 years, higher education and college football have shared an interesting and tenuous relationship. College Football brings a dynamic to a college campus unlike many other features. The United States is the only country in the world to link sports and academics so intricately. But that nexus creates tensions and challenges, for students on the team, for the athletic department and for the College Administration. So much of higher education’s sense of place and self has revolved around football on campus. Those who wish to work in Higher Education will be exposed to the dynamics that football brings to a college campus. This course will cover the finances, oversight, enrollment, and campus climate and will include discussions on NCAA Divisions I, II and III, as well as community colleges.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 698 Research Design & Techniques in Sport 3.0 Credits
An examination of research designs, methodology and techniques used in developing the research project or thesis. Historical, empirical and experimental methods will be discussed plus skills related to writing reviews and critiques of literature. Students will learn to design an original study and begin to develop the outline for their final Masters work.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: SMT 604 [Min Grade: C]

SMT 689 Independent Study in SMT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is SMT.

SMT 699 Independent Study in SMT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

SMT 655 March Madness: The Economics, History, & Social Impact of the NCAA Basketball Tournaments 3.0 Credits
This course will examine the business of one of sport’s most lucrative and popular properties. Consideration will be given to the economics of this sport mega-event, its history, and its social impact.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SMT 699 Independent Study in SMT 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

SMT 604 Consumer Behavior in Sport 3.0 Credits
Course will examine consumer behavior in the sport industry and its impact on fan retention and revenues. Students will examine customer services philosophies and techniques used by successful companies and sport organizations to improve the overall experience of consumers. Students will conduct research to measure fan and sponsor experience.
College/Department: Sport Management
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: SMT 601 [Min Grade: C] or HRM 501 [Min Grade: C]
Systems Engineering

Courses

**SYSE 510 Systems Engineering Process 3.0 Credits**
This course covers the complete system engineering process, touching on the many facets of engineering systems from needs and requirements generation to production and construction to operation. Engineering involves application of science to perform a myriad of technical processes including development, manufacturing, and maintenance, sustainment and operation of systems. Engineering education is concerned with cognitive, hardware, and software tools to attack technical problems. Engineers are normally introduced to component level problems before proceeding to more complex ones. Systems engineering covers a higher level system concept, applying well tested engineering practices to address processes critical to most large engineering efforts, and optimizing them for effectiveness and financial success.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit

**SYSE 511 Systems Engineering Tools 3.0 Credits**
This course focuses on teaching a variety of tools and applications. Stochastic modeling and simulation tools used for systems engineering analysis are covered. Course provide a comprehensive understanding of use of tools as well as modeling and simulation concepts to perform simulation analysis of physical and conceptual systems. Systems engineering has great potential for solving problems related to physical, conceptual and esoteric systems. The power of systems engineering relies on the ability to conduct elaborate analysis in an attempt to employ the most optimal integrated system. This approach requires understanding of tools for conducting requirements analysis, analysis of alternatives and systems architectural design. Students will learn how to apply "state of the art" tool.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** EGMT 571 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 572 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 573 [Min Grade: C]

**SYSE 520 Sustainment and Integrated Logistics 3.0 Credits**
Logistics activities are critical integrating functions in any type of business. Annual expenditures on logistics in the United States alone are equivalent to approximately 10% of US Gross domestic product. Logistics expenditures represent an even larger percentage of the world economy. Thus, achieving state-of-the-art excellence in logistics functions, and attaining the inherent cost reductions associated with outstanding logistics efforts is very important in terms of competitiveness and profitability. This course discusses traditional methods and contemporary topics associated with logistics and global sustainment. It also introduces methodologies and tools for achieving affordable integrated logistics.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** EGMT 571 [Min Grade: C]

**SYSE 521 Integrated Risk Management 3.0 Credits**
Will expose students to various methodologies for the evaluation of strategic alternatives to allow analysis and organizational visibility of the underlying assessment of risk, communication and organizational debate of the decision choices among plausible strategic alternatives. Assessment of uncertainty, identification of risk variables, formulation of mitigation plans and real options will be covered. The role of financial analytics to provide consistent criteria and illustrate the impact of alternative decisions and uncertain market scenarios will be discussed. Provide understanding of most sensitive factors that influence risk for each strategy or project allows an organization to select a risky strategy that meets the risk tolerance of the enterprise and leverages value of future gains.

**College/Department:** College of Engineering  
**Repeat Status:** Not repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** EGMT 571 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 531 [Min Grade: C]
SYSE 522 Supply Chain Systems Engineering 3.0 Credits
Covers the concepts and methods used for designing, modeling, and managing the supply chain as a strategy that organizations use to be competitive in the global marketplace. The course has broad applications for different types of industries such as manufacturing, service, and retailing. Includes both practical and analytical approaches used for managing supply chain. Students in this course will apply industrial and systems engineering tools to design, analyze, and optimize the supply chain such as, mathematical optimization, inventory management, transportation and network location, facilities planning and material handling. More advanced topics are interrelated such as: value of information sharing in the supply chain, customer value, strategic alliances, international issues and decision support systems.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 572 [Min Grade: C] or EGMT 573 [Min Grade: C] or SYSE 690 [Min Grade: C]

SYSE 523 Systems Reliability Engineering 3.0 Credits
The course focuses in modeling and analysis of systems reliability using probability models. The primary reason for modeling reliability systems is to improve the reliability and availability of a product or a system. The course covers three major aspects of reliability: reliability models, analysis of failure and repair distributions, and finally preventive maintenance and warranty models. Upon completion of the course, students will be able to apply reliability models for a product or system during its life-cycle: design, production, and warranty.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 572 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 573 [Min Grade: C]

SYSE 524 Systems Reliability, Availability & Maintainability Analysis 3.0 Credits
Introduction to systems reliability, maintainability and availability analysis (RM&A) for systems. The course has an application to all phases of the systems engineering process including requirements definition through systems design and development. Introduces design for sustainability of systems during the life cycle of operation. Discusses RM&A and modeling, trade off analysis and cost-effective maintenance concepts for optimization of reliability and availability of a system.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 571 [Min Grade: C]

SYSE 525 Statistical Modeling & Experimental Design 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on statistical modeling to systems engineering problems; relationships between experimental measurements using regression and correlation theory and analysis of variance models; design of experiments with one and more than one levels; emphasis on inherent variability of systems and processes; response surface methodology, control chart techniques and statistical process control.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 572 [Min Grade: C]

SYSE 530 Systems Engineering Design 3.0 Credits
Course introduces the student to the design of complex systems. Specific topics include needs analysis, conceptual physical and implementation architectures, technology quality and fundamentals of great system designs, selecting system designs, system and design requirements, system element designs, system design verification and validation, and sustainability design.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (EGMT 688 [Min Grade: C] or SYSE 688 [Min Grade: C])

SYSE 531 Systems Architecture Development 3.0 Credits
System architecture development is the most important activity in a complex system solution: pick the wrong architecture and the final system may not work, be overcome by displacement technology, or never be implemented because of cost, complexity, or other issues. Course Topics include architecture frameworks, architecture drivers, selection criteria, depiction, generic alternatives, trade studies, architecture selection, open closed architectures, vendor independence and technology choices, and architecture information products.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: (EGMT 688 [Min Grade: C] or SYSE 688 [Min Grade: C])

SYSE 532 Software Systems Engineering 3.0 Credits
Many of our systems today are extremely software intensive. This course introduces software intensive systems engineering. This course is for software and non-software engineers. Topics from the systems perspective include capability maturity models (CMM, CMMI, SE CMM), systems and software interaction, deriving allocating software requirements, traceability, certification needs, mission critical software, software safety, software fault tolerance, human software interface, system and software architectures, reuse and breakthrough software, software interface management, software maintainability, software testability, technology considerations, software change control and configuration management, software quality, software integration verification and validation, software planning and management.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 688 [Min Grade: C] or SYSE 688 [Min Grade: C]

SYSE 533 Software Systems Integration and Test 3.0 Credits
The systems engineering process applies well tested engineering practices to address the processes which are critical to most large engineering efforts, and optimizing them for effectiveness and financial success. The process covers the complete engineering system evolution from needs and requirements generation to production and construction and operation. Throughout the systems engineering process, various disciplines of engineering as well as various forms of information and technology need to be integrated, and the effectiveness of each step of the process ascertained. This course will address the processes, methods, and tools to integrate, test and evaluate the myriad of engineering information, technology, and products that are encountered throughout the systems engineering process.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
SYSE 540 Systems Engineering for Peacebuilding 3.0 Credits
Peace Engineering is a relatively new topic. This course will apply systems thinking and systems tools in the context of peacebuilding. The course is intended to give an introduction to systems engineering and system dynamics and utilize them for this new application. Topics include system architechting, systems mapping, causal loop diagrams, stock and flow diagrams, data sourcing, decision making and game theory. Specific examples of conflict will be presented and various theories of change will be tested with the system models. This course will utilize some recent literature on systems engineering use in peacebuilding.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SYSE 598 Capstone in Systems Engineering 3.0 Credits
The capstone course is completed independently or within a group class setting over a full quarter term. The capstone course is the culmination of the student’s academic and professional experience, and it will be completed under the direction of a Systems Engineering faculty member. Over the course of the term, students will apply the knowledge gained during their tenure in the program to create a Capstone Project. This project will integrate the skills necessary for analyzing issues, thinking creatively, working collaboratively, and presenting impactful ideas. The Capstone Project should be one of the most comprehensive and applied works a student completes in his or her academic career.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 571 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 572 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 573 [Min Grade: C] and (EGMT 531 [Min Grade: C] or SYSE 685 [Min Grade: C]) and (EGMT 685 [Min Grade: C] or SYSE 688 [Min Grade: C] or SYSE 690 [Min Grade: C]) and SYSE 510 [Min Grade: C] and SYSE 520 [Min Grade: C] and SYSE 521 [Min Grade: C] and SYSE 533 [Min Grade: C]

SYSE 685 Systems Engineering Management 3.0 Credits
Course teaches the art of systems engineering. Students will learn SE processes and skills to integrate user needs, manage requirements, conduct technological evaluation and build elaborate system architecture, to assess risk, establish financial and schedule constraints. Course provides pedagogically sound approach to the subject matter. Any graduate students involved with new product development, technology development and/or integration will find this course useful.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SYSE 688 Systems Engineering Analysis I 3.0 Credits
Introduces multiple System Engineering Analysis practices used to execute systems engineering processes. Provides foundation to execute, monitor, and manage the traditional practices and also develops ability to modify and establish new practices based on this massive foundation. Instills confidence so student can contribute, lead, monitor or manage any systems effort.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

SYSE 690 Systems Engineering Analysis II 3.0 Credits
This course is a crossover course for Engineering Management majors and Systems Engineering majors. The course focuses on a combination of deterministic and stochastic quantitative techniques and tools used for systems analysis, engineering analysis, and managerial analysis. Associated topics will be Probability Theory to support Decision Analysis, Pareto Trade Off Models, Analytical Hierarchy Process, Inventory Management & Control Operations, Waiting Line Models and Simulation & Modeling techniques. Emphasis will be placed on spreadsheet modeling and Monte Carlo simulation. The primary focus will be on utilizing excel based models and tools to support quantitative systems analysis.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EGMT 572 [Min Grade: C] and EGMT 573 [Min Grade: C]

SYSE 898 Master’s Thesis in Systems Engineering 1.0-9.0 Credit
The thesis option is intended to familiarize a student with the techniques for guiding an entire project and to develop a student's creativity in solving real problems. An academic research thesis generally involves more than an industrial project in that the goal is not merely to solve the specific problem but also to understand its relevance to previous work and to the discipline in which one is working. It is expected that the thesis work will represent an advance in understanding of the state-of-the-art and that it will be suitable for publication in an engineering journal or for inclusion as part of a more comprehensive publication. The thesis generally takes a considerable amount of time and effort, with successful completion of the entire process taking more than a year's time. The study and investig.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

SYSE I599 Independent Study in SYSE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

SYSE I699 Independent Study in SYSE 3.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

SYSE I799 Independent Study in SYSE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

SYSE I899 Independent Study in SYSE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

SYSE I999 Independent Study in SYSE 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.

College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Course descriptions:

**TAX 611 Tax Research 3.0 Credits**
Uses tax research cases to demonstrate the use and interrelationship of statutory, legislative, and judicial authority. Requires students to have access to a personal computer for assignments.

**TAX 615 Tax Practice and Procedure 3.0 Credits**
Covers the history and organization of the Internal Revenue Service, audit and conference procedures, administrative and judicial procedures governing tax controversies, and rights and obligations of the taxpayer.

**TAX 620 Individual Taxation 3.0 Credits**
Covers fundamentals of federal income taxation with respect to individuals, addressing items of income inclusion and exclusion and statutory deductions in arriving at tax liability. Students who have taken individual taxation at the undergraduate level should not enroll in this course.

**TAX 630 Corporate Taxation 3.0 Credits**
Examines the impact of federal income taxes on corporate income and corporate distributions received by shareholders.

**TAX 631 Advanced Corporate Taxation 3.0 Credits**
Continuation of TAX 630 with emphasis on consolidated tax returns.

**TAX 640 Partnership Taxation 3.0 Credits**
Examines statutory and administrative authority governing the federal taxation of partnership.

**TAX 650 Estate and Gift Taxation 3.0 Credits**
Covers taxation of lifetime gifts and decedent's estate, including valuation of property subject to estate and gift taxes.

**TAX 651 Estate Planning 3.0 Credits**
Covers planning aspects of personal investments and business transactions, with emphasis on the potential impact of federal taxes on the transfer of wealth.

**TAX 652 Fiduciary Income Taxation 3.0 Credits**
Examines provisions of the Internal Revenue Code relating to the taxation of income earned by corporations doing business in the United States and one or more other countries.

**TAX 660 Tax Basis for Decision Making 3.0 Credits**
Covers accounting periods and methods, allocations among taxpayers, timing of income and deductions, relief provisions, and other accounting aspects of federal taxation.

**TAX 675 Taxation of Multi-national Corporations 3.0 Credits**
Examines specifications of the Internal Revenue Code relating to the taxation of income earned by corporations doing business in the United States and one or more other countries.

**TAX 723 Tax Accounting 3.0 Credits**
Covers accounting periods and methods, allocations among taxpayers, timing of income and deductions, relief provisions, and other accounting aspects of federal taxation.
TAX 730 Taxation of Sub S Corporations 3.0 Credits
Covers federal income taxation of small business electing Subchapter S status.
*College/Department:* LeBow College of Business
*Repeat Status:* Not repeatable for credit
*Prerequisites:* TAX 630 [Min Grade: C] or TAX 342 [Min Grade: C]

TAX 740 State and Local Taxation 3.0 Credits
Covers the various state and local taxes in the tri-state area.
*College/Department:* LeBow College of Business
*Repeat Status:* Not repeatable for credit
*Prerequisites:* TAX 620 [Min Grade: C] or TAX 341 [Min Grade: C]

TAX 761 Qualified Retirement Plans 3.0 Credits
Examines the income from qualifies plans, Keoghs, SIMPLEs, 401(k)s, and 403(b)s.
*College/Department:* LeBow College of Business
*Repeat Status:* Not repeatable for credit

TAX 781 Tax Fraud & White Collar Crime 3.0 Credits
Covers civil and criminal tax investigations, including administrative summonses, document production and constitutional protection, professional responsibilities and ethics for the tax practitioner, and privileged communications.
*College/Department:* LeBow College of Business
*Repeat Status:* Not repeatable for credit
*Prerequisites:* TAX 620 [Min Grade: C]

TAX 790 Tax Policy Seminar 3.0 Credits
Open to all graduate students. Analyzes the potential influence of tax laws on taxpayers' behavior and their decision-making ability to extract an arbitrage profit. Requires term paper.
*College/Department:* LeBow College of Business
*Repeat Status:* Not repeatable for credit

TAX I999 Independent Study in TAX 3.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
*College/Department:* LeBow College of Business
*Repeat Status:* Can be repeated 3 times for 9 credits

TAX T980 Special Topics in TAX 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
*College/Department:* LeBow College of Business
*Repeat Status:* Can be repeated multiple times for credit

TAX T880 Special Topics in TAX 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
*College/Department:* LeBow College of Business
*Repeat Status:* Can be repeated multiple times for credit

TAX T780 Special Topics in TAX 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
*College/Department:* LeBow College of Business
*Repeat Status:* Can be repeated multiple times for credit

TAX T680 Special Topics in TAX 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
*College/Department:* LeBow College of Business
*Repeat Status:* Can be repeated multiple times for credit

TAX T580 Special Topics in TAX 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
*College/Department:* LeBow College of Business
*Repeat Status:* Can be repeated multiple times for credit

TAX T480 Special Topics in TAX 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
*College/Department:* LeBow College of Business
*Repeat Status:* Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Teacher Education

Courses

EDUC 505 Instructional Systems Design 3.0 Credits
This course explores and offers in-depth analysis of relevant theories relating to contemporary application of Instructional Systems Design. The purpose is to provide the student with theoretical, experimental and critical perspectives on instructional design as it is applied in a number of educational venues.
*College/Department:* School of Education
*Repeat Status:* Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 506 Assessment of Young Learners 3.0 Credits
Candidates will demonstrate a thorough understanding of the role of the assessment process in early childhood education. The content will provide graduate candidates with an in-depth review of informal evaluation procedures and classroom-based data collection strategies for young children in inclusive early child care and education settings.
*College/Department:* School of Education
*Repeat Status:* Not repeatable for credit
*Prerequisites:* EDUC 521 [Min Grade: C]
EDUC 510 Computer Applications In Teaching 3.0 Credits
Analyses issues concerning uses of computing in instruction. Evaluates
the microcomputer as an instructional aide in elementary and secondary
classroom instruction. Provides hands-on experience with applications
in students' subject matter fields to develop competence in selecting
and integrating appropriate instructional software for computers found in
today's classrooms, with particular focus on the Macintosh.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 512 Focus on World Geography 3.0 Credits
Through the study of geography, students will be encouraged to find a
meaningful framework for understanding the system of human culture
on Earth and become familiar with the vast interactive system involving
humanity and its natural environment.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 513 Elementary Science Teaching Methods 3.0 Credits
Methods for teaching elementary school science are explored including
strategies and technologies to support student learning as defined by the
state and national science standards. Inquiry-based model of learning
and assessment emphasized. Theory and practice bridged to provide
hands-on experiences in application of constructivist learning theory and
effective classroom experiences.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 514 Science Teaching Methods 3.0 Credits
This course bridges theory and practice, providing hands-on experience in
the application of constructivist learning theory to designing and delivering
effective classroom experiences.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 515 Adolescent Learners in Secondary Schools 3.0 Credits
Enables student to understand the organizational structure of high
school programs as related to the diverse needs of the adolescent
learner. Students will acquire competence in designing learner-oriented
communities of practice in the classroom to foster achievement and
overall well-being of the secondary learner.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 516 Diversity and Today's Teacher 3.0 Credits
This course explores major issues related to the increasing diversity
of students in elementary and secondary classrooms in the United
States. The multifaceted challenges of teaching heterogeneous student
populations (and strategies for).
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 520 Professional Studies in Instruction 3.0 Credits
For students who lack professional-level classroom teaching in grades K
to 12. Examines and develops skills in instructional planning, pedagogy,
motivation, classroom management and discipline, interrelationships
among diverse populations within school settings, and identification of
instructional resources. Discusses current principles of developmental and
learning theories and instructional design applied to teaching.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 521 Typical and Atypical Development in Early Childhood
Education 3.0 Credits
This course addresses the multifaceted complexities of typical and
atypical child development, through the discussion of classic and
emerging theories. The primary aim of the course is to foster the students'
ability to recognize and apply the connections among developmental
domains and of theory and research with educational practice. The
readings and class assignments make use of research-based, real-world,
and cross-cultural examples.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 522 Evaluation of Instruction 3.0 Credits
Enables the student to acquire competence in evaluation techniques
including portfolios, journals, performance assessments, individual and
collaborative projects, and presentations. The course covers qualitative
and quantitative assessment used in measuring student achievement.
Techniques for grading will also be explored.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 524 Current Research in Curriculum & Instruction 3.0 Credits
Examines the relationship of curricula and instruction to current research
in learning and knowledge construction, developing higher-order thinking
in specific disciplines and content areas, and the role of understanding
and metacognition in learning. Complex problems of pedagogy are
identified and analyzed (e.g., interdisciplinary curricula, team teaching,
collaborative learning), with attention to designing learning goals and
outcomes with effective instructional strategies.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 525 Multi-Media Instructional Design 3.0 Credits
Investigates learning theory and its implications for interactive multimedia
formats, including the relationship of instructional design principles
to selection of media elements (text, video, sound, animation, and
graphics) for high-quality design. Examines human-computer interface
principles, navigation features, and visual thinking using a wide range
of educational software examples. Criteria for software assessment and
virtual classrooms are reviewed. Students design and write a software
prototype as a group design project. Complex issues and concepts in
technology and education are analyzed.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
EDUC 526 Language Arts Processes 3.0 Credits
Applies contemporary research to processes and problems in teaching oral and written communication, with the basic assumption that listening, speaking, writing, and reading are integrated processes and should be taught as such. Covers analysis and use of instructional strategies for teaching developmental reading and writing, reading and writing in content areas, written correspondence, research reports, journal writing, poetry, and appreciation of children’s literature.
**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not Repeatable for credit

EDUC 528 Cultural and Historical Significance of Mathematics 3.0 Credits
The course explores how mathematics reflects and influences the ideas and movements in culture, history, biography and philosophy. An emphasis on teaching methods is integrated throughout the course.
**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not Repeatable for credit

EDUC 529 Early Literacy 3.0 Credits
Course examines research-validated literacy instruction and literacy interventions. Topics include: phonics, fluency, comprehension, vocabulary, and the reading-writing connection. Significant emphasis is placed on the socio-cultural aspects of reading: appreciating linguistic diversity, integrating cultural narratives, building reading communities, and motivating children through authentic reading and writing experiences.
**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not Repeatable for credit

EDUC 530 Advanced Techniques in Instruction & Assessment 3.0 Credits
Major professional and educational issues associated with college teaching are addressed. Provides multiple opportunities to develop and enhance teaching skills, as well as exposure to alternative assessment.
**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not Repeatable for credit

EDUC 531 College Teaching & Communication Skills 1.0 Credit
This course addresses critical issues in college teaching and communication skills. These are: what is learning, comparative philosophies of education, understanding the adult learner, best practices in integrating technology to enhance learning, methods of evaluation student learning including performance-based assessments and foundations for effective oral and written communication.
**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not Repeatable for credit

EDUC 532 Designing Virtual Communities for Staff Development - Non-Field Experience 3.0 Credits
Examines the impact of distance learning and multimedia technologies on the educational systems of teachers, administrators, librarians, and other professionals in schools responsible for technology and professional development. Online discussion groups, video conferencing, and web-based instruction will be used to form a virtual learning community. There is no field experience component in this course.
**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not Repeatable for credit  
**Restrictions:** Can enroll if major is HRD.

EDUC 536 Distance Learning 3.0 Credits
The course explores pedagogical issues in distance learning. Readings are integrated with hands-on use of the tools used to create distance learning programs.
**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not Repeatable for credit

EDUC 538 English Teaching Methods 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to support the development of pre-service teachers in the secondary English/Language Arts Classroom. Students will be provided opportunities to integrate and apply theories of learning, curriculum and pedagogy of English and L. Arts in the secondary classroom. Additional classroom-based observation hours will be required.
**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not Repeatable for credit

EDUC 539 Expressive Arts 3.0 Credits
The focus of this graduate course is to teach future educators to develop and incorporate relevant curriculum for the expressive arts (dance, music, theatre and visual arts), into the PK-4 classroom. Through observation, curriculum development and assessment, educators will be able to identify, administer, interpret and plan instruction for PK-4 learners.
**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not Repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** EDUC 521 [Min Grade: C]

EDUC 540 Field Experience 3.0 Credits
Provides supervised field experience at a cooperating school designed to develop skills in instructional planning, pedagogy, motivation, classroom management and discipline, interrelationships among diverse populations within school settings, identification of instructional resources, and applications of current research on effective teaching.
**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not Repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** EDUC 520 [Min Grade: B]

EDUC 555 Social Studies Teaching Methods 3.0 Credits
Course prepares the preservice teacher in making appropriate decisions about students and instructional processes in the social studies classroom. Perceptions and perspectives as it relates to social studies instruction in the following areas are explored: curriculum standards, unit development, assessment design and construction, interdisciplinary/integrated curriculum planning, specific group strategies, individualizing techniques, instructional technology, and professional development.
**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not Repeatable for credit

EDUC 556 Secondary Social Studies Methods (7-12) 3.0 Credits
Course provides understanding of effective Social Studies methods in secondary classrooms. History of pedagogical debates within Social Studies, is examined to incorporate effective Social Studies teaching methods. Careful attention is given to the Common Core Standards for Social Studies. Requirements include 30 hours of field experience in a school setting to include at least two lessons taught independently. In order to participate students must have the necessary background clearances.
**College/Department:** School of Education  
**Repeat Status:** Not Repeatable for credit  
**Prerequisites:** EDUC 515 [Min Grade: B]
EDUC 560 Conflict and Dispute Resolution 3.0 Credits
Examines the concept of conflict and means for its resolution as it occurs between individuals and within organizations. Provides foundational knowledge for professionals practicing in many fields and industries to resolve conflicts in positive ways. Students will examine obvious and hidden organizational conflict and the dispute resolutions systems available to resolve these issues. Includes skill development techniques for dispute resolution to apply learned knowledge.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 561 Mediating and Resolving Conflict in School Settings 3.0 Credits
Current theory and research in the field of conflict resolution and mediation with focus on becoming familiar with evidence-based strategies applicable to challenging environments.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 565 Foundations in Instructing English Language Learners 3.0 Credits
This is a foundations course to prepare all pre-service teachers to work with English Lang. Learners. Focus will be on gaining an understanding of the linguistic, social and academic needs of ELLs and the roles and responsibilities of the classroom teacher in meeting those needs. Field-based observation hours will be required.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 566 Futures Studies in Education and the Workplace 3.0 Credits
Course explains and analyzes the field of futures studies including overview of the origins of futures studies, study of how futures studies methods are and can be utilized in education and a range of other industries, and techniques for developing strategic forecasts and plans. A critical approach is taken to enable an analysis of the field's strengths and weaknesses.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 601 Language, Learning and Teaching Portfolio 1.5 Credit
This course is designed to assist students in developing a professional Teaching English as a Second Language (TESL) Teaching Portfolio. In this course the students will focus on the TESL competencies that are covered in EDUC 604 and demonstrate through artifacts, reflections, activities and course work how they can directly relate the standard to the instructional setting.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Corequisite: EDUC 604

EDUC 602 Language Learning & Teaching 3.0 Credits
This course introduces participants to foundational theory in both first and second language acquisition and instruction. The course explores how learners acquire language, what influences the learning process, and how instruction best aids that process. A practicum component includes observations of classrooms and tutorials of English language learners.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Corequisite: EDUC 602

EDUC 603 Structure and Sound System Portfolio 1.5 Credit
This course is designed to assist students in developing a professional Teaching English as a Second Language (TESL) Teaching Portfolio. In this course the students will focus on the TESL competencies that are covered in EDUC 604 and demonstrate through artifacts, reflections, activities and course work how they can directly relate the standard to the instructional setting.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Corequisite: EDUC 604

EDUC 604 Structure and Sound System of English 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the structural features of the English language, including phonetic, phonological, morphological, syntactic and pragmatic features. In the practicum component, participants will collect and analyze language from both native and non-native speakers of English, using it to develop targeted structural exercises for English instruction.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 605 Design & Assessment Portfolio 1.5 Credit
This course is designed to assist students in developing a professional Teaching English as a Second Language (TESL) Teaching Portfolio. In this course the students will focus on the TESL competencies that are covered in EDUC 606 and demonstrate through artifacts, reflections, activities and course work how they can directly relate the standard to the instructional setting.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Corequisite: EDUC 606

EDUC 606 Design and Assessment 3.0 Credits
This course emphasizes the role of ESL teachers as course developers and action researchers, focusing on effective lesson planning, task design, materials development, assessment and evaluation, and the use of computers in instruction. In the practicum component, participants will design thematic units, determine objectives, develop materials, and design assessment tools.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 607 Intercultural Learner Portfolio 1.5 Credit
This course is designed to assist students in developing a professional Teaching English as a Second Language (TESL) Teaching Portfolio. In this course the students will focus on the TESL competencies that are covered in EDUC 608 and demonstrate through artifacts, reflections, activities and course work how they can directly relate the standard to the instructional setting.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Corequisite: EDUC 608

EDUC 608 The Intercultural Learner 4.5 Credits
This course explores the needs, experiences, values, and beliefs of culturally and linguistically diverse learners and their families and communities. Building home/school relations and adapting and supporting curriculum through school services will be a focus. For a practicum, participants will engage in a case study of an English language learner.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
EDUC 609 Language & Culture in Education 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this course is to explore the identity and cultural backgrounds of English Language Learners (ELLs) in our schools and to discuss the impact of these backgrounds on students' educational progress. The course will address the ways in which teachers can provide an appropriate learning environment for students of diverse backgrounds.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 611 Social Media in Education 1.5 Credit
This course is designed to focus on learning to lead in the area of social media and its implications for student success in formal and informal learning environments, potential pitfalls, and possible administrative uses. In addition, the course introduces students to the participatory culture of social media through an emphasis on community activities. The course is designed to focus on learning to lead in the area of social media in schools.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 620 Physics in the Arts in Philadelphia 3.0 Credits
This course explores the city of Philadelphia to identify "physics" concepts within the city and in its art with the goal for students to become better aware of the importance of STEM (science, technology, engineering and math) in their daily lives. STEM knowledge empowers citizens as consumers and voters. An elementary understanding of the basic principles of science can inform better decisions regarding energy use, environmental protection, and even, dietary and exercise choices. Using the city as a laboratory we will explore learning in informal settings and put theoretical lessons into a real-world context.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 622 The Science of Sport 3.0 Credits
STEM concepts will be learned through the vehicle of sports in which the underlying principles of science and mathematics are discovered. Topics that will be covered in the course include: geometry, forces, motion, mechanics, biomechanics, anatomy and physiology, kinesiology, simple machines, energy transformations, and aerodynamics. Students will learn these concepts while performing aspects of different sports. The purpose is for students to actually see the science and mathematics concepts happening.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 700 Classroom Research for Teachers I 4.5 Credits
This course introduces candidates to teacher research, a form of self-reflective systematic inquiry by practitioners on their own practice. The goals of teacher research are the improvement of practice, a better understanding of that practice, and an improvement in the situation in which the practice is carried out. Also examined will be findings from research on practice and how it can be used to support school and instructional change.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 701 Classroom Research for Teachers II 1.5 Credit
In this second course in a two-course sequence, students will utilize school-based, collected research data. Issues pertaining to the ethics of data collection, data analysis and interpretation and writing the classroom research study will be examined and explored. Students will be mentored in the writing of research with a view toward submission of their research for publication and presentation.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDUC 700 [Min Grade: B]

EDUC 750 Critical Issues in Education Seminar 3.0 Credits
This course is offered in the style of a "proseminar" that consists of reading, reflection and discussion with a faculty member on a focused critical issue in education. Specific foci will change each term and be aligned with faculty expertise and student interests. The course is designed to inform doctoral students on educational issues to impact their teaching and research agenda.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ELLT.

EDUC 800 Educational Leadership & Change 3.0 Credits
Covers leadership characteristics, styles, and profiles along with the dynamics of the change process. Students develop an action plan for a school-based project, keep a log, and do reflective analysis. Students will interview a leader about their experiences in change and develop a leadership portfolio.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 801 Creative Strategies For Educational Leaders 3.0 Credits
Examines the theoretical and research issues pertaining to creativity and the development of the creative thought process. Emphasizes how role playing and drama techniques can become a powerful tool to promote creative thinking, innovation, and change for educational leaders.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 802 Using and Integrating Learning Technologies 3.0 Credits
Covers learning theories and integrative models as they use instructional software in different contexts and subject areas. Demonstrates strategies for using and implementing multimedia, hypermedia, and electronic networking for candidates to implement in their own school settings.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 803 Educational Research Design I 3.0 Credits
Introduces students to research design paradigms and the assumptions behind them, use of the literature, developing research questions, qualitative and quantitative procedures, and research study formats.

College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
EDUC 804 Program Evaluation in Organizations 3.0 Credits
This course provides an experience in designing effective program evaluations for many purposes. Increasingly, evaluation and assessment are required for education research, research grants, school and organizational reform, and public policy. Students will study the foundations of program evaluation, examine underlying assumptions about the purposes and models of evaluation, and explore the various roles of the evaluator. In studying examples, students will vicariously experience various program evaluations from start to finish and understand the complexities of decision-making that evaluators face.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 805 Doctoral Seminar for Proposal Writing 3.0 Credits
In this course, PhD students will learn the fundamentals of proposal writing. The focus will be on writing the dissertation proposal, and on writing grant proposals.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 10 times for 33 credits

EDUC 806 Linking Educational Theory to Research 3.0 Credits
Course designed to acquaint students with educational theories and perspectives that have shaped the education discipline. A range of educational theories developed throughout 19th, 20th and 21st centuries will be discussed and explored toward guiding students on how these theories and viewpoints apply to research and educational practice today.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 807 Multi- & Cross-Cultural Perspectives in Leadership 3.0 Credits
Course will assist administrators, researchers and scholars to transform schools to address persistent inequities present in US educational systems and serve the needs of disadvantaged and disenfranchised groups. Course will deepen students' knowledge of multicultural education and advance their skills and talents as educational leaders.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 808 Introduction to Data Collection and Analysis 3.0 Credits
This course prepares students to collect basic quantitative and qualitative data to be analyzed in a subsequent required course. Students will be introduced to educational research data and implications and use in research.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ELLT.
Prerequisites: EDUC 803 [Min Grade: B] and EDUC 810 [Min Grade: B]

EDUC 810 Educational Research Design II 3.0 Credits
The course builds upon Educational Research Design I and focuses on five main themes: research design, sampling design, data collection, data analysis, and reporting research results using educational applications.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDUC 803 [Min Grade: C]

EDUC 811 Designing and Developing Multimedia Applications For Learning 3.0 Credits
Allows students to design and develop a multimedia application for learning using an object-oriented authoring application and the process of design, development, and testing. Demonstrates and applies principles of learning that affect interface design, instructional design, storyboarding, navigation, interactivity, and feedback design.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 812 Staff Development & Team Building 3.0 Credits
Helps educational leaders explore effective models for professional development in schools and school districts. Covers the development of effective strategies and practices based upon current research, adult learning theory, and successful local and national models. Also provides in-depth training in the area of effective meeting design, involvement, and decision-making.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 813 Educational Issues Seminar 3.0 Credits
Examines current issues in public education, including school community, staff relations, integrating educational innovation, negotiating the bureaucracy, public charter schools, and urban education.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 814 Designing Educational Organizations 3.0 Credits
Examines innovation in rostering, scheduling, and defining the instructional program. Emphasizes middle school education and design of small learning communities such as the cluster concept and public charter schools.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 815 Writing for Research, Publication and Funding in Education 3.0 Credits
Guides students in the writing for research, publication, and funding in education by studying examples of effective writing formats written by successful practitioners and by using an active writing process approach: writing drafts, and giving feedback in small peer groups. Students produce a final document for each type of writing that employs authentic tasks and assessments.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 816 Inclusion Issues 3.0 Credits
Examines the various inclusion models whereby children with special needs become part of the teaching and learning community in which everyone-teacher and all students-can benefit by an inclusive program. Addresses such topics as how administrators may take leadership in implementing inclusion and designing an inclusive school.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
EDUC 818 Applied Research Study 0.5-20.0 Credits
Offers candidates a field-based opportunity to design and implement a pilot research study that will be presented and defended. Steps include framing the question and methodological approach, collecting and analyzing data, interpreting the results, and writing a report. Students document their research activities in a log. Research approaches can include action research, case studies, experimental designs, etc.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 835 Quantitative Research Methods and Data Analysis 4.0 Credits
Continuation of EDUC 810. Use of statistical methods using real-world problems and real-world data to gain experience with following topics: analysis of variance and covariance, simple and multiple linear regression, multivariate techniques of factor analysis, cluster analysis and multi-level and structural equation modeling. Course includes a lab for practice-based learning using SPSS.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ELLT or major is ELMG.
Prerequisites: EDUC 803 [Min Grade: C] and EDUC 810 [Min Grade: C]

EDUC 836 Qualitative Research Methods and Data Analysis 4.0 Credits
Use of qualitative methods using real-world problems and real-world data to gain experience with following research techniques such as ethnography and case studies to gain skills in participant observation, interviewing, archival research and historical analysis. Other theoretical frameworks and methodological approaches for qualitative research will be discussed. Course includes a lab for practice-based learning to use computer software for data collection/analysis.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ELLT or major is ELMG.

EDUC 837 Advanced Qualitative Methods and Data Analysis 3.0 Credits
Course introduces students to advanced qualitative research methods used in educational research. Students will become literate in the range qualitative research designs and analyses used in qualitative research geared towards the social science research in the field of education. The course will focus on a) producing transcripts of data collected in EDUC 836, e.g., interviews, focus groups and observation, and b) apply data collection and analysis methods. Formal research methods will complement individual, student-driven project goals. Students ultimately gain proficiency in core research skills required for an action-oriented doctoral dissertation that will help prepare them for future research collaborations.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 838 Doctoral Qualitative Research Methods and Data Analysis 4.0 Credits
Use of qualitative methods using real-world problems and real-world data to gain experience with following research techniques such as ethnography and case studies to gain skills in participant observation, interviewing, archival research and historical analysis. Other theoretical frameworks and methodological approaches for qualitative research will be discussed. Course includes a lab for practice-based learning to use computer software for data collection/analysis.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 840 Theories of Individual Cognition in STEM Education 3.0 Credits
Course foci is on the knowing and learning of STEM education from a social perspective from an individual cognitive perspective and will include emphasis on both recent research and seminal literature. The course will be an introduction to the psychological foundations of STEM education. This course is the first in a three-course STEM (Science, Engineering, Technology and Mathematics) education content specialization sequence.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ELLT.

EDUC 841 Foundations of Educational Theory: Contextualizing Leadership and Policy I 3.0 Credits
Course is first of two-term course sequence (EDUC 841 and EDUC 843) designed to introduce graduate students to foundational and learning theories relevant to the field of educational leadership, policy and social change. Course offers interdisciplinary and often critical approach to understanding educational change from social, political, historical, economic and cultural perspectives. Each week, students examine a theoretical piece that informs how the field is studied, or an empirical piece of research that extends theory, or applies it in new contexts. Students creatively explore personal research interests toward developing independent research projects for use in the second course in the two-term sequence.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 842 Social Foundation and Group Cognition in STEM Education 3.0 Credits
Course foci is on the knowing and learning of STEM education from a social perspective and will include emphasis on both recent and seminal literature. The course will include an introduction to the sociocultural research and foundations of STEM education. This course is the second in a three-course STEM (Science, Engineering, Technology and Mathematics) education content specialization sequence.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Restrictions: Can enroll if major is ELLT.
EDUC 843 Foundations of Educational Theory: Contextualizing Leadership and Policy II 3.0 Credits
Course is second of two-term course sequence (EDUC 841 and EDUC 843) designed to introduce graduate students to foundational and learning theories relevant to the field of educational leadership, policy and social change. Course offers interdisciplinary and often critical approach to understanding educational change from social, political, historical, economic and cultural perspectives. Each week, students examine a theoretical piece that informs how the field is studied, or an empirical piece of research that extends theory, or applies it in new contexts. Students implement independent research project developed in the first course in the two-term sequence.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 844 Creativity and Innovation in STEM Education 3.0 Credits
This course will provide a foundation of creativity, innovation theory, awareness of research and seminal literature in the context of STEM education. Theories of creativity and creative thinking, the methods for studying creativity and the biological basis of creativity. The course is the third in a three-course STEM (Science, Engineering, Technology and Mathematics) education content specialization sequence.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 845 Transformative Leadership: Finding One's Source 3.0 Credits
Employing Otto Scharmer's Theory U theoretical framework, the course provides students with knowledge and skills to develop and support their professional development towards becoming effective leaders. Teaching and learning activities in the course include readings, videos, written assignments, E-learning, self-assessments, and individual and team opportunities. Opportunities are provided for students to better understand trends in organizations, enhance their self-awareness, develop leadership skills, and apply these skills and perspectives in real-world contexts.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 851 Research Designs and Methods in Education 3.0 Credits
The course facilitates students’ understanding of the process of educational research providing a broad overview of the different research designs and methods (i.e., quantitative, qualitative, mixed-methods) available, as well as equips them with the knowledge needed to determine best fit between research designs and methods and research questions.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 852 Survey Research Methods 3.0 Credits
This course focuses on the design of questions and questionnaires used in survey research. The course will explore the theoretical and experimental literature related to question and questionnaire design as well as focusing on practical issues in the design, critique, and interpretation of survey questions. There will be exercises both in and outside of class to reinforce both theory and practice, including the construction and testing of a questionnaire.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

EDUC 854 Mixed Method Research 3.0 Credits
The purpose of this advanced research methods course is threefold: (a) Study predominant models of mixed methods research (MMR) as described by seminal scholars, (b) Learn about notable features of successful MMR studies through critically analyzing published work and (c) Gain direct data collection and analysis experience by composing and interpreting results of a small MMR project using both quantitative and qualitative data sets. The course will also focus on developing well-crafted discussion and implications sections required in standard research reports (e.g., dissertations, articles, and grant reports). As a result of this course, students will gain core research skills for completing a mixed methods doctoral dissertation as well engaging in future MMR and interdisciplinary research.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: EDUC 835 [Min Grade: B] and EDUC 836 [Min Grade: B] and EDUC 838 [Min Grade: B]

EDUC 855 Mixed Method Research II 3.0 Credits
Seminar to prepare students who have completed the core doctoral courses and residency requirement to work with their Dissertation Advisor in the development of their dissertation research proposal.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 10 times for 11 credits
Prerequisites: EDUC 810 [Min Grade: B]

EDUC 881 Doctoral Seminar (EdD) 1.0-1.5 Credit
The course is the final research course before an EdD student begins formal Dissertation work in the EdD program. Each student participates in a seminar and works directly with their Dissertation Advisor in the development of the student's dissertation research proposal.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 4 times for 25 credits
Prerequisites: EDUC 810 [Min Grade: B]

EDUC 997 Doctoral Dissertation 1.0-9.0 Credit
Allows candidates to conduct an original research study that will comprise the dissertation.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
EDUC 998 PhD Dissertation 1.0-12.0 Credit
Allows candidates to conduct an original research study that will comprise the dissertation.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDUC I599 Independent Study in EDUC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDUC I699 Independent Study in EDUC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDUC I799 Independent Study in EDUC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDUC I899 Independent Study in EDUC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDUC I999 Independent Study in EDUC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

EDUC T980 Special topics in EDUC 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: School of Education
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

**Telecommunications**

**Courses**

ECET 501 Fundamentals of Communications Engineering 3.0 Credits
Fundamentals of Communications Engineering. This course introduces basic modulation, detection and coding techniques in modern telecommunications systems, including PAM and FSK, spread-spectrum and OFDM, ML receiver, ISI and equalization, compression code and coded modulation. May be repeated once for credit.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECES 521 [Min Grade: C] and ECES 522 [Min Grade: C]

ECET 511 Physical Foundations of Telecommunications Networks 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECET 512 Wireless Systems 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

ECET 513 Wireless Networks 3.0 Credits
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
ECET 602 Information Theory and Coding 3.0 Credits
This course introduces fundamental information theory and source and channel coding technology. Major topics include: entropy and mutual information, source coding theorem, Huffman code, rate-distortion function and vector quantization, channel capacity, channel coding theorem, linear block code, cyclic code, convolution code, Turbo code, LDPC code, trellis coded modulation, space-time code. May be repeated once for credit.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 3 credits
Prerequisites: ECES 521 [Min Grade: C]
Corequisite: ECES 522

ECET 603 Optical Communications and Networks 3.0 Credits
This course introduces fiber-optic based transmission and networking technology. Major topics include: Loss and dispersion characters of fiber, shot noise, modulation, line code, direct receiver, coherent receiver, link budget, optical layer, SONET, WDM, photonic packet switch, Hybrid systems (CATV).
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated 1 times for 3 credits
Prerequisites: ECET 501 [Min Grade: C] and ECET 511 [Min Grade: C]

ECET 604 Internet Laboratory 3.0 Credits
This course aims to prepare the next generation of Internet engineers for the challenges of understanding, maintaining, and participating in an ever-evolving Internet through hands-on experiments on real networking equipment. The long term objective of the Internet Laboratory course is to graduate students who can maintain, update, improve, and even redesign the Internet.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
Prerequisites: ECEC 631 [Min Grade: C]

ECET 697 Research in Telecommunications 1.0-12.0 Credit
Research credits in telecommunications. May be repeated for credit.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECET 699 Supervised Study in Telecommunications 3.0 Credits
Supervised Study in Telecommunications Engineering. May be repeated for credit.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECET 890 Advanced Special Topics in Telecommunications 1.0-9.0 Credit
Covers advanced special topics of interest to students and faculty.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECET 898 Master’s Thesis in Telecommunications 1.0-12.0 Credit
Master’s thesis in telecommunications. May be repeated for credit.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECET 997 Dissertation Research in Telecommunications 1.0-12.0 Credit
Graded Ph.D. dissertation in telecommunications engineering.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECET 998 Ph.D. Dissertation in Telecommunications 1.0-12.0 Credit
Ph.D. Dissertation in Telecommunications. May be repeated for credit.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECET I599 Independent Study in ECET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECET I699 Independent Study in ECET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECET I799 Independent Study in ECET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECET I899 Independent Study in ECET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECET I999 Independent Study in ECET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECET T580 Special Topics in ECET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECET T680 Special Topics in ECET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECET T780 Special Topics in ECET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

ECET T880 Special Topics in ECET 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: College of Engineering
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
Television Management

Courses

TVMN 600 Television Management Colloquium 3.0 Credits
Practitioners and students come together for dialogue about standards and best practices. Students study tools and techniques including HR management, labor relations and contract negotiations, intellectual property and media law practice, applied convergence, and the role of business, marketing, advertising, and promotion plans in television enterprises.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 605 Foundation Seminar in TV Management 3.0 Credits
This course explores the scope and methods of study in television management including its technological and social history, evolution and convergence with new media, qualitative and quantitative methodologies, literature research strategies and proposal writing, and the production of a thesis proposal.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 610 Media Law for Television Management 3.0 Credits
Media Law for TVMN focuses on the regulatory frameworks and radio, television and converging media law. Content includes contracts, releases, negotiations, standards and best practices in HR, intellectual property, and collective bargaining in media industries. The role of in-house and function of external legal counsel is reviewed.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 620 Audience Measurement 3.0 Credits
Audience Measurement. The course addresses statistical measurement of television audiences. Students learn the basic principles of rating, share, and demographics; and understanding how this information is used in sales, marketing, and strategic planning for television stations, broadcast and cable networks.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 625 Media Sales 3.0 Credits
Commercial media today are almost solely dependent on advertising revenue for their profitability and ultimate survival in a multichannel marketplace. This course will examine the process of revenue generation by local stations, cable operators, broadcast and cable networks; the structure of sales departments, interaction with other departments (news, programming, engineering, finance, promotion, public affairs) and will look at the customer base from the viewpoint of the media seller and media buyer. We will also look at the human side of the equation; how sales teams are hired, motivated, coached, compensated, and evaluated. Additionally, we will examine the role of sports, websites, programming decisions and Nielsen ratings and their effects on sales.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 630 Television Production 3.0 Credits
Television Production. Television production techniques in common use at local television stations are taught including multi-camera (studio) production, single camera (film style) production, and basic editing techniques. Throughout the term, the course also examines production issues from a manager’s point-of-view.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 640 Media Ethics of Television Management 3.0 Credits
Media Ethics for TVMN explores issues central to the decision-making process in which media managers engage. Case studies in television and evolving media, investigation of contemporary events that reflect ethical dilemmas, and research into the intersection of financial, regulatory, and career considerations with ethical choice are closely examined.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 645 Social TV 3.0 Credits
In this course, students learn about the rapidly changing space of Social TV. As media are evolving, convergence is accelerating at a rapid pace. Media that used to be alone in a silo are now coming together in ways we’ve never seen. It is important that TV professionals understand the intersection of these two media and how the future may play out.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 650 Structure of Television Organizations 3.0 Credits
This course is a survey of the organizational structures and functions that form the work setting in which television managers operate. It is concerned with exploring the specific tasks managers confront and the analytic and decision-making tools they apply to the management of television systems.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 660 The Social Impact of TV 3.0 Credits
The Social Impact of Television. The aim of this course is to broaden awareness of how the phenomenon of television affects or may affect society. Examined are several arguments regarding television’s impact. Some of these arguments are based on experimental research, some on survey research, and some on critical argument.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 680 Management of News and Sports Programming 3.0 Credits
Management of News and Sports Programming. Through lectures, case studies, and individual and project work, this course explores management issues in news and sports programming. Students learn about news and sports journalism, sales/marketing/sponsorship of news and sports programming, legal and ethical issues, personnel issues, market research, technology, and how to critique new sports programming.

College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
TVMN 698 Special Topics in TV Mgmt 3.0 Credits
Special Topics in Television Management. This course offers rotating topics in Television Management that could include a closer look at an aspect of management (e.g., contract law and negotiation as it applies to television), an examination of an issue (e.g., violence and TV), or an in-depth analysis of a particular case study (e.g., coverage of a disaster from a manager’s point-of-view). The course (but not the same topic) may be repeated for credit.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

TVMN 699 Independent Study in TV Mgmt 1.0-6.0 Credit
Independent Study in Television Management. This course offers the student the opportunity to undertake an independent student in the area of Television Management. The topic must be approved by a Program Director before the student registers for the course. The course may be repeated for credit.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

TVMN 700 Television Practicum 3.0 Credits
This course offers hands-on management experience at Drexel's television station or (with Program Director's approval) at other television stations, cable companies, or related media. The assumption is that the student will work a minimum of ten hours per week for ten weeks to receive three credits for the term.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 710 Television Programming 3.0 Credits
Through lectures, case studies and individual and team projects, this course explores the role of programming in television. Students learn about development, financial and legal issues, programming distribution, the role of ratings and advertising support in program scheduling, and career opportunities in the field.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 730 Emerging TV Technology 3.0 Credits
This course provides students with a solid grounding in the prevailing technologies in the television business, delves into the emerging new media technologies, and provides a framework for dealing with and implementing significant technological changes in television organizations.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 740 Money and the Media 3.0 Credits
This course will apply the students' required coursework in the LeBow College of Business in areas such as economics and accounting with the specific challenge of managing the finance function within television and new media industries.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 750 Promotion and PR in the Media 3.0 Credits
How media organizations promote themselves, manage their public images, products, and services and do all of this under intense and constant public scrutiny is the focus of the course. It explores the strategies and tactics central to the process of public relations and crisis management in media industries.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 770 Thesis in TV Management 3.0 Credits
This course is designed to engage the degree candidate in the process of research, writing and completing the thesis. Enrollment in the course enables the master's degree candidate in television management to maintain and enhance contact with the thesis advisor during critical stages in the research process; it also enables the student to gain access to the research resources of the university library. This is a half credit (0.5 credit) course that may be repeated for credit as many times as needed within the limits placed on time for completion of the program by the university.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

TVMN 790 Thesis Completion 0.5 Credits
This course will apply the students' required coursework in the LeBow College of Business in areas such as economics and accounting with the specific challenge of managing the finance function within television and new media industries.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

TVMN 791 Thesis Completion 0.5 Credits
This course is designed to engage the degree candidate in the process of research, writing and completing the thesis. Enrollment in the course enables the master's degree candidate in television management to maintain and enhance contact with the thesis advisor during critical stages in the research process; it also enables the student to gain access to the research resources of the university library. This is a half credit (0.5 credit) course that may be repeated for credit as many times as needed within the limits placed on time for completion of the program by the university.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

TVMN 799 Independent Study in Television Management 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

TVMN 869 Independent Study in Television Management 1.0-6.0 Credit
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

TVMN 879 Independent Study in Television Management 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

TVMN 889 Independent Study in Television Management 0.0-12.0 Credits
Self-directed within the area of study requiring intermittent consultation with a designated instructor.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
VSST 501 Contemporary Art Issues 0.0-3.0 Credits
Examines critical and topical problems of the art world. Includes comprehensive readings, discussions, and field trips. Requires written analysis of materials.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

VSST 502 Space/Time I 3.0 Credits
Applies contemporary ideas of art making. Explores concepts and how they can be processed within the art genre. Requires continual-process art, idea art, or conceptual art.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

VSST 601 Painting 0.0-3.0 Credits
Investigates painting, including traditional and contemporary attitudes. Encourages students to find a highly regulated approach within the tradition of figure, still life, and landscape painting. Oil or acrylic.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

VSST 611 Graduate Drawing 3.0 Credits
Provides experience in disciplined drawing as a means of educating the eyes to see and as a technique to convey ideas.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

VSST 799 Special Topics 0.5-9.0 Credits
Provides study in visual studies and other related areas. May be repeated for credit if topics vary.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

VSST 865 Advanced Studies in Art and Design 0.5-9.0 Credits
Provides tutorial and original work in interior design, art history, design and construction, furniture design, photography, graphic design, weaving, drawing, painting, and sculpture. May be repeated for credit. Department permission required.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Visual Studies

Courses

VSST 501 Contemporary Art Issues 0.0-3.0 Credits
Examines critical and topical problems of the art world. Includes comprehensive readings, discussions, and field trips. Requires written analysis of materials.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

VSST 502 Space/Time I 3.0 Credits
Applies contemporary ideas of art making. Explores concepts and how they can be processed within the art genre. Requires continual-process art, idea art, or conceptual art.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

VSST 601 Painting 0.0-3.0 Credits
Investigates painting, including traditional and contemporary attitudes. Encourages students to find a highly regulated approach within the tradition of figure, still life, and landscape painting. Oil or acrylic.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

VSST 611 Graduate Drawing 3.0 Credits
Provides experience in disciplined drawing as a means of educating the eyes to see and as a technique to convey ideas.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit

VSST 799 Special Topics 0.5-9.0 Credits
Provides study in visual studies and other related areas. May be repeated for credit if topics vary.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

VSST 865 Advanced Studies in Art and Design 0.5-9.0 Credits
Provides tutorial and original work in interior design, art history, design and construction, furniture design, photography, graphic design, weaving, drawing, painting, and sculpture. May be repeated for credit. Department permission required.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit
VSST T580 Special Topics in Visual Studies 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

VSST T680 Special Topics in Visual Studies 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

VSST T780 Special Topics in Visual Studies 0.5-9.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

VSST T880 Special Topics in Visual Studies 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

VSST T980 Special Topics in Visual Studies 0.0-12.0 Credits
Topics decided upon by faculty will vary within the area of study.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Can be repeated multiple times for credit

Westphal Studies

Courses
WEST 500 Introduction to Digital Design Tools 3.0 Credits
This introductory level course will provide the technical background for creative and professional digital communication on several platforms. Students will examine basic elements of design through the use of print and web based programs including Illustrator, Photoshop, InDesign, Acrobat, Powerpoint, Word Press and Constant Contact. Students will explore the current potentials, limitations, and issues related to the use of computer software for design application.
College/Department: Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts Design
Repeat Status: Not repeatable for credit
# Index

## A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Medicine</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addictions Counseling</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education and Organization Development</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate in Bioinformatics</td>
<td>434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate in Biomedical Technology Development</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate in Information Studies and Technology</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certificate in Tissue Engineering</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Teaching and Curriculum Certificate</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Legal Practice</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Behavior Analysis</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Engineering</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Engineering</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archives Specialist Certificate</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art History</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Therapy and Counseling</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts Administration</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts Administration</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering &amp; Science</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Science</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Studies</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedicine and Business</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedicine and Digital Media</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedicine and Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedicine and Law</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioscience &amp; Biotechnology</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics PhD</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Analytics</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Analytics Management</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Statistics</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Integrated Education</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Food and Hospitality Management</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Sport Management</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Adult Education</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Advanced Business</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Advanced Practice in Hand and Upper Quarter Rehabilitation</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Autism Spectrum Disorders</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Business Analytics</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Clinical Research</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Collaborative Special Education Law and Process</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Community College Administration and Leadership</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Construction Management</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Creativity and Innovation</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Criminal Law</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Cybersecurity and Information Privacy Compliance</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Cybersecurity, Law and Policy</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Drug Discovery and Development</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in E-Learning Leadership</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Educational Policy</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Epidemiology and Biostatistics</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Financial Regulatory Compliance</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Forensic Trends and Issues in Contemporary Healthcare</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Global Health</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Health Care Compliance</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Human Resources Compliance</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Instructional Design</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Leadership</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) Health</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Maternal and Child Health</td>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Math Leadership &amp; Coaching</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Mathematics Learning &amp; Teaching</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Medical and Healthcare Simulation</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Medical Family Therapy</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate/Program</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Multisensory Reading Instruction Level 1</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in NCAA Compliance</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Neuroscience, Learning and Online Instruction</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Nursing Education</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Pediatric Rehabilitation</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Quantitative Principles for Clinical Research</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Real Estate</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in STEM Undergraduate Education</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Student Development and Affairs</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Substance Use Disorder Treatment</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Sustainability and Green Construction</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Systems Design and Development</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Systems Engineering</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Systems Engineering Analysis</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Systems Engineering Integrated Logistics</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate in Systems Reliability Engineering</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate Nursing Innovation</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Advanced Study in Complementary and Integrative Therapies</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Advanced Study in Holistic Hospice and Palliative Care</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Advanced Study in Integrative Addiction Therapies</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Advanced Study in Women's Integrative Health</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil, Architectural &amp; Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Nurse Leader Post-Master's Certificate</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Research for Health Professionals</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Research Organization and Management</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Close School of Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Computing &amp; Informatics</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Medicine: Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences and Professional Studies</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Nursing and Health Professions</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication, Culture and Media</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication, Culture and Media</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health and Prevention</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Health and Prevention PhD</td>
<td>573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complement &amp; Integrative Therapy</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complementary and Integrative Health</td>
<td>577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complementary and Integrative Health</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing &amp; Security Technology</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Management</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple &amp; Family Therapy</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy DCFT</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Arts in Therapy</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creativity and Innovation</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creativity Studies</td>
<td>610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminalistic Science</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts and Science</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybersecurity</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate/Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dance/Movement Therapy and Counseling</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Science</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design and Merchandising</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Research</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Research</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media</td>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Nursing Practice</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Physical Therapy</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctorate in Business Administration (DBA)</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drexel Pathway to Medical School</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Discovery and Development</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate/Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-Learning</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Data Analysis</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Computer Science</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Human Resource Development</td>
<td>622</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Education Improvement & Transformation ........................................ 624
Education Improvement and Transformation .................................. 463
Education Learning Technology .................................................... 624
Education PhD .............................................................................. 466
Educational Administration ............................................................. 469
Educational Administration ............................................................. 474
Educational Administration ............................................................. 627
Educational Leadership and Management ....................................... 477
Educational Lifelong Literacy ........................................................... 629
Educational Policy ........................................................................... 633
Electrical & Computer Engineering .................................................... 634
Electrical & Computer Engineering - Computers .............................. 634
Electrical & Computer Engineering - Electroph ................................ 639
Electrical & Computer Engineering - Power Engineering ................. 642
Electrical & Computer Engineering - Systems .................................. 644
Electrical Engineering ...................................................................... 311
Electrical Engineering/Telecommunications Engineering ................. 317
Engineering, General ....................................................................... 654
Engineering Geology ........................................................................ 649
Engineering Management .................................................................. 649
Engineering Management .................................................................. 322
Engineering Technology .................................................................... 327
Engineering Technology .................................................................... 653
Entrepreneurship and Innovation ....................................................... 13
Entrepreneurship and Innovation ....................................................... 654
Environmental & Occupational Health .............................................. 373
Environmental & Occupational Health .............................................. 657
Environmental and Occupational Health Sciences ............................ 379
Environmental Engineering .............................................................. 328
Environmental Engineering .............................................................. 659
Environmental Policy ......................................................................... 267
Environmental Policy ......................................................................... 662
Environmental Science ...................................................................... 268
Environmental Science ...................................................................... 664
Epidemiology .................................................................................... 379
Epidemiology .................................................................................... 668
Evening Post-Baccalaureate Pre-Medical Certificate Program .......... 75
Executive Master of Public Health ..................................................... 388
Executive MBA Program .................................................................... 218
Fashion Design .................................................................................. 671
Finance ............................................................................................ 219
Finance ............................................................................................ 676
Financial Analysis ............................................................................. 221
Food ................................................................................................. 678
Food Science ..................................................................................... 9
Food Science ..................................................................................... 679
Forensic Science ................................................................................. 76
Forensic Science ................................................................................. 681
G
General Business ................................................................................ 681
Geography Education ......................................................................... 685
Global & International Education ..................................................... 685
Global and International Education .................................................. 480
Goodwin College of Professional Studies ........................................ 203
Graduate ............................................................................................ 527
Graduate Catalog ................................................................................. 7
Graduate Certificate in Project Management ...................................... 330
Graduate College ................................................................................. 204
Graduate Intern Teaching Certificate ................................................ 484
Graduate Minor in Addictions Counseling .......................................... 130
Graduate Minor in Advanced Study in Complementary and Integrative Therapies .................................................. 130
Graduate Minor in Advanced Study in Holistic Hospice and Palliative Care .................................................. 131
Graduate Minor in Advanced Study in Integrative Addiction Therapies .................................................. 131
Graduate Minor in Advanced Study in Women's Integrative Health .................................................. 132
Graduate Minor in Applied Data Science ............................................. 21
Graduate Minor in Bioinformatics ......................................................... 443
Graduate Minor in Biostatistics ............................................................ 393
Graduate Minor in Business Analytics ............................................... 221
Graduate Minor in Communication ..................................................... 270
Graduate Minor in Communication, Culture, and Media ...................... 270
Graduate Minor in Computational Data Science ................................ 21
Graduate Minor in Computational Engineering .................................... 331
Graduate Minor in Computer Science ................................................ 22
Graduate Minor in Global Health ........................................................ 393
Graduate Minor in Health Economics ................................................ 393
Graduate Minor in Healthcare Informatics ........................................... 22
Graduate Minor in Human Health Risk Assessment ................................ 393
Graduate Minor in Infectious Disease Prevention and Control .............. 393
Graduate Minor in Integrated Nursing Care of Autism Spectrum Disorder .................................................. 132
Family/Individual Across the Lifespan Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate .................................................. 129
Fashion Design .................................................................................. 242
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Latino and Immigrant Health</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) Health</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Maternal and Child Health</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Neuroscience, Learning and Online Instruction</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Nursing Education</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Operations Research</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Program Monitoring and Evaluation</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Public Health Emergency Preparedness</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Public Health Ethics and History</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Service to Veterans</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Sexual Health and Wellness</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Substance Use and Misuse</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Sustainable Operations Management</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Undergraduate STEM Education</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Minor in Urban Health</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health Informatics</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Management and Policy</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Management and Policy</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Policy and Social Justice</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences DHSc</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Administration</td>
<td>692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Research and Policy</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Research and Policy MS</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Compliance</td>
<td>693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education Compliance</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histotechnology</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homeland Security Management</td>
<td>697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Management</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel &amp; Restaurant Management</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Nutrition</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**I**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infectious Disease</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Science &amp; Systems</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Studies</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructional Technology Specialist Certificate</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Biomedical Engineering and Business</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdepartmental Medical Science</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Graduate Course</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Health Sciences</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture and Design</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intra Professional Studies</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issues in Human Trafficking Certificate</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**J**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joint JD/PhD Law-Psychology Program</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**K**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K-12 Virtual School Leadership Certificate</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**L**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Animal Science</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law (JD) / Public Health (MPH)</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Technologies</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeBow College of Business</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeBow College of Business: School of Economics</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library and Information Science</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library and Information Science / Information Systems Dual Degree</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**M**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of Information Systems</td>
<td>721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Engineering</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Family Therapy</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Administration</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Legal Studies</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Engineering</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Education</td>
<td>734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Learning &amp; Teaching</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA Programs</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering &amp; Mechanics</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering and Mechanics</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Medical and Healthcare Simulation ................................................. 88
Medical Family Therapy .............................................................. 745
Medical Product Design and Device Development .......................... 446
Medical Science ........................................................................... 89
Microbiology and Immunology ....................................................... 90
Molecular and Cell Biology and Genetics ........................................ 92
Molecular Medicine ....................................................................... 94
MSN in Nurse Anesthesia .............................................................. 145
MSN "Bridge" Program .................................................................. 144
MSN: Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner ............... 146
MSN: Adult-Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner ............ 146
MSN: Clinical Nurse Leader Concentration .................................... 147
MSN: Clinical Trials Research Concentration .................................. 153
MSN: Family/Individual Across the Lifespan Nurse Practitioner ....... 159
MSN: Nursing Education Concentration .......................................... 160
MSN: Nursing Innovation Concentration ....................................... 162
MSN: Nursing Leadership in Health Systems Management Concentration ................................................................. 165
MSN: Pediatric Acute Care Nurse Practitioner ............................... 168
MSN: Pediatric Primary Care and Pediatric Acute Care Dual Option 169
MSN: Pediatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner ............................ 170
MSN: Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner ....................... 171
MSN: Women’s Health/Gender Related Nurse Practitioner ............ 172
Museum Education ........................................................................ 746
Museum Leadership ....................................................................... 247
Museum Leadership ....................................................................... 747
Music Therapy and Counseling ....................................................... 173
N
Nanomaterials ............................................................................... 340
National Security Management ...................................................... 749
Neuroscience ................................................................................ 95
Neuroscience ................................................................................ 749
Nonprofit Management: Public, Professional & Social Sectors ....... 203
Nursing ......................................................................................... 749
Nursing and Health Professions ...................................................... 774
Nursing: MSN-PhD Joint Degree Program ....................................... 174
Nutrition & Food Science .............................................................. 775
Nutrition Sciences ......................................................................... 174
O
Operations Management ............................................................... 777
Operations Research ..................................................................... 777
Organizational Behavior ............................................................... 779
P
Pathologists’ Assistant ................................................................. 98
Paul F. Harron Television Management Program ............................ 249
Peace Engineering ....................................................................... 340
Peace Engineering ....................................................................... 780
Pediatric Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate .... 176
Pediatric Primary Care and Pediatric Acute Care Dual Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate ....................... 177
Pediatric Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate .... 178
Pharmacology and Physiology ....................................................... 100
PhD in Creative Arts Therapies ....................................................... 179
PhD in Nursing ............................................................................ 183
Physical Therapy Rehab Science .................................................. 781
Physician Assistant ...................................................................... 789
Physician Assistant (PA) ............................................................... 184
Physician Assistant Post-Professional Master’s Program .............. 186
Physics ......................................................................................... 274
Physics - Environmental Science .................................................. 795
Political Science .......................................................................... 797
Population Health Science ........................................................... 417
Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Applied Data Science ................. 42
Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Computational Data Science ....... 42
Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Integrated Nursing Care of Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) ......................... 187
Post-Bachelor's Certificate in Applied Behavior Analysis ............... 496
Post-Bachelor's Certificate in Special Education Leadership .......... 497
Post-Bachelor's Teaching Certificate: Elementary Education ......... 497
Post-Bachelor's Teaching Certificate: Secondary Education .......... 498
Post-Master's Certificate in Geriatrics .......................................... 188
Post-Master's Certificate in Music Therapy .................................... 189
Post-Master's Certificate in Nurse Anesthesia ............................... 190
Post-Master's Certificate in Nursing Education ............................ 191
Post-Master's Certificate: Emergency/Trauma Nurse Practitioner .... 191
Pre-Veterinary Graduate Minor ..................................................... 103
Production Operations Management ............................................ 798
Professional Studies ..................................................................... 203
Professional Studies ..................................................................... 800
Programs in Psychology and Clinical Psychology ......................... 278
Project Management .................................................................... 342
Project Management .................................................................... 802
Property Management .................................................................. 347
Property Management .................................................................. 803
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Ethics</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health MD/MPH</td>
<td>427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publishing</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quality, Safety and Risk Management in Healthcare</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarter</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Specialist Certificate</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation Sciences</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation Sciences</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation Sciences</td>
<td>818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail &amp; Merchandising</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail &amp; Merchandising</td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School Principal Certificate</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Technology, and Society</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Technology and Society</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service to Veterans</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual Health and Wellness</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education</td>
<td>827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education 7-12 Post-Bachelor's Certificate</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education PreK-8 Post-Bachelor's Certificate</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Coaching Leadership</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Coaching Leadership</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Management</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Management</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM Education Certificate</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Management and Logistics</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems Engineering</td>
<td>838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching English as a Second Language</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching, Learning and Curriculum</td>
<td>512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television Management</td>
<td>852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Antoinette Westphal College of Media Arts &amp; Design</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College of Engineering</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The College of Medicine</td>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Doctor of Medicine (MD) Program</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dornsife School of Public Health</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The JD Program</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The School of Biomedical Engineering, Science, and Health Systems</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The School of Education</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas R. Kline School of Law</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trial Advocacy and Dispute Resolution</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Under Construction</td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Strategy</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vince and Judy Vidas Program in Systems Engineering</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Studies</td>
<td>854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westphal Studies</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Health/Gender-Related Nurse Practitioner Post-Master's Certificate</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Services Specialist Certificate</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>